

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

CD
1051
A13
1937
pt. 3
NIC

Gt. Brit. Foreign Office

INDEX

to the

CORRESPONDENCE

of

THE FOREIGN OFFICE

for the

YEAR 1937

(Now preserved in the Public Record Office, London)

For Addenda, see End of last Part for Year

PART III

M TO R

Published by

KRAUS-THOMSON

Organization Limited

Nendeln/Liechtenstein

1969

By arrangement with

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON

© British Crown Copyright 1969

Printed in Germany
Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 70-76497

NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SEARCHERS IN THE MAIN INDEX.

1. Alphabetical order is determined by treating each heading (excluding subheads) as a whole, whether composed of one word or several words. Thus **Aliens** would come between **Ali Bin Raschid** and **Ali Fahmy**.

Subheads do not affect the order of the main heading, from which they are separated by a colon; *e.g.*, **Bavaria: Royal Family** would come before **Bavarian League**.

Conjunctions and prepositions occurring in a heading are, for alphabetical purposes, treated in the same way as any other words.

2. Initials are treated as subheads except in the case of vessels bearing the name of a person, when the whole name is indexed as it stands. For example, **T. R. Horton, s.s.**, would come between **Treaties** and **Trials**.

3. It is sometimes impossible to subdivide a large heading into a single series of subheads. In such cases there may be one series (such as country-subheads) in alphabetical order, and another series (for various aspects of a subject or for events in a country) not necessarily in alphabetical order.

4. Where the names of two countries occur in a heading, the first in alphabetical order is placed first; *e.g.*, Japanese trade with Argentina would be found under **Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan**.

5. Oriental names are usually indexed as they stand, unless the first word is obviously a title, when it is placed at the end. This does not apply to Japanese names, which are indexed under the last name.

6. The heading **Loans** is subdivided according to the country raising the loan, *e.g.*, a loan from the Netherlands to Austria would be indexed under **Loans: Austria**, not **Loans: Netherlands**.

7. Correspondence with, or concerning, banks is assembled under the heading **Banks and Banking** without references under their names. In a similar way, entries are assembled under such headings as **Hospitals**, **Museums**, **Universities**, &c.

8. Affairs in Great Britain and matters connected with British administration, laws, colonies, &c., are indexed under **Great Britain** with its series of subheads in the same manner as in the case of foreign countries (but see paragraph 12).

9. Matters affecting individual diplomatic and consular posts are indexed under the name of the town in which they are established, *e.g.*, **London: Austrian Legation**. **Paris: British Embassy**.

10. It is important that searches should not be confined to the most likely subhead. The point at issue may have been originally overshadowed by other questions associated with it, and consequently indexed under some other subhead, or under the main heading alone. To save space, entries are not usually duplicated under different subdivisions of one heading.

Subdivisions of headings vary from year to year owing to fluctuations in the volume of correspondence. For example, in one year there may be a separate subhead under **Disarmament: Germany** for **Aeronautical Control**, while in the following year the number of entries on this subject may be so few that they would be indexed under **Disarmament: Germany** only.

It should also be remembered that a few papers, which have not passed through the Registry, are kept in the various Departments, and that no record of them appears in this Index.

11. In the case of a short correspondence dealing with a single subject, only the first paper is, as a rule, indexed.

Closely connected entries are indented after the first entry.

12. Search should usually be directed towards subject-headings rather than country-headings as the Index is compiled as far as practicable under subjects in preference to countries.

13. The figures preceded by a letter are the numbers of individual papers : these are followed successively by the file number and the index number, the last indicating the country and archives-division.

Example of numbering :—

A613/A9214/613/45/N428/17/38 would stand for papers 613 and 9214 of the American series, kept in file 613 of subdivision 45 (*i.e.*, United States), and paper 428 of the Northern series, kept in file 17 of subdivision 38 (*i.e.*, Soviet Union).

14. The following abbreviations are used :—

B.B.C. (British Broadcasting Corporation).	Mgr. (Monsignor).
B. of T. (Board of Trade).	M. of A. & F. (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries).
C.I.G.S. (Chief of Imperial General Staff).	M. of L. (Ministry of Labour).
C.-in-C. (Commander-in-Chief).	M.P. (Member of Parliament).
C.O. (Colonial Office).	MS. (Manuscript).
D.O. (Dominions Office).	MSS. (Manuscripts).
D.O.T. (Department of Overseas Trade).	n.c.o., n.c.o.s (plural). (Non-commissioned officer).
F.O. (Foreign Office).	O.C. (Officer Commanding).
G.O.C. (General Officer Commanding).	O. of W. (Office of Works).
Govt. (Government).	P.C.O. (Passport Control Office, or Officer).
G.P.O. (General Post Office).	P.Q. (Parliamentary Question).
H.M. (His Majesty's).	P.R.O. (Public Record Office).
H.M.G. (His Majesty's Government).	Prof. (Professor).
H.M.R. (His Majesty's Representative).	R.A.F. (Royal Air Force).
H.M.R.R. (His Majesty's Representatives).	S.O. (Stationery Office).
H.M.S. (His Majesty's Ship).	S. of S. (Secretary of State).
H.O. (Home Office).	s.s. (Steamship).
I.O. (India Office).	U.K. (United Kingdom).
Memo. (Memorandum).	v. (Versus, only used in the heading Claims).
M.F.A. (Minister for Foreign Affairs).	W.O. (War Office).
M.F.N. (Most-favoured-nation).	

15. The following is a list of the index-numbers and departmental designations used in this index:—

Abyssinia (<i>see</i> Ethiopia)...	1	Guatemala (<i>see</i> Central America).		Saudi Arabia	(25)
Afghanistan (<i>see</i> Central Asia).		Hayti and Santo Domingo	20	Serb-Croat-Slovene King-	
Africa: General	(60)	Health	(94)	dom (<i>see</i> Yugoslavia).	
Albania	(90)	Hejaz and Nejd (<i>see</i> Saudi Arabia).		Siam	40
America: General	(51)	Honduras (<i>see</i> Central America).		Slavery and Native Labour	(52)
Arabia	(91)	Hungary	21	Southern: General	(87)
Argentina	2	International Rivers	(96)	Soviet Union	(38)
Arms Traffic	(95)	Iran (<i>see</i> Persia).		Spain	41
Austria	3	Iraq	(93)	Sudan (<i>see</i> Egypt and Sudan).	
Aviation (<i>see</i> Commercial Aviation).		Italy	22	Sweden	42
Baltic States	(59)	Japan	23	Switzerland	43
Belgium and Luxemburg...	4	Jugo-Slavia (<i>see</i> Yugoslavia).		Syria	(89)
Bolivia	5	Latvia (<i>see</i> Baltic States).		Transjordan (<i>see</i> Palestine and Transjordan).	
Brazil	6	League of Nations... ..	(98)	Turkey	44
Bulgaria	7	Liberia	24	United States	45
Central America	8	Lithuania (<i>see</i> Baltic States).		Uruguay	46
Central Asia	(97)	Luxemburg (<i>see</i> Belgium and Luxemburg).		Venezuela	47
Central: General	(62)	Saudi Arabia	25	Yugoslavia	(92)
Chile... ..	9	Mexico	26	General	50
China	10	Commercial Aviation	27	America: General...	51
Colombia	11	Morocco	28	Slavery and Native Labour	52
Commercial Aviation	(27)	Nejd (<i>see</i> Saudi Arabia).		Ecuador	54
Communications and Transit	(13)	Netherlands	29	Poland	55
Contract Labour (<i>see</i> Slavery and Native Labour).		Nicaragua (<i>see</i> Central America).		Finland	56
Costa Rica (<i>see</i> Panamá).		Northern: General	(63)	Baltic States	59
Czechoslovakia	12	Norway	30	Africa: General	60
Communications and Transit	13	Opium	(87)	Far Eastern: General	61
Cuba	14	Palestine and Transjordan	31	Central: General	62
Denmark	15	Panamá and Costa Rica	32	Northern: General	63
Eastern: General	(65)	Paraguay	33	Eastern: General	65
Ecuador	(54)	Persia	34	Egyptian: General	66
Egypt and Sudan	16	Peru	35	Ethiopia: General	66
Egyptian: General	(66)	Poland	(55)	Southern: General	67
Estonia (<i>see</i> Baltic States).		Portugal	36	Opium	87
Ethiopia	(1)	Roumania	37	Syria	89
Ethiopia: General	(66)	Russia (<i>see</i> Soviet Union)	38	Albania	90
Far Eastern: General	(61)	Salvador (<i>see</i> Central America).		Arabia	91
Finland	(56)	Santo Domingo (<i>see</i> Hayti and Santo Domingo).		Yugoslavia	92
France	17			Iraq	93
Germany	18			Health	94
Greece	19			Arms Traffic	95
				International Rivers	96
				Central Asia	97
				League of Nations	98

Numbers 201-299 denote the above countries, &c., in the Consular series.

SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS

150 News ... General.	381 Treaty ... Treaty Formalities.
285 Consular ... Ships' Agreements.	382 " ... Postal Agreements.
286 " ... Life Certificates.	383 " ... Appointments, Diplomatic
299 " ... Repayments.	384 " ... Dominions Intelligence.
370 Treaty ... Cargoes and Prize Court.	385 " ... Appointments, Consular.
371 " ... Civil Procedure.	388 " ... Deportations.
372 " ... Decorations and Awards.	402 Library ... State Papers.
373 " ... Privilege.	405 " ... Miscellaneous.
374 " ... Extradition.	409 " ... Legalisation of Documents
375 " ... Lunatics.	501 Establishment and Finance ... Claims.
376 " ... Marriages.	503 " " ... Diplomatic.
377 " ... Miscellaneous.	504 " " ... Domestic.
378 " ... Nationality.	505 " " ... General.
379 " ... Royal Matters.	650 Communications ... General.
380 " ... Territorial Waters.	

DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS INDEX

American	A	Egyptian and Ethiopian	J	Northern	N
Central	C	Establishment and Finance	X	Southern	R
Chief Clerk's (<i>see</i> Establishment and Finance).		Far Eastern	F	Treaty	T
Communications	Y	League of Nations and Western...	W	Western (<i>see</i> League of Nations and Western).	
Consular	K	Librarian's	L		
Eastern	E	News	P		

NOTE ON THE PRESENT EDITION

- * One asterisk in the margin after an entry indicates that additional material belonging to this alphabetical place may be found in the addenda at the end of volume 4 of this year's index.
- ** Two asterisks in the margin after an entry indicate that further matter is to be inserted. The inserenda are listed below.

P. 88	<u>Entries</u> <u>headed</u> <u>down to and</u> <u>including</u> <u>should</u> <u>follow</u> <u>and</u> <u>precede</u>	<u>Mehmet (son of Halil)</u> <u>Mehmet Munir Ertegun</u> <u>Mehmed Said Hindustani Bey</u> <u>Mehr Dil, K. S.</u>
P. 556	<u>Under</u> <u>after</u> <u>insert new</u> <u>heading</u>	<u>Railways; Denmark</u> <u>Braking system ... N85/79/15</u> <u>Railways; Ecuador.</u>

INDEX
to
CORRESPONDENCE
1937

Part III

INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE, 1937.—PART III

M

Maan.

Akaba and Maan question:
— See AKABA AND MAAN.

Maartenshuis, Maarten.

Distribution, of pamphlets in the U.K. regarding. P830/24/150.

Maasdijk, van.

Interview at F.O.: views on German foreign policy: Anglo-German relations: struggle between Nazi party and the Reichswehr: F.O. minutes. C2947/3/18.

Maasing, Col.

Possible inclusion in Estonian mission to Coronation. T551/1/379.

Visit to U.K. for Coronation. N1752/1752/59.

Views on effects of executions of Soviet Red Army officers.

N3896/N4148/N4394/461/38.

Views on crisis in Soviet Union. N3549/46/38.

Maastricht: British Vice-Consulate.

Re-opening of post. K2473/2473/229 (file).
Supply of consular shield.

K8624/K15039/K14440/2473/229.

Appointment of C. G. Driessen as Vice-Consul.

K6661/K10733/2473/229.

Govt. telegraph code for. Y920/46/650.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K15215/15215/229.

Withdrawal of registers of births and deaths.

T15111/T16914/59/378.

Mabane, W.: M.P.

Welfare Señor Ceferino Fernandez in Spain.

W2345/2/41.

Question of revisionism in Hungary.

R3443/1339/21.

Maberly, J., Dr.

Italian legal regulations for milling of white flour, and type of flour used for bread making in Italy: percentage of recruits rejected on medical grounds in Italy: enquiries from. L8472/4695/494.

Mabillard (family).

Birth certificates. L2371/L2790/66/409.

Mabillard, Pierre L.

Marriage certificate. L2371/L2790/66/409.

McAdoo, Wm. G.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Macaldin, J. W.

Egyptian decoration. T4224/T11613/4224/372.

McAleenan, G. M., Miss.

Passport facilities in Spain. T17465/17465/378.

MacAlister, D.

Estate: efforts to trace relatives.

K7080/7080/245 (file).

McAllan, J.

Member of British delegation to 13th International Veterinary Congress, Zurich and Interlaken, August, 1938. L2923/1209/405.

Macalpine, R. I.

Facilities in France and Germany.

L2142/2142/405.

McAnaw, T.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K5968/K6830/K8199/K14281/42/241.

MacAndrew, C., Lieut.-Col., Sir.

Whereabouts of Robert Milton.

W21088/2/41.

MacAndrews & Co.

Evacuation of staff at Valencia. W3068/2/41.

Evacuation of Mrs. Carmela Ostos and Miss Carmen Boceta Duran from Spain.

W16356/W18202/2/41.

Supply of stores to British community in Madrid. W9138/67/41.

Protection of Madrid offices and assistance for staff. W18229/W16607/2/41.

Intention of Spanish insurgents to interfere with shipping engaged in export of oranges from Spanish Govt. ports: decision of company to abandon trade with Govt. ports.

W21553/W22307/40/41.

Threat of Spanish Insurgent Govt. to withdraw shipping facilities if firm continues to trade with Spanish Govt. ports: decision of company to cease trading with latter: withdrawal of staff.

W20738/W20838/W21398/14273/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of A. MacDonald, J. W. Parker and C. Craig.

K5542/K5496/K4870/42/241.

Expenditure incurred in transmitting British refugees from Alicante to Gibraltar.

K6658/42/241.

Affairs in Spain during civil war: business operations in rebel and Govt. areas.

W1468/3/41.

Transmission of letters to Spain.

W2377/W5345/84/41.

Return of Mr. A. E. Bizzey to Malaya: transport from Gibraltar on one of H.M. ships.

W4086/2/41.

Purchase of foodstuffs on behalf of British colony in Madrid: despatch to H.M. Consul: arrangements for payment to be made by F.O.

W17694/W18341/W18837/W19040/

W19971/W21485/67/41.

Shipment of foodstuffs to Spain in m.v. Pacheco. W1136/7/41.

Macann, Arthur E. H., Major.

Appointment as Counsellor at H.M. Legation at Kabul. N161/161/97.

Visit to Bamian: situation in Katawaz.

N4506/N4588/N4645/14/97.

Macao.

Use of in connexion with air services:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Japanese activities in: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General at Canton as to procedure for obtaining information from secret sources: reports from various sources.

F205/205/10 (file).

Chinese and Portuguese claim to sovereignty of certain islands near: position in regard to Lapu Island. F7484/205/10.

Position during Sino-Japanese conflict: conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Portuguese Ambassador: Portuguese precautions: proposed co-operation with Hong Kong. F6686/205/10.

— Conversation with S. of S.

F6879/205/10.

Japanese activity in: information from Mr. J. Braga. F4082/615/23.

Visit of H.M. Consul-General at Canton to: report. F8848/205/10.

Japanese occupation of islands in vicinity: sovereignty of Dom João Island.

F10568/F11698/205/10/F11688/9/10.

Macao (continued).

Relations with Hong Kong: proposed visit of Acting Governor of Hong Kong to Macao: F.O. approval. F5054/5054/10.

— Instructions to Hong Kong: scope of discussions &c.

F6949/F6991/F7018/F7157/F7770/
F8858/F10145/205/10.

Macao: British Vice-Consulate.

Annual return of naval reporting documents.
Y275/Y978/9/650.

Macao Waterworks Co., Ltd.

Statutes of approved by Portuguese Govt.
F1875/205/10.

Macario, N.

Italian Representative at Havana: report on. T1351/488/14.

MacArthur, D., General.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
Anglo—United States co-operation against Japanese in Far East: United States action during Manchurian crisis in 1932.
F1470/1470/10.

McArthur, H. H.

Charge of Belgian Consulate at Newcastle, Australia. T8526/8526/385 (file).

Macartney.

Times correspondent at Rome: bombing of Guernica. W10222/7/41.

Macartney, C. A.

Hungary and Her Successors: copy for British Embassy at Bucharest. L8403/302/405.

Macartney, M. J. and S. E.

Decree of divorce. L5715/1119/405.

Macassar: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. telegraph code 1922 edition: destruction of list of holders. L1903/87/405.
Appointment of Vice-Consul as Naval Reporting Officer. W953/W6078/W21394/531/50.

Macaulay, Neil.

Author of Mandates, Reasons, Results, Remedies. C2580/37/18.

Macaulay, William J. B.

Irish Free State Minister at Vatican.
R58/58/22.

MAuliffe, Davis & Hope.

Visit of Señor Carlos Danes to Great Britain.
W2774/2/41.

MacBain, J. B.

Evacuation of civilian population of Madrid.
W3610/37/41.

McBain, W. J.

Egyptian decoration.
T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/
T14551/1194/372.

McBain & Co., A. G., Messrs.

Affairs of Italian Bank, Ltd. (in liquidation).
R1782/1782/22 (file).

McBlaine, M. O., Mrs.

Whereabouts of Mr. Manuel Costa.
W14831/14831/41.

MacBride, W. O., Capt.

Protest at B.B.C. talk on the Soviet Union.
P1222/20/150.

McCabe, E.

Teaching post in Iraq. E5507/E5592/234/93.

McCabe, J.

Repatriation debt. K857/857/299 (file).

McCabe, P. J.

Maintenance of wife in U.K. by, resident in South Africa. K621/621/210 (file).

McCabe, W.

Repatriation to Northern Ireland.
K1562/1562/245 (file).

McCall.

Divorce case. T13111/13111/371 (file).

McCall, F. C., Mrs.

See McCOLL, F. C., MRS.

McCall, H., Capt.

Proposed appointment as H.M. Naval Attaché in South America: service record.
A8492/200/51.

McCall, S.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2483/2483/200 (file).

McCallen, James.

British subject in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W19600/389/41.

McCallum, D.

Posts in overseas police forces. F858/653/10.

McCann, Angela.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.

McCann, C. F. G.

Facilities in European countries.
L1157/1157/405 (file).

McCann, J.

See MOYNAGH, T.

McCann, M. A., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2001/42/241.

McCann, W.

Visit to Argentine, 1847-1848: information required by Mr. C. Jewell. L6698/6698/402.

McCardell, H., Vice-Consul.

Acting allowance (Santos): actual expenses only refunded. K2049/2049/206 (file).
Leave (Santos). K11470/11470/206 (file).

McCarl, J. R.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

McCarron, M. J., Miss.

Whereabouts of M. Guerrero.
K3914/3914/247 (file).

MacCarron, P.

False passport declaration: desertion of wife in United States. T7459/7459/378.

McCarten, W.

Police appointments abroad. F8200/653/10.

McCarthy, Desmond.

Lecture visit to Antwerp.
P3985/P4350/297/150.

MacCarthy, H. J.

Deportation from United States.
T6828/6828/388 (file).

McCarthy, R.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of another.
K4153/K10899/42/241.

McCartney.

Service with armed forces of Spanish Govt.
W7469/7/41.

McCartney, B. W.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2598/2598/299 (file).

McCarty, C., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2001/K3712/42/241.

MacCaskey, C. I.

Personality. J261/261/24.

McCaul, E., Miss.

Complaint against Dr. J. Mitchell, consular surgeon at Alexandria.
K1061/1061/216 (file).

McClatchey.

Death in air crash. E6814/6814/91.

McCleary, J.

Access to Public Record Office archives.
L4728/4728/402.

McCleary, R. J.

Appointment as British consular agent at
Shebin-el-Kom: signature.
K3303/3303/216.

McClelland, H. C., Consul.

Life certificates. K1032/1/286.
Insurance. K80/80/250.
Accommodation (Tripoli) rental: payment in
advance. K1025/1025/222.
— Treasury sanction. K2351/1025/222.
— Leasing of new premises: rent allowance.
K10257/1965/222.
— Treasury sanction. K11366/1965/222.
Leave (Tripoli).
K2205/2205/222/K11131/K10861/
K10779/9618/222.

McClintock, Mrs.

Repatriation of refugee Basque children from
U.K.: establishment of repatriation office
in Bilbao. W21728/37/41.

McClintock, S.

Evacuation of Mrs. Benito Velo and child from
Spain: money owing to Mr. Oxley.
W15900/W18302/2/41.

McClure, Pro-Consul.

In charge at Medan. K6535/6535/229.

McClure, Florence S.

United States citizen: access to P.R.O.
L6520/6520/402 (file).

McClure, I. V. H.

Visit to Lisbon.
W15014/W16517/W16135/95/27.

McClure, William, Sir.

Transfer of money from Italy to U.K.: difficul-
ties of Signor Chiomenti: suggested use of
Sir William's banking account to overcome
Italian currency regulations.
R1274/R1779/18/22.

Anglo-Italian relations: conversation with
Mde. Sarfatti. R8713/1/22.

McClure, Naismith, Brodie & Company.

Claim of son of Mr. Notscheffkin against Messrs.
John Tullis & Son Ltd., for money owed
to his father before the Russian revolution.
N5148/5148/38 (file).

McCull, E. L.

Canadian Trade Commissioner at Havana:
transfer to Bristol. T1955/691/384.

McCull, F. C. (or McCall) (Mrs.).

Repatriation to Scotland requested.
K2663/2663/245 (file).

McComb, A. R.

Visit to Germany. L8003/8003/405.

McComish, S.

Return to U.K. from Spain: emergency certi-
ficate for. W2201/389/41.

MacConachie, Lieut.

Refusal of a Persian visa to.
E2013/E4561/2013/34.

McConechy, R. M.

Swedish Consul at Madras.
T6511/T7840/T11160/T15970/6511/385.

McConnell, F. C.

Recovery of articles stolen at hotel in
Nuremberg. Y705/16/650.

McConnell, W.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3122/3122/299 (file).

McCormack, Joseph (Mgr.).

Appointment as Roman Catholic Bishop of
Hexham and Newcastle. R368/368/22.

McCormack, R. (deceased).

Transmission of effects to U.K. from Mexico.
K6843/6843/226.

McCormick, Anne O'H., Mrs.

Press activities. P709/17/150.
Article in New York Times on British foreign
policy. C3383/1533/62.

McCormick, P. J.

Appointment as Reuters correspondent at Palma
de Mallorca. P2719/55/150.
Pension from Govt. of South Africa: payment
through British Vice-Consul at Palma.
K5402/5402/241 (file).

McCormick, R. R., Colonel.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

McCosh.

Employment in Egyptian police: application.
J121/76/16.

McCoy, F., General.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

McCrae, J., Colonel.

Pilgrimage to Wimereux in memory of: attend-
ance of British Vice-Consul at Boulogne.
L341/341/405.

McCrae, K.

In charge at Para Consulate.
K947/K1606/K1678/556/206.
— Signature. K2628/556/206.

MacCraith.

Legalisation of document. L5203/5203/409.

McCrea, K. I.

Facilities in Finland. L2035/2035/405 (file).
Marriage in Finland. T7276/2001/376.

McCrindle, J. R., Major.

Visit to Lisbon.
W15014/W16517/W16135/95/27.

McCrorry, W.

Protection of property at Barcelona.
W524/W2474/3/41.

McCrum, Watson and Mercer, Ltd.

Commercial credits in Brazil. A2610/193/6.

McCullagh, N.

Butler, Brazilian Embassy, London.
T7891/T16956/951/373.

McCulloch, Commander.

Supervision of elections at Alexandretta: candi-
dates for electoral elections. E7365/3/89.

McCulloch, N.

See MCCULLAGH, N.

McCulloch, P., Miss.

Payment of sums from Barclay's Bank, Ltd.,
through British Consulate at Malaga.
K1925/1925/241 (file).

McDade, P. J.

Deportation from United States.
T10462/10462/388 (file).

McDaniel, Hugh.

Arrest by insurgent authorities in Spain.
W1586/2/41.

Repatriation from Gibraltar.

W3369/2/41/W2362/7/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K5927/K4068/42/241.

MacDermot, B. C., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K5013/1/286.
Arrival in China. K2693/2/210.
Whereabouts: enquiry from father.
K14443/14443/210.
Safety of in Shanghai. F5335/2396/10.

MacDermot, D. F., Consul.

Life certificates. K956/1/286.
Rent allowance (Manila): Treasury sanction.
K114/K7591/114/245.

MacDermot, D. F., Consul (continued).

In charge at Manila. K2551/K2552/879/245.

Leave (Manila). K10721/1477/245.

Appointment to Tamsui: signature.

K14336/1202/223.

— Arrival. K15191/7772/223.

McDermott, E.

Facilities. W14137/2/41.

McDermott, E. E., Miss.

Document for legalisation.

L5475/L5414/1501/409.

McDermott, J. G.

Deportation from United States.

T13387/13387/388 (file).

MacDevette, M. J.

Latvian Vice-Consul at Londonderry: resignation. T12504/12504/385.

Latvian decoration. T14864/14864/372 (file).

Former French Consular Agent at Londonderry.

T12069/12069/385.

McDiarmid, G.

Uruguayan pension of Mrs. E. Bennet.

A7287/2262/46.

MacDiarmid, J. D.

Desire of Signorina Riccoboni to visit Scotland. T11370/457/378.

Macdona, J. B., and F. R.

Registration of son's birth. T11993/11993/378.

MacDonagh, B. J., Major.

Service of the Brazilian foreign debts.

A8435/795/46.

MacDonagh, J. T.

See McGARY, J. T.

MacDonald, A.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K5542/K5496/K4870/K9501/42/241.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3410/3410/299 (file).

Macdonald, A.

Candidate for post under scheme for super-
vision of land and sea frontiers of Spain.

W3351/262/41.

Assistance for Señora C. de Castilla Viuda de Aguirre. W16487/2/41.

McDonald, A. and Dorothy K.

British protection for daughter.

T7710/637/378.

Macdonald, A. H. H., Squadron Ldr.

Appointment as Air Attaché to Prague, Vienna
and Belgrade. R8285/8285/67 (file).

MacDonald, A. J., Rev.

Requests Sir S. Gaselee speak or read a paper
on Coptic and Abyssinian Churches at
Sion College. L5160/5160/405.

Macdonald, C. K. G.

Registration of birth: national status: reten-
tion of British nationality.

T7882/T13952/T16492/56/378.

MacDonald, Donald.

Application for post of teacher in Iraq.

E1611/E1848/234/93.

McDonald, D. E.

British war medal. T14137/T15093/558/372.

MacDonald, E., Miss.

Welfare in Spain.

W13895/W13199/W14751/W16049/

W15548/W16200/W14025/W15401/

W16252/W17172/W17041/2/41.

Arrest at Barcelona. W13428/2/41.

Macdonald, I., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Tours). K4512/4512/217 (file).

MacDonald, Ishbel, Miss.

Seventh biennial conference of World Federa-
tion of Educational Associations, Tokyo,
August, 1937: invitation to attend.

L2917/1605/405.

McDonald, J.

Repatriation from Spain.

W2745/W3451/84/41.

Macdonald, J.

Consular clerk (Aleppo): enrolment as officer of
Royal Naval Volunteer Supplementary
Reserve. K14338/833/289.

Clerk at Aleppo Consulate: proposed appoint-
ment as Vice-Consul: salary.

K833/K6390/K4992/833/289.

Increase of salary on completion of two years'
service. K11473/K13372/833/289.

— Treasury sanction. K14637/833/289.

Desire for transfer to post in Turkey.

K7613/833/289.

McDonald, J.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and party
of schoolboys. K1747/K3721/42/24.

McDonald, J. A.

Acting Netherlands Vice-Consul at Sydney,
Nova Scotia. T1644/T6602/1644/385.

McDonald, J. A.

Visit to Switzerland: facilities.

L3735/3735/405.

Macdonald, J. J.

United States Consul at Calcutta.

T9917/T10557/T11605/T15040/

T17224/5821/385.

Macdonald, J. R.

Renunciation of French nationality.

T2864/T3407/T13914/T7073/

T9161/62/378.

MacDonald, J. Ramsay, Rt. Hon., M.P.

Visit to South America: possible use as a
lecturer. P2915/P3034/3/150.

Letters from constituent regarding Italian
annexation of Ethiopia. J113/30/1.

Enquiry by Mrs. D. Hodgson regarding welfare
of certain Spanish nationals in Madrid.

W8681/2/41.

Welfare of Antonia Pineda de Pena.

W10741/W13775/2/41.

Press cuttings regarding death.

L8297/7690/405.

— Condolences of Govt. of Ecuador to
H.M.G. L8374/7690/405.

Condolences received from various sources.

L7690/7690/405 (file).

McDonald, L.

Welfare of Señor Manuel Perez Garcia in Spain.

W266/2/41.

McDonald, L. D., Miss.

Resumption of British nationality.

T9215/T11155/56/378.

MacDonald, M., Miss.

Recovery of international touring documents.

W1836/W2826/3/41.

Macdonald, M., Mrs.

Recovery of income tax due to Ceylon Govt.
from pension by British Consul at
Honolulu.

K2661/K7081/K11195/

K14366/791/245.

MacDonald, Malcolm, Capt.

Appointment as Administrator in Portugal of
system of supervision to prevent transport
of war material to Spain: details of
scheme.

W3882/262/41/W3312/W3418/7/41.

Macdonald, Murdoch, Sir.

Public works schemes in Egypt. J1269/138/16.
Question of appointment of as irrigation adviser
to Turkish Govt.: F.O. objections.

E3849/16/44.

Assouan dam. J1965/623/16.

Letter to Prime Minister regarding Blue Nile
Catchment area. J5201/106/1.

McDonald, M. E., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K8957/K14279/42/241.

MacDonald, N. P.

Press articles criticising Nazi Germany.
C1201/305/18.

Macdonald, N. R. L.

In charge at Lausanne Consulate.
K9873/9873/243.
— Signature. K10734/9873/243.

McDonald, P., Capt.

Views on political situation in Egypt.
J5229/20/16.

McDonald, Peter.

Repatriation from United States.
T13445/13445/388 (file).

Macdonald, P. B., Miss (and Miss C.).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4151/42/241.

Macdonald, R.

British protection for Chinese property: activity
in formation of a company.
F10539/4880/10.

MacDonald, R.

Welfare of. W18360/W20005/2/41.

McDonald, R. D. (and Anna Eliza).

Registration of daughter's birth.
T15422/15422/378.

McDonald, Stewart.

Personality: United States. A234/234/45.

McDonald, T.

Life certificates. K1511/1/286.
Clerical officer (Nanking): rent allowance;
Treasury sanction. K7063/7063/210 (file).

Macdonald, Y. G., Miss.

Engagement (New York): salary.
K9856/1873/245.

MacDonald & Stacey.

Convention for regulation of aerial navigation,
1919. W11234/W12471/997/50.

McDonnell, A., Col.

Arrest of Capt. Lance in Spain.
W21206/W21868/W21446/W21544/
W22660/2/41.
Message from Mr. Clayton Ray.
W19086/2/41.

MacDonnell, W. (alias Bradley).

Deportation from United States.
T7792/7792/388 (file).

MacDonnell & Co.

Taking of evidence in Athens.
T8909/8909/371.

McDonough, M. J.

Belgian Vice-Consul at Galway.
T1872/1872/385.

McDonough, Thomas.

Deportation from United States.
T992/992/388 (file).

McDonall, P. J.

British-Chilean dual nationality.
T9273/T9813/T12043/T12923/
T12961/T14431/1802/378.

McDowall.

F.O. conversation on Assyrian question.
E3325/1/93.

McDowell, Daniel, Commander.

Application for appointment under scheme for
exchange of commercial agents between
H.M.G. and Spanish insurgent authorities.
W20526/W20531/470/41.

MacDowell da Costa, J. M.

Message to The King and Queen.
T12411/11939/379.

McDuffie, John.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

MacEachen, R. E.

Counsellor, Uruguayan Legation, London: sale
of car: payment of duty.
T14983/T15693/899/373.
Arrest of Señor Alejandro Jaime Rosello in
Majorca. W1008/2/41.

MacEachran, C. E.

United States Consul-General at Halifax.
T15131/10124/385.

MacEchern, John, Rev.

Letter of introduction to Nahas Pasha.
L1299/1299/405.

Macedo, A. R.

Registration of birth. T12731/12731/378.

Macedo, Mary.

Registration of birth. T12950/12950/378.

Macedonia.

See also GREECE.
Treatment of minorities:
— See also MINORITIES.
Arrest and subjection to police supervision in
various small towns of prominent Mace-
donian leaders in Bulgaria: position re-
garding existence of Internal Macedonian
Revolutionary Organisation: activities of
Macedonians abroad. R5956/434/7.
Turks alleged to be financing Macedonian or-
ganisation in Bulgaria. R8232/43/67.

Macedonian Political Organisation of the United States and Canada.

Treatment of Macedonian minorities in Greece
and Yugoslavia. R6661/6661/7.

Macedo Soares, J. C. de.

Brazilian Foreign Minister visit to Chile: reports.
A76/A312/A895/76/9.
Resignation from post as Brazilian Minister for
Foreign Affairs: political position.
A383/A361/A315/41/6.
Visit to United States for inauguration of Pre-
sident Roosevelt. A443/443/6.
— Report on visit. A1963/443/6.
Appointment as Brazilian Minister of Jus-
tice. A4057/41/6.
— Resignation. A8522/41/6.
Personality. A679/679/6.

McEhbone, Harry.

Writ. T12349/12349/371 (file).

Maceio: British Vice-Consulate.

Office allowance: proposed reduction.
K10873/10873/206.

Maček, Dr.

See MATCHEK, DR.

MacElhaney, Norah.

British naturalisation.
T1179/T1933/T2645/109/378.

MacElkinney, E.

Employment in Sudan. J3499/137/16.

McElroy, Prof.

Harmsworth Professorship of American His-
tory. A9456/9456/45.

McElroy, E., Miss.

Assets held at Crédit Lyonnais of Cairo.
K8313/8313/216 (file).

McElroy, P.

Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate.
W21379/389/41.

McErlan, H., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K215/1/286.

Insurance. K80/80/250.

Leave (Leningrad).

K4276/K3971/K4309/3971/238.
Departure from Leningrad.

K4875/4875/238/K6489/3971/238.
Transfer to Panama City: outfit allowance.

K6232/3971/238.

In charge at Colon Vice-Consulate: signature.

K9905/9905/232.

Accommodation (Colon): rent.
K12897/12897/232 (file).

McEvoy, Joseph.

Welfare of in Spain. W12450/W14208/2/41.

McEwan, W. H.

Capture of s.s. Bobie.
W19019/W19850/W21087/23/41.

McEwen, T. D.

Activities on behalf of Spanish Govt.

W8929/7/41.

Commercial activities in Great Britain on behalf
of Spanish Govt.: national status: P.Q.

W8771/7/41.
— F.O. minute. W8929/W8601/7/41.

MacEwen, W. L.

Anglo-French double taxation agreement.
C107/107/17 (file).

MacFadyen, E. A.

Application for post under Committee for Non-
Intervention in Spain. W5318/262/41.

McFarlane, Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9754/42/241.

Macfarlane, A. H., Major.

Iraqi decoration.
T293/293/372 (file)/T3047/813/372.

MacFarlane, F. N. Mason, Lieut.-Col.

Nominated member of proposed British Military
Mission to Portugal: name withdrawn.

W18826/W22413/25/36.

Appointment as Military Attaché at Berlin and
Copenhagen.

W15396/W16066/W16185/W17983/
W20755/W21097/391/50.

Macfarlane, J. M.

Finnish consular representation at Perth:
resignation. T469/469/385 (file).

Macfarlane, W. (deceased).

Estate: efforts to trace next of kin.
K4758/75/210.

Macfie, T. G., and Mrs.

Writ. T2380/2380/371 (file).
Warrant for arrest: return to Morocco.

T11910/11910/374 (file).

McFoy, A. A.

Repatriation to Jamaica. K10303/10303/208.

McGaffin, Wm.

Appointment as European Representative of the
Associated Press Feature Service.

P4234/17/150.

McGaghran, B.

Consular fees charged for certifying signature of
British subject. K492/239/250.

McGarry, M., Mrs.

Convicted of manslaughter at Tientsin.
K5584/5584/210 (file).

McGary, J. T. (or MacDonagh).

Repatriation to U.K. K4902/4902/204 (file).

McGavin, Mrs.

Repatriation with children to U.K.

K2639/2639/245 (file)/

K14782/14782/299 (file).

McGeachy, M. A. Craig, Miss.

Information regarding consultation with
Dominions on foreign affairs.

T4087/4087/384.

McGibbon, Capt.

Commercial negotiations with Spanish Ambassa-
dor in Paris: status. W4502/7/41.

McGill.

Facilities in Germany. L4024/4024/405.

Macgillivray, J. C.

Canadian Trade Commissioner at Hamburg.
T691/T2129/T2484/691/384.

McGinn, P.

Charge of Spanish Consulate at Liverpool.
T11040/4579/385.

McGinty, H.

See CROCKER, J. H.

MacGivney, B. L.

Repatriation debt. K63/63/299 (file).

McGonigal, M., Mrs.

Beneficiary of estate of late Miss C. Gonigal.
K1021/1021/245.

McGovern, Elizabeth.

See WALSH, ELIZABETH, MRS.

McGovern, John: M.P.

Broadcast speech from Barcelona: suggestion
that Great Britain and France should
abandon non-intervention in Spain and
supply war material to Spanish Govt.

W22401/7/41.
Position of Señor J. Maurin, political prisoner
in hands of Spanish insurgents: proposal
for exchange. W22469/W22808/127/41.

Visit to Spain with wife. W8769/1786/41.

McGowan, Lord.

Note on Anglo-Sino-Japanese relations: views
of commercial interests in China (letter to
Sir R. Vansittart). F4281/2595/10.

Investment of British capital in Egypt.
J2246/61/16.

Welfare of Don Miguel Cuenca Romero and
family in Madrid. W9146/W13442/2/41.

Letter to Sir R. Vansittart regarding Anglo-
Egyptian economic relations.

J3270/61/16.

Congratulations to Sir M. Lampson on con-
clusion of Anglo-Egyptian treaty.

J326/61/16.

McGowan, Private.

Killing of, by Japanese airman at Shanghai:
H.M.G.'s action: Japanese apology and
offer of compensation.

F8410/8410/10 (file).

— Funeral: Japanese desire to attend: offer
refused. F8741/F8593/F8561/8410/10.

— P.Q. F8643/8410/10.

— P.Q.: compensation. F9265/8410/10.

Macgowan, B. A.

Whereabouts: enquiry from wife: death: cer-
tificate obtained. K5305/5305/209 (file).

MacGowan, Galt.

Coronation issue of the New York Sun: visit
to U.K. for material: visit to F.O.

P109/17/150.

McGrady, J. P.

Deportation from United States.
T3108/3108/388 (file).

McGrath.

New Persian-English Dictionary (S. Haim) for.
L3183/3183/405.

- McGrath, D.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10898/42/241.
- MacGrath & Son, T. J.**
Estate of late Josephine Mitchele.
K14119/14119/245 (file).
- McGreevy, Mary C.**
See DORAN, MARY C.
- McGregor, C., Miss.**
Safety of Mr. and Mrs. Sweet in China.
F5390/2396/10.
- McGregor, H. D., Flight Lieut.**
Visit to the United States on behalf of the Air Ministry. A7893/7893/45.
- McGregor, John.**
Deportation from United States.
T12221/12221/388 (file).
- Macgregor, J.P., Consul.**
Life certificates. K545/1/286.
Salary (Caracas): exchange relief.
K9418/1007/247.
Departure from Caracas on transfer to Pernambuco. K5871/K6780/2489/247.
— Appointment: consular district.
K13704/799/250.
— Assumption of charge at Pernambuco.
K7830/7830/206.
— Signature. K9033/7830/206.
Accommodation (Pernambuco): rent allowance.
K10827/K13072/10827/206.
— Treasury sanction. K11356/10827/206.
- MacGregor, R. M.**
Irrigation expert for Iraq: F.O. conversation.
E5492/E6240/E6739/E7070/E7513/
E7374/E7655/1856/93.
Irrigation adviser to Sudan Govt. J948/238/16.
Hungarian decoration.
T10889/10889/372 (file).
- McGregor, W. D., Capt.**
British military mission in Egypt. J2689/1/16.
- MacGregor, s.s.**
Movements during blockade of Bilbao.
W7534/W10182/23/41.
Interference with by Spanish insurgent warship. W8530/W7943/23/41.
Evacuation of refugees from Santander: P.Q.
W14630/23/41.
Interference with by Spanish insurgent warship: P.Q. W14722/23/41.
Attempted capture of by Spanish insurgent warship.
W14195/W14196/W14197/
W14286/23/41.
— P.Q. W14723/23/41.
Movements to and from Bilbao and Santander.
W6646/W6966/W15165/23/41.
Agreement. K3393/3393/285 (file).
- McGregor, Gow & Holland, Ltd.**
Document for legalisation.
L7683/L7868/841/409.
- McGrigor, Capt.**
Visit of H.M. ships to Algiers. C1505/91/17.
- McGrigor, K.**
Facilities to study health questions in Germany. L84/84/405.
- McGuckian, A. A.**
Visit to Island of Reims. L7046/7046/405.
- McGuinness, T. E.**
Deserted from military forces of Spanish Govt.: evacuation from Valencia to Marseilles.
W5602/W5488/2/41.
Repatriation from France. W6543/389/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K5912/K4811/K4431/42/241.
- McGuire.**
Value of reports made by. A107/107/45.
- MacGuire, Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.
- McGuire, Pte.**
Wounded at Shanghai. F8920/8743/10.
- McGuire, T.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2948/42/241.
- McGuire, W. J.**
Claims against Soviet Union. N1741/415/38.
- MacGurk, N. A.**
Judicial document. T7067/7067/371.
- McGusty, V. W. T., Dr.**
Attendance at Rural Hygiene Conference at Bandoeng. W10866/356/94.
- Machado, Capt.**
Brazilian Naval Attaché at Berlin.
C715/715/18.
- Machado, A. Aguilar.**
See AGUILAR MACHADO, A.
- Machado, F. J. V., Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Machado, Luis.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Machado & Co., S. M.**
Evacuation of two Spanish women from Madrid. W15290/W17617/W19400/2/41.
Evacuation of Miss P. Murillo from Spain.
W21888/2/41.
- Machado Guimarães, B. L., Dr.**
See GUIMARÃES, B. L. MACHADO.
- Machado y Morales, G., General.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- McHale, Gertrude, Miss.**
Welfare in Spain. W11451/2/41.
- McHarg.**
Salary (St. Malo). K15155/12409/217.
- Machida, C.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Machin, J. M.**
See MANN, JAMES.
- Machinery.**
Agricultural machinery:
— See also AGRICULTURE.
For cartridge making:
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.
Cotton trade machinery:
— See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS.
Polish Customs treatment of British machinery:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.
Used at Iquitos (Peru) for peeling of corosos nuts: copy of report containing description for Commissioner of East African Dependencies. L8285/48/405.
- Machinery: Afghanistan.**
Customs treatment in India of machinery for Afghanistan:
— See INDIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
British export credits for purchase of:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFGHANISTAN AND GREAT BRITAIN.
Supply of cotton spinning and weaving machinery by Messrs. Platt Brothers.
N734/80/97/N790/N3995/222/97.
Supply of oil mill plant for treatment of cotton seed by U.K. manufacturers.
N6268/222/97.

Machinery: Africa (Portuguese West).

Erection of milling machinery at Lobito and Loanda: contract between Portuguese Govt. and Thomas Robinson and Son, Ltd.
W7450/78/36/W5343/5343/36 (file).

Machinery: Greece.

Importation:
— See IMPORTATION: GREECE.

Machinery: Japan.

Supply of machine tools to Japan: names of British manufacturers asked for.
F6377/142/23.

Machinery: Morocco (French Zone).

Supply of milling machinery to Compagnie Industrielle de Casablanca by British firm: difficulties with French authorities in matter of installation.
W6876/W8145/W9793/
W10972/6876/28.

Machinery: Poland.

Purchase of dairy machinery in Estonia.
N6202/1092/59.

Machinery: Roumania.

Imports from Germany in settlement of German imports of oil from Roumania.
R2097/607/37.

Machinery: Soviet Union.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.
Orders for turbines for naval vessels:
— See NAVY: SOVIET UNION.
Contract of Messrs. W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd., for supply of aluminium foil plant: possible effect of current events.
N748/7/38.

Alleged difficulties in placing orders in U.K. under terms of Anglo-Soviet Credit Agreement. N1002/7/38.
Condition of textile machinery industry: article in Ost-Express. N5974/2256/38.

Machinery & Technical Transport, Ltd.

Requisition in Spain of a Standard motor car.
W18469/W17182/W18070/3/41.
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Machinoimport.

Soviet Trade Corporation: London office.
N4993/7/38.
Orders placed in U.K. N582/582/38.

Machnik, Frantisek.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
Minister of National Defence in new Czech Govt.
R5151/154/12.

Machnik Decree.

See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: LAWS AND DECREES.

Machts.

Former Saar official: pension.
C992/C6885/992/18.

McHugh, Daniel.

Emigration of a party from the U.K. to Ecuador.
A8944/8944/54.

McHugh, D. J., Rev.

Money deposited in Barcelona bank by late Miss K. McHugh: enquiry regarding withdrawal and exchanging into sterling.
W19270/19270/41 (file).

McHugh, Kathleen (late).

Credit account in Barcelona bank.
W19270/19270/41 (file).

McHughe, R. C.

Repatriation debt. K11318/42/241.

Ma Chung-ying.

Personality. F2835/829/10.
Return to Urumchi. F4824/25/10.

Macias, D.

Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Maciejewski, Roman.

Entry into U.K. T698/T1685/41/378.

Maciel, A.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

MacIldowie, J. D.

Netherlands Consul at Belfast.
T689/T2025/689/385.

McIlroy, A.

Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.

McIndoe, Mabel E.

Marriage in Algeria. T12302/12302/376.

McInelly, A.

Employment. J3693/37/16.

McInerney, R. G.

Belgian Consul at St. John, New Brunswick.
T5487/5487/385.

MacInnes, Lady (Lodge No. 108 of Daughters of Scotia).

See DAUGHTERS OF SCOTIA.

MacInnes, J. Campbell.

Italian decoration. T12547/12547/372.

McInnes, Kerr, I.

See KERR, I. McINNES.

McIntyre, A. T.

Consular clerk (Montevideo): salary.
K3895/3895/246.
— Treasury sanction increase.
K4750/3895/246.

MacIntyre, D.

Death in Dahomey. K9582/9582/217 (file).

McIntyre, H. M. J., Major.

Post of Inspector of Artillery in Iraq.
E2211/E3240/E5032/E5783/18/93.
Medical examination. E7520/18/93.

Macintyre, J. L.

Italian anti-British propaganda in Peru.
A4625/A6037/A6163/4625/35.

McIntyre, M. H.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Macirone, F. P., Rev.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Miss M. C. Hoare. K7052/42/241.

McIrvine, A.

Former Danish Consul at Port Louis.
T15410/15410/385.

MacJannet, D. A.

German colonial claims: enquiry.
C8709/37/18.

Mack.

Leave and acting arrangement of H.M. Minister at Vienna. R2003/2003/3 (file).

Mack, Aloisia.

Austrian lunatic: death.
T2030/2030/375 (file).

Mackall, L. L.

Activities of Faculty of Genealogical Research.
K1128/835/245.

McKavanagh, G. C., Major.

British Military Mission in Egypt.
J2689/1/16.

Mackay, Mrs.

Engagement as temporary stenographer (Havana): salary. K5744/3776/214.

Mackay, A.

Norwegian decoration. T16983/16983/372.

Mackay, A.

Detention of Mrs. C. M. Black in asylum in United States. K7571/7571/245.

- Mackay, D.**
London University examination.
L8476/L8287/2929/405.
- Mackay, D., Col. and Mrs.**
Employment at Royal Palaces in Egypt: activities: candidate for Parliament.
J3684/J3862/J3869/3909/20/18.
- Mackay, E. P., Squadron-Leader.**
Appointment on Building Committee set up under terms of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.
J2840/J2651/J3141/33/16.
- McKay, F. C.**
Rent of flat of Mr. F. N. Curtis Moy in Madrid.
W3401/2/41.
- Mackay, F. J.**
Deportation from United States.
T17035/17035/388.
- Mackay, I. A.**
Case of Dr. Geyer. C7308/7308/18 (file).
- Mackay, J., Dr.**
Proposed marriage in Egypt of Mr. H. Dialdas.
T17160/2001/376.
- Mackay, J. W.**
Candidate for post of High Commissioner for Danzig. C811/5/55.
- Mackay, M. M., Mrs.**
See RICE, M. M., Miss.
- McKay, Margaret, M. K.**
London University examination.
L1329/L4116/452/405.
- McKay, William.**
Passport facilities. T11992/11992/378 (file).
- Mackay & Boyd.**
Funds in Chile belonging to Miss I. Morrison.
A2997/2997/9 (file).
- Mackay, Irons & Co.**
Affairs of Banco Nacional Ultramarino.
W7772/W7772/36.
- Mäcke, F.**
German workman in U.K. T1716/1275/378.
- Macke, F. F.**
Writ. T9095/9095/371 (file).
- McKean Island.**
Ownership of: inclusion in Gilbert & Ellice Islands Colony. W756/756/27.
— See also TERRITORY.
- McKechan, Capt.**
Arrest in Panama. K4706/4706/232 (file).
- McKechnie, A.**
Welfare of relatives of Vinda de Salvador Gutierrez Alamo in Spain.
W20924/2/41.
- McKechnie, H.**
Protection of Morris Carswell Co. at Murcia.
W535/W1503/W1573/W2207/W2300
W2469/W2617/W3243/W3513/W4859
W5892/W6493/W6710/W6782/
W6150/3/41.
- McKechnie, J.**
Footman, Brazilian Embassy, London.
T16956/951/373.
- McKechnie Bros.**
Claim against Catalan authorities arising out of collectivisation of Autocorios Harry Walker, S. A. W2157/3/41.
- McKee, Messrs.**
Iron and steel contracts in China F519/88/10.
- McKeever, L. S., Squadron-Leader.**
Air adviser to Turkish Govt.: draft contract: signature of.
E2677/E4095/E5460/E5571/
E6964/15/44.
— Introduction to Turkish Delegation to Coronation. E2292/15/44.
— Use of F.O. bag by. E3508/E4228/15/44.
- Mackehenie de la Fuente, C. R.**
See LA FUENTE, C. R. MACKEHENIE DE.
- McKellar, D., Vice-Consul.**
Termination of services at Cali. K8437/8437/211.
In charge at Medellin Vice-Consulate.
K10181/733/211.
— Signature. K10776/733/211.
- MacKellar, M., Mrs.**
Safety of, Mrs. and Miss Crafter.
F5277/2396/10.
- McKendrick, M., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K8338/42/241.
- Mackenna, A. Errazuriz.**
See ERRAZURIZ MACKENNA, A.
- McKenna, H. C., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4159/K7287/K12820/42/241.
- McKenna & Co.**
Estate of late F. J. Benson: bonds of Venezuela Central Railway in.
A1278/A1609/1278/47.
Control of pharmaceutical products in Belgium.
C2942/2942/4 (file).
Frozen credits in Italy due to International Chemical Co., Ltd.
R3855/R4197/R5006/R5194/R5187/
R5465/R5783/R6123/R6619
R6853/18/22.
Trust funds for Armenian Schools in Persia.
E3992/3992/34 (file).
Taking of evidence in United States.
T5465/5465/371.
- MacKensen, A.**
Endorsement of passport for Spain.
W17951/W17953/W17952/1786/41.
- Mackensen, A. von.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Mackensen, H. G., von.**
Recall from Budapest to post at German Ministry for Foreign Affairs. C2350/72/18.
German Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.
Probable successor to Herr Dieckhoff in German Foreign Ministry. C2204/270/18.
Appointment to succeed Herr von Dieckhoff in German Ministry for Foreign Affairs.
C2841/165/18.
Appointment to succeed Herr Dieckhoff at Berlin: Hungarian attitude.
R2247/1681/21.
— Departure from post of German Minister at Budapest. R2591/159/21.
- Mackenzie.**
Letter for. J3460/2/1.
- Mackenzie, Mrs.**
Salary (San Francisco).
K1798/K3334/1561/245.
- MacKenzie, A.**
See GITTILSOHN, A.
- McKenzie, A. E. S.**
Passport facilities. T4766/4766/378.
- Mackenzie A. V.**
Repatriation with family to U.K.
K6412/6412/226 (file).

- McKenzie, B.**
Polish exchange regulations.
C74/C188/C309/74/55.
- Mackenzie, B., Miss.**
News Chronicle correspondent at Rome: expulsion from Italy. R3541/1/22.
- MacKenzie, Barbara.**
See MACKENZIE, JAMES.
- Mackenzie, B. H. T.**
Registration of births of children.
T5689/5689/378 (file).
- McKenzie, D.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife.
K6784/6784/216 (file)/
K7533/7533/299 (file).
- Mackenzie, D. E.**
Appointment as Pro-Consul at Libreville declined: ill-health. K240/240/217.
- Mackenzie, E., Mrs.**
Safety of her son, in Shanghai.
F5307/2396/10.
- McKenzie, E. B. B. A.**
Passport facilities. T4766/4766/378.
- Mackenzie, E. S., Mrs.**
M.B.E. T3180/T3954/T6683/557/372.
- Mackenzie, H. G.**
Hospital expenses incurred at Shanghai by W. M. Lithgow-Smith.
K10616/10616/210 (file).
- Mackenzie, I. C., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K965/1/286.
Leave (Shanghai). K11814/K12027/2/210.
— Temporary accommodation at Shanghai when consular premises were unsafe.
K14720/14720/210.
Safety of, in China: enquiry. F5307/2396/10.
- McKenzie, J., Miss.**
Repatriation to U.K. K178/178/202 (file).
- MacKenzie, J. (and Barbara).**
Registration of daughter's birth.
T16641/16641/378.
- McKenzie, Jean.**
Housemaid, United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.
- Mackenzie, J. P.**
Danish decoration.
T810/T2795/T2363/T4427/810/372.
- Mackenzie, J. R.**
Repatriation of A. V. Mackenzie.
K6412/6412/226 (file).
- Mackenzie, K. (and Eva) (and Hector).**
Registration of births of children abroad.
T9495/9495/378.
- Mackenzie, M. A.**
Danish decoration. T12026/12026/372 (file).
- Mackenzie, M. B.**
Registration of birth. T5689/5689/378 (file).
- Mackenzie, M. C., Rev.**
Estate in China: probate fees.
K15175/75/210.
- McKenzie, Vernon.**
United States journalist: visit to Europe: personality. P2604/2604/150.
Anti-British wireless propaganda indulged in by certain countries. P2662/20/150.
- Mackenzie, W. B.**
Registration of birth. T5689/5689/378 (file).
- Mackenzie, W. Blunt.**
Recovery of effects left in Spain. W5695/3/41.
- Mackenzie, W. C.**
English master, Egyptian military school.
J579/246/16.
- Mackenzie King, W. L.**
See KING, W. L. MACKENZIE.
- McKeown, G.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife.
K3674/K7146/K12613/K13690/
K14353/42/241.
- MacKereth, G., Consul.**
Life certificates. K330/1/286.
Intelligence work in Syria on behalf of Palestine police.
E4352/E5681/E6096/E6365/22/31.
Visit to Jerusalem, Amman and Bagdad: expenditure. K2508/K6354/2508/289.
Visit to High Commissioner for Palestine at Jerusalem. K8997/8997/289.
Visit to Jerusalem in January, 1938, to discuss Palestine affairs. E7638/22/31.
Views on Palestine problem. E7040/22/31.
Visit to Jerusalem to discuss Palestine affairs and measures to restore order, &c.
E6933/E6741/E6486/E6488/E6891/
E7525/E6465/22/31.
Safety of: threat from the Black Hand: question of withdrawal from Damascus.
E6828/E6559/22/31.
- McKerihan, C. R.**
President of Rural Bank of New South Wales: visit to Norway. N1972/1972/30.
Visit to Norway and Sweden: visit cancelled: information requested concerning banking questions. L3374/3374/405 (file).
- McKerlie, J.**
Application for employment in connexion with scheme for withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain. W19789/470/41.
- Mackie, H. H., Aircraftman.**
Retention of services at British Consulate at Harrar: salary. K228/228/201 (file).
Health: enquiry by relatives: hospital expenses. K11287/11287/201 (file).
- McKie, T. R.**
Certificate of British nationality.
T71675/17675/378.
- Mackie & Sons, Ltd., James.**
Documents for legalisation.
L6253/L6375/2080/409.
Claim against Kwangtung Govt. for breach of contract. F3494/3494/10.
- Mackillop, D.**
In charge of Moscow Embassy during leave of H.M. Ambassador: transfer to Nanking: departure from Moscow before return of Lord Chilston: travel facilities.
N5003/1636/38.
- McKim, F.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10500/K12631/K14081/42/241.
- McKinney, S. H.**
Clerk, United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.
Rates. T5892/25/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T17666/422/373.
- McKinley & Co.**
Proposed purchase by Germany of Brazilian coffee against compensation marks for re-export. A5412/316/6.
- McKinnon, J., and J. C.**
Registration of son's birth. T17329/17329/378.
- Mackinnon & Son.**
Claims of British trawler Napier for compensation for wrongful arrest by Icelandic authorities. N6082/N6250/9/15.

- Mackintosh, J. S.**
Experiences during siege of Oviedo.
W569/2/41.
- Mackintosh, R., Mrs.**
Typist, Spanish Embassy, London.
T2304/951/373.
- Mackintosh, R. R., Dr.**
Projected visit to insurgent Spain: collection of information. W17931/17931/41.
- McKissoon, G. A.**
Appointed United States Consul at Osaka.
F7957/515/23.
- McKitterick, T.**
Enquiry regarding John Harvey Gregory Trust Scholarships. A4863/208/45.
- McKnab, D.**
Whereabouts. L1956/1956/405 (file).
- MacKness, W. R., Consul.**
Life certificates. K59/1/286.
Accommodation (Turin): length of stay at Turin: rent of furniture and household articles. K1640/K3099/167/222.
Insurance of contents of villa at Malaga: rent of: date of return: disposal of effects.
K5740/K8294/K13601/5740/222.
In charge at Turin.
K1623/K2715/K2162/167/222.
— Signature. K2767/167/222.
Return to Malaga. K3066/167/222.
Termination of tenancy of villa at Malaga: disposal of furniture: leave.
K13601/5740/241.
Double rent commitments at Malaga and Turin.
K14352/5740/241.
— Treasury sanction payment of rent of furniture used at Turin in addition to unfurnished rent of house at Malaga.
K15040/5740/241.
Transfer from Malaga to Turin: transport of personal effects.
K3824/K5737/K11991/167/222.
Transfer to Port au Prince: outfit allowance.
K14906/K15292/5740/241.
Allocation of pension: amount due.
K12111/12111/222 (file).
Appointment as H.M. Minister resident to Hayti.
A8619/A9265/8619/20/
K13517/799/250.
— F.O. Press notice. P489/141/150.
- McKnew, Dr.**
United States expedition to Enderbury Island to observe solar eclipse. L1168/867/406.
- Macksymchuck, M.**
Revocation of Canadian naturalisation.
T4264/T6338/110/378.
- McLachlan, J., Miss.**
Access to F.O. archives.
L7094/7094/402 (file).
- MacLagan.**
Visit to Coimbra University: lecture by.
P2061/187/150.
- MacLagan, E., Sir.**
Evacuation of Señor Muguruza and wife from Madrid. W4351/2/41.
Victoria and Albert Museum. L4989/4989/405.
- McLaglen, R.**
Assistance to return to U.K. requested.
K11656/11656/255 (file).
- McLaren, C. T., Major.**
Belgian medal. T5669/5669/372.
- McLarty.**
Activities. K2117/2117/204.
- MacLaughlin, Elenor (deceased).**
Estate: Mexican letter of request.
T14692/14692/371.
- McLaughlin, Helen V.**
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T1884/951/373.
- McLaughlin, M., Mrs.**
Repatriation to U.K. with children: claim for compensation in respect of husband's death in United States. K715/715/245 (file).
Repatriation expenses. K3231/3231/299 (file).
- MacLaughlin, M. C.**
Desire to obtain permission to enter Spanish Morocco: arrangements.
W22055/47/28.
- McLaughlin, T.**
See McLOUGHLIN, THOMAS.
- McLaughlin, W. J.**
Life certificates. K578/1/286.
Leave: question of return to China or to W.O.
K2983/K7925/460/210.
— Retention of services in China.
K3448/K4452/460/210.
— Return to Shanghai.
K12104/2/210/K12144/460/210.
In charge at Yunnanfu Consulate-General.
K5058/2452/210.
Special allowance while in charge at Yunnanfu Consulate-General.
K3267/K7099/K11370/3267/210.
- MacLaurin, E. C., Mrs.**
Transmission of letter to Vigo for: difficulties: wife of former Vice-Consul.
K8279/8279/241.
- MacLaurin, E. C. F.**
Property in Grand Canary. W778/3/41.
- McLaurin, E. H.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K4715/42/241.
- MacLavery, M. J.**
Deportation from United States.
T7072/7072/388.
- MacLay & McIntyre, Ltd.**
Effects of United States shipping strike on British shipping. A89/88/45.
- McLean, Elizabeth M.**
Deportation from United States.
T16065/16065/388 (file).
- Maclean, F. H. R.**
Visit to Baku, Tiflis and Azenbaijan: record of experiences and impressions.
N3176/2705/38.
Journey from Moscow to Sverdlovsk and Novosibirsk, thence to Büsk, Alma Atov, Taskhent, Samarkand and back to Moscow.
N6428/724/38.
Tour in the Caucasus. N2705/2705/38.
- Maclean, G. T., Inspector-General.**
Life certificates. K106/1/286.
Movements.
K1326/1326/250 (file)/
K3206/3206/250 (file).
- Maclean, K. S.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.
- MacLean, Neil (deceased).**
Estate: probate fees. K6559/75/210.
- McLeavy, J.**
British subject in Spain: issue of emergency certificate.
W19600/389/41/W20525/7/41.
Repatriation to U.K. K13387/42/241.

Macleay, Ronald, Sir.

Bibliography of works on the Argentine Republic. L8010/885/405.

Macleay, s.s.

Services by Icelandic vessels to.
T6542/6542/372 (file).

MacLeish, A.

Article on British foreign policy in the United States magazine *Fortune*: copy.
P989/17/150.

Tour in Central and South America to investigate German activities for magazine *Fortune*. A9276/9276/51.

McLeish, Nellie E. (deceased).

Estate: probate fees. K8144/75/210.

MacLellan, Hester.

Deportation from United States.
T7795/7795/388 (file).

MacLellan, I., Mrs.

Application for British naturalisation.
T2812/T4494/591/378.

MacLelland.

Bandit attack on, in Persia. E1115/155/34.

MacLennan, Mrs.

French decoration. T17314/379/372.

MacLennan, A., Miss.

Recovery of documents from Spain.
W11416/3/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4789/42/241.

MacLennan, A. N.

Former Netherlands Vice-Consul at Sydney, Nova Scotia. T1644/T6602/1644/385.

MacLennan, B., Mrs.

Welfare of Señorita Sabina Mendez in Spain.
W8685/W10971/2/41.

MacLennan, H. A.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.

MacLennan, I.

Whereabouts: remittance of money from Argentina to U.K. K2648/2648/202 (file).

MacLennan, J. (deceased).

Estate: probate fees. K6301/75/210.

MacLennan, J.

Application for employment in event of any scheme for supervision in Spain being put into effect. W199/1/41.

MacLennan, T.

Documentary evidence of place of birth required. L5585/5585/405.

Macleod.

Letters from the Gramophone Co., Ltd.
W16062/W22604/84/41.

MacLeod, G. E. (Surgeon-Commander, R.N.).

Failure of France and Great Britain to honour pledges given to Italy under Treaty of London, 1915, and Sykes-Picot Agreement of 1916: accuracy of statements in book by George Slocombe called *The Dangerous Sea*: enquiry. R7978/7978/22.

McLeod, J. A., Mrs.

Mental condition: proposed visit to Germany.
K10659/10659/218.

MacLeod, J. L.

Ill-treatment by Spanish insurgents at Las Palmas, Canary Islands: compensation.
W2184/W2442/W2572/W2575/
W3650/W3830/W7567/W13182
W15170/W16920/W18969/2/41.

McLeod, M. C., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3647/42/241.

MacLeod, M. N., Brigadier.

Preparation of Greek section of map of Roman Empire. L2778/6/405.

MacLeod, W. S.

Motoring offence. T23/23/373.

MacLine, Ltd.

Dues levied on trawlers Northern Duke and Northern Reward.
N1831/N1893/N1962/9/15.

McLoughlin, Thomas (and Mrs.) (M.).

(and children).

National status. T14270/T16473/2221/378.

McLundie.

Injury to Captain E. C. Lance as result of bombing of British Embassy at Madrid.
W860/21/41.

McMackin, S. C.

Geologist for Koweit Oil Co.
E5468/E5573/286/91.

McMahon, A. H., Col. Sir.,

Chairman of Imperial Bank of Iran.
E7483/1765/34.

McMahon-Hussein correspondence: his letters to the Times. E4294/22/31.

The "McMahon Pledge" extract from Times.
E7576/22/31.

— Reactions of Emir Abdulla.

E5306/22/31.

Publication by Damascus newspaper, *Al Ayam*, of a book containing correspondence with Sherif Hussein. L1064/259/405.

McMahon-Hussein correspondence: request by Lord Lloyd for copies of: general question of publication of and communication of copies to Palestine Royal Commission.
E223/223/65/E1760/E2522/
E2922/22/31.

— See also PUBLICATION (OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS).

MacMahon, K.

Birth certificate. L1599/1119/405.

McMeek & Co., Ltd.

Motor yacht for President of Turkey: message for through F.O. E2104/2104/44 (file).

MacMillan, Lord.

Visit to Finland: cancellation.
P3382/3382/150.

Suggested exchange of visits by Hungarian Minister of Justice and an eminent English Jurist. R7215/7215/21.

Macmillan, A. L.

Welfare of Miss A. Broome in Morocco.
K606/606/228 (file).

McMillan, Florence D.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T1884/951/373.

MacMillan, J.

Italian decoration. T7110/7110/372 (file).

McMillan, J. M.

Biographical note. T8219/803/384.

MacMillan, K. E., Mrs.

Repatriation of Shanghai refugees.
F7722/2396/10.

McMillan, M.: M.P.

Visit to Spain: passport facilities.
W22712/1786/41.

MacMillan, T., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Arequipa). K6007/6007/235.

— Resignation: irregular issue of provisional passports and certificates connected with lex loci marriage.

K15132/6007/235/K15323/1772/235.

MacMillan & Mott.

Writ. T11188/8006/371.

Claim of Mr. Trewhella against Italian Govt.
R2009/2009/22 (file).

McMullen, D.

Repatriation to U.K.

K815/815/217/K3280/K5860/42/241.

MacMunn, G., Sir.

Article on strategical position of Afghanistan.
N849/849/97.

MacMurray, J. van Antwerp.

United States Ambassador at Angora: personality. E139/139/44.

M'Nab, J. S., Rev.

Insult to Herr Hitler. C6482/C8119/226/18.

Macnab, P. M.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Mrs. J. F. Claraso. K3741/42/241.

McNab, F. Vincent, Rev.

Propaganda inspired by Spanish Embassy in London: public letter submitted for signature, criticising policy of H.M.G. regarding non-intervention in Spain.

W7077/W8209/7/41.

McNair, A. D., Prof.

Volume on practice of H.M.G. in the matter of treaties: F.O. assistance.

L959/959/405 (file).

Piracy. N17273/23/41.

Affect on assets of Ethiopian Empire of judgments (based on certificate issued by H.M.G. affirming recognition de facto of Italian régime in Ethiopia) given in English courts giving effect to Italian decrees: opinion. R5636/135/22.

McNair, E., Mrs.

Safety of Mr. D. Blair in China.

F7461/F7488/2396/10.

McNair, J.

Disposal of funds sent to by Independent Labour Party. W10922/10922/41 (file).

Renewal of passport: facilities to return to Spain.

W9778/W9853/W10281/

W11563/1786/41.

Money deposited at Barcelona Consulate-General for Mr. McNeil and Mr. H. K. Buttonshaw, transmitted to F.O. for disposal.

W18250/2/41.

Carte d'Identité issued in Spain. W21376/2/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K2808/2808/299 (file).

MacNally, John Thomas, Mgr.

Appointment to Metropolitan See of Halifax.

R1229/368/22.

McNally, Peter, and Miss A.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of: repatriated to Irish Free State.

K11018/11018/221 (file).

Macnamara, G.

Full powers to sign International Whaling Convention on behalf of New Zealand.

N3142/97/63.

Macnamara, J. R. J., Captain: M.P.

Welfare of certain priests detained by Catalan authorities at Barcelona.

W21620/W21912/2/41.

Repatriation of Basque children from U.K.

W14407/37/41.

Welfare of Señor Leopoldo Alas in Spain.

W2464/2/41.

Macnamara, N., Miss.

Claim to old age pension.

K12161/12161/238 (file).

McNamee, Mary C.

See DORAN, MARY C.

McNary, C. L.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

McNaught, C.

Investigation into supply of foreign news to Canadians. T12371/1499/384.

MacNaughton, General.

Visit to New York to see H.M. Military Attaché.
A4759/4759/45.

Macnaughton, J. B., Dr., and E. L.

Whereabouts. K260/260/241.

McNeil, A., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of nephew.
K9851/K12513/K14148/42/241.

McNeill.

Money deposited at Barcelona Consulate-General by Mr. J. McNair. W18250/2/41.

McNeill, D. G. C., Consul.

O.B.E.

T8732/8732/372/T8916/797/372/
T9934/T13448/T12439/6054/372.

McNeill, H.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K15164/K9140/42/241.

McNeill, J.

Duties of Crown Advocate at Shanghai during leave of V. Priestwood. K5777/1661/210.

Costs incurred in court case at Shanghai.

K6863/6863/210.

McNeill & Sime, Messrs.

Information regarding W. E. Soltau required.
K10544/10544/218.

McNeillie, G. J.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3887/K4962/42/241.

McNie.

Invitation to Royal Garden Party.

E2290/2290/93.

McNulty, E. J.

Danish Vice-Consul at Karachi.

T1019/T4842/T11162/T16559/1019/385.

McNulty, M.

Representation of Marconi Company in Peru: personality.

A1393/1393/35/P1297/

P3452/1297/150.

McNutt, Paul V.

Appointment as United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands: personality.

A1888/20/45/A4587/A4588/4111/45/

A234/234/45.

Macon, J.

See MANN, JAMES.

Maconachie, R., Sir.

Proposed broadcast by Senhor A. Cortezao.

W12221/12221/36 (file).

McPhail, A.

British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W18216/389/41.

MacPhee, K.

British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W18216/389/41.

MacPhee, M. M., Mrs.

Estate of late Josephine Mitchele.

K14119/14119/245 (file).

Macpherson, Norah.

Claim of Miss A. Maxwell against Soviet Govt.
N4619/415/38.

- McQuade, E.**
Repatriation debt. K4971/K7085/42/241.
- MacQueen, C. A., Miss.**
Welfare of Miss A. M. Thompson in Spain. W1235/W17825/2/41.
— Remittance for Miss Thompson. W8559/W9897/W16587/W19048/2/41.
- McQueen, H.**
Educational post in Iraq. E5884/234/93.
- MacQueen, Maria I.**
Commission rogatoire. T13525/13525/371 (file).
- McQuie & Son, P. R.**
Debts due from Spain. W8050/3/41.
- MacRae.**
Anglo-Argentine Joint Meat Committee, Buenos Aires: visit to the U.K. A5822/336/2.
- Macrae, A., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment at Parnahyba: signature. K1574/1574/206.
- MacRae, D. M.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- MacRae, E. P., Miss.**
See BATES, E. P., MISS.
- Macrae, H. A.**
Return to Tokyo: commercial secretary. K2999/1202/223.
- Macrae, K.**
Expenditure on representation while in charge at Para. Consulate. K1811/1811/206 (file).
- MacRae, M., Miss.**
Welfare of Mr. F. de Armas Clos and family. W19700/W21512/2/41.
Coronation greetings to King George. T6273/1333/379.
- Macrae, N. A. D.**
Consular scholarship: entrant. K2254/K5568/K6773/904/250.
Award of Thirteenth Consular Scholarship to. K12473/K12600/K12757/904/25.
- Macrae, R. D., Consul.**
Liability to have to sign documents in respect of areas not covered by his commission (Moscow). K2681/2681/238.
Life certificates. K127/1/286.
Salary: enquiry regarding payment by consular service warrant. K4137/4137/238.
Leave (Moscow). K3249/3249/238 (file).
Permission to carry over leave to next year refused. K5688/3249/238.
Roubles purchased in exchange for sterling by. K12224/K12585/K14895/12224/238.
— Treasury sanction addition to emoluments. K13899/12224/238.
- MacRae, W.**
Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.
- Macreadie.**
Salary (Valparaiso). K179/K8076/179/209.
- McReynolds, S. D.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- MacRobert, A. W., Sir.**
Flight from India to U.K. W4365/4365/50 (file).
- McShane, C., Miss.**
German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).
- McTaggart.**
Road construction schemes in Iraq. E4291/2133/93.
Relations with Nuri Pasha. E4927/E4989/14/93.
- McTaggart, J.**
Mental condition: facilities requested to return with family to Scotland. K1927/1927/245 (file).
- MacVeagh, Lincoln.**
United States Representative at Athens: report on. R51/51/19.
- MacVeigh, Mr. and Mrs.**
Welfare in Spain. W664/2/41.
- MacVeigh, E.**
Consular constable at Tientsin: payment of provisional bonus. K1231/1231/210.
Promotion to constable (grade A): salary. K9076/K10163/4099/210.
- McVeigh, F.**
Estate of J. Bloomer. K6272/6272/245.
- McVey, A. M.**
Finnish decoration. T13940/13940/379 (file).
- McVicar, Peter.**
Deportation from United States. T9224/9224/388 (file).
- McVittie, W. W., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K753/1/286.
Leave on completion of three years service. K2143/2143/223 (file).
Assumption of duties as Acting Consul, grade II, at Kobe: signature. K5047/2143/223.
In charge at Tokyo Consulate. K8806/8806/223.
— Signature. K8808/8806/223.
- MacVitty.**
United States Chargé d'Affaires at Sofia: report on. R146/103/7.
- MacWhite, M.**
Irish Free State Representative at Washington: report on. T233/229/45.
Reported impending appointment to Italy. T16842/16842/384.
- MacWilliam, S. R.**
Registration of birth. T10632/16032/378 (file).
- Macy, C. E.**
United States Consul at Karachi. T6509/T13780/6509/385.
- Macy, Wm. K.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Madagascar.**
Franco-Polish scheme for settlement of Jews in. E5874/22/31/C8957/765/55.
Opening of 1937 Session of "Delegations Economiques et Financières." C7917/1506/17.
- Madagascar, Bishop of.**
See RELIGION: MADAGASCAR.
- Madagascar (British Community).**
Accession greetings to King George VI. T430/4/329.
- Madagascar: Administration.**
Additions and amendments to administrative régime. L5851/1212/405.
- Madagascar: Constitution.**
Additions and amendments. L5851/1212/405.
- Madalai.**
Murder of Lieut. Beatty on N.W. Frontier. N6350/N812/14/97.
- Madan Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.**
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
- Madar, Charles.**
Claim against the Venezuelan Govt. A3151/74/47.

Madariaga, S. de.

Spanish civil war: appeal for peace: letter in Times. W14248/7/41.

Reasons for departure from Spain: letter to Secretary-General of League of Nations from Chilean delegate. W2449/1/41.

— Letter from Spanish delegate to Secretary-General of League of Nations.

W2018/37/41.

Mediation in Spanish civil war: suggestions.

W1140/7/41.

Proposals for ending Spanish civil war.

W11802/7/41.

Lecture tour in the United States: activities.

Pr74/174/150.

Madariaga, S. de (and Mme.).

Protection of property in Madrid.

W3457/W12403/W14798/3/41.

Madda, s.s.

Bombing of: attributed to Spanish insurgent aircraft. W12581/1/41.

Maddelena, s.s.

Interference with by Spanish warship.

W6423/23/41.

Madden, I. T.

Maintenance in Netherlands.

K8701/8701/229 (file).

Madden, W. D.

Activities in Mexico. K1541/K4541/590/226.

Maddicott, Hilda, Miss.

Safety of Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Bartlett in Shanghai. F5350/2396/10.

Maddin & Co., C. A. .

Documents for legalisation.

L4899/4899/409 (file).

Maddock & Sons, Ltd., J.

Debts due from Spain. W7347/3/41.

Madeira.

British Consulate:

— See FUNCHAL: BRITISH CONSULATE.

British troops which occupied Madeira in 1801 and 1807: information for Sir S. Gaselee at Madeira. L1160/1160/405 (file).

Porto Santo: possibility of creation of enemy base in time of war: suggested appointment of British observer and British support for development of island as winter resort: correspondence with Capt. Middleton.

W20875/W20476/25/36.

Conditions of life: report from British consular officer at Funchal. K8779/3081/250.

Madeira: Customs Tariff.

Portuguese decree permitting duty-free import of certain yarns and fabrics used by Madeira embroidery industry.

W13970/205/36.

Madeira Mamoré Railway Co., Ltd.

Contract in Brazil:

— See RAILWAYS: BRAZIL.

Maden, Miss.

Motor accident in Germany involving A. Asscher and H. Larsen. K10416/10416/218.

Mader, M., Major-General.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10

Madew, J. S.

Facilities in Rhine Valley.

L3188/3188/405 (file).

Madge, H.

Certificate for production in a Turkish Court required by. L3006/3006/405 (file).

Madge, R. J., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Liban). K10737/10737/259 (file).

Complaint from H. Melartopaens regarding non payment for work executed on behalf of.

K6611/6611/259.

Madhab Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.

Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Madjaroff, Mihail and Rashko.

Personalities (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Madlener, G.

Claims against: bankruptcy.

T1675/1675/373 (file).

Claim of Miss Hooper against, for salary while acting as governess to children in Buenos Aires. K1400/1400/202 (file).

Madol, Hans Roger.

Access to Public Record Office.

L1478/1478/402.

Madras: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

Belgian. T6548/6548/385 (file).

French. T3707/3707/385 (file).

German: appointments: jurisdiction.

T10323/737/385.

Norwegian. T3555/3555/385.

Portuguese: appointments, &c.: unsuitability of acting consul: refusal of recognition.

T11398/11398/385.

Spanish: charge of post.

T6852/6852/385 (file).

Swedish. T6511/6511/385 (file).

United States. T13781/13781/385 (file).

Madrazo, A.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Madrazo, J. M. de.

Charge of Spanish Legation at Havana: personality. A1357/488/14.

Madrid: Francisco.

Chilean Representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.

Chilean Representative at Sofia: report on.

R146/103/7.

Madrid, F. Samper.

See SAMPER MADRID, F.

Madrid.

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS: MADRID).

Supply of foodstuffs to diplomatic corps during Spanish civil war:

— See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Press campaign against foreign missions in Madrid: protection of.

W15466/W15631/37/41.

Interference with foreign diplomatic missions in Madrid: representations made to Spanish Govt. by H.M.R. at Valencia.

W14191/W16053/W15728/37/41.

Position of Foreign missions in Madrid: hostile attitude of population: obstructive acts of authorities: correspondence between Spanish Minister of State and H.M.R. at Valencia. W15718/37/41.

Diplomatic missions at Hendaye: Spanish Govt.'s attitude to continued maintenance.

W11824/1/41.

Removal of Foreign Diplomatic Missions at Valencia to Barcelona. W20673/1/41.

Madrid: Argentine Embassy.

Appointment of Señor Felipe Chiappe as Chargé d'Affaires. W6194/100/41.

At Hendaye: departure of Ambassador.

W9783/100/41.

Argentine diplomatic representation in Spain during civil war: withdrawal from Hendaye of Ambassador (Señor García Mansilla). W10469/100/41.

Appointment of Dr. de Achaval as Chargé d'Affaires at Valencia: possible withdrawal of Argentine representation in Spain.

W13976/W14907/100/41.

Madrid: Belgian Embassy.

- Disappearance of Attaché: death. C677/145/4.
 Murder of Baron J. de Borchgrave, temporary Secretary to Embassy: Belgian Govt.'s demand for compensation and apology.
 W383/W651/W1242/W2624/W2653/
 W2695/W3368/1/41.
 At Hendaye: despatch to Belgian Govt. regarding carriage of war material to Bilbao in British ships: publication in insurgent Press. W13450/7/41.

Madrid: British Consulate.

- Activities of Pro-Consul C. Clayton Ray in connexion with evacuation of Spanish nationals. W12362/2/41.
 Expenditure incurred on behalf of British refugees from Spain.
 K1255/K5706/42/241.
 Expenditure incurred on behalf of Gibraltar residents, refugees from Spain.
 K7765/K7051/K8703/K8797/K9620/
 K9930/K11996/K12333/K13798/
 K14915/K15335/42/241.
 Termination of appointment of Pro-Consul J. Farrell. K11324/70/241.
 Staff salaries: Treasury sanction payment to temporary employees.
 K2711/K3175/315/241.
 Increase in salaries of staff: Treasury sanction.
 K9112/K9588/K10613/315/241.
 Supply of 1,000 record cards to.
 K511/511/241.
 Supply of extincteur on repayment terms by Office of Works. K674/K2445/674/241.
 Ministry of Pensions account with.
 K1451/873/241.
 Collection of cheques on behalf of Messrs. Bradbury Wilkinson & Co.
 K13309/13309/241 (file).
 Banking and accounting arrangements.
 K10388/5856/250.
 Supply of stores to by H.M. Ships: payment for. W6147/W6563/67/41.
 Letters from Spanish nationals to private persons in Great Britain requesting assistance in matter of evacuation: instructions regarding transmission by F.O. bag.
 W20716/84/41.
 Spanish currency held by Consulate on behalf of certain British firms for goods sold in Spain: undertakings from firms freeing H.M.G. from all responsibility in event of loss.
 W19698/3/41.
 Bank balance held by Consul Milanés for account of H.M.G.: treatment of in event of capture of city by insurgents.
 W21113/21113/41.
 Question of withdrawal: F.O. minutes.
 W8225/1/41.
 — Withdrawal to accommodation outside town: position of staff under Superannuation Acts in event of injury at.
 W9560/1/41.
 Damage to Consulate as result of aerial bombing of city. W612/605/1/41.
 Attendance of Vice-Consul at meetings of diplomatic corps: F.O. instructions.
 W1173/21/41.
 Bill of Exchange in respect of foodstuffs supplied to Madrid Embassy: cancellation.
 W4214/67/41.
 Books of reference: demand for 1938.
 L8446/8446/405.
 Supply of stores by H.M.S. Royal Oak: cost.
 W4207/67/41.
 Question of continuance of food supplies by British navy. W8225/1/41.

Madrid: British Consulate (continued).

- Money deposited at Consulate by Empresas Radio-Electras S.A. on behalf of certain British firms. W22783/3/41.
 Payment of rent on premises of commercial secretary and consul: difficulties as landlady is a refugee in Gibraltar and the premises have been taken over by a local committee who decree that rent should be paid to them. K4273/4273/241 (file).
Madrid: British Embassy.
 Rent of Commercial Secretary's premises:
 — See MADRID: BRITISH CONSULATE.
 British diplomatic representation in Spain during civil war: desire of French Govt. to be informed of proposed changes: conversation with M. Cambon. W4078/100/41.
 Complaint by Mr. Leche at Valencia with regard to indiscreet recommendations and facilities given to undesirables by H.M. Ambassador at Hendaye and Mr. Milanés at Madrid. W12310/1786/41.
 Falling of shells near Embassy during bombardment of Madrid by insurgents: representations to General Franco.
 W9014/W9261/1/41.
 Welfare of Señor Miguel Segonia, member of domestic staff: remittance for.
 W17799/2/41.
 Surrender of suitcase deposited for safe custody to unauthorised person: legal position.
 W15021/W13447/9850/41.
 Recovery of will deposited at.
 W9850/9850/41 (file).
 Storage of personal property of former residents in Madrid: disposal of. W7825/3/41.
 Question of withdrawal of Vice-Consul Milanés from Embassy owing to critical situation in Madrid: F.O. minutes. W5132/1/41.
 Supply of foodstuffs by H.M. ships: cost to be recovered from F.O. W4289/2/41.
 Taking over of annexe to Embassy building.
 W606/1/41.
 Damage to building as result of aerial bombing of city: protest to insurgent authorities.
 W612/W793/W915/W1050/W1253/
 W1247/W605/W804/W1927/W768/
 W608/W583/1/41.
 — Photographs. W3829/1/41.
 — Propaganda pamphlets issued by Spanish Govt. W3507/1/41.
 — Bombing of building: disposal of unexploded bomb which fell in garden.
 W768/1/41.
 Burglary at flat of Commercial Secretary: protest to Spanish Govt.: compensation.
 W1175/W1789/W4426/1/41.
 Evacuation of refugees: report by Commander I. Franks: question of recognition of services rendered by certain persons.
 W1107/2/41/W2951/21/41.
 Custody in F.O. of file of secret papers dealing with property of Spanish Royal Family, received from the Embassy during Spanish civil war. W557/557/41.
 Defence against air raid: plan proposed by Commander Franks. W493/1/41.
 Discontinuation of supply of B. of T. Journal to. P4236/P5023/19/150.
 Naval rations for staff and British colony: paid for in sterling. K4219/315/241.
 Withdrawal to Valencia: enquiry by F.O. with regard to (1) disposal of property deposited at Embassy, (2) British subjects still in Madrid, (3) British subjects who have moved to Valencia, (4) British subjects who have left Spain as result of closing of Embassy. W24/W604/3/41.

Madrid: British Embassy (continued).

Withdrawal of remaining Embassy staff from Madrid to Valencia: arrangements for protection and welfare of British Colony: instructions issued to H.M. Vice-Consul: arrangements with regard to custody, &c., of archives.

W21/W22/W51/W69/W132/W172/W230/W340/W371/21/41.

Withdrawal to Valencia: safety of Embassy plate. W982/21/41.

Position of Capt. E. C. Lance, honorary attaché, on transfer of staff to Valencia: diplomatic status relinquished.

W419/W967/W1056/W1768/W1943/21/41.

Diplomatic representation: position of H.M. Ambassador at Hendaye on promotion of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Barcelona to rank of Minister: P.Q. W21630/1/41.

Withdrawal to Valencia: failure to give prior notification to French Govt. W260/21/41.

Madrid: British Embassy (at Valencia).

Staffing, accommodation and financial arrangements. W1291/21/41.

Staffing arrangements: leave for Mr. Unwin.

W1187/21/41.

Failure to submit translations of decrees, &c.

W1786/1786/41.

Leave for Sir H. Chilton. W6278/6278/41.

Withdrawal of Mr. Unwin.

W2480/2480/41 (file).

Chancery telephone numbers and address of Embassy. W2004/W494/21/41.

Supply of out of date copies of English magazines for use of staff: temporary arrangements. P1978/P2431/P2540/19/150.

Recovery of jewellery deposited at, by Mr. J. A. Chesney: transmission to U.K. by F.O. bag. W9672/3/41.

Special leave arrangements and travelling expenses for staff: Treasury sanction.

W10921/W13677/1/41.

Use of Mr. Chesney's flat by Embassy staff: payment of rent for.

W11104/11104/41 (file).

Inclusion in emergency account of expenditure incurred by Pro-Consul Leverkus (Cartagena) on official telegrams and calls.

K5739/5739/241.

Telegrams despatched by wireless telegraph unit during March, 1937. Y572/471/650.

— During April, 1937. Y553/471/650.

— During May, 1937. Y733/471/650.

Arrangements for transmission of telegrams after closing of wireless station at 5 p.m.

Y742/471/650.

— Provision of portable auxiliary wireless set. Y759/Y784/Y802/471/650.

— Treasury sanction. Y854/471/650.

Telegram addressed to Hendaye sent to F.O. in error. Y48/48/650.

Leave facilities for staff. K9114/7568/241.

Liability of Spanish servants to military service.

W5440/W5967/21/41.

Departure of Mr. Ogilvie Forbes.

W6030/W6149/21/41.

Appointment of Mr. J. H. Leche as Chargé d'Affaires ad interim.

W6751/W6564/21/41.

Periodical visits of members of staff to Madrid: F.O. assurance that visits shall be considered as being on duty. W8660/1/41.

Madrid: British Embassy (at Valencia) (continued).

Disappearance of Spanish servant, Miguel Garcia Andres: release from imprisonment: called to colours.

W9093/W9226/W9717/W9866/

W10354/W11385/2/41.

Conditions under which staff are working: rent allowances for families in U.K.: subsistence allowance: remuneration for risks incurred while in Spain. K6527/70/241.

Archives sent to F.O. from Valencia in H.M.S. Royal Oak: also certain personal effects of Mr. Ogilvie Forbes. L1802/L2370/16/402.

Question of appointing naval expert at: P.Q. W10788/1/41.

Supply of stores to by H.M. Ships: payment for. W6563/67/41.

Relations between H.M. Chargé d'Affaires and Spanish Govt.

W14191/W16053/W15728/37/41.

Use of Capt. Charles's car by: question of payment for: provision of official car for Embassy at Valencia.

W15624/15624/41 (file).

Complaint with regard to form of F.O. correspondence sent to.

W16284/16284/41.

Raising of status of representative at time of exchange of agents between H.M.G. and insurgent Govt.: suggestion by Spanish Ambassador in London.

W20486/9260/41.

Supply of stores by Messrs. Saccone & Speed, Gibraltar.

W17573/W17775/W17963/

W18466/35/41.

Supply of sporting ammunition from Gibraltar: export licence. W17441/W18919/7/41.

Relations between Mr. Leche and British naval authorities. W19828/37/41.

Note on relations of Mr. Leche with Spanish Govt.: permission for him to visit prisons.

W21151/4/41.

Grant of local rank of Minister to Mr. Leche while serving as Chargé d'Affaires: letter of appointment.

W20761/W20759/100/41.

Damage to building as result of aerial bombardment. W9443/1/41.

Injuries to female domestic servants during air raid. W9441/2/41.

Damage to building during air raid: no injuries to members of staff: information for relatives. W9440/2/41.

Air raid damage to: death of cook.

W9455/1/41.

Supply of petrol from France: purchase made by Consul-General at Marseilles.

W20764/20764/41 (file).

Safety of staff in event of civil disturbances and intensification of insurgent offensive: proposals: views of Mr. Leche on his responsibility for Spanish staff and certain political prisoners: need for presence of guard ship.

W2115/1/41.

Facilities for staff to sleep on board one of H.M. Ships during riots.

W10139/W10921/1/41.

— Arrangements for male and female members of staff to live on board one of H.M. Ships owing to air attacks on town: F.O. minutes. W11105/W10141/1/41.

Welfare of staff: frequent leave: travelling expenses to be defrayed from official sources: replacement of women by men.

W10141/1/41.

Madrid: British Embassy (at Valencia) (continued).

F.O. fear for safety of staff in view of aerial attacks: proposed withdrawal.

W10355/1/41.

— Transfer of Embassy to a place outside the town: safety of lives of staff: position under Superannuation Acts.

W9805/W9560/1/41.

Madrid: British Embassy (at Caldetas, Barcelona).

Transfer from Valencia to Barcelona objection to amalgamation of staffs of Embassy and Consulate-General: Sir N. King to take charge of Embassy in absence of Minister.

W21329/W21356/1/41.

Removal to Caldetas (Barcelona).

W21176/W19464/W20483/W21725/1/41.

Staffing arrangements: question of fusion with Consulate-General and local rank of Counsellor for Consul-General Sir N. King: F.O. minutes. W21229/9260/41.

Complaint of large amount of irrelevant correspondence being sent from F.O.: measures to reduce: position regarding Parliamentary Questions and Parliamentary Papers. W22563/22563/41.

Housing arrangements for members of staff.

W21078/W21858/1/41.

Madrid: British Embassy (at Hendaye).

At Hendaye: unnecessary repetition by F.O. of telegrams. Y76/40/650.

Continuance of office on French side of frontier: financial arrangements.

K14238/1489/241.

Supply of keys for padlock. Y320/10/650.

Decoding of telegrams received from Consular Officers in Spain. Y68/3/650.

Proposed removal from Hendaye to Salamanca: measures for transmission and safe custody of confidential documents: transmission of bags: special arrangements for communication with F.O.: supply of safe.

Y1031/414/650.

Loss of key of padlock on cupboard containing keybox and keys: supply of three Chubb detector padlocks. Y1152/414/650.

Supply of Navy, Army and Air Force lists.

L807/L1314/L1515/807/405.

Supply of copies of Parliamentary debates on Spain. L2748/807/405.

Supply of The Times. L5266/18/405.

Forwarding of letters to for delivery in Spain.

W2092/84/41.

Method of celebrating the Coronation.

T5563/1650/379.

Leave arrangements during Coronation celebrations. K3059/3/250.

Cypher return. Y104/9/650.

Custody of cyphers: provision of safe.

Y872/414/650.

Re-imbursement of consular officers of expenditure incurred in evacuation of refugees from Spain. K9550/70/241.

Position in event of appointment of commercial agents to Insurgent Govt.: question of withdrawal of Sir H. Chilton.

W17944/9260/41.

Question of maintenance on establishment of British Agency in Spanish Nationalist Territory: activities in this event and relations with Agency: F.O. minutes.

W21229/9260/41.

Communication with Bilbao: position.

W13584/W14102/1/41.

Telegram from Valencia via F.O.

W13219/35/41.

Madrid: British Embassy (at Hendaye) (continued).

Commercial Secretary: replacement of Mr. A. J. Pack by Mr. C. B. Jerram: question of local rank as Commercial Counsellor: question of residence at Burgos.

W7592/7592/50 (file).

Prospects of Ambassador taking up duty at Valencia. P.Q. W8345/21/41.

Leave and acting arrangements.

W15730/W15108/6278/41.

Staff of Embassy following opening of British Agency at Salamanca. W22930/9260/41.

Mr. G. H. Thompson in charge during absence of Ambassador: F.O. instructions regarding visits to, and assistance to be rendered to British Agency at Salamanca.

W22860/9260/41.

Madrid: Chilean Embassy.

Position of refugees who have been transferred from Embassy to La Pallice, France: transport to Chile in British ship: measures to prevent refugees landing at Corunna: request for assistance of H.M. Navy: refused. W4094/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees: transport from Valencia to Marseilles on British hospital ship Maine.

W6740/W5718/W6821/W6326/37/41/

W14267/2/41/W12311/W13209/

W13558/W13794/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees: Spanish Govt.'s insistence on refugees being sent to country having no frontier with Spain: temporary accommodation of certain number in Great Britain: conditions. W8218/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from: inefficiency of staff. W14992/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees: transport on British merchant vessel from Valencia: responsibility of Chilean Govt. for payment.

W16446/37/41.

Proposal for exchange of Spanish Nationals who have taken refuge in Embassy for Basque prisoners in hands of insurgents.

W21519/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from: difficulties: note sent to League of Nations by Chilean Govt.: conversation with Chilean Ambassador.

W14322/W14605/W14628/W14759/

W14992/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees: to U.K.: attitude of H.M.G.: conditions.

W9067/W10221/W11350/37/41.

Proposal for exchange of refugees in Embassy for Basque prisoners at Santona.

W22193/37/41.

(At Valencia): indiscretions of Chilean Ambassador: complaints against by Spanish Govt.: alleged abuse of privileges: examination of luggage by Spanish authorities: declared persona non grata.

W8110/W7842/W7941/W8001/

W8002/W8009/W9068/

W7751/1225/41.

Interference with by Madrid authorities: representations made to Spanish Govt. by H.M.R. at Valencia.

W14191/W16053/37/41.

Fearful assault on Embassy: as result of violent local Press campaign: cutting of electric light: representations by H.M.G. to Spanish Govt.

W13893/W14283/W16341/W15330/37/41.

Madrid: Cuban Legation.

Death of Don Manuel Pichardo, Chargé d'Affaires. W6193/100/41.

Evacuation of refugees: assistance of H.M.G. in matter of transport facilities.

W3858/37/41.

— Transport facilities and accommodation on board ship for internment of men of military age: request for assistance of H.M.G.

W15780/W16235/W17098/37/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals who had taken refuge in Embassy. W2688/2/41.

Madrid: French Embassy.

Establishment of Embassy at Hendaye: appointment of M. Barbier as Chargé d'Affaires. W100/100/41.

At Hendaye: recall of Ambassador.

W11388/W11307/100/41.

Recall of Ambassador: rumour denied.

W13454/100/41.

Proposed transfer of Embassy from St. Jean de Luz to Valencia: possible withdrawal of M. Herbette. W14903/100/41.

Post of Ambassador: appointment of M. Labonne in succession to M. Herbette with residence at Barcelona: presentation of credentials: speeches.

W18735/W18962/W21135/W22214/

W22215/100/41.

Madrid: Hungarian Legation.

Transmission of letters and money to.

W7055/84/41.

Madrid: Irish Free State Legation.

Archives and cyphers placed in custody of British Embassy: disposal on evacuation of staff of British Embassy.

W1094/W2430/W9829/W13038/

W14463/1/41.

— Contents of safe: arrangements for despatch to Great Britain.

W21271/W22784/1/41.

Visit of Minister, Mr. Kerney, to insurgent territory. W6518/1/41.

Termination of contract for telephone service.

W20613/20613/41 (file).

Madrid: Italian Embassy.

Appointment of Signor Cantalupo as Ambassador. R866/866/22.

Madrid: Mexican Embassy.

Appointment of Ramon P. Negri as Ambassador. W3503/100/41.

At Valencia: irregularities committed by Ambassador, M. de Negri, in connexion with grant of asylum and issue of passports to Spaniards: recall.

W18550/W22774/W21921/18550/41.

Madrid: Netherlands Legation.

Arrangements for supply of food in event of capture of city by insurgents.

W1928/21/41.

Evacuation to Netherlands of Spanish refugees who had sought protection in Legation: maintenance: cost. W18305/37/41.

Madrid: Panamanian Legation.

Position of refugees in Legation: evacuation.

W12712/W11350/1/41/W12053/

W12439/W12791/37/41.

— Assistance of H.M.G.: conditions under which refugees could be received in U.K.: transport facilities.

W14304/W9776/W15609/W10211/

W11052/W18145/W18171/37/41.

Spanish refugees in: exchange for supporters of Spanish Govt. in power of insurgents.

W14743/37/41.

Madrid: Paraguayan Legation.

Evacuation of refugees: request for facilities for transport in H.M. ships and admission into U.K. W6417/W11350/W22205/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees: assistance of H.M.G. W4398/37/41.

Madrid: Peruvian Legation.

Police raid: arrest of 600 refugees: appeal to H.M.G.

W9092/W9293/W9418/W9996/

W18096/2/41.

Madrid: Polish Legation.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals who had taken refuge in Legation.

W2688/2/41/W4719/37/41.

— Embarrassing incident at Valencia during embarkation on H.M.S. Shropshire.

W4024/37/41.

Madrid: Roumanian Consulate.

Position of refugee, Señor Antonio Armada: request for supply of food from British Consul or transmission of parcels from Great Britain by Foreign Office bag: refused. W22033/W22637/67/41.

Madrid: Roumanian Legation.

Recall of Minister (M. Florescu) at request of Spanish Govt. W4421/100/41.

Minister recalled: alleged expression of sympathy with Nationalist movement.

R1866/1866/37.

Madrid: Soviet Embassy.

Diplomatic Agency at Bilbao:

— See BILBAO: SOVIET DIPLOMATIC AGENCY.

Appointment of M. Gaikis as Minister in place of M. Rosenberg. W4012/W6192/100/41.

Madrid: Swedish Legation.

Supply of foodstuffs through intermediary of H.M.G.: payment. W1360/67/41.

Baron Beck-Früs to be appointed Minister.

N5711/5515/42.

Visit of Swedish Govt. official to report on situation of Legation building and position of refugees. W2778/1/41.

Madrid: Swiss Legation.

Supply of foodstuffs for delivery to Swiss nationals: request for transport in H.M. ships to Barcelona or Valencia: refused: reasons. W3913/67/41.

— Permission granted for transport of foodstuffs in H.M. ships from Marseilles to Valencia. W4768/37/41.

Madrid: Turkish Legation.

Evacuation of Spanish refugees: request for accommodation at Malta: refused.

W7447/W7564/W7843/W7936/

W8221/W8535/37/41.

Evacuation of women and children refugees from. W6870/W7849/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from: escape from refugee ship at Palermo. W14974/37/41.

Madrid: Uruguayan Legation.

Refugees at: Uruguayan request to Spanish Govt. for safe conduct for.

W12017/12017/41.

Madsen, A.

Norwegian Minister of Commerce: inspection of river, docks and items of interest on Tyne: arrangement for meeting with Mr. Hudson of D.O.T. N4581/4581/30 (file).

Position in Norwegian Cabinet: remarks made at dinner party in Oslo. N4876/138/30.

Personality. N371/371/30.

Madsen, Thorvald, Dr.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Madsen, Viggo.

Bomb outrage on house of Danish Minister of Defence. N4110/403/15.

Maduro, B. A. L.

British Vice-Consul at Willemstad (Curaçao): Netherlands national: not qualified to act as naval reporting officer. W21714/531/50.

Maduro, S. M. L.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Maeda, Toshio, Count.

Japanese coronation mission: spelling of name. T1453/1/379.
— Customs facilities. T6365/5546/379.

Maeda, T., Marquis, Lieut.-General.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Maeda, Y.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Maegaard, Eilert.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Maertens, J.

Activities abroad. C2520/1257/4.

Maes, Margareta (and Annie).

Birth certificate. L3731/L3974/12/409.

Maeztu, J. M. de.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9931/K14673/42/241.

Maeztu Hill, J. M.

Passport facilities. T2637/2637/378 (file).

Maffei, A.

Italian consular appointments at Hong Kong. T4840/2741/385.

Maffey, J. L., Sir.

Termination of appointment as Secretary to Order of St. Michael and St. George. T10128/10128/372.

Magalhaens, A. de.

Brazilian Consul at Calcutta and Rangoon. T182/182/385 (file).

Magalhaes, A.

Brazilian Minister of Labour: transfer to a State Governorship. A9005/373/6/A9079/41/6.

Magalhaes, Agememnon, and Fernando.

Personalities (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Magalhaes, J., Lieut.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Magallanes.

Naval reporting arrangements at. W17344/531/50.

Magallanes: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements. K4131/4131/209 (file).

Accounts. K2050/2050/209 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K2755/4/250.

Appointment of consular officer at. K319/35/209.

Incumbency. K35/35/209 (file).

Withdrawal and return to F.O. of cyphers. Y55/3/650.

Charge of post by Acting Vice-Consul Boyd: office allowance. K2745/35/209.

Treasury sanction increase in office allowance. K4304/35/209.

Proposed visit of Consul-General Cassells (Valparaiso) to. K2410/2410/209.

Salary of clerk. K9343/9343/209.

Cypher return. Y251/9/650.

Custody of confidential documents. Y751/20/650.

Magaloff, Mrs.

See CLIVE, MISS.

Magalow, Wachtan.

See KEVORKIANTZ, C. B.

Magana, R. F., Dr.

Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Maganda, Gomez.

Appointed Mexican Chargé d'Affaires at Lisbon. W6771/936/36.

— Not acceptable to Portuguese Govt.: appointed Consul-General at Barcelona. W9610/936/36.

Magaram, Prof.

Danger of arrest in Soviet Union. N6299/6299/38.

Magarashevitch, Dimitrije.

Cabinet appointment in Yugoslavia: career. R6827/175/92.

Magarinos, R. Mora.

See MORA MAGARINOS, R.

Magaz y Pars, A., Marquis de.

Appointment as Spanish Insurgent Ambassador to Germany.

W11135/W13983/W14140/
W15171/1270/41.

Magdalena, s.s.

Attack on by Spanish insurgent warship. W6696/W6530/W6863/W8058/23/41.

Magdalena Fruit Company.

Name under which United Fruit Company operate in Colombia:
— See UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Magdapur, s.s.

Agreement. K13380/13380/285 (file).

Magee, G. S.

Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.

Magee, M., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K2001/K3661/K7121/42/241.

Maggs Brothers.

Efforts to obtain transmission of cases of books from Spain to U.K. W15119/W17621/84/41.

Maghinias, N.

Request for invitation to the coronation. T4375/308/379.

Magi, Artur.

Member of Estonian Constituent Assembly. N1513/120/59.

Magian, A. C., Dr.

Representative of Armenian Church in London: appointment: credentials.

N425/425/38 (file)/T308/308/379.
— Message of loyalty. T8484/1333/379.

Magic of Monarchy.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Magid

See also MAJID

Magid, I.

National status: passport facilities. T410/410/378 (file).

Magill, Roswell, Prof.

Appointment as Under-Secretary of the United States Treasury. A987/542/45.

Magill, W. A.

Affairs of W. Harland. K9640/9640/204.

Maginnis, W.

Visit to U.K. L5621/5621/405 (file).

Maglayitch, Hadzi Hafis Ibrahim.

Personality (Yugoslavia): obituary. R461/461/92

Maglione, Luigi, Cardinal.

Personality. R59/59/22.

- Maglod, A. W. de.**
Hungarian Representative at Lisbon: report on.
W936/936/36.
- Magloire, C.**
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.
- Magna Mining Company.**
Interest in iron ore deposits in Estonia.
N6208/6208/59 (file).
- Magnay, T.: M.P.**
Services rendered to H.M.G. by M. Salonikides.
R4761/3861/19.
- Magnes, J. L., Dr.**
Views on Report of Royal Commission on
Palestine. E4312/E4552/22/31.
- Magnin, A.**
Debt of Emperor of Ethiopia. J98/98/1.
- Magnin, F.**
Clerk, Swiss Legation, London.
T6582/485/383.
- Magnin, H.**
Birth certificate. L712/L862/95/409.
- Magnin, Sophia Ralli de.**
British naturalisation.
T651/T2814/T3148/T4609/
T6039/237/378.
- Magnusson.**
U.K. credit for Iceland. N5899/385/15.
- Magny.**
French Representative at Helsingfors: report
on. N118/118/56.
- Magor Bok Ciner.**
British decoration. T14106/T16484/3046/372.
- Magowan, J. H.**
Commercial Secretary (Berlin Embassy): ap-
pointment to succeed departing Commercial
Counsellor: local rank.
C5761/5761/18 (file).
F1802/4/10.
- Maguen, David.**
See JEWS: GUATEMALA.
- Maguire, J. M. A., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of son.
K4334/K14235/42/241.
- Maguire, R. K.**
Conditions in Germany. C6123/78/18.
- Maguire, W. J.**
Claim against Soviet Union.
N2055/N2334/415/38.
- Magwood, J. C.**
Roumanian decoration. T3821/3821/372.
- Magyary, Antoine de.**
Hungarian Minister at Copenhagen.
N212/212/15.
Hungarian representative at Oslo: report on.
N370/370/30.
- Mahabir Shumshere Jung Babadur Rana.**
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
- Mahan, Col.**
Charge of Greek Consulate at Karachi.
T8934/7894/385.
- Maha Singh (son of Athma Singh).**
Deportation from United States.
T7841/T8007/298/388.
- Mahboub, Sabry (Bey).**
See SABRY MAHBOUB (BEY).
- Mahdar, Said Mohamed.**
See SAID MOHAMED MAHDAR.
- Mahdi.**
See SAID ABDUL RAHMAN EL MAHDI.
- Mahdism.**
See SUDAN.
- Mahé (Seychelles): Foreign Consulates.**
Portuguese: appointments, &c.
T14144/14144/385.
- Mahendra Pratap.**
Desire to return to India: report on activities of.
N1138/1138/97 (file).
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Maher, A., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4575/K10149/42/241.
- Mahfuz, Hassan Rashwan.**
Residence in U.K.
T14005/T15099/T16034/6458/378.
- Mahindar Singh.**
Relief in Chile for: repayment of loan made by
Antofagasta Consulate: efforts to trace
whereabouts. K2411/2411/209 (file).
- Mahir Selim.**
London University Examination at Alexandria.
L345/46/405.
- Mahlmann, H.**
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.
- Mahmoud.**
See MAHMUD.
- Mahmud.**
National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.
- Mahmud (Shah).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Mahmud (Sheikh).**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Mahmud, Nureddin, Major.**
See NUREDDIN MAHMUD, MAJOR.
- Mahmud Abdul Razek Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Mahmud Agha Ansari.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Mahmud Al Youmah.**
Accession greetings to King George VI.
T826/4/379.
- Mahmud Atrash (Sultan).**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
Palestine agitation in Syria: movements to be
watched. E5997/22/31.
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.
- Mahmud Azmi Bey.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
German-Italian propaganda activity in Near
East: movements.
E856/E857/E907/E1006/E1053/
E1254/E1499/E2674/E2146/E4719/
E3066/E4947/145/65.
- Mahmud Azmi Pasha (El Lewa).**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Mahtud Badawi Chiat.**
See CHIATI, MAHMUD BADAWI.
- Mahmud Bader.**
Appointed Acting Finance Minister in Persia.
E1020/20/34.
Personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Mahmud Bakheit Elias.**
British decoration. T14106/3046/372.
- Mahmud Bassiouni.**
President of Egyptian Senate.
J4794/J4936/20/16.
Appointed Egyptian Emir-el-Haj.
E1124/54/25
Egyptian minister (Wakfs). J3471/20/16.
Personality. J1989/815/16.

- Mahmud Behmen.**
Visit of Yugoslav journalists to Italy.
R3557/224/92.
- Mahmud Celal Uluer.**
Status, &c. (Turkish Embassy, London).
T686/686/383.
- Mahmud Chambahi Ahmed el Labban.**
London University Intermediate Science
Examination at Alexandria.
L1141/L1634/69/405.
- Mahmud Doalli.**
See MOHAMED DOHALI.
- Mahmud-el-Itribi, Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Mahmud El Khafif.**
London University matriculation.
L953/L1416/46/405.
- Mahmud Fahmy el Kaissy Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Mahmud Fahmy el Nokrashi.**
See NOKRASHI BEY.
- Mahmoud Fakhry Pasha.**
Egyptian representative at Lisbon: report on.
W936/936/36.
Personality. J1989/815/16.
- Mahmud Farhan.**
Murder of: blood money question.
E2715/E3481/28/25.
- Mahmud Fawzi.**
Egyptian Consul in Liverpool.
T12603/12603/385 (file).
- Mahmud Ghaleb.**
Egyptian politics. J3654/20/16.
Personality. J1989/815/16..
- Mahmud Hamdi Hamude.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Mahmud Hassan Bey.**
Egyptian Consul-General at Stockholm.
J2683/289/16.
— Appointment as Egyptian Minister at
Oslo. J2890/289/16.
Appointment as Egyptian Minister at Stock-
holm: credentials. N2157/129/42.
Egyptian Minister at Copenhagen.
J2321/289/16.
Personality. J1989/815/16.
- Mahmud Hindi, Capt.**
Attachment to R.A.F. E6485/179/93.
Connexion with Bakr murder. E7389/179/93.
- Mahmud ibn Ali Somali.**
Deportation from Bahrain. E6228/49/91.
- Mahmud Ismail Hamdi.**
Protest against demolition of property at
Kerbatha by British military in Palestine.
E1351/22/31.
- Mahmud Jam (Mudir-ul-Mulk).**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Mahmud Jan.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Mahmud Khalil.**
Egyptian Minister for Agriculture.
J3471/20/16.
- Mahmud Mohamed Sidky.**
London University matriculation examination
held at Alexandria: withdrawal of entry:
refund.
L1282/L3302/L3592/L5945/46/405.
Intermediate Science Examination at
Alexandria. L1141/69/405.
Matriculation examination at Alexandria: entry
for 1938 examination.
L5071/L5409/46/405.
- Mahmud Riyad Zada.**
See ZADA, MAHMUD RIYAD.
- Mahmud Saby Abu Alam Bey.**
Member of Wafd. J3978/J4060/20/16.
- Mahmud Sadek Younes Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Mahmud Seif El Yazal Khalifa (Mu'azim Awal).**
Courses of training in British Army.
J2024/J2441/10/16
- Mahmud Shaker Mohamed Pasha.**
British decoration.
T3045/T6450/T9602/T10518/
T12682/T12854/T12895/T13213/
T15525/T16072/922/372.
- Mahmud Shalhuh.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/28.
- Mahmud Shih Chang, General.**
Flight from Sinkiang: movements: question of
admitting him into India with followers:
movements and facilities.
F2031/F2089/F2154/F2308/F2194/
F2293/F2339/F2398/F3485/F2624/
F2922/F2808/F3089/F3479/F3674/
F4310/F4489/F4779/F4780/F5123/
F8901/F5326/F5061/F6694/25/10.
- Mahmud Shukri Pasha.**
Rivalry with Ibrahim Pasha Khairy for post of
Sirdar. J1412/15/16.
Proposed appointment as Commander-in-Chief
of Egyptian army. J579/246/16.
— Nomination as Chief of Staff of Egyptian
army. J1980/244/16.
Personality. J1989/815/16.
- Mahmud Sidky Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Mahmud Subhi Daftari.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Mahmut.**
See MAHMUD.
- Mahncke, Col.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Mahomed. . . .**
See MOHAMED. . . .
- Mahomet (The Prophet).**
Authentic sayings of: Arabic text: translation
for F.O. from Saudi Legation in connexion
with Palestine question. E5078/22/31
- Mahon, Mary.**
Cook, Swiss Legation, London.
T6582/485/383.
- Mahoney, M. P. V., Miss.**
Licence issued under Children and Young
Persons Act, 1933.
K3130/3130/250 (file).
- Mahr, A., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2001/42/241.
- Mahram (Mangal).**
Wanted on murder charge by Afghan Govt.:
arrest of. N73/N969/14/97.
— Removal across frontier from India.
R2184/14/97.
- Mahrous Hassan.**
Petition for assistance. J400/400/16.
- Mahrut bin Hadhdhal (Sheikh).**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Mahsuds.**
See INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN
FRONTIER).
- Mahtab, Bijoy Chand, Sir.**
See BURDWAN (MAHARAJADHIRAJA BAHADUR OF).

Ma Hung-kuei.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Mahushan, General.

Activity in Sinkiang: movements.

F6552/F6209/F7557/F8024/F9173/
F11759/F11423/F10971/
F9301/25/10.

— Question of extradition from India:
attitude of Govt. of India: pro-Japanese
activity of.

F8899/F9172/F10269/F11630/25/10.

Mahwali Shah (Son of Gazi Shah).

Passport facilities. T14727/2650/378.

Mai, W.

German workman in U.K. T1716/1275/378.

Maiden, Naomi.

Employed at Hungarian Legation, London.

T2779/T15270/951/373.

Maier, L., Miss.

Activities. C7258/305/18.

Maier-Kaibitsch, Dr.

See KAIBITSCH, MAIER-, DR.

Maigret, R.

French representative at Jedda: report on.

E581/581/25.

Maillart, E., Madame.

Journey in Near East: movements.

E6003/560/34.

Maillefer, Paul.

Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.

Mailoff, Leon.

See HEAD, A. E.

Mails.

See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &C.

Main, Ernest.

Journalistic activities: personality.

P2124/2124/150.

Main, J.

See WATSON, J.

Maine, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH

Maingard de la Ville-ès-Offrans, L. J. R.

Finnish Vice-Consul at Port Louis.

T16959/16959/385.

Maintenance Orders.

See ALLOWANCES: MAINTENANCE.

Maiocco, F., Prof.

Permission to translate into Italian and to pub-
lish a M. of A. & F. publication.

L259/259/405 (file).

Maierov.

Appointment as Chairman of Centrosoyuz.

N5242/771/38.

Mair, Ian.

Position of British property owners in French
Zone of Morocco.

W11724/W12630/W12488/11724/28.

Affairs of La Escocesa Co. in Spain.

W118/W956/W2703/W3776/W4882/
W8295/W8879/W11049/W10991/
W12016/W15562/W22180/3/41.

Affairs of Johnston, Shields & Co. Ltd., in
Spain. W19297/3/41.

Mairi (Yacht).

Sale in Belgium. K7169/7169/204.

Maisey, E.

Information concerning: a lecture on Portugal
by Mr. G. West required.

L7671/7671/405.

Maisky, I.

Soviet Union Ambassador in London: leave:
credentials.

T1156/T1433/T1552/T11851/T11203/
T13457/T13998/126/383.

— Customs facilities for car.

T10319/673/373.

Activities with regard to reporting in Press of
confidential proceedings of Spanish Non-
intervention Committee. W11261/7/41.

Soviet internal and external affairs: speech at
Congress of Peace and Friendship in
London, March, 1937: text: hint from
S. of S. about future eloquence.

N1479/N1498/272/38.

Personality. N247/247/38.

Maison d'Orange.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: MAISON D'ORANGE.

Maistrian, V.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

— Appointment as Minister of Justice.

C5220/145/4.

Maitland, A.: M.P.

Evacuation from Spain of Señor Francisco de
Orueta. W20794/2/41.

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals.

W21762/2/41.

Maitland, A. J.

National status. T13970/13970/378.

Maitland, Elisa, Mrs.

Secretary at Colombian Legation, London.

T1208/T15196/951/373.

Maitland, Mildred, Mrs.

See WEST, MILDRED, MRS.

Maitland, I. M. G., Mrs.

Case of H. Hofstaetter. C421/421/18.

Maitland-Edwards, Col.

See EDWARDS, MAITLAND-, COL.

Maixner, Senator.

Indictment of Govt.'s policy and treatment of
minorities in Czechoslovakia: speech in
Czech Senate. R4143/188/12.

Maizel, J., Mrs.

See MAJZEL, J., MRS.

Maiztegui, J. J., Mgr.

Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Majeran, C. and Mrs.

Canadian naturalisation: revocation.

T1967/T2688/T7326/110/378.

Majeran, H. H.

Scholarship in the U.K. P4389/P4391/43/150.

Majewski, J.

Polish Consul at Cape Town.

T1020/T6133/T10325/1020/385.

Maji.

Italian occupation:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: WESTERN
ETHIOPIA.)

Maji: British Consulate.

Temporary closure of post: continued mainten-
ance of Consular guard and staff: Govts. of
Kenya and Uganda to continue to bear
half expenditure.

K1238/K2580/1115/201.

Letters from Father Golletto regarding consulate
property. J2592/195/1.

Position regarding archives, &c.: despatch to
Boma. J506/J591/506/1.

— Italian occupation of: flag incident.

J2284/1857/1/J1708/43/1.

— British protest at Rome.

J2213/J1857/J2010/1857/1.

Majid Abboud (Kanyazmach).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
Activities. J2085/J2059/229/1.

Majid Ahy.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Majid Fattah.

Protest against H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.
E5886/22/31.

Majid Rezrami.

Detention of his child by English family in
South Africa. E4744/4744/34.

Maji Kuri (Fitaurari).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Major, A. G., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K306/1/286.
Leave (Genoa).

K6221/K7759/K10564/865/22.

Tour of western section of Genoa consular district. K865/284/222.

Majorca.

See BALEARIC ISLANDS.

Majorca, s.s.

Agreement. K12949/12949/285 (file).

Major, Cleaver & Co.

War risk insurance in respect of British cotton
exports to Estonia: attitude of Lloyds.

N185/185/59.

Sale of Afghan cotton in U.K.

N5842/222/97.

Major's Compendium.

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (INSTRUCTIONS).

Majunga: British Vice-Consulate.

Cypher return. Y266/9/650.

Majzel, J., Mrs.

Deportation from Canada.

T1146/T1525/T6169/1146/388.

Makarios, Bishop of Kyrenia.

See KYRENIA, BISHOP OF.

Makarius, Iskander.

Egyptian Press: visit to the U.K.

P3425/30/150.

Makefjell, s.s.

Detention of by Spanish insurgents.

W5182/W4832/W4911/W5479/W5625/

W5684/W5775/W6891/

W5027/2932/41.

Makerere-Khartoum Commission.

See EDUCATION.

Makhan Bai.

Victim of Titar Khel kidnapping.

N3134/14/97.

Makky Rajy Kubba.

London University examination.

L447/63/405.

Maki, M.

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory.
L3084/3084/405 (file).

Makidalal, J. K.

Indian clerk at Harrar Consulate: payment of
gratuity: leave.

K1466/K1519/K3169/K8263/

K11456/1466/201.

Makino, N., Count.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Conversation with Sir R. Clive, on Japanese
foreign relations and Pacific Pact.

F2801/F2802/414/23.

Makins, R.

Proposed visit to Danzig. C5151/C6049/5/55.

Maklakoff.

Appreciation by Russian refugee organisations
of Lord Cranborne's attitude at 18th League
of Nations Assembly towards future of
refugee services. W20655/61/98.

Makonnen Damissan (Bitwoded).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Makonnen Hapte Wolde.

Money deposited at British Legation, Addis
Ababa. J537/74/1.

Personality. J2157/2157/1.

Makonnen Indalkatcho (Dejazmach).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Nominated by Emperor of Ethiopia to represent
him at coronation of King George VI.

R1567/R1639/135/22.

Coronation mission: personality: facilities for
journey from Palestine to U.K.: visa
question.

T5782/T6154/T6494/T6524/

T6525/1/379.

Makonnen Wesene (Dejazmach).

See MAKONNEN WOSANIE (DEJAZMACH).

Makonnen Wosanie (Dejazmach).

Submission to Italian authority in Ethiopia.

J336/J1320/6/1.

Activities. J489/43/1.

Personality. J2157/2157/1.

Makower, E.

Presentation of copies of choral works to the
Sistine Chapel. P603/P1453/603/150.

Makowski, W.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Makram Ebeid Pasha.

Egyptian Minister of Finance. J3471/20/16.

Montreux conference. J1379/13/16.

Residence of the Mufti. E6358/22/31.

German decoration. J679/20/16.

Visit to Italy. J2556/J2452/20/16.

— Attitude of F.O. J2428/J2887/20/16.

Political situation in Egypt: activities: alleged
irregularities. J3778/J3892/J3811/20/16.

Egyptian politics: relations between King and
Govt. J4180/20/16.

Speech dealing with Egyptian finances, 25th
June. J3239/36/16.

Desire to participate in coronation festivities.
T3137/308/379.

Personality. J1989/815/16.

Makram Ebeid Pasha, Madame.

German decoration. J679/20/16.

Makram Obeid Pasha.

See MAKRAM EBEID PASHA.

Makronisi.

Largest of Petali group of islands: rumoured
disposal of to Germany:

— See TERRITORY.

Maksimovitch, Bozhidar.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Maksimovitch, V.

Use of name of King George for library in
Yugoslavia. T16518/552/379.

Maksub.

Batonnier de l'Ordre Des Avocats at
Alexandria. J1931/13/16.

Maksud Hulusi.

See HULUSI, MAKSUD.

Maksymczuk, M.

See MACKSYMCHUCK, M.

Malach, K.

Deportation from U.K.

T4685/4685/388 (file).

Malaga.

Reports on situation at, derived from information received from Consul Clissold: warning given by F.O. against giving interviews to Press correspondents. K2212/825/241.

Situation reports:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

Malaga: British Consulate.

See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (INSURGENT GOVT.).

Damage to building by insurgent shell fire: removal of archives to H.M.S. Achates and transfer of business to private residence of Consul.

W962/W794/W1166/W1176/1/41.

Cost of telephone at Consul's residence: charge to office allowance. K4499/787/241.

Office allowance: expenditure for year ending 31st March, 1937. K7515/787/241.

Closure of Consulate. W1293/W1256/1/41.

Closure of post: transfer of Consul Clissold to Gibraltar: transfer of staff: cost.

K1476/K1859/825/241/K1212/799/250.

— Reopening of post: expenditure incurred by Consul Clissold.

K1923/K1992/K2213/825/241/K3946/K5656/787/241.

Offer of services by Sir P. C. Mitchell as Acting Consul: views of C.O.: cancellation of letter of appointment addressed by F.O. to Sir P. C. Mitchell.

K1558/K2187/K2103/825/241.

Reopening of post: damage done to building: Govt. property at post. K2732/825/241.

Funds received from Treasury Chest Officer at Gibraltar for current expenses: conversion of sterling into pesetas. K1373/1373/241.

Withdrawal of Consul prior to capture of town by Spanish insurgents: alleged lack of impartiality. W7054/1/41.

F.O. List, 1937 and 1938: Whitaker's Almanack, 1938. L8176/8176/405.

Temporary grant of bonus to staff paid from office allowance. K11505/787/241.

— Treasury sanction continuance.

K12535/787/241.

Staff salaries: grant of gratuity to Miss Clissold and continued employment with temporary bonus: bonus for messenger.

K7316/787/241.

Filing system used. K15094/12270250.

Anonymous letter found in letter-box written by a Spaniard regarding German intrigues against Great Britain. W13820/7/41.

Payment of sums to Miss P. McCulloch from Barclays Bank. K1925/1925/241 (file).

Malaga: French Consulate.

Arrest of Consul by Spanish insurgent as reprisal for arrest of Commandant Troncoso by French authorities. W17861/17745/41.

Malaga Santolalla, F.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Malaka Heywot Wolde Hanna.

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Malan, D. F., Dr.

Visit to South West Africa. C4566/37/18.

Electoral campaign in Orange Free State.

T12489/344/384.

Malang Ghulam Kudar (alias Hazrat Malang, alias Faqir of Lakki).

See LAKKI, FAQIR OF.

Malatesta, V.

Canadian naturalisation: revocation.

T9327/110/378.

Malatya.

Inclusion in consular district of Mersin.

K207/207/244.

Malaya.

Japanese commercial penetration:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: JAPAN AND MALAYA.

Facilities for V. Abeele to visit.

L5882/5882/405.

Japanese commercial and shipping activity in Straits Settlements: effect on British interests (Times article): situation reports.

F33/33/23 (file).

Japanese activity in: Japanese Diary issued by Straits Settlements Police.

F369/369/61 (file).

— Distribution of reports. F3500/369/61.

Malaya Command Intelligence Summaries.

F127/127/61 (file).

— Name changed to Malaya Combined Intelligence Summaries. F2087/127/61.

Settlement of Japanese in the Cameron Highlands of Federated Malay States: land holding question. F969/969/23 (file).

— Position in Johore.

F6933/F7814/969/23.

— See also ASIATICS: MALAYA.

Monthly reviews of Chinese affairs in.

F139/139/10 (file).

Elections in Malaya of delegates to represent Chinese in Malaya in National People's Congress (Kuomintang) in China: F.O. legal minute on right of vis-a-vis sovereignty of Malaya. F1193/139/10.

Japanese Press articles on: collection of: attitude of F.O. and C.O. F7207/369/61.

Japanese activity in: proposed interchange of information between Singapore and Batavia in connexion. F9947/39/61.

Reaction of Sino-Japanese conflict on Chinese in. F6795/139/10.

Boycott of products of British tobacco firms for alleged payments to Japanese war funds: effective boycott of Japanese goods.

F6234/9/10.

Proposed cement works in Federated States.

F8187/8187/61.

Malayan Collieries, Ltd.

Recruiting of Chinese labour for.

F9455/3369/10.

Malayan Prince, s.s.

Rescue of Japanese fisherman by: thanks of Japanese Govt. to master of.

F7645/7123/23/T12347/12347/372.

Malbran, M.

Argentine Ambassador in London: credentials: address. T26/T868/T4986/26/383.

— Leave.

T117/T771/T11209/T13544/T16868/26/383.

Malcolm, A. R.

Siamese pilotage regulations. F96/96/16.

Malcolm, D. S.

Value of certain Mexican investments: enquiry.

A36/36/26.

Malcolm, Ian, Sir.

Coronation greetings. T8766/1333/379.
G.B.E. for Marquis de Vogüé.

T14981/4493/372.

Movements of. J3478/159/16.

Criticism of his handling of Suez Canal affairs.

J3788/J3789/J1739/J2558/J3446/
J2769/159/16.

Italian military traffic through Suez Canal (see
further, SUEZ CANAL). J97/43/1.

Rules of navigation of the Suez Canal.

J824/159/16.

Death of M. le Comte de Lesseps.

J764/159/16.

Leakage of information regarding Suez Canal
traffic. J3846/231/16.

Employment for British officials retired from the
Egyptian police. J2551/37/16.

Future of British personnel of Egyptian police.

J2094/37/16.

Books of reference. L911/911/405.

Binding of despatches exchanged with F.O.
during 1936. L3405/911/405.

Malcolm, J.

H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine. E1651/22/31.

Malcolm, J., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and sister.
K3883/42/241.

Malcolm, J., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and son.
K9436/K10024/42/241.

Malcolm, James A.

Memo. on Palestine situation. E2323/22/31.

Malcolm, J. W., Major.

Iraqi medal. T4507/4507/372 (file).

Malcolm, Neill, Sir.

Expulsion of Jews and refugees from Portugal.
W3929/W2875/923/36.

Position of Jews in Upper Silesia.

C1489/372/18.

Draft convention on status of refugees coming
from Germany. W11310/61/98.

Case of A. J. Akkas: lawsuit. K5275/608/289.

Malcolm, Sarah Banks, Miss.

Document for legalisation. L6665/1159/409.

Malcolm & Co., Ltd.

Canton waterworks scheme. F2610/354/10.

Certificate of identification for. F3359/354/10.

Malcolm & Farquharson Ltd.

Negotiations for sale of four De Havilland aero-
planes to Messrs. Lejeune Aviation: fears
of eventual delivery to Spain.

W14129/W15675/W16113/W16127/

W16961/2406/41.

Malden Island.

Ownership of. W756/756/27/A6574/5016/45.
— See also TERRITORY.

Maldonado y Linan, A. de.

Spanish representative at Ciudad Trujillo:
report on. A1857/135/20.

Maleckis, Kazys.

Lithuanian frontier guard: arrest by Poles.
N6031/122/59.

Malek, F.

Mexican Consul at Kingston, Jamaica: death.
T12154/12154/385.

Malek Ghaby Youssef.

Matriculation examination at Alexandria.
L5647/L6068/46/405.

Malenkov, G. M.

Soviet Central Electoral Commission.
N5237/250/38.

Malet, Edward, Sir.

Disposal of his old letter books: question of
binding: views of Public Record Office.
L840/L6636/16/402.

Maleville, H. de, Count.

Monegasque representative at Brussels: report
on. C397/397/4.

Monegasque representative at Paris: report on.
C1472/1301/17.

Malfaisan, F.

Request for copy of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of
1936 and publications regarding Capitula-
tions in Egypt. L256/203/405.

Malfiggian, J.

Lightkeeper in the Red Sea.

J1152/320/16/J2662/147/16.

Malia.

Death in Palestine. E6145/E6238/22/31.

Malik, Hassan.

See HASSAN MALIK.

Malik, H. S.

Indian Trade Commissioner designate at New
York. T12449/3879/384.

Malik, Mohamed Sharif.

See MOHAMED SHARIF MALIK.

Malik Azami.

N.W. Frontier situation: activities.
N1626/14/97.

Malik Khattaki.

N.W. Frontier situation: reported death.
N1218/14/97.

Malik Shashai.

Entry into British territory to evade arrest by
Afghan authorities: arrest and removal
from frontier proposed. N5382/14/97.

Malim, Dr.

Services given to the British Council.
P4610/1265/150.

Ma Lin.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Malinarie, L.

Defalcations of Pro-Consul Preisler at Zagreb
Consulate. K14575/9504/292.

Malinoff, Alexander.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Malis, H.

Suitability for post of Roumanian Consul at
Nicosia. T14580/3804/385.

Malkin, H. W., Sir.

G.C.M.G.: investiture. T2067/T5327/557/372.

Malkmus, T.

Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Maliky, E. G.

Marriage in Syria: national status: passport
facilities. T3206/3206/376 (file).

— Canadian naturalisation: retention of
domicile: admission of wife to Canada.

T8880/110/378.

Mallalieu, J. R.

Bonds of 1913 Chinese Govt. Reorganisation
Loan: Russian issue.
F297/F2981/297/10.

Mallan, N. (and Mrs.).

Repatriation debt. K668/668/299 (file).

Mallarmé, A.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17

Malleson, Miles.

Facilities to visit Spain. W13024/1786/41.

Mallet, C., Sir.

Claim of A. Parminter against.
K632/632/232 (file).

Mallet, Louis, Sir.

G.C.M.G. and C.B. insignia: question of return on death. T10886/2136/372.

Mallet, V. A. L.

British decorations held by uncle (now deceased). T10886/2136/372.

Mallet, W.

German Olympic decoration.
T51/T798/51/372.

Malley, G. F., Squadron-Leader.

Appointment as adviser to Chinese Air Force: rank of. F143/F477/F1056/31/10.
Aircraft supply from Hong Kong to China: visit to Hong Kong. F6530/31/10.
— Mr. Pelham's criticism of actions of.
F9678/31/10.

Malley, W., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2001/K10097/42/241.

Mallia, Carlo, Prof.

Dismissal from Maltese civil service.
R913/R1005/R1580/R1881/42/22.
Activities in connexion with appointment of Mgr. Darmanin as Auxiliary Bishop of Malta. R8309/42/22.

Malligan, Frank.

Press activities. P5110/39/150.

Mallinson & Sons, Ltd., W.

Interests in Bilbao. W13121/3/41.

Mallnik, K.

See MICHALUK, D. P.

Malloch, Dr.

Address of Lord Horder. L1963/1963/405.

Mallon, Patrick.

United States Vice-Consul at Penang.
T15098/11005/385.

Mallon, Paul.

Article in United States Press on political developments in Europe. A6213/448/45.

Mallorie, M., Mrs.

Welfare of Mr. Peter Caddy in Spain.
W984/W5221/W11208/W8776/
W6489/W7223/2/41.

Mallorie, W. T., Rev.

Welfare of Mr. Peter Caddy.
W7223/W14340/W14855/W16833/
W19026/W17713/2/41.

Malmar, F.

Montreux conference. J1247/J1200/13/16.

Malmar, K. K. F.

Appointment as Swedish Minister at Prague.
N5873/639/42.

Malmata (British trawler).

Damage caused to fishing gear of Norwegian vessel: fine imposed. N2280/29/30.

Malmberg B.

In charge at Tampere Vice-Consulate: signature. K2576/2576/256.

Malmberg H., Major-General.

Military appointment in Sweden.
N4171/216/42.

Malmo: British Consulate.

Supply of consular seal and flag.
K1186/1186/242.
Incorrect fee charged on certificate of landing.
K14834/239/250.
Office allowance. K14919/14919/242.

Malnati, V.

Commission rogatoire.
T15153/15153/371 (file).

Malone, Col.

Situation in Soviet Ukraine. N3635/30/38.

Malone, J.

Australian delegate to Cairo Telecommunications and Radiocommunications Conferences, 1938. W21326/824/50.

Malschaert, F.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L6972/6972/405.

Mal Singh.

Particulars regarding. A326/2/51.

Malta, N., Prof.

Resignation from Presidency of the Latvian-British Society: appreciation of services.
P2151/1589/150.

British decoration.

T6910/6054/372/T9068/9068/372/
T10295/T17596/T16532/T17445/
T16800/T14814/T16485/5105/372.

Malta.

Defences of:

— See also FORTIFICATIONS.

Tampering with British officers' baggage en route to Malta:

— See TRANSIT.

Italian anti-British activities in: F.O. memo.

R6466/1/22.

Proposed transfer of those Maltese religious Houses at present under jurisdiction of Italian or Sicilian provinces to that of British provinces: general emancipation of religious orders from Italian control.

R3769/R4613/R7297/42/22.

Proposed transfer of religious orders in Malta from control of Italian to British provinces: succession to Malta Archbishopric: conversation between Sir C. Bonham-Carter and Sir J. E. Shuckburgh. R6005/42/22.

Specific requests which could be put to Vatican with hope of success tending to emancipate religious houses in Malta from foreign control: question of succession to Archbishopric: discussions at Malta between Sir C. Bonham-Carter and Mr. Osborne.

R7628/42/22.

Religious reforms: suggestions by Jesuit to ensure that members of religious orders shall have a thorough knowledge of English, e.g., by means of matriculation examination, and that public pronouncements, &c., by priests shall be made in English language. R4943/R5720/42/22.

Proposal to eliminate Italian in favour of Maltese or Latin or both as official language of church: Mgr. Pizzardo's views.

R7429/42/22.

Religious questions: proposed conversations between Mr. Osborne and Sir C. Bonham-Carter. R6602/42/22.

Restoration of Italian language a sine qua non of true Anglo-Italian rapprochement: article in Maltese newspaper Malta.

R525/R609/42/22.

Translation of Italian street names into English and Maltese: Italian Press comment.

R750/42/22.

Maltese interest in Spanish dispute: demonstrations in favour of rebels: P.Q.

R1143/42/22.

Application of Aliens Act of 1933 to schools suspected of being run or subsidised by aliens, in order to establish Govt. control over private secondary schools.

R4539/R5071/R5098/R5326/42/22.

— Position in regard to establishment conducted by Franciscan Missionaries of Egypt and their connexions with Italian Consulate.

R6660/42/22.

Malta (continued).

Royal Deputation for History of Malta (Reale Deputazione di Storia di Malta): visit to by Mr. Radford and Mrs. Strong.

R2144/R2687/42/22.

— Sums paid by Italian F.O. for distribution to individuals in payment for literary work performed for Royal Deputation. R2912/42/22.

— Activities: election of new members.

R2492/42/22.

Comments on Maltese dialect: article in Fascist newspaper L'Unione at Tunis.

R4511/1/22.

— Lecture by Prof. Rivetta: article in Stampa. R4404/42/22.

Suggested internment in Malta of refugees in foreign missions in Madrid.

W683/W3910/37/41.

Proposed legislation to circumscribe activities of fascist movement and to make wearing of political uniforms illegal: law to be based on Public Order Act of U.K. of 1936: incidents on the Island and particulars of the movement.

R6944/R7417/R7976/42/22.

Position in Malta and political situation in Mediterranean: House of Lords Debate, 3rd November. R7343/1/22.

Visit of Mr. Osborne from Holy See: impressions: excellent work being performed by Governor and Lady Bonham-Carter: view that Italianisation of Island would be a big mistake. R7427/42/22.

Clerical and secular intrigue in: Mr. Osborne's conversation with Major Balbi.

R7302/42/22.

Changes in constitution affecting language to be used for communications under Anglo-Czechoslovak Civil Procedure Convention.

T4299/4299/371.

Landing of two Spanish insurgent airmen rescued by s.s. Langs Bay: repatriation: expenses to be borne by General Franco's Govt. W21996/W22219/8787/41.

Request by Turkish Govt. for accommodation at Malta of Spanish refugees from Turkish Legation at Madrid: refused.

W7447/W7564/W7843/W7936/

W8221/W8535/37/41.

University of: Theological Faculty: proposed reform: new scheme of studies: approval of Holy See. R271/42/22.

— New article of Statute and new regulations.

R762/42/22.

— Position regarding proposed exchange of notes: Vatican views on modifications introduced. R1051/R4302/R6141/42/22.

— Comments by Governor of Malta.

R2076/R5013/R5391/42/22.

— Theological Faculty: reform: proposed exchange of notes with Vatican in which latter give assurance that amendment to Statute is acceptable to Holy See: notes not to constitute formal agreement.

R6162/R7225/42/22.

— Draft notes and text of Statute and Regulations. R7862/42/22.

Gift of books to the University Union.

P4580/4580/150.

Malta (Newspaper).

See PRESS: MALTA.

Malta: Administration.

Proposed dismissal of certain civil servants engaged in subversive activities on behalf of Italy. R42/R913/R1005/R1580/42/22.

Malta: Archbishop and Bishop.

Succession: attitude of H.M.G. towards Mgr. Caruana as candidate rather than Mgr. Gonzi the Papal selection.

R495/R523/R1066/42/22.

Appointment of Coadjutor with right of succession: imperative need of successor being pro-British: Fascist tendencies of Bishop of Gozo: views of Lord Strickland.

R3121/R3306/R5464/42/22.

— Archbishop Caruana's views on question with special reference to Mgr. Gonzi and Mgr. Caruana: conversation with Mr. Osborne. R7428/42/22.

Succession to Archbishopric: conversation between Sir C. Bonham-Carter and Sir J. E. Shuckburgh. R6005/42/22.

— Alleged right of H.M.G. inherited from days of the Knights to submit three (3) names to Pope from which to select the Archbishop, the Pope if well disposed always taking the first: Father Benedict Tsadni proposed: present practice governed by Simmons-Rampollo agreement.

R7302/42/22.

— Stories current in Malta that it is proposed to appoint two Bishops in Malta and one in Gozo. R7460/42/22.

— H.M.G.'s objections to appointment of Mgr. Gonzi and preference for Mgr. Caruana: importance attached by H.M.G. to a head of the Church who would be on best terms with the Govt.: Mr. Osborne's conversations at Vatican: avoidance on part of H.M.G. of appearance of interfering in purely Church affairs: Colonial Office consulting Lord Fitzalan.

R7646/R7686/R7784/R7292/R8530/
R8696/42/22.

— Suitability of Mgr. Tonna.

R8697/42/22.

Appointment of Mgr. Darmanin as Auxiliary Bishop: activities of M. Mizzi and Dr. Mallia. R8309/R8662/42/22.

Malta: Customs Tariff.

Customs treatment in France of Maltese goods and vice versa:

— See MOST-FAVOURABLE NATION.

Malta: Foreign Consulates.

See VALETTA: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

Malta: Order of Knights of.

See ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM (ORDER OF).

Maltass, W. Jackson-, Lieut.-Col.

Greek decoration. T2048/2048/372 (file).

Biographical note. J588/37/16.

Maltby, Capt.

Visit to Switzerland: facilities.

R4252/R4312/R4411/3828/43.

Maltese.

See also DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

British education for Maltese communities: assistance for:

— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.

EDUCATION: GREECE.

EDUCATION: TURKEY.

Question whether English or Maltese law is regarded as the national law of Maltese abroad:

— See LAW.

Maltese Relief Fund.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Malvy, L.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

- Malyavin, G. A.**
Appointment as Vice-Commissar for Light Industry in the Soviet Union. N4589/771/38.
- Malypeter, Jan.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
- Mambias, Viscount.**
Forecast of intentions of General Franco in event of insurgents being successful in civil war in Spain. W3238/1/41.
— Attitude of General Franco towards Great Britain. W4840/1/41.
Affairs in Spain. W11427/1/41.
Proposed interview with S. of S. to discuss Spanish affairs. W20036/1/41.
- Mamdouh Riaz Bey.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
Information regarding certain aspects of British administration. J3081/20/16.
- Mameli, G.**
Italian Representative at Lisbon: report on. W936/936/36.
- Mammalella, Amedeo.**
Italian Consul-General at Sydney. T17707/17707/385.
- Mammed, Paneety Kandy Thottahil.**
See PANEETY KANDY THOTTAHIL MAMMED.
- Mamod Moula Issadjy.**
Commission rogatoire. T10625/10625/371 (file).
- Mamsuroff, Z. G., Mrs.**
Payment of Australian pension in Soviet Union. K6613/6613/238 (file).
- Man, H. de.**
Position in Belgian politics. C4535/145/4.
Belgian political situation. C1825/145/4.
Formation of new Belgian Govt.: failure. C7489/C7535/C8135/145/4.
Personality. C458/458/4.
- Man, M. C. G.**
Successful candidate of consular service examination: signature: fidelity bond: allocated to Beirut. K12507/K13318/79/250.
— Travelling arrangements. K12456/79/250.
Arrival at Beirut: signature. K14410/14410/289.
- Man, Suba Nagendra.**
See SUBA NAGENDRA MAN.
- Man, Isle of.**
See also TREATIES: CIVIL PROCEDURE.
TREATIES: WAR, USAGES OF.
Statutes, 1936, for Belgian Govt. L500/47/405.
- Manacorda.**
Italian policy in Spain. W9624/7/41.
Close standing with Signor Mussolini: his views on effects on Anglo-Italian relations of invitation to Haile Selassie to be represented at Coronation. R1514/135/22/R1977/1977/22.
- Managua: British Legation and Consulate (continued).**
Delay in dealing with F.O. correspondence at. A4757/1410/8.
Forwarding to the D.O.T. of a despatch addressed to the F.O. by. A6770/1259/8.
Cypher and key return. Y236/9/650.
Return of subordinate consular officers. K3737/4/250.
- Managua: Guatemalan Legation.**
Raising of status of post by appointment of Minister Resident to be an Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. A64/64/8.
Appointment of Col. T. D. Medrano as Minister. A777/64/8.
- Managua: Honduran Legation.**
Appointment of Señor J. L. Pineda as Minister. A3576/64/8.
- Manaos: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements. K4825/4825/206 (file).
Coronation celebrations: expenditure. K8581/8581/206.
- Manaos Improvements, Ltd.**
Claim against the State of Amazonas, Brazil. A4887/4887/6.
- Manaqi, s.s.**
Agreement. K7552/7552/285 (file).
- Mañas, A., Dr.**
Cuban delegate to London sugar conference. W5026/246/50.
- Mana Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.**
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
- Manasseh, Zoubedah (and Menashi).**
Burmese naturalisation: passport facilities. T886/886/378 (file).
- Manby, J. E. F.**
British-Chilean dual nationality. T12552/1802/378.
- Mancas Anglada, V.**
See ANGLADA, V. MANCAS.
- Mance, Lady.**
Protest against Japanese action in China. F7834/7250/10.
- Mance, O., Sir.**
Enquiry regarding Col. Mackay. J3909/20/16.
- Manceron.**
French member of Permanent Mandates Commission: death of. W7661/222/98.
- Mancha, C. S. de.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K2383/2383/299 (file).
- Manchego Muñoz, C.**
Personality. (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Manchester, Lord Mayor of.**
Manchester Peace Manifesto. W4175/W4112/818/98.
Visit to Copenhagen with Alderman Toole and Town Clerk. N4621/4621/15.
- Manchester: Foreign Consulates.**
Belgian: appointments, &c. T6725/6725/377 (file).
Egyptian: closure of post: allocation of district to posts in London and Liverpool. T10329/10329/385 (file).
Nicaraguan: appointments, &c.: difficulties with former Vice-Consul. T2087/2087/385 (file).
Panamanian: cancellation of Consul's appointment. T14381/14381/385.
Paraguayan: appointments, &c. T12327/12327/385 (file).
- Managua: British Legation and Consulate.**
Accounts. K3704/3704/208 (file).
Leave arrangements during local coronation celebrations. K4891/3/250.
Movement of prices: form A36. K11897/78/250.
Office allowance: staff salaries: all British subjects employed: cost of living. K34/K4747/34/208.
Treasury sanction increase of salaries of clerk and messenger: increased office allowance. K6306/34/208.
Residential furniture: electric light fittings: supply of refrigerator: disposal of certain articles. K1147/K3670/34/208.
Typewriters: replacement. K4559/K5620/4559/208.

Manchester: Foreign Consulates (continued).

Roumanian: appointments, &c.

T12325/12325/385 (file).

Swiss: exemption of Chancellor and clerk from aliens restrictions.

T11240/11240/378 (file).

United States appointments, &c.

T547/547/385 (file).

Manchester and Fylde District Round Table Conference for World Peace and International Fellowship.

Coronation greetings and request for Royal message. T6218/2/379.

Manchester Book Cloth Co. Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W8520/3/41.

Manchester Guardian.

See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Manchester Liberal Federation.

Bombing of civilian populations: resolution.

W10120/W9223/37/41.

Manchester Producer s.s.

See Vessels: British.

Manchester Raw Cotton Company.

Letter of request. T3437/3437/371.

Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Relations with Outer Mongolia: Manchouli conference.

— See MONGOLIA (OUTER).

Economic and administrative relations with Korea.

— See KOREA.

Situation: Harbin and Mukden consular intelligence reports.

— See HARBIN MUKDEN.

Use of term "Manchukuo" in D.O.T. correspondence: "Manchuria" to be used in future. F3407/2157/10.

Use of term "Manchukuo" in Memorandum of Association of companies: recognition question: enquiry by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire. F10593/F11044/2157/10.

General survey of material resources and industry in their bearing on war potential (Department of Overseas Trade).

F9632/141/10.

Personalities list. F1046/1046/10.

Population in 1936. F9032/9032/10.

Conditions of life at Mukden: report from British consular officer. K9378/3081/250.

Anglo-United States action in 1932 crisis: Stimson incident. F1470/1470/10 (file).

— Minute by Sir J. Pratt at Brussels Conference. F9572/6799/10.

— F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) for use of Sir J. Simon and Mr. Neville Chamberlain.

F1760/F7753/1470/10.

— Article in Peking Chronicle.

F6719/1470/10.

— Japanese Press comment. F6107/9/10.

1932 crisis: alleged failure of H.M.G. to co-operate with United States: articles in United States Press: F.O. minutes on question of publishing a statement: enquiry by British Library of Information.

F6273/9/10/F8421/F9053/F9278/

F10311/1470/10.

— F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt).

F10718/1470/10.

Japanese annexation of Manchuria: accusation that H.M.G. declined to co-operate with United States Govt. and are responsible for present Sino-Japanese dispute: article in International Press Correspondence.

N4532/1/38.

Manchuria (Manchukuo) (continued).

Draft law for control of various industries under Five-Year Plan. F141/141/10.

— Effect of Five-Year Plan on economic and financial situation in Japan.

F4513/142/23.

Frontiers Zone Law and strategic areas in.

F434/305/10.

Economic development of: extract from Japan Advertiser on progress of Five-Year Plan.

F3911/141/10.

Quarterly Economic Reports for Mukden consular area: general economic policy of Manchukuo Govt.

F431/F2326/F1830/141/10.

1936 Economic Report.

F1432/F1729/141/10.

Economic survey of: Manchukuo Govt. Bulletin. F4376/29/10.

General review of situation: memo. by Mr. C. B. Kinney. F962/962/10.

Treatment of Chinese in employ of British firms: police brutality: case of Yang Shiyu, of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire.

F628/628/10 (file).

Govt. bulletins issued in 1935-36.

F789/789/10.

Reported conspiracy against present regime: arrests of officials. F1874/305/10.

Concentration of Kwantung Army troops on North Manchuria: warlike preparations, conscription of Chinese, &c.

F10382/305/10/F10749/F10705/243/10.

— F.O. appreciation of situation.

F10840/305/10.

Survey of conditions in Manchukuo (Govt. booklet). F1613/305/10.

Inauguration of Japan-Manchukuo-Reich Association in Dairen. F10357/26/23.

Article by Prince Konoye in Contemporary Manchuria. F5497/305/10.

Japanese colonisation: formation of Manchurian Colonisation Co. in agreement between Japanese and Manchukuo Govts.

F6017/6017/10.

Japanese military mission in: relations of with consular officers: anti-British attitude of: reports from H.M. Consul at Harbin.

F245/245/10 (file).

Japanese military movements: conversation between H.M. Consul-General and Soviet Consul-General at Harbin.

F506/305/10/F1072/243/10.

Situation and Japanese policy: address by Dame Rachel Crowdy, Manchukuo, the Springboard of Asia. F948/305/10.

Japanese troop movements.

F3320/243/10/F3522/305/10/F3985/

F3987/F3991/F5262/243/10/

F6836/305/10.

Taking over of town of Panchiakuo from Hopei Council during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China. F5486/F8866/9/10.

Situation during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China: reported revolt in Manchukuo Army and killing of Japanese officers of: Japanese action.

F5907/F5908/F6043/F7744/305/10.

— Effect of Sino-Japanese conflict on situation: civil and military commotion.

F7947/F7950/F9437/F10855/305/10.

Appointments and transfers in Kwantung Army.

F1687/F5402/F5398/F8251/305/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo) (continued).

Reinforcements for Kwantung Army.

F2155/243/10.

Movements of 2nd, 4th and 9th Divisions.

F2584/2866/243/10.

Japanese troop movements in during Sino-Japanese conflict in China: Kwantung Army reinforced against possible Soviet action: disembarkation of troops at Dairen.

F7449/F7486/F8137/F8278/F8924/
F9048/243/10.

Arrival of four Japanese divisions in North Manchuria.

F10158/243/10/F10647/9/10.

Movements of Japanese Air Force in.

F10323/F11216/F10704/305/10.

Floods in Chuchow Province: effect on cotton crops. F6962/6962/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo) (Brigandage).

Analysis of bandit cases for last quarter of 1936.

F56/56/10.

Increase in banditry.

F7942/56/10/F7947/305/10.

Bandit situation: information regarding bandits' organisations: record of encounters with military forces: estimated number of bandits.

F505/F1625/F1814/F6785/56/10.

— Number of kidnappings cases.

F7725/60/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo) (Communist situation).

Anti-Communist activity of "Concordia Society": note on. F140/140/10 (file).

Demonstration against anti-God Communist movement in Harbin. F1295/305/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo) (Recognition).

Position in view of consular representation in Manchuria and Manchurian consular representation in other countries.

F2705/2157/10.

Recognition question: reasons why H.M.G. should recognise: views of Mr. J. W. Jones.

F3133/2157/10.

Question of Extra-territorial Powers recognising in connexion with the abolition of Extra-territoriality: French memo.: position in connexion with the Geneva Resolution of non-recognition of 1933. F650/650/10.

Position if Japanese demand H.M.G.'s recognition of Manchukuo as result of H.M.G.'s recognition of Italian annexation of Ethiopia in European Four Power Conference: F.O. minutes. F4943/2157/10.

Possible recognition by China as part of general peace settlement of Sino-Japanese conflict.

F9066/9/10.

Possible early recognition by Germany and Italy: Japanese Press. F9769/2157/10.

Position of Italy: re-opening of Italian Consul-General, Mukden. F1918/1918/10 (file).

Italian recognition: protest by Chinese Govt.: Italian advisers to Nanking Govt. dismissed as result. F10613/F10825/2157/10.

— P.Q. F10732/2157/10.

— Formal Italian recognition: Italian Legation to be established.

F10243/F10211/F10432/F11641/

F11575/2157/10.

— German Press comment.

F10293/2157/10.

— Possible recognition by Germany and General Franco. F10211/2157/10.

— Reasons for Italian recognition.

F10538/2157/10.

— Italian Press article. F10525/2157/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo) (Recognition) (continued).

Italian recognition (continued).

— Statement by Prime Minister of Manchukuo. F11641/2157/10.

— Italian recognition: exchanged telegrams between Italian M.F.A. and Japanese M.F.A. F10795/2157/10.

— Italian recognition: anti-British motive for: information from Chinese Ambassador at Rome. F11561/10816/10.

Recognition by General Franco's Spanish Govt.: alleged reasons for: congratulatory telegram from Prime Minister of Manchukuo to General Franco.

R10503/F11217/F11642/2157/10.

Polish Govt. attitude: arrangement for Polish consular representation.

F10513/F11073/F11170/2157/10.

List of countries which have recognised Manchukuo: de facto recognition accorded by Vatican. F11641/2157/10.

Use of term "Manchukuo" in memo. of association of a company: question of recognition being implied: enquiry by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire.

F10593/F11044/2157/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Administration.

Dismissal of foreign employees. F504/129/10.

Appointments and resignations on General Affairs Board. F57/57/10.

Privy Council appointments. F4379/305/10.

Reconstitution of: report on: diagram illustrating framework of State Departments &c.: Japanese control of key departments.

F3983/F4534/305/10.

— Laws governing. F3825/305/10.

— Changes in local and provincial administration. F3838/F4135/F4370/305/10.

Conference of Provincial Vice-Governors at Hsinking: speeches: effect of Sino-Japanese conflict on development of Manchukuo. F8717/305/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Customs Tariff.

Duties on coloured scripture pictures: enquiry.

F2196/2196/10.

Temporary exemption of certain articles: decree: procedure for application for exemption from duties.

F4378/F10193/141/10.

— Exemption of steel. F6361/141/10.

Revision of import and export tariffs to come into force 1st January, 1938.

F11408/29/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Finances.

Special Accounts Supplementary Budget.

F29/F790/29/10.

1937 Budget: memo. F620/29/10.

— Supplementary budgets.

F3271/F4901/F6360/F7362/

F9878/29/10.

Pamphlet issued by Central Bank of Manchukuo.

F3455/29/10.

Statistics of tax and customs revenues.

F4377/177/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Foreign Relations.

See also subhead RECOGNITION.

See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: MANCHURIA.

Visit of Manchukuo Vice M.F.A. to Europe: objects of. F1795/243/10.

Press article on relations with Germany, Japan, &c. F2716/2716/10 (file).

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Frontier clashes: return of bodies of Japanese soldiers killed on border (Moscow Press).

F1096/243/10.

Frontier incidents reported.

F2599/F2653/F3151/F3152/243/10.

Incidents of ill-treatment of Soviet railwaymen and execution of Soviet police officials in Manchukuo: Soviet threat to suspend railway communication.

F243/243/10 (file)/F2231/609/23.

— Broadcast by B.B.C. on certain frontier incidents: source of news. F735/243/10.

Incident of reported Soviet patrols on the Amur River: Japanese protest: proposals of Soviet Govt.: settlement of: withdrawal of vessels: situation reports: status of islands to be discussed.

F3715/F3730/F3716/F3731/F3833/

F3832/F3789/F3805/F3799/F3824/

F3879/F3937/F4457/F4371/243/10.

— Moscow Press comment.

F4066/F4154/F3853/F3879/243/10.

— German Press articles. F3790/243/10.

— Views of Japanese army officers.

F5249/243/10.

— Japanese Press articles: sketch map showing area of dispute. F4134/243/10.

— Amur River incident: temporary settlement of: conversation between H.M. Consul-General and Soviet Consul-General at Harbin on further danger inherent in situation. F8157/243/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Laws and Decrees.

Postal Law: summary of. F310/310/10.

Criminal Code: promulgation.

F788/F2064/F3510/788/10.

— Text. F2063/F2125/788/10.

— Copy of for Home Office. F2400/788/10.

Civil Code: promulgation. F3912/788/10.

Postal administration: Life Insurance Law: text. F7342/987/10.

Salt Monopoly Law. F436/436/10.

Match Monopoly Law: text and date of enforcement. F437/F1215/141/10.

Imperial Succession Law: text.

F1813/1813/10 (file).

Organic Law of Courts of Justice: revisions of. F2066/788/10.

Stamp Tax Law: text. F2257/177/10.

Fuel Law. F5974/954/10.

Exchange Control Law: amendments.

F10384/29/10.

Medical Practitioners Law: text.

F2669/2669/10 (file).

Frontier Zone Law. F434/F305/305/10.

Pharmacists and Medicines Law: text.

F5145/5145/10.

Draft law for control of industries under five-year plan. F141/141/10/F4513/142/23.

Law governing gold purchases: text.

F3390/29/10.

Aviation Law: text. F3826/3826/10.

Land Settlement Law: text. F7720/246/10.

Narcotics Law: summary of. F5582/624/87.

Law for revision of Cigar and Cigarette Tax Law: text. F9029/3520/10.

Foreign Juridical Persons Law: text: articles in Manchurian Company Law affecting.

F10056/F11368/10050/10.

Raw Cotton Control Law: text.

F10514/141/10.

Trade Control Law: summary of.

F11107/141/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Laws and Decrees (continued).

Investment Enterprise Public Loan Law: amendment. F11639/29/10.

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Reports, Annual.

Annual Report (Economic): scheme for correlation of reports from various consular posts. W8646/124/50.

1936 Report. F1051/1051/10.

1936 Economic Report. F1432/F1729/141/10.

Annual Economic Report "B" for 1937.

F11562/141/10.

Distribution in China of printed copies of Manchukuo Annual Report: F.O. minutes: information for Peking Chancery.

W5367/48/405.

Manchuria (Manchukuo): Royal Family.

The Emperor:

— See PU YI.

Imperial Succession Law: text.

F1813/1813/10.

— Movements of members of royal family.

F7526/1813/10.

Manchurian Book Company.

Creation of: nonopoly for publication of books, &c. F2259/2259/10.

Manchurian Cinematograph Association.

Law creating. F6018/6018/10.

Manchurian Coal Mining Co.

Increase in capital of. F1533/141/10.

Manchurian Colonisation Company.

Creation of: agreement between Manchukuo Govt. and Japan. F6017/6017/10.

Manchurian Composite Fuel Co.

Law creating. F5974/954/10.

Manchurian Petroleum Co.

Increase in capital of. F9033/954/10.

Manchurian Yalu River Hydro Electric Power Co.

Law creating. F6362/62/10.

Mancinelli, G. (Mancinelli fu Giovanni).

Service of petition. T2066/2066/371 (file).

Mancini, Mrs.

Clerical assistant (Peking): resignation.

K6077/6077/210.

Mandated Territory.

See MANDATES.

See also under names of territories.

Mandates.

Grant of oil concessions in Tanganyika.

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.

Provision for British naturalisation on ground of residence in British mandated territories:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATIONALITY ACTS).

German rights to M.F.N. treatment in French Mandated territories:

— See MOST FAVOURED NATION.

German relations with French mandated territories (except Syria and Lebanon):

— See also TREATIES: FRANCE AND GERMANY.

German trade activities in former German colonies in Africa:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA.

Union administration of South-West Africa:

— See AFRICA: SOUTH-WEST.

Questions relating to former German colonies and German colonial claims:

— See also GERMANY: COLONIES. COLONIES.

Proposal to put Spain under an "A" mandate in connexion with revolt in Spain.

W17656/23/41.

Mandates (continued).

United States claim to be consulted in matter of termination of régime in mandated territory: case of Palestine.

E4548/E4646/22/31.

Right of United States Govt. to be consulted on questions affecting mandated territories: case of proposed modification of Tanganyika-Ruanda Urundi boundary: F.O. minutes: precedent cases.

C3443/3443/4 (file).

Suggestion for a German mandate in Ethiopia.

J567/567/1.

Galla petition for a British mandate: letter from Belata Deresa. J1533/2/1.

Extension of mandates system to Colonies: attitude of H.M.G.: reply to appeal by National Peace Council.

W3811/W4490/393/98/

W3139/818/98/W4183/W4698/

W5240/393/98.

Question of extending principles of mandatory system to Colonies: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W3648/222/98.

Question whether territories held under mandate are held under form of tenure from League: position and rights of League in any question of transfer: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. C8387/37/18.

Sovereignty over mandated territories: position: F.O. minutes. W5826/W9018/222/98.

General principles of mandate system: application to colonial territories: placing of Colonies under mandates: relation to German colonial problem: preparation of brief for debate in House of Lords: text of debate. W3422/222/98.

Application of mandatory principles to colonial dependencies: F.O. minutes.

C2865/270/18.

Question of economic equality in mandated territories: rights and treatment of non-League States and States ceasing to be members of the League: position as regards Germany and Japan: policy of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes: P.Q. W3100/W3430/222/98.

Question of application in mandated territories of principle of economic equality to imports from States not members of the League: views and policy of H.M.G.: proposed declaration to Permanent Mandates Commission.

W7754/W7012/W9524/W11253/222/98.

Application of principle of economic equality in mandated territories to countries which are not members of League of Nations: declaration by H.M.G.: Japanese views on.

W13413/222/98.

Question of economic equality in mandated territories for States not members of, or ceasing to be members of, the League: policy to be adopted in Palestine: paragraph for inclusion in Palestine Annual Report for 1936.

W4573/W5209/W8975/222/98.

Economic equality for goods imported into Tanganyika from States not members of the League of Nations: position: statement for inclusion in Annual Report to Permanent Mandates Commission. W22416/222/98.

Appointment of director of minorities section of League of Nations. W18680/187/98.

Proposals for a Polish mandate in Liberia.

J1246/J1438/J936/257/24.

Italian disclaimer of ambition to succeed France in Syrian mandate. R1961/1/22.

Mandates (Japanese Mandated Territory).

Inclusion within jurisdiction of a British Consul in Japan:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN JAPAN).

H.M.G.'s recognition of Japan as mandatory Power and rendering of reports by Japan to League of Nations: P.Q.

F1417/1417/23.

Japanese activity on Island of Palao: information from a Capt. Koppen as to Japanese air services activity, &c.

F3759/F3760/1417/23.

Declaration that Japanese Govt. had no intention of considering the return to Germany of the South Seas mandated islands.

F2632/1417/23.

Refusal of Japanese to permit visit of British warship to certain islands: missionaries also refused permission to visit Caroline Islands: position under the Mandate.

F1276/1276/23.

Mandates (Palestine).

See also PALESTINE.

MANDATES (PERMANENT MANDATES COMMISSION: THIRTY - SECOND SESSION).

Work of Mandatory Powers, Permanent Mandates Commission and League Council in efforts to solve Palestine problem in accordance with League Covenant and texts of Mandates: report of Sixth Committee to League Assembly. W18049/222/98.

Discussion of problem and suggested solution by partition: proceedings of Sixth Committee of League of Nations Assembly.

W20333/222/98.

Right of United States Govt. to be consulted in event of change of Mandate: F.O. legal minute: treaty position. E3011/22/31.

Constitutional relationship of Palestine to U.K. W3869/222/98.

Question of Mandate being inconsistent with terms of Article 22 of Covenant of League of Nations and description of Mandate being A., B. or C.: F.O. minutes on authority for Mandate. E2223/22/31.

Question of Permanent Mandates Commission being competent to express an opinion as to proposed change in Mandate without being formally requested to do so by League Council: position in connexion with Report of Royal Commission.

E3471/E3511/22/31.

Wording of British Mandate over Palestine: alteration by Italian Govt. when giving consent: enquiry. L4731/4731/405 (file).

H.M.G.'s assurances given to Italian Govt. in 1926: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) on question of modification in event of H.M.G. partly or wholly abrogating Mandate as result of new policy foreshadowed in report of Royal Commission. E4189/22/31.

Termination of Mandate as result of recommendations of Royal Commission: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) on difficulties and suggestions for meeting situation.

E4190/22/31.

P.Q.: transfer of Mandate to United States Govt. F4372/22/31.

Position of League Council in regard to changes in Mandate which may be recommended by Royal Commission and approved by H.M.G.: question of possible conflict with Article 22 of League Covenant and consent of United States: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel). E3172/22/31.

Mandates (Palestine) (continued).

Proposals for overcoming disadvantages imposed on trade by Article 18 of Mandate interdepartmental discussions.

E6913/E6609/E7218/241/31.

Mandates (Permanent Mandates Commission).

Annual report for 1936 of Game Preservation Department of Tanganyika Territory.

W18279/222/98.

Annual Report on Accounts of Treasurer, Tanganyika, for 1936. W20374/222/98.

Annual Report for 1936 of Department of Agriculture, Tanganyika Territory.

W20424/222/98.

Report on administration of Tanganyika during 1936. W8747/222/98.

Report on Forestry in Tanganyika Territory.

W2919/222/98.

— Annual Report of Forest Department.

W13751/222/98.

Reports on audit of accounts of Treasurer and Railways and Ports Services of Tanganyika Territory. W5746/222/98.

Annual reports of Provincial Commissioners on Native Administration (Tanganyika Territory) for year 1936. W8038/222/98.

Annual report on administration of the Police, Tanganyika Territory, 1936.

W16779/222/98.

Minutes of meetings of Legislative Council of Tanganyika Territory.

W507/W10400/W21122/222/98.

Tables of amendments to Laws of Tanganyika Territory. W2580/W9032/222/98.

Report for 1936-37 of East African Agricultural Research Station: copies.

W21731/222/98.

Tanganyika Territory Trade Report for 1936.

W10615/222/98.

Tanganyika Territory Annual Medical and Sanitary Report, 1935. W12837/222/98.

Blue Book of Tanganyika Territory for 1936.

W15651/222/98.

Annual report of Judicial Department of Tanganyika Territory for 1936.

W15652/222/98.

Annual report of Tanganyika Railways and Ports Services for 1936. W17298/222/98.

Report on Audit of Accounts of Tanganyika Railways and Ports Administration for 1936. W20374/222/98.

Annual report of Department of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry of Tanganyika Territory. W3972/222/98.

Tanganyika Territory Ordinances, 1936.

W7353/222/98.

Annual report for 1936 of Posts and Telegraphs Department of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory. W18428/222/98.

Copies of Annual Report for 1936 of Treasurer of Tanganyika Territory. W18178/222/98.

Copies of Annual Report for 1936 on administration of prisons in Tanganyika Territory.

W18593/222/98.

Copies of report for 1936 of Department of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Tanganyika Territory. W19231/222/98.

Copies of Annual Report for 1936 of Public Works Department, Tanganyika Territory.

W19712/222/98.

Report on administration of Nauru for 1936.

W9304/222/98.

Reports by H.M.G. on administration of British Cameroons and Togoland for 1936.

W10406/W10342/222/98.

Various publications relating to British East African territories for. W9417/222/98.

Mandates (Permanent Mandates Commission) (continued).

Index to records of (1932-36). W9192/222/98.

Submission of questions concerning Mandates to Sixth Committee of 18th League of Nations Assembly: Assembly resolution.

W17497/222/98.

Examination of annual reports of Palestine, Tanganyika, Cameroons and Togoland for 1937: dates. W22519/222/98.

Copies of revised edition of the Laws and Regulations of Palestine. E3610/253/31.

Question whether Commission should be informed regarding publication of treaties entered into by mandated territories.

E1895/28/25.

Death of French member, M. Manceron: proposed appointment of Governor Augustin Giraud. W7761/W10488/222/98.

— Appointment: revised list of members.

W10959/W12565/W14228/222/98.

Desire of Poland to participate in Commission: proposal to nominate Polish candidate to vacant seat: conversation with Polish Ambassador: F.O. minutes: action to be taken in event of Polish Govt. making formal request: attitude of H.M.G.

W4753/W5601/W9184/

W7802/222/98.

Italian representation on and participation in work of: activities of Marquis Theodoli.

W9358/222/98.

30th Session: minutes and reports: annual reports of Mandatory Powers.

W1813/W222/W3932/222/98.

30th Session: draft rapporteur's report.

W467/W489/222/98.

— Report to Council: Council discussion of: statement by New Zealand delegate at.

W1798/W2262/W3932/222/98.

31st (Extraordinary) Session: programme of work. W3551/222/98.

31st Session: revised programme of work.

W8626/222/98.

31st Session: draft rapporteur's report: draft report to Council.

W15162/W15830/222/98.

— Report: Council adoption of: Commission's observations on administration of Tanganyika, Cameroons and Togoland and Nauru. W17492/W19379/222/98.

31st Session minutes: report to Council: annual reports of Mandatory Powers.

W16264/W17157/222/98.

31st and 32nd Sessions: examination of reports by League Council: procedure for.

W17792/222/98.

Autumn Session, 1937: opening date.

W16661/222/98.

Mandates (Permanent Mandates Commission: 32nd Session: Palestine Question).

Proposed Extraordinary Session to consider Palestine disturbances: brief for use of U.K. delegation: F.O. minutes.

E253/253/31 (file).

— Adjournment of: revised date of Session.

E2426/E3431/E3663/

E3975/253/31.

Italy not to be represented at discussion concerning proposed partition of Palestine.

R5232/1/22.

Extraordinary Session to consider Palestine affairs, Report of Royal Commission and H.M.G.'s statement of policy: H.M.G.'s representatives.

E4204/E3894/E4094/E4161/

E4315/22/31/E4243/253/31.

— P.Q. E4775/22/31.

Mandates (Permanent Mandates Commission: 32nd Session: Palestine Question) (continued).

Special session for consideration of situation in Palestine: postponement in view of inability of H.M.G. to submit complete reports and information by appointed date: re-arrangement of dates and programmes of ordinary Summer and Autumn Sessions: arrangements for examination of reports on Tanganyika, Togoland and Cameroons.

W6364/W6365/W6380/W6687/
W6855/W6959/W7474/W7694/
W7175/W7419/W7968/W9325/
W9526/W9265/222/98.

32nd Session: arrangements: agenda.

W4900/222/98.

— Examination of reports in Nauru and Tanganyika: British representatives to attend. W6426/W7694/222/98.

Extraordinary session to consider report of Royal Commission on Palestine: Spanish approval. E4602/22/31.

— Polish approval. E4419/22/31.

Consideration by Commission of report of Royal Commission on Palestine: policy to be adopted by H.M.R.: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel). E4246/22/31.

Communication to Commission of copy of report of Royal Commission on Palestine, together with statement of policy embodying conclusions of H.M.G.: request for preliminary views in time for September Session of League Council. E3530/E4197/22/31.

Discussions between H.M.G. and Permanent Mandates Commission on subject of report of Royal Commission on Palestine: desire of Agudas Yisruil Society in Netherlands to be represented. E4720/22/31.

Account of proceedings. E4836/22/31.

Documents (Minutes, Annual Report on Palestine for 1936: Report of Royal Commission) (League of Nations publications).

E5236/E7001/22/31.

Statement alleged to have been made by British Representative regarding intervention of Arab rulers in Palestine troubles in October, 1936: Iraqi protest.

E4687/E4782/E4984/22/31.

Observations on question of Jewish immigration: misleading references in Jewish Telegraph Agency Bulletin. E5282/22/31.

Summary of Commission's report on recommendations of Royal Commission on Palestine. E4869/22/31.

— Advance copy of Report. E4895/22/31.

Consideration of report of Royal Commission on Palestine: procedure: position of rapporteur: F.O. minute (Mr. Makins).

E4801/22/31.

Draft report on 32nd Session (Palestine Commission Report): amendments by U.K. Representative. E5227/22/31.

Consideration of Report of Royal Commission on Palestine: report to League Council: distribution. E4949/22/31.

Proceedings: account of experiences of British Representative, Mr. Ormsby Gore.

E5004/22/31.

32nd Session: report to League Council.

W17159/222/98.

Submission of report to League Council: procedure for discussion. W17315/222/98.

32nd (Extraordinary) Session: Report: Report of U.K. Govt. on administration of Palestine and Transjordan in 1936: Report of Royal Commission on Palestine: U.K. Govts. statement of policy regarding Palestine. W16680/222/98.

Mandel, G.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Mandelik, Robert.

Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.

Mander, G. le M.: M.P.

Alexandria Municipality. J1943/38/16.

Activities of Capt. Cardozo and Lieut. Pembroke Stephens in Spain.

W13732/W14128/1786/41.

Case of N. Dallal. K769/769/289 (file).

Proposed visit to Poland. C6166/6166/55.

Peace Bill.

W2943/W2982/W3624/W20196/

W22201/250/98.

Visit to Vienna, Budapest, &c.: impressions of Central European situation: lecture at Vienna. R6596/6596/67 (file).

Mandere, H. C. G. J. Van der.

Alexandretta Electoral Commission.

E5888/3/89.

Mandi (Raja of) (and Rani).

Customs facilities in France and Italy.

T3827/3827/377 (file).

Mandl, Fritz.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Mandorfer, Peter.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Mandujano Tobar, Luis.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Mañé, A.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Uruguayan representative at Paris: report on.

C1472/1301/17.

Manecanterie des Petits Chanteurs à la Croix de Bois.

Catholic choir boys: visas for Palestine.

T3702/138/378.

Manenti, Ugo.

Activities in Egypt. J612/70/16.

Manen y Planas, D. J.

Issue of laissez-passer by British Embassy at Paris to. L2918/2918/405.

Manestar, J.

Desire for hotel training in the U.K.

P3898/24/150.

Manet, O.

Secretary to Financial Attaché to French Embassy: F.O. refusal of coronation seat.

T7160/308/379.

Manetti Roberts & Co.

Sum owing to International Chemical Company Ltd. at present frozen in Italy.

R3855/R4197/R5006/R5194/R5187/

R5465/R5783/R6123/R6619/

R6853/18/22.

Maney, E. S.

United States Consul in London.

T13062/T13531/T15404/880/385.

Mangabeira, O.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Mangaldas Mehta.

See MEHTA, MANGALDAS, SIR.

Mangal Singh.

See SADU SINGH.

Manganese.

See METALS.

Mangasha Wosanie (Dejazmach).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Mangasha Uribé (Dejazmach).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Mange, A., General.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Mange, R.

Former French Consular Agent at Penang.
T12890/12890/385.

Mangers & Co., Adolf.

Letter of request. T14546/14546/371.

Manghanmal, Wassiomal.

Passport facilities. T14278/2650/378.

Mangin, E., Mrs.

Advisability of visiting Majorca. W1333/2/41.
Desire to return to Majorca: passport facilities.
W5156/W5776/W5919/545/41.

Mangion, R. H.

See GILARDI, R. H., MRS.

Mangistu, Haile.

Retention of services as Amharic writer at
Harrar Consulate. K6009/1466/201.

Mangones, E.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Manhire, A. C.

Welfare of W. M. Owen. K7413/7413/243.

Manica Trading Company.

Standing: national status of manager at Beira.
T13314/T15212/3116/378.

Manick Lall, Sardar.

First Secretary, Nepalese Legation, London:
charge of Legation.
T1824/T11542/T12405/546/383.

Manifests.

See SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).

Manigat, E.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Manila.

Accommodation for British refugees from
Shanghai at:

— See SHANGHAI (SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT).

Conditions of life: British consular report.
K10018/3081/250.

Manila: British Consulate-General.

Accounts: B. of T. account: remittances.
K2979/2979/245 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1945/4/250
Movement of prices: forms A.36.
K10451/78/250.

Accountancy and banking arrangements.
K11677/5856/250.

Return of surplus fee stamps to F.O.
K9052/4796/245.

Accommodation for Vice-Consul Stephens.
K15007/15007/245.

Resumption of charge by Consul-General Blunt.
K879/879/245.

Charge of post by Consul MacDermot.
K2551/K2552/879/245.

Assumption of charge by Consul-General
W. P. W. Turner. K9374/9374/245.

Cypher return. Y65/9/650.

Return of completed marriage register.
T13084/13084/376.

Entry in marriage register. T13544/13544/376.

Copies of Command Paper Egypt No. 1, 1936,
for. L385/203/405.

Typewriter: additional machine required.
K12813/K12797/12797/245.

Personal staff of Consul-General's residence:
salary: rent of accommodation.
K11421/851/245.

— Treasury sanction payment from public
funds of personal servants' wages for 1½
months in lieu of notice on transfer of
Consul-General to Canton.
K12731/851/245.

Departure of Consul-General Blunt: sub-
letting of accommodation. K851/851/245.

— Lease of residence: disposal.
K6062/851/245.

Manila: British Consulate-General (continued).

Staff: arrangements for increasing: native staff:
amount of work. K3423/851/245.

Resignation of stenographer: engagement of
successor. K5839/851/245.

Rent allowance of Consul-General Blunt: inclu-
sion of hotel tips and household expenses.
K5038/851/245.

Consular premises and residence: proposed erec-
tion: maximum rental guaranteed by con-
tractor.

K1404/K2654/K11029/K11851/
K13008/851/245.

— Treasury sanction erection of building:
authority for sub-letting.
K2912/K3000/851/245.

Disposal of lease of Consul-General's residence
on transfer of Consul-General Blunt to
Canton: wages of personal staff.
K6518/851/245.

Consular residence: preliminary agreement for
construction and leasing. K12362/851/245.

Car allowance: official journeys to supervise
building of consular premises.
K10719/10719/245.

Manila: Netherlands Consulate.

Increase in staff of, and appointment of career
officer to. A4228/4228/45.

Marioni Rios, P.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Maniu, J.

King Carol's distrust of. R3381/162/37.

Relations with M. Titulescu in France:
grievances of both men. R3720/162/37.

Succeeds M. Mihalache as President of Peasants
Party in Roumania. R7796/162/37.

Manley, E. E. & E., Misses.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K1747/K4298/K5369/K11020/
K11270/K12303/K12266/
K12900/42/241.

Manley, Ivor.

Claim of Mr. Trewhella against Italian Govt.
R2009/2009/22 (file).

Manley & Company, Successors Givan, Besley & Company (Alexandria).

Legalisation of document.
L6501/6501/409 (file).

Manligheten (Warship).

See VESSELS OF WAR: SWEDISH.

Man Mohan Singh.

Arrangements for funeral of late Nair Govind
Paramaswaran. K12987/12987/217.

Mann, A. (deceased).

Estate in Ecuador. K1080/1080/254 (file).

Mann, A.

Deportation from United States.
T978/978/388 (file).

Mann, Eleanor.

Marriage certificate. L671/L993/66/405.

Mann, F. O.

Report on education in Egypt: copy for Mr.
C. W. M. Cox. J416/12/16.

Mann, Heinrich.

German Socialist Party. C2843/305/18.

Mann, James

(alias Agnew, Anderson, Bromley, &c.).

Desired arrest. T16123/16123/374 (file).

Mann, J. G.

Visit to Spain to study measures taken by
Spanish Govt. to protect works of art in
time of war. W15938/1049/41.

- Mann, M. C. G.**
Consular service examination 1937: successful candidate. K11445/K11363/79/250.
- Mann, S. E.**
Marriage and nationality enquiry.
T2591/2591/378.
- Mann, Stuart E.**
Historical Albanian and English Dictionary compiled by. L6335/1595/405.
- Mann, W. L., Capt.**
Customs facilities: United States delegate to Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine. L2540/2540/405.
- Mann & Co., Ltd., George.**
Commercial credits in Brazil. A2610/193/6.
Position of Spanish steamer Marte at Cardiff, chartered from Spanish company of Bilbao: claim of Spanish Govt. to requisition vessel: claim disputed on grounds that vessel was not within territorial control of Spanish Govt. W13237/13237/41.
- Mann & Lyon.**
Taking of evidence in Germany.
T14264/14264/371.
- Manner, P. E.**
Capture of British subjects by insurgents in Spain. W4970/1/41.
- Mannerheim, Gustav, Baron, Field-Marshal.**
Gift to, on occasion of his birthday by Lord Plymouth. N2658/N2738/603/63.
70th Birthday celebrations at Helsingfors.
N3264/343/56.
Birthday celebrations: attendance of Lord Plymouth: congratulatory message from H.M.G.
N2779/N2834/603/63/N3264/343/56.
Re-organisation of Finnish Ministry of Defence.
N5117/1765/56.
Support for Dr. Holsti's foreign policy in Finnish foreign relations. N5503/416/56.
Views on European situation. N2301/965/56.
Visit to India and Nepal. N965/965/56.
Customs facilities in U.K. T4439/4439/377.
British decoration. T15449/15449/372.
- Mannesmanröhrenwerks.**
See IRON AND STEEL: GERMANY.
- Manneville, de, Mademoiselle.**
Welfare of Prof. Martinez Santa Ollalla, and relations in Madrid.
W8263/W16365/W18379/W19208/2/41.
- Mannheim Convention.**
See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.
- Mannheimer, F., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
Views on international economic and political situation. W19672/5/50.
- Manning, Mrs.**
Evacuation of children from Bilbao to U.K.
W9786/W9446/W9425/W9422/
W9496/37/41.
- Manning, C.**
Deportation from United States.
T12519/12519/388.
- Manning, E. E.**
Enquiry concerning living conditions at Batum, whither he proposes to proceed as representative of Lubricating & Fuel Oils, Limited. N5288/5288/38.
- Manning, G.**
Assistance requested for repatriation from Cuba to Barbados. K720/720/214 (file).
- Manning, Helen E. E.**
National status. T12851/12851/378.
- Manning, L., Mrs.**
Repatriation of Basque children from U.K.
W13877/W13965/W14407/
W15894/37/41.
- Manning, Wm. T., Bishop.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Mann, Ltd., C. S.**
Taking of evidence in Germany.
T14264/14264/371.
- Manoilescu.**
Criticism of welcome afforded to Duchess of Atholl and other British M.Ps. during recent visit to Roumania. R1485/1479/37.
- Manoir, Pelley du.**
Flight. W2769/2391/50.
- Manojlovic, Milan.**
Probable appointment as Director-General of Forestry concern formed by fusion of Sipad and Durmitor enterprises in Yugoslavia. R5730/5730/92.
- Manolescu-Strunga.**
See STRUNGA, MANOLESCU-.
- Manoloff, Petko.**
Trial of Communists in Bulgaria.
R1204/143/7.
— Sentence. R1503/143/7.
- Manolopoulos, D. G.**
Residence and employment in U.K.: business interests. T9812/9812/378 (file).
- Manouk.**
National status of Miss T. K. Arabian.
T11386/218/378.
- Man-o'-War (trawler).**
Allegation of illegal fishing in Norwegian waters during closed period. N4958/29/30.
- Manrique, Prof.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Manrique y Zarate, J. de J., Mgr.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
Charge of sedition against: withdrawal of.
A8808/1871/26.
- Mansfeld, Lucy Sophia de Colloredo-, Princess.**
British naturalisation. T1357/1357/378.
- Mansfeld, W., Dr.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Mansfield, Lord.**
Imperial Policy Group visit to United States.
A587/A608/38/45.
- Mansfield, F. W.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45
- Mansholt, T. J.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Mansi, G.**
Repatriation to Scotland.
K4271/4271/222 (file).
- Mansi, Regina, Señora.**
See CASA PIZARO, MARQUESA (AND DAUGHTER).
- Mansilla, Garcia.**
See GARCIA MANSILLA.
- Manslaughter.**
See MURDERS.
- Manso del Abad, J. J.**
Govt. Junta for North of Spain.
W15713/1/41.
- Manson, A. H.**
Proposed appointment of British Consular Officer at Jacksonville. K6941/714/245.
- Mantegna, A.**
Exhibition of works at Milan: reproduction of nine cartoons, Triumph of Caesar, in Picture Gallery at Hampton Court for exhibition. L3397/3397/405 (file).

Mantilla, Sebastian and family.

Evacuation from Spain. W3952/2/41.

Mantoura, A. J.

French decoration. T15608/T16830/229/372.

Mantovani, P.

Italian Vice-Consul at Larnaca: charge of Italian Consulate in Cyprus.

T4044/T8340/T9961/T13224/.

T16293/4044/385.

Proposed appointment as Honorary Italian Consul at Larnaca.

R1075/R804/R1815/R3329/78/19.

Mantzavinos.

Member of Greek financial delegation visiting U.K. R4986/221/19.

Manubito Co.

See COMPANHIA INDUSTRIAL DE LOBITO.

Manue, G.

German Colonial claims: article. C6227/37/18.

Manuelian, Stepan Ara.

See ARA, MANUELIAN STEPAN.

Manuels, M.

Finnish citizen: letter to S. of S. for War.

L6421/6421/405.

Manufacturing Confectioners' Alliance.

International Sugar Conference.

W6583/246/50.

Manuiski, D. Z.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Manuscripts.

Catalogues of Persian and Arabic MSS. in I.O. Library presentations of copies:

—See INDIA OFFICE.

Return of MS. of Tibetan Kanjur to Marburg University Library. L19/19/405.

Return of MS. to Albertus Magnus Institute, Cologne. L117/19/405.

Return of MSS. lent to Albertus Magnus Institute at Cologne, by Balliol College, Oxford. L2935/19/405.

Return of volumes lent to University Library, Cambridge, to Turin. L228/19/405.

Return of MSS. lent to Dom Louis Bron from State Library, Treves: further loans.

L180/L204/L2295/1901/L4112/

L4113/19/405.

Return of MS. lent by Upsala University to Dr. Arberry. L2712/19/405.

Return of Sanskrit MS. lent by I.O. to National and University Library, Prague.

L2749/19/405.

Return of MS. lent by Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal to Bayerische Staatsbibliothek. L4447/19/405.

Loan of MSS. from Prussian State Library to I.O. L431/L729/19/405.

Loan of MS. by Cambridge University Library to Utrecht University Library for use of J. P. van Leeuwen.

L745/L4241/L6955/19/405.

Loan of a MS. from Ambrosian Library at Milan to Dr. M. Minovi: not agreed to.

L689/L865/19/405.

Loan from Bibliothèque de la Ville d'Arras for Dom Louis Bron.

L1361/L5096/L7603/L780/L3629/

L4112/19/405.

Loan to Utrecht University Library by I.O. Library for use of Miss H. Kohlbrugge. L7672/L6824/19/405.

Loan to S. M. H. Nainar from Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. L838/19/405.

Manuscripts (continued)

Loan by University of Glasgow to Bibliothèque Nationale for exhibition at Valenciennes Hunterian Manuscript of Froissart's Chronicles. L8044/19/405.

Loan to Dr. A. J. Arberry from Bibliothèque, Nationale, Paris. L837/19/405.

— From Prussian State Library.

L1073/L2873/L2990/19/405.

Loan of MS. to Bibliothek der Rijksuniversiteit to Utrecht by Royal Asiatic Society.

L2979/L1187/L4008/L4836/

L5165/19/405.

Loan from Bavarian State Library to Cambridge University Library. L1696/19/405.

Loan from Bodleian Library to Rabbi J. Gelernter of Bibliothèque Royale, Brussels.

L1339/L2621/L5300/19/405.

Loan from Bibliothèque Municipale de Verdun to H. Dauphin. L1652/L2759/19/405.

Loan from University of Edinburgh library to Columbia University. L1650/19/405.

Loan of MS. by College of Arms to Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, for the use of M. Huard.

L2027/19/405.

Loan from Cambridge University Library to Prof. A. A. van Schelven.

L1594/L3636/L4633/19/405.

Loan from I.O. Library to Prof. H. Losch: return. L2346/L7278/19/405.

Loan of MS. from British Museum to Cistercian Abbey at Himmerod: refusal.

L2384/19/405.

Loan from Staatsbibliothek at Berlin to J. E. Powell. L2478/L3638/19/405.

— Loan extended for three months.

L6563/19/405.

— Return. L7701/19/405.

Loan by Bodleian Library to Royal Library at The Hague for use of Dr. Falk.

L8144/19/405.

Loan of Thucydides MSS. in Italian State Libraries to Trinity College, Cambridge.

L2840/L1187/19/405.

Loan of MSS. by Glasgow University for an exhibition at Valenciennes.

L3216/L7967/19/405.

Loan of certain Greek MSS. to Mr. J. Enoch Powell. L3699/L5472/19/405.

Loan of Indian MS. by I.O. to Dr. O. Stein.

L5544/19/405.

Loan of a Persian MS. by I.O. to Bonn University. L8171/19/405.

Loan of certain French MSS. to Rev. Hugh Talbot: case of refusal.

L246/L5996/L8318/L8457/19/405.

Loan from Bibliothèque Nationale to Mr. S. M. H. Nainar. L8005/L8513/19/405.

Catalogue of Oriental MSS. for Prince Hussein of Yemen. E5015/2402/91.

Collection of ancient Chinese inscribed bones on loan from Royal Scottish Museum to Chinese Govt. L2624/2624/405 (file).

Italian request for loan of MSS. of Antonio Scarpa preserved in British Museum: loan refused on grounds of Museum regulations prohibiting sending of MSS. outside the country. L6670/19/405.

Persian MS. (Supplément Persan 1055) lent by Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, to I.O. for use of Dr. Minoir: return.

L3546/19/405.

Reproduction of certain MS. reported to be in Vatican Library for National Library of Wales. L2852/L7156/19/405.

Manuscripts (continued).

Request of Don Hubert Dauphin for loan of French MSS. L210/L1652/L5162/19/405.

Rotographs of Asrar-Namah lent to German Institute, Constantinople, for use of Dr. H. Ritter. L7620/19/405.

Sanskrit MS.: loan by I.O. to Utrecht University for use of Miss Kohlbrugge. L6824/19/405.

Manutention Marocaine (Casablanca).

Increase in overtime stevedoring rates. W3501/W8240/3501/28.

Manzabo.

See MANZANOS, MANUEL.

Manzanila, J. M.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Manzanos, Manuel.

Imprisonment at Bilbao: measures to secure release. W4016/2/41.

Mao-lau Tuan.

German mediation in Sino-Japanese conflict. F10456/9/10.

Mao Tze-tung.

Rebel activity in Siam (Shensi). F314/35/10.

Maple & Company, Ltd.

Writ. T2433/2433/371 (file).

Customs facilities for effects of Mrs. J. Murray. T10476/10476/377 (file).

Maples & McCraith.

Document for legalisation. L923/923/409 (file).

Mapp, Henry (Commissioner).

Difficulties encountered by Salvation Army in Italy. R393/393/22 (file).

Maps.

Map of Military Intelligence areas east of Suez and Aden, 1937. F8296/366/40.

Of the Pacific for F.O. L409/339/405.

Of Pacific showing islands and mandated territories and status quo areas (Committee of Imperial Defence). F3426/597/61.

Arrangements for supply of photostat of a map in F.O. to Dr. E. Hutton. L8726/5470/406.

Map produced by German General Staff showing lines of communication on Finnish-Soviet frontier: railways and roads likely to be used by Soviet Union in event of German-Soviet war. N4665/143/63.

Received from High Commissioner for India for use in F.O. L339/339/405.

Europa map service. L6927/L7601/339/405.

Map of patrol zones in Mediterranean arranged by French, British and Italian naval representatives at Paris on 30th September, 1937: measures to prevent attacks on merchant shipping. W18407/23/41.

— French desire for non-publication of map: objections of H.M.G. W18575/23/41.

— French suggestion that map should show trade routes and allotment of routes to navies. W18961/23/41.

Production of University atlas by G. Philip & Son, Ltd. L738/738/405.

Strategic map of Far East (Committee of Imperial Defence). F4772/9/10.

Large Soviet Atlas of the World: copies for F.O. and British Embassy at Moscow. L7485/L7940/L8224/283/405.

Admiralty chart for Iraqi Govt. L3035/340/405.

Maps (continued).

United States request for copies of new editions of British Admiralty charts on exchange basis: not agreed to. L5633/L7519/340/405.

For League of Nations Library of various parts of British Empire: no list of maps published by Colonial Section of British Ordnance Survey. L6073/L6641/L7041/L6438/515/405.

Atlas for H.M. Consulate at Beira. L703/3357/405.

Bartholomew's Citizen's Atlas for H.M. Consulate, Valencia. L6494/6494/405.

Political wall map for Chancery, Prague. L6975/4444/405.

Removal of maps by Sir C. Bentinck from Prague to Santiago on transfer, the property of the Legation and not personal to the Minister. L7941/4444/405.

Supply of maps to Afghan Govt. in connexion with development of their Air Force. N982/N1006/2/97.

— Attitude of Govt. of India towards supply of existing 4 mile to 1 inch maps of Afghanistan. N3027/N3997/N4003/N4065/N4176/N4230/N4871/N4973/2/97.

— Copies of maps of Afghanistan 4 miles to 1 inch (F.O.U.O.): one of Kabul 1930 edition and one of Kandahar 1935 edition and one each of Chakhansur and Northern Afghanistan already in Afghan's possession: possibility that Japanese have also obtained copies. N5408/2/97.

— Official request for supply of 50 sets. N5544/N5805/N6134/2/97.

— Govt. of India agree to supply. N5903/2/97.

— Supply of fifty sets of 1/4 inch maps of Afghanistan: confidential nature of: copies in hands of Japanese: other Govts. to be refused. N6157/N6414/2/97.

Photographic charts based on photographs taken from the air may only be published by Norwegian State institutions. N6362/372/30.

Chinese Govt. regulations governing examination of maps and charts. F485/258/10.

German orders from U.K. firm for maps of military nature. C1774/1774/18 (file).

— P.Q. C5559/1774/18.

Showing how British and United States fleets might establish a long distance blockade of Japan. F7807/9/10.

Chart of Imperial Airways Service to Hong Kong: Peking request for copy. F7910/F8428/3907/61.

Showing Commonwealth air routes. W6269/113/27.

Gift of wall maps of Great Britain, the Colonies, &c., to the Municipal School at Paraisopolis, Brazil. P2250/P2375/2250/150.

Desire of Bucharest Consulate for copies of the map, Highways of the Empire: copies not available. P4864/P5513/78/150.

Preparation of maps under 1926 international agreement: dilatoriness of the United States authorities: contribution of United States authorities to the International Map of the World. L7373/L7832/340/405.

Central Bureau of the International Map of the World: Danish Govt.'s contribution. L1428/1428/405 (file).

International Congress on map of the Roman Empire. L6/6/405 (file).

Maps (continued).

- Preparation of map of Roman Empire: action taken by Belgian Govt. L3681/6/405.
 — Co-operation of Portuguese Govt. L4118/6/405.
 — Attitude of Roumanian Govt. L4980/L5978/L6758/6/405.
 — Co-operation of Egyptian Govt. L6485/6/405.
 — Greek Govt. not prepared to undertake publication of their section of the map: preparation of draft by Mr. Kenny: question of publication of sheet: efforts to secure Greek co-operation. L2778/L3952/L3688/L4984/L6671/6/405.
 — Preparation of Greek sheet in U.K. under supervision of Ordnance Survey Office. L6671/L7799/L8548/6/405.
 — Of Roman Empire in Bulgarian territory. L5468/6/405.
 — Photographic survey of Eastern boundaries of Roman Empire:
 — See SURVEYS.

Maps: Africa.

- Compiled by Survey Department, Khartoum: copies for F.O. L2297/L6996/339/405
 Compiled by Survey Department of Govt. of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan: copies for F.O. L5461/339/405.
 Distribution of Atlas Historique, Geographique, Economique et Touristique de la Tunisie. L746/60/405.
 Illustrating British Somaliland-Ethiopia frontier transit and grazing rights: agreements. J3237/7/1.
 Showing area of Italian occupation of Ethiopia. J2512/43/1.
 Showing defences of Ceuta. W10574/514/28.
 Showing the new Italian administrative divisions in Ethiopia: copy for F.O. L1359/L2895/L5064/339/405.
 Of Angola, for F.O. from British Embassy, Lisbon. L451/339/405.
 Of Libya, published by Italian Ministry of Colonies, required by F.O. L8401/339/405.
 Of Egypt, required by Mr. G. J. Ransley. L7734/340/405.
 Of roads in Morocco. W9215/9215/28.
 Of landing grounds in French West Africa. W7400/146/27.
 Of British Somaliland for Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs. J2576/7/1.
 Of Sudan-Ethiopia frontier. J1272/195/1.
 Of South-Eastern Sudan. J2602/195/1.

Maps: America.

- Showing consular district of Sao Paulo. K12792/3081/250.
 Map of airports and routes in Newfoundland for transatlantic service. W10641/220/27.
 Ecuador and its Boundaries: copy of an atlas handed by the Ecuadorean Legation to the F.O. A8117/574/35.

Maps: Asia.

- Entry on survey of Indian maps of Afghan-Persian boundary as defined by Boundary Commission in 1935. N4405/1012/97.
 Proposed supply of certain maps of Persia to Persian Govt. N3027/2/97.
 Sketch map of foreign concessions area in Tientsin. F7900/14/10.
 Sketch map of Japanese aerodrome at Tientsin. F1045/31/10.

Maps: Asia (continued).

- Maps of Shanghai and North China showing situation during North China crisis: received from War Office. F5595/F5867/9/10.
 Map of Shanghai showing police divisions. F478/219/10.
 Map and diagrams of Shanghai showing damage done to foreign property during Sino-Japanese conflict. F10832/4880/10.
 Map illustrating the Lukouchiao incident in North China. F6115/9/10.
 Map of Japanese Concession in Tientsin. F3966/8/87.
 Maps of boundaries in China not published without authority of the Central Govt.: authenticity of the Shen Pao atlas. F466/11/10.
 Sketch map of military situation in Shensi. F983/35/10.
 Map of projected railways in China. F1047/79/10.
 Sketch map of bridges constructed on Korea-Manchukuo frontier. F509/62/10.
 Sketch map of alleged Kra Canal area (Siam). F149/149/40.
 Sketch map of roads on Burma-Yunnan frontier. F8430/130/10.
 F.O. request to Admiralty for copy of chart of Hong Kong waters. F6974/130/10.
 Map showing military areas of Nanking. F6850/2396/10.
 — Of British-owned property areas of Nanking. F7632/4880/10.
 Sketch map of Bangkok Port development sent to Admiralty. F5004/766/40.
 — Sketch plan of development of Bangkok Harbour. F8326/766/40.
 Map illustrating Consul Whittington's tour in Nakorn, &c., areas in Siam. F150/150/40.
 Sketch map of Celebes. F9373/39/61.
 Rutba sheet of Iraq Desert map: compilation of by W.O.: communication to Iraqi Govt. E754/E3337/E7283/E7346/754/65.
 — Proposed publication of new edition of Jauf sheet (Transjordan-Saudi frontier). E3953/E5945/754/65.
 Geological sketch map of Katar. E2490/324/91.
 Plan of railway station at Tehran. E403/85/34.
 Iraq desert maps: request by Iraqi Govt. for copies of Bagdad sheets. E7346/754/65.
 Map of South Eastern Arabian boundary: request of Saudi M.F.A. for copies. E1364/258/91.
 Of Eastern and South Eastern boundaries of Arabia for Jedda: arrival of maps at Jedda before covering letter. E2153/258/91.
 Persian Govt. request to be furnished with copies of Official Use Only maps of Persia: F.O. minutes on general question: Tehran asked for information regarding supply of such maps to Persian Govt. in 1931. E1665/1665/34 (file).
 Map showing islands in Persian Gulf. E7330/184/91.
 Map of Persia showing concession area of Amiranian Oil Co. in N.E. Persia. E1096/214/34.
 Showing of India-Tibet frontier on maps attached to a Report on Administration of Assam: preparation of map of Tibet and surrounding regions by Surveyor-General of India. F2203/11/10.

Maps: Asia (continued).

- Chart of Shatt-el-Arab estuary: differences between Admiralty chart and India Office maps. E3302/754/65.
- Of Koweit-Nejd-Iraq frontiers: corrections: publication. E2534/E3553/754/65.
- Reproduction of section of map of Palestine printed in Mr. Childs memo. on The MacMahon-Hussein correspondence. E2526/22/31.
- Admiralty chart of Akaba showing anchorage and proposed breakwater. E5466/22/31.
- Tracing of new Aden boundary: enquiry by German map firm. E5863/E5920/E6047/10/91.
- Admiralty charts of Arabian Gulf, Red Sea and Persian Gulf: copies for F.O. and Jedda. E2169/10/91.
- Map of Arabia for British Legation at Jedda. L5840/1790/405.
- Of China for F.O. L8243/339/405.
- Permission for Dr. E. Schmidt to publish an archaeological map of the Turkoman Plain: use of Indian Survey map: permission to publish other maps. L6010/L6540/L7267/L7634/L8271/340/405.
- Of Persia for Mr. M. Smith. L1563/340/405.
- Of Syria for F.O. L8294/339/405.
- Of Soviet Union for F.O.: administrative map published in 1936 by All-Union Cartographical Trust, Moscow, out of print: failure of British Embassy at Moscow to supply map: instructions that F.O. are to be supplied with all new when maps issued. L592/L1565/L2222/L5200/339/405.
- Of Eastern Persia delimitation of spheres of influence in 1907, prepared by C. F. E. Helstrom: F.O. opinion as to accuracy requested. L2106/340/405.
- Of Turkey, for School of Oriental Studies. L7833/340/405.
- Of Turkey: mounted copy of Istanbul sheet published by W.O. transmitted to Angora Embassy. L4381/339/405.
- Sketch map of military zone in Turkey in connexion with permits for wireless receiving sets for foreigners. E5151/821/44.
- Sketch maps of air routes in Turkey. E5971/E6007/134/44.
- Of aerial prohibited areas in Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus). E2648/E2960/141/44.
- Of re-militarised zones in Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus). E1286/E2053/E2060/141/44.

Maps: Europe.

- Maps of Soviet Union and Turkey. — See MAPS: ASIA.
- Aeronautical maps for use of Air Ministry: marking of extent of territorial waters and international boundaries. — See TERRITORIAL WATERS.
- Icelandic territorial waters chart: discrepancy between that used by Icelandic patrol vessel and Admiralty chart: affect in case of arrest of S.T. St. Gerontius. N4344/9/15.
- Large scale maps of Norway with combined "red" and "brown" lines shown in black: for use in connexion with Anglo-Norwegian fisheries dispute. N895/29/30.
- Certain charts for Prof. Smith in connexion with Anglo-Norwegian fisheries dispute: Oslo asked for copies. N1686/N1976/N3815/29/30.

Maps: Europe (continued).

- Railway map of Bulgaria for F.O. L1062/339/405.
- Ethnographical map of Bulgaria. L8074/339/405.
- Map showing distribution of population in Northern Bohemia (Czechoslovakia) as at 1880 and at 1930. R7807/188/12.
- North Sea: first current chart completed in Norway: copy of article in Norwegian Journal of Commerce and Shipping. L1819/1819/405.
- Map of areas effected by Sudetendeutsche problem in Czechoslovakia. R1072/188/12.
- New map of Bay of Navarino prepared by Greek Hydrographic Service. R1954/1954/19.
- Showing cable connections in Greek waters of Messrs. Cable & Wireless, Ltd. R674/79/19.
- Of oil concessions in Albania. R2078/R4606/70/90.
- Greek maps, showing Cyprus as part of Greece, confiscated by Governor of Cyprus. R3429/R3501/78/19.
- Showing extent of German propaganda in South and Central Europe. R4640/4640/67.
- Maps of projected harbour developments at Dubrovnik, Ploce and in delta of Narenta River. R5259/8/92.
- Explanatory map of areas prohibited to aircraft in Greece. R5562/113/79.
- Of civil airport at Stavanger. N3247/372/30.
- Of Royal Parks for superintendent of parks at Stockholm. L5446/340/405.
- Ordnance survey maps of Scotland, Hebrides, Orkney and Shetland Islands: presentation, free of charge, to Prof. Marstrand of Oslo University for survey work: stipulation that results obtained by survey should be placed at disposal of Ordnance Survey Department. L3973/L5974/340/405.
- Map of Kossovo (Yugoslavia) in F.O.: desire of Prof. Vokshi to consult. L5470/5470/405 (file).
- Maracaibo: British Vice-Consulate.**
- Leave and acting arrangements. K6176/6176/247.
- Naval reporting documents. Y529/106/650.
- Non-receipt of F.O. circular covering certain naval documents. Y106/106/650.
- Office expenditure, 1935: salary of E. Prada: salaries of clerks. K1006/K4474/1006/247. — Treasury sanction increases. K5575/1006/247.
- Supply of Lloyds Register of Shipping for naval reporting purposes by Consul-General at New Orleans: payment of customs duties and fines as declaration in relative Consular invoice was incomplete: future supplies to be addressed to H.M.R. at Caracas. K13232/13232/247.
- Maragall, J. A.**
- Welfare of Señor Juan Garriga Masso in Spain. W364/2/41.
- Maraghi, Al, Sheikh.**
- Views on political situation in Egypt. J5041/20/16.
- Political situation in Egypt. J3755/J3754/20/16.
- Position of Copts in Egypt: relation of Islamic law to modern legislation. J3809/369/16.
- Marahrens, A., Bishop.**
- Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Maraini.**
- Expedition to Tibet. L3417/654/405.

Maranhao: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K8075/8075/206 (file).

Consular instructions. L907/907/405 (file).

Maranón, G., Dr.

Position of refugees in foreign missions in Madrid. W2449/1/41.

Spanish refugee in Paris: Italian Press article commenting upon his interview to French Press in which he criticised Spanish Govt. W4269/1/41.

Maranon, s.s.

See SCHLESWIG, S.S.

Maras, Ivan.

Claim against Govt. of New South Wales.

R7911/7911/92 (file).

Marat, s.s.

See VESSELS OF WAR: SOVIET UNION.

Marathon Company (Nottingham), Ltd.

Claims against Spain. W12364/3/41.

Marazzani, Conte, Major.

Italian Director of Tirana Airport: assistance given to British Air Attaché.

R3974/3974/90.

Mar Baltico, s.s.

Seizure of by Spanish insurgents: position of British cargo.

W476/W3783/W4974/W3813/W4881/
W5624/W5482/W7740/W8235/
W9587/W10084/W4527/W6987/
W6988/W7747/W7883/W8171/
W8739/W5124/W8173/W11078/
W9409/W10040/W10338/W11300/
W12365/W11769/W11774/W12610/
W13964/W14065/W14760/W15064/
W16044/W16137/W16453/2932/41/
W8258/W8704/63/41.

Seizure of cargo by Spanish insurgents: P.Q. W12251/2932/41.

Marca, C., Count.

Italian Representative at Bogota: report on.

A1291/187/11.

Mar Cantabrico, s.s.

Departure from Vera Cruz, Mexico, to Barcelona with volunteers and munitions for Spanish Govt. W3591/2397/41.

— Seizure by Spanish insurgents: use of British flag and call sign.

W4763/W4913/W4715/W4717/
W5679/W5305/W6856/W6369/
W5426/W6467/23/41.

Alleged assistance rendered to by H.M. ships.

W5218/W5678/W5679/W7164/23/41.

Conversion into a Spanish Nationalist warship.

W22749/23/41.

Welfare of First Officer, Salvatore Coll Broadbent, taken prisoner by insurgents in Spain. W6258/W8817/2/41.

Capture by Spanish insurgents: reported execution of four Mexican nationals.

W16063/7/41.

Marcanonio, Annie, Mrs. (and children).

Admission to U.K. T15028/T16494/348/378.

Marcara, J. P., Mrs. (Eleonora).

British naturalisation.

T6565/T7676/T9534/T11463/T12762/
T13496/591/378.

Mar Caribe, s.s.

Aground in Bay of Algiers: salvage operation: suspicion of cargo of war material.

W8168/7/41.

Marcarios Saba.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Mar Caspio, s.s.

Attack on by Spanish insurgent vessels.

W6155/23/41.

Marchal.

French delegate at discussions in London on abolition of capitulations in Morocco.

W13153/46/41.

Marchalleck, C. H. P. (and H. R. R.).

Registration of son's birth. T1704/1704/378.

Marchand, Mrs.

Employment at Nantes Consulate.

K10112/2228/217.

Marchandean, P.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Marchant, F.

Payment of taxation in Czechoslovakia.

R6615/2165/12.

Marchant, G.

Estate of late Mrs. M. Moloney.

K1564/1564/245.

Marchant, H. P., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Marchant, W. F.

Visit to Buenos Aires. L7570/7570/405.

Marchant et d'Ansembourg, G. de, Count.

Luxemburg representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.

Marchbank, J.

U.K. delegate at International Railway Congress, Paris. W2918/2918/50.

Marchessou.

Visit to New Hebrides. W12422/1214/50.

Marchetti.

Salary (Milan). K15003/1108/222.

Marchetti, S.

Application for British naturalisation.

T13804/13804/378.

Marchetti-Selvaggioni.

See SELVAGGIONI, MARCHETTI.

Marchi, de.

Marriage in Libya. T9439/9439/376 (file).

Marchi, G.

Italian representative at Santiago: report on.

A1376/476/9.

Marchi, G. de, Prof.

Memo. on Lake Tsana and its possible utilization. J5358/106/1.

Marchi, Settimo.

Employed by Second Secretary, Italian Embassy, London. T16832/457/378.

Marchi, V. de.

Canadian naturalisation.

T2693/T4496/110/378.

Marchica.

Marchica Lagoon:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

Marchienne, E. de Cartier de, Baron.

See CARTIER DE MARCHIENNE, E., BARON.

Marchmont, A. G.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K2001/K3952/K7654/42/241.

March of Time.

Magazine film:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH: UNITED STATES.

Marck, Ferdinand, Dr.

Austrian Representative at Prague: report on.

R463/180/12.

Marck, H.

New Belgian Govt.: personality, &c.

C8135/C8588/145/4.

Marconi, Guglielmo, Marchese.
Death. R4972/4972/22 (file).

Marconi Espanola Ltd.
See MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.

Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.
Representatives at International Radiocommunication and Telecommunication Conferences, Cairo, 1938.
W21259/W19459/824/50.

Marconi Radiotelegraph Co. of Egypt.
— Activities of Société Radio-Orient in Egypt. J1693/J212/212/16.

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd.
Training of Portuguese East African wireless operators on Marconi-Adcock Direction Finding Equipment: proposed instruction at Lympne Airport. W19886/19886/36.
Delegation to International Telecommunication and Radiocommunication Conferences, Cairo, 1938. W22128/W19459/824/50.
Supply of wireless equipment to Yugoslavia. R2269/R2284/R2052/21/92/
R2155/2155/92/R4433/R5193/
R5731/4433/92.

Supply of wireless stations to Afghanistan.
N4098/4098/97 (file).
Erection of wireless station in Afghanistan.
N4391/70/97.

Attitude of company to liaison with H.M. Missions abroad. A1393/1393/35.
Erection of wireless transmitting station in Lithuania. N88/N1131/4/59.

Erection of wireless station in Estonia: support of H.M.G. in matter of certain delays outside Company's control.
N3611/3611/59 (file).

Welfare of staff in Madrid. W6447/2/41.
Welfare of Señor Sabater in Spain.

W1440/2/41.
Welfare of Señor Escolana in Spain: evacuation.

W668/W1767/W1708/W2475/W2683/
W3207/2/41.
Evacuation of Raymond Sanchez Arregui from Spain. W19846/W21515/2/41.

Evacuation of Señor Salvador Sabater from Spain. W12957/2/41.

Arrest of Capt. Lance in Spain: payment of fine. W21868/2/41.

Messages for. W8219/W15671/35/41.

Transmission of message to Madrid.

W10215/35/41.
Telegram from Captain Lance in Spain: transmission via F.O. W18337/35/41.

Message for Mr. Clayton Ray. W19303/2/41.

Message for Señor J. Asensio. W18977/2/41.

Appreciation of services rendered by Mr. Ogilvie Forbes. W4380/3/41.

Affairs of Spanish Company, Marconi Espanola Ltd. W6579/W6930/W7046/W6761/3/41.

Production of interests of Marconi Espanola S.A. & Transradio Espanola: danger of interference by subsecretariat de Armanento. W22449/W22937/3/41.

Payments made by Spanish Govt. to company's representatives at Valencia and Madrid.

W3207/2/41.

Marco Polo Bridge.

Incident during Sino-Japanese hostilities: P.Q. F9938/6799/10.

Marcos, Berhane.

Ethiopian Chargé d'Affaires at Angora.

E139/139/44.

Marcos, J. M.

Revocation of Mexican naturalisation: claim to Palestinian citizenship. T14170/1420/378.

Marcou, Andreas.

British decoration. T9827/9827/372 (file).

Marcous, H.

London University matriculation examination at Cairo. L2833/L3134/46/405.

Marcus, A. M.

Repatriation to Palestine: expenses.

K7007/7007/217.

Marcus, Hary.

Commission rogatoire. T2133/2133/371 (file).

Marcuse, W. D., Major.

Evacuation of Barrenechea family from Spain.

W12064/W14117/2/41.

Transmission of letter to Madrid.

W11193/84/41.

Mardel, M. E., Mrs.

Distribution of News Department articles in Portugal. P5438/1/150.

Translations for News Department: termination of services. P4909/1/150.

Marden, G. E.

Registration of vessels of. F9115/130/10.

Marden-Ranger, H. B.

See RANGER, H. B. MARDEN-.

Mare, A. J. de la.

See DE LA MARE, A. J.

Marec, M. A., Mrs.

Exhumation of husband's remains in Antilles for removal to France.

L7679/7679/405 (file).

Maréchal Lyautey, s.s.

Arrest of Spaniards on. W15410/23/41.

Mareels, Maurice M.

Birth certificate. L7578/L7441/12/409.

Marella, Paolo, Mgr.

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Maresiotti, Aldrovandi-, Count.

See ALDROVANDI, COUNT.

Marfe, Maria L, Mrs. (and Rafael) (and Jose) (and Maria Luisa) (and Josefa).

Registration of children's births.

T12236/12236/378.

Marfil.

Spanish insurgent Govt. W14962/1/41.

Marfurt, F.

Marriage certificate. L671/L993/66/405.

Margaret Rose, s.s.

Movements. W22568/7/41.

Allegations by Spanish insurgents of carriage of war material to Spain: contraband loaded at French port: disposal of cargo.

W17690/W17894/W18601/W19527/

W19644/W19771/W19872/W20040/

W20068/W20118/W20227/W20552/

W20767/W20839/W20947/W20994/

W21046/W21110/W21131/W21242/

W21243/W21321/W21349/W21424/

W21598/W21050/W21330/W21800/

W22080/W22378/W22429/W22805/

W22438/7/41.

— Instructions to vessel to proceed to Plymouth for adjudication.

W19936/W19962/W19975/W20674/7/41.

Margarine.

See FOODSTUFFS.

Margerie, K. de.

First Secretary, French Embassy, London: rates. T342/T15125/T15623/342/373.

Customs facilities for car: sale of old car.

T11533/T13912/79/373.

- Margesson, H. D. R., Capt.: M.P.**
Claims against Señor Madlener.
T17119/1675/373.
- Margetson & Co., Ltd.**
Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Spain. W19310/W19948/W21506/2/41.
Facilities for transmission by F.O. bag of letter addressed to Spanish national in Bilbao: refused: evacuation from Spain of Señora Maria de Nuria Sans de Munarriz and children. W1901/W3474/2/41.
- Margolin.**
Arrest. N3934/250/38.
- Margossian, H. M. (and Mrs. A. H.).**
Sudanese passports. T10836/10836/378.
- Margot, s.s.**
Agreement. K7634/7634/285 (file).
- Marguerite, s.s.**
Claim against Belgian trawler.
C2720/2720/4 (file).
- Maria, C. de, Miss.**
Birth certificate. L3493/L3863/66/409.
- Maria, de Santa, Baron.**
See SANTA MARIA DE, BARON.
- Maria de los Angeles, Rev. Mother.**
Safety of in Nanking: inquiry by Argentine Embassy. F5807/F6299/5623/10.
- Mariam, W.**
Ethiopian Representative at Paris: report on.
C1472/1301/17.
- Mariani, Dominico, Cardinal.**
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
- Mariani, Luigi.**
Italian Representative at La Paz: report on.
A2667/2667/5.
- Mariashkevitch, V., Rear-Admiral.**
Naval Attachés (Belgrade): report on.
R8183/2192/92.
- Mariassin.**
Dismissed from office in Soviet Union.
N3957/250/38.
- Mariassy, Zoltan de.**
Hungarian Minister at Angora: personality.
E139/139/44.
- Mariategui, F. A.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Marichi Man Singh.**
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
- Maridazmach Asfa Wosan.**
See ASFA WOSAN (MARIDAZMACH).
- Marie (Motor Yacht).**
Assistance by German vessel.
T12674/12674/372.
- Marie Llewellyn, s.s.**
Movements of during Spanish civil war: P.Q.
W6873/W7498/W7528/W7530/
W7550/W7368/W7684/23/41.
- Marie Louise, Princess.**
See BULGARIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Marie Moller, s.s.**
Movements during Spanish civil war.
W11834/23/41.
- Marie Therese, s.s.**
Struck by mine off coast of Spain.
W4304/23/41.
- Marigliano, F., Duca del Monte, Major.**
Assistant Military Attaché, Italian Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty.
T244/244/373.
Duty free petrol supply: arrangements.
T654/63/373.
Promotion to Lieut.-Col.: address.
T6374/T14966/84/383.
Rates. T10723/T11275/865/373.
- Marigold, s.s.**
Transport of troops to Cadiz. W1759/23/41.
- Marihuana (drug).**
See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &C.: MEXICO.
- Marin.**
Member of Roumanian Iron Guard: funeral.
R1079/R1085/R1103/R1233/R1246/
R1275/R1314/162/37.
- Marin, de la Cruz.**
See LA CRUZ MARIN, DE.
- Marin, Francisco.**
Evacuation from Spain. W17439/2/41.
- Marin, José Gonzalez.**
Visit to Panama. W19157/1270/41.
- Marin, L.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Marin, M., Mrs.**
Evacuation from Spain. W10924/2/41.
- Marina, m.v.**
Norwegian vessel: assistance to British vessel.
T3552/3552/372.
- Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom.**
Welfare of relatives of Dr. Severo Ochoa in Gijon. W16829/2/41.
- Marine Insurance Co.**
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.
- Marinelli, G.**
Administrative Secretary, Fascist Party, Italy.
R418/69/22.
- Marinescu, General.**
Political situation in Roumania.
R1314/162/37.
- Marinescu, C., Capt.**
Assistant Military and Naval Attaché, Roumanian Legation, London: arrival of wife. T541/T5818/286/383
— Termination of appointment.
T6967/286/383.
- Marini.**
Italian Minister at Tehran: propaganda activity of. E2570/2570/34.
- Marini, T. L.**
Argentine representative at International Whaling Conference. N2335/97/63.
To sign International Whaling Convention on behalf of Argentine. N3600/N2996/97/63.
- Marino, Oscar.**
Purchase of car from First Secretary, Argentine Embassy, London. T16860/81/373.
- Marinus, M. F. M.**
Extradition from U.K. T5022/5022/374.
- Marion.**
Marion and General Greene Expeditions to Davis Strait and Labrador Sea:
— See EXPEDITIONS.
- Marion Moller, s.s.**
Arms for China: Japanese warning regarding.
F6868/130/10.
Alleged arms cargo for China: movements.
F8998/F8914/F9282/130/10.
Carriage of food and medical supplies to Santander: request for British naval protection.
W14306/23/41.
Attempted capture of by Spanish insurgent warship.
W14292/W14293/W14296/23/41.
— Insurgent protest regarding activities of: H.M.G.'s protest.
W18372/W18125/W18742/23/41.

Marion Moller, s.s (continued).

Evacuation of refugees from Santander: naval protection of: treatment of Spanish combatants found on.

W12088/W12093/W12091/W12099/
W12227/23/41.

Entry into port of Gijon during night without lights. W14920/23/41.

Alleged activities in Spanish territorial waters and protection afforded by British destroyer: carriage of war material and Spanish nationals of military age: protest by Spanish insurgents.

W15918/W15815/23/41.

Mariotti, O., General.

Death. J1098/43/1.

Mariscal & Company.

Activities. T2222/2222/378.

Maris Export & Trading Co.

Debts due from firms in territory controlled by Spanish insurgents. W19934/40/41.

Marissol.

Flight. C6692/68/17.

Maritch, Ljubomir, General.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Maritime Insurance Co.

Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Marjohannes, T., Rev.

Alleged Assyrian impostor. E4158/1/93.

Marjoribanks, J. A. M., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1724/1/286.

Second year Chinese examination: payment of increment on termination of two years' service. K2684/2684/210.

Position in British consular service as last pre-amalgamation entrant. K9174/2684/210.

Mark, E. W.

Information for Francis Edwards Ltd. regarding. L644/644/405.

Mark, O.

Reported Boer War medal. T1560/1560/372.

Markarian, B.

Pre-war claim against Turkey.

E3522/3522/44 (file).

Markau, Karl.

Activities. C2479/305/18.

Market Supply Committee.

Arrangements for supply of information relating to agricultural conditions in certain foreign countries. L2752/348/405.

Abolition of: supersession by Food (Defence Plans) Department of B. of T.

L5719/348/405.

Markham, Beryl, Mrs.

Purchase of aeroplane in Sweden.

W2063/7/41/W2654/W3851/2406/41.

Markham, C.

Bogus-share promoter: activities.

L2620/226/405.

Markiewicz.

Concert of English music at Warsaw.

P344/8/150.

Markl, Mrs.

See PARZER, MISS.

Marklyn, s.s.

Failure to embark observing officers at Gibraltar: infringement of agreement for supervision of Spanish land frontiers.

W8765/7/41.

Markmann, Elsa.

Maid, German Embassy, London.

T10015/155/383.

Marko, N.

Canadian naturalisation.

T6575/T12314/110/378.

Markoff, G.

See MICHALUK, D. P.

Markoff, Gheorghe.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Markos, Abba.

Visit to U.K. J1436/J4610/J4800/2/1.

Markos Paulos Menameno (Ato).

Submission to Italian authorities.

J1249/30/1.

Markou, A.

See MARCOUS, ANDREAS.

Markov.

Soviet engineer: visit to National Physical Laboratory. L708/708/405 (file).

Markovic, R., Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K.

P1353/P3523/10/150.

Markovitch, A. Tsintsar, Dr.

German-Yugoslav commercial relations.

R1027/17/92.

Yugoslav representative at Berlin: report on.

C355/164/18.

Markovitch, Lazar.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Markovitch, N. R.

Canadian naturalisation.

T1363/T5998/T7225/110/378.

Markovitch, V.

Yugoslav Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo: personality. J2358/127/16.

Marks, Cressy, Mrs.

Export of films from China: F.O. conversation.

F1905/596/10.

Marks, J. C.

Visas obtained for China. T11933/722/378.

Marks, K. M., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3785/42/241.

Marks & Clerk.

Efforts to obtain reply to communications sent to British consular officer at Praia and to National Printing Office.

K5344/5344/236 (file).

Trade marks registered in Ethiopia.

J1748/1748/1 (file).

Markus, Hans (Johannes E.).

Estonian representative at Prague: report on.

R463/180/12.

Estonian representative at Warsaw: report on.

C26/26/55.

Estonian representative at Bucharest: report on.

R467/467/37.

Personality. N453/453/59.

Markus, Willy.

Released from prison in Memel.

N2040/N1803/125/59.

Markwick, E., Miss.

Whereabouts of Q. Boucherat. K374/374/237.

Marler, H., Sir.

Canadian representative at Washington: report on.

A233/229/45.

Views on Anglo-Japanese relations and on Anglo-United States trade negotiations.

A6424/228/45.

Marley, Lord.

Indiscreet remarks regarding British interest in Moroccan question.

W2632/514/28.

Anti-British talks in the United States.

P2158/P2217/8/150.

Marley, S.

Repatriation debt. K1337/1337/299 (file).

Marlow, A. H., Consul.

Life certificates. K542/1/286.

Local allowance (Lima). K9727/9727/235.

Chargé d'Affaires at Lima.

K12150/4557/235.

Visits from Lima to Vice-Consulates at Arequipa and Paita: expenditure incurred.

K1772/1772/235 (file).

— Travelling expenses. K2334/2334/235.

Marlow, Inver Arnold (alias John Scott).

Death of, while serving with armed forces of Spanish Govt.: recovery of certain papers.

W8096/W8809/W9505/2/41.

Marlow, O.

Death of brother while serving with armed forces of Spanish Govt.

W8096/W8809/W9505/2/41.

Marlow & Company, H. E.

Claim against Ethiopian Minister in London.

T610/610/373.

Marrowe Dramatic Society.

Tour in Scandinavia: programme: support for: reports on. P2236/2236/150 (file).

Marmagao: British Consulate.

Charge of post by R. H. Warde.

K3312/3312/236.

Resignation of J. M. Tew: appointment of R. H. Warde as consul.

K8359/3312/236.

Assistance in recruitment of Goanese ratings for East Indies Squadron of British Navy.

K12923/12923/236 (file).

Marmaggi, Francisco, Cardinal.

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Marmar, M. J.

Birthday greetings to The King. T760/3/379.

Marmol, E. L. C.

Argentine representative at Lima: report on.

A1360/195/35.

Marmorstein.

Headmaster of Shamash Secondary School at Bagdad. L6839/5609/405.

Mar Negro, s.s.

Shipment of tanks and aircraft from Odessa to Valencia: diversion of vessel to Cadiz.

W18463/7/41.

Marnham.

Consular service examination: successful candidate. K11466/79/250.

Maroc Mining Co. (Atlas Goldfields), Ltd.

Formation of, in French zone of Morocco.

W18711/3425/28.

Maroni, Bishop of Agder.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Maronian, s.s.

Agreement. K14445/14445/285 (file).

Maronite, Patriarch.

See SYRIA.

Maronne, Rudolf.

Welfare in Spain. W2723/W5018/2/41.

Position regarding application for visa for India in 1936. W8200/2/41.

Marosy, F. de.

Counsellor designate, Hungarian Legation, London: coronation seat. T5505/308/379.

— Appointment: charge of post: address.

T6020/T6581/T10123/T11442/

T12094/T17477/790/383.

Duty free importation of car: exempt licence.

T10297/10297/373 (file).

Rates. T16619/T17015/T17399/1725/373.

Maroun Arab (Pro-Consul).

See addenda under ARAB, MAROUN.

Marple Anti-War Council.

Resolution regarding Spanish civil war.

W497/7/41.

Marple Labour Party.

Blockade of Bilbao. W7814/23/41.

Marques.

Postal Clerk (Tetuan): salary. K5536/27/228.

Marques, Agenor, Capt.

Visit to British Govt. cordite factory: facilities.

A3154/3154/6 (file).

Marques, E. A., General.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Marques Castro, Mateo.

Uruguayan representative at Havana: report on.

A1351/488/14.

Marques de Comillas, s.s.

Transport of Spanish Moroccan pilgrims to Mecca. W21493/50/28.

Transport of Spanish troops from Majorca to insurgent territory in Spain. W5096/1/41.

Movements: carriage of war material to Spain: P.Q. W14011/7/41.

Marques de Urquijo, s.s.

Claim of Spanish Govt. to ownership: action in British courts. W14460/13239/41.

Marquet, A.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Marquez, J.

Third Secretary, Spanish Embassy, London.

T494/494/383.

Marquez-Castillejo, Juan & Rafael.

Welfare in Spain. W3847/2/41.

Marquez dos Rais, J.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Marquez Vaeza, A. and J.

Air services in Uruguay. A1944/A2957/688/46.

Marquieri, Florencio de.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish insurgents.

W21810/2/41.

Marquina, R. Guzman.

See GUZMAN MARQUINA, R.

Marrakech, s.s.

Evacuation of refugees from Santander: naval protection of. W11835/23/41.

Marrakesh.

Conditions of life: postponement of report from Consul Parr. K11210/3081/250.

Marrakesh: British Consulate.

Accounts and banking arrangements.

K9655/K10508/5856/250.

Accounts. K1938/1938/228 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1854/4/250.

Movement of prices. Form A.36.

K10266/78/250.

Movement of prices: Form AA.

K3606/3606/228.

Staff salaries. K9583/3606/228.

Staff salaries. K12590/2957/228.

Defalcations at post: payment of claim.

K5388/2957/228.

Accommodation: lease: rent: compensation of landlord for cost of structural alterations by payment of increased rental.

K5316/K11264/5316/228.

Charge of post by R. Parr. K2547/666/228.

F.O. circulars supplied under War Book procedure. W19733/253/50.

Appointment of Mr. B. Nairn as Vice-Consul.

K6160/1984/228.

Cypher returns. Y826/9/650.

Whitaker's Almanack. L1178/1173/405.

Stone's Justices' Manual for. L4524/1173/405.

Books of reference for 1938. L7563/1173/405.

Marrane, G.

Facilities in U.K. L1810/1810/405 (file).

Marriage and Divorce.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

ALLOWANCES: MAINTENANCE.

Marriage certificates:

— See also REGISTRATION.

Admissibility of marriage certificates as evidence:

— See EVIDENCE.

Laws regarding changing of religion prior to contracting marriage:

— See RELIGION.

Franco-Greek agreement for exchange of notifications of marriages, &c.:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREECE.

Supply of forms for use in connexion with British marriages abroad, to Govt. of Palestine:

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Marriage of a British subject to a Russian woman in Siberia in 1921 in Russian Orthodox Church and in Soviet law: no official records: proposed re-marriage at Harbin Consulate-General.

T15898/56/378.

Marriages abroad and marriages with foreigners in U.K.: revised F.O. memo.: distribution to posts abroad: handling of applications for additional copies: points for inclusion in any future revision.

T133/133/376 (file).

Memo. regarding marriages abroad and marriages with foreigners in U.K.: supply to Canon Redlich. T14160/133/376.

Issue of certificates of no impediment to British subjects for lex loci marriages abroad: position under Marriage with Foreigners Act, 1906: officers competent to issue certificates: foreign Govts. cannot be asked to dispense with requirement in view of position in U.K.: position in Canada and Australia.

T1469/T2616/T2791/470/376.

Alleged refusal of a Registrar in the U.K. to accept notice of intended marriage under Foreign Marriage Act on ground that party concerned would leave the country before notice expired: inconvenience caused: instructions issued to Superintendent Registrar in March, 1936.

T1163/T2002/T2210/T9720/861/376.

German law for Protection of German Blood and Honour: effect on marriages of Germans in U.K. and abroad: validity questions: question of taking account of incapacity for Aryan Germans to marry Jews, although of kind unknown to English law. T3630/869/376.

Proposed marriage of a British woman to a German of partly Jewish extraction: validity under German law for protection of German blood and honour.

T1111/176/378.

Marriage of Russians: position under old Russian law in force in 1916: religious ceremony necessary to validity.

T4830/T8327/1232/378.

Marriages of convenience contracted by Palestinians with alien women to enable latter to enter Palestine: validity in Palestine of Jewish marriages by sanctification.

T8247/T12862/1388/378.

Facilities for marriage by consular officers abroad of persons resident in U.K.: position in France: information for Mr. W. O. Backhouse. T16094/2001/376.

Marriage and Divorce (continued).

Official attendance of H.M. consular officers at solemnisation of lex loci marriages beyond the place at which they are appointed to reside: instructions to consuls: question of amending wording of Registration of Marriages Sacrament.

T2432/T5824/T10935/2432/376.

French decree of 8th March, 1937, regarding celebration of marriages between French nationals and foreigners by French diplomatic and consular officers in certain foreign countries. T4058/2508/376.

Marriage of minors abroad: amendment to Chapter XXX of Consular Instructions in light of Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925: circular: proposed issue of a revised Chapter XXX. T2756/2756/376.

Proposed marriage of Mr. B. H. Crawford to a German woman: formalities.

T13013/13013/376.

Lord Chancellor's Committee to consider certain marriage questions: arrangements for meetings: selection of members: subjects to be discussed: certificates of no impediment and certificats de coutume for British subjects abroad: polygamous marriage policy: consular instructions: effect of German laws regarding marriages of Aryans and Jews: marriage of foreigners in U.K.: marriage between Maltese and divorced persons. T15784/15784/376.

Question of the acceptance as evidence of copy of Lord Auckland's divorce decree granted in Florida: validity of divorce in English law: domicile question: Consul-General at Nice should decline to solemnise further marriage without evidence that Lord Auckland was domiciled in United States: evidence produced: warning to parties regarding capacity to marry.

T8636/8636/376 (file).

Marriage cannot be celebrated when a Consulate is closed to the public: information for Damascus Consulate: consular officer has discretion whether or not to open Consulate for purpose of a marriage on a Sunday or public holiday. T16445/16445/376 (file).

Alleged marriage between late Mr. R. Traill, British subject, and Miss V. Goutchkof, of Soviet Union origin. N4977/4977/38.

Italian legislation forbidding cohabitation on part of Italian nationals with natives of Italian East Africa. R366/366/22.

Marriage certificates required by Treasury in connexion with allocation of pensions of consular officers: case of production of certificate of first marriage of wife of Consul-General Rabino: French custom to annotate particulars of marriage on birth certificates. K12167/1237/216.

Matrimonial Causes Act, 1937, by W. Latey: Browne & Latey's Law and Practice in Divorce and Matrimonial Causes: Rayden & Mortimer's book on divorce: for H.M. Consular Court at Alexandria.

L7449/7449/405.

Marriage certificates required by Swiss Legation. L66/66/409 (file).

— By Belgian Embassy. L12/12/409 (file).

Marriage certificates of British subjects forwarded to F.O. by H.M.R.R.

L1447/L1599/L2223/L3643/
L8275/1119/405.

Marriage and Divorce (continued).

Decree of divorce between two British subjects received from Brussels Embassy: returned as there is no statutory provision in U.K. whereby a note of divorce may be made in entry recording marriage.

L5715/1119/405.

Request for assistance in obtaining marriage certificate from Madrid on behalf of Spanish national. W16974/16974/41.

Marriage and Divorce (Dispensations).

Dispensation from normal personal attendance at Leopoldville Consulate-General for purpose of obtaining certificates of no impediment for certain British missionaries in district desiring to marry.

T470/T9894/T10824/470/376.

Marriage of missionaries in China: application to be made for dispensation when personal attendance to give notice would cause serious inconvenience. T10182/470/376.

Dispensation for acceptance of notice of marriage by post at Elisabethville from C. G. Kathitjotis, a Cypriot, in respect of marriage to Greek woman by local law.

T13470/470/376.

In respect of British woman marrying British subject in Persia: departure from U.K. prior to receipt of Registrar's Certificate: F.O. sanction. T4443/861/376.

Dispensation from requirement of U.K. certificate of notice of marriage could not be granted for marriage abroad in case where notice was given late. T1191/861/376.

For performance of marriage of two British subjects at Alexandria Consulate-General two days prior to expiry of normal notice period. T2540/2001/376.

Marriage of a British seaman to an Egyptian woman at Alexandria Consulate-General: conditions governing grant of dispensation from residence requirements.

T9698/T12401/2001/376.

— Similar case of Capt. J. Suttie and Miss M. T. Cook, British subject.

T13528/2001/376.

Proposed marriage at Marseilles Consulate-General of Col. Lightfoot and Mrs. Johnston: application for dispensation from residence requirements: grounds insufficient: refusal: position if Col. Lightfoot changes his place of residence within the consular district. T12453/2001/376.

Dispensation from ordinary residence requirement for marriage at Marseilles Consulate-General of two British subjects resident in U.K. T12688/T13063/2001/376.

Grant of dispensation for marriage at Dairen after shortened period of notice of Mr. R. E. Shaw, engineer on British ship: subsequent discovery that valid notice was not given at Kobe by Italian fiancée: refusal of further dispensation: proper notice to be given by at least one party.

T17262/T17495/2001/376.

Grant of dispensation from ordinary residence and notice requirements for marriage of Mr. L. J. Harding at Antwerp Consulate-General: acceptance of notice by post provided Mr. Harding is ordinarily resident in Antwerp: procedure if not ordinarily resident there. T6022/6022/376.

Marriage and Divorce (Dispensations) (continued).

Proposed marriage at Lisbon Consulate of Mr. F. L. Cullen and Miss A. J. Kitching: latter's absence on holiday during three weeks preceding marriage date: dispensation: acceptance of Press announcement as evidence of death of Mr. Cullen's former wife. T12128/12128/376.

Notice of marriage of Mr. I. L. Mason and Miss McIndoe erroneously accepted by post at Algiers Consulate-General: dispensation.

T12302/12302/376.

Proposed grant of dispensation for marriage at Rio de Janeiro of Capt. Ross, R.M., on production of certificate that he has given 3 weeks' notice to Commanding Officer of his ship, and of usual notice certificate by woman. T14836/14836/376 (file).

Proposed marriage at Kermanshah of two British subjects resident at Hamadan: dispensation from notice and residence requirements since Hamadan not regarded as within Kermanshah consular district: procedure. T15356/15356/376.

Dispensation from usual residence and notice requirements in case of Miss Somers Fairie's fiancé, serving on one of H.M. destroyers based at Malta: notice of marriage at Bucharest to be given to commanding officer of vessel. T14286/14286/376.

Dispensation granted from normal residence requirements for marriage of a Flight Lieut. attached to H.M.S. Glorious at Alexandria. T2001/2001/376.

Marriage and Divorce (Marriage Registers).

Authority for keeping of marriage registers by Consular Officers at Lima and Callao: information for solicitors. T16427/59/378.

Supply of marriage registers, notice book, forms, &c. to Kashgar Consulate General: two pages missing from one register of foreign marriages. T9344/9344/376 (file).

Obsolete marriage registers and notice forms at Sofia Consulate: use to be discontinued and new registers and notice forms used: supply of new register: return of old lex loci register. T10767/10767/376 (file).

Disposal of unused marriage registers, notice books and forms of oath at Mexico City Consulate-General. T1439/1439/376 (file).

No statutory provision for making note of a divorce in consular marriage registers.

T12565/12565/376.

Corrected entry in lex loci marriage register of Manila Consulate-General.

T13544/13544/376.

Register of marriages at H.M. Consulate at Lisbon: amended entries. L6725/1119/405.

Copy of entry of marriage (Prout and Felber) in register at H.M. Consulate, Barcelona. L6764/1119/405.

Return of completed register from Marseilles Consulate-General. T158/158/376.

Return of completed register from Alexandria Consulate-General. T3631/3631/376.

Return of completed register of lex loci marriages from Manila Consulate-General.

T13084/13084/376.

Return of two completed marriage registers, corrected marriage return and an additional completed register from Shanghai Consulate-General. T622/T12129/622/376.

Marriage and Divorce (Marriage Registers) (continued).

Return of completed registers and original and duplicate pre-war registers, half-filled from Brussels Vice-Consulate. T718/718/376.

Return of registers of foreign and lex loci marriages from Monterrey Vice-Consulate, and of various forms from Mexico City Consulate-General. T12842/10454/385.

Marriage and Divorce (Marriage Warrants).

Grant to H.M. Consul-General at Mukden of special authorisation to accept notices of marriage from persons resident in district of former post at Newchwang.

T1907/1907/376.

Suggested withdrawal from subordinate posts in Nantes consular district: F.O. advise reconsideration: withdrawal from St. Malo, St. Nazaire and Tours.

T14239/59/378/T15584/15584/376.

Issue of new marriage warrant to Consul-General on raising of Consulate at Addis Ababa to Consulate-General: question of inclusion of whole of Ethiopia in district for this purpose although no district specified in commission of appointment.

T1522/1522/376.

Question of amending wording of Registration of Marriages Warrant in view of instructions to consuls regarding attendance at lex loci marriages beyond their place of residence: new form for use in future.

T5824/2432/376.

Issue of new warrant for Consul, Addis Ababa: no district specified but Consul able to function where Consul-General would do so. T4699/4699/376.

Withdrawal of warrant for registration of lex loci marriage from Monterrey Vice-Consulate. T10454/10454/376 (file).

H.M. Consul at Jacksonville has no authority to accept notices of marriage: notice accepted provisionally from Mrs. Boyd on 3rd September, 1937: preparation of warrant dated 1st September.

T12616/12616/376.

Lex loci marriages warrant for Jacksonville Consulate: recovery of warrant issued to former post at Savannah.

T10606/10606/376 (file).

— Authority for H.M. Consul at Jacksonville to accept notice of marriage.

T12802/12616/376.

Newly appointed Consul at Patras empowered to solemnise marriages and register lex loci marriages under warrant issued in 1925. T10726/10726/376.

New warrant for H.M. Consul-General at Tsingtao: definition of district in view of closing of Tsinan Consulate: cancellation of old warrants at Tsingtao and Tsinan.

T11031/11031/376 (file).

Question whether marriage warrant at Sarajevo would empower consular clerk to celebrate a marriage in absence of H.M. Consul.

T11522/11522/376.

Registration of a lex loci marriage by H.M. Vice-Consul at Batavia during Consul-General's absence: registration to be regarded as covered by Consul's marriage warrant by appointment of Vice-Consul as Acting Consul for day of marriage: amendment of entry. T14559/14559/376.

Marriage and Divorce (Marriage Warrants) (continued).

Districts to be allotted to H.M. consular officers in Persia for purpose of issue of new marriage warrants: position at various posts: new warrant for Ahwaz, Shiraz, Kerman-shah, and Khorramshahr.

T15356/15356/376.

Issue of new warrant for use at newly created Consulate-General at Addis Ababa defining district as Ethiopia. K3428/228/201.

Issue of new warrant to Consul at Jeddah when new Minister is divested of rank of Consul-General. K11594/9007/250.

Marriage and Divorce (Moslem and Polygamous Marriages).

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: CYPRUS, EGYPT, FRANCE, MADAGASCAR, TUNIS

Non-recognition of non-Moslem wives of Moslem men as heirs at law and as regard guardianship of children: position if converted to Islam. T426/133/376.

Question whether a Moslem form of marriage being a polygamous marriage will support a prosecution for bigamy under English law. J3147/13/16.

Marriage and Divorce (Royal Marriages).

Marriage of the Duke of Windsor:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (DUKE OF WINDSOR).

Marriage of King of Egypt:

— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Marriage of Princess Juliana of the Netherlands:

— See NETHERLANDS: ROYAL FAMILY.

Marriage of Crown Prince of Greece:

— See GREECE: ROYAL FAMILY.

Grant of King George's consent under Royal Marriage Act, 1772, to marriage of Princess Frederica of Brunswick-Luneburg: precedents: Order in Council: suggested amendment of Act to make the King's consent unnecessary in such cases.

T17113/17113/13607/379.

Of Prince Nicholas of Roumania to Mme. Dolete: Prince deprived of all rights as member of Royal Family.

R2457/R2545/162/37

Marriage and Divorce: Africa (Congo, Belgian).

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

Marriage and Divorce: Africa (Union of South).

Bill to prohibit mixed marriages.

T102/102/376/T2742/344/384

Marriage and Divorce: Algeria.

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

Marriage and Divorce: Australia.

Request by Belgian Ambassador for particulars of the divorce in Queensland of Robert James Young, and Marie Eugenie Young (née Wanghelle). L1710/12/409.

Marriage and Divorce: Austria.

Dissolution by mutual consent of Roman Catholic marriage of an Austrian, F. Rappel, and subsequent remarriage, after dispensation from a District Court, to a British woman in U.K.: second marriage declared invalid by decree of a Vienna Court: recognition in English law: effect on woman's nationality of marriage rendered void ab initio.

T14633/116616/11116/378.

Question of requirement of certificats de coutume for marriage of British subjects: provisions of Austrian Civil Code.

T10255/117238/10255/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Bahrein.

Marriages of foreigners in Bahrein: question of registration. T8527/T9932/8527/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Belgium.

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

Bigamous marriage in Belgium of British subject and Belgian woman: Belgian Court pronouncement that marriage was void: position of children. T2168/2168/378.

Annulment in Belgium of marriage of Mr. and Mrs. Van der Meer in London: translation of judgment: question of validity in English law in view of Netherlands husband's resumption of residence in the Netherlands. T9004/9004/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Brazil.

Legal formalities to be observed by Brazilians wishing to marry abroad.

T5346/5346/376.

Law regarding recognition and registration of religious marriages. T6125/6125/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Bulgaria.

Marriage statistics. R446/446/7.

Marriage and Divorce: Channel Islands.

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Marriage and Divorce: China.

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: MANCHURIA (NEW STATE).

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

Validity of Chinese marriages by proxy and child marriages: position under Chinese Civil Code, Article 982: desire of Chinese in South Africa to introduce from China wives married by proxy: memo. on marriage customs among the Hakkas.

T16166/T17709/406/376.

Practice of acceptance of notice of marriage by post from missionaries in interior of China: notice should be handed in person to marriage officer: application should be made for dispensation when personal attendance would cause serious inconvenience. T10182/470/376.

Prevention of undesirable marriages by members of H.M. Forces: proposed Order in Council: particulars of marriages already contracted.

T1411/T2617/T3994/T11242/621/376.

Invalidity of marriage of Indian British subject solemnised according to local law: *lex loci actus* is law applicable under China Order in Council (i.e., Indian law).

T2248/2248/376.

— Similar case. T17641/17641/378.

Case of distressed locally married wife of British soldier left in China on his return to U.K.: passport facilities for U.K. with illegitimate children. T6944/6944/378 (file).

Validity of marriages performed by ministers of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui: latter regarded as branch of Anglican communion in China: marriages to be accepted as valid by F.O. and consular officers.

T12219/12219/376.

Appointment of Rev. D. N. Sargent as Registrar for Diocese of Western Szechwan: enquiry regarding marriages of British subjects and furnishing of returns to appropriate authorities: recognition of religious marriages in China. T17456/17456/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Cyprus.

Marriages between Turkish and other foreign nationals and Cypriot Moslems: religious law applicable: conflict with principles of international law: proposals for restriction of jurisdiction of local courts.

T141/141/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Czechoslovakia.

H.M. consular officers in Czechoslovakia are not authorised to solemnise marriages.

T1646/1646/376.

Formalities for marriage of British subject to Czechoslovak woman: H.M. consular officers in Czechoslovakia not authorised to solemnise marriages: marriage in accordance with local law valid in U.K.

T12583/12583/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Ecuador.

Divorce laws of Ecuador: statement alleged to have been made by Ecuadorean Consul at Liverpool: case of British woman bigamously married in U.K. before departure for Ecuador.

T12187/T15738/9630/378.

Marriage and Divorce: Egypt.

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

Marriage of an English woman to an Egyptian Moslem before a Registrar in U.K.: question whether Egyptian authorities recognise marriage if not properly declared by husband: status of wife: validity in Egypt of marriages of British women to Egyptians of various religions: memo. from Cairo.

T7839/T9212/T10286/T11006/133/376.

Persons serving in Egypt in British Army or Air Force cannot be married by British consular officer: provisions of Foreign Marriages (Egypt) Order in Council, 1928: marriage of Flight Lt. Coverdale permitted because on leave from U.K.: telegram sent to Cairo notifying issue of U.K. registrar's certificate of notice of marriage.

T861/T1000/T1021/T1191/T1511/
T1850/861/376.

Alleged bigamy in Egypt by Mr. Rugman: question whether a Moslem form of marriage being a polygamous marriage will support a prosecution for bigamy under English law owing to the view taken in English law about polygamous marriages.

J3147/13/16.

Proposed marriage of Capt. Bowring, member of British military mission in Egypt: marriage permissible because Capt. Bowring not regarded for purpose of Foreign Marriages (Egypt) Order in Council as serving in Egypt in H.M. Military Forces: fiancée's departure from U.K. before expiry of notice: F.O. assistance.

T14335/T14445/T14581/T14641/
T15032/861/376.

Notice given by Mr. F. H. G. Taylor at Cairo and Alexandria of intended marriage at Alexandria to lady who has given notice in U.K.: no objection to marriage taking place in Cairo. T14092/2001/376.

Notice of proposed marriage wrongly accepted by Alexandria Consulate-General from Capt. Suttie before production of evidence of divorce: F.O. verify Edinburgh divorce.

T14488/T14672/2001/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Egypt (continued).

Proposed marriage at Cairo Consulate-General of a British Indian Hindu to a Greek woman: validity in Greek law: F.O. refuse sanction: general effects of policy of refusing sanction for marriage under Foreign Marriage Act of a man possessing capacity to contract polygamous marriage: position of persons of Hindu Theosophical belief.

T15566/T15981/T16190/T17080/
T17570/T17753/T17160/2001/376.

Marriage of Miss M. Underwood, a minor, in Egypt: acceptance of notice by Registrars in U.K. in case of minors: question of consent required.

T3471/T7224/2756/376.

Proposed marriage of two British subjects at Port Said Consulate: formalities required: position in view of woman being a minor: parent's consent: form of.

T2790/2790/376.

Proposed marriage at Alexandria Consulate-General of Mr. K. W. Bransby whose wife has not been heard of for seven years: conditions on which ceremony may be performed: dispensation from usual requirements as to notice in special circumstances.

T7389/7389/376 (file).

Application by Capt. Miller, British soldier serving in Egypt, for celebration of his marriage at Alexandria Consulate-General: Foreign Marriages (Egypt) Order in Council forbids such marriages: question of facilities for marriages within the lines in Egypt: no objection to Capt. Miller's marriage at Beirut Consulate.

T11611/11611/376 (file).

Marriage of Mr. F. J. Holmes, serving in R.H.A. in Egypt, to a Greek woman without permission of Army authorities: alleged difficulty in obtaining passport for wife. T12065/T13543/11611/376.

Marriage by a pastor of the Armenian Evangelical Church, Alexandria, of two British subjects, serving under Royal Air Force, to two Armenian women of Egyptian nationality: presumption that marriages were valid: 1932 circular on general question. T16910/11611/376.

F.O. authorise marriage at Alexandria Consulate-General of a British subject to an Egyptian woman. T12877/12877/376.

Roman Catholic marriage of Mr. Leopardi not regarded as dissolved by Moslem divorce.

T13819/13819/376.

Proposed marriage at Alexandria of Mr. R. J. S. Lewis, Mercantile Marine Officer on ship whose home port is Alexandria: Mr. Lewis regarded as resident at Alexandria.

T15035/15035/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Ethiopia.

Question of continued celebration of marriages by H.M. Consular Officer at Addis Ababa: position in view of Italian law and possible surrender of consular jurisdiction: Consul-General requested to report, after recognition of Italian annexation, on validity in Italian law of consular marriages.

T1522/1522/376/T4699/4699/376.

Steps to safeguard racial purity in Ethiopia: views of Roman Catholic Church.

J356/30/1.

Marriage and Divorce: Finland.

Proposed marriage at Helsingfors Consulate of Miss Armstrong, resident in U.K., and Mr. McCrea, resident in Estonia: special permission of S. of S. not necessary if Mr. McCrea fulfils residential qualifications in Finland and gives due notice to Consul at Helsingfors. T7276/2001/376.

Marriage and Divorce: France.

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: INDIA (FRENCH ESTABLISHMENTS).

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

For vital statistics:

— See POPULATION: FRANCE.

Mr. A. Goddard's claim to have been married in France in February, 1916, to a French woman by a Roman Catholic chaplain to Quebec Division of Canadian Expeditionary Force: validity of ceremony.

T14601/T16086/T16718/62/378.

Desire of native of Hyderabad to marry United States woman in France: position as regards validity of ceremony: issue of certificat de contume refused: F.O. policy in this connexion: question of warning woman of polygamous aspects of marriage via United States authorities.

T407/407/376 (file).

Procedure for marriage at Marseilles Consulate-General of two Maltese British subjects who speak only Maltese: question of requirement of an interpreter. T10018/690/376.

Permission for marriage at Nice Consulate of two British subjects resident in U.K.: formalities. T9655/T9831/2001/376.

Marriage at Paris Consulate-General of two British subjects neither normally resident in France: formalities. T7925/2001/376.

— Similar cases: F.O. permission.

T16424/T17274/2001/376.

Permission for marriage at Marseilles Consulate-General of Wing-Commander Coleman, resident in U.K., and Miss L. S. Smith, resident in Australia: formalities.

T10404/2001/376.

Marriage of Mr. J. H. Saunders to a French woman in Paris: method of obtaining "certificate de coutume" required by French authorities. T8696/2508/376.

Desire of British woman married to British subject and subsequently divorced in France to have marriage certificate annulled: validity of divorce in U.K.: domicile issue: position as regards annulment of certificate. T7789/7789/376.

Request by Mrs. M. L. S. Monro for certificate that her marriage at Nice to a British subject was bigamous: formal certificate should not be given by a consular officer: information to be given in official letter.

T8914/8914/378.

Facilities for marriage of two British subjects in France. T9931/9931/376.

Divorce proceedings instituted in France by Mr. A. Walkee: progress of lawsuit: French requirement of "certificate de coutume": nature of certificate: procedure to obtain.

T11751/11751/376 (file).

Marriage of British subjects in France: information for Major R. Peto.

T13552/13552/376.

Marriage and Divorce: France (continued).

Marriage of Col. Lightfoot: desired alteration of entry relating to occupation of wife's father: procedure.

T16178/16178/376 (file).

Question of celebration by H.M. Consul at Nantes of a marriage in a house other than his "official house": impossible under Consular Instructions: validity of consular and religious marriages in France.

T16251/16251/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Germany.

Marriage loan scheme.

— See GERMANY.

Marriage questions involving law for protection of German Blood and Honour.

— See also first part of heading MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

Marriage of a British subject to German woman in accordance with German law: formalities: validity in English law: registration by Consular Officer: acquisition of British nationality by wife. T1218/1218/376.

Validity of marriage between a German Jew and British woman: possible penalties for husband. T1934/1934/378.

Proposed marriage of Mrs. M. L. Bennett, British subject, to a German in Germany: documents required by German authorities: procedure for obtaining certificate of no impediment in U.K. T14654/14654/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Great Britain.

For questions concerning recognition of marriages contracted by Maltese.

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: MALTA.

Validity in U.K. of marriages of Germans and Jews.

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: GERMANY.

Access of Registrar-General to volumes of records of marriages solemnised at Chapel Royal of St. James from 1662 and at Chapel Royal of Somerset House from 1671 in possession of Portuguese Embassy at London: permission to make photostatic copies. L2350/2350/402.

Recovery of costs awarded in divorce cases: position under the Anglo-Belgian Convention: information for Belgian Ambassador.

L209/209/405.

Malicious desertion as ground for divorce: enquiry from Danzig.

L4032/4032/405 (file).

Matrimonial Causes Act: Latvian enquiry.

L5941/5941/405.

Marriage, nullity, separation, divorce and the guardianship of minors: Swedish enquiry.

L8348/8348/405 (file).

Marriage of Belgians in U.K.: arrangement of 1888 for issue of certificates by Belgian Minister in London regarding requirements of Belgian law: extension in 1916: Belgian Embassy enquiry regarding continued application of arrangement: procedure for opposing a marriage: instructions to registration officers.

T4768/T5703/470/376.

Acceptance by Registrars in U.K. of notice of marriages abroad of minors: question of consent required. T3471/2756/376.

Formalities for marriage of foreigners in U.K. enquiry by H.M. Consul at Florence: referred to Whitaker's Almanack.

T4592/133/376.

Formalities for marriage in U.K. of Mr. Boote to a lady from Italy. T10330/10330/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Great Britain (continued).

Validity of marriage of Austrians in an Anglican church in Jersey in 1907 before Mr. S. Falle: status of latter: validity of marriage is beyond question: information regarding celebration of marriages in Jersey.

T10906/10906/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Greece.

Draft new civil code regarding marriages.

T6892/6892/376 (file).

Non-validity in Greek law of marriage of a Greek not celebrated in accordance with religious rites of person concerned.

T8187/8187/378.

Dissolution by a Greek court of civil marriage contracted in U.K. by Mr. V. K. A. Goodwin with a Greek woman: validity in English law: domicile issue: conditions on which Mr. Goodwin may be married to another Greek subject at Athens consulate. T8779/8779/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Hong Kong.

Marriage of British woman to German national normally resident in Philippine Islands.

T297/297/376.

Appointment of Judge and Assistant Judge of H.M. Supreme Court for China to exercise jurisdiction under Hong Kong (Non-Domiciled Parties) Divorce Rules, 1936.

T13491/13491/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Hungary.

Requirement of certificates of no impediment for lex loci marriages of British subjects in Hungary: Hungarian enquiry regarding authority empowered to issue: position in Canada and Australia, New Guinea and Nauru, Papua and Norfolk Island.

T1469/T2616/T2791/T7538/

T13262/470/376.

Marriage and Divorce: India.

Memo. on Indian marriage Law.

F2661/158/40.

Child Marriage Restraint Act, 1929: method of application in British India: comparison with position in French establishments.

T12770/11893/376.

Marriage and Divorce: India (French Establishments).

Decree of 30th July fixing the matrimonial age in French Establishments in India: method of application: comparison with Child Marriage Restraint Act in British India: procedure for annulment of a child marriage. T11893/11893/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Iraq.

Registration under Proclamation by G.O.C. Mesopotamia of marriage of Mr. A. D. Victor: question of cancellation in view of doubt as to Mr. Victor's British nationality: entry to be endorsed that British nationality of husband has been questioned.

T3761/3761/378 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Italy.

Introduction of marriage loans to encourage increase in birthrate:

— See POPULATION: ITALY.

Case of British woman married to Italian national in U.K. whose marriage was declared null ab initio in Italy.

T348/348/378 (file).

Marriage of Italians abroad: effects on validity of failure to register in Italy: validity of marriage in Canada of Mr. Nepoti to a British woman. T16545/T17642/348/378.

Marriage and Divorce: Italy (continued).

Proposed marriage by proxy of an Italian woman in Italy to a naturalised British subject resident in Australia: requirement of nulla osta certificate: form.

T10481/406/376.

Proposed marriage by proxy in Naples of Mrs. Hatton, a British subject, to an Italian resident in Eritrea: requirement of nulla osta certificate: no statutory requirement in British law that a foreigner should give notice for this purpose: modified form of nulla osta certificate. T12806/406/376.

Application by British subject for nulla osta certificate for marriage to Swiss woman: requirement of three weeks' notice after three weeks' residence. T13977/470/376.

Formalities for marriages of British subjects at H.M. Consulates in Italy: information for Mr. L. F. Schuster. T17794/17794/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Japan.

Statistics. F11572/4507/23.

Enquiry by Tokyo Embassy on points of procedure in various circumstances involving marriages of British subjects (notice, and residence questions, no impediment certificates, consent in cases of minors, &c.).

T5489/5489/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Koweit.

Solemnisation of marriages by Political Agent, Koweit: position under Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, and Koweit Order in Council, 1935: marriage of foreigners: validity of such marriages in countries to which parties belong: registration of marriages of foreigners. T8527/8527/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Libya.

Religious marriages after Italian occupation not valid in Italian law: status of children of British subjects so married: refusal by Tripoli Consulate of applications by such children for nulla osta certificates for civil marriage, as they are not British subjects.

T5996/T9502/1176/378.

Marriage of British born illegitimate daughter of British mother, adopted by Italian woman, to son of latter's present husband by former wife: description in notice and in nulla osta certificate.

T9439/9439/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Liechtenstein.

Question of requirement of certificates de coutume for marriage of British subjects: matter regulated by Austrian Civil Code: form of certificate.

T10255/10255/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Madagascar.

Form of certificat de coutume for issue to British subjects in Madagascar: question of amending statement in regard to age at which marriage may be contracted without consent, in the case of British Indian Moslems: position in local law: revised form of certificate.

T6891/T8156/407/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Malaya.

Recognition of Chinese marriages in the Straits Settlements as monogamous.

T17544/17544/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Malta.

Desire of Mr. G. Diquas, British subject by reason of paternal grandfather's having originated from Malta, to obtain divorce in Syria: question of application of English or Maltese law in matter.

T14242/14242/378 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Malta (continued).

Marriages between Maltese British subjects and divorced persons: question of recognition in U.K. of incapacity imposed by Maltese law: domicile issue: circular to British consular officers regarding: no such instructions to be sent to Superintendent Registrars.

T690/T3842/T3014/T4591/T6253/
T9542/T9987/T10685/T15607/
T11424/T17389/690/376.

Validity of civil and religious marriages of Maltese of Roman Catholic religion: enquiry by Hungarian Legation, London: position in Maltese and U.K. law.

T4498/T10206/690/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

Acceptance by H.M. Consul-General at Mukden of notice of marriage given by resident of Newchwang: Consulate at Newchwang temporarily closed and marriage warrant at Mukden: latter post granted special authorisation to accept notices from persons resident in former district of H.M. Consul at Newchwang. T1907/1907/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Mexico.

Registration of marriages of Canadian British subjects at Mexico City Consulate-General: question of furnishing annual returns to Canadian Govt.: objections to distinction between nationals of various members of the Commonwealth by consular officers.

T5218/T6861/T7796/59/378.

Marriages of British subjects in accordance with rites of Mennonite Church: invalid in Mexican law: children illegitimate.

T10245/10245/378.

Marriage and Divorce: Norway.

Issue of certificates of no impediment under Marriage with Foreigners Act to naturalised British subjects of Norwegian origin.

T6549/6549/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Palestine.

Moslem marriages: proposed amendment of Order in Council: F.O. minutes.

E39/39/31 (file).

Validity of marriages contracted abroad: effect on status of British and foreign women married to Palestinians.

T1451/T10900/1451/376.

Judicial treatment of Turkish nationals in matters of personal status: amendments to Palestine Order in Council of 1922: marriage provisions: application to Moslems.

T4298/1451/376.

Validity of marriage of Mr. B. Einhorn and E. Zimet: Hungarian enquiry.

T13209/1451/376.

Request to all Christian religious communities in Palestine to ensure complicity with Section 5 (2) of the Change of Religious Community Ordinance, 1927, regarding jurisdiction in marriage and divorce matters. T10659/10659/376.

Question of acceptance by Registrar-General of certified copies of entries of marriages solemnised by Anglican Ministers in Palestine: no F.O. objection: validity of such marriages. T15168/15168/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Persia.

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

Inconvenience caused by requirement that notice of marriage must be given in person: no general dispensation can be given: individual cases to be referred to F.O.: posting of notice of marriage when H.M. Consul moves from Shiraz to Isfahan or vice versa. T15357/470/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Peru.

Requirement of certificate of no impediment by Mr. S. Pordominsky, a Palestinian, for marriage by local law in Peru to a Polish woman: same procedure adopted as in similar case in 1932. T13083/470/376.

Irregular issue of certificates of "No impediment" in connexion with lex loci marriages by British Vice-Consul at Arequipa. K15132/6007/235.

Marriage and Divorce: Philippine Islands.

Question of issue of certificate of no impediment for marriage of British subject to Miss Gribushina, former Russian: decree of annulment of latter's marriage issued by Byzantine Church of Harbin: restriction upon remarriage within certain period: warning regarding responsibility for capacity to marry. T12669/470/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Poland.

Right of Church of England to celebrate marriages: marriage law. C1220/1220/55.

Attendance of Consular Officer at Warsaw at Jewish marriage of Mr. Juwiler: delay in production of Polish certificate causing incomplete entry in lex loci marriage register: acceptance of certificate showing that marriage celebrated in June, was reported to police in October. T14132/14132/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Portugal.

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

Desire of Mr. C. H. Hughes, British subject, to marry in Portugal a Spanish born woman divorced from a Portuguese by a Spanish court: validity of divorce: domicile issue: refusal of local authorities to perform marriage: authority for consular marriage if no objection by local authorities, and after warning parties regarding responsibility. T15626/15626/376 (file).

Portuguese decree dissolving marriage at Oporto Consulate of Mr. and Mrs. Murat: request for registration of dissolution: no statutory provision for making note of a divorce in consular marriage registers: return of fee. T12565/12565/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Roumania.

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (DISPENSATIONS).

Desire of naturalised British Canadian subject of Roumanian origin to marry Roumanian girl: issue of certificate of no impediment by Galatz Consulate-General after girl has attained age of 16: parents' consent. T498/T6974/470/376.

Desire of naturalised British Canadian subject to marry Roumanian girl: issue of certificate of no impediment by Galatz Consulate-General: girl over 16: parents' consent: doubts as to continued validity of man's certificate of naturalisation. T642/470/376/T3637/110/378.

Marriage and Divorce: Roumania (continued).

Desire of naturalised British Canadian subject to marry Roumanian girl: issue of certificate of no impediment by Bucharest Consulate: parents' consent question. T1192/470/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Santo Domingo.

Dominican law No. 1306-bis codifying afresh the law on divorce and repealing law No. 843 of 19th February, 1935. T11113/11113/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Siam.

Decree repealing 1898 marriage law regarding foreigners in Siam. F6214/158/40.

Solemnisation of marriages according to Siamese law: position in British Colonies and Dominions and India.

F721/F397/F1738/F1971/F2611/
F8479/F6846/F2661/F9650/F2886/
F3255/158/40.

— Position in U.K.: F.O. minutes.

F402/158/40.

— Position in Scotland, Isle of Man and Channel Islands. F1481/F1990/158/40.

Marriage and Divorce: Soviet Union.

Soviet marriages are valid in English law. T1934/1934/378.

Marriage in Soviet Union of two British subjects on 28th May, 1937: note on marriage certificate that parties have in fact been married since 1932: question whether marriage is recognised as existing at time of birth of child in 1936: F.O. minutes: marriage valid in Soviet law since 1932: recognition in English law. T8664/T12388/637/378.

Validity of divorce of two United States citizens in Moscow in 1934: effect on subsequent re-marriage of woman in U.K. T10815/10815/378 (file).

Case of British subject desiring to obtain divorce in Soviet Union from wife resident abroad: domicile of wife is same as that of husband in English law: validity of divorce and re-marriage by local law: status of second wife: F.O. minutes. T15882/15882/376 (file).

Validity in English law of marriages in Soviet Union not registered at time, but subsequently recognised under Soviet legislation: case of British subject, Mr. Thilo: measures to secure permission for his wife, of Soviet origin, to leave Soviet Union. N4927/112/38.

Legality of marriage of Mr. Langton Wood to citizeness of Soviet Union: facilities for wife to leave Soviet Union. N3183/N3233/34/38.

Legality of marriage of Mr. Grover to Soviet citizeness: request for good offices of H.M.G. to secure her departure from Soviet Union. N858/N521/N3183/34/38.

Marriage and Divorce: Spain.

Modification of divorce law. W2263/1/41.

Information for a firm of solicitors concerning method of obtaining a copy of a marriage certificate in respect of a marriage celebrated before a British consular officer in Spain. L1002/1002/405.

Marriage of Spanish woman in Spain by proxy to British subject in U.K.: validity issue. T406/406/376.

Marriage of British subject to Spanish woman under provisions of Catalan decree of October 2nd, 1936: non-recognition in U.K.: passport facilities for woman refused. T1924/1924/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Spain (continued).

Validity of marriage of Mrs. de Castro to a Spaniard in Spain by a People's Magistrate: invalid in U.K. law if a "popular marriage" under Catalan decree of October, 1936. T1497/591/378.

Validity of British consular marriages in Spanish law: conditions on which consular officers may celebrate marriages of British men to Spanish women. T13726/13726/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Sweden.

Validity in Swedish law of marriages solemnised by clergy of Anglican Church.

T16979/16251/376.

Requirement of certificate of no impediment by Mr. Hegh, British subject, for marriage to a Norwegian: validity of Norwegian divorce obtained by Mr. Hegh while resident in Sweden: domicile position: conditions on which certificate may be issued.

T17237/17237/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Switzerland.

Marriage of British woman to French citizen: requirement of certificat de contume: F.O. authorise issue of certificate regarding effect of marriage on woman's status in English law, being extract from certificat de contume issued for marriages of British subjects in France.

T4892/T6465/237/378.

Validity in Switzerland of marriages solemnised abroad according to local laws.

T8591/4133/378.

Validity in British law of divorce granted by Swiss court dissolving a marriage celebrated in Hawaii between a Swiss woman and a British Indian (Hindu): grounds for divorce: position in English and Indian law. T12769/12769/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Syria.

Question of law to be applied in connexion with proposed divorce of a British subject connected with Malta.

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: MALTA.

Marriage of Mr. E. G. Malky, British subject by naturalisation in Canada to Syrian woman at Aleppo Coaste: question of recognition in local law: position as regards validity locally and in U.K. of religious marriage. T3206/3206/376 (file).

Permission for marriage at Beirut Consulate of Capt. Miller, British soldier serving in Egypt, to a divorced woman: formalities.

T11611/11611/376 (file).

Marriage at Beirut Consulate General of Mr. D. A. M. Grafton, giving notice in U.K., and Mrs. H. E. Boyd, giving notice at Jacksonville: F.O. permission for celebration on receipt of telegraphic notification of issue of necessary certificates.

T12616/12616/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Tunis.

Status of first wife (divorced) and children, and second wife of Moslem British subject: marriages and divorce in Tunis: validity: domicile issue: position in local and British law. T8865/T11986/407/376.

Practice of divorced persons of giving notice of marriage in Malta and then travelling to Tunis to be married: suggested instructions to Maltese authorities. T11424/690/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Tunis (continued).

Desire of British Jew to marry French woman in Tunis: refusal of H.M. Consul-General to register marriage by civil ceremony as lex loci marriage: question whether Tunis is a Moslem or polygamous country for this purpose: monogamous form of marriage could have been registered.

T11424/T16391/690/376.

Lex loci marriage of a British Jew to an Algerian Jewess: refusal of Registrar-General to accept copy of marriage entry for deposit in view of ease with which copies could be obtained from Tunis if necessary: refund of fee paid for legalisation of certificate. T16391/690/376.

Marriage and Divorce: Turkey.

Marriage of Turkish citizens in accordance with foreign local law: failure to notify marriage to Turkish authorities does not render it invalid: application to case of Mrs. Benchetrit. T4069/218/378.

Certificate issued by Armenian Patriarchate in Constantinople in 1925 that Miss Arabian was married at Trebizond in 1917: doubtful value of certificate based on second-hand information. T11386/218/378.

Marriage and Divorce: United States.

Validity of Nevada divorces: case of Mrs. West, divorced from Mr. A. J. Maitland and re-married to Mr. I. M. West.

T13970/13970/378.

Proposed marriage of a British subject to a United States woman at New York in accordance with local law: procedure to obtain registration at British Consulate General: fees. T14627/14627/376 (file).

Marriage and Divorce: Yugoslavia.

Proposed marriage at Sarajevo or Zagreb Consulate of a British subject and a German woman; both Jews and divorced persons: validity of Scottish and German divorce decrees and requirement of authenticated copies: validity in German law of proposed marriage: no dispensation from notice requirements. T11522/11522/376 (file).

Marriage Warrants.

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (MARRIAGE WARRANTS).

Marriner, T.

United States Consul-General at Beirut: murder of.

E5927/5927/89 (file). K14002014002/289.

Marriott, C. H. A., Consul.

Life certificates. K245/1/286.

Proposed tour of consul district (Galatz): F.O. objections in view of transfer from Galatz. K3993/3993/237 (file).

Transfer from Galatz to Bahia.

K1868/1868/237/K930/799/250.

— Outfit allowance. K8339/8339/237

— Leave. K8575/K9532/3992/237.

Services with European Commission of the Danube: leave (Galatz).

K4929/K6366/K6732/3993/237.

Leave (Galatz). K168/168/237 (file).

Appointment to Bahia: arrival.

A7742/7742/6.

Marriott, C. H. A., Consul (continued).

Arrival at Bahia: signature.

K11059/11059/206.

Rent allowance (Bahia). K13265/13265/206.

— Treasury sanction. K13982/13265/206.

Tour of consular district (Bahia): visit to British Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: travelling expenses.

K12421/12421/206 (file).

Marroquin, Pedro.

Welfare in Madrid.

W2666/W12497/W14683/2/41.

Mars, P.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Marsal, F. François.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Marsalles y Primo de Rivera, Margot.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: proposals for exchange. W11694/127/41.

Marschall, E.

Marriage in Hong Kong. T297/297/376.

Marseilles: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6985/6985/217 (file).

Accounts. K814/814/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K717/4/250.

Temporary assistance required: Treasury sanction employment of temporary clerk.

K11476/K11780/K10271/K9571/6304/217.

Certificates issued at post to merchants concerning origin of goods for use of Customs authorities in U.K.: treatment as certificates of origin and fees charged accordingly.

K6468/239/250.

Representation allowance for Vice-Consul Gilchrist. K15259/12789/217.

Shipping duties of Vice-Consul Gilchrist.

K12248/7153/240.

Duties of shipping clerk by Vice-Consul at post: recall B. of T. Vice-Consul attached to post. K13186/12789/217.

Salaries of local staff: office hours.

K8453/K10561/K11554/8453/217.

— Treasury sanction bonus for staff paid from office-allowance. K13996/8453/217.

Staff: volume of work: additional clerical assistance. K2988/K4345/2988/217.

Need for Vice-Consul at post. K3633/2988/217.

Consul A. C. Routh in charge.

K15100/3354/217.

Subletting of two rooms at: erection of door and removal of counter necessary: insertion of clause in lease regarding liability of tenants for internal reconditioning.

K5009/K5599/10540/

K10885/5009/217.

Loss of parcel entrusted by Mr. E. A. L. Schwerdt to. K14272/14272/250 (file).

Typewriters: repairs. K14657/14657/217.

Disposal of safe originally intended for custody of bags arriving by Imperial Airways route. K1141/25/650.

Cypher return. Y19/9/650.

Complaint of Capt. of H.M.S. Hardy against unhelpfulness of Consul-General Keyser and Vice-Consul Miller concerning the disembarkation of nuns, refugees from Spain: complaint of H.M. Hospital Ship Maine.

K8678/8678/217 (file).

Complaint against, in connexion with treatment of Spanish refugees.

W14931/545/41.

Marseilles: British Consulate-General (continued).

Admiralty complaint of unhelpful attitude of Consulate-General in matter of disembarkation of Spanish refugees from H.M. ships.

W15953/W17200/15953/41.

Registered letters, containing currency, received at Consulate-General for transmission to private persons in Majorca via Vice-Consul at Palma: procedure for disposing of.

W15219/84/41.

Purchase of petrol for British Embassy at Valencia. W20764/20764/41 (file).

Books of reference. L6710/6710/405 (file).

Marriage register. T158/158/376.

Marsella, Luigi.

Letter of request. T14922/14922/371.

Marsh, G. C.

Appointment on Iraqi Railways. E3256/47/93.

Marsh, J.

See MANN, JAMES.

Marsh, M. M. R.

See MARSH, W. G.

Marsh, W.

Writ. T2911/2911/371 (file).

Marsh, W. G. (and M. R.).

Registration of daughter's birth.

T3539/3539/378 (file).

Marshall (alias Jose Perez).

See PEREZ, JOSE.

Marshall.

Cycling journey through France with intention of crossing Spanish frontier: measures to prevent. W4495/2/41.

Marshall, Mrs.

Employed at Egyptian Embassy, London.

T1122/T15334/951/373.

Marshall, A.

Life certificates. K1328/1/286.

Marshall, A., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K1336/1336/299 (file).

Marshall, Andrew.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K1658/K1259/42/241.

Marshall, A. G.

Purchase of searchlight equipment by Lithuanian Govt.: desirability of H.M.G. to take powers to impose clearings.

N191/83/59.

French interests in Russo Asiatic Bank: purchase of shares. N579/579/38 (file).

Alternative proposal, along lines of German-Soviet Rapallo Agreement, for settlement of question of British claims against Soviet Union. N3737/N3889/415/38.

Anglo-Soviet trade relations: questions relating to arbitration, visas, &c.

N35/N831/N910/7/38.

Messages for through F.O. N904/N1209/7/38.

Difficulties in connexion with Soviet visas for British firms' agents.

N1630/N6181/N5460/34/38.

British purchases of pig iron in Soviet Union.

N1315/N1328/N2143/7/38.

Franco-Soviet debt negotiations: F.O. conversation. N1436/579/38.

Activities in U.K. of Serge Pistrak, Mr. Lipshitz, Mr. Fishbein and Mr. Sedlitzski.

N1830/N1948/N1849/N1631/N3550/269/38.

Marshall, A. G. (continued).

Comparison of Soviet Union trade with United States and Great Britain. N2595/7/38.

Suggestions for improving Anglo-Soviet trade: setting up of centralised selling organisation in Great Britain and conclusion of new commercial treaty.

N3705/N3963/N4575/7/38.

— Memorandum.

N5258/N5993/N6376/7/38.

Anglo-Soviet Credits Agreement: financial documents to be signed by Russians and endorsed by E.C.G. Department: compatibility of Agreements with Aliens Clause of original Overseas Trade Act.

N488/N1882/N940/N217/N578/

N1164/N1859/N2237/7/38.

British claims against Soviet Union.

N2864/7/38.

Marshall, Calder.

Sino-Japanese unofficial peace negotiations: request for facilities to use naval wireless in connexion: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

F10587/F11261/F11276/

F11260/F11534/9/10.

Marshall, C. R.

Appointment on Iraqi Railways.

E3892/47/93.

Marshall, D. R.

Desire to return to Spain in connexion with civil war: letter to Mr. Romilly.

W5808/2/41.

Marshall, F. C. (or Lewitt, Norman).

Death certificate. L3420/1119/405.

Marshall, G. B. (Vice-Consul).

Leave (Sulina). K5976/5976/237 (file).

Marshall, G. S.

International Technical Conference on Aerial Relief Budapest, June, 1937; delegate.

L3514/3025/405.

Marshall, G. Sims.

Lawyer in Egypt. J3347/13/16.

Marshall, J.

Medically unfit for expedition to Greenland.

N3057/N2960/2097/15.

Marshall, M. E., Mrs.

National status. T11136/11136/378.

Marshall, R. W. A.

Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers.

W3562/W4676/262/41.

Application for employment in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent Authorities.

W20361/470/41.

Marshall, S. H. L. (and family).

Repatriation from United States: passport facilities. T14260/14260/388.

Marshall Islands.

Suggested inclusion within jurisdiction of a British Consul in Japan. K2794/2794/250.

Marshall, H. W.

Application for employment in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent Authorities.

W20635/470/41.

Mar Shimun.

See SHIMUN (MAR).

Marsman, Messrs.

Facilities for investigation of mining possibilities in Netherlands East Indies and New Guinea: status of company.

F2132/F3468/F9015/1791/61.

Marson, Pitt.

Application for chaplaincy at Zurich.

K12253/12253/243.

Marstrander, C., Prof.

Maps of Scotland, Hebrides, Orkney and Shetland Islands: copies of books on Norwegian settlements in Isle of Man.

L3973/L5974/340/405.

Marta Junquera, s.s. (Spanish).

Interference with by German warship.

W213/W360/W361/W691/W299/23/41/

W182/1/41/W751/7/41.

Marte s.s.

Spanish steamer in port of Cardiff: claim of Spanish Govt. to requisition vessel under decree of 28th June, 1937: claim disputed.

W13237/W13567/W13950/

W14460/13237/41.

Martel, C. D. de, Comte.

French High Commissioner in Syria: prospects of his being recalled: F.O. minute asking Paris to be consulted as to his successor.

E1548/E1955/1/93.

Visit to Bagdad: report on. E2315/2315/93.

Visit to Alexandretta. E4376/3/89.

Alleged impending visit to Saudi Arabia to see King Ibn Saud. E5949/5949/25 (file).

Visit to Saudi Arabia. E7492/E7517/6461/25.

Discussions on Assyrian questions on his visit to Geneva and Paris.

E2764/1/93/E2866/3/89.

Personality. E2142/630/89/C1470/1470/17.

Martel, Frank.

Organisation of United States Labour.

A2322/542/45.

Martel, M. P. G., General.

Cuban representative at Peking: report on.

F1552/901/10.

Martell Viñegra, Julio.

Alleged to have been thrown overboard from Spanish vessel near Cartagena and picked up by British warship. W5383/2/41.

Whereabouts. W3295/2/41.

Martens, J. E.

Visa for Aden Protectorate.

T16600/16600/378.

Martha.

Greetings to King George VI. T1963/3/379.

Marthinson, Charles.

Capture by insurgents in Spain while serving with armed forces of Spanish Govt.

W5585/W7583/2/41.

Marti, José.

See also ABELLA, JOSE MARTI.

ABELLA, M.

Protection of property at Manresa and Tiana.

W11205/3/41.

British naturalisation. T8369/8369/378 (file).

Marti, M. Calvet.

See CALVET MARTI, M.

Marti, R., Dr.

Red Cross activities in Spain. T2308/605/377.

Martia, s.s.

Agreement. K14986/14986/285.

Martial, A.

Welfare of Dr. Pedro Garcia Esteban.

W15860/2/41.

Martial Law.

In Memel:

— See MEMEL.

Prolongation of in Estonia. N4793/120/59.

Prolongation of in Latvia.

N1047/1047/59 (file).

Definition of martial law and état de siège: proposed application to Palestine: F.O. minutes. E6162/22/31.

— See also MILITARY COURTS: PALESTINE. PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION).

Martin.

Calendar reform. W1155/829/98.

Martin, Admiral.

British Union of Friends of Italy: activities.

R75/75/22 (file).

Martin, Mrs.

Money deposited at British Legation, Addis Ababa. J3501/74/1.

Martin, A.

Export of rifle to Portuguese East Africa.

W16602/W16287/358/36.

Martin, Antonio.

Anarchist in Catalonia: activities. W5744/1/41.

Martin, A. C., Rev.

Establishment of a school at Cairo: proposals by. P2580/P2985/28/150.

Martin, A. E., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K10025/42/241.

Martin, A. F. C., Lieut.-Col.

Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Bucharest, 1937: delegate. L1324/163/405.

Martin, A. G. (and sons).

National status: passport facilities.

T14929/57/378:

Martin, A. J. (Consul).

Life certificates. K1499/1/286.

Leave (Amoy).

K1508/K2141/K2150/K14508/2/210.

Promotion recommended: delay in.

K14503/K13122/K14576/2/210.

Appreciation of his action at Amoy during Sino-Japanese conflict. F9691/9/10.

Proposed Chinese decoration. T580/580/372.

Martin, Azaj Worqneh C., Dr.

Ethiopian Minister in London: statement by F.O. regarding his continued recognition as Minister by H.M.G. for production in Courts: lawsuit.

R7188/R7189/R7572/R7573/R7896/R8108/R8377/R8422/135/22.

Ethiopian Minister in London: claims against. T610/610/373 (file).

Ethiopian Minister in London: national status: title to diplomatic privilege.

T3228/1277/383/T7976/70/373.

— Staus: credentials.

T1277/T1649/1277/383.

— Position as regards diplomatic privilege. T2766/304/373.

Nationality: arrest of his daughter at Naples: request for assistance of H.M.G. to secure her release. R5564/5564/22 (file).

Ethiopian representation at Geneva.

R6118/135/22.

Inquiry regarding welfare of his family in Addis Ababa. J1542/J1808/2/1.

Welfare of his children in Ethiopia.

J180/102/1.

Money for his son in Ethiopia. J1872/2/1.

Martin, Azaj Worqneh C., Dr. (continued).

Death of his sons in Ethiopia: P.Q.

J1730/2/1.

— Withdrawal of a P.Q. regarding.

J1636/2/1.

— F.O. minute and extract from Daily Telegraph. J1760/2/1.

Letters to Press and speech of an abusive nature about H.M.G. and S. of S.

J286/J304/2/1.

Remittance for Fitaurari Belata Dersa.

J66/J96/J1872/2/1.

Communication of F.O. letters to third parties.

J1194/2/1.

Letters from Ethiopian refugees in Kenya.

J3395/2/1.

Settlement of Ethiopian refugees in East Africa.

J313/2/1.

Fund to assist Ethiopian refugees. J397/2/1.

Telegram to Captain Brophil at Gambeila.

J352/352/1.

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Martin, B.

Remittance from his father. J1872/2/1.

Submission to Italian authorities: execution.

J1249/J1078/30/1.

Martin, C.

Conditions in Ethiopia. J5339/30/1.

Martin, Carlos (and family).

Spanish refugees in Norwegian Legation, Madrid: welfare. W15610/W16651/2/41.

Martin, Clare.

Position of English teaching staff in Egypt.

P4113/P4220/560/150.

Affairs of the Egyptian Gazette.

P5496/39/150.

Personality: views on. P4866/28/150.

Martin, C. J.

Daily Telegraph correspondent at Gibraltar: interference with by Mr. Grice-Hutchinson.

W4113/4113/41.

Martin, C. W.

Life certificate. K1494/1/286.

Clerical officer (Canton): accommodation rent free: furniture. K3339/3339/210.

Medical expenses (Canton). K6045/6045/210

Martin, D. L., Señora.

Welfare in Spain. W10280/2/41.

Martin, E.

Housemaid, Siamese Legation, London.

T6290/965/383.

Martin, Eugenie.

Passport facilities. T10409/943/378.

Martin, E. A.

British naturalisation of adopted son.

T8592/8592/378 (file).

Martin, E. K., Mrs.

Enquiry regarding conditions in Persia and appointment of son-in-law Vice-Consul Dredge at Zahidan. K8891/8891/234 (file).

Martin, Frank.

See LAUDER, WILLIAM.

Martin, Frank.

Employed at Siamese Legation in London: motoring offence: termination of employment. T4676/T5234/4676/373.

Martin, Germain-

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Martin, G.

Turkish exchange control: difficulties of Mr. T. Bottomley. E6372/E6826/425/44.

- Martin, G., Miss.**
Licence under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad required by. K7878/7878/250.
- Martin, G., Major.**
Iraqi decoration: translation of warrant of appointment. T10961/813/372.
- Martin, G. (and son Walter).**
Deportation from United States. T10459/10459/388 (file).
- Martin, Georges (and S.).**
Permission to enter U.K. T3298/3298/378 (file).
- Martin, Gerald A. (and Phyllis R.).**
Registration of births abroad. T5400/5400/378 (file).
- Martin, G. W.**
Marriage in Egypt. T16910/11611/376.
- Martin, Henri F.**
Swiss Minister at Cairo: personality. J2358/127/16.
Swiss Minister at Angora: personality. E139/139/44.
Swiss Minister to Egypt and Turkey: transfer to Warsaw. C8953/26/55.
— Appointment at Warsaw. R8497/8497/43.
Appointment as Swiss Minister at Sofia: credentials. R832/103/7.
- Martin, Homer.**
Organisation of United States labour. A2322/542/45.
- Martin, J.**
Submission to Italian authorities: execution. J1249/J1078/30/1.
- Martin, J.**
Safety of Commander Gow in China. F7556/2396/10.
- Martin, J.**
Estate of Mr. Pomery in Chile. K8583/8583/209 (file).
- Martin, J., Lieut.-Commander.**
Consular appointment desired by. K4942/K5589/K6820/403/250.
Incumbency of Rhodes Consulate. K3796/K7396/2237/222.
— Application for post cancelled. K10049/2237/222.
- Martin, J., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K2740/2740/299 (file).
- Martin, Jean.**
British Red Cross Medal. T16740/16740/372.
- Martin, Joseph.**
Claim against Soviet Union. N1308/N1603/N2007/N3786/1308/38.
- Martin, Julia E., Mrs.**
Request for assistance. T9241/159/379.
- Martin, J. H.**
Proposed expedition to Antarctica. W22491/W22355/1365/50.
- Martin, J. H.**
Registration of birth. T15128/15128/378 (file).
- Martin, J. H.**
Marriage of daughter in Belgian Congo. T4497/4497/376.
- Martin, J. M.**
Attendance at League of Nations Assembly. W15241/W16526/W16527/12680/98.
- Martin, J. T.**
Swedish decoration. T936/936/372 (file).
- Martin, K., Capt.**
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Martin, L.**
Egyptian army. J579/246/16.
- Martin, L., Dr.**
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file)/T14957/10083/372.
- Martin, Lucy, Miss.**
United States Press activities. P4865/17/150.
- Martin, M., General.**
Command of French Army in Indo-China. C140/8/17.
- Martin, Marguerite.**
Commission rogatoire. T2381/2381/371.
- Martin, N.**
London University examination: withdrawal of entry: refund. L799/L1068/L2332/L3302/L8104/69/405.
- Martin, P. and F.**
Welfare of. W19849/W19017/2/41.
- Martin, R.**
Activities of s.s. Ciudad de Barcelona. W15565/2397/41.
- Martin, R.**
Civil status. L2999/1119/405.
- Martin, R.**
Repatriation debt. K14017/K14166/K9140/42/241.
- Martin, R. de, Mrs.**
Letters for Madrid: transmission by F.O. bag. W21431/84/41.
- Martin, R. C.**
Arrest in Barcelona. W15462/2/41.
- Martin, R. C.**
Assistance for retiring British police officials in Egypt. J3572/37/16.
Operation of the Egyptian Gazette. P543/39/150.
- Martin, R. M. S.**
National status. T16757/62/378.
- Martin, Simone.**
See MARTIN, GEORGES (AND S.).
- Martin, T.**
Death in Ethiopia. J1760/2/1.
- Martin, W.**
Attached to German Ambassador, London: termination of appointment. T13396/T13968/1275/378.
- Martin, Walter.**
See MARTIN, G. (AND SON, WALTER).
- Martin, W. V. (Vice-Consul).**
Termination of services at Ferrol: retirement. K597/597/241.
- Martin Achucarro, Isabel and Maria, Señoritas.**
Welfare in Madrid. W16651/W19044/W19071/2/41.
- Martinats, Vladislav.**
Appointment as Yugoslav Minister at Warsaw. R4358/4358/92.
Personality. R461/461/92.
- Martinatz, M.**
Appointment as Yugoslav Minister at Warsaw. C4815/C5262/C6671/26/55.
- Martin-Brayzier, R. (and family).**
Release from Swiss nationality. T4266/598/378.
- Martincich, Major.**
Revolutionary activities in Paraguay. A8424/13/33.
- Martindale, H., Miss.**
Member of Consular Service Examination (1937) Selection Board. K5339/79/250.

Martindale, Mary (Sister).

Welfare of Dona Rosa Conseulo Montemayor and Catalina Gunenez. L26404/2/41.
 Mother Superior of Ancillae Lacratissimi Cordis Jesu. W11869/2/41.
 Evacuation of Bigador Lasarte family from Spain. W19945/W21513/2/41.

Martin de Nicolas, A.

See NICOLAS, A. MARTIN DE.

Martineau, F.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Martinez, A. Guerrero.

See GUERRERO MARTINEZ, A.

Martinez, C. J.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family.

K3926/K7023/K6060/K8546/42/241.

Welfare of Morera family in Barcelona.

W8302/W12187/2/41.

Martinez, Domingo Lanseros.

Transmission of funds to. W12890/2/41.

Martinez, Domingo (and brothers).

Welfare in Spain. W64/2/41.

Martinez, J. C., General.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Martinez, Jose de Lucas.

Evacuation from Spain. W159/2/41.

Martinez, J. J. Castro.

See CASTRO MARTINEZ, J. J.

Martinez, L. M., Mgr.

Appointment as Archbishop of Mexico: personality. A2046/1871/26.

Martinez, L. R.

Personality (Cuba). A1354/135/14.

Martinez, M. H., General.

Position as President of Salvador; personality: unveiling of a bronze plate referring to statement made by regarding loans.

A5577/A7208/2496/8.

Decoration with a Guatamalan Order.

A6616/6616/8.

Personality. A782/782/8.

Martinez, Pedro Lopez, Don.

Evacuation from Spain. W11109/2/41.

Martinez, P. P., General.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Martinez, Rudecindo.

Telegram from Friends of Spanish Republic in Parana regarding participation of foreign troops in Spanish civil war.

W6227/7/41.

Martinez & Gonin.

Desire to use name of King George VI. for restaurant. T6848/3546/379.

Martinez Anedo, Lieut.-General.

Head of Spanish nationalist organisation for the maintenance of order in the interior and inspection of frontiers. W20598/1/41.

Martinez de la Rivas, J. M.

Welfare in Spain. W11436/W14005/2/41.

Martinez Fraga, P.

Cuban Representative at Cairo: report on.

C397/397/4.

Cuban Representative at the Hague: report on.

C954/954/29.

Cuban Minister in London: termination of appointment: letter of recall.

T424/T3706/T15353/424/383.

Claim against in U.K. T3705/3705/373 (file).

Appointment as Cuban Ambassador at Washington. A1423/A2316/229/45.

Martinez Mera, J. de D.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Martinez Saenz, J.

Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Martinez Santa Ollalla, José, Dr.

Welfare in Barcelona. W16365/W19208/2/41.

Martinez Santa Ollalla, Julio, Prof.

Welfare in Madrid. W8263/W16365/2/41.

Martinez Suarez, F., Dr.

Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Martinez Thédy, E.

Uruguayan Representatives at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.

Martinez Viuda de Maristany, A., Señora.

Evacuation from Madrid.

W18936/W20952/2/41.

Martinique.

Customs tariff: treatment of soya bean oil.

C3184/C4428/C4522/63/17.

Martinique: British Consulate.

See FORT DE FRANCE (MARTINIQUE): BRITISH CONSULATE.

Martin-Jones, J. G.

See JONES, J. G. MARTIN-.

Martin Luther, Nsibirwa.

See NSIBIRWA, MARTIN LUTHER.

Martin Mateos, Ines.

Evacuation from Spain. W19071/2/41.

Martino, D.

Coronation greetings: request for assistance and publications. T9918/159/379.

Martino, de.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Martins, L. A. F., General.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Martins, L. C. Cook-, Mrs.

Requests information concerning D. Cook (deceased). L3196/3196/405.

Martins Coimbra, D.

Second Commercial Secretary, Brazilian Embassy, London: Customs facilities for car. T2287/T2895/574/373.

— Appointment: facilities on arrival: status: termination of appointment.

T295/T2018/T6508/T15402/295/383.

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T4294/4294/373.

Motoring offence by chauffeur.

T10039/T10423/10039/373.

Brazilian delegate to International Sugar Council. W12715/246/50.

Full Powers to sign international sugar agreement. W10698/246/50.

Brazilian delegate to London sugar conference.

W5749/246/50.

Martinson, C.

Captured by insurgents in Spain: welfare.

W5393/W10750/W11044/W15110/

W15251/W15959/W10926/W12159/

W15892/W16689/W17248/2/41.

Martinson, M., Mrs.

Welfare of husband captured by insurgents in Spain while serving with armed forces of Spanish Govt.

W7405/W12159/W13197/W15110/

W15959/W15892/2/41.

Martirosi, G.

Charge of Portuguese Consulate at Madras: unsuitability: activities.

T11398/11398/385.

Martie, s.s.

Application of principle that foreign seaman serving on British ship is subject to English law. R6044/6044/19 (file).

Martison.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish insurgent forces.
W16556/15923/41.

Marttila, A.

National status: passport facilities.
T5123/T6032/110/378.

Marttila, N.

Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.

Marty, A.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Martyn, Martyn & Co.

Delivery of cargo of Bilbao iron-ore to Germany in 1936: payment made into German-Spanish clearing and amount deposited in Madrid: measures to protect firm's interests. W21333/40/41.

Martyr, J. G. de Garlieb.

Japanese decoration. T14080/14080/372.

Martyrs of Lord Jehovah (Roumania).

See MILENIST ASSOCIATIONS: ROUMANIA.

Marucheu de Chanaud, J. J. L. R. G.

Belgian decoration. T9484/9484/372 (file).

Marulanda, J. M.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
Colombian Representative at Lisbon: report on.
W936/936/36.

Marushitch, Drago, Dr.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Maruzewski, A. T.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Marvia, s.s.

Trading activities with Spanish Govt. ports.
W6302/23/41.

Efforts to enter port of Santander.
W13832/W13833/W13834/23/41.

Disembarkation of Spanish refugees of military age in France from s.s. Molton and.
W14752/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Bilbao: carriage of war material and stolen property.
W10175/7/41.

Attack on.

W19786/W19685/W19974/W19994/
W20258/W20305/W21295/
W21729/23/41.

Marwah, Abdul Majid.

See ABDUL MAJID MARWAH.

Marwat Khan.

North-West Frontier affairs: death.
N1959/14/97.

Marwik.

Arrest on espionage charge in Norway.
N1321/143/63.

Marx, Bertram.

Ability of Austria to supply Great Britain with pig-iron. R1920/1920/3.

Marx, E., Dr.

German Research Council. C4014/78/18.

Marx, Mary, Mrs. (and Walter) (and Agnes).

Possibility of British naturalisation.
T14935/T16696/176/378.

Marx, Moe.

Share pusher. L1167/L4625/226/405.

Mary, Leon.

See LEON, MARY.

Mary Agnes, Rev. Mother (née Briand).

M.B.E. T557/557/372.

Mary Ignatius, Sister.

See DICKINSON, MARY, MISS.

Maryknoll Fathers.

Albert Hall address by Earl Baldwin: copy for.
A3933/3933/45.

Marylebone Cricket Club.

Desire to extend hospitality to foreign visitors to the coronation.
T6071/T6139/3243/379.

Marylyn, s.s.

Agreement. K3735/3735/285.

Mary Moller, s.s.

Treatment of by Japanese in port of Tsuruga.
F1102/226/23.

Maryon, F.

Deportation from United States.
T2166/2166/388 (file).

Marzales, Marquis.

Welfare of daughters.
W13739/W14875/W17482/2/41.

Marzouq, Sheikh.

Death sentence. J5123/942/66.

Marzuk, Ben El Ker.

Murder of Lieut. Brondo. J5280/5280/66.

Mas, Ana Magro, Señora.

Evacuation from Alicante.
W1405/W6335/W8957/W9616/
W9844/2/41.

Mas, Dolores.

Evacuation of Pilar Gomez from Spain.
W14775/2/41.

Mas, Elina Chao de, Mrs.

Welfare in Spain: evacuation.
W3499/W3593/W4565/W5266/
W7894/2/41.

Mas, Ramón.

Charge of Spanish Consulate-General at Sydney. T6293/6293/385 (file).

Masaki, J., General.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Masante, Adela.

Housekeeper, Peruvian Legation, London.
T13511/734/383.

Masaryk, J.

Czechoslovak Minister in London: leave.
T537/T3293/T5074/T7652/T8201/
T11599/T14624/T17220/181/383.

Payment of duty on sold car.

T9727/T10144/265/373.

Personality. R465/465/12.

Masaryk, T. G. (President).

Health: inquiry by King George VI.
R5959/R6080/R6082/R6089/5959/12.

Personality. R465/465/12.

Death. R6172/5959/12.

— Funeral arrangements, &c.

R6174/R6719/5959/12.

— Condolences of S. of S.

R6252/R6251/5959/12.

— Honours rendered by Roumanian Govt.

R6511/5959/12.

— Condolences of Maharaja of Gwalior.

R7526/5959/12.

— Austrian Press Comment: messages of sympathy from Federal President and Chancellor. R6370/5959/12.

Obituary broadcast by Mr. Wickham Steed: text. R6262/6262/12.

Condolences of H.M.G. and Govt. of Australia.
R6241/R6521/5959/12.

Funeral ceremonies, &c.: report by Mr. Newton.
R6525/R6526/5959/12.

Masaven (family).

Welfare in Spain. W8711/2/41.

Mascarenas, Alberto.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Mascarenhas & Co.

Claim against Portuguese Govt.
W4935/4935/36 (file).

Mascaro, Prof.

Anglo-Spanish cultural relations.
P5028/P5510/4802/150.

Mascher, C. Z.

Marriage certificate. L706/L921/95/409.

Maschke, Wilhelm, Dr.

Sudeten deutsche problem in Czechoslovakia:
lecture given at Innsbruck. R4998/188/12.

Maschwitz, Junr., Ltd., Charles.

Allocation of exchange in Bulgaria in respect of
imports from U.K. R2274/40/7.

Masculiak, N.

Marriage in Roumania: Canadian naturalisation.
T642/T4437/470/376/T3637/T5543/110/378.

Maseda, Jacinto.

Welfare of. WI9587/2/41.

Masella, Alois, Mgr.

Papal Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report
on. A678/309/6.

Masetti.

Distribution of British films in Argentina: pro-
posed visit to U.K.
P49/P294/P499/49/150.

Masfin.

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Mashal, E. S.

Arms activity in Iraq.
E3424/E3548/E4366/E4004/19/93.
— Home Office enquiry as to his stay in
U.K. E5084/19/93.

Mashmeer-Patrick, P. J.

See PATRICK, P. J. MASHMEER-.

Masias, M. G.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Masirevich, C. de.

Hungarian Minister in London: credentials:
leave.

T790/T967/T1730/T2776/T3656/
T3774/T4475/T8752/T9299/
T11442/T14044/T17477/790/383.

Conversation with Sir R. Vansittart regarding
British rearmament policy. C2620/205/62.
Impending retirement. R6951/R7576/1681/21.

Maskens, M. de.

Belgian Representative at the Hague: report
on. C954/954/29.

Death of:

— See MASKENS, M. DE, MME.

Maskens, M. de, MME.

Wife of Belgian Minister at The Hague: seat
for coronation: death of husband.
T1031/T1909/T6312/T6767/308/379.

Masleah, M. J.

Passport facilities: revocation of naturalisation
in Burma. T2176/2176/378 (file).

Mason.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Mason, A.

Payment for waste rubber sent to Spain.
WI4577/3/41.

Mason, A. I., Mrs.

Position of Señor José Castillejo, Spanish
refugee in Great Britain: possibility of him
being of service to F.O. W4694/1/41.

Mason, A. Monck- (Consul).

Life certificates. K973/1/286.

Visit to Larache from Tetuan: expenditure.

K10333/10333/228.

Accommodation (Tetuan): rent allowance.

K15351/15351/228.

Leave. K11045/11045/228 (file).

— Signature. K13908/11045/228.

Visits to Melilla: impressions.

WI6999/WI7473/WI8273/

W22457/514/28.

Mason, Dorothy, E., Miss.

Access to P.R.O. L994/994/402.

Mason, Eileen.

Clerk, United States Embassy, London.

T1720/T15624/951/373/T2847/179/383.

Mason, F. C. (Vice-Consul).

Life certificates. K324/1/286.

Transfer from Paris to Leopoldville.

K6947/K5462/4243/217/K5020/799/250.

Appointment at Leopoldville: signature: local
allowance: notification of Belgian Govt.

K11122/K11260/K11905/11122/204.

Appointment at Brazzaville.

K15146/11122/204.

Mason, I. L.

Marriage in Algeria. T12302/12302/376.

Mason, I. M.

Inquiry regarding employment in Egypt.

J401/76/16.

Mason, J.

See MANN, JAMES.

BARRY, J. A.

Mason, J. R. V.

Consular Service examination: successful can-
didate. K11363/K11445/79/250.

Appointment to Consular Service.

K11954/79/250.

Power of attorney in favour of Barclays Bank,
Ltd. K12961/79/250.

Appointment at Tokyo: signature: bonding
arrangements. K11729/K12711/79/250.

— Travelling arrangements.

K12456/79/250.

Mason, Mary E., Mrs.

Application for British naturalisation: natural-
isation as Norwegian.

T11225/T12417/109/378.

Mason, N., Miss.

Birth certificate of W. Eckerall.

L3894/3894/405 (file).

Mason, P.

Secondment to Office of U.K. High Commis-
sioner in Canada. T9062/9062/384 (file).

Mason, Ruby A. F. Monck-.

Registration of birth. T16404/16404/378 (file).

Mason, R. S.

Welfare of Marquesa Antonia Calin Condesa de
Fuente el Sol in Cartagena.

WI7010/WI2821/2/41.

Mason & Son, Ltd., Wm.

Coronation material for Kobe Consulate: parcel
to F.O. P1825/8/150.

Mason-Guttridge.

See GUTTRIDGE, MASON.

Mason-MacFarlane, F. N., Col.

See MACFARLANE, F. N., MASON-, COL.

Mason, Scheidler & Co., Ltd.

Postal censorship in Brazil. A1120/1120/51.

Frozen commercial credits in Ecuador.

A6302/40/54.

- Masontine, El Said Abdul Rahim.**
See SAID ABDUL RAHIM MASONTINE.
- Maspero, Henri, Prof.**
Transmission of MSS. to.
L8281/L8579/19/405.
- Masque, Juan Ramoneda.**
Welfare of. W10777/2/41.
- Massabielle (Belgian Trawler).**
Claim of British trawler Flower against:
damage to fishing gear.
K1236/1236/204 (file).
- Massachusetts, Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company.**
See ARMY: UNITED STATES.
- Massalski, J.**
See MASSELSKI, J.
- Massanet, Madame de.**
Debts owed to Gossard Ltd. W8701/3/41.
- Masselski, J.**
German workman in U.K.
T1619/T3687/1275/378.
- Massenbach, Hans-Warmunt von und zu, Baron.**
Official of International Board for non-inter-
vention in Spain: customs facilities.
W12582/W15070/7/41.
— Diplomatic privilege. W15539/7/41.
Customs facilities in U.K. T16467/8274/373.
— Refund of motor car licence duty.
T16604/16604/373.
- Massenet, A.**
Gold mining activity in North China.
T7899/14/10.
- Masseouda, H. Y. (and H. I.).**
Judicial documents.
T9804/9804/371 (file)/
T14781/14781/371 (file).
- Masset, A.**
Flight. W2769/2391/50.
- Massey (alias Mann).**
See MANN, JAMES.
- Massey, B. W. A. (Vice-Consul).**
Leave (Poznan). K3850/3850/255 (file).
- Massey, J. W. (Consul).**
In charge at Iquitos. K7815/7815/206.
- Massey, T. A.**
Movements. W9369/389/41.
- Massi, Prof.**
Visit to Germany. C7537/37/18.
- Massie, O. H.**
United States Vice-Consul at Barbados.
T5078/T7565/T9510/1353/385.
- Massien, F.**
Evacuation from Spain. W13057/2/41.
- Massigli, R.**
Position in Quai d'Orsay. C7242/5962/17.
Personality. C1470/1470/17.
- Massimi, Massimo, Cardinal.**
Personality. R59/59/22.
- Massin.**
Flight to Africa. C1883/1883/17 (file).
- Massingberd, A. Montgomery-, Sir.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Massiri, Ahmad, Ibrahim el (Effendi).**
See AHMAD IBRAHIM EL MASSIRI.
- Masso, Juan Garriga.**
Welfare in Spain. W364/2/41.
- Masson, Maggie A.**
British naturalisation. T12555/637/378.
- Massoud Keyhau.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Massoud Moazed.**
Persian personality.
E1972/1732/34/E7456/560/34.
- Massu, Kanyazmach.**
Fate of, in Ethiopia. J581/43/1.
- Massucco Siri, Maria.**
Request for King George's autograph.
T763/2/379.
- Mast, C., Col.**
French Military Attaché in Japan: personality.
F10360/510/93.
- Mast, J. A.**
Writ. T6858/6858/371 (file).
- Maстан, Kader.**
See KADER MASTAN.
- Mastelloni.**
National status: Italian military service.
T8836/1176/378.
- Master, G. C.**
Engineering certificates issued to: refusal of
Mexican Govt. to recognise.
L407/407/405 (file).
- Masterman, C. F. G., Mrs.**
Pamphlet on Corpse Conversion Factory:
enquiry. L7688/7688/402.
- Masters, J.**
See FINEBERG, J.
- Masterson, E. C.**
Need for more exploration work in Roumanian
oil industry: article in Roumanian
Economist. R3822/3822/37.
- Master Tailors' Benevolent Society.**
Welfare of Mr. John Roberts. W10658/2/41.
- Matny, V., Dr.**
Czechoslovak representative at Berlin: report
on. C355/164/18.
Personality. R465/465/12.
- Masud Moazid.**
See MASSOUD MOAZED.
- Mata.**
Visit to U.K.: information concerning.
W12351/W12355/W12612/
W13008/195/41.
- Mata, Miguel Angel Garcia Lomas.**
See GARCIA LOMAS, MIGUEL.
- Mata, Rosa Aranda Señora.**
Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: negotia-
tions for exchange of. W4916/127/41.
- Matadi (British Vice-Consulate).**
Visit of H.M.S. Carlisle: expenditure incurred
by Vice-Consul Richardson on entertain-
ment. K1086/1086/204.
— Treasury sanction refund.
K1845/1086/204.
- Matadian, s.s.**
Agreement. K5429/5429/285 (file).
- Mataja, Dr.**
Formation of an anti-National-Socialist organi-
sation. C2844/305/18.
- Matalon, Selim, Mrs.**
See AMZALAK, BELLA, MRS.
- Matamoros, J.**
Costa Rican Representative at San Salvador:
report on. A783/783/8.
- Matamoros Diaz, A.**
Former Nicaraguan Vice-Consul at Liverpool
and Manchester. T2087/2087/385.
- Matarazzo.**
Purchase of interests of Besse & Co. in
Ethiopia. J1459/21/1.

- Matarazzo, F., Count.**
 Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
 Obituary. A1732/1732/6.
- Matchek, Vladimir, Dr.**
 Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
 Political situation in Yugoslavia. R175/175/92.
 Internal situation in Yugoslavia: activities.
 R6319/R6346/R6737/R6784/R6828/
 R6837/R5672/175/92.
 Political situation in Yugoslavia: agreement
 with United Opposition.
 R6699/R7175/R6893/175/92.
- Matches: Egypt.**
 Scheme of Société Egyptienne d'Industries
 Chimiques S.A.E. for manufacture of.
 J2547/J2374/J2564/J685/61/16.
- Matches: Manchuria.**
 Match Monopoly Law. F437/F1215/141/10.
- Matches: Poland.**
 Agreement with Swedish Match Group for re-
 duction in price and for taxation of
 mechanical lighters. N3350/3350/42.
- Matches: Switzerland.**
 Fixation of prices. R6749/86/43.
- Mate, G. H.**
 National status of members of Cronopulo
 family. T10279/10279/378.
- Mateescu, Dr.**
 English cultural work in Roumania.
 P401/78/150.
 Personal relations with Prof. Burbank.
 P3500/P5015/P5370/78/150.
 O.B.E. T17445/T16820/T14814/
 T16485/5105/372.
- Materi, Dr.**
 Tunisian affairs. C8028/238/17.
- Maternity and Child Welfare.**
 See CHILDREN.
- Matesis, S., Capt.**
 Naval Attaché, Greek Legations, London and
 Berlin. T3828/T5419/1210/383.
- Matetic, Zlatko.**
 Visit of Yugoslav journalists to Italy.
 R3557/224/92.
- Mateus, A. L., Col.**
 Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Matezziz, Capt.**
 Greek Naval Attaché at Berlin. C715/715/18.
- Mather.**
 Anglo-Soviet trade: address: extract from Man-
 chester Guardian. N2311/7/38.
- Mather, F. Maxfield.**
 Inquiry regarding Mr. A. W. Harrison.
 W14362/W15400/W19160/2/41.
- Matheran, s.s.**
 Agreement. K689/689/285 (file).
- Mather and Platt.**
 Supply of fire-extinguishers to British Consulate
 at Barcelona. K10866/1322/241.
- Mathers.**
 Air disarmament petition. C4163/148/62.
- Matheson, J. A.**
 Pamphlets issued by Spanish Embassy in
 London. W14483/2949/41.
- Matheson & Co.**
 Abolition of interport (Coast Trade) duties in
 China. F1659/220/10.
 Protection of British property in Shanghai
 during Sino-Japanese conflict.
 F5431/F5643/F5614/4880/10.
- Matheson & Co. (continued).**
 Supply of war material (including gas masks to
 China). F8036/130/10.
 Export of rangefinders to China.
 F3895/130/10.
- Mathews, E. G.**
 United States Vice-Consul at Sydney.
 T5822/5822/385 (file).
- Mathews, W. H.**
 Request for list of foreign Embassies and Lega-
 tions in London. T16420/844/383.
- Mathewson, E. H.**
 Tobacco expert for Iraq: bill for expenses of:
 claim of British American Tobacco Co.
 E35/35/93 (file).
- Mathewson, Henry.**
 Welfare in Spain.
 W1399/W1834/W2303/W2876/2/41.
- Muthias, J. F.**
 Access to Public Record Office archives.
 L4684/4684/402.
- Mathot, Miss.**
 Assistance for Capato family.
 T1696/T2668/T7836/T9292/159/379.
- Mathra Dase, Sirdar.**
 French decoration.
 T12915/T13800/T16195/7993/372.
- Matin-Daftary, Dr.**
 Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Matinot, L. F.**
 Welfare of Señor E. Sanz Tovar in Spain.
 W21624/2/41.
- Maton, General.**
 Anglo-Belgian Union twentieth anniversary
 exhibition at Brussels: compilation of a
 book on Anglo-Belgian relations.
 P3925/P3944/P5099/3925/150.
- Matos, J.**
 Visit to U.K.: desire for interview with Mr.
 Eden to discuss Guatemala-British
 Honduras boundary dispute. A3661/410/8.
 Personality. A778/778/8.
- Matousek, J., Dr.**
 Personality: Czechoslovak. R465/465/12.
- Matra, J. M.**
 Former British Consul in Morocco: information
 for O. Rutter. L3566/3566/405.
- Matriculation Centres.**
 See EXAMINATIONS.
- Matsch, von, Dr.**
 Reform of League of Nations. W7287/250/98.
- Matskevitch.**
 Formerly employed by Soviet trade organisa-
 tion in London. N4993/7/38.
- Matson Navigation Company.**
 Assistance by s.s. Golden Bear during volcanic
 eruptions in New Guinea.
 T11979/11979/372.
 United States shipping subsidies for: possible
 refusal of by company under revised condi-
 tions of operation. A2947/247/45.
- Matsubara.**
 Chinese Customs: activity of, under new
 régime. F11165/220/10.
- Matsudaira, K., Viscount.**
 Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Matsudaira, T.**
 G.C.V.O. T6915/2872/372.
 Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Matsui, I., General.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.
Return of calls with Admiral Little at Shanghai:
discussion regarding Shanghai situation.
F9523/9/10/F9229/8743/10/
F9897/4880/10/F9727/9/10/
F11658/2695/10.

His incivility in regard to relation with British
military authorities in Shanghai.

F9401/F9389/9/10.

Truculent attitude of at Shanghai: attitude of
Japanese Govt. as result of protests by
H.M.G., French and United States Govts.

F9567/F9718/F9810/F9809/
F9897/4880/10.

— P.Q. F9613/4880/10.

His statement to Press regarding "standing no
nonsense" from authorities in International
Settlement at Shanghai on Japanese occu-
pation of. F9480/4880/10.

— French protest. F9857/4880/10.

P.Q.: congratulations to, by Admiral Little on
Japanese capture of Shanghai.

F9936/9/10.

His responsibility for Yangtze incidents: possi-
bility of his removal. F11257/9/10.

His responsibility for attacks on British and
United States warships: opinion of United
States Ambassador in China: question of
securing his removal: views of Sir R.
Craigie.

F11166/F11143/F11137/10816/10.

Japan's aims in China: statement to Press in
Nanking. F11774/9/10.

Matsui, K., Baron.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Matsukata, K.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Matsukato.

Of Domei Agency: visit to Peking: activities
of. F11609/9/10.

Matsumoto.

Attack on British position in Chinese Customs.

F11347/220/10.

Anglo-Japanese relations: suggestions for
improving. F11461/4/10.

Unofficial Sino-Japanese peace negotiations:
personality. F11006/9/10.

Of Domei Agency: views on Sino-Japanese
relations. F1033/31/10/F11609/9/10.

His activity in regard to peace moves in
Shanghai. F11197/9/10.

Matsumoto, J., Dr.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Matsunaga, Y.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Matsuoka, Y.

Manchukuo personality.

F1046/1046/10/F8675/8675/23.

Statement regarding Sino-Japanese conflict.

F9444/9/10.

Matsutani, Sei, Engineer-Capt.

Assistant Military Attaché, Japanese Embassy,
London: promotion to Major.

T15262/401/383.

Matsuyama.

Anglo-Japanese hosiery agreement.

F277/277/23.

Matsuyama, S.

Commercial Counsellor, Japanese Embassy,
London: refund of motor car licence duty.

T545/545/373.

— Termination of appointment.

T13738/401/383.

— Rates. T15003/1368/373.

Matta, G. D.

London Matriculation examination at Cairo.

L1293/46/405.

Matta, J. C. da, Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Matta Echaurren, R.

Residence and employment in U.K.

T349/349/378.

Mattar, Rosa, Mrs.

Coronation greetings from American Legion.

T6208/T7581/2/379.

Mattarazzo, F., Count.

See MATARAZZO.

Matte, G. Edwards.

See EDWARDS MATTE, G.

Matté Gormaz, Jorge.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Matteis, A. de.

Italian Representative at Port-au-Prince:
report on. A2044/2044/20.

Mattersdorff, Messrs.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GERMANY.

Matthes, E. E. B.

German workman in U.K.

T2178/T3687/1275/378.

Matthews, B.

Bolivian Consul-General at Calcutta.

T11161/11161/385.

Matthews, C. E. B., Miss.

German exchange control. C965/C264/161/18.

Matthews, E. M., Miss.

Transmission of parcels to Majorca.

W4520/84/41.

Matthews, F. E.

Repatriation to U.K.: subsequent repatriation
of wife and children.

K8698/8698/222 (file).

Expulsion from Italy: question of employment
in U.K.

R4924/R5086/R5144/R6074/R6131/
R7082/198/22.

Matthews, H. E.

Report of an Italian gendarmerie for Nicaragua.

A7297/7297/8.

Matthews, H. P. S.

Access to circular issued by League of Nations.

L1106/1106/402 (file).

Matthews, P.

Access to Official History to the Blockade: re-
fusal. L3079/8/405.

Situation in Germany: report on.

C3481/165/18.

Matthews, Ronald.

Publication of a book on Albania: views on.

P1927/56/150.

Matthews, W.

List of people evacuated from Shanghai.

F5996/2396/10.

Matthews, William.

Repatriation from United States.

T14560/14560/388.

Matthews, W. D. W. (Consul).

Life certificates. K303/1/286.

Tour of Trebizond Consular district: expendi-
ture.

K9997/8092/244/K12038/K12570/
K13909/6125/244.

Report on tour in North East Turkey.

E6664/6664/44.

Issue of New Commission (Mersin) to include
province of Malatya: inclusion of vilayets
in Trebizond district.

K207/K4066/K14582/207/244.

— Inclusion of Artvin. K9341/207/244.

Leave. K14585/207/244.

- Matthews, W. R. (Dean of St. Paul's).**
Proposed service of prayer for Ethiopia in St. Paul's Cathedral. R3444/3444/22.
- Matthiessen, E. H.**
Desire to come to U.K. as a student employee. P192/24/150.
- Matthiessen & Co.**
Customs facilities. L1974/1974/405 (file).
- Mattick, H.**
Iraqi decoration. T3708/T3712/T10053/813/372.
- Mattina, P. La.**
See LA MATTINA, P.
- Mattingly, G.**
Access to Public Record Office archives. L7325/7325/402.
- Mattocks.**
Employment by Automobile Association. J2484/J2974/37/16.
- Mattos, A. R.**
National status. T4970/4970/378.
- Mattos, E. Teixeira de.**
First Secretary, Netherlands Legation, London: in charge of Legation: promotion to Counsellor. T153/T1679/T10600/T12529/T15867/153/383.
Customs facilities for car. T3158/T5584/530/373.
Motoring offence. T3251/372/373.
Liability to Income Tax on British Govt. securities. T15604/304/373.
- Mattos, J. M. R. N. de, General.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Mattos, Teixeira.**
Chinese loan. F7987/4/10.
- Matulaitis, A.**
Scholarship in the U.K.: report on. P731/731/150.
- Matusevicius, K.**
Scholarship in the U.K.: report on. P731/731/150.
- Matusevitch, B.**
Soviet Trade Delegation, London. N4993/N3930/7/38.
- Matuska, Pierre de.**
Hungarian Representative at Sofia: report on. R146/103/7.
Recall. R3837/103/7.
Appointment as Hungarian Minister to Norway, Sweden and Denmark with residence at Stockholm. R4034/R2657/2657/21/N3562/370/30.
— Appointment as Hungarian Minister at Stockholm: credentials. N3214/129/42.
— Appointment as Hungarian Minister at Copenhagen: credentials. N4962/212/15.
- Matuszewski, I.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Matwijew, W.**
Activities: national status: refusal of Polish visa. T41/41/378 (file).
- Matz, Francisco.**
Purchase of war material in France by Spanish Govt. W12266/7/41.
- Matzekevitch (and Wife).**
Soviet employees. N3930/7/38.
- Matzkina.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Mau.**
Danzig affairs. C7217/5/55.
- Mauchan, R. B. (deceased).**
Estate: probate fees. K8305/75/210.
- Mauchenheim, Freiherr von.**
See BECHTOLSHEIM (FREIHERR VON MAUCHENHEIM).
- Maud, J.**
Welfare of Anthony Carritt. W15580/2/41.
- Maude, S. J.**
Repatriation debt. K11480/42/241.
M.B.E. T8916/797/372/T9934/6054/372.
- Maudh'uy, B. de.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Maudslay, Algernon.**
Royal patronage for Regatta on the Clyde, 1938. T14135/552/379.
Measures of relief for Spanish nationals during civil war: activities of International Relief Union: correspondence with Secretary-General of League of Red Cross Societies. W188/37/41.
Appointment as representative of H.M.G. at Third Session of General Council of International Relief Union. W19355/W20314/8546/98.
— Report. W22129/8546/98.
- Maudslay, J.**
Retirement of British officials from Egyptian State Railway service. J1010/1010/16.
- Mauer, P. E.**
Inquiry regarding welfare of Mr. C. West. W9011/2/41.
- Maugham, I.**
Housemaid, Italian Embassy, London. T2125/T15783/951/373.
- Maugras, Gaston.**
French Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.
- Maugras, Roger.**
French Representative at Stockholm: report on. N551/129/42.
- Maulline, A. I. du.**
Maintenance of illegitimate child in U.K. K6586/6586/247 (file).
- Maulana Shaukat Ali.**
See SHAUKAT ALI.
- Maulud Mukhlis.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
Attempt on life of. E1235/14/93.
— Trial of persons concerned in. E7158/14/93.
- Maulvi . . .**
For names beginning MAULVI . . ., see under next part of name.
- Maung . . .**
See BA THWIN (MAUNG).
ON MAUNG (MAUNG).
SAN NYUN (MAUNG).
See also addenda under BA MAUNG (U).
- Maunsell, G. A.**
Public Works Schemes in Turkey: visit to Turkey. E1289/E1787/16/44.
- Maunsell, J. R.**
Passport facilities. T11197/665/378.
- Maur, Anton Auf Der.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Maur, In der, Herr.**
Arrested in Austria for expressing extreme Nazi views in L'Indépendance Belge. R7218/303/3.
- Maurer, Margrit.**
Employment at Spanish Embassy, London. T4537/494/383.

Maurice, Capt.

Leave (Gambella): travel arrangements.
J3497/J3487/J3377/J3409/J3465/
J3487/J3465/195/1.
Visit to Addis Ababa.
J32/32/1/J316/J1698/J1688/195/1.
Ethiopian-Sudanese trade. J493/195/1.

Maurice, A. H. C., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3782/42/241.

Maurice, H. G.

International agreement for the regulation of
whaling: full powers to sign given.
N2950/97/63.
Retiring President of International Council for
Exploration of Sea: recipient of gold
medal. N3723/N6381/986/15.

Maurice Marguerite (Belgian trawler).

Assistance to British vessel. T10391/10391/372.

Maurin, Joaquin.

Political prisoner in hands of Spanish insur-
gents: proposal for exchange.
W22469/W22808/W17991/W17684/
127/41/W17349/1/41.

Maurin, L. F., General.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
Article in French Press on Spanish civil war.
W10545/1/41.

Mauritius: Customs Administration.

Customs publication: copies for Govts. of Den-
mark, Norway, Italy, and Netherlands.
L7186/1051/405.

Mauritius: Foreign Consulates.

See PORT LOUIS (MAURITIUS): FOREIGN CON-
SULATES.

Mauritz, s.s.

Seizure of by Spanish insurgents.
W3635/W4144/W5995/2932/41.

Mauritzen, Chas.

Consignment of dried codfish landed at Valen-
cia: seizure by Spanish Govt.
W19161/W21219/2932/41.
Losses in Spain: claims. W20634/3/41.

Maurois, André.

Consequences of armed conflict in Mediter-
ranean between Italy on the one hand and
Great Britain and France on the other.
R6571/5/67.

Visit to United States: tribute to England and
the British peoples. P17/17/150.

Personality. C1470/1470/17.

British decoration.

T3819/3819/372/T10295/T17445/
T14814/T16485/5105/372/
T4562/4562/372 (file).

Maurois, André (and wife).

Coronation accommodation.
T2195/T5266/T5953/308/379.
— Invitation to naval review.
T4007/T4697/1744/379.

Maurras, C.

Imprisonment in France: release. C4952/18/17.
Personality. C1470/1470/17.

Maurtua, V. M., Dr.

Appointment as Peruvian Ambassador to Brazil.
A1731/309/6.
Personality. A1361/1361/35.

Maverick, M.

Request for Parliamentary Debates in exchange
for United States Congressional Record.
L8674/372/405.

Mavain, H.

National status: marriage in France: status of
wife and family. T2852/2852/378 (file).

Mavoudt, A.

Belgian Embassy, London: refund of motor car
licence duty. T1151/T16862/1151/373.
— Rates.
T7646/T8207/15271/T15622/2100/373.

Mavrogordato, Frances.

National status: passport facilities.
T7755/7755/378 (file).

Mavroleon, G. M.

Activities of certain vessels owned by: breaches
of Spanish non-intervention agreement and
Observation Schemes. W19028/7/41.

Mavroudis, Nicolas.

Biographical notes. R4050/349/19.

Maw, J.

Appointment as Latvian Consul at Hull.
T7163/7163/385 (file).

Mawson, S. E.

Former Estonian Vice-Consul at Newcastle.
T17407/17406/385.

Max, A.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Maxa, Prokop.

Czechoslovak Representative at Sofia: report
on. R146/103/7.
Personality. R465/465/12.

Max Albrecht, s.s.

Visit to Spanish waters. C265/265/18.

Maxton, J., M.P.

Position of British personnel of the Egyptian
police. J1332/37/16.
Propaganda by Independent Labour Party.

L3453/3453/405.
Legality of action taken by H.M.G. under
Foreign Enlistment Act of 1870 to prohibit
volunteers for Spain: private notice
question. W1448/7/41.

Passport facilities for Mr. J. MacNair.

W11563/1786/41.
Welfare of Robert MacDonald.

W18360/W20005/2/41.

Maxwell.

British subject murdered at Valencia.
W13079/2/41.

Maxwell, Annie, Miss.

Claim against Soviet Govt. N4619/415/38.

Maxwell, D.

Deportation from United States.
T10099/10099/388 (file).

Maxwell, David.

Claim of Miss A. Maxwell against Soviet Govt.
N4619/415/38.

Maxwell, G., Sir.

Reports on Persian Gulf slavery situation: pro-
posed warning to. E68/68/91.
H.M.G.'s manumission rights in Saudi Arabia:
request for copy of Treaty of Jeddah.

E92/E1250/92/25.
Mui-tsai system in China: reports of consular
officers: information for. F10334/17/10.
Chinese Govt. regulations regarding mui-tsai.

F532/17/10.
U.K. Representative on League of Nations
Slavery Committee: renewal of appoint-
ment: affairs of Slavery Committee.

W1292/W2228/W1823, &c./1006/52.
Abolition of slave trade in Portugal and
Portuguese Colonies: historical review by
M. J. d'Almada.

W12224/W15284/1006/52.

- Maxwell, G., Sir (continued).**
Information regarding slavery legislation in India, Burma and Persian Gulf area. W21302/1006/52.
Slavery in the Sudan: "Settlements and Loans": "Voluntary Slavery". J78/78/16.
Slavery in Western Ethiopia: letter to the Times. J311/22/1.
Ethiopian refugees in British territory. J4401/2/1.
- Maxwell, J. Preston, Professor.**
Chinese decoration. T9646/165/372.
- Maxwell, P.**
Visit to Spain. W13905/389/41.
- Maxwell, R. H.**
Affairs of Misr Airwork and Palestine Airways Ltd. W12142/128/27.
- Maxwell, Terence.**
Of Messrs. Glyn Mills & Co.: procedure for investment of League of Nations funds. W20537/194/98.
Functions of League of Nations Investments Committee. W22555/194/98.
- May.**
Desire to establish business in U.K. C2414/2414/18.
- May, Alfred.**
French decoration. T11302/T15592/T17048/379/372.
- May, Bertha.**
British naturalisation. T142/T2530/T3608/T4491/142/378.
- May, G.**
Access to Public Record Office archives. L4914/4914/402.
Writ. T12441/12441/371 (file).
- May, H.**
Of International Co-operative Society: dispatch of lorries to Spain for humanitarian purposes. W20672/37/41.
- May, H. A.**
M.B.E. T15873/6054/372.
- May, J. O.**
Appointment at Department of Overseas Trade. K11418/79/250.
- May, L. A. F. J.**
Marriage certificate. L3266/L5983/L6163/12/409.
- May, P. (and R.).**
Personalities (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- May, R. Nunn.**
National Union of Students: visit of students to Persia and Afghanistan. E1829/E4268/1829/34.
Students' tour to Turkey. E4584/3122/44.
- May & Baker, Ltd.**
Trade with Iraq: German competition. E4751/6/93.
German-Iraqi trade. E6/6/93.
Collection of accounts in Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict: currency difficulties. F8817/F8302/4880/10.
- Mayans.**
Evacuation of family from Spain. W155/2/41.
- Mayard, C.**
Haytian Representative at Caracas: report on. A4378/A51/51/47.
Appointment as Haytian Minister to Colombia. A3255/187/11.
Personality. A1605/1605/20.
- Mayas, C.**
London Matriculation examination at Cairo. L1293/46/405.
- Mayazaki (Japanese Sailor).**
Kidnapping of, in Shanghai. F4704/5/10.
- Mayda, A. de.**
Divorce documents. T4255/4255/371 (file).
- Mayeda, Toshio, Count.**
See MAEDA, TOSHIO.
- Mayer, C. M.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Mayer, F. L.**
Appointment as United States Minister to Hayti: personality. A5168/542/45/A8888/2044/20.
- Mayer, George.**
Reception of British official wireless in Uruguay. P3418/P4280/505/150.
British news services to South America: memo. by. P4223/17/150.
Personality. A689/689/46.
- Mayer, John.**
Destitute British subject in France: volunteer for service with armed forces in Spain. W6126/389/41.
- Mayer, John.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Mayer, J. M.**
Matriculation examination at Bagdad. L5477/63/405.
- Mayer, Maximilian, Dr.**
Pan-German activities in Carinthia. R4010/303/3.
- Mayer, P.**
Flight. C6692/C6594/C6745/C6788/68/17.
- Mayers, N. (Consul).**
Life certificates. K1456/1/286.
Retention at Addis Ababa. K241/K853/K1467/228/201.
Transfer to Alexandria. K3214/K3238/228/201.
— Outfit allowance. K6091/2121/216.
Appointment at Alexandria. K1305/K5734/799/250/
K4072/2121/216.
— Signature. K5597/2121/216.
In charge at Alexandria Consulate-General. K8151/K13181/K14746/6786/216.
— Signature. K8512/6786/216.
Rent allowance (Alexandria). K6406/2121/216.
Leave. K11152/11152/216 (file).
- Mayes, F. H., Mrs.**
Complaint against Dieppe Vice-Consulate. K14616/14616/217 (file).
- Mayes, Henry.**
Greek Vice-Consul at Southampton. T17168/9747/385.
- Mayet, A.**
See PASCALIS & MAYET, MESSRS.
- Mayhall, J., Mrs.**
Repatriation. K4097/4097/204 (file).
- Mayiakos.**
Resignation from Greek cabinet. R3524/349/19.
- Maynard, A. R., Capt.**
Claim against State of Para (Brazil): position. A3223/3223/6 (file).
- Mayne, Joseph.**
Appointment as member of Catalan Delegation for Trade in Great Britain: position under Aliens Act, 1919. W20179/195/41.

- Mayo & Perkins, Messrs.**
Document for legalisation.
L5998/L6357/L6445/1501/409.
- Mayo Elder & Company.**
Soviet arbitration awards against British firms:
enforcement in U.K. or against property in
U.S.S.R. N4186/7/38.
- Mayol.**
Legal adviser to Barcelona Consulate-General.
W351/2/41.
- Mayorga Rivas, F.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.
- Mayorov.**
Soviet import corporation: London office.
N4993/N3930/7/38.
- Mayr-Harting, Robert, Dr.**
See HARTING, ROBERT MAYR-.
- Mayroff.**
Facilities to study printing and engraving of
bills of exchange, bonds, bank notes and
minting of coin in U.K. L2056/2056/405.
- Maza, de la.**
See LA MAZA, A. DIEZ DE.
LA MAZA, A. LOPEZ DE.
- Maza, José.**
Chilean political position. A2470/399/9.
Personality. A1377/1377/9.
- Mazagan (British Vice-Consulate).**
Copy of amendment to Consular Instructions.
N4980/1220/250.
- Mazaki, General.**
Trial of, for military revolt in Japan: acquittal.
F6891/F8680/233/23.
- Mazapil Copper Company.**
Commission rogatoire. T607/607/371 (file).
- Maze, Frederick, Sir.**
Inspector-General of Chinese Maritime Customs:
inclusion in Chinese coronation mission:
status. T6313/1/379.
Visit to U.K. question of his deputy in Chinese
Customs Administration.
F1994/F1995/F2251/F3740/706/10.
His position in Chinese Customs: question of
British decoration for to increase his
prestige with Chinese Govt. (letter from
Mr. G. W. Swire to Sir A. Cadogan).
F2136/706/10.
Question of appointment of successor in Chinese
Maritime Customs. F2601/F2961/706/10.
Chinese decoration.
T3935/T6360/T14827/T16217/165/372.
French decoration.
T8844/T16194/T17447/229/372.
Refusal of permission to accept Chinese decora-
tions to Messrs. Lyall & Tyler.
T9761/165/372.
- Mazhar Reslan.**
Syrian personality. E1133/E2142/630/89.
- Mazhuranitch, Zhelimir, Dr.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.
Difficulties of British Trade Corporation in
Yugoslavia. R1495/1495/92.
- Mazid.**
See IBN SAID AL MAZID.
- Mazio, A. M.**
Italian Vice-Consul at Ottawa.
T10036/T12013/2739/385.
- Mazlakia Gabre (Fitaurari).**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Mazwikiewicz, L.**
Polish Representative, at Quito: report on.
A2192/483/54.
- Mazzi, Lieut.-Col.**
Attempted assassination of. J768/30/1.
- Mazzini, G.**
Works of:
— See PUBLICATIONS: ITALY.
- Mazzini, Giovanni.**
Visa for India en route to Afghanistan.
N5304/2/97.
- Mazzolini, Q., Count.**
Italian Consul-General at Jerusalem: title.
T7220/7220/385 (file).
Italian Consul-General at Jerusalem: relations
with Palestinian authorities.
R2514/2514/22 (file).
- Mazzolini, S. de Ponti.**
Proposed appointment as Italian Minister at
Cairo: information regarding.
J3954/J4984/J5063/J5387/127/16/
J5022/J5128/20/16.
Italian Representative at Montevideo: report
on. A294/294/46.
- Mdivani, B.**
Executed in Soviet Union. N3926/250/38.
- Mead, Leslie.**
Proposals for an English Association of Argen-
tine Culture, in London: F.O. views on.
P1154/P1635/P2242/398/150.
- Meade, C. A. G. (Consul).**
Transfer from Savannah to Jacksonville: allow-
ance. K5374/714/245.
— Outfit allowance. K8102/714/245.
Appointment as Consul (local rank) at Jack-
sonville. K7741/714/245.
Life certificates. K539/1/286.
Accommodation (Jacksonville).
K10176/10176/245.
— Treasury sanction rent allowance.
K10656/10176/245.
- Meade, J. P.**
Mexican naturalisation. T16666/1420/378.
- Meade, J. S. P. de, Mrs.**
Position regarding her property in Santander.
W13963/W12670/3/41/W17885/1/41.
- Meade, R. G. A. (Vice-Consul).**
Life certificates. K264/1/286.
Attendance at Anglo-French discussions for
trade agreement with Morocco.
W21798/46/28.
Accommodation (Tangier): lease.
K1634/1634/228.
Leave. K7239/K9205/K14405/1634/228.
Representation allowance (Tangier).
K14130/1634/228.
Temporary service at F.O. K10397/799/250.
— Subsistence allowance.
K14861/14861/250.
- Meadows, J. J. Basler- (and family).**
Release from Swiss nationality.
T17293/598/378.
- Meadows, Dea, Miss.**
Disposal of will.
L958/L122/L2212/L2637/L3010/3/405.
- Meagher, H. J. (Consul).**
Leave (Martinique). K15211/15211/217.
- Meagher, J. A.**
Entry into Jamaica: deposit required.
T6784/281/378.
- Meagor, S. J., Sgt.**
Seconded to Iraqi Air Force.
E1384/E2504/E2887/E2597/2/93.
— Departure for Iraq. E3232/2/93.
- Meakin, W.**
Serbian war medal. T5106/5106/372.

Meany, Monsignor.

Message for. W4568/35/41.

Mears, G., Sir.

Access to F.O. archives. L572/572/402 (file).

Mears, L.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Mears, R.

Deportation from United States.

T7842/7842/388 (file).

Measure, G.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Measure, K.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Measures.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Meat and Meat Products.

International conventions concerning transit, import and export of meat and products of animal origin:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Shipments from Australia to Japan.

FI850/108/23.

Regulations and arrangements in various countries with regard to veterinary-sanitary control of meat and meat preparations.

W388/388/94 (file).

Meat and Meat Products: Africa (Libya).

Decree regulating consumption of meat.

J5070/J5258/J5259/942/66.

Meat and Meat Products: Argentina.

Exports to U.K.:

— See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Argentine Meat Board, London office: exemption of staff from U.K. income tax.

A3065/690/2.

Law providing for the constitution of a Producers of Cattle and Meat Markets Society, to arrange the improvement and modernisation of meat and cattle markets: text.

A5379/1496/2.

Sanitary handling and inspection of meat: proposals made by H.M.G. to the Argentine Govt. for increased activities with regard to. A9317/9317/2.

Bill for the construction of a national frigorifico in Argentina: financial allocation for: position of.

A6981/A8022/6981/2/A8516/332/2.

The Anglo-Argentine Commercial Agreement of 1936 and the Argentine meat industry: Presidential statement of position to representatives of the Argentine industry.

AI49/146/2.

Operation of the meat quota licensing system under the provisions of the Anglo-Argentine Trade Agreement: interpretation by the Argentine National Meat Board of clauses relating to treatment of the British meat packing companies: (memo.).

AI098/332/2.

Decree giving the National Meat Board control of export trade in meat and by-products to countries with an imports quota system: text: views on possible operation of.

A2414/332/2.

Increased charges to Argentine meat industry by institution of meat import levy in Great Britain: arrangements by Argentine Government to assist meat companies by giving subsidies on shipments, funds to be allocated from profits on exchange control: text of authorising decree: views on.

A440/A637/A699/A3603/332/2.

Meat and Meat Products: Argentina (continued).

Reduction in amount of subsidy paid to meat packers by the Argentine Govt.

A4314/336/2.

Exports of Argentine meat to Germany: arrangements for increases in.

AI130/A3599/A9340/62/2.

Meat and Meat Products: Belgium.

See also EXPORTATION: Belgium.

Regulations regarding inspection of meat and slaughtering and inspection of animals.

C8153/C8154/100/4.

Meat and Meat Products: Brazil.

Export of tinned meat to the U.K.: marking regulations. A9258/9258/6.

Meat and Meat Products: China.

Regulations governing inspection and testing of meat products: copies for D.O.T.

L5719/348/405.

Meat and Meat Products: Germany.

Import regulations:

— See IMPORTATION: GERMANY.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain.

Beef and veal duties:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

U.K. imports of lard from Yugoslavia:

— See IMPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Recognition of certificates of various countries by Northern Ireland:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: IRELAND (NORTHERN).

Imports of chilled and frozen meats during period 1932-36: statistical tables.

W2885/284/50.

Imports of mutton, lamb and pork: statistical tables. W12562/284/50.

Importation quota and facilities for the Argentine Meat Producers Corporation: views on position and promise to see that Corporation are consulted when meat matters are discussed. A6579/A7897/332/2.

Anglo-Argentine Joint Meat Trade Enquiry Committee: minutes of meetings.

A856/A4384/336/2.

Anglo-Argentine Joint Meat Enquiry Committee: progress made by committee, and costs of operation to H.M.G.: P.Q.

A4091/336/2.

Anglo-Argentine Joint Meat Trade Enquiry Committee: Argentine payments towards costs of. A336/A1333/A2335/336/2.

Anglo-Argentine Joint Meat Trade Enquiry Committee: operations of sub-committee at Buenos Aires: reports: visit to Buenos Aires by Señor Viacava of London Committee to investigate delays: activities of Mr. O'Dea: proposals for final report by sub-committee.

A801/A848/336/2/A699/332/2/A1373/

A564/A669/A1492/A1728/A1934/

A2122/A4563/A5058/A5822/

A7256/336/2.

— Sub-committee at Buenos Aires: termination of services of two accountants engaged as advisers. A5712/336/2.

Regulation of imports: Imports of various descriptions of meat during recent years: statistical tables. W17475/284/50.

Imports of beef, veal and cattle into U.K.: statistics for 1932-36. W21491/284/50.

Imports of mutton, lamb and pork into U.K.: statistics for 1932-36. W21525/284/50.

Chilean quotas: reduction.

W6076/W7119/284/50

Imports from Uruguay: Uruguayan case for increased quotas. W15776/284/50.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (continued).

Imports from Paraguay: Paraguayan Govt.'s request for redistribution of quotas among producers: position whereby source of imports is left to choice of importing firms.

W16742/W21022/284/50.

Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations 1937: postponement of date of operation of new regulations from 1st January, 1938, to 1st April, 1938: position regarding Northern Ireland and Scotland.

L8175/L8587/L8721/4440/494.

— Danzig enquiry. L8461/L8655/4440/494.

Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations 1937: circulation to foreign Govts. observance of requirements of: recognition of official certificates issued under by Govts. in respect of meat and meat preparations exported to U.K.: information and assurances for H.M.G. with regard to veterinary-sanitary control and inspection arrangements in various countries.

W388/388/94 (file)/L5784/4440/494.

Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations: recognition of official certificates issued by foreign Govts. in respect of meat and meat preparations exported to U.K.: veterinary-sanitary control and inspection arrangements in various countries: position as regards Danzig.

W388/W1117/W5688/W9034/
W11951/388/94/L6151/
L7302/L8279/4440/494.

— Position as regards Denmark.

W8831/388/94.

— Paraguay.

W8832/388/94/W7158/4440/494.

— Austria.

W8915/388/94/L6838/4440/494.

— Poland. W8725/388/94.

— Position as regards Finland.

W429/W8836/388/94.

— Bulgaria. W439/W9399/388/94.

— Brazil.

W634/W2418/W2650/W5425/
W8827/388/94/L7902/
L8779/4440/494.

— Position as regards Germany.

W8839/388/94.

— Lithuania.

W8830/388/94/L6816/4440/494.

— Certification of imports, &c.: position as regards Chile.

W8833/388/94/L6003/L6885/L6654/
L7251/L8091/L8459/4440/494.

— Sweden.

W8914/388/95/L6446/L7131/4440/491.

— Latvia. W8820/388/94.

— Uruguay. W8825/W11216/388/94.

— Estonia. W8826/388/94.

— France and Colonies.

W8828/388/94/L6736/L6786/L7470/
L8112/4440/494.

— Norway.

W8837/388/94/L7159/L7503/4440/494.

— Denmark. W9035/388/94.

— Switzerland. W8838/388/94.

— Argentine Republic.

W8840/388/94/L6452/L7536/L7537/
L8394/4440/494.

— Czechoslovakia. W8728/388/94.

— Hungary.

W8829/388/94/W8563/4440/494.

— Soviet Union.

W8834/388/94/L6452/L6453/
L7901/4440/494.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (continued).

Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations (continued).

— Italy. W8835/388/94.

— Position as regards Peru.

W8726/388/94/L5299/4440/494.

— Yugoslavia.

W8727/388/94/L5748/L5749/4440/494.

— Venezuela.

W8730/388/94/L6388/L6389/
L8090/4440/494.

— Position as regards International Settlement of Shanghai. W5425/388/94.

— Belgium.

W5549/W8130/W9121/W9767/388/94/
L7966/L8031/L8113/L4761/
L6639/4440/494.

— Roumania. W1320/W8729/388/94.

— Netherlands.

W3550/W9337/388/94/L4837/L6451/
L6837/L7188/L7582/L7900/
L8127/4440/494.

— Position as regards Madagascar.

L8806/4440/494.

— Soviet Union. L8807/4440/494.

— United States.

W9130/388/94/L6454/L7774/
L8193/L8583/4440/494.

— Position as regards Italy: attitude towards visits of British officials to inspect veterinary-sanitary control and certification arrangements.

W11452/388/94/L4440/4440/494.

— List of Egyptian officials (with specimen signatures) authorised to issue certificates.

W11913/388/98.

Regulations governing importation of meat: recognition of certificates, &c.: Cuban enquiry: arrangements for member of Cuban Legation to visit Ministry of Health.

L4275/4275/405 (file).

Regulations governing importation of lard and sausages: Austrian enquiry.

L6838/L7093/L7359/L7494/
L7713/4440/494.

Regulations governing importation: Siamese enquiry. L8599/4440/494.

Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations (Scotland), 1937: postponement of entry into force: certificates accepted from foreign authorities.

W11582/388/94/W8721/4440/494.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (Regulation of Imports: Bacon and Ham).

Excess shipments from Belgium: action taken by Belgian Govt. to offset.

W2491/W4637/58/50.

Bulgarian request for increased allocation.

W5414/58/50/R256/R1022/4/7.

Uruguayan request for quota.

W15755/W16739/58/50.

Rate of importation up to 25th August, 1937: allocations: notifications. W11325/58/50.

— Rate to apply up to 4th September: notifications. W15416/58/50.

— Up to 30th September. W16311/58/50.

— Up to 14th October. W18126/58/50.

Allocations for period 15th October to 31st December, 1937: notifications.

W19194/58/50.

— Allocations for period 1st-31st January, 1938: notifications. W22127/58/50.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (Regulation of Imports: Bacon and Ham) (continued).

Bacon and ham quotas: request of United States Govt., in connexion with Anglo-United States trade agreement for separate ham quota: question of allocation of separate bacon and home quotas to exporting countries: discussion with agricultural attachés. W22659/58/50.

Marketing and distribution arrangements: "Gentlemen's Agreement" among exporting countries: Latvian attitude towards: representations to Latvian Government regarding: discussions.

W1039/W13489/W14369/W17212/58/50.

Imports during period April-June, 1937: allocations: notifications. W5422/58/50.

Deficiency in supplies from United States: distribution among other exporting countries. W6904/W15123/W14424/W17469/58/50.

Future policy in regard to home and foreign supply. W1348/58/50.

Rate of importation from foreign countries up to 31st March, 1937: notifications.

W1429/58/50.

Bacon and ham (tinned): introduction of system of import regulation: notifications to exporting countries: replies.

W1344/W320/W1222/W978/W2036/W2144/W4674/W5290/W6675/

W11324/19403/58/50.

— Yugoslav request for larger allocation.

W2535/W3083/W7431/58/50.

— Belgian request for larger allocation.

W4674/W5692/58/50.

— Polish request.

W5415/W5558/W7168/58/50.

Tinned bacon and ham: imports from France:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (Regulation of Imports: Beef).

New scheme: International Meat Conference: arrangements for first meeting: Brazilian delegate.

W2056/W3170/W5053/W6331/284/50.

— Appointment of Sir H. Fountain as Chairman. W5065/284/50.

New scheme: International Beef Conference: attitude of Australian Government towards.

W2498/W2462/284/50.

— Argentine attitude. W3718/284/50.

— Beef Conference: arrangements and agreements for: participation of Australia: position. W2541/W3170/W2636/284/50.

— South Africa. W2161/284/50.

— Observations of H.M. Minister at Montevideo. W3764/284/50.

— Brazilian delegate. W21718/284/50.

— Conference document: attitude of Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina towards.

W6832/W8059/W8518/W9884/284/50.

— Uruguayan representation.

W8361/W10592/284/50.

— Brazilian representation. W9884/284/50.

— Brazilian enquiries regarding questions of procedure and general operation.

W8606/W7275/284/50.

International Beef Conference: document setting out constitution and functions of: proposed agreements for: approach to Govts. of Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina: draft agreements: form of.

W3849/W3880/W5053/W4503/W7275/W12535/W20587/W21487/W21744/

W22361/284/50.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (Regulation of Imports: Beef) (continued).

International Beef Conference: question of publication of exchanges of notes regarding.

W11483/284/50.

— Exchange of notes between U.K. and Argentine.

W12762/W11911/W12991/284/50.

— Exchange of notes between U.K. and New Zealand. W10160/284/50.

— Exchange of notes between U.K. and Australia: question of registration of beef control agreements with League of Nations.

W12421/W22687/284/50.

International beef conference scheme: Argentine Press article. W16373/284/50.

— Argentine representatives.

W16218/284/50.

— Secretaryship: proposed appointment of Mr. Cairns, Secretary of Wheat Advisory Committee. W12685/284/50.

— Conference scheme: documents and agreements regarding: publication of.

W14184/284/50.

— Exchange of notes between U.K. and Brazil: difficulties: Argentine reaction: signature.

W13231/W15338/W17341/W17695/W20393/W21986/W21121/

W22687/284/50.

Imports of preserved beef during 1937: Argentine Quota. W1378/284/50.

Uruguayan allocations: request for revision.

W2763/W4238/W4098/284/50.

Imports of chilled beef from Empire and foreign sources during 2nd quarter of 1937: basis of allocations: notification to Argentine Govt.: reply: observations on position as regards liquidation of arrears.

W3315/W6047/284/50.

Imports of preserved beef from Argentine: quotas for Argentine Meat Producers' Corporation. W3772/W3773/284/50.

Imports of frozen and chilled beef from Argentina during 1936. W4660/284/50.

Imports of beef and veal and cattle during period 1932-36: statistics. W11887/284/50.

Rate of imports during 1937: allocations: attitude of Brazilian Government towards: complaint against reductions: reference to Anglo-Brazilian agreement of 1936.

W10613/W15766/W20157/284/50.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (Regulation of Imports: Mutton and Lamb).

Proposed increase in Chilean quota for frozen mutton in order to permit re-exportation of mutton of Falkland Islands origin.

W4099/W5935/W14891/W15621/W19893/284/50.

Import quotas: Chilean objections to the reduction of their quota of mutton and request for reconsideration (Chilean Ambassador).

A1172/45/9.

— Reconsideration and decision to suspend operation for 1937. A3317/45/9.

Import quotas: cut in the percentage of mutton and lamb imports from Chile (memo.).

A2180/45/9.

— Views on adverse effect on British interests in Chile: Chilean representations regarding: decision not to cut quota for first half of 1938.

A3183/A8659/A8915/A9107/45/9.

Additional quota for Uruguay: direct allocation to Uruguayan Govt.

W15776/W20066/284/50.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (Regulation of Imports: Mutton and Lamb) (continued).

Imports from New Zealand: meetings between U.K. and New Zealand representatives at Dominions Office.

W404/W405/W4879/284/50.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NEW ZEALAND.

Imports from Argentina, Uruguay and Chile: revision of basis of allocations.

W2010/W2143/W2838/W2763/W4238/W4098/W4787/W7119/284/50.

— Uruguayan Press comment.

W5842/284/50.

Imports of frozen mutton from Argentina during 1937: quota for mutton originating from Patagonia. W3543/W4336/284/50.

Loss of shipment of Argentine mutton due to collision at sea: request for adjustment of Argentine quota.

W16577/W17276/284/50.

Grant of additional quota for Icelandic lamb and mutton: suggested withholding of, pending satisfactory settlement of complaints by British trawlers.

N4703/N4988/N5062/N5071/N5080/N5441/9/15.

Imports from Iceland: request for renewal of excess quota.

W13100/W16288/W17479/W18219/W18861/W19718/W20190/284/50.

Meat and Meat Products: Great Britain (Regulation of Imports: Pork).

Allocations to United States and Argentina for 1937. W580/W2098/580/50.

— Transfer of United States quota for frozen pork to Argentina.

W5344/W12833/W18628/580/50.

Importation of preserved pig meat from Portugal: regulations: Portuguese enquiry.

L8667/4480/494.

Use of word "pork" in U.K. tariff schedules, and difference between preserved and unpreserved pork: United States Embassy enquiry. A332/A562/332/2.

Allocations in respect of 3rd quarter of 1937: notifications. W8532/580/50.

— 4th quarter. W16838/580/50.

Uruguayan request for frozen pork quota.

W15775/W16739/580/50.

Allocations for 1st quarter of 1938: notifications. W22602/580/50.

Meat and Meat Products: Ireland (Northern).

Certificates of various countries recognised by Northern Ireland: list.

L6548/L8075/L8377/4440/494.

Meat and Meat Products: Italy.

Shortage of supplies owing to fixation of prices and shortage of exchange. R5796/64/22.

Meat and Meat Products: Latvia.

Consumption of meat per head of population.

N451/66/59.

Meat and Meat Products: Luxembourg.

Import regulations:

— See IMPORTATION: LUXEMBURG.

Export of prepared pork to U.K.: subject to licence. C101/100/4.

Meat and Meat Products: New Zealand.

Exports to U.K.

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Meat and Meat Products: Norway.

Prohibition of import of salt pork except under licence. N634/N673/N1016/5/30.

Import of Canadian meat: veterinary officers in Canada authorised to sign export certificates: list of names. N2052/368/30.

Dues payable on pig carcasses for promotion of marketing of bacon: decree. N2316/5/30.

Due payable on mutton to promote marketing: regulations. N3736/3394/30.

Meat and Meat Products: Roumania.

Regulations regarding fitness of animals slaughtered for human consumption: instructions issued in connexion with export of lard and other fats to U.K.

R474/474/37.

Meat and Meat Products: Soviet Union.

Obligatory deliveries of meat to the State by peasants and collective farms.

N5026/48/38.

Meat and Meat Products: Switzerland.

Regulations for marking of meat from animals of foreign origin. R1675/1675/43.

Statistics of veterinary control, slaughtering, importation and production of meat, meat preparations and sausage casings and meat consumption during 1936.

R2881/2881/43.

Amendment to regulations for importation of cattle for slaughter.

R2891/2892/2881/43.

Meat and Meat Products: Uruguay.

Protection of livestock and meat industry from effects of the British meat import levy: compensation payment from funds to be raised by manipulation of the exchange control: local views on: proposed charging of subsidy to U.K. exchange quota.

A256/A922/A1254/A1256/A3474/256/46.

— Provisions of two decrees relating to subsidy to be paid by Uruguayan Govt. to Frigorificos in compensation for levy.

A2331/256/46.

Statement by Dr. Charlone, Minister of Finance, recognising British import levy on meat as reasonable. A2989/256/46.

Mecklenburg, A. F., Duke of.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Meconene Endalkatchen (Dedjazmatch).

See MAKONNEN INDALKATCHO (DEJAZMATCH).

Medal, S.

Honduran representative at San José: report on. A2132/1164/32.

Medalie, D. P.

United States Vice-Consul at Montreal.

T8266/2582/385.

Medals.

See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS.

Showing likenesses of King George and Queen Elizabeth for distribution in connexion with Belgian coronation presentation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION.

Florence Nightingale medal: ninth list of awards: Red Cross Committee Circular No. 339 regarding. T7783/605/377.

Claim to Indian General Service Medal (Iraq) by Squadron Sergeant Major Corley for service with Iraq levies: Indian General Service Medal awarded only for services in India: question whether British or Iraqi Medal is meant: confirmation of award of Iraqi medal. T10785/10785/372 (file).

Medals (continued).

Presentation of medals by Echo de Paris to defenders of Alcazar at Toledo.

W3392/1/41.

Proposed grant of medals in recognition of services of workers on behalf of British refugees from Spain: views of F.O.

W7979/2/41.

Medals: Africa: Union of South.

Reported institution of medal for services rendered in Boer War and bestowal on veterans in Sweden: applications for similar medals by Netherlands subjects: meeting of former combatants, doctors and nurses at The Hague. T1560/1560/372 (file).

Medals: Belgian.

Alleged award of Croix de Guerre lanyard to Royal Air Force Bombing Squadron 206: no record in F.O. T5669/5669/372.

Enquiry by Mrs. Gardiner-Hill regarding permission to wear medal awarded to her by Duchess of Vendôme for services to Belgian refugees during Great War: unofficial medal: may be worn at discretion. T10985/10985/372 (file).

Medals: British.

Victoria Cross:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.

Official Coronation Medal:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.

Unofficial coronation medals &c. for distribution abroad:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION.

Medals of former coronations and jubilees:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

King's Medal for Native Chiefs:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.

Kaisar-i-Hind Medal:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: INDIAN.

Red Cross Medal:

— See RED CROSS: BRITISH.

Supply of medals as prizes for Argentine students of English: details.

P3328/398/150.

Shakespeare medal for Tokyo University.

L113/113/405.

Kelvin Medal: proposed award to Dr. Prandtl of Germany. L7682/7682/405.

Faraday Medal: award for 1937 to Prof. André Blondel (Institution of Electrical Engineers). L2077/2077/405 (file).

Application by F. Zacek (Czechoslovak national) for replacement of lost British War Medal: undesirability of asking for payment for replacement: treatment accorded to Czechoslovak legionaries by French and Italian Govts. in such cases: duplicate issued gratis.

T358/T2521/T5083/159/379.

Application of Mr. J. A. Coninckx, Belgian national, for medal for wartime services: ineligibility. T1412/T6714/558/372.

British War Medal for Mr. F. Henaut in respect of services with Canadian forces during the War. T985/558/372.

Application for a British War Medal by Mr. C. Hamerlinck, a Belgian, in respect of services during the War: ineligibility.

T1065/T1814/T2193/558/372.

Suggestion that H.M.G. should award medals to American soldiers who fought in the War: institution of Victory Medal to obviate interchange of medals between allied and associated Powers.

T1500/558/372.

Medals: British (continued).

Application by Mme. Decaristos for British Military Cross awarded to her son, killed in 1918. T1891/T2798/558/372.

Claim of Capt. Leemans to British War Medal for services to crew of British ship sunk by German submarine in 1917: list of awards in connexion with the War now closed. T6713/T10127/T10228/558/372.

Enquiry regarding eligibility for British War Medals of Belgian subjects who served on British tugs: case of Mr. Beodts and Mr. L. van Puyvelde: ineligible under conditions of issue. T6714/T8423/558/372.

Request for British War and Victory Medals by Rizkala Abdul Malek Effendi for service with Frontiers Administration: applicant not eligible. T8763/T11574/558/372.

Application by Mr. D. E. McDonald for British General Service Medal for service in Great War: ineligible.

T14137/T15093/558/372.

Application of Mr. F. J. Brown for General Service Medal with clasp "Kurdistan" in respect of service with Iraq Levies. not entitled to medal: reason.

T884/884/372 (file).

General Service Medal with clasp "Iraq" issued to Mr. O. W. Piperno for services with Mesopotamia Railways: whereabouts of M. Piperno. T3951/T6913/884/372.

Application by Mr. C. H. Bell for General Service Medal with clasp "Iraq" for services in Iraq in 1920: award approved.

T5481/T8879/884/372.

Application by Mr. G. Turle for General Service Medal with clasp "North West Persia" for services with Iraq Labour Corps.

T6749/T9134/884/372.

Alteration of Insignia, Decorations and Medals in view of change of reign: meetings and reports of Committee: new Royal Cypher.

T1067/T1068/T1069/T1979/1067/372.

Presentation of medal and certificate of Royal Humane Society to Mr McP. Miller in Honduras. T2968/2968/372.

Claim of Major H. Cunningham-Morris never to have received Cross of D.S.C. awarded him for services in Great War: no claim to D.S.C. or D.F.C.

T7003/7003/379 (file).

Silver Medal for Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea awarded to Mr. C. Kaphengst in 1912: request for certificate that he is rightful owner: supply by B. of T.

T14752/14752/372 (file).

H.M. The King's Medal for poetry: award for 1936. P4943/4943/150.

Proposal by British ex-service men in Portugal that a British medal should be presented to Portuguese unknown soldier: reasons for refusal. W20142/20142/36.

Edward Medal: Mines Department unable to recommend award posthumously to officials connected with the Holditch Colliery disaster who were awarded a prize at final session of International Congress on Life Saving held in France. L7354/3221/405.

Suggested issue of General Service Medal to troops which took part in suppressing disturbances in Palestine in 1936: deprecated by F.O. E4882/976/31.

Medals: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.).

See MEDALS: AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH.

Medals: Chinese.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: CHINESE.

Medals: Czechoslovak.

Award of medal to Mr. G. C. Wells by Czechoslovak Fire Brigade Association: not regarded as State decoration: no formal permission to wear necessary: position in view of Mr. Wells' employment on Sandringham Estate. T9169/9169/372 (file).

Medals: Danish.

See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS: DANISH.

Enquiry by Bandsman W. H. Lawton regarding wearing of Danish medal awarded to him in 1920 for services in connexion with plebiscite in Schleswig Holstein: such medals regarded as commemorative and not to be worn. T8288/8288/372.

Medals: Finnish.

See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FINNISH.

Medals: Finnish.

Award of the Medal of Merit of the Finnish Red Cross to two British missionaries in Ethiopia for services to Finnish Red Cross Ambulance in Ethiopia: no F.O. objection.

T1602/1602/372 (file)/

T1603/1603/372 (file).

Proposed award of Cross of Merit of Finnish Red Cross to British Consul at Harar for services to Finnish Red Cross Ambulance in Ethiopia: ineligible for permission to accept because in service of the Crown.

T1604/1604/372.

Medals: French.

See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FRENCH.

Treatment accorded by French Govt. to Czechoslovak legionaries as regards replacement of lost war medals. T2521/159/379.

Award of medals by Municipality of Valenciennes to local Horticultural Officer and Head Gardener of Imperial War Graves Commission: no objection to retention by recipients. T15990/15990/372.

Medals: German.

See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS: GERMAN.

Desire of British subject in possession of Iron Cross to return it to relatives of former holder. C2291/2291/18 (file).

German Red Cross Medal: proposed bestowal on Consul-General Packham and Consul Gillett: F.O. minutes: medal to be regarded as a German official decoration.

F8856/25/10.

Medals: Greek.

See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS: GREEK.

Medals: Indian.

Kaisar-i-Hind Medal:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: INDIAN.

Medals: Iraqi.

Proposed award of Iraq General Service Medal with clasp Euphrates to members of British Military Mission: eligible for full permission. T5482/T8607/T10708/918/372.

Iraqi Active Service Medal: eligibility of British personnel to receive: case of Major J. W. Malcolm: circumstances in which medal was awarded: Major Malcolm ineligible. T4507/4507/372 (file).

Medals: Italian.

See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS: ITALIAN.

Treatment accorded by Italian Govt. to Czechoslovak legionaries as regards replacement of lost war medals. T2521/159/379.

Presentation of medals to relatives of Italian soldiers who had lost their lives fighting on side of General Franco in Spanish Civil War: P.Q. W20109/7/41.

Medals: Nepalese.

Silver Jubilee of Maharajahdiraja: award of medals to H.M. Minister at Katmandu and other members of staff of Legation: permission not usually given in such cases: special circumstances: acceptance approved: similar award to six pensioned Gurkha officers: restricted permission.

T2577/2577/372 (file).

Medals: Netherlands.

Award to Mr. W. H. Kerr of medal commemorating marriage of Princess Juliana: grant of restricted permission to wear in view of visit to coronation of Princess Juliana and husband: treatment of similar cases. T2750/2750/372 (file).

Medals: Persian.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: PERSIAN.

Medals: Peruvian.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: PERUVIAN.

Medals: Roumanian.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: ROUMANIAN.

Medals: Serbian.

Serbian war medals:

— See MEDALS: YUGOSLAV.

Medals: United States.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Medals: Yugoslav.

See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS: YUGOSLAV.

Award of Serbian war medals to members of British Legion: reasons for refusal of permission to wear: explanation to Yugoslav Govt.: latter's failure to consult H.M.G. before awards. T5106/5106/372 (file).

Medan.

Coronation greetings from British Indians, Chinese and Arabs. T7425/1333/379.

Conditions of life: British consular officer's report. K14835/3081/250.

Medan: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6535/6535/229.

Return of subordinate officers. K2087/4/250.

Office allowance: estimate for 1937: expenditure for 1934-1936: salary of head clerk.

K1150/1150/229.

— Estimate for 1st October, 1937, to 30th September, 1938. K14277/1150/229.

Cypher return. Y417/9/650.

Combination lock safe for post. Y936/414/650.

Medea, s.s.

Unloading of aircraft at Cadiz. W4666/2397/41.

Medefind, H.

German Press. P3394/30/150.

Medeiros, A. G. de, Comdr.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Medeiros, B. de, Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Medeiros Guerreiro, M. de.

Appointment as Bishop of San Tommaso of Meliapor. W7517/7517/36.

Medeiros Netto, A. G.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Medellin: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K733/733/211 (file).

Medem.

See SOCIEDAD ANONIMA DE ABONOS MEDEM.

Medhen, Ephrem Tewolde (Ato).

See EPHREM TEWOLDE MEDHEN.

Medhurst, Charles E. H., Wing-Comdr.

Appointment as Air Attaché at Rome, Durazzo and Berne.

R735/R1250/R1647/R2227/R4879/
R1249/R5569/735/67.

— Air Ministry desire that he should be also appointed to Athens.

R4056/R4477/735/67.

— Letter of appointment. R4631/735/67.

— Movements. R5728/R6439/735/67.

Mediation.

In Alexandretta question:

— See ALEXANDRETTA (FUTURE STATUS).

Alleged Japanese desire for mediation in Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN

In Spain during civil war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: MEDIATION).

Medical Certificates.

Production on request for renewal of licences for employment of children abroad:

— See CHILDREN.

Medical Examinations.

Medical inspections of native staffs at British posts:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Of members of Royal Air Force:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Desire of Palestinian authorities that Hussein Khalil Abu Ziyad should be examined by mental specialist nominated by Consul at Los Angeles before admission to Palestine: F.O. view that statement by United States hospital that man has recovered should be accepted on formal confirmation.

T6947/T8044/T8367/134/378.

Arrangements for examination of a British expert proceeding to Iraq for service.

E6737/E6842/2121/93.

Of British officers appointed to Iraqi Army service: procedure. E7520/18/93.

Arrangements for examination of consular officers by Hospital for Tropical Diseases: services not given gratis.

K5143/5143/201.

Arrangements through British Consul-General at Paris for examination of a member of the Public Works Department, Mauritius, at request of C.O. K9338/9338/217.

— Of Mauritius Roman Catholic priest at request of C.O. K10365/10365/217.

Arrangements through British Consul-General at Paris for examination of candidate for appointment of Director of Public Information to Govt. of India. K5580/5580/217.

Arrangements for examination at Cannes for pension commutation of Lt.-Col. N. L. M. Carruthers (Indian Army).

K12096/12096/217.

Attendance of Iraqi officers at R.A.F. Central Medical Establishment to study medical examination methods as applied to prospective pilots. L5793/5793/405.

Medical certificates required from visitors to Belgian Congo declaring immunity from contagious diseases.

L4584/4584/405 (file).

Medical Research Council.

H.M.G.'s relations with scientific institutes: pamphlet regarding constitution and functions of Council. L554/269/405.

Medici. Malvezzi de, Marchesi.

Whereabouts. R6752/6752/22.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners.

See also NURSES.

HEALTH.

DISEASES.

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS.

INOCULATION.

ASSOCIATION OF MILITARY SURGEONS OF THE UNITED STATES.

International Conference on Gastro-Enterology at Paris:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Narcotic drugs:

— See OPIUM, &c.

Congress of Medical Women's International Association:

— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Question of medical reciprocity: position arising under proposed new Anglo-Italian Medical Agreement:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Medical inspection of schools:

— See EDUCATION.

Sick leave questions:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (LEAVE).

Medical assistance given to seamen of British vessels by members of other vessels at sea:

— See SEAMEN.

Vaccination against smallpox:

— See DISEASES: SMALLPOX.

Veterinary medicine:

— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Austro-German agreement concerning reciprocal permission for doctors, veterinary surgeons and midwives to practise their professions:

— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND GERMANY.

Despatch of medical stores from Great Britain to Bilbao on s.s. Habana: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W12539/37/41.

No agreement with Germany for reciprocal recognition of medical degrees.

T14758/57/378.

Free medical attendance enjoyed by members of Far East consular service: desire of Treasury to abolish privilege on amalgamation of General and Far East services: F.O. views and those of H.M.R.R. in China, Japan and Siam: Treasury asked to agree to free medical attention for Consuls in Far East not members of Far East Service.

K758/K6032/K8172/K8644/

K8813/79/250.

Medical expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul Ballantyne (Bangkok) at Lile station Fraser's Hill (Malay) cannot be paid from public funds. K350/350/240 (file).

Expenditure incurred by clerical officer at Dairen in connexion with wife's illness due to eating oysters taken from polluted waters in Dairen Bay: payment from public funds requested: Treasury sanction.

K6070/6070/223 (file).

3rd international congress for medical higher education, Berlin, August, 1937.

L4921/4921/405 (file).

International Congress for Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Amsterdam, May, 1938.

L5884/5884/405 (file).

1st national and international congress of herbal medicine and medicinal herb trade, Paris, September, 1937.

L6122/6122/405 (file).

Visit to Germany as guests of the German Govt. by a party of Brazilian doctors to study German medical teaching &c.: proposal for party to visit the U.K.

P3241/P3612/3/150.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners (continued).
 Appointment of Dr. Dame as medical officer to California Arabian Oil Co. in Persian Gulf. E183/183/91.
 Rules for effective control of pharmacies (League of Nations). F9564/9564/87.
 Fifteenth international ophthalmic congress, Cairo, 1937: exhibitions to be held in connexion. L17/17/405 (file).
 International Congress of Pyrethotherapy, New York, March, 1937. L377/377/405 (file).
 Permanent Committee of International Congresses of Military Medicine and Pharmacy: proposed enquiry into destruction of Guernica. W9796/7/41.
 Permanent Committee of International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy: invitation to H.M.G. to subscribe to Bulletin. L2341/163/405.
 Eighth session of Conference of Committee of Military Medicine, Luxemburg, July, 1938: invitation to H.M.G. L7780/L8469/163/405.
 — Copies of proposed revised Statutes of the International Committee of Military Health Services transmitted by Belgian Govt. to H.M.G. L8773/163/405.
 International Commission of Military Medicine: meeting of Commission of Medical Jurisprudence at Liège: Col. Benson notified. L163/163/405.
 — Proceedings: distribution. L8017/163/405.
 Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Permanent Committee of the International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Liège and Luxemburg, July, 1938. L8414/163/405.
 Twelfth International Congress of Pharmacy at Brussels, July and August, 1935: copy of report for Department of Health for Scotland. L366/366/405 (file).
 Fifteenth International Ophthalmic Congress, Cairo, December, 1937: invitations and delegations. L17/17/405 (file).
 — See also CONFERENCES: EGYPT.
 Sixteenth session of American Congress of Physical Therapy at Cincinnati, September, 1937. L1682/1682/405 (file).
 Second International Congress of Blood Transfusion, Paris, September and October, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. L1866/1866/405 (file).
 Sixteenth session of Journées Médicales de Bruxelles, Brussels, 19th-23rd June, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. L622/622/405 (file).
 Third session of Journées Médicales de Paris: invitation to H.M.G. to be officially represented at the Congress: invitation declined. L3285/3285/405 (file).
 Royal Medico-Psychological Association: annual meeting at Ayr, July, 1937: invitations to foreign psychiatric societies. L2247/2247/405 (file).
 Third International Congress for Tropical Medicine, Amsterdam, September, 1938. L4900/4900/405 (file).
 Schizophrenia: facilities for Dr. R. Thomas and Dr. I. Wilson to study treatment by cardiozol injections in Germany, Austria and Hungary. L7083/7083/405.
 Eleventh International Congress on History of Medicine, Yugoslavia, September, 1938: participation of H.M.G. L7718/7718/405 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners (continued).
 Proposed medical examination of islanders on Tristan da Cunha by Dr. Christophersen: local chaplain to watch natives interests. L2249/2249/405 (file).
Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Afghanistan.
 School of medicine: employment of Turkish doctors as instructors. N2062/1460/97.
 Training of Afghan medical students in India: — See EDUCATION.
 Medical progress: absence of English or Indian influence: future Govt. intention to obtain British supplies. N1235/23/97/N2639/222/97.
Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Africa: Portuguese West.
 Law whereby no payment must be taken for medicines: position of British missions who accept payment. W22716/W21944/79/36.
 Duties on medicine and medicaments imported by British Protestant Missions: — See MISSIONARIES: AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST.
Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Africa: Swaziland.
 Report on work of Medical Department for 1935: copies for Health Section of League of Nations. W1463/1463/94.
Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Australia.
 Ban on German doctors practising in New South Wales: proposed withdrawal. C3280/42/18.
 Discrimination against German doctors in New South Wales: failure of New South Wales Parliament to pass bill for abolishment: consequent German refusal to participate in Australian 150th anniversary celebrations. T17530/2063/384.
Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Belgium.
 Medical services for benefit of workers: — See LABOUR: BELGIUM.
 Bill for control of pharmaceutical products: effects on British interests: protest: suppression: cost of proprietary medicines. C2942/2942/4 (file).
Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Brazil.
 Regulations covering the practising by foreign doctors in Brazil: position of British subjects taking his degree in Brazil: need to become a naturalised Brazilian. A1068/A2253/A2601/A4426/1068/6.
 Practising by foreign doctors in Brazil: position of British subject with U.K. qualifications, on grounds of reciprocity. A1068/A2171/A4426/1068/6.
Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Canada.
 Legislation in force regarding patent medicines: Iraqi enquiry. L3500/3500/405 (file).
Medicine and Medical Practitioners: China.
 Medical relief for China during Sino-Japanese dispute: — See also RELIEF: CHINA.
 Position in regard to supply of vaccines and sera from Temple of Heaven Vaccine Institute at Peking during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China: proposed approach to Japanese authorities. F6141/F6324/1530/10.
 Rules governing the Control of Patent and Proprietary Medicines. F1167/1167/10 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: China (continued).

Applications for registration of foreign doctors, dentists and pharmacists: procedure: circular to H.M. consular officers.

F5413/1167/10.

Medical expenses of office servant at Foochow Consulate: payment of hospital expenses from public funds authorised.

K12781/4863/210.

Medical expenses of clerical officer at Canton: illness attributed to unhealthy conditions of archives room at Consulate-General: hospital expenditure due to residence in hotel affording no means for receiving treatment. K6045/6045/210.

Medical and hospital expenses incurred by Consul-General Turner: application for refund of whole cost: circumstances of case. K6513/6513/210.

Medical expenses of clerk at Shanghai Consulate-General: Treasury sanction charge to public funds. K699/699/210.

Cost of surgical operation of locally engaged shorthand-typist at Shanghai Consulate: question of payment from public funds: Treasury objections: free medical attendance was available and no contributions to further medical expenses can be made in case of locally engaged staff.

K5487/5487/210 (file).

Medical expenses of consular clerk at Tsingtao: Treasury sanction payment of two-thirds of expenses incurred. K2619/768/210.

Appointment of Dr. G. Cumming as medical officer at Amoy Consulate.

K7488/7488/210.

Contract for medical attendance at Shanghai Consulate-General. K6478/6478/210.

Medical and hospital expenses of consular clerk-writer at Peking: payment from public funds. K1976/650/210.

— Treasury sanction. K2705/650/210.

Hospital expenses of British consular clerk at Tsingtao: payment from public funds.

K1529/768/210.

Medical expenses of clerical assistant at Mukden Consulate-General engaged locally: charge authorised to public funds if treatment given would ordinarily have been rendered gratis under the terms of a normal medical contract. K12958/12958/210.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Colombia.

Desire of Dr. C. Taffs to practise as Medical officer to a British mining company in Colombia: review of position under local law: supply of an authenticated copy of the U.K. law showing reciprocity.

A1547/A2593/724/11.

Law governing the professions of student doctors, nurses, laboratory assistants, &c.: text. A3123/724/11.

Law governing the exercise of the medical professions in Colombia: text with copy of regulating decree and rules governing the exercise of the profession of pharmacist.

A724/724/11.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Cyprus.

Recognition of medical degrees: position.

P2202/P2641/824/150.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Egypt.

Complaint against consular surgeon at Alexandria, Dr. J. Mitchell, by Miss E. McCaul. K1061/1061/216 (file).

Position of U.K. medical institutions in Egypt: exchange of notes. J2450/13/16.

Serum Institute, Cairo: appointment of an English doctor to fill post of director.

J3612/3612/16.

Medical officer at Cairo Consulate-General: salary: deduction of U.K. income tax.

K6200/6200/216.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Ethiopia.

Hospital expenses incurred by Royal Air Force personnel attached to British Consulate-General at Addis Ababa: treatment at public expense.

K13331/K14729/11287/201.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Finland.

Pharmacopoea Fennica. L8166/401/405.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: France.

Permission for Dr. Lacaze to practise in France: supply of certificate showing position of French practitioners in U.K.

C154/154/17 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Germany.

Offer of free specialist training in Germany to a party of Chilean doctors at expense of the German Govt. P2344/160/150.

Regulations governing following of their professions by foreign doctors.

L6430/6430/405 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Great Britain.

Training of doctors for public health work: Austrian enquiry. L5567/5567/405 (file).

Desire of Dr. Said Mustafa to obtain medical degrees in England. L5838/5838/405 (file).

Desire of Portuguese subject to practise medicine in U.K. L6898/6898/405 (file).

Application by Dr. Driskell, United States doctor practising in Cairo, for permission to practise in London. L866/866/405 (file).

Practising by foreign doctors and dentists in U.K.: Hungarian enquiry.

L5763/5763/405 (file).

Practice of medicine in U.K. by foreigners: position. C154/154/17 (file).

Desire of German national to practise dentistry in U.K. C2235/2235/18 (file).

Permission for aliens to practise as dentists, physicians, &c.:

— See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Great Britain (and Colonies and Dominions).

Institutions dealing with social medicine and preventive measures against illness: Polish enquiry. L3331/3331/405 (file).

Position of French doctors residing and practising in British Empire: enquiry.

L2436/2436/405.

Regulations relating to urban and rural medico-social assistance, hospital assistance, ambulatory clinics and sanatoria: illness of civil servants and work people: Brazilian enquiry. L6976/6976/405 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: India.

Desire of Herr Otto Grabner, Austrian national, to set up in practice as dentist: local regulations governing such activities by foreigners.

R5168/5168/3.

Position regarding recognition of Indian degrees by foreign countries. R2117/1405/22.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Indies: British West.

Medical assistance to United States naval cadet at Naval Hospital, Bermuda.

K11536/11536/245.

Application of H. M. Dingwall for registration to practise medicine in Jamaica.

L833/833/405.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Indies Netherlands: East.

Medical services in time of war: measures contemplated. F8854/F8267/1450/61.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Iraq.

Recognition of foreign medical degrees in Iraq: regulations: case of Dr. F. S. Le Merle: Privy Council unable to assist.

E4323/4323/93 (file).

Recruitment of British medical experts for the Iraqi Health Department: terms of service: formation of a Committee in London to deal with. E4765/4765/93 (file).

Proposal by Dr. Corbett to establish a clinic in Mosul. E6248/E6636/3103/89.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Italy.

Regulation of trade in pharmaceutical products: treatment of goods marketed by Messrs. Burroughs & Wellcome.

R1577/1577/22 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Japan.

Position of British and Indian doctors: desire of Japanese for reciprocity in regard to medical practitioners.

F5689/5243/23 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Madagascar.

Practice of pharmacy: decree. C4289/1506/17.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Manchuria.

Pharmacists and Medicines Law: text.

F5145/5145/10.

Medical Practitioners Law: position in regard to foreign dentists and doctors: text.

F2669/2669/10 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Mexico.

Patent and Proprietary Medicines in the Mexican Market (memo). A215/215/26.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Morocco: French Zone.

Medical work of British missionaries: matters connected with abolition of capitulations in Morocco:

— See CAPITULATIONS: MOROCCO.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: New Caledonia.

Desire of British subject (Mr. E. Hill) to practise dentistry. C1910/C4498/656/17.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: New Hebrides.

Native medical service: French proposals for increasing financial provision for: approach to H.M.G. W15103/1214/50.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Palestine.

Refusal of Govt. to allow two Palestine students to practise in view of their Italian degrees.

E7291/4347/31.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Persia.

Question of recognition of Indian medical degrees by Persian Govt.: case of Dr. Mohamed Ishaq. E1463/1463/34 (file).

— Recognition of U.K. medical bodies: question of reciprocity. E4059/1463/34.

Proposed appointment of European medical officer to staff at Meshed Consulate-General.

K4070/685/234.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Persia (continued).

Retention of Indian medical service officers in East Persia: officer should act as consular doctor for all consular posts in East Persia with headquarters at Meshed: salary: allowances received by medical officer when acting as Vice-Consul at Zabul in addition to medical duties.

K744/744/234 (file).

Refusal of Persian Govt. to grant licences for general practice to medical officers attached to British Consulates.

K11786/K15248/744/234.

Practice by Mrs. Sharpe. L6345/1678/409.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Persian Gulf.

Proposed appointment of a medical officer on Trucial Coast: Treasury views on expenditure. E2219/50/91.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Peru.

Practising of alien doctors in Peru: position regarding. A3726/3726/35.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Poland.

Position regarding practice by British qualified practitioners. C7545/7545/55 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Siam.

Appointment of medical officer to H.M. Legation at Bangkok: continuance of free medical treatment for all consular officers in Siam and at adjacent: memo.

K8172/79/250.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Soviet Union.

Practice of dentistry, pharmacy and midwifery: enquiry: syllabi for establishments for training. L286/286/405 (file).

Services rendered by Dr. Rumreich to Canadian ex-soldier: appreciation by Canadian Department of Pensions and National Health. K992/992/238.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Spain.

Copy of decree providing for the taking over by Spanish Govt. of chemists' shops and laboratories in certain circumstances: measure occasioned by civil war.

W1643/1/41.

Lists of medical stores required by Govt. of Catalonia: information for relief organisations in Great Britain. W730/37/41.

Govt. requirement that doctors must join trades union. W2263/1/41.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Sudan.

Kitchener College of Medicine: request from Govt. of Sudan for recognition by Conjoint Examining Board of Royal Colleges of Physicians and of Surgeons.

L1805/1805/405 (file).

Sudan Medical Service pamphlet Information for Candidates. J987/137/16.

Provision of facilities at Khartoum for medical re-examination of aircraft-operating personnel of Imperial air routes.

W1419/1419/27 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Syria.

Proposed establishment of a clinic in Damascus: F.O. conversation with Dr. C. H. Corbett: Damascus asked to furnish report on Syrian medical practitioner regulations, &c.

E3103/3103/89 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: United States.

Arrangements for payment of cost of operation to member of Department of Agriculture for Kenya in Manila through British consular officer. K2301/2301/245.

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: United States (continued).

Deaths caused in United States by use of a new patent medicine, Elixir Sulfanilamide: report on. A7697/A9060/7697/45.

Introduction of a bill to control the sale of new drugs and patent medicines: text.

A9060/7697/45.

Control of patent medicines and proprietary remedies: information for Economic Advisory Council. L1348/L6048/1348/405.

Aero Medical Association: Ninth Annual Meeting, New York, October, 1937: invitations.

L1916/1916/405 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Uruguay.

Use of French Codex as standard for pharmaceutical products imported into Uruguay: representations by H.M.G. and request for recognition of British Pharmacopoeia.

A1978/1978/46 (file).

Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Yemen.

Two British doctors for the King of Yemen: expenditure: vote responsible for.

E26/26/91/E1754/5/91.

Medico-Psychology.

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Medina, C., Dr.

Colombian delegate to Health Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute, Birmingham, July, 1937. L1683/L2014/L2867/478/405.

Medina, Dora Rodríguez, Señora.

See RODRIGUEZ MEDINA, DORA, SEÑORA.

Medina, E. D. de, Dr.

Bolivian Minister for Foreign Affairs: personality. A9354/5025/5.

Medina, I. H.

Application for British naturalisation or protection. T14138/14138/378.

Medina, José.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Medina, Lola, Señora (and daughters).

Welfare in Spain. W1998/2/41.

Medina, T. F., Dr.

Nicaraguan representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.

Medina.

See HOLY PLACES: HEJAZ.

Medina Santamaria, D. José, Lieut.-Col.

Appointment under Spanish Insurgent Govt.

W20781/1/41.

Mediterranean.

See also NAVY (MEDITERRANEAN SITUATION).

Congress of International Commission for Scientific Exploration of:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Italian assurances regarding Western Mediterranean:

— See ITALY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

British foreign policy and relations:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Defences of British Mediterranean ports:

— See FORTIFICATIONS.

NAVAL BASES.

British and Italian defences in: development of: Italian proposal for agreement on exchange of information:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Anglo-Italian declaration regarding status quo: position in event of territorial changes in Palestine: F.O. minute (Sir Orme Sargent).

E4024/22/31.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Mediterranean (continued).

Suggested Franco-Turkish understanding regarding Eastern Mediterranean.

E1805/3/89.

Danger to British naval bases and shipping in the Western Mediterranean which certain concessions to Italy by the Spanish Govt. might represent in the event of an insurgent victory: F.O. minute. W21536/7/41.

Situation in: military and defence problems arising in connexion with possibility of Anglo-Italian hostilities: Committee of Imperial Defence Paper: discussions and decisions. R5182/R5533/1/22.

British naval power in the Mediterranean: position vis-à-vis Italy: need for strengthening: discussion by Committee of Imperial Defence. R5291/1/22.

Question of displaying the progress of British re-armament and development of military power in the Mediterranean to counter danger of war with Italy: discussions by Cabinet and Committee of Imperial Defence. R5291/R4854/R7019/1/22.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards question of naval, military and air limitation agreement in the Mediterranean: proposals for agreement with Italy: views of Chiefs of Staff.

R5365/R5523/R6140/R6435/

R7339/1/22.

Italian claim to command Mediterranean from the air: statement by General Valle to New York Times. R6767/6767/21.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping.

Attacks on shipping in Mediterranean during Spanish civil war:

— See also SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Torpedo attack on H.M.S. Havock: similar cases:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Spanish appeal to League of Nations:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND SPAIN.

Attacks on shipping in Mediterranean by unknown vessels: French proposals for dealing with situation: notes by S. of S.

W16584/23/41.

Areas in which Spanish insurgent submarines are operating. W15857/23/41.

Attacks on shipping in Turkish waters by unknown submarine: Turkish representations to Spanish insurgents through intermediary of Italian Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.

W16077/23/41.

Reprisals against Spanish insurgents in respect of attacks on British shipping: legal opinion: F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice).

W16080/23/41.

Action to be taken by H.M. warships in event of attack on British merchant vessels by surface ships or aircraft: Danish enquiry.

W15758/23/41.

Action to be taken by H.M. ships in event of attack on British merchant vessels by submarines: Admiralty instructions.

W15646/W15802/23/41.

Indiscriminate attacks on merchant vessels in Mediterranean: measures to prevent: German offer to collaborate with H.M.G.

W15831/23/41.

French proposals for conference of Mediterranean and Black Sea Powers to consider.

W16299/W16521/23/41.

Activities of Italian warships and aircraft: conversation with French Chargé d'Affaires.

W16299/23/41.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping (continued).

International situation arising out of: suggested Anglo-French-Italian diplomatic conversations regarding incidents: conversations with French Chargé d'Affaires.

Wi6229/Wi6299/Wi6521/23/41.

Soviet note accusing Italy of responsibility for submarine attacks on shipping: Italian reply: Soviet Press comment.

Wi6948/Wi6989/16618/41/
Wi6857/23/41.

— Italian Press comment. Wi6854/23/41.

Soviet accusations against Italy: German Press comment. Wi6944/16618/41.

— Italian Press comment.

Wi7138/16618/41.

Soviet note to Italian Govt. accusing Italy of responsibility for sinking of Soviet ships and demanding redress: Italian reply: Italian Press communiqué.

Wi6756/Wi6781/23/41.

Soviet accusations against Italy: text of note.

Wi7125/23/41.

Soviet accusations against Italy: further note to Italian Govt.: Italian Press comment.

Wi6916/23/41.

Soviet accusations against Italy: French complicity: Italian Press comment.

Wi7102/23/41.

Soviet accusations against Italy: possibility of rupture in diplomatic relations.

Wi7106/23/41.

French attitude: proposed discussions at Geneva: meeting of Cabinet to consider.

Wi6493/23/41.

Origin of unknown submarine operating in Turkish territorial waters: article in Turkish Press. Soviet Press criticism of.

Wi7366/23/41.

Disparaging comment in Soviet Press on Turkish attitude towards problem of piracy.

Wi8701/23/41.

Submarine attacks on shipping inside Turkish territorial waters: attitude of Turkish Govt.

Wi6466/23/41.

Franco-British scheme for control of: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) on question of Soviet participation in Eastern Mediterranean control: position vis-a-vis Straits (Montreux Convention) and attitude of Eastern Mediterranean Powers. E5545/386/44.

Reinforcement of British destroyer strength in Western Mediterranean. Wi6569/23/41

Conversation with Italian Chargé d'Affaires.

Wi6654/23/41.

Alleged Italian preparations for sinking certain vessels in Egyptian waters.

Wi6667/23/41.

Proposed measures for protection of British shipping. Wi6671/Wi6953/23/41.

Information on submarines' movements.

Wi6762/Wi7019/23/41.

Communist Party demonstration in London.

Wi6903/23/41.

Italian naval and air activities in Mediterranean: information concerning.

Wi6907/Wi7123/23/41.

Proposed embargo on use of submarines by contending Spanish forces. Wi6936/23/41

Consideration of schemes for naval patrol and protection and action against pirate submarines. Wi7014/23/41.

Note on movements of Italian submarines (memo. by Naval Attaché, Rome).

Wi7187/23/41.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping (continued).

Question whether principles and definitions relating to piracy apply: address by Prof. McNair: F.O. minutes. Wi7273/23/41.

Protection of British ships: convoy proposals. Wi7351/23/41.

Naval protection for foreign vessels trading with Spain: enquiry by British insurance company: case of s.s. Esturia.

Wi6815/Wi6917/Wi7593/23/41.

Extent of naval protection for neutral ships trading with Spain: question of insurance against war risks: enquiry by British insurance company. Wi8955/2932/41.

Situation in the Mediterranean with special reference to attacks on British and other shipping: Anglo-French proposals for discussions at Geneva: notes on meeting of Ministers at F.O.

Wi6606/23/41/Wi6802/16618/41.

Italian naval activity: conversation between Count Ciano and Mr. Ingram at Rome.

Wi6254/23/41.

— Italian action to prevent aircraft reaching Spain for Spanish Govt. Wi6255/23/41.

Views of Count Ciano: assertion that policy of Italy was to prevent a Bolshevik Govt. being set up in Spain. Wi6021/23/41.

Bombing of French, British and Italian merchant ships near Algiers by Spanish Nationalist forces: British policy: F.O. minutes. Wi5313/23/41.

Meeting of British Ministers at F.O. to decide on policy to be adopted against submarine attack. Wi5727/23/41.

Telegram from Spanish Govt. to League of Nations accusing Italian Navy of sinking various Spanish ships: request that matter be placed on agenda of Council.

Wi6029/23/41.

Attack on Danish ship. Wi7563/16618/41.

Scrutiny of British vessel Oil Pioneer by unknown submarines. Wi7380/23/41.

Instructions issued to insurgent forces to take special care to avoid incidents with British ships. W20095/23/41.

Attack on French s.s. Koutoubia by unknown aircraft. Wi7800/23/41.

Encounter between Italian destroyer and British s.s. City of Salisbury. Wi7188/23/41.

Interference with British s.s. Airam by submarine: description of submarine.

Wi6861/23/41.

Submarine attack on British s.s. Pegasus.

Wi6632/Wi7486/Wi6636/Wi6767/

Submarine attack on Soviet s.s. Molangoyef.

Wi6564/23/41.

Sinking of British s.s. Woodford by submarine: loss of life: insurance claim.

Wi6632/Wi7486/Wi6636/Wi6767/

Wi7077/Wi8884/23/41.

Orders given by an aeroplane to Italian s.s. Ettore to alter her course. Wi8691/23/41.

Sinking of Soviet Union steamer Timirazev by unknown vessel: interest of British company in cargo: position regarding compensation: right reserved by H.M.G. to make claim against either Spanish Govt. or Insurgent Govt.

Wi6652/Wi8443/Wi8602/Wi9244/

Wi9902/2932/41.

Sinking of Soviet vessel Timirazev: Soviet accusations against Italy: Press attacks.

Wi6631/23/41.

Sinking of Spanish ship Ciudad de Cadiz by submarine off Tenedos. Wi7941/23/41.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping (continued).

Attack on British s.s. Marvia by Spanish insurgent aircraft.

W19786/W19685/W19974/W19994/
W20258/W20305/W21295/
W21729/23/41.

Sinking of British steamer Jean Weems as result of attack by Spanish insurgent aircraft.

W20069/W20074/W20099/W20148/
W20186/W20305/W20446/W19972/
W20051/W20105/W20156/W20185/
W20222/W20229/W20273/W20549/
W20815/W21649/23/41.

— Welfare of observing officers.

W20351/W20380/23/41.

— Claim against British underwriters.

W20151/23/41.

— P.Q.s. W20529/W20668/W20667/23/41.

— Action taken by French Govt. in view of attack having been carried out in French zone under Nyon Agreement.

W20472/23/41.

— Protest to Spanish insurgent authorities.

W21295/W20605/W21595/23/41.

Proposed issue by H.M.G. of warning to British merchant ships about possible action by Spanish insurgent aircraft in Spanish territorial waters. W20130/23/41.

Attack on French s.s. La Corse by Spanish insurgent aircraft.

W20338/W20340/W20438/W20496/
W20548/23/41.

Reported attack on British s.s. Cardium by unknown aircraft: unfounded.

W20958/23/41.

Sinking of unknown vessel off Barcelona.

W21272/23/41.

Attack on French s.s. Lezardrieux by Spanish insurgent aircraft. W21675/23/41.

Attacks on merchant shipping by Spanish insurgents: measures to prevent attacks outside territorial waters: conversations at Palma between British and insurgent naval authorities. W19968/W19554/23/41.

Soviet ships sunk by Italian submarines.

R6264/1/22.

Italian submarines responsible: opinion freely expressed at Split during visit of H.M.S. Hood. R7039/5424/92.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping (Conference of Powers at Nyon).

Attacks on shipping in Mediterranean by unknown submarines and aircraft: measures to prevent: action to be taken by Powers: conference of Mediterranean Powers at Nyon. W16618/16618/41 (file).

French satisfaction at proposal to convene conference. W16618/16618/41.

— French Press comment.

W16697/16618/41/W16600/23/41.

Spanish attitude towards: visit of Señor Negrin to Paris; communiqué issued by Spanish Embassy in Paris. W16971/23/41.

Question of applying proposed agreement to non-participating countries: note on legal position. W16879/23/41.

Conference proposals: question of Italian participation: conversation with Italian Chargé d'Affaires. W16654/23/41.

Italian Press comment. W16611/23/41.

Powers to be invited: procedure to be followed at conference: scope of agreement to be negotiated: conversation with French Chargé d'Affaires. W16608/23/41.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping (Conference of Powers at Nyon) (continued).

Anglo-French co-operation: question of publication of proposals relating to Nyon conference: question of inviting participation of Italy and Govt. Spain.

W16720/16618/41.

Organisation, programme and scope of proposed conference: French proposals.

W16797/W16874/16618/41.

Diplomatic preparations for conference at Nyon:

Italian Press comment. W16799/16186/41.

— French Press comment: Evening Standard summary of. W16871/W17269/16618/41.

Anglo-French negotiations regarding convening and composition of conference: information for H.M.R. at Paris: unfair criticism in French Press.

W16957/W17268/16618/41.

Joint Anglo-French invitations to Mediterranean and Black Sea Powers to attend conference.

W16638/16618/41.

— Circular telegram to Dominions.

W16786/16618/41.

Report by H.M.R. at Rome on negotiations and conversations which took place in Rome with regard to Italian participation in conference. W17198/16618/41.

Information for German Govt. regarding proposed conference: question of German participation: conversation with German Chargé d'Affaires. W16812/16618/41.

— Information for Spanish Govt.: conversation with Spanish Ambassador.

W16813/16618/41.

Anglo-French co-operation: Mr. Eden's conversations in Paris. W17031/16618/41.

Italian attitude. W16627/16618/41.

— Conversation with Italian Chargé d'Affaires. W16719/16618/41.

— Italian Press comment.

W16628/16618/41.

Position resulting from Soviet accusations against Italy: French Press comment.

W16810/16618/41.

— Conversation with French Ambassador.

W16874/16618/41.

— Views of French Govt.

W16898/16618/41.

Italian attitude: position resulting from Soviet Govt.'s accusations against Italy: question of procedure at conference and submission of resolutions to Non-Intervention Committee.

W16755/W16951/W17024/W17030/
W16872/W16988/W16989/
W16825/W16757/16618/41.

— Conversation with Italian Chargé d'Affaires. W16875/16618/41.

Situation arising out of Soviet accusations against Italy: conversation with French Ambassador. W17052/16618/41.

Italian attitude: position resulting from Soviet accusations against Italy: British note to Italian Govt. expressing hope that Italy will participate in conference.

W17186/W16825/W16757/16618/41.

Italian attitude: reply to Anglo-French invitation: suggestion that question should be dealt with by London Non-Intervention Committee.

W16932/W16941/W17015/
W17016/16618/41.

— Soviet Press comment.

W16948/16618/41.

— Italian Press comment.

W17103/16618/41.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping (Conference of Powers at Nyon) (continued).

Non-participation of Italy: Italian Press comment. W17138/16618/41.

Failure to issue invitation to Portugal: attitude of Portuguese Govt.

W17104/W17980/16618/41.

— Conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W17192/16618/41.

Question of participation of Portugal and Poland: Italian views.

W17407/16618/41.

German attitude. W16752/16618/41.

German attitude: Press comment.

W16928/W16944/W17253/16618/41.

German attitude: reply to Anglo-French invitation: references to "Deutschland" incident and Soviet accusations against Italy.

W16929/16618/41.

Non-participation of Germany: willingness to co-operate in any final decisions taken: attitude towards Soviet accusations against Italy. W17135/16618/41.

German and Italian proposal that question should be referred to London Non-Intervention Committee: views of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. W17413/16618/41.

Non-participation of Italy and Germany: comparison drawn with "Leipzig" incident: F.O. minute discussing. W17194/23/41.

Soviet attitude: reply to Anglo-French invitation: attitude towards inclusion of Germany and exclusion of Spain.

W16751/W16855/W17196/16618/41.

Turkish attitude: acceptance of invitation.

W16782/W16868/W17365/16618/41.

Greek attitude: invitation accepted.

W16690/16618/41.

Roumanian attitude: invitation accepted.

W16701/16618/41.

Egyptian attitude: invitation accepted.

W16783/W17033/16618/41.

Albanian attitude.

W17083/W16972/W17989/

W18559/16618/41.

Bulgarian attitude: invitation accepted: Bulgarian delegation.

W16700/W16979/W18208/16618/41.

Yugoslav attitude: acceptance of invitation.

W16804/W16873/W17185/16618/41.

U.K. representatives: list of members of Admiralty Staff. W16965/16618/41.

— Cabinet conclusion. W17046/16618/41.

U.K. delegation: inclusion of officer of Air Ministry as observer. W16975/16618/41.

Preliminary arrangements: question of opening address. W16956/16618/41.

Principles of agreement to be adopted by conference: French proposals.

W16962/16618/41.

Terms and scope of agreement to be reached: proposals to be submitted by H.M.G.: meeting at F.O. W17042/16618/41.

— F.O. memo submitted to Cabinet.

W17043/16618/41.

— Cabinet discussion and conclusions.

W17044/16618/41.

Opening of conference without participation of Italy and Germany: Anglo-French communications to German and Italian Govts.

W17091/W17101/16618/41.

Form, aims and scope of agreement to be negotiated: procedure to be adopted at conference: joint Anglo-French proposals agreed upon by British and French delegations. W17093/16618/41.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping (Conference of Powers at Nyon) (continued).

Information for Dominions.

W16711/16618/41.

Progress of conference: German Press comments. W17141/16618/41.

— Italian Press comment.

W17164/16618/41.

— United States Press comments.

W18103/16618/41.

Soviet policy at conference: German Press comment. W17142/W17265/16618/41.

— Italian Press comment

W17164/16618/41.

Question whether any agreement should be finally adopted without prior consultation with Italy: suggested submission of conference's findings to London Non-intervention Committee. W17245/16618/41.

Proceedings. W17261/16618/41.

Permanent Committee: proceedings.

W17262/16618/41.

Swedish Press comment.

W17530/W17531/16618/41.

Roumanian Press comments.

W18230/16618/41.

Meeting of Naval experts: record.

W17446/16618/41.

Anglo-French draft of scheme for naval protection of shipping against submarines.

W17260/16618/41.

Report by Mr. Eden giving account of conference and summarising results: reference to position as regards Italy.

W17396/16618/41.

French decoration for organiser, Dr. Schranz: impossibility of similar British action.

T14108/229/372.

Soviet Press attack on Turkey for her attitude at Conference and insinuation that unknown submarine was of Soviet nationality.

E5615/E5293/386/44.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping (Nyon Agreement and Naval Patrols).

Nyon agreement and Paris Naval agreement supplementary to:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

Text of Nyon arrangement of 14th September and supplementary agreement of 17th September.

W17095/W17205/W17251/W17378/

W17556/W17590/W18056/16618/41.

Certified true copies of agreement for measures against piratical attacks by submarines, Nyon, 14th September, 1937, and agreement for measures against piratical attacks by surface vessels and aircraft, Geneva, 17th September, 1937. W17837/16618/41.

Nyon Conference and Paris naval conversations: progress report: Cabinet conclusions.

W18659/23/41.

Negotiations between H.M.G. and French Govt. to strengthen measures against air attacks on foreign shipping: outcome of sinking of British steamer by insurgent aircraft. P.Q.

W20106/23/41.

Agreement adopted by conference: provisions involving Italian participation: communication to Italian Govt.

W17096/W17244/16618/41.

— Reply.

W17330/W17329/W17328/16618/41.

— Communication of text to German Govt.

W17097/16618/41.

Information for Dominions.

W17597/16618/41.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping (Nyon Agreement and Naval Patrols) (continued).

French Press comment.

W17111/W17324/16618/41.

Italian attitude towards Press comment: attitude towards Anglo-French naval control of Mediterranean: desire for parity in allocation of zones of patrol: negotiations.

W17247/W17246/W17302/W17287/

W17301/W17376/W17386/W17388/

W17647/W17244/W17416/W17480/

W17510/W17595/16618/41.

Anglo-Italian detente welcomed by Greek Govt. but only if Great Britain retained naval supremacy. R6363/R6363/19.

Suggestion that in interest of Anglo-Italian relations H.M.G. should attempt to meet Italy half way over Nyon scheme: suggested Paris meeting of Anglo-French-Italian naval experts. R6299/1/22.

H.M.G. prepared to react favourably to any Italian advances in matter of participation by them. R6244/1/22.

Application: question of participation of Italy: negotiations: agreement to participate on terms of naval parity with France and Great Britain: proposed meeting of British, French and Italian naval experts in Paris to establish Italian participation in naval patrol.

W17797/W17773/W17767/W17645/

W17712/W17752/W17753/

W17807/16618/41.

Italian participation: meeting of naval experts in Paris: French Press comment.

W17809/16618/41.

Revised map showing zones which it is proposed to give to Italy. W18057/23/41.

Communication of agreement to opposing sides in Spain by French Govt.

W17288/16618/41.

German attitude towards: article by Herr Kircher. W17305/16618/41.

— German Press comment.

W17444/W17536/W17398/16618/41.

Supplementary agreement extending arrangement to surface vessels and aircraft.

W17405/W17481/16618/41.

Naval patrol arrangements: attitude of Turkey: unwillingness to undertake patrol on high seas. W17415/16618/41.

Naval patrol arrangements: disposition of H.M. Ships. W16955/W17255/23/41.

Naval patrol arrangements: question of Italian participation: position.

W17421/W17553/W17558/W17549/

W17550/16618/41.

— Article by Signor Gayda.

W17350/16618/41.

Italian attitude: moderating influence exercised by Germany. W17511/16618/41.

Position of Italy with regard to: German views.

W17536/16618/41.

— Italian Press comment.

W17548/16618/41.

Supplementary agreement regarding surface vessels and aircraft: communication to Italian Govt.: question of Italian participation in naval patrol arrangements: communiqué in Italian Press.

W17552/W17558/16618/41.

Naval patrol arrangements: reinforcement of French naval strength in Mediterranean.

W17017/23/41.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping (Nyon Agreement and Naval Patrols) (continued).

Naval patrol arrangements: agreement between French and British Naval Staffs (13th September): text.

W17414/W17256/23/41.

— Notification to British consular officers in French territory. W17523/23/41.

Anglo-French co-operation: question of Italian participation: French Press comment.

W17693/16618/41.

Italian co-operation: conversation between representatives of France, Great Britain and Italy: communiqué. W17772/16618/41.

Italian co-operation: Italian Press comments.

W17869/W17870/16618/41.

Italian co-operation: meeting of British, French and Italian naval experts in Paris.

W17950/W17960/16618/41.

Position of Danish ships under.

W17563/16618/41.

Desire of Albania to participate in arrangement despite failure to attend Nyon Conference: request for H.M.G.'s advice: advice not given since Albania has no navy and is not really Mediterranean Power.

W18397/16618/41.

Soviet Press comment. W17355/16618/41.

Vatican Press article. W17622/16618/41.

Belgian Press comment. W17783/16618/41.

Ratification by Turkey.

W17404/W17730/16618/41.

Danish Press comment. W17316/16618/41.

Swedish Press comment. W17655/16618/41.

Anglo-French agreement for patrol of Mediterranean: facilities for aircraft to land on each other's territory and warships to visit each other's ports.

W17326/W17651/23/41.

Notices to mariners issued by H.M.G. following Nyon arrangements: routes to be used by British ships and submarine exercise areas.

W17850/23/41.

Anglo-French patrol arrangements: departure of British airmen and stores for Oran: letters addressed care of British Consul: facilities. W17630/23/41.

Advice given to British shipping: Soviet Union enquiry: F.O. advice regarding Soviet Union shipping. W18290/23/41.

Agreement for allocation of patrol zones: French communiqué. W18256/23/41.

Agreement signed at Paris on 30th September by naval representatives of France, Great Britain and Italy for protection of merchant shipping: allocation of patrol zones: text.

W18311/W18411/23/41.

— Communication of copies to Nyon Powers.

W19173/23/41.

— Question of registration with League of Nations and publication. W21781/23/41.

Paris agreement of 30th September: acceptance by countries of Balkan Entente and other signatories of Nyon Agreement.

W19955/W20501/23/41.

— Paris naval agreement: date of entry into force: notification to Nyon Powers.

W20766/W21359/W21370/W19251/

W20498/23/41.

— Views of Soviet Union Govt.

W21751/W20244/23/41.

Procedure to be adopted for communication between the three navies on patrol.

W18489/23/41.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping (Nyon Agreement and Naval Patrols) (continued).

- Division of Mediterranean for patrol purposes:
Paris agreement between France and Great Britain: communication to Nyon Powers. Wi8477/23/41.
- Activities of Italian aircraft and destroyer in the Malta Channel. Wi8759/23/41.
- Allotment of trade routes to participating navies: area given to Italians: French memo. Wi8652/7/41.
- Effect on civil war in Spain: conversation between Mr. Thompson and Señor Sangroniz. Wi8065/1/41.
- Map of patrol zones arranged by French, British and Italian naval representatives at Paris on 30th September, 1937. Wi8407/23/41.
- French desire for non-publication of map: F.O. objections. Wi8575/23/41.
- French suggestion that map should show trade routes and allotment of routes to navies. Wi8961/23/41.
- Status of non-Spanish shipping convoyed by Spanish warships: question of forfeiture of neutral character: extent of protection to be afforded by patrol vessels under Nyon agreement. Wi8488/23/41.
- Application of agreement to Irish Free State ships: position. Wi6731/23/41.
- Movements of French submarine *Nymphé*: information given to H.M.G. under para. 5 (b) of Nyon agreement. Wi9069/W21035/23/41.
- Movements of submarines, &c.: notifications under provisions of Nyon agreement. Wi9053/23/41.
- Movements of H.M. submarine *Severn*: similar notifications. Wi9827/W19932/23/41.
- Movements of H.M. submarines in Mediterranean: notification to Nyon Powers. Wi9438/W19258/W19651/W20946/W21458/W21750/W17724/W18408/W22327/W22430/23/41.
- Extension of exercise zone for Italian submarines. W21232/23/41.
- Naval patrol: movements of warships, submarines, &c. Wi8988/W19258/23/41.
- Greek Govt.'s refusal to allow Greek navy to co-operate with Italian navy. Wi8657/23/41.
- Movements of British submarines in Mediterranean during application of Nyon agreement: notification to Powers. Wi9360/23/41.
- Naval patrol: conference of naval officers of countries participating (at Tunis or Bizerta). Wi8960/23/41.
- Meeting at Bizerta between officers commanding British French and Italian naval patrols: proceedings. Wi9363/W19784/W19891/W19929/W19976/W20863/W19251/W19978/W20533/23/41.
- Instructions to aircraft employed under Nyon agreement not to carry out bombing practice when in sight of ships. Wi9691/23/41.
- Operation of agreement: situation at Palma: report by H.M. warships. W20390/23/41.
- Instructions to British aircraft passing through Mediterranean during operation of Nyon agreement. W20524/23/41.
- Sighting of submarine off Samos: information for H.M.S.S. Wi8309/23/41.
- Sighting of two submarines off Algiers by British s.s. *Laleham*. W20879/23/41.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping (Nyon Agreement and Naval Patrols) (continued).

- Measures to protect non-Spanish shipping against piratical attacks by aircraft: French suggestion that H.M.G. and French Govt. should send aircraft carriers on patrol duties in Mediterranean: views of H.M.G. W20247/W20465/W20965/23/41.
- Terms of agreement regarding operation of submarines in the Mediterranean: attention of German govt. drawn to matter. W22788/23/41.
- Measures for protection of non-Spanish shipping: possibility of strengthening Nyon arrangements: views of B. of T. W20965/W21156/23/41.
- Zones allotted to Great Britain, France and Italy under Paris agreement: description of, in form suitable for publication. W21012/23/41.
- Arrangement for British and French warships to hoist, black ball on sighting a submarine: Italian concurrence. Wi7644/W17687/W19978/23/41.
- Naval patrol: use of Greek and Turkish ports as bases for H.M. Ships. Wi7689/W17392/W17317/W18692/W18141/23/41.
- Greek Govt.'s consent to use of Navarin as a base. Wi8768/W20058/23/41.
- Naval patrol: use of Turkish ports by H.M. Ships: Turkish refusal to allow landing of sporting parties: facilities granted for recreation. Wi8367/W18393/W18398/W18399/W20058/W18892/W18973/W19001/W18891/W19202/W19785/W20296/23/41.
- Naval patrol: British aircraft requirements: despatch of two flying boat squadrons to Malta. Wi7144/W17143/W17412/W17576/23/41.
- Instructions for H.M. Ships operating under Nyon Agreement. Wi8155/23/41.
- Action to be taken by H.M. Ships (patrol) in event of attacks on Spanish convoy (warships or aircraft). Wi8086/23/41.
- Instructions to British aircraft working on patrol. Wi8483/23/41.
- Flights of naval aircraft in Eastern Ægean Sea: regulations. W20155/23/41.
- Movement of merchant ships leaving Istanbul for the Mediterranean: information for Rear-Admiral, First Battle Squadron: co-operation of Turkish authorities. Wi7722/W17937/W18368/W19054/W19487/W19798/23/41.
- British naval patrol: information regarding position of Spanish Nationalist submarines, &c. Wi8972/W18294/23/41.
- Appointment of Rear-Admiral Moreno to supreme command of all British naval, military and air forces in Mediterranean. Wi8894/23/41.
- British patrol: procedure in event of submarine piracy ending: instructions to destroyers. Wi9166/23/41.
- British patrol: Admiralty instructions. Wi9575/23/41.
- British patrol: visit of Rear-Admiral Binney, officer commanding First Battle Squadron, to Chesme. Wi9056/23/41.
- Channel of communication between British Embassy at Angora and H.M. Navy on matters arising out of Nyon Agreement. Wi9661/W19785/W20087/23/41.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping (Nyon Agreement and Naval Patrols) (continued).

British patrol: reduction in strength: withdrawal of Home Fleet flotillas.

W20277/23/41.

Insurgent suggestion that British warships should be of type easily distinguishable from destroyers of Spanish Govt.

W21554/23/41.

Arrangements for British warships to visit French ports of Toulon or Algiers for leave purposes. W21457/23/41.

British patrol: use of Thasos and Kavalla as bases in Aegean Sea.

W21402/W22572/23/41.

Operation of British destroyer in neighbourhood of Dontra outside territorial waters: anchorage at Chesme or Egrilar: notification to Turkish Govt. W19690/23/41.

Flights of British naval aircraft over Turkish prohibited zone. W19694/W21256/23/41.

Turkish approval of use by H.M. ships of Eritra Bay and Agrilar Bay: aircraft not to operate in bays: facilities for personnel to land at Chesme and Ilija for recreation purposes.

W20025/W18390/W18776/W18777/
W19164/23/41.

British patrol: withdrawal of flying boats: facilities for flight over French territory.

W22093/23/41.

British patrol: flight of aircraft over German torpedo boats in neighbourhood of Sardinia: German protest. W22262/23/41.

Visit of certain British patrol vessels to Turkish ports. W22348/23/41.

— Turkish attitude: H.M.G. not desirous of additional facilities.

W21796/W22663/23/41.

Naval patrol: French arrangements.

W17570/23/41.

— Movements of Forbur. W19957/23/41.

French patrol: movements of submarines.

W19169/23/41.

German patrol: warning to control aircraft not to fly over German patrol warships.

W17824/23/41.

Italian patrol: Greek reservations.

W18657/23/41.

Patrol arrangements: zone to be allocated to Italy.

W18111/W18112/W18137/W18164/
W18165/W18166/W17841/W18100/
W18576/W20902/23/41.

— Greek attitude. W18941/23/41.

Greek objections to Italian patrol of areas from Otranto to Zante and from Chios to Crete.

W18558/W19357/W19964/23/41.

— Information obtained by Italian Govt. through French source, of Greek note to H.M.G. W19594/W20998/23/41.

Turkish apprehensions regarding Italian patrol: fears of requests for use of Turkish anchorages. W19181/W19964/23/41.

Zone allowed to Italian Navy: dissatisfaction at not being given control of one of three entrances to Mediterranean: conversation between British Naval Attaché at Paris and Vice-Admiral Ranieri Biscia.

W19205/23/41.

Italian patrol: number of vessels allotted for anti-piracy patrol duties. W19663/23/41.

Zone allotted to Italy: P.Qs.

W20977/W21008/W21782/W21783/
W22583/23/41.

Mediterranean: Attacks on Shipping (Nyon Agreement and Naval Patrols) (continued).

Rights of Italians under Nyon arrangement and Paris agreement to enter territorial waters in Eastern Mediterranean: views of H.M.G.

W20830/23/41.

Italian patrol: copy of orders issued to vessels employed on patrol duties.

W22254/23/41.

Strong Greek objection to use by Italian vessels of war of Greek ports and territorial waters: facilities would be gladly extended to British or French vessels: conversation between Mr. Elliot and Greek Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

R6361/6361/19/R6906/2301/22.

Admiralty proposals for reduction of sea and air patrols in view of cessation of piracy.

W21659/23/41.

— French attitude.

W22313/W22441/23/41.

— Italian position. W22441/23/41.

Surrender by Great Britain, France and Italy of rights under agreement to operate in or make use of territorial waters of other Nyon Powers. W20533/23/41.

Mediterranean Pipelines, Ltd.

Cancellation of power of attorney held by Said Rauf Chadirji (Iraqi Minister in London).

T2554/2554/371 (file).

Medon, s.s.

Agreement. K14181/14181/285 (file).

Medrano, J. A.

Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Medrano, T. D.

Appointment as Guatemalan Minister to Nicaragua. A777/64/8.

Guatemalan representative at Managua: report on. A2364/64/8.

Medway, F. J. (and Mrs. M. A.).

Repatriation to U.K. via Hamburg.

K1104/1104/220 (file)/

K4470/4470/299 (file).

Medway, H.M.S.

Keelung incident:

— See KEELUNG.

Mee, Arthur.

Case of Mrs. E. Orr. K6996/6996/242/ (file).

Meek, D. B., Dr.

Indian representative on London Sugar Conference. W4884/W6283/246/50.

Indian substitute delegate on International Sugar Council. W21610/246/50.

Meek, P. D., Miss.

London University examinations at Cairo and Alexandria: supervision.

L2006/125/405.

Meek, W.

Former Norwegian Consul at Aden.

T7347/405/385.

Former Netherlands Consul at Aden.

T11566/11566/385.

Meek (or Meik), Holcrow.

Scheme to utilise hot water springs at Reykjavik. N6259/385/15.

Meekins, L. W.

Commercial Attaché, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Refund of motor car licences duty.

T14887/T17666/422/373.

Meer, G. Van der (and Mrs.).

Annulment of marriage. T9004/9004/376.

- Meer, S. Wvander.**
Complaint against rate of exchange charged for consular fee at Curaçao Consulate.
K13457/282/250.
- Meerbeke, R. van.**
Belgian representative at Bogatá: report on.
A1291/187/11.
- Meerendre, K. de, Baron.**
Belgian Minister at Luxemburg. C7488/397/4.
- Meerson, C., Mrs. (and Miss S.).**
Repatriation debt. K1517/1517/299 (file).
- Meerza, Said Amir Hassan.**
See SAID AMIR HASSAN MIRZA.
- Meftah, A. H.**
See ABDUL HUSSEIN MEFTAH.
- Meftah, A. H.**
Second Secretary, Persian Legation, London; termination of appointment.
T5635/T13815/4097/383.
Rates. T12813/T13426/840/373.
- Mega: British Consulate.**
Closure of post: British decoration for Consular Clerk and Interpreter. T2832/2832/372.
- Megaw, J. W. D., Major-General, Sir.**
To represent India at October meeting of Permanent Committee of International Office of Public Health. L6552/4421/494.
- Megerle, K.**
German colonial claims: articles.
C6798/C6561/C7632/37/18.
Anglo-German relations: Press article.
C4565/270/18.
- Mehar Singh.**
Passport facilities. A692/2/51.
- Mehdi, Bey.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Mehdi Dadvar (Vossugh-es-Sultaneh).**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Mehdi el Menebhi, Si el Hadj el, Sir.**
British Post Office at Tangier: renewal of lease.
W2094/2094/28 (file).
Personality: information for Earl of Lonsdale.
W18634/18634/28.
Attendance at Coronation.
T3433/T6882/T5953/308/379.
Desire to make present to Queen Elizabeth.
T7940/1429/379.
Thanks for hospitality. T7986/7849/379.
Coronation medal. T8418/189/379.
- Mehdi Farrokh.**
Post in Persian Govt. E5764/904/34.
- Mehdi Fatemi.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34
- Mehdi Frasheri, Bey.**
Granted position of Minister Plenipotentiary at disposal of M.F.A. Albania.
R1755/345/90.
— Appointed as Permanent Albanian representative to League of Nations.
R2510/2510/90.
- Mehdi Kuli Hedayat.**
Persian personality. E1772/1732/34.
- Mehdi Malek-Zadeh.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Mehedi.**
See MEHDI.
- Mehedintsi, Radulescu.**
Minister of Justice, Roumania. R8744/162/37.
- Mehervanjee, D.**
Constable (Nanking): retirement: salary: pension: personal allowance: arrangements for payment of pension.
K210/210/210 (file).
- Mehmet (son of Halil).**
Information for Turkish Govt. regarding internment. K637/637/244 (file).
- Mehmet Ali Bey.**
Writ. T7665/7665/371 (file).
- Mehmet Ali al Abed Bey.**
Personality (Syrian). E2142/630/89.
- Mehmet Enis Akaygen.**
Turkish Ambassador at Tehran: personality.
E552/552/34.
- Mehmet Hamdi Bey.**
Turkish Representative at Berlin: report on.
C355/164/18.
- Mehmet Munir Ertegun.**
Turkish Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.
- Mehmed**
Turkish spelling:
— See MEHMET.
- Mehmed Ali.**
Information regarding. T6415/6008/379.
- Mehmed Konitza Bey.**
Albano-Greek society: formation of.
R8072/5588/90.
- Mehmed Said Hindustani Bey.**
Distribution of estate. L649/649/405 (file).
- Mehr Dil, K. S.**
Attitude of Mahsud tribe towards road construction in N.W. Frontier of India.
N4288/14/97.
- Mehr Singh.**
Particulars regarding. A3262/A6521/2/51.
- Mehta, Dr.**
Safety of his brother in Shanghai.
F5389/2396/10.
- Mehta, Mangaldas, Sir.**
Facilities to study infant welfare and maternity work in various European countries.
L3085/3085/405 (file).
- Mehta, S. M.**
Practical experience in dyeing in Poland: facilities. L6776/6776/405 (file).
- Mehyar, Abdul Majid.**
See ABDUL MAJID MEHYAR.
- Meickle.**
Message for Whitehall Securities Corporation from Athens. R5180/R7139/181/19.
- Meienhofer, Lorence A.**
Marriage certificate. L7576/66/409.
- Meier, P. H.**
Murder of the Canadian Inspector J. Carruthers. L390/390/405.
- Meijer, D. H.**
International Criminal Police Conference.
L3827/1266/405.
- Meijer, G. D. L.**
Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers.
W3905/262/41.
- Meik Halcrow.**
See MEEK (OR MEIK) HALCROW.
- Meikle, C. W.**
Repatriation of A. S. Scott to U.K.
K4223/4223/245.
- Meiklejohn, R., Sir.**
Consular service examination, 1937: member of selection board. K5407/79/250.

Meiklereid, G. W., Consul.

Life certificates. K396/1/286.
 Emoluments while acting as Consul-General at Bangkok. K7109/110/240.
 In charge at Bangkok Consulate-General.
 K2585/2585/240/K6385/110/240.
 — To solemnise marriage.
 K14722/14722/240.
 — Signature. K7858/110/240.
 Departure from Bangkok for Batavia.
 K13728/110/240.
 Arrival at Batavia: signature.
 K15131/K15346/15131/229.

Meile, Wilhelm, Dr.

Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Meinel.

Activity in Kowirt. E94/94/91.

Mein Kampf.

See HITLER, A.

Meinl, Julius.

Memo. regarding Germany's economic problems. C2372/270/18.

Meir, David Eliahou.

Matriculation examination at Bagdad.
 L5477/63/405.

Meir, Ezra Moshy.

Matriculation examination at Bagdad.
 L599/63/405.

Meirousi, Ahmed bin Omar Rand.

See AHMED BIN OMAR RAND MEIROUSI.

Meisel, J.

Musical composition for King George.
 T8539/1333/379.

Meiser, H., Bishop.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Meist, A.

Czech flight to Far East. R236/236/12 (file).

Meisner, J.

Offer of picture to King George.
 T8222/1429/379.

Meissner, Alfred, Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.

Meissner, O.

Status as head of German Presidential Chancellery. C8316/165/18.
 Personality. C163/163/18.

Meister.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Meizan bin Abdul Muheisen (Sheikh).

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Majia, G. A., Dr.

Porto Rican independence movement.
 A3314/3314/45.

Mejid (Ex-Sultan).

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Majid Arslan (Emir).

Post in Lebanon Govt. E6563/252/89.

Mejorada, S.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Mekhlis, L. Z.

Soviet Central Electoral Commission.
 N5237/250/38.

Mekong (River).

British navigation rights on:
 — See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM.
 Customs Zone on:
 — See SIAM: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.
 Navigation rights on: Franco-Siamese discussions: treaty provisions: report on session of Franco-Siamese Commission.
 F9923/5251/40/F11090/32/40.

Mekonnin . . .

See MAKONNEN . . .

Mela Beli (alias Beli Ram) (son of Menel).

Deportation from United States.
 T11334/T16381/298/388.

Mela Dittu Singh.

Grant of Argentine nationality to. A9343/2/51.

Melander, L. R., Col.

Head of Finnish Military Intelligence Bureau: visit to Poland. N5363/3533/56.

Melanides, Dr.

Types of known virus of foot-and-mouth disease in U.K. for: thanks for samples supplied. L3327/3327/405 (file).

Melartopalus, H.

Complaint against Vice-Consul Madge (Liban) regarding non-payment for work executed by. K6611/6611/259 (file).

Mela Singh.

Particulars regarding.
 A3262/A6521/A7092/A9343/2/51.

Melbourne, R. M.

United States Vice-Consul at Montreal.
 T13354/2582/385.

Melbourne: Foreign Consulates.

Argentine: appointments, &c.: status of post.
 T4576/4576/385.
 Former Chinese post: inclusion of district in that of Consulate-General at Sydney.
 T3802/3802/385 (file).
 German: appointments, &c. T948/948/385.
 Hungarian: appointments, &c.
 T1643/1643/385 (file).
 Italian: appointments, &c.
 T2879/2879/385 (file).
 Norwegian: appointments, &c.
 T17706/17706/385.
 Swiss: jurisdiction, &c. T9281/9281/385 (file).
 United States: appointments, &c.
 T619/619/385 (file).

Melchers, W., Dr.

German Consul at Haifa. T15383/15383/385.

Melchett, Lord.

Scheme for settlement of Jews in Palestine:
 — See PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT).
 Visit to Argentina. E2757/22/31.
 Visit to Argentina and Brazil: advice for regarding position of British interests in both countries. A823/823/51 (file).

Melchior.

Expulsion from Soviet Union. N1141/49/38.

Meldon.

Payment by G. Navarrete of allowance to divorced wife, Mrs. Jordan, and maintenance of child. K4282/4282/214 (file).

Melendez, Jorge.

Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Meletios Venetizanos, s.s. (ex s.s. Stancourt).

Activities. W14688/7/41.

Melgar, F., Commander.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Melilla.

See MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

Melito, G. Pagano di.

Italian Consul-General at Hong Kong.
 T2741/T4840/T8702/T9881/2741/385.

Melkonian, S., Rev.

Marriage of British subjects serving under Royal Air Force. T16910/11611/376.

Mella, M. Garcia.

See GARCIA MELLA, M.

- Mellander, E. G.**
Activities. K14530/14530/242.
- Mellin, Comdr.**
Application for post on supervision scheme to prevent supply of war material to Spain.
W5208/262/41.
- Mello, A. T. Bandeira de.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
- Mello, F. de.**
Brazilian Representative at Caracas: report on.
A4378/51/47.
- Mello, J. de A. Figueira de.**
Brazilian Minister at Warsaw. C4817/26/55.
- Mello Franco, A. de.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
- Mello Franco, C. de.**
Counsellor, Brazilian Embassy, London, charge of Embassy: marriage.
T6508/T13017/T15403/295/383.
- Mello Franco, V. A. de.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
- Mellon, Pte.**
Killed at Shanghai. F8918/F8920/8743/10.
- Mellon, A. W.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
Death: condolences from H.M.G. to United States Govt. A6294/A6673/6294/45.
- Mellonie, T. C.**
French decoration. T6851/229/372.
- Mellor, F. H., Capt.**
Desire to visit Spanish Morocco. W6091/47/28.
- Mellor, J., Sir.**
Future of British officers and constables of Egyptian police.
J1690/J2667/J2557/J2676/J2475/
J2541/37/16.
Future of British employees of Alexandria Quarantine Board. J4267/168/16.
- Mellor, J. E., Miss.**
German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).
- Mellor, Bromley and Co., Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W7926/3/41.
- Mellows, E., Capt. (deceased).**
Estate in China. K13579/13579/210 (file).
- Mellows, T. E. J.**
Estate of Capt. E. Mellows.
K13579/13579/210.
- Mellquist, C. E.**
Boer War medal. T1560/1560/372.
- Melly, A. J., Dr. (the late).**
Sum due to Vice-Consul Lowe from estate.
J716/716/1.
Proposal for a hospital ward or travelling dispensary to operate on the Sudan Ethiopian frontier as memorial to: decision against.
J3952/J4250/268/1.
Biography by A. Sullivan: permission to publish letter from Mr. Eden to Mrs. Melly granted. L1725/581/405.
John Melly of Ethiopia edited by Kathleen Nelson and Alan Sullivan: copy for Consulate-General at Addis Ababa.
L7478/198/405.
- Melo, A. B. de, Col.**
Anti-British activities in Angola.
W7211/78/36.
- Melo, L.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Melo, M. N. de.**
Portuguese representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.
Personality. W10066/10066/36.
- Melo, T. R. de, Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Melotte, E. P.**
Work of English Theatre at Berlin: question of assistance for.
P2928/P3334/2928/150.
- Melrose, A.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9999/42/241.
- Melville, C. F.**
Sudetendeutsche question in Czechoslovakia: reply to articles by Prof. Toynbee: alleged appointment as Honorary Czech Consul at Edinburgh. R5361/188/12.
- Melville & Buckley.**
Exports of tea from Ceylon to the Argentine: difficulties arising from Argentine Exchange Control. A3701/146/2.
- Memdoh . . . (or Memduh).**
See also MAMDOUH . . .
- Memduh Sevkett.**
Turkish representative at Kabul: report on.
N398/398/97.
- Memel.**
Expropriation of land for public purposes:
— See LAND: MEMEL.
Situation: extent of liberation of prisoners of 1934-35 treason trial: P:Qs.
N762/N1933/N2445/125/59.
— Further liberation of Neumann prisoners.
N125/N438/N126/N1341/N1572/
N2040/N1727/N1803/N3315/N4691/
N5830/125/59/N2355/2355/59/
N5874/125/59.
Neumann prisoners: German responsibility for further detention of Neumann &c.: list of prisoners still in custody. N3780/125/59.
— Commutation of sentences on various prisoners. N4794/125/59.
Amnesty law in respect of Memelland prisoners: question in Lithuanian Parliament.
N5466/N5600/125/59.
Rumours that German Govt. were anticipating reinstating Dr. Schreiber in his former position as Director of Memel Directorate.
N126/125/59.
Situation: memo. by Mr. Catchpool: position regarding maintenance of martial law.
N131/N1644/125/59.
Plight of Memel prisoners: suggestion that Lord Plymouth might be able to secure their release. N2953/125/59.
German agreement to allow Dr. Neumann to return to Germany provided Lithuania releases other prisoners: finding of arbitrator on question of nationality of six Memellanders including Dr. Schreiber.
N4565/125/59.
Memo. addressed by German Embassy in London to F.O. concerning Memel affairs: Mr. Preston's observations.
N4873/125/59.
Situation report by Mr. Preston.
N3622/125/59.
Situation: smooth working of Memel Statute under Dr. Baldchus: Lithuanian efforts to increase electorate on their side: pro-German attitude and outlook of population living in country. N4566/125/59.
Polish-Lithuanian relations: Polish hint that if Lithuania remained obdurate something might happen at Memel: close collaboration by Germany and Poland: statement by M. Kobylanski: conversation with Estonian Minister at Warsaw.
N1777/122/59.

Memel (continued).

New methods adopted by Lithuanian Govt. for dealing with Memel problem meeting with some success: conversation between S. of S. and Lithuanian M.F.A.

N2607/122/59.

Powers of Governor under Memel Statute: use of his right of veto: observations of German Minister at Kovno: statement of laws passed by Chamber vetoed by Governor. N3768/125/59.

Vetoing of laws by Governor: report by Mr. Preston on laws which have so far been subject of veto: observations on case put by Germans. N5250/125/59.

Lord Cranborne's replies in the House indicating that H.M.G. considered that conditions in Memel were satisfactory: different view expressed by German Embassy: points raised in aide memoire: martial law, the optants, Governor's use of veto &c.

N4505/125/59.

Application and working of Memel Statute: views and attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. N5639/125/59.

General situation satisfactory: H.M. Vice-Consul's (Memel) conversation with Mr. Collier. N5764/125/59.

Estonian view that Lithuania should settle Memel question. N6436/4257/59.

Memel (Harbour Board).

Negotiations for supply of dredger to: withdrawal of British firms. N541/125/59.

Harbour Board reports for 1935 and 1936.

N3515/125/59.

Memel: Laws and Decrees.

Laws passed by Chamber and vetoed by Governor: statement furnished by German Minister at Kovno.

N3768/N5250/N4505/125/59.

Memel: British Vice-Consulate.

Photographs of consular premises.

K14396/14396/259.

Memorials.

Laying of wreaths on war memorials:

— See WREATHS.

Proposal for a hospital ward or travelling dispensary to operate on the Sudan-Ethiopian frontier as a memorial to the late Dr. Melly: decision against. J3952/J4250/268/1

Publication by O. of W. of an article on the preservation of ancient monuments and historic buildings in the review *Museion*.

L818/60/405.

International Commission on Historical Monuments: meeting at Cairo: British representation. L544/544/405.

Memorials: Africa.

Proposed memorial to Prof. Noguchi and Dr. W. A. Young at Accra.

F1922/1922/23 (file).

Memorials: Argentina.

Erection of a statue of George Canning at Buenos Aires: question of British representation at the unveiling ceremony: attendance of a British warship: exchange of messages between H.M. The King and President of Argentina, and Mr. A. Eden and the Argentine Foreign Minister.

P146/146/150 (file).

Memorials: Belgium.

Proposed monument at Mons to British soldiers who took part in war time engagements there. C885/885/4 (file).

Interallied war memorial at Leige: inauguration: British representation.

C3943/3943/4 (file).

Maintenance of Herigoumont Farm: readiness of British Brigade of Guards to renovate, if subsequent maintenance is arranged: historical association with certain British units.

C4927/4927/4 (file).

Memorials: Cuba.

Unveiling of a memorial tablet to the French soldier Pierre Le Moyne d'Iberville.

A2729/2729/14.

Memorials: Czechoslovakia.

Memorial tablet to Prof. Seton Watson: unveiling at Ruzomberok: message for H.M. The King from local Mayor, &c., expressing deep devotion of Slovak people.

R7252/7252/12.

— To Prof. Seton Watson in connexion with affray between native Slovaks and Hungarian police in 1907: cordiality between Prime Minister and Dr. Hlinka.

R7525/154/12.

Memorials: Denmark.

Memorial at Nissum to British sailors who lost their lives in wrecks of H.M. s.s. St. George and Defence off Jutland in 1811: unveiling ceremony: representation of H.M.G.

N4797/4797/15 (file).

Memorials: Egypt.

Proposed construction of a Kitchener Memorial Hall from proceeds of Rameses Fund.

J1183/J1189/382/16.

Memorials: France.

Inauguration of monument to late R. Salengro.

C7353/18/17.

Legal ownership of sites of British war memorials in France: Anglo-French agreement.

C621/621/17 (file).

Monument to M. Briand in Paris: inauguration: invitation to Mr. Eden to attend: attendance of other foreign personalities: attendance of Mr. Churchill.

C2271/2271/17 (file).

Proposed Boulogne memorial to commemorate landing of British troops, and Australian war memorial near Amiens: unveiling arrangements: question of visit by King George or some other member of Royal Family.

C8427/8427/17 (file).

Memorials: France (Colonies).

Protection of historic monuments, &c.; decree.

C6331/203/17.

Memorials: Germany.

In memory of five British schoolboys who died from exposure in Black Forest: proposed erection of bronze tablet: contribution from London County Council: unveiling ceremony: erection of memorial by Hitler Youth Organisation to commemorate work of rescuers.

K2295/K2480/K2940/K3641/K5363/
K5949/K9426/15/218.

Memorials: Great Britain.

Erection of a memorial in Scotland to the late R. B. Cunninghame Graham: gift of memorial stones for inclusion by the Argentine and Uruguayan Govts.: grant of free customs entry for: reports of ceremony.

P2025/2025/150 (file).

Memorials: Great Britain (continued).

Westminster Abbey Empire Memorial Table: omission of name of British West Indies from. P4878/17/150.

Unveiling of a memorial to the late Lord Grey at the F.O.: arrangements.

PI639/1639/150 (file).

Haig memorial: unveiling ceremony: question of inviting presence of foreign military attachés in London: decision that all or none should be invited.

W18896/18896/50.

Memorial stone to Latvian seamen: Scottish Office enquiry. L3181/2875/405.

Preservation of ancient monuments and historic buildings: Polish enquiry.

L2125/2125/405 (file).

Dedication of a memorial chapel at the American Military Cemetery at Brookwood: British representation at.

A5062/5062/45 (file).

Erection of a bust of Mark Twain in London: arrangements. A1335/1335/45 (file).

Memorials: Greenland.

Erection of memorial on grave of Mr. M. F. Atter in Greenland: reimbursement of Greenland administration by parents of deceased. N245/245/15 (file).

Memorials: Hungary.

Monument to commemorate Hungarian Naval officers and ratings who fell in Great War: unveiling ceremony.

R6810/R6929/844/21.

Memorials: Italy.

Monument at Pederobba to French soldiers who fell in Italy in Great War.

R4617/2143/22.

Unveiling of monument to late Duke of Aosta.

R4923/4923/22.

Unveiling of busts of Marshal Pilsudski and Francisco Lullo. R8676/8424/22.

Statue of Shree Rajaram Chhatrapati at Florence: arrangements for repairs at request of Maharaja of Kolhapur.

L1031/1031/405 (file).

Memorials: Japan.

Commemoration of 2,600th anniversary of the Emperor Jimmu: proposed monument: enquiry by Japanese Govt. for information regarding British monuments.

FI20/120/23.

Memorials: Roumania.

Unveiling of memorial to certain peasant leaders executed for their part in revolutionary movement of 1785 against Austro-Hungarian Empire: summary of speeches.

R7166/162/37.

Memorials: Santo Domingo.

Columbus Memorial Lighthouse:

— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: HAYTI AND SANTO DOMINGO.

Memorials: Soviet Union.

Crimea War Memorials:

— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: SOVIET UNION.

British War Memorial at Baku:

— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: SOVIET UNION.

Memorials: United States.

War memorial at Indianapolis: proposed gift of a Union Jack from the cenotaph to: decision against. A8108/8108/45 (file).

Marking by monuments of historical sites in North-western Pennsylvania: information concerning English campaigns required by Pennsylvania Historical Commission.

L8152/8152/405.

Memorials: Uruguay.

Unveiling of a monument to Dr. F. Soca: representation of H.M.G. A6631/6631/46 (file).

Memorial Services.

See DEATHS.

Mena, F.

In charge at Puebla Vice-Consulate: signature. KI3084/13084/226.

Mena, J. M. G.

Cuban delegate to London sugar conference. W5026/246/50.

Mena, Juan Perez (and family).

Welfare in Spain. W3199/2/41.

Mena, M. Castellanos.

See CASTELLANOS MENA, M.

Menaheem, S. S. (and W. S.).

National status of son. TI2124/12124/378.

Ménard, M.

Commission rogatoire. T8569/8569/371.

Mena Solorzano, Luis.

Appointment as Nicaraguan Minister to Honduras. A6377/257/8.

Menchaca, Concepcion Careaga de, Señora.

Welfare in Bilbao. W8863/W9345/W9281/2/41.

Mencia, A.

Dominican Consul-General at Antwerp: activities in operations of the Comptoir-Belge Sud-American. A2737/2737/20 (file).

Mencos, J.

Writ. T9937/9937/371.

Menda, Tulio, Pro-Consul.

Sick leave (Caracas). K7700/7700/247 (file).

Mende, J.

Supply of copies of English songs to. P2870/P3332/P3433/P4968/1589/150.

Mendel, A.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K5309/5309/299 (file).

Mendelson, L., Rabbi.

Offer of a book to King George. T7838/1429/379.

Mendelssohn & Company.

Moscow-Windau-Rybinsk Railway 4 per cent. bonds: interests of British holders in that part of line now situated in Latvia. N653/653/59.

Loan for China. F6906/F7589/4/10.

Dutch-Swiss credits for China. F8120/4/10.

Interest in oil shale industry in Estonia. N3314/3314/59.

Mendes, C. de Sousa.

See SOUSA MENDES, C. DE.

Mendes Goncalves, F.

Argentine Director of Civil Aviation: visit to Italy. A5326/A7870/1931/2. Development of civil aviation in Argentina: activities. A5833/1931/2.

Mendeville, J. Valdes.

See VALDES MENDEVILLE, J.

Mendez, A.

Disappearance from Tangier. WI2120/4/28.

Mendez, Abadia.

See ABADIA MENDEZ.

Mendez, Ernesto.

Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Mendez, Sabine, Miss.

Welfare in Spain. W8911/W10971/W10201/2/41.

Mendez, W., Col.

Appointment as Bolivian Minister of Agriculture. A6483/5025/5.

- Mendez Benitez, N.**
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
- Mendez Pereira, O.**
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Mendgen, W.**
German waiter in U.K. T7273/1275/378.
- Mendialdua, Francisco de.**
Welfare of his children in Spain: evacuation.
W4613/2/41.
- Mendialdua Ore Company.**
Welfare of children of Don Francisco de
Mendialdua in Spain. W4613/2/41.
- Mendieta, Carlos.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Mendip, s.s.**
Agreement. K7284/7284/285 (file).
- Mendivil, D., General.**
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
- Mendl, C., Sir.**
Subscription to the Agence Economique et
Financière. P3854/39/150.
- Mendoza, Carlos (and family).**
Evacuation from Spain.
W20008/W21509/W21514/2/41.
- Mendoza, J., Major.**
Peruvian Military Attaché at Tokyo: person-
ality. F10369/510/23.
- Mendoza, R. A., General.**
Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.
- Mendoza, R. Gonzalez de.**
Cuban Chargé d'Affaires in London: difficulties
regarding lease of flat.
T1532/1532/373 (file).
— In charge of post. T424/T3706/424/383.
- Mendoza: British Vice-Consulate.**
Change of premises: removal of consular shield
and flagpole: expenditure.
K14026/14026/202.
Appointment of R. M. Cairncross as Vice-
Consul: signature. K6854/6854/202.
- Mendoza, s.s.**
Algerian pilgrims for Mecca. E849/201/25.
- Mends, P. N.**
National status. T9815/69/378.
- Menebhi el Mehedi.**
See MEHDI EL MENEHBI.
- Menell, A.**
Judicial documents. T15994/15994/371 (file).
- Menemencioglu, N.**
Turkish mission to Syria. E7060/7060/89.
Visit to U.K. and United States. E463/82/44.
- Menendez, A. I., General.**
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.
- Menendez Castro, Carlos, Dr.**
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.
- Ménétrey, E.**
Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.
T304/304/373/T1046/319/383.
- Menevissia, E. G.**
London matriculation examination at Cairo.
L1293/46/405.
- Menezes, F. Calheirose.**
See CALHEIROS E MENEZES, F.
- Menezes, J. Silveira de.**
See SILVEIRA DE MENEZES, J.
- Menezes, L. T.**
Charge of Czechoslovak Consulate at Aden.
T11749/2209/385.
- Menezes Bragança, F. de.**
See BRAGANÇA, F. DE M.
- Mengchiang.**
Federation of:
— See MONGOLIA (INNER).
- Mengs y Peinador.**
Evacuation from Spain. W18299/2/41.
- Menin.**
Expropriation of land in and around Memel:
attitude in discussions in Memel Diet.
N6023/125/59.
- Menindez, Socorro.**
Welfare in Spain. W11418/2/41.
- Menin Ridge, s.s.**
Interference with by Spanish insurgents.
W5910/W6042/W6044/W9510/23/41.
- Menning, Karl.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Mennonites.**
Colony in Mexico: nationality and protection
problems: reported issue of German docu-
ments to. A8809/8809/26.
Status of members of colony in Mexico: validity
of Mennonite marriages.
T10245/10245/378.
- Menocal, G. de Blanck y.**
See BLANCK Y MENOCA, G. DE.
- Menocal y Doep, M., General.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Menon, A.**
Arrest of Mr. P. Caddy in Spain.
W22757/2/41.
- Mensdorff-Pouilly-Dietrichstein, Albert von, Count.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Mental Hygiene.**
International Congress at Paris, July, 1937:
— See CONFERENCES, &C.: FRANCE.
- Mentes, Vashi.**
Turkish representative at Berne: report on.
R88/88/43.
- Mentone.**
Inauguration of Promenade George V.
C2673/2673/17.
- Mentone, Mayor of.**
Death of Sir Austen Chamberlain.
W5745/5361/50.
- Mentone: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K6389/6389/217 (file).
Office allowance: increase requested.
K6627/6627/217.
Metal filing cabinet required: filing system used
at post. K13997/13997/217.
- Menut, M.**
In charge at Cherbourg Vice-Consulate.
K9728/4178/217.
- Meny-Gilbert, M. A., Capt.**
See GILBERT, M. A. MENY-, CAPT.
- Menz.**
Information regarding. C1677/376/18.
- Menzies, A. F., Major.**
Bulgarian decoration. T4558/4558/372 (file).
- Menzies, T. E.**
Service of the Brazilian external debt.
A8866/795/6.
- Menzies, W. J. M.**
International Congress of Applied Limnology,
Paris, 1937. L5375/2892/405.
British delegate at Annual Conference of Inter-
national Council for Exploration of the Sea.
N3166/986/15.
- Mera, J. de D. Martinez.**
See MARTINEZ MERA, J. DE U.

- Mera, M. A.**
Activities on behalf of British trade with Argentina. A3714/15/46.
Memo. on the Uruguayan exchange situation. A8815/254/46.
- Meran, H.**
Attaché, Austrian Legation, London: refund of motor car licence duty.
T1579/T8600/T11536/364/373.
— Purchase of car from Herr Blaas: guarantee regarding payment of duty.
T6994/T8600/364/373.
- Mercader, Joaquina, Señora, and children.**
Evacuation from Madrid to Gibraltar.
W8678/W8312/W17034/2/41.
- Mercado, B., Dr.**
Bolivian Representative at Lima: report on. A1360/195/35.
- Mercado, H., Capt.**
Personality (Peru) A1361/1361/35.
- Mercador Bofill, J., Señora.**
Evacuation from Spain. W14863/2/41.
- Mercantile Marine.**
See SHIPPING.
- Mercantile Marine Officers' Service.**
Appointments and remuneration of mercantile marine officers at consular posts as shipping clerks:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: CLERKS.
- Mercantile Marine Service Association.**
Arrest of Capt. Bryde-Williams by Estonian authorities. W20700/7/41.
Case of Capt. A. E. Lang.
K1544/1544/247 (file).
Capture by Spanish Insurgents of British vessels *Sevens Seas*, *Spray*, *Dover Abbey* and *Yorkbrook*. W18882/23/41.
- Mercati, Giovanni.**
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
- Mercer, G., Miss.**
Whereabouts of. W19830/2/41.
- Merchant Tailors' Benevolent Society.**
Welfare of Mr. J. Roberts in Spain.
W17618/2/41.
- Mercier, André.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Mercier, Louis.**
French Representative at Tirana: report on. R344/138/90.
- Merck.**
German interest in Mexican oil fields.
A6946/132/26.
- Merckens, T.**
Claim in respect of property sequestered in Egypt. J2697/2697/16 (file).
- * **Mercury.**
World mercury supplies: Spanish insurgent attempts to capture Almaden mines: Times article. W6325/6325/41.
- Merdinger, Z.**
Polish Representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.
Commercial Counsellor, Polish Embassy, London: duty free import of motor car.
T368/368/373.
— Address. T1948/211/383.
— Rates.
T6117/T7059/T14074/T14441/1466/373.
— Refund of motor car licence duty.
T6287/T14073/T17018/1407/373.
- Meredith, E. M., Mrs.**
Safety of travel in Italy, France and Austria.
W14914/14914/50.
- Meredith, L. A. de L.**
Anglo-United States visa fee reduction agreement. T3699/14/378.
British decoration for Mr. E. Bergsma.
T15095/15095/372.
- Merég.**
Flight. C6692/68/17.
- Merekalov, A. F.**
Appointment as Commissar for Foreign Trade, Soviet Union. N5242/771/38.
- Meri, George.**
Danish Chargé d'Affaires at Vienna.
R140/140/3.
- Merida, A. Z.**
Guatemalan Representative at Tegucigalpa: report on. T1252/257/8.
Guatemalan Minister Resident to Honduras: promotion to Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary. A257/257/8.
- Merida: British Vice-Consulate.**
Surplus fee stamps at post. K14800/14800/226.
- Merino, A., Comdt.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Merino Bleich, V.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Merk, Adolf, Professor.**
Constitutional position in Austria.
R5690/439/3.
- Merkland s.s.**
Movements. W22431/W22509/23/41.
- Merksys, Antanas, Col.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Merland, Breton, Berger & Jouannet, Messrs.**
Case of Mrs. M. Pritchard. K3273/3273/217.
- Merle-Morand, Francisco (and family).**
Evacuation from Spain.
W16773/W17694/W19988/2/41.
- Merlot, J.**
New Belgian Govt. C8135/145/4.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Mermoud, C.**
Marriage certificate. L4262/L4362/66/409.
- Mernes, A. F.**
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
- *Iérode, J. de, Prince.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Merrett.**
Ecuadorean foreign debt: representative of United States bondholders. A7716/40/54.
- Merrett, E. L. M., Capt.**
Appointment on Shanghai Pilots Association.
F1174/827/10.
- Merrick, H. E. C.**
Arrest in Spain.
W19791/W19809/W20905/W22137/2/41.
P.Q. W20107/2/41.
- Merrie, E., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K11625/42/241.
- Merrill, G. R.**
Appointment as United States Consul at Harbin.
K14104/14104/210.
Assault on, by Japanese in Harbin.
F9753/9753/10.
- Merrill, H. A. J., Vice-Consul.**
Resumption of charge at Stanleyville.
R3402/3402/204.
Resignation. K13954/3402/204.
- Merrill, H. T.**
United States to London and return flight: facilities. A3035/3035/45 (file).

- Merriman, G. P.**
United States Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran.
E552/552/34.
- Merrit Boutros Ghali Bey.**
Memo. on position of Coptic Church in Ethiopia.
J3343/548/1.
- Merry, A. F.**
Appointment as Commercial Secretary (Grade 3)
at Berlin. C7657/5761/18.
- Merry, A. S., Mrs.**
Customs seizure of dutiable goods in F.O. bag
from Warsaw. Y191/8/650.
- Merry, s.s.**
Alleged carriage of aircraft to Spain.
W12676/W12462/7/41.
- Merry del Val, Madame.**
Welfare of Miss Begona de Careaga in Bilbao.
W8714/2/41.
- Merry del Val, Marquis.**
Propaganda activities in Great Britain against
Spanish Govt.: conditions governing his
residence in Great Britain: P.Qs.
W2886/W3045/1/41.
Welfare of relatives in Bilbao: transmission of
letter via F.O.: H.M.G. unable to accept
private letters for transmission to Spain.
W503/W3490/2/41.
Evacuation of Juan de la Cierva from Spain.
W11428/2/41.
Address of: enquiry by British subject.
W20869/84/41.
- Mersey, Lord.**
List of British firms with important interests in
Poland. C3244/79/55.
- Mersin.**
Conditions of life: British consular report.
K10019/3081/250.
- Mersin: British Consulate.**
Accounts. K2066/2066/244 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K495/4/250.
Issue of new commission to Consul: list of
vilayets included in district.
K207/207/244 (file).
Purchase of furniture: provision of stair
carpet: list of furniture required at post.
K2638/K4252/2638/244.
Office allowance: discontinuance of subscrip-
tions to The Times and The Near East.
K14232/2638/244.
Filing system used. K14042/12270/250.
Cyphers. Y42/3/650/Y355/9/650.
- Mersljakoff, A., Mrs.**
Estate of late A. Sidlansky.
K4280/4280/250 (file).
- Merson, Allan Leslie.**
Political history of Estonia. N5571/120/59.
- Mertem, J. B. de.**
Belgian passport official. T9102/1148/378.
- Mertens.**
Visit to Palestine and Iraq: facilities.
P1056/30/150.
- Mertens, Margaret E.**
Birth certificate. L3058/12/409.
- Merton.**
Cairo correspondent of Daily Telegraph: pro-
posed deportation in view of telegram sent
to London. J5222/J5264/20/16.
- Merton, R., Dr.**
Letter to Mr. J. Hugh Smith regarding Ger-
many's colonial claims. C1241/37/18.
Suggestion that Germany be given concessions
in colonial territories. C927/37/18.
German colonial claims: development of the
Cameroons. C1866/37/18.
- Merttens & Co., Ltd.**
Debts owing to by Messrs. T. Chavez & Co. of
Lima: assistance for.
A7066/7066/35 (file).
Debts due from Spain. W7068/3/41.
- Mertz, P. J. H.**
Air pilot: service in Spain. W3823/7/50.
- Mervyn Steamship Co.**
Failure of s.s. Marklyn to embark observing
officers at Gibraltar: infringement of agree-
ment, for supervision of Spanish frontiers.
W8765/7/41.
- Mery, Luis.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Merz, C.**
Assouan dam. J1965/J3274/J4332/623/16.
- Merz & McLellan, Messrs.**
Power station contracts in Turkey.
E3496/128/44.
- Mes, G. M.**
National status: registration of births of
children abroad. T7305/7305/378.
- Mesa.**
Employee of Marconi Espanola in Madrid.
welfare. W6447/2/41.
- Mesa, L. Lopez de.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Mesa, T. de.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Mesfin Kelemewerk (Grazmach).**
Submission to Italian authorities. J1249/30/1.
- Meshed.**
Wheat shortage at:
— See CEREALS: PERSIA.
Shrine at:
— See HOLY PLACES: PERSIA.
- Meshed: British Consulate-General.**
List of circulars required to complete consular
instructions. K14433/1220/250.
Consular political diaries and monthly com-
mercial reports. N520/520/97 (file).
Annual commercial report, 21st March, 1936-
20th March, 1937. N4599/520/97.
Accounts. K465/465/234 (file).
Proposed appointment of European Medical
Officer to staff at. K4070/685/234.
Transmission of personal aspect report on
Khorassan: enquiry. K12284/3081/250.
Discontinuance of allowance for knowledge of
Pashtu for Consul-General.
K12746/12746/234.
Retention of combination key-box at post for
emergency issue to any post under super-
intendence of: use of safe at post.
Y57/Y862/Y1220/57/650.
Annual commercial report for year 21st March,
1935-20th March, 1936. N970/520/97.
— Annual report to be replaced by half
yearly economic surveys: statements which
originally formed appendices to annual re-
port not to be discontinued.
N3023/520/97.
Arrest of three native employees at, for alleged
espionage and anti-Govt. activity.
E5759/5759/94.
- Meshidi Ghulam.**
Arrest of, in Persia. E5759/5759/34.
- Meshriky, Sadek Mahboub.**
See SADEK MAHBOUB MESHRIKY.
- Meshtrovitch, Ivan.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Meshulam Brothers.

Alleged incorrect classification of Bulgarian flour by Haifa customs authorities.
R542/542/7 (file).

Mesmaeker, G., Major.

Customs facilities for rifle. L5309/439/405.

Mesnager, M., Capt.

Officer of International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain: diplomatic privilege.
WI5539/7/4I.

Passport. WI628I/7/4I.

Mesopotamia-Persia Corporation.

Search of trading dhows of by Persian Navy.
E1359/1359/9I.
Shipping difficulties with Persian Govt.
E197I/76/34.

Mesquita Guimarães, A. de, Comdr.

See GUIMARÃES, A. DE MESQUITA.

Messa, Enrique (Don).

Evacuation from Spain. WI907I/2/4I.

Messa Cruz (Dona).

Evacuation from Spain. WI907I/2/4I.

Messageries Maritimes.

Repatriation of J. Barton to U.K.
KI229/1229/2IO (file).

Messages.

Christmas, New Year and other messages of greeting exchanged between Royal personages, personalities, organisations, &c.:
— See CONGRATULATIONS.
Messages for the Press:
— See PRESS and under names of writers of messages.

Messenge, H. R.

Default on service of the Mexican foreign debt.
A4003/4003/26.

Messenger, E. L., Miss.

Advisability of visiting Italy. R4262/210I/22.

Messersmith, George S.

United States representative at Vienna: report on. RI40/140/3.
— Recall: Sir W. Selby's tribute.
R4714/140/3.
Appointment as assistant S. of S. in United States Department of State. A5168/542/45.
Danubian economic problems. R3294/770/67.
Preferential trade system between Danubian countries: United States attitude.
R3711/770/67/R2344/2344/67.

Messina: British Vice-Consulate.

Official observation kept on British consuls in Sicily. R3543/69/22.
Returns of revised chapters of General Instruction to Consular Officers.
L362I/L5326/146/405.
Anti-British demonstration by populace as result of invitation to Emperor of Ethiopia to send representative to coronation of King George VI. RI613/1/22.

Messinesi Brothers.

Claim against Greek Govt.
R6855/6855/19 (file).

Messini.

Montreux conference: Italian delegate.
JI652/JI678/13/16.

Messler, I. M.

English cultural activities in Yugoslavia.
P4856/10/150.

Mestre, Flora Azmar de, Señora.

Welfare in Spain. W5250/2/4I.

Meszko, Zoltan.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/2I.

Metal Industries, Ltd.

Guns salvaged from German warships raised at Scapa Flow. CI360/332/18.

Metals.

See also MINES AND MINING.

See also GOLD.

IRON AND STEEL.

SILVER.

TIN.

Corrosive action of sea water on: congress at Monaco to study:

— See CONFERENCES: MONACO.

German-South African platinum agreement:

— See TREATIES: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH) AND GERMANY.

Deliveries of Cyprus pyrites to Germany:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CYPRUS AND GERMANY.

Sale of aluminium by British firm to Spanish Govt.: payment made through Soviet Union Bank. W4370/7/4I/WI844/3/4I.

Metal: Afghanistan.

Exploitation: activities of German-Afghan Trading Co. at Kabul. NI50/150/97.

Metals: Africa.

Nickel mines near Rustenburg of South African Minerals, Ltd.: German interests in.
C95/13/18.

Metals: Belgium.

Import, export and transit of iron pyrites: decree. C4003/100/4.

Metals: Chile.

Proposed tax on copper: effect on bondholders of Chilean foreign loans:

— See LOANS: CHILE.

Embargo on export of scrap metal: raising of.
A2476/1942/9.

Metals: China.

Erection of wolfram refining plant in Kiangsi Province to make ferro-tungsten.
CI136/13/18.

Metals: Ecuador.

Manganese:
— See CONCESSIONS: ECUADOR.

Metals: France.

Import quotas:
— See IMPORTATION: FRANCE.
Tax on ferrocenium. C8259/53/17.

Metals: Germany.

See also RAW MATERIALS: GERMANY.

Notes on ore stocks, steel production: amount earmarked for army purposes.
C246/13/18.

Stocks: memo. showing position: efforts to secure Spanish pyrites. C492/13/18.

German consumption, purchases and stocks of certain metals: Industrial Intelligence Centre Report. CI329/13/18.

Memo. regarding nickel and ore imports during 1934, 1935 and 1936: position regarding nickel and prospects. C451/13/18.

Mond Nickel Co.'s negotiations for supply of nickel matte to Germany: F.O. minute.
C81/13/18.

Alleged invention of substitute for copper: position of aluminium industry. CI765/13/18.

German purchases of vanadium, molybdenum and tungsten and barter arrangement with China for supply of large quantities of wolfram concentrates.
CI136/CI545/13/18.

German efforts to obtain Spanish pyrites and iron ore: interests of Rio Tinto Company.
C445/13/18/W2465/3/4I.

Metals: Germany (continued).

Import of Spanish pyrites. C472/13/18.

Supplies of Chinese wolfram: market shortage as result of German purchases.

C6619/13/18.

Mining regulations in Prussia: rights delegated to State. C7103/7103/18.

Metals: Great Britain.

Shortage of metal half-products and alloys: ability of Hungarian firms to supply.

R1740/R2171/584/21.

Various markets, iron ore, lead, brass, &c., open to Yugoslav exporters. R1964/21/92.

Unsuitability of Greek ores in general for British furnaces. R4103/R4104/3499/19.

Assay and marking of articles made of precious metals: Norwegian enquiry.

L7706/7706/405 (file).

Regulations governing proportion of pure gold, silver and platinum to be used in articles of these metals made in U.K.: stamping of articles: Norwegian enquiry.

L7706/7706/405.

Metals: Greece.

Production of base minerals: memo. by Mr. Jordan at Athens giving various metals found in Greece: export figures and firms.

R3499/3499/19.

— Greek ores not suited to British requirements. R4103/R4104/3499/19.

Metals: Guiana (Netherlands).

Bauxite industry of Surinam: review of.

C3859/3859/29.

Metals: Indies (British West).

Exports of scrap metal from Jamaica during period January to June, 1937: decision of H.M.G. not to introduce control measures.

W19016/19016/50.

Metals: Italy.

State monopoly of supplies of copper, tin and nickel and scrap of these metals establishment of depots. R63/63/22.

Activities of Montecatini Combine during 1936. R3188/R3189/64/22.

Progress towards self-sufficiency in raw materials: claims by Signor Mussolini: analysis of true position by H.M. Embassy at Rome. R3814/64/22.

Inventory of iron gates, railings, &c.: drastic curtailment of construction work using iron framework. R4470/360/22/R4601/64/22.

Italian Metallic Ores Corporation (Azienda Minerale Metallici Italiani): increase of capital: status and functions.

R6124/64/22.

Intensification of efforts to exploit mineral resources: increase in capital of A.M.M.I.

R8658/63/22.

Prohibition of export of lead and zinc and their alloys in ingots. R8602/66/22.

Metals: Japan.

Large purchases of copper from Canada.

F2609/941/23.

Metals: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Krupps' need of Navarette ore from Melilla.

C246/13/18.

Metals: New Caledonia.

Metal mining activities: foreign interests.

C5248/3153/17.

Metals: Norway.

Withdrawal of prohibition on export of scrap copper, bronze and brass. N5297/566/30.

Metals: Soviet Union.

Discoveries of zirconium, tantalum, niobium, rutilium and vanadium in gold-bearing sands in Nizhne-Saldinsk region.

N4867/47/38.

State control of precious metals and stones: decree concerning care, accumulation and disposition. N5967/47/38.

Production of platinum: 1936 plan fulfilled.

N42/42/38/N160/67/38.

Report regarding export to France of platinum worth 200 million francs towards "expenses" of next French elections.

C6032/18/17.

Appointment of Special Board to deal with secondary non-ferrous metals, scrap and by-products. N6218/42/38.

Base metal industry: memo. L2584/896/405.

Metals: Spain.

Notes on production of non-ferrous metals and potash: memo. by Industrial Intelligence Centre. W12520/6325/41.

Ore stocks at Bilbao: shipment to Germany.

C246/13/18.

British orders placed with Rio Tinto Co. for pyrites. W2465/3/41.

Export of pyrite ore: negotiations between Italian Govt. and General Franco's representatives for an increase in the Italian quota. W14889/2447/41.

Metals: Sweden.

Exploitation of copper deposits at Laver.

N104/102/42.

Metals: Switzerland.

Control of manufacture and trade in precious metals: Swiss law. R2390/2390/43 (file).

Metals: United States.

Bill to encourage the accumulation and domestic production of tin, and provide for the creation of a Board of Strategic Materials to study ways and means to secure supplies of tin and any other metals: text.

A3308/A6327/614/45.

— Copies for the International Tin Committee. A5571/A6667/614/45.

Regulations governing the issue of licences for the exportation of tin-plate scrap: text.

A9321/614/45.

Metals: Uruguay.

Embargo on export of metals: raising to allow one shipment of scrap iron to Italy.

A6807/2956/46/A6968/864/46.

Metals: Yugoslavia.

German purchase of antimony mines.

R3767/17/92.

Supply of Yugoslav copper in exchange for Roumanian petroleum products.

R470/R767/R860/R1221/470/37.

Metaxas, J., General.

King George VI's coronation: message of goodwill from Greek nation. R3427/3427/19.

Congratulations to King George VI on occasion of the coronation. R3233/3233/19.

Situation in Greece: Govt.'s programme: speech at Patras. R7593/349/19.

— Declaration of foreign policy.

R7594/349/19.

Plans for reorganisation of education in Greece.

R8047/553/19.

Visit to Turkey.

R6167/93/79/R6467/R6537/R6901/

R7190/R7205/214/19.

Metcalf, Isaac.

Passport facilities for return to U.K.

T17749/17749/378

Metcalf, J.

Appointment in Fao Bar Dredging Service.
E6232/7/93.

Metcalf, G.

Recovery of contents of safe deposit box at
Barcelona. W1236/W2476/W18221/3/41.

Metcalf, J. T., Capt.

Request for copy of Diplomatic List.
T2080/844/383.

Metcalf, Copeman & Pettefar.

Enforcement of Hungarian judgment in U.K.
T1923/556/371.

Metelyov.

Execution. N6432/250/38.

Meteor, s.s.

German research ship: visits to Praia: complaint of German Consul regarding conduct of British Vice-Consul da Silva on occasion of visits. K7386/612/236.

Meteorology.

Provision of meteorological services and facilities for aerial navigation:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Conferences of Empire Meteorology:

— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Proposed establishment of a station on Canton Island:

— See TERRITORY.

Appointment of Director of Iraqi Meteorological Department:

— See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.

Of Australia and Union of South Africa: publications required by Department of Agriculture Industry and Commerce at São Paulo: also Handbook of the Prismatic Astrolabe.

L8525/249/405.

Proposed erection of observatories in Afghanistan. N626/626/97.

— Establishment of third class observatories at H.M. Consulate at Jalalabad and Kandahar until such time as Afghan Govt. agree to establish stations at these places.

N2180/N3407/626/97.

Study of weather at North Pole: Soviet expedition. N2535/2234/38.

Argentine station in the South Orkneys: annual change of staff: details.

A1091/1091/2.

Organisation of services in South West Pacific: proposed conference at Wellington.

A6048/5016/45.

Facilities for Turkish official to study organisation in U.K. L4349/4349/405.

Broadcasting of Icelandic weather reports.

L243/243/405 (file).

East African Meteorological Service: annual accounts for year 1935. J530/530/66.

— Decision of Sudan Govt. not to continue subscription

J611/J1229/J3495/J4054/530/66.

Report by Director of the British East African Meteorological Service on matters connected with his attendance at the Salzburg Meteorological Conference.

L8161/8244/405.

Minutes of the First Conference of the Regional Commission No. 1 (Africa) of the International Meteorological Organisation held at Lusaka, 17th August to 26th August, 1936. J3765/530/66.

Mr Entwistle's report on meteorological questions in Egypt and the Sudan.

J1939/1939/16.

— Proposed transfer of services in Egypt to Egyptian Govt.: training of personnel.

J4149/J4544/J4726/1939/16.

Meteorology (continued).

International Meteorological Organisation: meetings at Salzburg and Frankfurt: representation of Meteorological Office, Air Ministry. L6176/3244/405.

International Meteorological Committee: annual meeting of executive council at Utrecht: attendance of Sir G. C. Simpson.

L3244/3244/405.

Third Regional Commission of the International Meteorological Commission: holding of first meeting at Lima, September, 1937.

A4753/3871/51.

European conference of radio-telegraph experts for aeronautics: European conference of meteorological experts for aeronautics: International conference for aeronautical meteorology: at Paris, 1937: British representatives. W10032/997/50.

Commission of Aeronautical Meteorology, June, Paris: delegate of Sudan Govt.

L3506/3506/405 (file).

Provision of meteorological services for British and French air lines in Africa: proposed reciprocal arrangements.

W511/511/27 (file)/W2972/115/27.

Transfer of Meteorological Service in Ireland to the Irish Free State Govt.

W6589/W11816/220/27.

Establishment of stations in Persia: proposed co-operation with Govt. of India: engagement of expert in meteorology and hydrography. E5066/5066/34 (file).

Methana, Kassem.

— See KASSEM METHANA.

Methuen, J. A., Lieut.-Col.

Greek decoration. T6501/6501/372 (file).

German decoration. T13766/6501/372.

Metrou, A. Ch.

Greetings to The King. T648/3/379.

Methylated Spirits.

Methylated Spirits Ordinance in Palestine:

— See ALCOHOL: PALESTINE.

Metric System.

International convention for unification of:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Metrology.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Metrom (Prima Fabrica Metallurgica).

Production of cartridge and shell cases in Roumania. R7255/7255/37.

Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co.

Default in payments due by Peking-Mukden Railway. F6475/F8180/F10858/128/10.

Prices charged for British railway material sold to Chinese Govt. F2617/79/10.

Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.

Licences to export certain electric lamps to Portugal.

W17889/W17888/W18932/

W18966/358/36.

Evacuation of Don Enrique de Landecho y Salcedo, Marques de Monterico, from Spain. W1936/W3741/2/41.

Assouan Dam power and nitrates scheme.

J1323/623/16.

Soviet refusal to grant visa to Mr. F. J. G. Tearle. N1333/N1901/N5460/34/38.

— Visa granted. N1992/34/38.

Trial in Soviet Union in 1933: News Chronicle article. N2862/2862/38.

Polish electrification project. C4675/218/55.

Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. (continued).

Dominating extent of United States interests in company and views on need for action against in British national interests: situation reports. A758/758/45 (file).

— Brief history of the question (F.O. memo.). A758/758/45.

— Summary of views of the Govt. departments concerned (F.O. memo.).

A2057/758/45.

American interests in company: attitude of H.M.G.: position in light of electrical development scheme in Poland.

C446/446/55.

Metz, B., Vice-Consul.

In charge at Algiers Consulate-General: signature. K9920/923/217.

Metz, S. S.

Permission for Mr. M. Alcazar to return to U.K. W11014/W15262/W16225/2/41.

Metzger Boston, N. J. P.

See BOSTON, N. J. P. METZGER.

Metzler, Dr.

Information of refugee position in China for Royal Institute of International Affairs.

W19613/61/98.

Meulen, C. E. ter.

Resignation from Financial Committee of League of Nations. W13215/147/98.

— P.Qs. W20116/W13708/147/98.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Meulen, G. van der, Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Meulenbergs, A.

Former Nicaraguan Consul at Manchester: activities. T6291/2087/385.

Meuse (River).

Diversion of waters: Belgo-Netherlands dispute in connexion with canal supplies, &c., in Belgium: submission to Hague Court: judgment: Press comment.

C1259/C3437/C5543/C4995/C5130/
C5936/C8645/C8787/219/4.

Meuter, L.

Divorce documents. T194/194/371.

Mexican Eagle Oil Company.

See AGUILA OIL COMPANY.

Mexican Eastern Railway Co.

Subsidiary company of the Interoceanic Railway of Mexico Ltd.

— See RAILWAYS: MEXICO.

Mexican Light & Power Co.

Position of affairs in Mexico.

A2931/A9201/2931/26.

Mexican Southern Railway Co.

Subsidiary company of the Interoceanic Railway of Mexico Ltd.

— See RAILWAYS: MEXICO.

Mexico.

Report on leading personalities, 1936.

A1206/1206/26.

General political situation: reports.

A527/527/26 (file).

Mexico's challenge to Foreign Capital (Foreign Policy Association Report): copy.

A6348/132/26.

Mexico's Social Revolution: Foreign Policy Association report. A6027/527/26.

Communist lines of development of Mexican National Revolutionary Party.

A9329/132/26.

Mexico (continued).

The Human Background of Mexico: a memo. by Mr. Gallop on the Mexican peoples, their character and outlook, with a short bibliography of the best books on the country. A4960/4960/26.

Report on conditions in the State of Jalisco: visit by Mr. Gallop. A6913/527/26.

Financial and economic situation: statement by the Confederation of Mexican Workers addressed to the Mexican Govt.: summary of. A2929/215/26.

Report on conditions at port of Salina Cruz.

A2299/2299/26.

Position of the Mexican Communist Party: conference at Mexico City.

A1208/1208/26.

Decree granting an amnesty to all political prisoners. A1628/527/26.

Views on the Indian problem in Mexico: proposals of President Cardenas following visit to the Indian States. A3297/527/26.

Political situation: Socialist activities of Señor L. Toledano: information furnished by Shell Oil Co. A6240/527/26.

Rumours of military plot to overthrow Govt.: revolutionary activities of certain Generals.

A5841/A6201/527/26.

Development of Fascist movement: accumulation of arms in Guatemala: propaganda activities of German Legation in Mexico City. A5928/A6194/527/26.

Summary of manifesto issued by National Union of Revolutionary Veterans criticising policy of Mexican Govt. A5738/527/26.

Report on situation in State of Guanajuato: position regarding insurgents.

A6646/527/26.

Mexico (Susan Hale): copy for British Legation, Mexico City. L4129/4129/405.

General economic situation: reports.

A1209/A1320/A2926/A2544/A3553/
A4617/A5153/A6197/A6922/A7549/
A8691/A9206/215/26.

Mexico: Administration.

Creation of a Department of Publicity and Propaganda: functions. P405/405/150.

Review of work of the administration in 1936 and plans for the coming year: summary of message broadcast by President Cardenas. A527/527/26.

Cabinet changes: reported proposals.

A3796/527/26.

Formation of a Ministry of National Defence from the Ministries of War and Marine.

A8012/527/26.

Formation of Govt. department, Administration General of National Oil, to develop oil production: copy of decree.

A2049/132/26.

Draft law for the reorganisation of the Civil Service: particulars regarding.

A5207/132/26.

Grant of extraordinary powers to the President up to 31st August, 1937, to legislate by decree in financial matters. A218/132/26.

Mexico: Chambers and Elections.

Opening of Congress, September, 1937: summary of the Presidential address.

A6649/527/26.

Elections for half the seats in the Chamber of Deputies: report on. A5205/527/26.

Request for gift of books from the British Parliament for the library of the National Congress. P157/P479/157/150.

Mexico: Constitution.

Article 33: forced departure of former members of Spanish Embassy under.

W1506/1270/41.

Mexico: Customs Administration.

Permission for Customs officers to use tracks in territory of British Honduras:

— See HONDURAS (BRITISH).

Mexican Customs Law: revised edition: text.

A2303/2303/26.

— Amendments to. A4080/A7856/2303/26.

Mexico: Customs Tariff.

Increase in duty on certain laces: representations against.

A2468/A6560/A7921/2303/26.

Charges imposed on an official parcel containing telephone directory from F.O. sent to British Consulate at Guadalajara.

K15317/15317/226.

Mexico: Finances.

Summary and views on the financial section of a broadcast message by the President of Mexico on the situation in Mexico.

A528/132/26.

Financial situation caused by Presidential schemes for assisting the Mexican peoples (Press). A2927/132/26.

Mexican financial position: summary of statement by the President to counteract reports of an adverse character.

A7857/A7902/132/26.

Budget estimates for 1937: details and comments on. A522/132/26.

Views on financial position at close of 1937: provision of funds for the Govt. by the National Railways and the Federal District.

A7655/132/26.

Finances of Mexico Federal District for 1935 and 1936: statement regarding.

A1160/132/26.

Mexico: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: MEXICO under COLOMBIA.

Mexican foreign policy and attitude to international obligations: broadcast address by Mexican Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs: text. A7641/3/51.

Mexican intrigues in Central American politics: interference in dispute between Honduras and Nicaragua. A7025/A7563/6142/8.

Mexico: Foreign Relations: Panama.

Interference by Mexico in Panamanian internal political situation. A7079/7079/32.

Mexico: Foreign Relations: United States.

Policy of United States Govt. towards Mexico: non-intervention: views of H.M.R. at Washington. A5742/1876/26.

Mexico: Reports (Annual).

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936.

A1204/214/26.

Annual Report for 1936. A1205/1205/26.

— Economic section: delay in preparation.

A3023/215/26.

— Economic section: text. A6512/215/26.

— Economic Report, B. A8427/215/26.

Mexico City.

Report on conditions of life in. A5154/5154/26.

Conditions of life: British consular report.

K8969/3081/250.

Mexico City: Belgian Legation.

Appointment of M. R. D'Hallebast as Minister.

A7239/214/26.

Mexico City: Bolivian Legation.

Appointment of Señor A. Sanjines as Minister.

A3392/214/26.

Mexico City: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K3766/3766/226 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K1898/K8325/4/250.

Banking and accounting arrangements.

K10855/5856/250.

Office hours. K7354/K7698/7354/226.

Movement of prices: Form A36.

K10267/78/250.

Suggested issue of 15s. fee stamp.

K6500/239/250.

Salary of clerk: Treasury sanction increase.

K591/591/226.

Registration of Canadian births, deaths and marriages. T5218/59/378.

Disposal of unused marriage registers, notice books and forms of oath.

T1439/1439/376 (file)/T12842/10454/376.

Official premises: repairs and supplementary requirements for new accommodation: supply of filing boxes. K9830/591/226.

Official premises: site of new building: plan of offices: lease.

K8766/K8787/K11049/K12176/591/226.

— Treasury sanction lease.

K9049/591/226.

— Removal expenses: address of new premises. K15019/591/226.

Office allowance: staff salaries.

K11679/K14284/591/226.

Staff requirements for commercial work.

K5662/K10635/591/226.

Stenographers: employment of substitute for leave period. K9863/591/226.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Murray at post.

K10829/1542/226.

— Accommodation for.

K12472/K8273/1542/226.

Return of Govt. books at subordinate posts.

L4725/4725, 405.

Typewriters: requirements. K9964/9964/226.

Official furniture and steel cabinets: repairs and purchase locally authorised.

K10815/591/226.

Mexico City: British Legation.

Leave for Mr. Murray: acting arrangements.

A2189/2189/26 (file).

Appointment of Mr. O. O'Malley as Minister at.

A4577/A8428/2189/26.

Grant of personal local diplomatic rank of commercial secretary to Mr. Pyke, H.M. Consul-General. A35/A1631/35/26.

Co-operation with the United States Embassy at Mexico City: statement of position of relations. A9072/132/26.

List of books of library at: books required—Peace by Revolution; Unknown Mexico; Mexico before Cortez; Viva Mexico.

L4974/L6825/4129/405.

Copy of Susan Hale's book, Mexico for.

L4129/4129/405.

Copies of the Coronation pamphlet for.

L2339/L2238/L3028/138/405.

Stock Exchange Year Book for.

L8566/4129/405.

Bag service. Y141/141/650.

Cypher and key returns. Y217/9/650.

Mexico City: Chinese Legation.

Appointment of Mr. Shao Hwa Tan as Minister.

A3392/214/26.

- Mexico City: Cuban Embassy.**
Appointment of Dr. J. M. Carbonell y Rivero as Ambassador. A6117/214/26.
- Mexico City: Dominican Legation.**
Appointment of Señor T. P. Chevalier as Minister. T214/214/26.
- Mexico City: Ecuadorean Legation.**
Appointment of Dr. A. A. Bayas as Minister. A7045/214/26.
- Mexico City: German Legation.**
Activities in connexion with fascist propaganda. A5928/527/26.
- Mexico City: Guatemalan Embassy.**
Appointment of Señor A. Najera Cabrera as Ambassador. A3897/A5924/214/26.
- Mexico City: Japanese Legation.**
Appointment of Mr. S. Koshida as Minister. A789/A1870/214/26.
- Mexico City: Nicaraguan Legation.**
Appointment of Dr. L. Guerrero as Minister. A5372/214/26.
- Mexico City: Panamanian Legation.**
Appointment of Mr. F. Estripeaut as Minister. A1870/214/26.
Appointment of Señor M. M. Valdes as Minister. A4672/A7239/214/26.
- Mexico City: Peruvian Embassy.**
Raising of post to Ambassadorial status. A4618/A5008/214/26.
- Mexico City: Roumanian Legation.**
Recall of Minister, M. Dimitrie Draghicescu. A1764/214/26.
- Mexico City: Salvadorean Legation.**
Appointment of Señor H. Escobar Serrano as Minister. A5372/214/26.
- Mexico City: Spanish Embassy.**
Forced departure of former Counsellor and First Secretary under Article 33 of Mexican Constitution. W1506/1270/41.
- Mexico City: Swedish Legation.**
Appointment of M. Assarson as Minister. N5873/639/42.
- Meyer, Capt.**
Candidate for post as High Commissioner at Danzig. C236/C28/C151/C277/C334/C437/C827/C564/C924/5/55.
- Meyer, A.**
Death certificate. L8357/66/405.
- Meyer, Albert.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Meyer, Alfred.**
Scheme for development of public works and oilfields in Venezuela: question of raising of funds abroad for: British interest in and attitude of H.M.G. A855/855/47/A4208/1118/47/A4471/A4622/A4731/A8860/25/47.
Personality and standing. A4622/A4744/25/47.
- Meyer, C. A. C.**
Danish representative at Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague. L7512/L7852/5365/405.
- Meyer, C. B. V.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
The Extent of Jurisdiction in Coastal Waters, by: copy for F.O. L6709/283/405.
- Meyer, Ernst.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Meyer, Eugene.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Meyer, H. J. (Mr. and Mrs.).**
Employment in Egypt. J75/75/16.
- Meyer, K., Dr.**
German Research Council. C4014/78/18.
- Meyer, Karsten.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Meyer, Kurt, Prof.**
German academy, Corfu Section: educational activities in Corfu. R5044/1802/19.
- Meyer, L.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Meyer, León.**
Secession from Popular Front Party in France. C3307/18/17.
- Meyer, Ove.**
Suggested British decoration. T10891/10891/372 (file).
- Meyer, P. E.**
Flight. C4261/C4345/68/17/C5505/1506/17.
- Meyer, R. (Father).**
Arrest in Bavaria. C4188/C5560/356/18.
- Meyer, Robert Erio.**
Matriculation examination at Bagdad. L5477/63/405.
- Meyer, Theodor.**
Birthday greetings to King George. T17316/3/379.
- Meyer, T.**
Activities and affairs. C8599/8599/18 (file).
- Meyer & Co., E.**
Writ. T9095/9095/371 (file).
- Meyere, de.**
Visit to Forest Products Research Laboratory. L3614/3614/406.
- Meynell, E. C. L.**
Personality (Argentina) A674/674/2.
- Meyrelles, M. C. Q., Commander.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Meyrick, S. J., Admiral.**
Appointment as Commander-in-Chief of the America and West Indies Station. A625/625/51.
- Meyrier, Jacques.**
Personality. E2142/630/89.
- Meysselman, L. J., M. A., and P. J.**
Birth certificates. L3312/L3466/L4012/L4197/12/409.
- Meza (de) and Menasse, Messrs.**
Claim of J. Roditi & Co. against Persia. E1232/210/34.
- Meza Olva, A.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga-Antiquariat.**
Soviet Export Corporation: London office. N4993/7/38.
- Mezhlink, Valeri I.**
Appointment to Commissariat of Heavy Industry in Soviet Union. N1392/771/38.
— Appointment as Commissar for Machinery Construction. N4371/N4551/771/38.
— Relieved of Commissariat of Machinery Construction and restored to former post of President of Gos Plan. N5242/771/38.
Career of. N1349/1/38.
Personality. N247/247/38.
- Mezzasoma, Fernando.**
Member of Directorate of Fascist Party, Italy. R418/69/22.
- Mezzetti, O., General.**
Governor of Amhara province. J5283/30/1.
- Mia, Joyntoon.**
See JOYNTOON MIA

- Miaja, E.**
International Quarantine Board, Alexandria.
J2395/168/16.
- Miaja, Isaac Jose.**
Prisoner held by insurgent forces in Spain:
negotiations for exchange of.
W4038/127/41.
- Miami: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K9959/9959/245.
Supply of Woodhouse stamp container.
K10177/711/245.
- Mian, Jan.**
Anti-British activities. N1293/70/97.
- Miao Ah-fong.**
Coolie at Shanghai Court: termination of ser-
vices: gratuity. K8250/948/210.
- Miao Ping.**
Position in Nanking Govt. F760/F867/35/10.
- Miao Tao (Islands).**
Japanese occupation of. F11445/9/10.
- Miara, J., or H., alias Kupperman.**
Extradition from U.K.
T10561/10561/374 (file).
- Mibashan, A., Dr.**
Zionist activity in Argentina. E2757/22/31.
- Micallef.**
Moroccan expropriation claim. W13979/46/28.
- Micallef & Zammit.**
Blocked credit in Italy. R4960/18/22.
- Mican, G.**
Proposed international investments loan.
W9883/5/50.
- Micara, C., Mgr.**
Vatican representative at Brussels: report on.
C397/397/4.
- Miceli, M.**
Taking of evidence in Italy.
T4989/4028/371 (file).
- Micescu, I.**
Assumption of post of M.F.A., Roumania: tele-
gram to S. of S. expressing wish for col-
laboration and maintenance of peace and
friendship: respect for existing engagements
emphasised: Mr. Eden's reply.
R8759/R8744/162/37.
Agitation to restrict right to practise at
Roumanian bars to Roumanians.
R1122/162/37.
- Michaelides, Aristea.**
Marriage in Egypt. T3039/3039/376.
- Michaelides, S.**
Admission to lunatic asylum at Tournai: British
subject born in Cyprus. K6480/6480/204.
- Michaelov, Flying Officer.**
In Chinese Air Force: death of, in action.
F6240/9/10.
- Michalakopoulos.**
Situation in Greece: views: Sir S. Waterlow's
estimation of value of.
R7038/R7281/349/19.
- Michalas, C. M.**
Greetings to the King. T648/761/3/379.
- Michalk, P. O.**
Writ. T9097/9097/371 (file).
- Michalopoulos, A.**
British decoration.
T8424/T9829/T10890/T12345/
T13088/T15088/T14731/
T16125/797/372/T14814/5105/372.
- Michalowski, C.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Michalowski, R., Count.**
First Secretary, Polish Embassy, London: in-
vitation to coronation naval review.
T5100/1744/379.
Rates. T4293/T5004/1466/373.
- Michaluk, D. P. (alias Mika, Markoff, Horki, &c.).**
National status: proposed deportation from
Canada. T14053/132/388.
- Micheda, W., Dr.**
Polish United Evangelical Church.
C7627/1213/55.
- Michel, G.**
Passport facilities. T11719/11719/378.
- Michel, G.**
London matriculation examination at Cairo.
L1293/46/405.
- Michel, Johanna Louis.**
Death certificate. L8357/66/405.
- Michel, P. V.**
Appointment as Mexican Minister in London:
personality. A356/A370/A510/356/26.
Mexican Minister in London: customs facilities:
car. T1304/T3417/1304/373.
— Appointment: credentials: leave.
T3499/T15284/T16762/400/383.
Mexican Minister at The Hague.
C2658/954/29.
Personality. A1206/1206/26.
- Michelet, J. W.**
Norwegian Representative at Helsingfors:
report on. N118/118/56.
- Micheletti.**
Flight.
C2358/C2532/C2568/C2973/
C3726/68/17.
- Micheli, Prof.**
Appointment as Knight of Civil Order of
Savoy. R3363/3363/22.
- Michelides.**
French decoration.
T4330/T5281/T9682/T15317/379/372.
- Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd.**
Requisitioning of rubber consignments by
Basque authorities: payment for.
W3483/W3836/W5824/W6000/
W7603/3/41.
Desire to re-export rubber stocks at Bilbao.
W1703/3/41.
- Michelis, G. de.**
Belgo-Swiss Commission of Conciliation.
C2444/2444/4.
- Michell, A. R.**
Application for employment in connexion with
supervision of Spanish frontiers.
W3804/262/41.
- Michell, G. V.**
English teaching at Harbin: standing of.
P334/Pr659/Pr1762/59/150.
- Michell, J. F.**
National status. T13053/1802/378.
- Michell, R., Sir.**
Termination of appointment as H.M. Amba-
sador to Chile, and retirement: official
letter of thanks. A2777/650/9.
— Expression of thanks of the Chilean Govt.
for services given by. A3137/650/9.
Customs facilities on retirement.
T3784/3784/377.
Coronation seats. T2557/308/379.
- Michell, T. F. T.**
Mental condition. K3196/3196/217 (file).
- Michelsen, C. C.**
Welfare in Spain. W6439/W8300/2/41.

- Michiels van Verduynen, E., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Michot, Marie C. L.**
Taking of evidence in Buenos Aires.
T13551/13551/371 (file).
- Mi Chun-lin.**
Evacuation of missionaries from Siam.
F325/60/10.
- Mickey Mouse, Ltd.**
Unauthorized publication in Soviet Union of
Walt Disney's book Three Little Pigs.
N2949/1715/38.
- Mico (London), Ltd., Miguel.**
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.
- Microbiology.**
Second International Congress for Microbiology,
London, 1936: proceedings.
L2407/2407/405 (file).
- Middelaer, Jan Robert Clement, and Jan Thomas.**
Birth certificates for Belgian Embassy.
L7070/L7340/12/409.
- Middlebrook, H.**
Former Uruguayan Consul at Durban.
T8932/8932/385.
- Middle East.**
— See NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST.
- Middlesbrough (Town Clerk).**
Welfare of Mr. E. Petrie. W16388/2/41.
- Middlesbrough: French Consulate.**
Appointments, &c. T246/246/385 (file).
- Middlesex County Council.**
Motoring offence by persons connected with
Venezuelan Legation, London.
T14191/T15774/70/373.
- Middleton, G. H., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K529/1/286.
Accommodation (New York) rent allowance.
K600/K7078/K7403/600/245.
— Treasury sanction. K1919/600/245.
— Amount deducted for tenants' charges
from rent allowance. K3831/600/245.
- Middleton, Robert.**
Repatriation from Spain to Great Britain: issue
of emergency certificate. W8875/389/41.
- Middleton, R. V.**
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Loanda.
K8602/259/236.
— Signature. K13305/259/236.
In charge at Loanda. K14144/14144/236.
- Middleton, T. D., Capt.**
Possibility of island of Porto Santo (Madeira)
being used as enemy base in time of war:
suggested appointment of British observer
and development of island as winter resort.
W20476/W20875/25/36.
- Middleton, W., Sergt.**
Effects of. L2836/2836/405 (file).
- Middleton & Company, C. F.**
Auditing of accounts of German firms in U.K.
C2414/2414/18.
- Midgeley, T.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Middleff, Peter, General.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Co., Ltd.**
See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN (MID-
LAND BANK).
- Midland Gun Co.**
Export licence for arms for Siam.
F3736/76/40.
- Midwifery, Joint Council of.**
Enquiry concerning legal position with regard
to abortion in various countries.
L2317/2317/405.
- Miedzmski, B.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Miedzyrzecki, Y. M.**
Polish-South African trade: visit to South Africa.
C2586/2586/55.
- Miegge.**
Future of protestants and protestant mission-
aries in Ethiopia. J4939/548/1.
- Mielli, Giuseppe.**
Murdered by Italian sailors at Tunis.
R6320/6320/22 (file).
- Miescher, Rudolf, Col.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Miettinen, L.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- Miéville, Eric, Sir.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Mifsud, G.**
Birth certificate. L1599/1119/405.
- Migalli, William Saleeb.**
Matriculation examination at Cairo: withdrawal
refund. L5945/46/405.
- Migard, Messrs.**
Claim of Messrs. M. Whitwell & Sons in respect
of endorsement on Bill of Health for
Canada. K2342/2342/218.
- Mignon, A., Vice-Consul.**
In charge at Brest: signature.
K3153/K6986/K11160/1578/217.
Salary (Brest).
K8515/K9248/K11908/4763/217.
— Treasury sanction increase.
K10145/4763/217.
- Migone, Giuseppe, Mgr.**
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
- Migotti, L. W.**
In charge at Para Consulate. K556/556/206.
Signature. K1678/556/206.
- Miguel de Cervantes (Cruiser).**
Spanish Govt. warship: landing of crew at
Cartagena for service in firing line.
W2971/1/41.
- Miguel Reiga, s.s.**
Arrival at Milford Haven flying flag of Spanish
insurgents: facilities to land for members
of crew who are supporters of Spanish
Govt. W14162/13237/41.
- Miguens, C.**
Counsellor, Argentine Embassy, London: in
charge of post.
T117/T11209/T16868/26/383.
Inclusion of daughter in Diplomatic List.
T736/26/383.
- Motoring offences.
T1276/T1689/T3253/T4147/T15448/
T15948/1276/373.
- Mihaichuk, G.**
Canadian naturalisation: permission to return
to Canada.
T2487/T5089/T15598/110/378.
- Mihailoff, Ivan.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
Presence in Turkey. R8232/43/67.
- Mihailovitch, Ilia.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Mihalache.

Affairs of National Peasant Party of Roumania.
R3720/162/37.
Re-elected to leadership of Peasant Party in
Roumania. R2583/162/37.
Resignation of Presidency of Peasant Party,
Roumania. R7796/162/37.

Mihaltcheff, Dimitri.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Mihanovich Limitada, Cia. Argentina de Navigacion.

Legal proceedings. T3435/3435/371 (file).

Mihitsopoulos, A. (and P.).

Permission for son to enter U.K.
T2345/2345/378 (file).

Mika, G.

See MICHALUK, D. P.

Mikalanskas, J., Engineer.

Flight of de Havilland aircraft from U.K. to
Kovno: permit. N2079/2079/59 (file).
Activities. N5657/2079/59.

Mikalonis, Liuda.

Housemaid, Lithuanian Legation, London.
T16414/1951/373.

Mikecz, Odon.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Mikelenas, J., Dr.

Coronation greetings. T8343/1333/379.

Mikes, Hanna (Countess).

Rumours regarding matrimonial intentions of
King Zog of Albania.
R346/346/90 (file)/R3183/887/90.
— Roumanian attitude. R1752/467/37.

Mikhael, J.

London University Matriculation Examination:
Alexandria. L345/46/405.

Mikhail (Bishop).

Fate in Ethiopia. J581/43/1.

Mikhail, Ishak.

See ISHAK MIKHAIL (EFFENDI).

Mikhailov, K.

To succeed M. Skvirski as Soviet Ambassador
at Kabul. N6433/771/38.

Mikhailova, Antonia.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T269/126/383.

Miki, T., Prof.

Facilities to visit Research Station at Cambridge.
L4475/4475/405.

Mikimoto, K.

Protection of property in Spain. W12/3/41.

Mikisch, J. K.

Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Mikkelsen, Ejnat, Capt.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Mikkola, E.

Finnish Vice-Consul and Assistant Commercial
Attaché in London.

T1953/T6347/1953/385.

Customs facilities. T2490/202/373.

Rates. T14063/T14440/903/373.

*** Miklas, Wilhelm (President).**

New year greetings to King George VI.
T96/3/379.

Proposed birthday message from King George
VI: decision against. T331/67/379.

Austrian President: visit to Budapest.
R3369/1982/3.

Austrian determination to preserve her inde-
pendence against an aggressor: internal
situation in Austria: farewell audience of
Sir Walford Selby. R6918/303/3.

Personality. R141/141/3.

Mikolajczak, R. H.

German workman in U.K.
T2178/T3687/T4916/T5590/T8632/
T9451/1275/378.

Mikolazozak, R. H.

See MIKOLAJCZAK, R. H.

Mikoyan, A. I.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Appointment as a Vice-President of Council of
People's Commissars in Soviet Union.

N3919/771/38.

Mikulicitch, J.

Yugoslav Consul at Sydney.
T2944/T3317/T3556/T3805/
T5309/2944/385.

Milan.

Conditions of life at : British Consular report.
K8579/3081/250.

Milan: British Consulate-General.

Return of subordinate officers. K1438/4/250.

Books of reference. L166/L1747/166/405.

Phillips' New World Atlas and Bartholomew's
Citizens' Atlas for. L8654/166/405.

Statistical publications for. L2605/166/405.

Acting Consul-General instructed to apply for
certificates of births registered in U.K.
through F.O. and not to Registrar-General
direct. L6441/6441/405 (file).

Erection of counter in outer office at post.

K1107/1107/222.

Installation of telephone in Commercial Room
at post. K1108/1108/222.

Consular premises: inclusion of heating in rent:
increased cost of heating owing to rise in
price of coal and oil in Italy: extra cost
authorised from office allowance.

K14823/1108/222.

Accounts: banking arrangements.

K9273/5856/250.

Retirement of Consul-General Thurston.

K9412/K10372/7474/222.

Office allowance: staff salaries: cost of living.

K12449/K14137/K15003/1108/222.

Promotion of Pro-Consul England to Vice-
Consul and Mr. Leaver to Pro-Consul.

K12466/1108/222.

Filing system used at post: reply to F.O. cir-
cular despatch. K13706/12270/250.

Typewriter: replacement: supply of new
machine.

K12401/K13606/K14138/K15076/12401/222.

Royal portraits required. K11334/11334/222.

Assumption of charge by Consul-General Rees.

K12200/12200/222.

Movement of prices: form A36.

K5921/78/250.

— Percentage increases since January-June,
1914, in cost of living figures.

K7529/78/250

Milan: German Consulate.

Appointment of Herr Otto Bene to succeed
Herr Windels. R3840/200/22.

Milanes, J. H., Vice-Consul.

In charge of British Embassy at Madrid: ques-
tion of withdrawal owing to serious mili-
tary situation: F.O. minutes.

W5132/1/41.

Attendance at meetings of diplomatic corps in
Madrid: F.O. instructions. W1173/21/41.

Salary (Madrid): naval rations.

K2444/K4219/K6151/315/241.

Acting allowance (Madrid): arrangements for
payment. K3685/3685/241 (file).

Milanes, J. H., Vice-Consul (continued).

F.O. appreciation of services in providing for welfare of British Colony in Madrid and in arranging for evacuation of large numbers of Spanish nationals. W20658/20658/41.
O.B.E.

T8916/797/372/T9934/T12439/6054/372.

Milanovitch, V.

Appointment as Counsellor to Yugoslav Legation, London, charge of Legation.

T1520/T4364/T11583/T17686/212/383.

Yugoslav delegate to London Sugar Conference.
W6480/246/50.

Milap.

See PRESS: INDIA.

Milbourn, G. W.

Return to U.K. from Spain: emergency certificate for. W2201/389/41.

Milbourne, H. L.

United States Consul at Windsor, Ontario.

T2581/2581/385.

Milch, E., General.

Visit to France. C6315/C7080/237/18.

Visit to U.K. C4400/4400/18.

German foreign policy, conversation with Sir M. Hankey. C7497/3/18.

Interview with Lord Trenchard in Germany.

C5285/5285/18.

Proposed German air service to Far East: notes for conversation with. N5000/1292/97.

— S. of S. for Air's conversation.

N5292/1292/97.

Personality. C163/163/18.

Milenist Associations: Roumania.

(International Association of Bible Students: Martyrs of Lord Jehovah: Society of Bibles and Tracks): forbidden to practise their rites R3042/853/37.

Milenkovitch, V. M.

Second Secretary, Yugoslav Legation, London.

T16957/212/383.

Miles, J. E. H.

French decoration. T17156/229/372.

Miles, Marjorie.

Employed at Latvian Legation, London.

T1154/T15336/951/373.

Miles, R. S.

Affairs of North Africa Mission at Tripoli.

K6762/6247/222.

Miles, T. R.

Situation in Morocco. W1574/47/28.

Miles, W. G. H., Lieut.-Col.

British delegate to International Radio-Communications Conference in Cairo, 1938.

W19193/824/50.

Milesen, Mrs.

Welfare of daughter in Argentina.

K13627/13627/202 (file).

Miletitch, Krsta.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Miletitch, Vjekoslav.

Cabinet appointment in Yugoslavia: career.

R6827/175/92.

Milford, T.

Repatriation debt. K158/158/299 (file).

Milford Haven: German Vice-Consulate.

Disposal of archives of former.

L7619/7619/405.

Milhan Exploration Company.

Oil development in Afghanistan. N390/189/97.

Mili, Elisabetta, Mrs.

National status in Canadian and U.K. law.

T10087/T11483/T12305/T13300/

T17320/110/378.

Military Attachés.

See ATTACHÉS: MILITARY.

Military Courts: Palestine.

Establishment of courts: imposition of death penalty for unlawful carrying of arms.

E6620/E6411/E6685/E6409/E6555/

E6556/E6830/22/31.

— Meeting at C.O. E6364/22/31.

Ruling that counsel should be admitted in all trials before military courts. E6740/22/31.

Palestine (Defence) Order in Council, 1937, regarding military courts. E7034/22/31.

Military Intelligence.

Anglo-United States exchange of secret information regarding air armaments:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Handbooks on foreign armies compiled by W.O.: F.O., in collaboration with certain missions, to revise political sections periodically.

W15468/W16795/W17715/W17211/

W22075/531/50.

— Editorial plan. W16795/531/50.

Suggestion by military attaché at Berlin that H.M.G. should curtail publication of military information: reasons.

C8458/136/18.

Question of exchange of, between British and Chinese staff officers and stationing of Chinese Intelligence Officer at Singapore: W.O. and Air Ministry attitude.

F3330/F3913/F3567/F3913/

F3611/2595/10.

Staff at Shanghai: arrangements for housing staff outside Consulate-General.

K6322/K6717/948/210.

Rewriting of military report on Siam by Military Attaché at Bangkok Legation: transmission of various chapters direct to military headquarters of Malaya command at Singapore.

L7807/48/405.

Monthly summary issued by W.O.

L4382/4382/405 (file).

Military Missions.

Visits of military missions from Germany and Italy to Portugal: P.Q.

W13317/W13278/W13626/31/36.

Military Missions: Argentine.

Military purchasing mission: facilities for.

A7147/7147/2 (file).

Military Missions: Brazilian.

Privileges which would be accorded to a Brazilian mission visiting U.K.: exemption from payment of Income Tax and from registrations as aliens. T11202/70/373.

Military Missions: British.

Scope of duties of: instructions to Head of Military Mission in Iraq. E1996/18/93.

Military Missions: British (to Egypt).

Position of, in light of proposed new Egypt Order in Council following Montreux Capitulations Convention:

— See ORDERS IN COUNCIL: EGYPT.

Question whether service in mission is service in Egypt in H.M. Military Forces for purpose of marriage:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: EGYPT.

Instituted under Anglo-Egyptian treaty: conditions of service: departure for Egypt.

J1/J26/J56/1/16.

Date of sailing from U.K.: accommodation in Cairo; names. J69/J27/J86/J2104/1/16.

W.O. instructions to Head of Mission.

J94/J395/J749/1/16.

Military Missions: British (to Egypt) (continued).

Channel of communication.

J1318/P2104/1/16.

Procedure for reporting to W.O. J3026/1/16.

Arrangements for payment of members.

J330/J1994/J2145/1/16.

Conditions of service: channel of communication with Egyptian Govt. J165/J1268/1/16.

Refusal of Egyptian Govt. to allow certain British officers attached to Egyptian army to serve with mission: F.O. instructions to Sir M. Lampson.

J315/J394/J338/J630/1/16.

Appointments: question of publication.

J219/J414/J1144/1/16.

List of staff. J3057/J4232/J5293/1/16.

List of staff. J4825/1/16.

Status of members. J2297/1/16.

Additional officers required: rates of pay and allowances.

J1979/J2604/J2649/J2689/J2657/

J2709/1/16.

Conditions of service: diplomatic privileges.

J460/1/16.

Privileges in respect of taxation, &c., for members: position: Egyptian attitude: agreement.

J2032/J2731/J2789/J3920/J4185/

J4186/1/16.

— See also TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Survey of position: report by Head of Mission to W.O. J310/1/16.

Work of: P.Q. J546/1/16.

Notes on work of. J579/246/16.

Cost of mission: arrangements for payment by Egyptian Govt. J782/J945/1/16.

Recommendations respecting erection of a munitions factory. J1404/244/16.

Dispute regarding transfer of certain clerks from European Department of Egyptian Govt. for service with mission.

J905/20/16/J810/1/16.

Appointment of Wing-Commander Tait as Senior Air Officer. J712/246/16.

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. W. W. Richards as Chief Technical Adviser. J4210/1/16.

Appointment of Major de Pury as Assistant Instructor, Engineering School.

J4712/1/16.

Staff: functions of British officers required for service with: period of engagement.

J1262/1/16.

Additional officers for.

J3252/J3264/J3392/J3508/J4179/

J4880/J4564/J4825/1/16.

Military Missions: British (to Iraq).

See ARMY: IRAQI.

Military Missions: British (to Portugal).

Suggestion by Portuguese Ambassador that H.M.G. should interest itself more in Portugal and her defences by sending a military mission to Portugal: matter referred to Committee of Imperial Defence: views of H.M. Ambassador, Lisbon.

W4669/W7716/25/36.

Opposition of Committee of Imperial Defence to despatch of mission owing to difficulty of supply of war material. W8464/25/36.

S. of S.'s proposal for mission: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador.

W14277/25/36.

Proposed despatch of mission: conversation between S. of S. and Portuguese Ambassador. W14823/25/36.

Military Missions: British (to Portugal) (continued).

Recommendation of Committee of Imperial Defence that military mission should be despatched to counteract influence of Italy and Germany. W14501/25/36.

Proposed mission to Portugal: arrangements with Portuguese Govt.

W14697/25/36/W11647/31/36/

W14537/W14278/138/41/W15947/

W14944/W15928/W16441/W16431/

W17206/W17585/W12233/W19622/

W17943/25/36.

Desire to make early announcement to Press: draft communiqué.

16822/W17087/W18107/25/36.

Withholding of Press announcement until H.M.G.'s formal proposal and Portuguese Govt.'s reply have been completed: question of embodying recommendations of Service Departments in proposal.

W17399/W17732/25/36.

Leakage in Paris of information of proposal, to send mission: articles in British and Portuguese Press: reactions.

W19995/W19762/W19980/W19659/

W19660/W19753/W19839/25/36.

Prospects of mission being sent to Portugal: P.Q. W21283/25/36.

Date of probable departure: reasons for postponement: P.Qs. W21628/25/36.

Postponement until 1938: foreign Press comments: need for early decision with Portuguese and publication of announcement regarding departure.

W21079/W21319/W20597/

W21299/25/36.

Communiqué issued to Press announcing visit to take place in February, 1938: Portuguese comments.

W21629/W21637/W21905/W21907/

W21906/W20649/25/36.

Scope of mission: time of arrival, &c.: letter from S. of S. to Portuguese Ambassador.

W20842/25/36.

Arrangements for despatch of mission: draft letter from H.M.G. to Portuguese Govt. and Press communiqué: amendments proposed by Portugal as result of premature publication. W20304/W21299/25/36.

Formation of mission: nominations: remuneration of officers: arrangements regarding allowances, for entertainment, &c.

W18826/W22104/W22107/W22379/

W22413/W22943/W22942/25/36.

Portuguese suggestion that number of junior officers should be attached to mission.

W18300/138/41.

Question of obtaining suitable clerical staff at Lisbon: remuneration of.

W17399/W17732/W17998/W19120/

W20063/W19777/25/36.

Provision of typewriters for.

W19262/W19513/25/36.

Applications by British subjects for employment with mission. W20212/W21587/25/36.

Names of officers: procedure and plans of mission: question of accommodation: misgivings of H.M. Embassy, Lisbon, arising from lack of concrete information: Portuguese Govt. asked for concurrence in proposed date for mission's arrival at Lisbon.

W22942/W22845/25/36.

Protest to Portuguese Govt. by Italian Minister at Lisbon against reception of mission.

W19762/W21766/25/36.

Military Missions: British (to Portugal) (continued).

German enquiries concerning and interest in.
W21756/7/41/W22235/W21787/25/36.

Agenda: view that Portuguese suggestions should be welcomed but that H.M.G. should not promise counter-suggestions.

W21299/25/36.

Subjects worthy of mission's consideration: list prepared by Portuguese Ambassador.

W22393/25/36.

Notes by British Air Attaché for consideration of mission: need of reducing heterogeneity of machines and training of personnel in Portuguese Air Force. W21687/25/36.

Inability of mission to promise help to Portuguese with new rearmament programme: warning to Portuguese Govt.: instructions to H.M.R. at Lisbon.

W22641/25/36/W22105/W22149/31/36/
W21476/21104/36.

Advocation by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Lisbon of frank discussions with Portuguese on strategy and armaments, in view of great strategic importance of Portugal as ally of U.K. W22576/25/36.

Question regarding which country should bear expenses: H.M.G. to be responsible: Cabinet conclusion.

W1677/W16822/W18827/25/36.

Accommodation for mission: requirements: suggested use of Aviz Hotel: estimates of cost.

W19262/W19513/W19761/W20125/
W17943/W20649/W22104/25/36.

Preparation of dossier of information for mission regarding H.M.G.'s obligations under Portuguese Treaties of Alliance: H.M.G.'s attitude towards Spanish civil war: view that mission should not attempt to counteract foreign propaganda in Portugal.

W19263/25/36.

Report by Deputy Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee on the general scope of the mission and memo. by Chiefs of Staff themselves containing detailed recommendations as to scope and functions of mission.

W18857/25/36.

Preparation of general instructions for mission by Joint Planning Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence. W17090/25/36.

— Draft instructions: submission to Portuguese Ambassador.

W17828/W18183/W18366/25/36.

Military Missions: Chilean.

Visit by mission to Europe for instruction in France and Germany and to purchase armaments: details of members.

A2966/2966/9.

Military Missions: Estonian.

Visit of military delegation to Germany: objects; inspection of war material.

N2555/232/63.

Military Missions: German.

List of members of mission to China.

F9217/1079/10.

Denial of existence of any official advisers abroad: position as regards private contracts of former officers. C6400/136/18.

Military Missions: Italian.

Report of appointment of a military mission to Ecuador: arrival of two Italian officers at Quito. A481/A900/481/54.

Large mission said to be attending Yugoslav manoeuvres. R6231/175/92.

Military Missions: Portuguese.

Visit of Portuguese mission to Belgium in connexion with purchase of war material.

W5882/31/36.

— To Italy and Germany: P.Q.

W6195/W9819/W10795/W9735/31/36.

Despatch of missions to Germany, Italy and Czechoslovakia in connexion with Portuguese purchases of war material, &c.

W13634/31/36.

Visit to U.K.: poor reception and attention given by H.M.G.: Portuguese allegation.

W4669/25/36.

Military Missions: United States.

Agreement between United States and Brazil regarding a United States military mission to Brazil. L932/372/405.

Military Missions: Yugoslav.

Rumoured visit of mission to Czechoslovakia, France and Germany. R3385/21/92.

Visit of Mission to Italy to inspect principal establishments of military interest.

R7748/R7914/224/92.

To Italy: summary of impressions.

R8609/224/92.

Military Service.

See also ARMY.

FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

See also TREATIES: LITHUANIA AND UNITED STATES.

The Hague protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Notes exchanged between Luxemburg and Netherlands in 1933 concerning exemption from military service: Netherlands approval. C950/219/4.

H.M.G.'s denial that some Ethiopian refugees have been enlisted in the King's African Rifles. J4167/2/1.

Italian recruitment of British protected persons for service in East Africa: measures to prevent: position at Aden and Massawa.

J4046/405/1.

— See also ARMY: ITALIAN.

Enlistment of British Somalis by Italian authorities on Ethiopian, British Somaliland and Italian Somaliland frontiers:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

Military Service: Argentine.

Position of British service officers and applicants of dual Anglo-Argentine nationality as regards liability to Argentine military service: cases: possibility of Anglo-Argentine Agreement regarding.

T488/T750/T438/T1398/T1897/
T2753/T3520/438/378.

Failure to perform: loss of voting right is the only penalty: no confiscation of property.

T1323/T1398/T2753/T6492/438/378.

Claim by Pilot Officer M. C. Pearson, born in Argentine of British parents, that he can secure exemption from military service under an Amnesty Law of 1937: text of law of 2nd February, 1937: application to British-Argentine duals in the service of the Crown.

T14481/T15291/T15292/438/378.

Liability of Mr. F. K. Roberts, member of British Diplomatic Service possessing dual nationality: position under Amnesty Law: representations by H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires: significance of Article 3 of Law regarding passing into reserve.

T15292/438/378.

Military Service: Belgium.

Calling up for military service of Mr. Schram, naturalised British subject of Belgian origin: F.O. cannot intervene: position of Mr. Schram under Foreign Enlistment Act. T7422/T8193/458/378.

Liability of persons of dual British and Belgian nationality: position of applicant for entry into R.A.F.

T12521/T15853/T16716/458/378.

Liability of son born in United States of father born in Brussels. T17674/458/378.

Liability of two Belgian boys in event of their admission to British Army or Navy.

T16134/856/378.

Military Service: Brazil.

Liability of persons of dual British and Brazilian nationality in the service of the Crown. T7880/601/378.

Military Service: Bulgaria.

Tax payable by Bulgarian nationals not performing their military service:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: BULGARIA.

Military Service: Chile.

Exemption granted only in case of persons holding Chilean public charges.

T7167/1802/378.

Liability of persons of dual British and Chilean nationality on admission to H.M. Forces: Chilean refusal to conclude agreement for exemption: views of Ambassador in London: position of persons born before Chilean constitution of 1925.

T9274/T9813/T10085/T10573/T12737/T12923/T12961/T13925/T14431/1802/378.

Liability of officers of Royal Navy possessing dual British and Chilean nationality: suggested undertaking by Chilean military authorities not to interfere with a British officer whose ship is in Chilean waters: Admiralty views.

T14793/T15679/T17205/1802/378.

Draft notes for exchange with Chilean Govt. to provide for exemption from military service of sons born in Chile of British (but not Chilean) fathers and desiring to enter Royal Navy. T17568/1802/378.

Military Service: China.

Scope of military service law. F6/F2057/6/10.

— Position of Overseas Chinese: position in connexion with Anglo-Chinese nationals. F5407/6/10.

— Copy of law for Governor of Straits Settlements. F8084/6/10.

Ordinance for enforcement of Military Service: law governing Military Service Control Districts: text. F2446/F2733/6/10.

Military Service: Colombia.

Decree governing compulsory military service: text. A1741/1741/11.

Military Service: Czechoslovakia.

Bill empowering Govt. to increase annual contingent of recruits without stipulating any maximum strength of the Army:

— See ARMY: CZECHOSLOVAK.

Military Service: France.

Calling up for French military service of Mr. M. L. See, born in France out of wedlock of British father, and now serving in R.A.F.: semi-official request to French authorities for release: procedure to obtain postponement of service under military law of 31st March, 1928.

T12183/T13231/T14592/T16083/T16150/62/378.

Military Service: France (continued).

Liability of illegitimate son born in France of British father and French mother: no grounds for British intervention.

T8186/637/378.

Liability of persons of dual British and French nationality. T12419/T13706/62/378.

Liability of members of ex-Turkish Royal Family resident in South of France to military service: appeal to F.O. to make unofficial representation to secure exemption: F.O. minute. E2322/242/44.

Military Service: Germany.

Passport regulations applying to persons liable to military service:

— See PASSPORTS: GERMAN.

Liability of persons born in U.K. of German parents. T9780/57/378.

Liability of a former German naturalised in Canada. T14343/57/378.

Position of South-West Africans who have assumed Union status: non-recognition of dual status by Union. C1433/37/18.

Enquiry by dual Anglo-German person as to his liability to military service in Germany.

C3548/96/18.

Provisions of decree of 15th January, 1937, regarding calling up of Germans abroad for military service: position of dual nationals.

C732/C3809/136/18.

Military Service: Great Britain (Colonies, Dominions, &c.).

Note on Dominion legislation regarding military service: question of application of Kenya Defence Force Ordinance to British subjects more closely connected with South Africa.

T15575/T17123/344/384.

Military Service: Iraq.

Liability of Bahraini nationals born in Iraq for service.

E1599/E1951/E5074/E6574/30/91.

Request of Iraqi Govt. for assistance by H.M. Consuls abroad in legalisation of signatures, &c., in connexion with Iraqis abroad liable to military service: F.O. circular to Consuls. E2132/219/93.

Military Service: Italy.

Liability of British subjects who may possess Italian nationality also.

T10276/T9209/T9496/T9863/T10396/T12991/1176/378.

Liability to Italian military service of two naturalised British subjects of Italian origin: loss of Italian citizenship would not exempt persons concerned from military service: other cases of persons of dual British and Italian nationality.

T4888/T4889/T8836/1176/378.

Liability of naturalised British subject of Italian origin: degree of protection which H.M.G. could afford. R4968/R5577/2101/22.

Request by a person of dual British and Italian nationality for certificate that he resides and works in U.K., for purpose of release from Italian military service: F.O. refuse to issue. T14219/1176/378.

Military Service: Japan.

Military conscription law: question of extension to Korea. F7958/228/23.

Military Service: Korea.

Extension of Japanese military conscription law to Korea:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: JAPAN.

Military Service: Libya.

Conscription of Arabs in Libya. J5123/942/66.

Military Service: Netherlands.

Bill to amend Compulsory Military Service Law.
C337/C6698/C7266/C8644/
C8525/146/29.

Law regarding obligations of dual nationals.
T2180/2180/378.

Liability of person born in Sumatra who became
British subject by father's naturalisation:
position if Netherlands nationality was lost.
T13900/11923/378.

Military Service: Norway.

Compromise over matter of increased military
service. N1506/1019/30.

Conditions under which conscripts may be
exempted from military service: text of
law. N3947/1019/30.

Military Service: Persia.

Persian objections to British naturalisation of
Persians who are liable to military service.
T8837/2659/378.

Military Service: Philippine Islands.

Schedule of military training of civilians during
1937: report by United States Army Head-
quarters. A2273/20/45.

Military Service: Poland.

Decree suspending liability to service by Polish
citizens if they are attending certain foreign
educational establishments abroad: text:
list of such establishments in the U.K.:
incompleteness of list and steps to have the
necessary additions made.

P503/P628/P1175/P2450/P2613/
P2718/P2947/24/150.

Age limits for Polish military service.
T16490/16490/378.

Military Service: Portugal.

Bill regarding military service and recruitment.
W4937/W9732/31/36.

Military Service: Roumania.

Case of a Roumanian subject naturalised in
Canada who infringed Roumanian recruit-
ing regulations before naturalisation: fact
of losing Roumanian nationality does not
absolve Zawalinski from liabilities incurred
while a Roumanian: similar position in
British law. T3287/3287/378.

Liability of a naturalised British subject who
was born in Roumania but did not appar-
ently acquire Roumanian nationality.

T13340/3287/378.

Military Service: Siam.

Military Service Law: text: treaty position of
British subjects under: draft note to
Siamese Govt.

F3776/164/40/F5903/F8853/32/40.

— Proposed treaty provisions.

F8402/F8516/F8739/F8852/
F9136/32/40.

Military Service: Soviet Union.

Liability of person of dual British and Soviet
nationality. T16356/253/378.

Military Service: Spain.

Liability of Spanish servants of British Embassy
to military service. W5440/W5967/21/41.

Liability of Mr. E. J. Rowe, born in Spain in
1916 of British father but not himself
possessing British nationality: H.M.G. can-
not intervene officially: liability of children
of foreigners if both they and their fathers
were born in Spain. T10411/56/378.

Military Service: Switzerland.

Exemption of certain workers from: decree.
R8640/570/43.

Military Service: Transjordan.

Alleged use of Nejd and Koweit as a recruiting
field for the Transjordan Desert patrol: en-
listments: violation of Saudi-Transjordan
Treaty of Friendship and Bon Voisinage.
E7602/94/91.

Militchevitch, D.

Coronation greetings. T7727/1333/379.

Milivojevic, Peter.

English cultural activities in Yugoslavia.
P1808/P1992/10/150.

Milk and Milk Products.

See FOODSTUFFS.

Milk Bars: Great Britain.

See FOODSTUFFS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Milkha Singh.

Particulars regarding. A112/A692/2/51.
Activities abroad. T721/T2649/216/378.

Mill, R. Prince-

Transmission of package from Ministry of Pen-
sions by F.O. bag to Rome. Y164/34/650.

Millar.

Transmission of letters to. W17489/84/41.

Millar, Lieut.

Loan of, to Peking Embassy.
F6052/F6401/1132/10.

Millar, E.

Death: personal effects. K9763/9763/245.

Millard.

Status of International Arbitration League.
W12970/7/41.

Millard, H.

National status of son: liability to Italian mili-
tary service. T9863/1176/378.

Millard, H.

First Secretary, United States Embassy, Lon-
don. T2847/179/383.

Rates.

T1054/T1489/T175/T2270/T2927/25/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty.
T792/17666/422/373.

Millbanks.

Welfare of Mr. R. Bellville in Spain.
W16556/15923/41.

Arrest of Mr. R. Bellville by Spanish Govt.
authorities at Gijon.

W16443/W16479/15923/41.

Millcar, S. F., Mrs.

Recovery of articles stolen at hotel in Nurem-
berg. Y705/16/650.

Millen, W. J.

Repatriation.
K11340/11340/299/K10884/10884/217.

Miller.

Application for appointment to Suez Canal Pilot
Service. J3703/J3848/2159/16.

Miller, General.

President of Federation of Russian Ex-Service
men in Paris: disappearance: Soviet
responsibility.

N4812/N4996/N5253/N5482/N5766/
N5997/4812/38.

Miller, A. Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3769/3769/299 (file).

Miller, Anna, Mrs.

Canadian naturalisation. T2370/110/378.

Miller, A. C.

Letter of request. T10167/10167/371.

Miller, A. G.

Messenger, United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.

- Miller, A. G., Capt.**
Proposed marriage at Alexandria or Beirut.
T11611/11611/376 (file).
- Miller, Charles.**
Disappearance of his brother, General Miller, in Paris. N4996/N5253/4812/38.
- Miller, C. C.**
Former Argentine Vice-Consul at Calcutta.
T4588/4588/385.
- Miller, C. D.**
Son's application for appointment to Suez Canal Pilot Service. J3703/J3848/2159/16.
- Miller, C. J.**
Belgian decoration. T17181/17181/372.
- Miller, C. J.**
See MILLER, F. P. (AND C. J.).
- Miller, D. H.**
Adviser to United States Delegation to Peace Conference, 1919: statement in diary of, regarding document presented by Dr. Benes to Commission dealing with minorities in Succession States on 20th May, 1919.
L1975/1975/405.
Enquiry from Hoover War Library concerning memorandum produced in Miller diary by Political Intelligence Department of F.O. concerning Bulgaria. L8508/203/405.
- Miller, Eleanor.**
Tribute to Shakespeare's works.
T11119/11119/379.
- Miller, E. M., Mrs.**
Welfare of Señor F. de Ornetá in Spain.
W21762/W20794/2/41.
- Miller, F. P. (and C. J.).**
Registration of son's birth. T10527/56/378.
- Miller, Gallego.**
Censorship activities at British Post Office, Tangier. W2145/2145/28.
- Miller, G. E.**
Former clerk, United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.
- Miller, G. J., Major.**
French decoration.
T3950/379/372/T10421/229/372.
- Miller, Hazel M.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.
Rates. T12816/T13104/25/373.
- Miller, H. S.**
United States Consul at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.
T3658/T4580/3658/385.
- Miller, Jack.**
Suggestion that he should be given permission to see Mr. Fles in prison in the Soviet Union: permission refused.
N5070/N5144/N5068/N4859/
N5238/112/38.
- Miller, J. B.**
Service under Sudan Govt. J5244/5244/16.
- Miller, J. W.**
Difficulties in Argentina with a British Falklands Islands passport. A3437/192/2.
- Miller, K. D.**
Access to P.R.O. archives. L5464/5464/402.
- Miller, L. D. D.**
Portuguese Vice-Consul at Simonstown.
T16044/16044/385 (file).
- Miller, M. G., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3611/K7852/42/241.
- Miller, M. P.**
Medal of Royal Humane Society.
T2968/2968/372.
- Miller, M. V.**
M.B.E.
T8916/797/372/T9934/T12439/6054/372.
- Miller, Pauline, Miss.**
Enquiry regarding nursing in Egypt.
J563/563/16.
- Miller, P. V.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
- Miller, R. Fulop.**
The Power and Secret of the Papacy by: copy for British Legation at the Vatican.
L8652/4361/405.
- Miller, Swan Marie, Mrs.**
Invention. L8344/1438/405.
- Miller, W.**
Seizure of Norwegian s.s. Ibis by Spanish insurgents. W555/23/41.
- Miller, W. (Vice-Consul).**
M.B.E.
T8916/797/372/T13156/T9934/
T12439/6054/372.
Salary (Marseilles). K11554/8453/217.
Complaint of Captain of H.M.S. Hardy against.
K8678/8678/217 (file).
Information regarding Major Houghton.
L698/698/405 (file).
- Miller, W. S.**
Leave from Basra Port Service. E1306/7/93.
Resignation from Basra Port Service.
E2957/E2690/7/93.
- Millierand, A.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Miller & Co.**
Appointment of representative of Spanish Insurgent Govt. in Rio de Janeiro in connexion with shipping matters.
W16482/23/41.
- Miller, Son & Company, Ltd., James.**
Supply of safe to British Consul at St. Denis, Réunion. Y523/Y545/Y31/4/650.
- Millescamps, Commandant.**
Monegasque representation at coronation: request for details of programme.
T3584/378/379.
- Milligan, J. A.**
Tea Importers Association in Cairo.
J776/61/16.
- Milligan, R. R. D., Dr.**
Gift to League of Nations. W10491/194/98.
- Milligan, S.**
Visit to Elizabethville. L2427/2427/405 (file).
- Millikan, R. A., Professor.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Milliken, F. M., Mrs.**
Repatriation debt of S. Beckwith.
K743/743/299.
- Milliken, R.**
Marriage in Belgian Congo. T9894/470/376.
- Millingen, J. van.**
Views on Palestine question: letter to Secretary of State. E6028/22/31.
- Millington.**
Of War Graves Commission: access to Gallipoli cemeteries. E4866/141/44.
- Millington-Drake, E.**
See DRAKE, E. MILLINGTON.
- Millner, P. H. (& M. E.) (& P. H.).**
Registration of births of children.
T16745/16745/378.

- Mills, A. E.**
Press facilities. P1964/30/150.
- Mills, A. E.**
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
- Mills, E. A., Dr.**
Iraqi decoration. T4674/T13282/813/372.
- Mills, E. R. G.**
National status. T16571/62/378.
- Mills, E. W. P., Consul.**
Life certificates. K1496/1/286.
Notified of mother's death by F.O.
K13819/13819/210.
- Mills, F., Sir.**
Welfare of certain Spanish Nationals at Bilbao and Santander: evacuation.
W3384/W4235/W10322/W10630/
W13904/2/41.
- Mills, G. C. E.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2621/2621/299 (file).
- Mills, L. A.**
Facilities for study of conditions in Java and the Philippines. L293/293/405.
- Mills, M. D.**
Desire to visit Andorra. W15886/1786/41.
- Mills, Ogden.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
Oil development in Afghanistan.
N390/N189/N231/189/97.
Oil concession in Afghanistan of Inland Exploration Co. N647/N818/189/97.
- Mills, P. M., Mrs.**
Circumstances in Bulgaria.
K7401/7401/207 (file).
- Mills, S. V.**
His position in Hydrographic Department of Chinese Navy. F3940/87/10.
- Mills, Ltd., Victor.**
Taxation of profits in Roumania.
R5676/167/37.
- Mills, Lockyer, Church & Evill.**
Return to France of Mr. J. Aspinall.
T1835/1835/378.
- Millwood, H. G.**
Participation in exchange control frauds in Uruguay.
A2807/A2875/A3027/A3170/A3181/
A3236/254/46.
- Milne, Alexander Taylor.**
Writings on British History, 1934, by.
L6356/1210/405.
- Milne, J.**
French decoration. T7639/7639/372.
- Milne, J. L.**
Suggested scheme for purchase by Germany of rubber from Malaya. C13/13/18.
- Milne, J. McC.**
Registration of birth. T16354/16354/378.
- Milne, John Wardlaw, Sir.**
Interest in promotion of a Colombian merchant marine. A1706/A4000/1706/11.
Affairs of the Ecuador Land Co.
A3466/847/54.
Mortgage cases in Shanghai. F3433/10/10.
Pirating of books in China. F4762/3229/10.
Interview with Egyptian Mail regarding future administration of Egypt. J696/148/16.
Abolition of capitulations in Egypt: conversation with Capt. Euan Wallace.
J1450/13/16.
- Milne, P. J.**
Volunteer assistant to H.M. Vice-Consul at Palma during Spanish civil war: salary and gratuities for. W1778/1778/41.
- Milne, R. M.**
German exchange control. C161/161/18.
- Milner, A.**
German Press articles on U.K.
C6466/270/18.
- Milner, D. H.**
Repatriation debt. K1267/1267/299 (file).
- Milner, F.**
L. N. Hardy & Co., Ltd. W10742/2/41.
- Milner, G. F.**
Treatment of British owned railways in Argentina. A8739/122/2.
- Milner, G. H.**
Repatriation debt of son. K1267/1267/299.
- Milner, J.: M.P.**
Visit to Spain: passport facilities.
W22712/1786/41.
- Milner, W. E., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1747/K9683/K10438/42/241.
- Milnes.**
Salary (Palma). K1871/261/241.
- Milnthorpe, W., Miss.**
Survey of locust outbreak in Africa and Western Asia: prepared by.
L2477/91/405.
- Milojevitch, Predrag.**
Appointment as London correspondent of the Belgrade newspaper Politika.
P4076/30/150.
Visit of Yugoslav journalists to Italy.
R3557/224/92.
- Miloshoff, Y.**
Canadian domicile. T1507/T3118/110/378.
- Miloslav Zima.**
See ZIMA, M.
- Milovanovitch, Milan, General.**
Personality (Yugoslav). R461/461/92.
- Milstone, E., Miss.**
Claim against the United Spanish Travel Agencies. W18352/3/41.
- Milton, Private.**
Death in Palestine. E6560/E6595/976/31.
- Milton, A. S., Mrs.**
Welfare of her son. W21088/W22785/2/41.
- Milton, E.**
Safety of travel in Germany: enquiry.
C4624/284/18.
- Milton, F., Consul.**
Retention of services at Oruro.
K3842/1853/205.
Charge of Lloyd's Agency at Oruro.
K3042/3042/205.
Leave. K6065/6065/205.
- Milton, J. H.**
Messenger at Buenos Aires: salary.
K1360/1360/202.
- Milton, R.**
Welfare of: enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces.
W21088/W22272/W20945/W20895/
W21194/W21596/W22785/
W21456/2/41.
- Milwaukee, s.s.**
Fee stamps proper to bill of health issued.
K3036/3036/241.
- Milyon (Fitaaurari).**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Mimbela, Pablo, Count.

Peruvian Ambassador at Vatican. R58/58/22.

Min (River).

Suspension of navigation on during Sino-Japanese conflict: situation reports.
F6230/F8546/9/10/F9187/
F11041/827/10.

Minambres, Francisca Prieto de.

Permission to visit U.K.

W13207/W14106/2/41.

Minami, J., General.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Coronation greetings. T7685/1333/379.

Minas del Centenillo S.A.

Food supplies for British and Spanish employees at Valencia.

W3595/W4243/W5165/W5291/2/41/
W6563/W7429/67/41.

Minautari Ruba.

See RUBA, MINAUTARI.

Minchin, B.

Travel enquiry. C5752/5752/17.

Minchin, J., Penaranda.

See PENARANDA MINCHIN, J.

Minderhoud, S., Pro-Consul.

In charge at Flushing Vice-Consulate.

K9298/9298/229.

Mine (m.v.).

Activities off coast of Spain. W1112/7/41.

Minelli, Mirta.

See THOMPSON, MIRTA CECILIA.

Minen-Gesellschaft.

Exploitation of Afghan mineral wealth.

N3975/80/97.

Minerals.

See MINES AND MINING.

Mines (Explosive).

Scheme by E. S. Whittall of contact-mine for mining of enemy channels and harbours in wartime. Admiralty views.

L1878/L3132/1438/405.

War Book provisions regarding notification of mined areas in time of war: amendments.

W11065/253/50.

War Book: provisions regarding the control of shipping owing to the danger of minefields: India Office amendments. W11470/253/50.

Mines laid off Spanish ports: Admiralty instructions regarding wireless enquiries from merchant ships. W190/1/41.

Mining operations by Spanish insurgent forces off harbours under control of Spanish Govt.: position of and security zones for foreign shipping. W587/23/41.

Laying of mines and submarine defences in Palma Bay: safety zones and anchorages for shipping: favourable treatment of German and Italian vessels.

W2504/W2600/W2966/W3213/
W3892/23/41.

Mining of Cartagena Harbour by insurgents: security zones for shipping.

W59/W763/W809/W1781/23/41.

Mine-sweeping operations by Spanish Govt. forces. W1500/W1862/23/41.

Navigation of ships entering mined Spanish harbours: Danish request for facilities given by British warships to British ships to be extended to Danish vessels: position.

W1605/W3081/23/41.

Mining of harbours by Spanish insurgents: navigation through minefields of H.M. Ships carrying hostages: proposed arrangement between British and insurgent naval authorities. W2472/W2456/W2907/23/41.

Mines (Explosive) (continued).

French s.s. Marie Therese II struck by mine off coast of Spain. W4304/23/41.

— British s.s. Llandovery Castle struck.

W4171/23/41.

Mining of British s.s. Llandovery Castle: responsibility disclaimed by Spanish insurgent Govt.: disclaimer not accepted by H.M.G. W11166/23/41.

Laying of mines in approaches to Spanish ports by insurgents: warnings issued to merchant shipping not to enter Spanish territorial waters: enquiry into mining of s.s. Llandovery Castle: P.Q.

W4245/W4285/W4303/W4313/

W4352/W4443/W4061/W4159/23/41.

Laying of mines in Spanish territorial waters by Spanish authorities during civil war: legal position: question of warning to shipping: possibility of H.M.G. making protests against mining operations: liability of Spanish authorities for damage to British vessels: case of s.s. Llandovery Castle: meeting at Admiralty.

W4352/W4718/W9316/W9128/23/41.

Mining and sinking of Greek steamer Lukia off Catalan coast. W4592/23/41.

Laying of mines by Spanish insurgents: question of restriction to 3-mile limit.

W1853/W2001/23/41.

— Assurance that no mines will be laid outside Spanish territorial waters and that safety zones and approaches established for shipping will be respected.

W4617/W4811/23/41.

Mining of Spanish harbours by Spanish insurgents: notifications and warnings received from insurgent Govt.: safety of British merchant vessels and warships: security zones and anchorages for shipping.

W663/W1163/W1188/W1191/W1248/

W1500/W1652/W1757/W1862/

W2030/W2334/W522/W2197/W2241/

W2907/23/41.

Operations of Spanish insurgent minelayers.

W4615/23/41.

Laying of mines during Spanish civil war: question of H.M.G. pressing for removal: matter not within scope of non-intervention scheme: P.Q. W4788/23/41.

— Danger of Mines to British shipping:

P.Q. W5149/23/41.

Laying of mines in Spanish waters during Spanish revolt: warnings to merchant shipping: P.Q. W4850/23/41.

Mining operations by Spanish Nationalist Forces: report by H.M.S. Ramillies.

W5017/23/41.

Information regarding minefields on coastal region of Catalonia. W4908/23/41.

Minelaying operations in Spanish waters: United States request for information in possession of British Naval authorities to be conveyed to United States Squadron in Spanish waters. W5584/W7582/23/41.

Laying of mines by Spanish insurgents: failure to notify H.M.G. and issue warnings with regard to: protest to insurgent Govt.: P.Qs. W5464/W6217/23/41.

Minesweeping operations on Spanish coast by Govt. authorities: navigation signs and buoys in Barcelona harbour.

W5940/23/41.

Laying of mines by insurgent Spanish authorities on high seas: analogous to exercise of belligerent rights: attitude of H.M.G. towards. W6647/23/41.

Mines (Explosive) (continued).

Spanish ports under insurgent control free from mines: notification received from insurgent agent in U.K. W5619/23/41.

Minesweeping operations at Santander.

W7632/23/41.

Mining of H.M.S. Hunter off coast of Spain.

W15295/23/41.

— See further VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Laying of mines off Valencia: safety zones for shipping. W7540/W7525/23/41.

Minesweeping by H.M. ships inside and outside territorial waters off Bilbao: P.Q.

W7831/23/41.

Minesweeping and precautions against minelaying in Spanish territorial waters off Bilbao.

W7488/23/41.

— P.Q. W7497/23/41.

Possible mining of approaches to Almeria, Cartagena and Alicante by insurgents.

W7222/W6938/W8384/23/41.

Laying of mines outside Basque ports by insurgents: proposed despatch of British minesweepers. W7221/W7393/23/41.

Laying of mines by Spanish insurgents in Spanish territorial waters: danger to British shipping: case of Llandoverly Castle: failure of insurgent authorities to notify H.M.G. of minelaying operations: protest: reply.

W4454/W6309/W9316/W9128/23/41.

Minefields off Bilbao, Santander and Gijon: report of proceedings of H.M.S. Campbell.

W7500/1/41.

Laying of mines off Bilbao by Spanish insurgents: P.Q. W7775/23/41.

Minelaying by Spanish insurgents: mining of Santander harbour. W6992/23/41.

Minesweeping operations off Basque coast: information from H.M. Consul at Bilbao.

W7698/23/41.

— P.Q. W7776/23/41.

Mining operations by Spanish insurgents on Bay of Biscay and Mediterranean: intensification of: reduction of security zones for foreign shipping: new zones at Barcelona and Valencia.

W7904/W6938/W8384/23/41.

Intention of insurgents to intensify minelaying off Spanish coast: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W7680/23/41.

Laying of mines off Bilbao by Spanish insurgents. W8579/23/41.

Minelaying by Spanish insurgents off Bilbao: conformity with international law: P.Qs.

W7779/W9364/23/41.

— Warnings issued to British ships: P.Q.

W8885/23/41.

Minelaying by Spanish insurgents: supply of information by H.M. Consuls and warships: contact between insurgent and British naval authorities. W7527/23/41.

Minefields and minesweeping off north coast of Spain: danger to shipping.

W8721/W9134/23/41.

Alleged laying of mines outside territorial waters by Spanish insurgents: denial and assurances from insurgent Govt.

W8142/23/41.

Minesweeping at Almeria. W9763/23/41.

Proposed intensification of Spanish insurgent minelaying in neighbourhood of Bilbao, Santander, Gijon and Aviles: possibility of mines being laid on high seas: attitude of H.M.G.: legal and treaty position: relation to belligerency question.

W8847/23/41.

Mines (Explosive) (continued).

Minelaying by Spanish insurgents inside and outside Spanish territorial waters: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W10793/23/41.

Insurgent minelaying in Spanish waters: danger to neutral shipping: conformity with Hague Convention: P.Q. W10413/23/41.

Minelaying during Spanish civil war: no evidence of mines having been laid outside territorial waters off North coast.

W11115/23/41.

Laying of mines outside Spanish territorial waters by insurgent forces: use of mines of nature not conforming with Article I of Hague Convention No. 8: protest to insurgent Govt. by H.M.G. in connexion with damage to H.M.S. Hunter: reservation of right to claim damages: reply: P.Qs.

W10882/W12011/W12012/W12527/

W14109/W14632/23/41.

Laying of mines inside and outside Spanish territorial waters by insurgent forces: position under international law in view of absence of state of belligerency: P.Q.

W11113/23/41.

Location of mines off Almeria.

W12489/23/41.

Laying of mines inside Spanish territorial waters during civil war: attitude of H.M.G.: action taken: P.Q. W12247/23/41.

Insurgent minelaying in territorial waters off east coast of Spain: information given by insurgent naval authorities.

W12339/23/41.

Danger to H.M. ships from floating mines in Spanish waters: precautions against.

W12349/23/41.

Presence of mines on high seas near Almeria.

W12854/23/41.

Presence of drifting mines in Spanish waters: danger to shipping caused by: destruction of by H.M. Ships: P.Q. W14709/23/41.

Report by H.M.S. Grenville regarding mines off the port of Almeria.

W15357/W13055/23/41.

Report regarding mines laid off Spanish coast.

W13039/23/41.

Mining operations off Majorca: information for British Navy and F.O. W18568/23/41.

Intention of Spanish insurgents to carry out mining operations off Valencia.

W20399/W20439/W20484/

W20104/23/41.

Possible mining of Valencia Harbour by Spanish insurgent forces. W15858/23/41.

Increase of mining operations by Spanish insurgents off Spanish east coast between Cape La Nao and Cape Tortosa.

W20407/W20408/W20542/W20736/

W21521/W21894/W21575/23/41.

Clearance of mines from ports of Vigo and Corunna. W20662/23/41.

Dangers to British merchant shipping as result of mining operations by insurgents off coast of Valencia: P.Qs.

W21204/W21335/23/41.

Mining of approaches to Palma by Spanish Govt. submarine. W21656/23/41.

Mine sweeping operations carried out by Spanish Govt. off Valencia.

W21803/23/41.

Statement by Spanish insurgent authorities that mines are not laid with sole purpose of intercepting merchant shipping: explanation given at time of announcement of blockade of Spanish Govt. ports.

W22670/23/41.

Mines and Mining.

See also COAL.

Belgo-French agreement regarding pensions in mining industry:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND FRANCE.

Mineral activities in the Empire and foreign countries: inauguration by Imperial Institute of periodical information service: proposal to enlist co-operation of Commercial Diplomatic Offices, Consular Officers and Trade Commissioners. W18981/921/50.

Mines and Mining: Afghanistan.

Desire of Messrs. Yadgaroff & Co., Ltd., to obtain concession. N51/51/97.

— Alleged existence of radium.

N3288/51/97.

Exploitation of minerals and metals by German-

Afghan Trading Company. N150/150/97.

Exploitation of Afghan mineral wealth: formation of German-Afghan Company called *Minen-Gesellschaft*: arrival of German engineer at Kabul. N3975/80/97.

Mines and Mining: Africa: Portuguese East.

Claim of Zambesia Mining Development Ltd. against Portuguese Govt. in respect of cancellation of mining concession: conclusion of new agreement.

W1110/1110/36 (file).

Mines & Mining: Africa: Portuguese West.

Mining development: German interest in.

W4316/78/36.

Organisation of technical mission for geological and mineralogical study of Bembe district of Angola: decree. W15385/78/36.

Mines & Mining: Alsace.

See MINES AND MINING: FRANCE.

Mines & Mining: Australia.

Iron ore mines at Yampi Sound: working of by Japanese interests: leases granted to Messrs. H. A. Brassert & Co. F20/20/23.

Mines & Mining: Belgium.

Miners' pensions.

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BELGIUM.

Labour questions.

— See LABOUR: BELGIUM.

Regulations regarding lamps to be used in mines. C3830/59/4.

Mines & Mining: Bolivia.

Establishment of a Mining Bank to assist and encourage the mining industry: details.

A1520/1520/5.

Mines & Mining: Brazil.

Iron mining concession of the Itabira Iron Ore Company: proposals for revision of and continuation of operations: introduction of a Bill in the Brazilian Chamber for: position. A2260/2260/6 (file).

Mines & Mining: Chile.

Increased copper production: possibility of increased taxation of copper companies.

A2094/A2194/A2584/722/9.

Sulphur industry: proposals for development and increase of export to the U.K.: possible future value of supplies to the U.K.

A2754/A3707/45/9.

Mines & Mining: China.

See also KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION.

Tin mines in Yunnan: extension of plant at Kochiu: appointment of chief engineer: activity of British Metal Corporation.

F2202/2202/10 (file).

Formation of the Yunnan Mining and Agricultural Syndicate. F70351/655/10.

Mining enterprises in China: views of Mr. S. R. Brown. F4361/F5415/F6065/354/10.

Mines and Mining: China (continued).

Japanese exploitation of gold mines in North China: activity of Japanese gold mining company: Chinese Govt. action in withdrawing permits. F7899/F10861/14/10.

Mines & Mining: Colombia.

Legislation governing mining industry.

A5614/5614/11.

Decree giving regulations for the registration of mining properties: text: suspension of.

A9419/5614/11.

Decrees introducing regulations for the operation of gold, silver and platinum mines, and alluvial mines: texts.

A8964/1801/11.

Mines & Mining: Cuba.

Preparation of a Cuban Mining Law.

A7169/2681/14.

Mines & Mining: Czechoslovakia.

Accidents in mines during 1935: statistics.

L1046/1046/405 (file).

Explosion at Osek Mine, January, 1934: enquiry from Mines Department.

L6834/6834/405 (file).

Mines and Mining: Ecuador.

Manganese concession:

— See CONCESSIONS: ECUADOR.

New Mining Law: text. A3792/3792/54.

— Summarised English text.

A6022/3792/54.

Operation of Govt. owned sulphur mines.

A5160/5160/54.

Mines and Mining: Egypt.

Anglo-German project for development of iron ore deposits at Assouan. J5233/61/16.

Mines and Mining: Ethiopia.

Development: formation of companies: Italo-German co-operation. J756/J5027/21/1.

German collaboration in the exploitation of the mineral resources of Ethiopia.

J1032/21/1.

Press article by Ciro Poggiali regarding mining prospects in Western Ethiopia.

J1251/21/1.

Italo-German co-operation for development: Italian Press comment on communique issued at close of discussions with Baron von Neurath at Rome: possibility of H.M.G. taking any retaliatory action for Mohamed Ali episode. R3156/200/22.

Mines and Mining: Finland.

Mining of nickel ore at Petsamo: plan of Finnish company to harness waterfalls on Pasvik River: consent of Norwegian Govt. required. N3817/3817/30.

Mining of nickel ore at Petsamo: German interests: possibility of use of British coke for smelting.

N3742/N3753/143/63/N4232/24/56.

Nickel deposits: interests of International Nickel Corporation of Canada.

N3530/N3991/N4207/N5119/24/56.

Mines and Mining: France.

Accident rates: facilities for Major Hudspath to study. L1508/1508/405 (file).

— Publication of report.

L6378/L6330/L7361/1508/405.

Potash mines: decree regarding: measure arising out of financial crisis.

C5172/C6327/53/17.

Organisation of potash mines and industry in Alsace: decree. C707/153/17.

Facilities for Dr. Penman to visit certain gassy mines in Northern France.

L6175/6175/405 (file).

Mines and Mining: Germany.

Amalgamation of various mining interests in connexion with iron ore exploitation projects. C5561/78/18.

Bochum mine disaster. C2497/2497/18 (file).

Mining regulations in Prussia: rights delegated to State. C7103/7103/18.

Mines and Mining: Great Britain.

Royal School of Mines: facilities for Mr. Komori to visit. L1355/1355/405.

Markham Colliery explosion: condolences from French authorities: reply. C657/657/17.

Explosion at South Normanton Colliery: condolences from French Govt.: reply of Mines Department. C1501/657/1.

Holditch Colliery disaster: German condolences. C5446/5446/18.

Holditch Colliery, Chesterton: decision to award prize to officials at final session of the International Congress on Life Saving in France. L7354/L7309/3221/405.

Production statistics: report for 1936 for Yugoslav Govt. L6747/736/405.

Mines and Mining: Great Britain and Colonies.

Mining legislation in force including Mandated territories: Portuguese enquiry.

L30/30/405.

Right of Filipino and United States mining engineers to practise in U.K.: position in British Colonies and Dominions.

L814/208/405.

Mines and Mining: Greece.

Production of base minerals: memo. by Mr. Jordan at Athens giving various metals found: export figures and exporting firms.

R3499/3499/19.

— Greek ores not suited to British requirements. R4103/R4104/3499/19.

German interest in Greek mineral ore output.

R6664/3116/19.

Manganese mine on Andros Island: Italian interest in: owners wish to give H.M.G. preference. R7124/3116/19.

Mines and Mining: Greenland.

Specimens of certain minerals required for Leeds Modern School Museum.

L7525/7525/405 (file).

Mines and Mining: Honduras.

Report on the Opoteca Silver Mines.

A936/936/8.

Mines and Mining: Hungary.

Strike at Danube Steamship Company's mine near Pécs:

— See LABOUR: HUNGARY.

Mines and Mining: Indies, Netherlands East.

Law authorising Govt. to enter into mining agreements for exploitation of minerals.

F1791/1791/61.

Mining possibilities: facilities for Messrs. Marsman to investigate.

F2132/F9015/1791/61.

Mines and Mining: Indo-China.

Decree regarding. C4524/240/17.

— Decree regarding exploitation of concessions. C7319/240/17.

Mines and Mining: Italy.

Activities of Montecatini combine during 1936. R3188/64/22.

Progress towards self-sufficiency in raw materials: claims by Signor Mussolini: analysis of true position by H.M. Embassy at Rome. R3814/64/22.

Mines and Mining: Italy (continued).

Asphalt properties in Ragusa Basin: Italian project for unification under one control of all properties for purpose of fuel oil production: effect on interests of Val de Travers Asphalte Paving Co. in Sicily.

R5765/5765/22 (file)/R5269/R5744/R6308/724/22.

Intensification of effort to exploit mineral resources. R8658/63/22.

Mines and Mining: Korea.

Sale of gold mine of Murupi Co.: activity of Chosen Corporation: visit of M. Serge Rubenstein to U.K. to cash cheque.

F8477/8477/23.

Mines and Mining: Malaya.

Japanese activity: note on. F4057/369/61.

Mines and Mining: Mexico.

Specimens of minerals for Leeds Modern School. L8500/L8501/7525/405.

Developments in the production of minerals: German interest in.

A4794/A4959/3534/26.

Operations in the mining districts of Pachuca and Real Del Monte: report on local labour conditions. A3294/527/26.

Mines and Mining: Morocco (French Zone).

Proceedings instituted by Italian Govt. against French Govt. with regard to claims to work deposits of phosphates in French Zone of Morocco. W825/825/28 (file).

Mines and Mining: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Note by Industrial Intelligence Centre on iron ore mining in Spanish Morocco, circulated in connexion with rumours of possible concessions of territory or rights to Germany and Italy by Spanish insurgents.

W1550/514/28.

Restrictions on export of iron ore from Spanish Zone through Melilla: difficulties of European and North African Mines, Ltd.

W11369/W12116/514/28.

German mining interests in Spanish Morocco: mineral purchases: attempts to monopolise output of iron mines and to increase production. W1622/W2166/W3027/514/28.

— German contracts with Espanola del Rif

Mines: virtual monopoly: question of protesting to insurgent authorities: French attitude.

W2253/W4278/W4060/514/28/

W7041/W9084/3/41.

Difficulties of British mining companies operating in Spanish Zone owing to exchange restrictions, and regulations regarding surrender of sterling deriving from exports, imposed by insurgent authorities.

W5151/W13614/W21124/514/28.

Mineral ore supplies from Spanish Morocco to U.K.: interference with: proposed representations to Spanish Insurgent Govt.

W12841/W12967/W14936/

W20836/514/28.

Acquisition by German interests of mineral prospecting permits: Italian activities.

W21497/W22457/514/28.

Export of mineral ores to U.K. by Sociedad Espanola de Minas del Rif: fulfilment of contracts for. W6574/W9084/514/28.

German attempts to monopolise output of mines: protection of British-owned mines against.

W1414/3/41/W7041/514/41.

Grant of mineral contracts and mining rights to Italy and Germany by Spanish insurgent Govt.: P.Q. W7300/2447/41.

Mines and Mining: Morocco (Spanish Zone) (continued).

Production and export of iron ore during Spanish civil war: deliveries to Germany: position as regards supply to U.K.

W4076/W7238/W7341/3/41.

— Memo. by Industrial Intelligence Centre.

W5611/3/41.

Mines and Mining: New Caledonia.

Mining activities: foreign interests.

C5248/3153/17.

Mines and Mining: New Guinea.

German and Swedish interests in mining concession:

— See CONCESSIONS.

Mines and Mining: New Guinea (Netherlands).

Activity of Marsman Mining Co.: memo.

F3468/1791/61.

Mines and Mining: Norway.

Iron ore mine at Gratangfjord: German efforts to acquire rights:

— See IRON AND STEEL: NORWAY.

Iron mining at Kirkenes: probable delivery of electricity generated as result of scheme to harness waterfalls of Pasvik River by Finnish company: probable effect of import of coal from U.K., Poland and Germany.

N3817/3817/30.

German interests in Norwegian supplies of raw material in event of war: Soviet measures to cut off supplies.

N1194/1194/59/N4010/198/30.

Production of pyrites at Grong Gruber company's mines and at Skorovass mines.

N3834/28/30.

Mines and Mining: Palestine.

Proposed legislation: Admiralty enquiry.

E1699/1197/31.

Mines and Mining: Panama.

Deposits of manganese in Panama: United States control of: reported German and Japanese interest in.

A7080/A7490/7080/32.

Mines and Mining: Peru.

Iron ore deposits in Southern Peru: reports on: possibility of development and operation by H.M.G. A6703/6703/35.

Mines and Mining: Philippine Islands.

An Act to create a Bureau of Mines: text.

A199/199/45.

The Philippine Mining Act: text.

A199/199/45.

Participation by British interests in mining companies: position under local law: views on.

A3217/A7709/A8978/199/45.

Mines and Mining: Portugal.

Reclamation of mining concession held by British subject under mining law of 1930.

W917/917/36 (file).

Mines and Mining: Roumania.

Bill for amendment of mining laws: position of foreign interests. R2221/2221/37.

— Analysis of those articles considered most important to foreign interests.

R2937/2221/37.

New mining law: text. R3043/2221/37.

— Modifications. R5674/2221/37.

Mines and Mining: Saudi Arabia.

Report on operations of the Saudi Arabian Mining Syndicate. E205/205/25.

Offer of mining concessions to British firms: activity of Mohamed Ali Reza in U.K.

E2688/E3604/72/25

Mines and Mining: Siam.

See also TIN.

Japanese activity in prospecting for iron ore deposits. F3184/3184/40 (file).

Mines and Mining: Soviet Union.

Gold mining:

— See GOLD.

Facilities granted to delegates to International Geological Congress, Moscow, to examine important mineral occurrences in Urals: report by representative for Tanganyika.

L6603/896/405.

Mines and Mining: Spain.

Alleged grant of mining concessions to Soviet Govt. by Spanish Govt.: denials.

W456/456/41.

Affairs of Vivero and Parcocha mines during civil war: difficulties arising out of insistence of insurgent authorities on prior payment for exports in sterling.

W3872/3/41/W10471/W10916/

W8704/63/41/W10706/3/41/

W12312/W12611/W13653/63/41.

Almaden mercury mines: insurgent attempts to capture: Times article. W6325/6325/41.

Royalties due to British subjects in respect of certain mines at Bilbao: non-payment of.

W6001/W7555/63/41.

Difficulties of British mining companies operating in insurgent territory: requisitioning of mineral products and export to Germany and Italy: question of payment: interference with U.K. supplies: proposed representations to insurgent Govt.: question of approaching German and Italian Govts. W650/3/41.

Deliveries to Germany of pyrites and other mineral products from British owned mines: German desire to place transactions on legitimate basis: question of return of or adequate payment for pyrites requisitioned and exported to Germany by insurgent authorities: negotiations: question of H.M.G.'s support.

W1109/W4266/3/41.

Iron mining industry: production and export of iron ore: supplies of iron ore and pyrites to Germany from insurgent Spain: note by Industrial Intelligence Centre.

W1122/3/41.

German attempts to monopolise output of mines: protection of British-owned mines against: position of Afra Mines.

W1414/3/41/W7041/514/28.

Requisitions of minerals made by insurgent authorities from Rio Tinto Co.: payment for. W1470/3/41.

Affairs of Rio Tinto Co.: supply of pyrites to Germany: question of payment for: supplies for U.K. reserve stocks: inter-departmental meeting: proposed contracts.

W1593/W2386/W2872/3/41.

Requisitioning of stocks of British owned mines by insurgent authorities: exports to Germany and Italy: interference with U.K. supplies: question of payment: representations to German, Italian and Spanish insurgent Govts. with view to obtaining cessation of requisitions and exports to Germany and Italy, payment for requisitions, and recovery of stocks exported to Germany and Italy.

W1953/W2547/W2777/W3948/

W4266/W4540/W5176/W4987/

W8981/3/41.

Mines and Mining: Spain (continued).

Position of British mining interests during civil war: arrangements between General Franco and Germany for transfer of mines and deliveries therefrom to Germany.

W1978/W1069/W650/3/41.

Affairs of Rio Tinto Co.: requisitioning of mineral stocks by insurgent authorities for export to other countries: interference with company's supplies to U.K.: legal position: F.O. minute. W3857/W3521/3/41.

Position of British mining companies operating in insurgent territory: requisitioning of stocks for export to Germany and Italy: inability to export supplies to U.K.: action to be taken by H.M.G.: F.O. memo. for Cabinet. W4025/3/41.

British mining interests in Spain: difficulties of Rio Tinto Co.: requisitioning of mineral products by insurgent authorities: inability of company to ship supplies to U.K. for refining.

W2765/W4343/3/41/W4391/63/41.

General difficulties experienced by Rio Tinto Co. under insurgent régime: proposed representations to insurgent authorities.

W3340/3/41.

Metal and mineral deliveries to Germany and Italy from insurgent Spain.

W2235/W2765/W3292/W3521/3/41.

Embargo placed on export of pyrites to France from insurgent Spain: difficulties of British-owned mines resulting from: efforts to make Germany alternative outlet.

W4058/W3522/W4059/3/41.

Export of minerals from insurgent Spain to Germany: German re-exports to Belgium.

W4067/3/41.

Export from insurgent Spain to Italy of minerals requisitioned from Rio Tinto mines.

W4068/3/41.

Production and export of iron ore during civil war: deliveries to Germany: position as regards supply to U.K.: effect on U.K. industry. W4076/W7238/3/41.

— Note by Industrial Intelligence Centre.

W5611/3/41.

Treatment of British-owned mines by insurgent authorities: export of requisitioned products to Italy and Germany: question of British warships intercepting shipments: Admiralty note for Cabinet: discussion of.

W4652/W5021/W5056/3/41.

General difficulties of British-owned mines operating in insurgent territory: export of requisitioned products to Germany and Italy: interference with U.K. supplies: representations to insurgent authorities regarding discussions between U.K. and insurgent representatives.

W5418/3/41/W4391/W5123/

W6427/63/41/W4343/3/41.

Exports of pyrites to France: prohibition imposed by insurgent authorities: visit of French representatives to Burgos to discuss matter.

W2411/W4209/W5023/W2084/

W2110/W3133/W3237/40/41.

Treatment of Rio Tinto Co. by Spanish insurgent authorities: requisitioning of output of mines: interference with U.K. supplies: question of payment: preliminary negotiations with insurgent authorities: results: proposed contracts for supply of pyrites to Germany: F.O. minutes.

W5358/3/41.

Mines and Mining: Spain (continued).

Difficulties of Rio Tinto Co.: relations with insurgent Govt.: difficulties in obtaining sterling requirements. W5411/3/41.

Affairs of British mining companies operating in insurgent territory: mineral shipments to Germany and Italy: P.Q.

W5462/3/41.

Position of British mining companies in insurgent territory: negotiations with insurgent authorities regarding requisitions, supplies for U.K. and sterling requirements: Cabinet discussion.

W5731/W6092/3/41.

Difficulties of Rio Tinto Co., Ltd.: negotiations with insurgent authorities: note on position. W6146/3/41.

Grant of mineral contracts and mining rights to Italy and Germany by Spanish insurgent Govt.: P.Q. W7300/2447/41.

Refusal of Spanish insurgent authorities to issue permits for export of pyrites to U.K.

W8773/W8982/W9290/3/41.

Requisitioning of iron ore by insurgents: diversion of normal supplies to U.K.: difficulties of European Iron Ore Co., Ltd. in connexion with iron ore contracts: representations to insurgent Govt.

W7341/W8179/3/41/W8978/63/41.

Treatment of Rio Tinto Co. by insurgent authorities: financial difficulties: question of supply of sterling to operate mines: negotiations with Germany with regard to mineral contracts and return of requisitioned stocks: conversation with Sir A. Geddes.

W6158/W7833/W11930/3/41.

Proposed negotiations between Rio Tinto Co. and Germany regarding return of copper requisitioned and exported to Germany by Spanish insurgents and future supply of pyrites from company's mines to Germany.

W5969/W9633/W11930/W13059/3/41.

Insurgent interference with British mining properties and restrictions on mineral exports to U.K.: discussion between Commercial Secretary, Hendaye and insurgent Minister of Industry and Commerce at Burgos: assurances given. W8257/W8704/63/41.

Affairs of Baird mining company at Seville: embargo placed on iron ore stocks by insurgent authorities: representations by H.M.G.: assurances: release of stocks.

W9411/W8704/W8257/63/41.

Restrictions placed on export of pyrites to U.K. by insurgent authorities: representations by H.M.G. W8738/3/41.

Govt. order providing for State intervention in lead mines in Linares district.

W8785/3/41.

Intervention in and confiscation of lead mines by Spanish Govt.: protection of British interests. W10298/3/41.

Mines at Bilbao belonging to Orconera Iron Ore Co.: protection against interference in event of territory being captured by insurgent forces. W9831/3/41.

Allegation that H.M.G. has opened a credit for Basque Govt. in exchange for a concession: dementi. W10768/1/41.

Diversion to Germany and Italy of mineral supplies from mines in insurgent territory: safeguarding of U.K. supplies: iron ore exports from Basque territory to U.K. P.Q. W11655/3/41.

Mines and Mining: Spain (continued).

Supply of industrial explosives to British mines in South Spain: erection of factory for manufacture of explosives: position under Spanish non-intervention agreement.

W4122/W5260/W6617/W6824/
W7854/W8260/W9470/W9851/
W10062/W11702/2406/41.

Mines of Rio Tinto Co.: requisition of pyrites by Spanish insurgents for delivery to Italy: proposals for representations to General Franco: question of action of retaliatory nature. W13058/W13474/3/41.

British mining interests in Bilbao: P.Q.

W13506/3/41.

Permission for Orconera Iron Ore Co., Ltd., to export iron ore to U.K.: P.Q.

W14084/3/41.

British mining interests: policy of insurgent Govt.

W13744/W13408/3/41/

W13564/63/41.

Possibility of interference with British mining interests in event of capture of Bilbao by insurgents: question of British representations.

W10706/W12428/W12794/
W12943/3/41.

Difficulties of Alquife Mines & Railway Co., Ltd., in connexion with exploitation of iron mines in Almeria: Spanish Govt.'s decision to requisition mines.

W15433/W14911/W14695/W16190/3/41.

Financial interests of members of H.M.G. in Spanish iron mines: P.Q.

W14710/14710/41.

Resumption of requisitioning of pyrites from Rio Tinto mines by insurgent authorities for export to Germany: question of approaching German Govt.: negotiations with insurgent Govt. on question: agreement.

W8738/3/41/W8978/63/41/W13646/
W14006/W14101/W14570/3/41.

Spanish Govt. decree regarding expropriation of iron mines in Almeria: application to Alhamilla Mine.

W13540/W14091/W14282/
W14700/40/41.

Confiscation by Spanish Govt. of certain equipment of Bacares Iron Ore Mines, Ltd.

W18172/3/41.

Prohibition of transactions in mining property and mining shares in territory under control of Spanish insurgents: text of decree.

W19189/40/41.

— P.Q. W20202/40/41.

Supply of minerals from insurgent territory and financial position of British interests concerned: proposed negotiations with Nationalist Govt. on behalf of British mining companies: meeting at House of Commons between representatives of D.O.T. and representatives of companies: minutes. W22223/3/41.

Mines and Mining: Sweden.

Acquisition by Stora Kopparbergs Bergslags A/B of mines, forest property and plant of Gruvaktiebolaget Dalarna. N102/102/42.

Sale of shares of certain mining companies to a German company. N2720/102/42.

Exploitation of mineral field in North Sweden: copper, gold and silver deposits.

N104/102/42.

Mines and Mining: Tunis.

Labour unrest:

— See LABOUR: TUNIS.

Mines and Mining: Turkey.

Report on mining industry by Mr. MacDowall Russell: position in regard to Caucasus Copper Co. and British interests in.

E1027/1027/44 (file).

— Loss of Messrs. Paterson & Co. of mining rights: compensation question.

E2062/E2110/E5171/E7488/1027/44.

Discovery of iron ore deposits at Divrik: Turkish Govt. to develop. E3443/1027/44.

Rumour that French concessionaires have ceded their rights to Turkish Govt. against Turkish oil royalties in Iraq.

E2148/E2326/1508/44.

Purchase of mining interests of Société d'Heraclée by Turkish Govt.: text of agreement. E2880/E2881/16/44.

Financing of second five year plan regarding mining: draft three year plan providing for mineral research. E7425/425/44.

Kuvarshane copper mines: information concerning. E4231/1027/44.

Offer of a mine in Turkey to H.M.G. by Madame Virginie Demand.

E1842/1842/44.

Mines and Mining: United States.

Purification of clays, diatomite, pumicite and pyrophyllites: application of froth flotation: investigations by United States Bureau of Mines: information required by High Commissioner for New Zealand.

L7551/7551/405 (file).

Mines and Mining: Uruguay.

Exploitation of the Uruguayan mineral deposits: appointment of a British adviser to assist the Uruguayan authorities.

A2590/428/46.

Inspection of local mineral deposits by Dr. G. Quittkat from Germany. A3178/428/46.

Interest of British Iron and Steel Federation in Uruguayan mineral deposits.

A3687/428/46.

Proposals for development of mineral resources: interest of British firms.

A4905/A5519/A5520/A5641/A5767/

A5879/A5142/A5375/A7735/428/46.

— Interest of French group. A4905/428/46.

Mines and Mining: Venezuela.

Samples of mineral ores for the British Museum, Natural History Section from Venezuela.

A5199/5199/47.

Mines and Mining: Yugoslavia.

Bor Mines: increase of capital: extension of activities, refinery plant, &c. R83/83/92.

— Exploitation of gold deposits in Yugoslavia. R5303/1002/92.

Production statistics. L5340/736/405.

Draft Mining law. R1002/1002/92.

— Prospects of presentation to Parliament.

R7325/1002/92.

German purchase of antimony mines.

R3767/17/92.

Joint Italo-Yugoslav Commercial Committee to examine question of exploitation of Yugoslav mineral wealth. R4505/956/92.

Slisane mines: taken over by British Pacific Trust: production of zinc and lead.

R6570/1002/92.

Purchase of numerous mines by British interests: activities of Pacific Trust.

R2251/R3071/1002/92.

Mines de Bor.

See MINES AND MINING: YUGOSLAVIA.

Minet, G.

Belgian decoration for Mr. W. Leng.

T17051/17051/372 (file).

Minger, Rudolf.

Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.

Minguet, Isabelle.

Activities abroad. C2520/1257/4.

Minieh: British Consular Agency.

Temporary: closure during absence of Consular Agent Shirley. K6184/6184/216 (file).

Minin, V.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T9953/T10901/126/383.

Mining & Chemical Products, Ltd.

Welfare of Señor Fernando de Aguilar. W18806/W20026/2/41.

Mining Engineering Co. Ltd.

Anglo-Soviet trade: conditions attaching to contracts. N831/7/38.

Mining Journal Ltd.

Transmission of a letter to Madrid. W13475/84/41.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

Visit of N. Okada, Director of Niigata, Prefectural Govt. Animal Breeding Farm, Japan, in connexion with marketing of milk. L349/349/405 (file).

Visit of Mr. Konda to fisheries division. L6604/6604/405.

Debt of Dr. H. R. Catchpole to. K3246/3246/245 (file).

Ministry of Health.

Organisation of: information for Belgian Govt. L3478/2129/405.

Facilities for Chen Shin-pang to interview official of. L2973/2973/405 (file).

Ministry of Information.

See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

Ministry of Labour.

Organisation: Belgian enquiry. L3179/2129/405.

Rate of morbidity of personnel of the department in 1936: Belgian enquiry. L6901/6901/405.

Ministry of Transport.

Delay in answering F.O. enquiry regarding desire of foreigner to visit Port of London Authority. L175/14/405.

Visit of Brazilian engineer, Mr. D. P. A. Botelho. L6819/6819/405.

Traffic code for New York City. L1483/1483/405 (file).

Minkoff, M. K.

Scholarship in the U.K.: report on non-arrival at University College, Nottingham, and subsequent conduct: scholarship report. P23/P3521/23/150.

Minnekeer, D.

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London: rates. T15773/2100/373.

Minneman, P. G., Dr.

Assistant Agricultural Attaché, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Minneman, P. G.

Assistant Agricultural Attaché, United States Embassy, London: rates. T1396/T1672/T9120/T9718/25/373.

Minnigerode, H. G.

United States Vice-Consul at Singapore. T16614/2457/385.

Minns, Prof.

Parcel of pottery sent from Bucharest by F.O. bag to. Y233/16/650.

Alphabets used in Northern Soviet Union. N1132/67/38.

Minor, H. B.

United States Consul at Jerusalem. T324/T2482/T11750/T13373/324/385.

Minorca.

See BALEARIC ISLANDS.

Minoretti, Carlo, Cardinal.

Personality. R59/59/22.

Minorities.

See also JEWS.

Linguistic problems on Finnish-Swedish frontier: — See FINLAND: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SWEDEN.

Upper Silesian minority questions:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Outstanding questions between Bulgaria and Roumania. R1535/1535/37.

Hungarian minority questions: possibility that M. Kanya will want to discuss them while in London: efficiency of League machinery. R2981/2981/21.

— Speech by M. Teleki. R4684/1644/21.

Hungarian, in Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia and Roumania: attitude of H.M.G. towards treaty obligations in respect of minorities: P.Q. R4217/2981/21/R5056/895/12.

Hungary prepared to accord same rights to minorities in Hungary as Hungary claims for Hungarians abroad: statement by Hungarian Minister of Interior: German Press comment. R4898/R4995/2981/21.

Attitude of Little Entente towards cancellation of minority clauses of Peace Treaties: Roumania and Yugoslavia said to be in favour, Czechoslovakia against: H.M.G. could not approve.

R3326/R4173/895/12/R3272/3272/21/R5056/895/12.

Precise scope of minorities treaties and League procedure in regard to them: power of League to investigate grievances on the spot: question of States members taking initiative to set League machinery in motion: correspondence between Mr. Hadow and Mr. Nichols and F.O. minutes. R6697/895/12.

Question of abolition of international supervision in regard to minorities and its relation to supervision over Hungarian rearmament: attitude of Little Entente: views of H.M.G.

R4368/R4860/R5479/3272/21.

Relation between Hungarian rearmament and minorities question: Hungary willing to meet wishes of Little Entente in matter of pacts of non-aggression if they will improve lot of Magyar minorities. R5438/3272/21.

Repudiation by Little Entente of minorities procedure: F.O. memo. R6081/R5974/3272/21.

Impression at Prague that H.M.G. are misinformed in matter of minorities: M. Benes to correct any misapprehensions. R4173/895/12.

Number of Magyar minorities in countries adjacent to Hungary. R4656/4656/67.

Proposal that collaboration with League of Nations by Balkan and Little Ententes should henceforth be refused: matter to be discussed at next Balkan meeting: suggestion for bilateral arrangements between Hungary and her neighbours for protection of minorities: Czech attitude.

R4832/R5418/R5966/R5705/

R6224/4656/67.

Little Entente prepared to declare their intention faithfully to observe their treaty obligations: one of three points in proposed protocol to settle differences between Hungary and Little Entente: negotiations.

R6311/R6588/R6617/3272/21.

Minorities (continued).

Macedonian in Greece and Yugoslavia: treatment. R6661/6661/7.

League of Nations committees dealing with minorities' petitions: lists.

W1042/W9648/1042/98.

Protection of minorities: eighth annual communication concerning result of examination of petitions by minorities' committees, 1936 (League of Nations document).

W1458/1042/98.

Minorities' petitions submitted to and considered by League of Nations Council: P.Qs.

W13709/W14624/1042/98.

Congress of European National Minorities: conference in London: proceedings and resolutions of. W13850/1042/98.

— German interest in. C7016/7016/62.

— Annual conference in London: request for interview with Lord Cranborne to submit report. W13885/1042/98.

— Activities of: conference in London: conversation between representatives and Mr. Makins: attitude of H.M.G. towards organisation: police interference with member of Congress.

W11580/W12376/W13518/1042/98.

Suggestion by Dr. Hasselblatt of Congress of European minorities that U.K. delegate to League Assembly should make statement that minority problem was a continuing one. W17600/1042/98.

Director of minorities section of League of Nations: proposed appointment of M. Skylstaed. W18680/187/98.

Procedure for bringing minorities' questions before League: case of Jews in Poland.

C5336/3950/55.

— See also under JEWS: POLAND.

Minorities: Albania.

Roumanian-speaking minority (Kutzo-Vlak): question of teaching Roumanian language in certain schools. R5591/1411/90.

— Position regarding provision of schools, churches, &c. R8538/1411/90.

Minorities: Austria.

Slovene minority in Carinthia: general conditions and treatment: report by H.M. Consul at Zagreb. R2237/2237/3.

Minorities: Czechoslovakia.

Questions relating to Germans and Slovaks:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Position in Ruthenia (Sub Carpathian Russia):

— See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Treatment of Polish minority an obstacle to improved relations between Poland and Czechoslovakia: conversation between Polish Ambassador and S. of S.

R837/837/12.

Polish: direct negotiations between Czech Govt. and minority regarding their grievances.

R1706/837/12.

— Activities of committee formed by minority. R3893/837/12.

Polish: accusations of minority committee regarding Czech Govt.'s failure to carry out undertakings and of continuance of policy of Czechization: list of grievances: memo. on Czech obligations and minority treaties between Czechoslovakia and Poland and with Allied and Associated Powers: nationality provisions: position regarding 1925: Liquidation Agreement: works in F.O. Library.

R7017/895/12/R8429/837/12.

Nationality of: treaty provisions: F.O. memo.

R8429/837/12.

Minorities: Czechoslovakia (continued).

Position of Slovaks in Czechoslovakia: proportion of various minorities, Hungarian, German, Polish, &c., to total population: F.O. minutes. R842/188/12.

Position of Polish minority schools: negotiations between Govt. and representatives of minority. R7523/895/12.

Treatment of Polish Minority: conciliatory speech by Dr. Hodza to Budget Committee: meagre Polish response.

R8000/837/12.

Minority problems: discussion between Dr. Benes and Mr. Bentinck. R689/188/12.

Denial of right to Hungarian minority to form sporting associations, &c.: petition to League of Dr. S. Cottely. R895/895/12.

Position of Hungarian minority in Slovakia: speech by Dr. Hodza. R2028/188/12.

Hungary said to be satisfied with Czech treatment of Hungarian minority.

R4348/3272/21.

Hungarian minority: Dr. Hodza's assurance that he was resolved to fulfil all their cultural demands, &c.: speech at ceremony to commemorate Hungarian writer Jokai.

R4367/2981/21.

Review of Govt.'s policy regarding minorities: statement by Dr. Hodza: projected revision of questions affecting Poles.

R4821/895/12.

Position regarding any petitions to League: P.Q. R4625/188/12.

Hungarian propaganda in U.K.: P.Q.

R5056/895/12/R5386/1218/21.

Treatment of Hungarians and Jews in Ruthenia: memo. by Mr. Hohler.

R5666/154/12.

Treatment of Ruthene minority: preference shown by Govt. for Czechs when making local appointments. R5937/154/12.

Treatment of Hungarian minority: articles by Herr Neller in Hungarian newspaper.

R6177/895/12.

Hungarian landowners ordered to sell property to Czech citizens. R6155/R6311/3272/21.

Minority grievances: summary of the case of the minorities against a background of historical facts: Govt.'s failure to fulfil promises made under Pittsburg Agreement of 1918 concerning Slovaks, the Ruthenes under Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye and Sudeten-Deutsche in Dr. Benes memo. to Peace Conference in 1919: relevant extracts: report by Mr. Hadow.

R5853/895/12.

Precise scope of minorities treaties and League procedure in regard to them: power of League to investigate grievances on the spot: question of States members taking initiative to set League machinery in motion: correspondence between Mr. Hadow and Mr. Nichols: F.O. minutes.

R6697/895/12.

Govt.'s minorities policy of past and future: speech by Dr. Hodza. R7704/217/12.

Complaints of various minorities against working of National Defence Act.

R8198/154/12.

Prime Minister's denial of right of any foreign power to interfere in minority problem of Czechoslovakia: Czech ability to solve it for themselves. R7525/154/12.

Czechoslovak minorities could only obtain that which they needed if they persuaded the whole Czechoslovak nation of their fidelity: statement by Dr. Benes. R8532/8453/12.

Minorities: Czechoslovakia (continued).

Polish: Col. Beck's views: conversation with M. Delbos. R8160/837/12.

Polish: list of demands: Dr. Hodza's forthcoming reply: undertaking to conduct early conversations. R8738/895/12.

Commission dealing with minorities in the Succession States: document presented by Dr. Benes on 20th May, 1919: transmission of English translation by Prague Chancery for verification. L1975/1975/405.

Minorities: Egypt.

Position of foreigners under internal security scheme:

— See EGYPT.

Religious freedom: Egyptian declaration:

— See RELIGION: EGYPT.

Minorities: Germany.

Danish: article in Danish newspaper expressing hope that Germany will extend to Danish minority similar terms to those recently arranged with the Poles. N5649/26/15.

Danish: restrictions against childless Danish farmer passing his land on to another Dane: application of minority school law only to those living in immediate vicinity of border: Danish Press comment. N6289/26/15.

Minorities: Greece.

Slavonic minority in Greek Macedonia: efforts by Govt. to suppress Slavonic language in these parts. R2821/2821/19.

Greek measures for suppression of Turkish language among refugee population in Cavalla, Drama and Serres districts.

R3520/2821/19.

Minorities: Hungary.

German minority: treatment by Hungarian Govt.: statement by Hungarian Minister of Interior: prepared in collaboration with Berlin. R4995/2981/21.

Minorities: Iraq.

See ASSYRIANS.

Minorities: Italy.

Slovene minority in Istria: Italian undertaking: terms of secret notes attached to Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship.

R2563/R2193/224/92.

— Italian undertakings not yet carried out.

R3491/224/92/R7902/5062/22.

— Reported improvement in conditions.

R5450/224/92.

Yugoslav minority: papers read by Dr. Cok and Dr. Cermelj before Balkan Committee at House of Commons.

R5062/R7433/5062/22.

Minorities: Lithuania.

Treatment of Polish minority:

— See LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Minorities: Memel.

German: attitude of German Govt. towards: F.O. minutes arising out of conversation between Mr. Collier and H.M. Vice-Consul at Memel. N5764/125/59.

See also MEMEL.

Minorities: Palestine.

See also PALESTINE.

Possibility of disturbances raised by minorities following application of proposals of Royal Commission: extent of responsibility of H.M.G. for maintaining order: Cabinet conclusion. E4314/22/31.

— Vatican note to H.M.G. E4640/22/31.

Minorities: Poland.

Treatment of Lithuanian minority in Vilna district:

— See LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Ukrainian Minority: Royal Institute of International Affairs report. C8603/24/18.

Minorities: Roumania.

Proposed Hungarian-Roumanian agreement: draft treaty:

— See TREATIES: HUNGARY AND ROUMANIA.

Hungarian: article in Roumanian newspaper menacing the Hungarians with a St. Bartholomew's Night. R163/163/37.

— P.Q. R1597/130/37.

Dismissal by Govt. of public officials belonging to Hungarian minority: petition to League.

R578/R5864/R695/R634/

R682/130/37.

Religious minorities: investigation by Presbyterian Alliance of situation in respect of members of Reformed Church of Roumania: report of commission: interview at F.O. of representatives of the Alliance. R193/130/37.

Proposed legislation for revision of all post war naturalisations: position of Jews.

R681/130/37.

Petition to League by Mme. Doubina concerning exercise of religious rights.

R683/130/37.

Treatment: petition of Dr. Gaal to League regarding position of former officials of Private Property Administration of Ciuc.

R695/R634/R682/R2996/

R3806/130/37.

Petitions to League by Count Bethlen on behalf of Hungarian minority concerning forests and pastures in certain Hungarian communes. R899/R3805/130/37.

Suggested direct conversations between Hungarian and Roumanian Govts. for improvement of situation of Hungarian minority: views of Count Bethlen: article in Danubian Review

R476/R458/163/37.

Analysis of surnames as criterion for admission of pupils to Hungarian Minority School: Count Bethlen's petition to League: H.M.G.'s acceptance of invitation to join League Minorities Committee.

R931/130/37.

— Roumanian observations in petition.

R2555/130/37.

— Decision of League Minorities Commission: note to Roumanian representative. R4634/R6628/130/37.

Hungarian: article in Roumanian newspaper replying to Signor Mussolini's approval of revision of Treaty of Trianon and restoration of Transylvania to Hungary.

R1339/1339/21.

Discrimination against in matter of employment: proposals that 75 per cent. of employees must be of so-called Roumanian ethnical origin: P.Q. R2865/130/37.

Hungarian Minority question an obstacle to closer relations between Little Entente and their Danubian neighbours. R2210/26/67.

Education in minority districts: modification of law regarding primary education.

R2611/130/37.

Movement to exclude minorities from various learned professions. R2998/130/37.

Hungarian dissatisfaction with Roumanian treatment of Hungarian minority: Count Ciano's discussions at Budapest.

R3888/770/67.

Minorities: Roumania (continued).

Position of national minorities under recent ethnic legislation.

R5301/R6509/R6815/R6817/

R6847/130/37.

— Circular issued by M. Pop: action by League Minority Committee: withdrawal of circular.

R6990/R7086/R7820/130/37.

Hungarian: petition to League against circular issued by M. Valer Pop on employment of increased percentage of Ethnic Roumanians in Commerce and Industry.

R6568/R6952/R7254/R6625/

R7214/130/37.

— Circular withdrawn. R6846/130/37.

— French attitude. R6678/130/37.

Hungarian: restrictions against use of Hungarian language in Press: petition to League of Nations: Mr. Eden to be member of League Committee to examine.

R5970/R5547/R6250/R6626/130/37.

Treatment of Hungarian minority: conference of Magyar Party: summary of proceedings,

R7168/130/37.

Petitions to be examined by League of Nations Committees in September. R5983/130/37.

Appeal by Roumanian President of Council to minorities to be good Roumanians and assuring them of Govt's concern for their welfare: text. R6718/R6783/R6904/130/37.

Refusal of M. Antonescu to make declaration concerning Hungarian minority.

R6588/R6617/3272/21.

M. Tatarescu's declaration regarding protection of national rights of ethnical Roumanians: article in Magyar newspaper Keleti Ujsag criticising work of M. Tatarescu's Govt. in comparison with his former statements. R8019/130/37.

Hungarian minority in Transylvania: treatment: petition to League. R8443/130/37.

Hungarian minority: H.M.G. to advise M. Tatarescu to make efforts to clear up Hungarian grievances.

R8174/3660/37/R8444/3822/37.

Position of Ukrainian minority: petition to League sponsored by British Member of Parliament. R8371/130/37.

Minorities: Soviet Union.

Polish: treatment of: review by M. Walewski of Polish Budgetary Committee.

N933/933/38.

Finnish: discussion of Karelian question at Moscow: Finnish request for good offices of H.M.G. with Soviet Govt. N731/32/38.

Minorities: Syria.

Position of Christian minorities under new régime. E3863/252/89.

— P.Q.: protection of Armenians.

E3908/252/89.

Minorities: Turkey.

Proceedings of Minorities Committee at Geneva.

E5193/5193/44.

Minorities: Yugoslavia.

Protection of: petition to League by M. Anton Kuc. R1371/1371/92.

German minority in Slovenia: general conditions and treatment: report by H.M. Consul at Zagreb. R2237/2237/3.

Position of Kossovian Moslems: negotiations for transfer of Turkish Moslems to Turkey: possibility of Albanians going back to Albania. R2507/1411/90.

Minorities: Yugoslavia (continued).

Kosovo Moslems: rumoured Yugoslav-Turkish agreement for their transfer to Turkey.

R2560/R1871/1243/90.

Proposal whereby Hungary in return for certain privileges for Hungarian minority would have made a unilateral declaration of non-aggression: plan foiled by other members of Little Entente. R3662/252/92.

Hungarian minority: improved conditions: statement attributed to M. de Kanya in Budapest Press. R4835/2981/21.

Italian Optants in Dalmatia: settlement of claims of: terms of annex to Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship of 25th March, 1937.

R2193/224/92.

Position: P.Q. R5258/175/92.

Minors.

See CHILDREN.

Minost, E.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Minovi, M., Dr.

Loan of Persian M.S. from Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris: return.

L3546/L689/L865/19/405.

Minquiers.

See also SOVEREIGNTY.

French desire to erect warehouse on principal island in connexion with beacon service:

— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

Minsky, M.

British Consular premises at Diana-Rowanduz: offer from. K2337/274/293.

Mint: Netherlands.

Budget for 1938. C7263/22/29.

Mint, Royal.

Report 1935-1936: distribution.

L8684/126/405.

Course of training for Persian Govt. student: not proceeded with.

L1398/1398/405 (file).

Purchase by Royal Mint of Roumanian lei coins withdrawn from circulation.

R2717/2717/37 (file).

Mintcheff, M.

Bulgarian Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo: personality. J2358/127/16.

Minto, C.

Italian Consular agent at Rangoon.

T34/34/385 (file).

Minton, Marjorie, Miss.

Claim of Miss Coates against Soviet Union.

N6056/415/38

Minton, Hollins, Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7257/3/41.

Minton's, Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7851/3/41.

Minus, S. E.

Coronation greetings to King George VI.

T6704/1333/379.

Miquel, Jeanne.

Writ. T4226/4226/371 (file).

Miquelon.

See ST. PIERRE & MIQUELON.

Mira.

Employee of Marconi Española in Madrid: Welfare. W6447/2/41.

Mira, Mohamed Umar Sheikh.

See MOHAMED UMAR SHEIKH MIRA.

Mir Abdul Hamid.

See ABDUL HAMID, MIR.

Mir Afzal.

See AFZAL, MIR.

Miraglia (Italian Aircraft Carrier).

Departure from Italy with aeroplanes and personnel for East Africa: suggested that ultimate destination may be Spain.

W1294/7/41.

Miralles Vicent, Ricardo.

Visit to Great Britain in interests of Alcoy and Gandia Railway & Harbour Co., Ltd.

W635/W4205/W5927/2/41.

Miranda, A.

Entry into U.K. W7961/195/41.

Miranda, A. J. B. de, Col.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Miranda, C. V., Dr.

Salvadorean Minister to Nicaragua: personality.

A2364/64/8.

Miranda y Quartin.

Request for facilities to transmit money to Madrid by F.O. bag: refused.

W21399/84/41.

Mirehouse, H. W.

Assistance for. K2080/2080/228.

Miret, José.

Member of Catalan Cabinet. W7874/1/41.

Miret, Martin (and mother and fiancée).

Welfare in Spain: evacuation. W412/2/41.

Mir Ghulam Faru.

See GHULAM FARU.

Mirkina.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Mirlo, Maria Catherina Teresa de.

Belgian lunatic in U.K. T9264/9264/375.

Miro, J. F. Munthe-Brun de, Mrs.

British naturalisation.

T14028/T15831/T16880/591/378.

Mironas, Vladislavas.

Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Mironoff.

Arrest. N3957/250/38.

Miro Quesada, A. and L.

Personalities (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Miro Quesada, Carlos.

Anti-British activities in the Peruvian Press: personality.

A5789/A6383/A7000/5789/35.

Miroshevitch-Sorgo, Niko.

See SORGO, NIKO MIROSHEVITCH.

Mirott (alias B. W. Delgass).

See DELGASS, B. W.

Mirren, I. M. Z, Miss.

Repatriation to Scotland.

K12447/12447/222 (file).

Mirrlees Watson Co.

Claim against Turkey. E2810/2810/44 (file).

Mirs Bay.

Position of in regard to territorial waters of Hong Kong:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: HONG KONG.

Mirsky, E.

Sketches sent to King George. T8286/159/379.

Mirtcheff, Dimtr.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Mirupanu, s.s.

British protection: position of, in view of foreign crew.

W10140/W14592/23/41/

W12888/12888/50.

— Position regarding repatriation of crew.

W18310/23/41.

Mirupanu, s.s. (continued).

Capture of by Spanish insurgent warship.

W14290/W14291/W15457/W15302/

W15301/W14592/W15256/W14473/

W14753/W14968/W15091/W15414/

W15736/W15805/W16028/W16523/

W16696/W17240/W17363/

W22394/23/41.

— Release of observer.

W14473/W14964/W14827/23/41.

Capture by Spanish insurgents: measures to secure release.

W15820/W15952/W18075/23/41.

— Decision of Prize Court. W17878/23/41.

— Release of crew. W17884/23/41.

— Release of ship.

W19973/W18614/W20769/23/41.

— Decision of insurgent Prize Court: copy.

W19845/23/41.

— Claim for compensation: degree of support to be given by H.M.G.: legal opinion: F.O. minutes. W20692/23/41.

Difficulties at Lisbon with members of crew: discharge of certain Italian nationals.

W21889/23/41.

Mirza

Persian names beginning MIRZA.

— See under next word.

Mirzoeff, E.

Application for British naturalisation.

T8837/2659/378.

Miseretzsky, B. (or Miserezsky).

Deportation from U.K.

T2709/T2912/T5803/T6077/579/388.

Miserinko, s.s.

Arrest on smuggling charge:

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES (SMUGGLING).

Mishaikoff, Dim'tr.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Mishkin.

New name of Khiav (Persia). E5352/560/34.

Mishkulin, Mile, Dr.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Mishriky, Sadek Mahboub (Effendi).

See SADEK MAHBOUB MISHRIKY (EFFENDI).

Miskin, G.

Swedish Vice-Consul at Hong Kong.

T7896/T13153/7896/385.

— Swedish decoration.

T8606/8606/372 (file).

Miskovic, Stanislav, Lieut.

Visit to U.K. to take delivery of autogyro from Messrs. A. V. Roe & Co. R6504/21/92.

Miskowitz, E., Dr.

Residence in U.K. T9864/9864/378 (file).

Misr Airwork, Ltd.

Affairs and finances of: operation of air services in Mediterranean area: proposed co-operation with British aviation interests.

W2240/W519/W844/W1716/W3301/

W3935/W3226/W4877/W5138/W5168/

W7324/W2002/W4373/W6232/W6729/

W6732 &c./128/27.

Agreement regulating relations between Misr Airwork, Société Anonyme Egyptienne and Airwork, Ltd. W11454/128/27.

Relations with Palestine Airways, Ltd.

W12142/128/27.

Air mail service from Bagdad to Cyprus.

E3722/3722/65.

Desirability of Imperial Airways acquiring a financial interest in. W12835/128/27.

Misir Airwork, Ltd. (continued).

Carriage of Cyprus mails. R771/532/19.
Proposed air service between Cyprus and Egypt:
proposed link up with Imperial Airways,
Ltd. J5346/J4523/J5146/34/16.

Egyptian subsidy: capital: interests of Air-
work, Ltd.: composition of board.

J4008/J4450/J5037/J4905/J5365/34/16.
Affairs in Egypt: friction with Director-General
of Civil Aviation.

J5221/J5039/J5055/34/16.
Training of Saudi pilots: fees, &c.

E6610/244/25.

Staff position: position of British Controller of
Operations: reputation of criticism of ad-
ministration of company. J5168/34/16.

Position of British mechanics and pilots: pro-
posal that company should be linked up
with Imperial Airways or closed down.

J5364/34/16.

— Activities: meeting of Board of Directors
on 18th October. J5261/34/16.

Eastern Mediterranean air services:

J3166 &c./34/16.

— See also under AIRCRAFT, &c. (ROUTES
AND SERVICES).

Misir Navigation Company.

Steamship services in Eastern Mediterranean.

R532/532/19.

Misir Spinning & Weaving Company.

Operations in Egypt: annual report.

J3493/61/16.

Co-operation with Bradford Dyers, Ltd.

J4713/61/16.

Misseghers, J.

National status. T14970/110/378.

Misselbrook, J.

Former valet, United States Embassy, London.

T2847/179/383.

Missionaries.

Lack of British Catholic missionaries in British
territory: Catholic societies prepared to
undertake work. R1783/R2534/368/22.

German Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Mission
in Chotanagpur and Assam: request of
Rev. M. Kerschis for renewal of
Lithuanian passport free of charge.

N5197/5197/59.

Italian attitude towards British missions in
East Africa. R2340/1/22.

— Expulsion of British missionaries from
Ethiopia: conversation between S. of S.
and Italian Ambassador. R4147/1/22.

Protestant mission work in Italian territory:
alleged intention on part of Italian Govt.
to adopt policy of nationalism to exclusion
of all missions except Roman Catholics:
position regarding Protestant mission work
carried out in Belgian, French and
Portuguese colonies and territory: activi-
ties of International Missionary Council.

R2016/2016/22 (file).

Position of foreign missionary societies in
Italian East Africa: United States repre-
sentations at Rome. J2801/548/1.

Protestant missionary work in Italian territory:
interview for Rev. Paton and Mr. Grubb
at F.O. J853/156/66.

Suggested retaliation against Italian missions in
British territories for treatment of British
missionaries in Ethiopia: F.O. minutes.

J1641/J2729/J2756/J2758/J2795/548/1.

— P.Q. J2804/548/1/J2653/12/16.

Missionaries (continued).

Italian attitude towards British missionaries in
Ethiopia: proposed retaliation against
Italian missionaries in British territories:
special treaty position as regards Africa:
F.O. minutes: inter-Departmental dis-
cussions: views of authorities concerned.

J2843/J3206/J3414/J4298/J4623/

J4329/548/1.

Italian treatment of foreign missionaries in
Ethiopia: proposed reprisals: views of
International Missionary Council.

J2906/548/1.

— See also MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Italianisation of Roman Catholic missions in
Persian Gulf area and Near East generally.

R4747/R5148/369/22.

— Alleged agreement between Vatican and
Italian Govt. denied by Vatican.

R4947/R5327/369/22.

Missionaries (Conference of Missionary Societies).

Relief fund for China: F.O. conversation.

F1015/5352/10.

Facilities for the Rev. A. S. and Mrs. Kydd to
proceed to Mukden. F178/178/10 (file).

Forced observance of Confucian rites in
Manchukuo by British missionary schools.

F358/358/10.

Confidential notes on political situation in
China. F61/35/10.

Missionaries: Africa (Congo, Belgian).

Travelling library for missionaries in the Belgian
Congo:

— See. PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (SUP-
PLY TO GOVTS. OR INSTITUTIONS ABROAD).

Missionaries: Africa (Italian).

See also MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Missionaries: Africa (Italian: Libya).

North Africa Mission: expulsion of Dr. J. Liley
from Tripoli for religious propaganda: F.O.
position. J296/J156/J426/J853/156/66.

Affairs of North Africa Mission in Tripoli: termi-
nation of activities: temporary duties
accepted by H.M. Consul in connexion with.

K6247/6247/222 (file).

Missionaries: Africa (Kenya).

Desire of Sudan Interior Mission to undertake
work in Kenya: C.O. opposition.

J187/J415/12/16.

Missionaries: Africa (Portuguese West).

Affairs of British Protestant Missions in Angola:
attitude of Portuguese authorities towards.

W79/79/36 (file) J4318/78/36.

Question of application of Predial Tax to British
Protestant Missions: registration of pro-
perty of British Missions.

W4403/W4959/W7140/79/36.

Affairs of British Missions in Angola: enquiry by
Portuguese Intendente at Maquela do
Zombo into charges made against mission-
aries of Baptist Missionary Society.

W7102/W7107/79/36.

Customs duties on medicine and medicaments
imported by British Protestant Missions:
request for abolition of duties on chamulgra
oil. W5791/W9004/79/36.

Affairs of British Protestant Missions in Angola:
treatment of Porto Rico Mission: notes on.

W6461/79/36.

Proposed tour of British Missions in Angola by
H.M. Vice-Consul at Lobito.

W6735/79/36.

Missionaries: Africa (Portuguese West) (continued).

Exemption of missionaries from payment of deposit imposed on foreigners entering Angola: difficulties of North Angola Mission in connexion with.

W15492/W14892/79/36.

Accusations against missionaries of Baptist Missionary Society: case of Quibocolo Mission: position under Portuguese legislation: views of Consulate-General at Loanda.

W21944/W22716/79/36.

Missionaries: Africa (Somaliland).

Desire of Swedish Missionary and wife to reside in British Somaliland: policy of H.M.G. regarding missionary activities in Protectorate: permission refused.

L3670/3670/405 (file)

Missionaries: Africa (Tanganyika).

Financial difficulties of German Missionaries.

C7894/37/18.

Missionaries: China.

Leasing of land by missionary societies: regulations. F10/10/10.

Aircraft sent to Siam to evacuate British and American missionaries: cost: liability for.

F172/F325/F146/F362/F209/F309/

F525/F450/F667/F664/F891/F1967/

F3319/F8716/F1652/F2219/

F2714/60/10.

Possible evacuation of missionaries from Shensi and Kansu. F190/60/10.

Safety of during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China. F4226/60/10.

Use of British missionary property by Chinese troops during Sino-Japanese conflict: Chinese assurances.

F9601/F1249/F10186/4880/10.

P.Q.: number murdered or captured by brigands and measures to control movements of British missionaries in interior.

F2469/60/10.

Raid on Roman Catholic Mission at Heishanhu: casualties: efforts to secure release of captives: French and Japanese co-operation: situation reports.

F5938/F5939/F5980/F6025/F6118/

F5965/F6053/F6054/F6097/F6139/

F6142/F6239/F6249/F6648/F7725/

F8094/60/10.

Warning to missionaries regarding extension of Sino-Japanese conflict in North China.

F6321/2396/10.

Capture of party of priests at French mission at Chengting. F8452/60/10.

— Reported murder of party of nine priests and burning of bodies by Japanese auxiliary troops. F10123/60/10.

— Vatican attitude. F10580/60/10.

Japanese bombing of Jesuit Mission compound at Sienhsien (Hopei): French protest: safety of, and supplies for mission.

F6940/F6983/F7323/F7490/F8469/

F8745/F10387/5623/10.

Efforts of Japanese military in China to create better relations between Japanese forces and Catholic missions: reasons for.

F9034/60/10.

— Attitude of Vatican. F8468/8468/10.

Mission property used by Chinese forces during Sino-Japanese conflict: complaint by Canadian mission in Honan: action taken by H.M. Consul-General at Hankow.

F9035/4880/10.

Protection of China Inland Mission at Shansi during Sino-Japanese conflict: report by Dr. R. Gillies. F11554/4880/10.

Missionaries: China (continued).

Japanese raid on British Anglican Mission School in Peking. F11477/11477/10.

China Inland Mission: application for coronation seats for British missionaries on leave from China. T2409/T3168/308/379.

Missionaries: Egypt.

Visas for Church of Scotland Ministers and lay agents appointed for missionary work in Egypt. T11921/T12852/441/378.

Position of Christian missionaries: letter from Rev. Elder. J2253/J2447/369/16.

Co-operation of Italian priests with Italian Fascist organisation in propaganda activities. J2653/12/16.

Position of missionaries in relation to religious freedom and attitude of H.M.G. thereto.

J3162/369/16.

Religious freedom in Egypt:

— See also RELIGION: EGYPT.

Missionaries: Ethiopia.

Italian anti-missionary zeal: responsibility of New Times and Ethiopia News: Italian reasons for expulsion of missionaries.

J2609/30/1.

List of missionaries at Wallamo. J302/102/1.

Welfare of missionaries at Soddu and Hosseina.

J435/102/1.

Situation of foreign missionaries at Soddu:

British request that Italians should safeguard. J102/J514/J556/J489/102/1.

Italian policy to remove all Protestant missions.

J548/548/1.

United States Mission to Lepers: Italian requisitioning of premises: disposal of effects of missionaries on leave.

J548/J695/J726/J805/J951/548/1.

Attack on United States missionary by Black-shirts. J837/30/1.

Expulsion of Swedish missionaries: position.

J1779/548/1

— P.Qs.

J2502/J2626/J2655/J2236/J2040/

J1917/J1774/J1707/548/1.

Swedish missions: registration of property.

J3513/J5257/J4586/30/1.

Swedish Mission: Italian suspicion of Emmanuel Gebre Selassie: proposal to send him to Italy. J3714/548/1.

Treatment of Protestant missions in Ethiopia:

J1866/955/1.

— British protest and steps to safeguard position. J1647/J1713/548/1.

— Italian reply. J1915/548/1.

— United States action.

J1711/J2816/548/1.

Treatment of Protestant missions: letter from

"Cromwell's Ironsides." J1866/955/1.

Expulsion: resolution of General Synod of Church of Ireland. J2307/955/1.

Italian reasons for expulsion of missionaries.

J3369/J3390/74/1/J2609/30/1/

J3362/J3356/74/1.

Expulsion of Sudan Interior Mission from

Ethiopia: British protest at Rome.

J1441/J1604/J1646/J951/J1713/

J1544/J1915/J805/548/1.

— Expropriation of property: position regarding property left by Swedish mission.

J1784/J2096/548/1.

Sudan Interior Mission: memo. on work of mission: list of stations, &c. J1785/548/1.

Welfare and whereabouts of Dr. P. Roberts of

Sudan Interior Mission: assistance for.

J1427/J1860/J1951/J2051/J2204/548/1.

Letter from Rev. C. W. Duff showing difficulties of Sudan Interior Mission. J1435/548/1.

Missionaries: Ethiopia (continued).

Expropriation of property of Sudan Interior Mission: British démarche at Rome.

J1809/J1867/J2344/J2345/J2451/

J2519/548/1.

— Interview with Dr. Lambie and Mr. Horn and F.O.

J2352/J2991/J2833/J2497/548/1.

Conditions in which Sudan Interior Mission would sell their property in Ethiopia.

J2652/J4207/J4135/548/1.

Sudan Interior Mission's property: correspondence between Marshal Graziani's Chief of Staff and H.M. Consul-General, Addis Ababa. J2705/548/1.

Difficulties of Sudan Interior Mission: expulsion of personnel: property requisitioned: compensation offered: disposal of, and of funds in hand: personnel remaining in Ethiopia.

J4308/J4431/J4494/J4506/J4507/

J4568/J4599/J4759/J5289/J4797/

J5106/J5385/548/1.

Expulsion of missionaries of Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society: letter from Rev. H. T. Hood. J1692/548/1.

— Time limit. J1309/548/1.

— Extension.

J1365/J1375/J1754/J1464/548/1.

Expulsion of Bible Churchmen's mission: future of. J1641/548/1.

— Position of Mr. Bevan.

J2827/J2832/548/1.

— Events leading up to departure of mission.

J1846/J2849/548/1.

— Complaint of lack of support by H.M. Consul-General at Addis Ababa.

J1641/J2668/548/1.

— Letter in Times. J2850/548/1.

Italian treatment of Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society: speech by Dr. Bartlett.

J2265/548/1.

Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society: imprisonment of 50 Ethiopians associated with. J2755/J2858/548/1.

Attitude of Italian authorities towards Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society in Ethiopia: F.O. views on proposed appointment of Mr. W. Grey, who has been associated with the Society, as British Vice-Consul at Jibuti under supervision of British Consul-General at Addis Ababa.

K12694/12694/217.

Vatican decision that only Italian missionaries will be sent to Ethiopia. J1299/548/1.

Treatment of evangelists and employees of British and United States religious missions. P.Q. J2083/548/1.

Expulsion of foreign missionaries: transfer of compensation paid into foreign currency.

J3019/548/1.

Expulsion of British missionaries: position under Convention of St. Germain, 1919. P.Q. J2948/548/1.

Treatment of British missionaries by Italian authorities: representations: question of reprisals: F.O. minutes.

J1640/J2756/J2758/J2795/548/1.

— P.Q. J2804/548/1.

Treatment of British missions by Italian authorities: British démarche at Rome: Italian reply suggested retaliation in respect of Italian missionaries in British territory. (See also under first part of heading.)

J1867/J2674/J2675/J2074/J2729/

J2761/548/1.

Missionaries: Ethiopia (continued).

Future of Protestant Missionaries: activities of Capt. Bertinatti. J5152/548/1.

Future of Protestant Missionaries: survey of position. J4939/548/1.

Missionaries: Formosa.

Welfare of foreign missionaries: F.O. minute: conversation with Rev. T. W. Douglas James. F8638/F9109/1845/23.

Missionaries: India.

Proposed visit, as missionary of orthodox diocese, of Bishop Nestor of Harbin: political undesirability of.

N6192/6192/38.

Mission School at Bangalore: proposed appointment of Jesuits at. E4452/3243/31.

Missionaries: Japan.

Attack on British women missionaries at Osaka. F1297/1297/23 (file).

— P.Q. F1349/1297/23.

— Japanese Govt. express regret.

F2068/1297/23.

Missionaries: Korea.

Attitude of Korean Govt. towards foreign missionaries. F1862/1845/23.

— Arrest of Korean Christians.

F7978/1845/23.

Missionaries: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Capture of Father Burns by bandits.

F505/56/10.

Capture of Danish missionary by bandits: rescue by Japanese punitive expedition.

F7725/60/10/F8520/56/10.

Difficulties of British missionaries: facilities for Rev. A. S. Kydd to visit Manchukuo to discuss situation with Japanese authorities.

F178/178/10/F2384/358/10.

Reopening of Scottish Mission Hospital at Hsinpin: unauthorised action: treaty position regarding right of missionaries to reside in Manchuria. F503/56/10.

Protest of Christian missionary societies against forced observance of Confucian rites by Christian students in missionary schools: attitude of H.M.G. F358/358/10 (file).

Missionaries: Morocco.

North African Mission: régime to be applied to British missionaries under Anglo-French capitulations convention: position with regard to Article 11 of Convention of St. Germain. W15368/W22717/46/28.

Missionaries: Morocco (French Zone).

Status of and practice of medicine by British missionaries: matters in connexion with abolition of capitulations in Morocco:

— See CAPITULATIONS: MOROCCO.

British missionaries: Anglo-French exchange of notes regarding. W14778/46/28.

Activities of British missionaries at Boujard: distribution of tracts: complaints against: treatment of British missionaries under Anglo-French capitulations convention.

W15974/15974/28.

Missionaries: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Proselytizing activities of British missionaries: complaint by Spanish authorities.

W12118/514/28.

Missionaries: Peru.

Conduct of United States missionaries: possible prejudicial to general position of missionaries: Press article against the missionaries.

A4981/A5790/4981/35.

Missionaries: Philippine Islands.

Spanish Dominican fathers in Manila: desire to enter Hong Kong.

T9920/T11575/281/378.

Missionaries: Seychelles.

Amendment to legislation incorporating Roman Catholic mission in the colony.

R5839/5839/22.

Missionaries: Sudan.

See also first part of heading.

Activities of Christian missionaries in Southern Sudan:

— See also RELIGION: SUDAN.

Cases of thrashing of Sudanese natives by an Italian missionary: expulsion of latter from Sudan: similar case. J3735/3735/16 (file).

Visit of representatives of World Dominion Movement to Sudan during African missionary tour. J4710/12/16.

Proposed visit to the Sudan of missionaries of the Sudan Interior Mission.

J2659/J2741/12/16.

Desire of Sudan Interior Mission to occupy certain approved areas for work among Ethiopian refugees. J4308/548/1.

Denial that Italian missions are guilty of pro-Italian propaganda. J3771/3735/16.

Local official opinion in favour of terminating subsidies to missionaries and establishing Govt. primary schools. J3771/3735/16.

Co-operation of Italian priests in Italian propaganda activities: proposed expulsion: difficulties of replacing with British priests.

J2653/12/16.

Report of Italian missionaries. J4329/548/1.

Proposed request to Vatican to appoint British or other non-Italian missionaries to the Sudan: activities of Italian missionaries to be watched. J4390/12/16.

Vatican assurances that Italian missionaries shall abstain from political activity.

J255/12/16.

Extension of missionary work by Sudan Interior mission.

J3189/J2659/J2741/J2800/12/16.

Missionaries: Syria.

Position of missions in as result of changed status of Alexandretta: appeal from Irish and Scotch Reformed Presbyterian Mission for H.M.G.'s protection. E3350/3350/89.

Missionaries: Turkistan, Chinese.

Visit of Swedish missionaries to Sinkiang via India: attitude of Govt. of India.

F5952/60/10.

— General situation in regard to Swedish missionaries in Kashgar: information for Swedish Legation in London.

F11680/60/10.

Missions:

See also MILITARY MISSIONS. NAVAL MISSIONS. HOSPITALITY.

EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Religious Missions:

— See MISSIONARIES.

Commercial missions:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Foreign missions to Coronation of King George VI:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Nepalese special mission to present decoration to King George VI:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: NEPALESE.

Treatment of oriental missions in the U.K.

— See HOSPITALITY.

Question of reception of foreign special mission at wedding of King of Egypt:

— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY

Missions: Belgian.

Belgian special mission to Italy in connexion with birth of Prince of Naples:

— See ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Missions: Brazilian.

Financial and commercial mission to the United States: members: subjects for discussion by: results.

A4148/A4404/A4938/A4355/A5382/
A5837/A5955/A6071/
A6596/316/6.

Missions: British.

Proposed visit of British commercial mission to Yugoslavia:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Visit of mission to Athens to discuss Anglo-Greek aviation relations:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: GREECE.

Relief Mission to Spain:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS: RELIEF, &c.).

Question of sending special mission to the Shah of Persia in interest of Anglo-Persian relations:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERSIA.

Proposed air mission to Saudi Arabia:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC.: SAUDI-ARABIA.

Desirability of sending an air mission to Afghanistan:

— See AIRCRAFT, ETC.: AFGHANISTAN.

Question of sending special missions abroad to announce accession of King George VI.:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE VI.

Question of sending special mission to attend funeral of Dr. Masaryk in Czechoslovakia.

R6241/5959/21.

Trade mission to the Argentine organised by the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, to enquire into the cotton textile trade and means to counteract Japanese competition: views on proposal.

A43/A1050/A702/A747
A825/A849/A1348/A1621/
A2083/A3700/43/2.

Suggested special mission of Lord Halifax to China. F10706/F11113/288/10.

Missions: Chinese.

Chinese Missions visiting foreign countries to study various questions under auspices of League Committee for Technical Collaboration with China: facilities for Mr. Chang Chun Ming in U.K., &c.

L4990/4990/405 (file).

Missions: Egyptian.

Moslem missions to Kenya, Nigeria and India, &c.:

— See ISLAM.

Economic mission to the Sudan. J667/61/16.

Missions: French.

French economic mission to Egypt:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND FRANCE.

Visit of air mission to U.K. to investigate aircraft production in U.K.

C8746/C8747/122/17.

Visit of Parliamentary Mission to French West Africa to enquire into political, economic and social problems. C203/203/17.

Visit of French Mission to hydrogenation plant at Billingham. W554/554/50.

Missions: German.

Mission to Nepal: report on. F11715/4485/61.

Trade mission to South America: visits reports.

A751/427/46/A967/A2252/316/6.

Mission: Italian.

Police mission to Peru:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: PERU.

Air mission in Afghanistan:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Departure of Italian Mission for South Africa to study local methods with view to development of Ethiopia. R1901/621/22.

Air mission to Peru. A8608/4456/35.

Ansaldò mission at Leningrad: position of.

W17106/23/41.

Missions: Japanese.

Propagandist mission to U.K.: P.Q. objects of.

F11016/28/23.

Economic Mission: Customs facilities for luggage of members of. L3054/82/405.

Missions: Netherlands.

Commercial mission to South America: members: plans: results.

A930/930/51/A1497/1497/2/

A4696/930/51.

— Visit to Uruguay: report.

A3204/3204/46.

— Visit to Chile: reports.

A3976/A3618/A4254/A4449/363/9.

Trade mission to South America: visit to Brazil: reports. A2888/A2895/964/6.

Missions: Polish.

Commercial mission to the United States.

A4019/3099/45.

Missions: Portuguese.

Visit of Portuguese Air Mission to U.K.:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: PORTUGAL.

Missions: Spanish.

Mission of Basque Govt. to Great Britain to investigate manufacture of gas masks.

W2488/W2883/W3293/W3373/1/41.

Despatch of insurgent officers to Italy to acquire military aircraft: embarkation at Gibraltar en route. W12588/W11932/7/41.

Missions: Uruguayan.

Cultural mission to Brazil. A6597/5952/6.

Missions: Yemeni.

Mission to Coronation:

— See YEMEN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Missions: Yugoslav.

Visit of Yugoslav pilots to U.K. to test aircraft for purchase by their Govt.:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: YUGOSLAVIA.

Yugoslav mission to R.A.F. displays at Hatfield and Hendon. R3969/3969/92 (file).

Missions to Seamen.

Safety of Rev. and Mrs. Weaver in China.

F5348/2396/10.

Appointment of Rev. R. Rasmussen as pastor to Norwegian mission in Bristol ports.

L3423/3423/405.

Misteli, René.

Attaché, Panamanian Legation, London: residence in Paris. T11217/154/383.

Mistri Dilawar.

Anti-British activities. N1293/70/97.

Mistry, K. J.

Order against, under Bahrain Order-in-Council.

E7590/49/91.

Mita, T.

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory.

L2931/2931/405 (file).

Mitchell, Alan.

Application for employment in Spain.

W20864/470/41.

Mitchell, C. E.

Personality (U.S.A.). A234/234/45.

Mitchell, Gerald.

Extradition to India.

T10224/T12913/8776/374.

Mitchell, G. H.

Facilities to visit educational centres in Vienna.

L4665/4665/405.

Mitchell, H. P.: M.P.

Application by Mr. C. T. Kenshole for employment in connexion with Spanish non-inter-vention scheme. W9890/262/41.

Japanese air bombing in China: resolution.

F11405/7240/10.

Visit of Conservative members of Parliament to insurgent territory in Spain.

W1428/1/41.

Application of Mr. C. T. Kenshole for post in connexion with scheme for supervision of Spanish frontiers. W4962/262/41.

Mitchell, J.

See BARRY, J. A.

Mitchell, J., Dr.

Consular surgeon at Alexandria: complaint from Miss E. McCaul against.

K1061/1061/216 (file).

Mitchell, Josephine (deceased).

Estate in California: beneficiaries in U.K.

K14119/14119/245 (file).

Mitchell, J. H.

Murder of at Barcelona: Mrs. Mitchell's claim for compensation: efforts to secure copy of will. W4961/4961/41 (file).

— P.Q. W14548/4961/41.

Mitchell, J. W., Mrs. (and Lawrence).

Letters for H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona.

W17855/W9956/84/41.

Confiscation of money held by La Escocesa Co. in Barcelona.

W956/W2703/W3776/W8879/3/41.

Transmission of money to Barcelona.

W12334/84/41.

Assassination of Mr. J. H. Mitchell at Barcelona: recovery of will in safe deposit at Barcelona.

W5064/W10358/W11197/4961/41.

Mitchell, Margaret.

British naturalisation. T169/109/378.

Mitchell, P.

Imprisonment in Belgium.

K10346/10346/204 (file).

Mitchell, P. Chalmers, Sir.

Welfare in Spain: arrest at Malaga by insurgents: release: conditions: signing of parole on board British warship: protection of his property.

W2965/W2818/W2970/2/41/

W3753/1/41/W6598/W4949/

W5814/W6542/

W10339/2/41.

— Conditions under which parole was signed: desire to be released from undertakings: views of F.O. W7552/2/41.

Appreciation of services of Consul Clissold at Malaga. K825/825/241.

Offer of services as temporary acting Consul at Malaga: views of C.O.: letter of appointment cancelled.

K1558/K2187/K1694/825/241.

Activities in Malaga: Press cuttings.

K2103/825/241.

Mitchell, Robert.

Application by Mr. Alan Mitchell for employment in Spain. W20864/470/41.

Mitchell, Wm. D.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

- Mitchell, W. G. S., Air Vice-Marshal.**
Termination of appointment as Air Officer Commanding in Iraq: appreciation of services. E1485/E2115/2/93.
- Mitchell and Tullis Cochran, R., Messrs.**
Case of Mrs. C. Elliott. K11348/724/218.
- Mitchells, Ltd.**
Claim against Brazilian Customs Administration. A268/268/6 (file).
- Mitchellson, T. T.**
Serbian war medal. T5106/5106/372.
- Mitcheson, G., Sir: M.P.**
Visit by party of Danish journalists to the U.K. P3037/P3975/P4181/P4397/30/150.
- Mitcheson, J. M. L. (Consul).**
Secondment to Commercial Diplomatic Service: position regarding seniority in Consular Service and option of returning thereto. K15276/15276/209.
Commercial Secretary, British Legation, Santiago: precedence. T13716/514/373.
Visit to Magallanes territory, and return through Chilean Patagonia: arrangements. A1350/A1738/321/9/A601/399/9.
— Tour report. A3957/3957/9.
- Mitford, J. L. F., Miss.**
Whereabouts. K2659/2659/241 (file).
- Mitford, Unity Freeman, Hon.**
Conversation with Herr Hitler: latter's attitude to Signor Mussolini. R6687/200/22.
- Mithat Recai Ogdevin.**
Writ. T7665/7665/371 (file).
- Mitra, Nirmal Kuma.**
See NIRMAL KUMA MITRA.
- Mitrakan Raksha (Phra).**
Probable recall of, as Siamese Minister at Tokyo. F1497/1495/40.
- Mitrovich Brothers, Messrs.**
Letter of request. T3027/3027/371 (file).
- Mitsch, G. P.**
German workman in U.K. T4916/1275/378.
- Mitsudo, Toshio.**
Temporary Chancellor, Japanese Embassy, London. T11519/T12093/401/383.
- Mitsui, T.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Mitsui, T., Baron.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Mitsui & Co.**
Oil activity in Colombia. F5918/849/23.
- Mitsui Bushan Kaisha.**
Oil storage in Japan. F3718/66/23.
- Mitsunami, Admiral.**
Relieved of his post in Japanese Navy. F11205/3689/23.
His responsibility for attacks on British warships at Wuhu. F11676/10816/10.
- Mittelberger, Johann Josef, Dr.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Mittelhaus, W.**
Termination of employment at German Embassy, London. T10015/155/383.
- Mitton, J.**
Investment in the Comptoir Belge Sud-Americain. A2737/A6619/2737/20.
- Miura, T., Major-General.**
Transfer of from Manchukuo to Japan: successor. F5147/F6843/245/10.
Personality. F1046/1046/10.
- Miyagawa, H.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Miyake, Kijero.**
Japanese Vice-Consul at Sydney: appointment. T13536/323/385.
Termination of appointment to Japanese Embassy, London. T14212/401/383.
- Miyake, T.**
Japanese representative at Santiago: report on. A1376/476/9.
- Miyasaki.**
See MIYAZAKI.
- Miyazaki.**
Japanese naval deserter. F4705/9/10.
- Miyazaki.**
Japanese Naval Attaché: expulsion from Hong Kong. F10253/6351/10.
- Miyazaki (or Miyasaki), Major.**
Japanese Military Attaché at Kabul: recall. N5630/5630/97.
- Mizokami, K.**
Facilities in U.K. L6174/6174/405 (file).
- Mizota, Shuichi.**
Visit to U.K.: interest in Japanese naval matters. A3573/A3912/6/45.
- Mizrahi, S. Y. T.**
Repatriation to Palestine. K2343/2343/229 (file).
- Mizuno, R., Dr.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Mizuta, S.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3290/3290/299 (file).
- Mizzi, Enrico, Dr.**
Position of Italian language in Malta: article in Maltese newspaper. R525/R609/42/22.
Activities in connexion with appointment of Mgr. Darmanin as Bishop of Malta. R8309/42/22.
- Mjelde, O.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P2965/93/150.
- Mjelde, O. M.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Mjoen, Alfred, Prof.**
Lecture on racial biology at Berlin. N395/395/30.
- Mlcoch, Rudolf.**
Appointment as Minister of Commerce, Czechoslovakia. R8737/154/12.
Personality. R465/465/12.
- Mlynarski, F.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
Resignation from Financial Committee of League of Nations. W15828/147/98.
- Moaziz-ed-Dowleh.**
See MOHAMED TAQI NABAVI.
- Mobile: British Vice-Consulate.**
Withdrawal of birth and death registers. T59/T1705/59/378.
- Mobilisation.**
See also WAR.
United States Industrial Mobilisation:
— See UNITED STATES.
- Mobilisation: Belgium.**
Decree providing for assumption by the King of special powers in event of emergency. C5035/1577/4.
Decree regarding mobilisation of shipping in emergency. C8012/1577/4.
- Mobilisation: Germany.**
See also WAR.
ARMY: GERMAN.
- Mobilisation: Great Britain.**
Of merchant ships and fishing vessels:
— See VESSELS: BRITISH

Mobilisation: Italy.

Rumoured calling up of naval reservists.
R6282/R6335/R6385/R6542/69/22.

Mobilisation: Lithuania.

Plans for expansion on mobilisation.
N3196/450/59.

Moch, J.

See MOSHE, J.

Mochidzuki, S.

Former Japanese Vice-Consul at Bombay.
T5248/5248/385.

Mochi Ezra Bekhar.

Matriculation examination at Bagdad.
L599/L5477/L5761/L5949/63/405.

Mochizuki, K.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Mocker, G.

Scholarship in the U.K.: report on.
P763/114/150.

Mockford.

Messages from Mr. Clayton Ray.
W19086/W19539/W22115/2/41.

Modd, R.

Expedition to Libyan Desert. L8784/8784/405.

Modet, Lola Garcia Mier de.

Evacuation from Spain.
W14738/W17996/2/41.

Mödig, Einar.

Swedish Representative at Buenos Aires: report on.
A791/696/2.
Swedish Representative at Asuncion: report on.
A1069/1069/33.

Modinos, Poly.

Appointment to Mixed Courts in Egypt.
J4541/J4743/13/16.

Modzelewski, Jean de.

Polish Representative at Berne: report on.
R88/88/43.

Moeder, C. O.

Acting Indian Trade Commissioner at Hamburg.
T3879/3879/384 (file).

Moelans, Jeannette.

Birth certificate. L2482/L2791/12/409.

Moeller.

See MÖLLER.

Moellmann, A.

Canadian naturalisation.
T1683/T2809/110/378.

Moenich & Co., Ltd., O.

Enforcement in Austria of judgment obtained in English court. T2622/556/371.

Moennick, M., Miss.

Expedition into Brazil: report regarding fate of Col. Fawcett. A8917/A9191/759/6.

Moffat, G. R.

Claim against Mexico. A2973/359/26.

Moffat, J. P.

Appointment in the United States State Department. A5504/542/45.
United States delegate to Nine-Power Conference at Brussels. F8106/6799/10.

Moffat, R., Dr.

Repression of Arabs by British: Italian Press statement. R2002/1/22.

Moffett, J. A.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
Oil in Afghanistan: concession. N818/189/97.

Mofizoodin.

See MOUFFI MOUFFIDIN.

Moftali Aghila.

Former services at Benghasi Consulate: appeal for assistance: distressed circumstances.
K5800/5800/222.

Mogra, Edulji Rustomji.

Validity of marriage in China: status of children. T2248/2248/376.

Mohamed.

The Prophet:
— See MAHOMET.

Mohamed.

National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.

Mohamed (Amir):

Taken prisoner in hostilities on N.W. Frontier.
N3053/14/97.

Mohamed (Khan) (Firga Mishir Pir).

See PIR MOHAMED KHAN.

Mohamed (Khan) (Mirza).

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Mohamed (Khan) (Sardar Amir).

Afghan refugee in India. N5736/1955/97.
Anti-Afghan propaganda in Indian Press.
N2891/N3088/N3543/N3301/2676/97.

Mohamed (Mirza).

Agent of Sheikh of Mohammerah: resignation of. E7186/53/93.

Mohamed (Mirza).

Probable appointment as Afghan Minister at Tokyo. N3713/222/97.

Mohamed (Son of King Ibn Saud).

See SAUDI ARABIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Mohamed (Son of Ramadan Ali Mohamed).

Registration of birth. T4636/4636/378.

Mohamed (Sultan).

See SULTAN MOHAMED.

Mohamed, H. S. (Khan Bahadur).

Monegasque Consul at Bombay.
T3319/T789/T7655/T15041/789/385.

Mohamed Abbas Fatuh.

Yemeni personality. E2528/688/91.

Mohamed Abd Elmoneim Abdo.

Matriculation examination at Alexandria.
L5265/L5607/46/405.

Mohamed Abdul Fattah.

Repatriation to Palestine from Peru.
K3490/3490/235 (file).

Mohamed Abdul Fattah bey Abdul Hadi Abdul Rehim.

Judicial document. T10990/10990/371 (file)

Mohamed Abdul Halim, Amna, Dame.

Judicial document. T2215/2215/371 (file).

Mohamed Abdul Haq.

Difficulties in Egypt. T4997/4997/378 (file).

Mohamed Abdul Khalek.

Release from prison in Egypt. J457/20/16.

Mohamed Abdulla (Maulvi).

Repatriation from Turkey. K6655/6655/244.

Mohamed Abdulla Alireza.

Czechoslovak representative at Jedda: report on. E581/581/25.

Mohamed Abdulla as Shami.

Yemen personality. E688/688/91.

Mohamed Abdulla el Burr.

Repatriation expenses
J2702/J3135/J3494/327/1.

Mohamed Abdul Moneim, Prince.

See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Mohamed Abdul Razakel Sabty.

Iraqi cadet in R.A.F.: report on: return to Iraq. E4289/E4662/E3656/179/93.

Mohamed Afzal Khan.

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Mohamed Agha Sami.

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

- Mohamed Ahmad (Haji).**
Expulsion from Ethiopia. J2181/174/1.
- Mohamed Ahmad Abboud.**
See AHMAD ABBOD PASHA.
- Mohamed Ahmad Abdul Rahman.**
Judicial document. T247/247/371 (file).
- Mohamed Ahmad Attick (Sheikh).**
Rebel activity in Palestine. E1456/254/31.
- Mohamed Ahmad Naman.**
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.
- Mohamed Ahsan Khan.**
Commandant of Afghan Air Force: transit licence for two rifles to enter Afghanistan via India. L741/741/405 (file).
- Mohamed Akbar (Khan).**
Appointment as Afghan visa officer at Chamen: appointment to Kandahar. T13173/T14085/442/378.
- Mohamed Akbar (Khan).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Mohamed Akbar (Sirdar).**
Son of King Zahir Shah of Afghanistan: title of Royal Highness. N1311/329/97.
- Mohamed Akim.**
Body servant to Afghan Prime Minister during visit to U.K. N351/23/97.
- Mohamed Alam (Khan).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Mohamed al Ashmar.**
See MOHAMED EL ASHMAR.
- Mohamed al Hadi.**
See MOHAMED EL HADI . . .
- Mohamed Ali.**
Consular translator (Addis Ababa): termination of services. K12637/K13593/228/201.
— Salary. K7578/228/201.
- Mohamed Ali.**
Passport facilities. A6099/A6216/2/51.
- Mohamed Ali, Prince.**
See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Mohamed Ali Allouba Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Mohamed Ali & Co. (or Mohamedally).**
Relations with Italian authorities in Ethiopia. J566/30/1.
Mortgage held by Empress of Ethiopia on premises in Addis Ababa. J4065/2/1.
Italian treatment of Moslems in Ethiopia. J566/30/1.
Damage to premises at Addis Ababa. J825/30/1.
Difficulties in Ethiopia owing to financial regulations. J1030/74/1.
Application to Bank of Italy for transfer of lira balance. J3221/74/1.
Italian accusation against a member of. J3022/74/1.
Alleged statement by an important member of the firm that a second attempt on the life of the Viceroy of Ethiopia would succeed. J3962/74/1.
Claim against Italian Govt. in respect of losses in Ethiopia. J3441/123/1.
Alleged concealment of arms, &c. J1680/433/1.
Italian bombs thrown at premises. J2011/J1120/J1253/J2552/30/1.
Expulsion from Ethiopia for alleged espionage. R2307/R2199/R2340/1/22.
— Italian Press comment. R2395/1/22.
— Prospects of H.M.G. taking any retaliatory action in respect of Italo-German mining activities in E. Africa. R3156/200/22.
- Mohamed Ali & Co. (or Mohamedally) (continued).**
Expulsion of, from Ethiopia: question of reprisal. E2047/27/91/J1537/74/1.
— See also EXPULSION: ETHIOPIA.
Proposed establishment in Sudan. J4352/4352/16.
- Mohamed Ali Barrage.**
See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.
- Mohamed Ali El Kebir, s.s.**
Agreement. K14112/14112/285 (file).
- Mohamed Ali Farzan.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Mohamed Ali Feroughi.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Mohamed Ali Homayun.**
Persian personality. E1972/1734/34.
- Mohamed Ali Jawad.**
Director of Iraqi Air Force: visit to U.K. E2098/2/93/E2181/19/93/E2098/E2707/2/93.
Coronation seat. T7476/308/379.
Personality. E363/363/93.
Murder of: question of H.M.G. sending condolences. E4688/E4696/E4710/14/93.
Murder of: circumstances of: political effect: (Bagdad despatch). E5071/E5072/14/93.
- Mohamed Ali Jivanji Master (Mulla).**
Mohamed Ali & Co. J3962/74/1.
- Mohamed Ali Mahmud.**
Post in Iraqi Cabinet. E3478/14/93.
Personality. E363/E4023/363/93.
- Mohamed Ali Mogaddam.**
Persian Representative at Tirana and Bucharest: reports on. R344/138/90/R467/467/37.
Personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Mohamed Ali Redha Effendi.**
Yemeni personality. E2528/688/91.
- Mohamed Ali Reza.**
Visit to D.O.T.: offer of concessions in Saudi Arabia. E3604/E2688/72/25.
- Mohamed Ali Ridha al Rikabi.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Mohamed Ali Rifaat, Dr.**
Organisation of Treasury. L4968/4968/405.
- Mohamed Ali Rukni.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Mohamed Ali Saib Rahaul.**
London University examination. L447/L2548/L2409/63/405.
- Mohamed Ali Sheik Sarafally (Mulla).**
Mohamed Ali & Co. J3962/74/1.
- Mohamed Ali Taher.**
Author of anti-Jewish pamphlet. E6069/22/31.
- Mohamed Ali Usufali.**
Repatriation expenses. J2738/327/1.
- Mohamed Allam (Pasha).**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Mohamedally & Company.**
See MOHAMED ALI & COMPANY.
- Mohamed al Sadr.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Mohamed al Sharifi.**
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.
- Mohamed Ameri (Sultan).**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Mohamed Amin (ex-Amir of Khotan).**
Question of visa for: his desire to return to Sinkiang: report on activities of. F427/F555/F4402/F4778/F5381/25/10.

- Mohamed Amin (Khan).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Mohamed Amin Abu Yusuf Bey.**
Personality. J1989/815/16.
Egyptian Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.
Speech at Los Angeles on Anglo-Egyptian relations. J1733/20/16.
Recall. J4816/289/16.
- Mohamed Aminullah Jan.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Mohamed Amin Zaki.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Mohamed Anwar Shaalan.**
London university matriculation examination. L5827/46/405.
- Mohamed Arif Kuwaiti.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Mohamed Asif (Khan).**
Pro-Amanulla propaganda. N1832/70/97.
- Mohamed Aslam (Khan).**
Facilities to study fruit trade in United States. L1306/1306/405.
- Mohamed Assaf (Mirza).**
See ASSAF, MOHAMED.
- Mohamed Atalla Hamada.**
Former Attaché, Egyptian Embassy, London. T16014/3197/383.
- Mohamed at Tawil.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Mohamed Ayub (Khan).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Mohamed Aziz.**
Pro-Amanulla propaganda: possession of British passport in name of Mohamed Hassan. N5331/N5477/N5612/N5620/N5626/N5772/N5803/10/97.
- Mohamed Bakhshab.**
Italian contract. J786/786/1.
- Mohamed B. A. Berrada.**
Legalisation of document. L672/672/409.
- Mohamed Bdmael.**
Coronation greetings to King George VI. T7466/1333/379.
- Mohamed Ben Ali, Nur.**
See NUR MOHAMED BEN ALI.
- * **Mohamed Ben Salah.**
Murder of Lieut. Biondo. J5280/5280/66.
- Mohamed Beshir Suleiman.**
British decoration. T14106/3046/372.
- Mohamed Charara (Bey).**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Mohamed Couli.**
Cavass (Aleppo): retirement. K4768/833/289.
- Mohamed Dargahi.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Mohamed Daub Khan.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Mohamed Din.**
Expulsion from Albania. R487/487/90 (file).
- Mohamed Dohali (or Mahmud Doalli).**
Claim against Soviet Govt. for compensation. K3230/3230/238 (file).
- Mohamed Ebrahim Nana.**
Passport facilities. T14098/2650/378.
- Mohamed Efflatoun (Pusha).**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Mohamed Ehson Ul Hack.**
Meritorious service medal. T3139/T5378/T5940/T7818/T10609/557/372.
- Mohamed el Ashmar (Sheikh).**
Personality: rebel activity in Palestine. E1456/254/31/E5402/22/31.
Palestinian activity of, in Syria: matter brought to notice of French Govt. E6402/E6254/22/31.
Activity in Syria regarding Palestine: representations to French Govt.: French reply. E5936/E5997/E5844/E6508/E6472/22/31.
- Mohamed el Gidawi (Sheikh).**
President of Sharia Court of Kena. J3888/20/16.
- Mohamed el Hadi Abu Naib.**
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.
- Mohamed el Hadi el-Yasharti.**
Petition against H.M.G.'s proposals regarding partition of Palestine. E6183/22/31.
- Mohamed el Maghazi Pasha.**
Election as member of Wafd. J4060/20/16.
- Mohamed el Mokri (Si el Haj).**
Diplomatic visa for U.K. T9786/945/378.
- Mohamed el Mufti el Gazerli.**
See MOHAMED MUFTI GAZAERLI.
- Mohamed-el Shinnawi Bey.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Mohamed el Useini.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Mohamed El Wakil Pasha.**
Election as member of Wafd. J4060/20/16.
- Mohamed Eweis.**
See EWEIS MOHAMED EWEIS.
- Mohamed Fakhri el Baroudi.**
See FAKHRI BAROUDI.
- Mohamed Farghaly (Bey).**
Bradford Dyers Association of Egypt. J4713/61/16.
- Mohamed Farrokhi.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Mohamed Gabr Galal.**
Matriculation Examination at Alexandria. L5649/L6068/L8119/L8254/L8437/46/405.
- Mohamed Ghaus (Khan) (General).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
Pro Amanulla propaganda. N1832/70/97.
In command of Afghan troops quelling tribal rising at Katawaz. N3869/14/97.
- Mohamed Ghazi Khan.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Mohamed Ghulam.**
Particulars regarding. A112/2/51.
- Mohamed Gul (Khan).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Mohamed Hafez Ramadan.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Mohamed Hamed (Effendi).**
Egyptian Consul at Jerusalem. T7350/T13431/7350/385.
- Mohamed Hashim.**
Of Transjordan Levies: visit to Saudi Arabia. E5414/5414/25.
- Mohamed Hashim (Khan).**
Afghan Prime Minister: visit to India. N23/23/97 (file).
Personality. N983/983/97.

Mohamed Hashim (Khan) (continued).

- Visit to India: invitation to spend several days with Viceroy. N721/23/97.
- Inability to accept. N759/23/97.
- Question of appropriate salute.

N1089/23/97.

- Interview at Delhi. N1793/23/97.

Visit to U.K.: hospitality arrangements, &c.

N64/N65/N168/N273/N274/
N354/N367/N401/N417/N458/
N593/N223/N243/N456/N351/
N636/N455/N693/N527/23/97.

Afghan situation: internal and external relations: conversation with S. of S.

N1085/222/97.

P.Q.: discussions with British Ministers on his visit to London. N1030/23/97.

Return to Kabul: appreciation of his reception in U.K. N1986/23/97.

Departure from U.K.: accommodation on s.s. Strathmore: action of Mr. Bonnet in giving up his cabin: appreciation of H.M.G.

N643/N881/23/97.

- Telegram of thanks to Prime Minister.

N921/23/97.

Congratulatory English and Afghan new year messages exchanged with Mr. Stanley Baldwin. N154/154/97.

Visit to Europe and U.K.: record of remarks and impressions of His Royal Highness during his visit: appreciation of hospitality.

N881/N907/23/97.

Alleged payments to, by Govt. of India: article in Indian newspaper. N5860/2676/97.

Mohamed Hashim Afsak.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Mohamed Hassan.

See also MOHAMED AZIZ.

Mohamed Hassan Hussein el Haj, Sheikh.

Repatriation to Palestine. K5700/5700/250.

Mohamed Hassan Kajar (Mirza).

Ex-Crown Prince of Persia:

— See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Mohamed Hefni el Tarzi Pasha.

Election as member of Wafd.

J3978/J4060/20/16.

Mohamed Hilmy Issa (Pasha).

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Mohamed Hoetni Thamrin.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Mohamed Hussein.

Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Mohamed Hussein Hirom, General.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Mohamed Hussein Dargozo.

Repatriation to Nigeria. K8829/8829/216.

Mohamed Hussein Fienz.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Mohamed Hussein Hafezi.

Persian delegate to 48th Health Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute, Birmingham, July, 1937. L4330/478/405.

Mohamed Hussein Hyderi.

Editor of Indian newspaper Rahnuma: anti-Afghan articles.

N2891/N3088/N3543/2676/97.

Mohamedi.

British Indian subject (Chitrali): refused admittance into Afghanistan. N2713/7567/97.

Mohamed ibn Ahmad (Pasha).

Yemen personality. E688/688/91.

Mohamed ibn Ahmad Khouri Hourani.

Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Mohamed ibn Moussa Shatta.

Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Mohamed ibn Saleh, Sheikh.

Death sentence. J5123/942/66.

Mohamed ibn Saleh Najdi.

Imprisonment at Karachi: date of release.

E3482/3482/25 (file).

Mohamed ibn Sultan.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Mohamed ibn Umar.

Movements. E6709/10/91.

Mohamed Ibrahim.

Radio Bari broadcasts. J360/70/16.

Mohamed Ibrahim Alam.

Governor General at Fars. E7454/904/34.

Mohamed Ibrahim El Haddad.

Repatriation debt. K3420/42/241.

Mohamed Ibrahim El Laboudey.

Matriculation examination at Alexandria.

L5648/L6068/46/405.

Mohamed Ibrahim Nazir.

Activities in Hungary. R6001/6000/21.

Mohamed Ibrahim Patel.

Passport facilities. T14097/2650/378.

Mohamed Ibrahim Shaukat.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Mohamed Id al Rawwaf, Sheikh.

Appointment as Saudi Chargé d'Affaires at Bagdad: personality.

E3924/372/93/E585/585/25.

Mohamed Idris.

Repatriation to India: expenditure.

K5280/5280/232 (file).

Mohamed Ihsan, Khan.

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Purchase of aircraft by Afghan Govt.: visit to U.K.

N468/2/97/N273/N223/N456/N351/
N527/23/97.

Visit to Rome and proposed visits to Germany and Netherlands: enquiries regarding aircraft. N3344/2/97.

His appreciation of English hospitality.

N5865/18/97.

Italian decoration. N4857/2/97.

Mohamed Ishaq, Dr.

Recognition of his medical degree in Persia.

E1463/1463/34.

Mohamed Ismail.

National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.

Mohamed Ismail.

Petition for assistance. J400/400/16.

Mohamed Ismail & Sons, L. S.

Letter of request. T14149/14149/371.

Mohamed Israil.

National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.

Mohamed Jan Khalili.

Deportation from Palestine. T9587/977/388.

Mohamed Kamil Abdul Rahim.

See KAMIL ABDUL RAHIM.

Mohamed Khadr Ali.

Petition for assistance. J400/400/16.

Mohamed Kahas.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Mohamed Kamel Ulema Pasha.

Election as member of Wafd.

J3978/J4060/20/16.

Mohamed Kassim (Khan).

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Mohamed Kassar Zain-ed-Dar.

Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/80.

- Mohamed Khairy.**
Education at Eton College.
J4177/J4303/J4545/10/16.
- Mohamed Khairey Mohamed Ali.**
London University matriculation examination.
L5829/46/405.
- Mohamed Khalil (Bey).**
Appointment as Egyptian M.F.A.
J5065/20/16.
- Mohamed Khalil Mudarres.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Mohamed Khan.**
See MOHAMED (KHAN) on a previous page.
- Mohamed Kuli Asad.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Mohamed Kurd Ali.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Mohamed Mahmud Pasha.**
Formation of new Egyptian Govt.
J5412/20/16.
Speech criticising the Egyptian Govt.
J4930/20/16.
Attitude of the Egyptian Liberal Constitutional
Party towards abolition of capitulations.
J1263/13/16.
Personality. J1989/815/16.
Criticism of F.O. treatment while in U.K.
J4019/J4372/4019/16.
- Mohamed Maraya.**
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.
- Mohamed M. El Harouni.**
London matriculation examination at Cairo.
L1293/46/405.
- Mohamed Mir (Khan).**
Marriage in France. T407/407/376 (file).
- Mohamed Mirza.**
See MOHAMED (MIRZA).
- Mohamed Mogaddam.**
See MOHAMED ALI MOGADDAM.
- Mohamed Mohamed Hussein Pasha.**
Governor of Alexandria. J1826/38/16.
- Mohamed Mohiyiddin Palsay.**
Turkish representative at Jedda: report on.
E581/581/25.
- Mohamed Mufti Gazaerli.**
Egyptian representative at Sofia: report on.
R146/103/7.
Egyptian Minister at Angora: personality.
E139/139/44.
- Mohamed Mussadig, Dr.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Mohamed Mustafa (Pasha).**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Mohamed Mustafa el Maraghi (Sheikh).**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
Restrictions on Moslems in Southern Sudan.
J711/12/16.
- Mohamed Nagib.**
British broadcast in Arabic. P5258/20/150.
- Mohamed Naim (Khan).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Mohamed Nakhchevan.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Mohamed Nusif.**
Political situation in Yemen. E1447/678/91.
- Mohamed Nasir Kashgai.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Mohamed Neguib-el-Gharably (Pasha).**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Mohamed Noaman El Garem.**
Grand Kadi of the Sudan: extension of appointment: salary. J2690/2690/16 (file).
C.B.E. T15034/T15416/3046/372.
- Mohamed Nuri.**
Passport facilities. T5265/3489/378.
- Mohamed Panah.**
National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.
- Mohamed Qasim (Khan).**
See MOHAMED KASSIM (KHAN).
- Mohamed Raghib (Bey).**
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.
Italian propaganda activity in Yemen: cashing
of cheque by. E1210/27/91.
- Mohamed Rassan Jan.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Mohamed Razavi.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Mohamed Reshad Sirry.**
Facilities to study in U.K.
L2889/2889/405 (file).
- Mohamed Reshid (Khan).**
Anti-British propaganda by British Indians
fostered by Italians. R2703/1/22.
- Mohamed Reza (Mirza).**
Situation in Persia. E6668/904/34.
- Mohamed Ridha al Shabibi.**
Elected President of Iraqi Senate: personality.
E1484/14/93/E363/363/93.
- Mohamed Roushdy (Bey).**
British decoration.
T3045/T6450/T9602/T10518/T15525/
T16072/922/372.
- Mohamed Sabri Ibn Suleiman Agha.**
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.
- Mohamed Sadik (Siddik).**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Mohamed Sadik Abu Khadra.**
Egyptian Consul at Bombay: identity.
T16101/T16554/T16908/10328/385/
J4731/289/16.
- Mohamed Sadik el Mujaddidi (Sheikh).**
Afghan representative at Jedda: report on.
E581/581/25.
- Mohamed Sadik ibn Abdulla.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Mohamed Sadik Yehia (Pasha).**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Mohamed Safwat (Pasha).**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Mohamed Said.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Mohamed Said el Yusuf.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Mohamed Said Gibril.**
Repatriation to Nigeria. K10919/10919/217.
- Mohamed Salah ben Ibrahim.**
Whereabouts of E. Ibrahim.
C4150/4150/17 (file).
- Mohamed Saleh el Din (Bey).**
Montreux conference. J1586/13/16.
German decoration. J679/20/16.
- Mohamed Saleh el Qazzaz.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Mohamed Saleh Sasa.**
Personality. E1456/245/31.

Mohamed Sarwar (Khan).

Second Secretary, Afghan Legation, London:
termination of appointment.

T9235/1676/383.

Personality. N983/983/97.

Mohamed Sebti.

See SEBTI BROTHERS.

Mohamed Selim, Prince.

Claim of heirs of Sultan Abdul Hamid:

— See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Mohamed Shafik (Pasha).

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Mohamed Sharara (Bey).

German decoration. J679/20/16.

Mohamed Sharif Malik.

Repatriation from Spain: refundment of money
deposited at British Consulate at Madrid.

W885/W3517/W6389/
W7264/W11496/2/41.

Mohamed Shata.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Mohamed Sherreff bin Osman.

C.B.E. T557/557/372.

Mohamed Shukri (Pasha).

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Mohamed Sobhi Mohamed Azouz.

London University Matriculation Examination:
Alexandria. L343/L468/46/405.

Mohamed Soliman El Houte Effendi.

Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires at Prague.

R463/180/22.

Mohamed Suleman & Co.

Shipment of cotton to Italy: debt owing to
P. & O. Banking Corporation by Italian
purchaser: question of release of amount
in blocked account. R3358/R5231/18/22.

Mohamed Surur-as-Sabban.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Mohamed Taher (Pasha).

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Physical fitness campaign in Egypt.

J4435/4435/16.

Mohamed Tahir bin Mohamed Hussein.

Activities abroad: passport facilities.

T2471/1178/378.

Mohamed Taqi Nabavi.

Persian Minister at Brussels. C7165/397/4.

Mohamed Tewfik Abdul Kader.

See IZZEDDIN ABDUL KADER.

Mohamed Tewfik Nessim (Pasha).

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Mohamed Tewfik Rifaat (Pasha).

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Mohamed Umar Khan (Sirdar).

Afghan internee in India: escape.

N5042/1955/97/N5773/N6346/14/97.

Escape from surveillance in Afghanistan: re-
quest of Afghan Govt. for arrest and re-
moval from frontier.

N5443/N5631/14/97.

Personality. N983/983/97.

Mohamed Umar Sheikh Mira.

Passport facilities. T16158/2650/378.

Mohamed Vali Jiruz.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Mohamed Wisain.

Petition for assistance. J400/400/16.

Mohamed Yakop.

Passport facilities. T14716/2650/378.

Mohamed Yakub Khan.

Pro-Amanulla propaganda. N1832/70/97.

Mohamed Yasin.

Rebel activity in Palestine. E1456/254/31.

Mohamed Yayo.

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Mohamed Yehia.

Visit of King Farouk to U.K. J1545/20/10.

Proposed formation of an Egyptian Parlia-
mentary Committee.

J1705/J2148/J2062/J1875/1705/16.

— Note on his activities. J2640/1705/16.

Mohamed Yunus (Khan).

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Mohamed Yusuf (Bey).

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Mohamed Yusuf (Son of Imam-ud-Din)

Passport facilities. T14279/2650/378.

Mohamed Zafrullah Khan, Sir.

Visit to Budapest. R6000/6000/21 (file).

Visit to Italy: conversations regarding Italian
and Italo-Indian trade. R6073/64/22.

Facilities in U.K. and Europe.

L4957/4957/405 (file).

Visit to Poland. C6114/6114/55.

Visit to Belgium. C6464/6464/4.

Visit to European capitals: appreciation of
courtesy and hospitality of H.M.R.R. and
Govts. concerned. R6371/6000/21.

Mohamed Zahir Shah.

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Mohamed Zakariya.

Activities in India: request of Afghan Govt. for
his removal from Lahore to lessen oppor-
tunities for his anti-Afghan tendencies.

N4390/4390/97 (file).

Mohamed Zaki.

Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Death of: funeral. E1057/14/93.

Mohamed Zaman (Khan) (Nawab).

Afridi situation: activities. N467/N1430/14/97.

Mohamed Zeitoun.

Matriculation examination held at Alexandria.

L1142/L2186/L1436/L1896/69/405.

Mohamed Zulfikar (Khan).

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Mohammerah.

See KHORRAMSHAHR.

Mohan, Krishna (Suba).

See KRISHNA MOHAN (SUBA).

Mohan Lal Saxena.

Overseas Indian Reciprocity Bill:

— See INDIA: LAWS AND DECREES.

Mohan Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.

Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

G.B.E.

T4337/T6929/T7089/T7632/T8203/

T10210/T9435/T13048/T13049/

T14829/797/372.

Mohendra Partap Singh.

See MAHENDRA PRATAP.

Mohgoub Sabet, Dr.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Moh-din, Ghulam.

Arrest of, in Canton. F8057/8057/10.

Mohomet.

See MOHAMED.

Mohr, Anton, Dr.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Mohr, Hans Bull.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Mohr, Otto Carl.

Promotion in Danish Ministry for Foreign Affairs. N3725/3725/15.
— Personality. N308/308/15.

Mohsen, Murad.

See MURAD MOHSEN.

Mohsen Amini.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Mohsen Atabeki.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Mohsen Rais.

Persian Representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.

Personality. E1972/1732/34.
Appointment in Persian Ministry of Foreign Affairs. E6024/E6603/904/34.

Moideen, Chanoth Angadiyil.

See CHANOTH ANGADIYIL MOIDEEN.

Moir, A.

Passport facilities. T11158/11158/378 (file).

Moir, I., Miss.

Operation of the Anglo-Yugoslav Club at Osijek. P3077/P5233/10/150.

Moir, James S.

Prisoner of war in Spain: welfare. W17883/W19187/W19885/2/41.

Moiser, B., Dr.

To represent Southern Rhodesian Govt. at Leprosy Congress at Cairo in 1938. L6987/477/405.

Mokalla.

Italian concession in:
— See HADRAMAUT.
Affairs of: British policy. E2853/10/91.
Local forces: question of reinforcements from Aden in event of emergency: meeting of Middle East Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence. E7114/E7541/10/91.

Mokalla (British Residency).

British Resident Adviser, Mr. W. H. Ingrams: copy of Consular Instructions for use of: position: question of authority to perform duties which a British consular officer is normally empowered to perform in foreign countries. K14514/1220/250.

Mokalla, Sultan of.

Alleged offer of a post to Italians: H.M.G.'s control of foreign relations of.

E10/E507/10/91.

— See also HADRAMAUT.

Visit to India. E1539/10/91.

Question of succession to the Sultanate: attitude of H.M.G. E2720/E4641/10/91.

— Conversation between Sultan and S. of S. for Colonies. E2877/10/91.

Proposed prevention of return of dispossessed Sultan from India to Mokalla.

E7438/10/91.

H.M.G.'s policy in regard to: proposed appointment of British political officer at Mokalla and training of forces of: proposed loan.

E249/E208/E347/E86/E1539/
E2550/E6281/10/91.

— Attitude of the Sultan. E2515/10/91.

Subsidy for his maintaining garrison at Husn al Abr: arrangements.

E2613/E4248/E4693/E5562/10/91.

Treaty with, signed by Governor of Aden: text: comparison with the 1888 Agreement.

E5088/E6302/10/91.

Mokalla, Sultan of (continued).

Visit to U.K. for the Coronation: facilities in France.

T256/T257/T625/T393/T5016/
T6406/T6407/1/379.

Mokri, Mohamed el (Si el Haj).

See MOHAMED EL MOKRI (SI EL HAJ).

Mokria (Kanyazmach).

Ethiopian refugee: relief. J3202/J3980/2/1.

Mokria Bautirgu (Kanyazmach).

Ethiopian refugee. J3202/2/1.

Mola, E., General.

Broadcast speech from Salamanca on policy and programme of Spanish insurgents.

W4607/1/41.

Alleged broadcast from Spain on intention of insurgents to destroy Bilbao.

W8501/W8569/1/41.

— P.Q. W8634/1/41.

Death. W11170/1/41.

Molangoyef, s.s.

Submarine attack on. W16564/23/41.

Mold, F. G.

Employment for. J3428/37/16.

Molde.

Request by Molde & Romsdal Handelsstandsforening for establishment of British Vice-Consulate at: refusal. K10104/10104/230.

Moldovanos, P. S. (and S. P.) (and T.).

National status. T8425/8425/378 (file).

Mole, J. A.

Iraqi decoration.

T3708/T3712/T10054/813/372.

Molecey, E. T., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Santa Isabel). K822/822/241 (file).

Molesworth, Brigadier.

Attachment to Nepalese coronation mission. T4857/T5017/T2610/T5029/1/378.

Moley, Raymond.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Molfino, Giorgio.

Member of Directorate of Fascist Party, Italy. R418/69/22.

Molin, Ada.

Italian lunatic in U.K. T16069/16069/375.

Molina, A. Quinonez.

See QUINONEZ MOLINA, A.

Molina, M. T., Dr.

Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Molina, R. L. Trujillo.

See TRUJILLO MOLINA, R. L.

Molina, V. Trujillo.

See TRUJILLO MOLINA, V.

Molina Perez (family).

Evacuation from Spain.

W18746/W19769/2/41.

Molinari, D. L.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Molinary, J.

Activities in Morocco. W15975/1353/28.

Molinelli, R., Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K.

P4782/P5293/P5294/P5405/398/150

Molinet, E., General.

Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Molinier, Corniglion.

London-Cape Town flight. W6226/215/50.

Molins, Pilar Chao, Miss.

Welfare in Spain: evacuation.

W3499/W3593/W4565/W5266/
W7894/2/41.

- Molins de Chao, Emma, Señora.**
Welfare of. W20787/W20423/2/41.
- Molins Machine Company.**
Debts due to by the Companhia Nacional de Fumos e Cigarros: remittance difficulties. A937/A1514/A952/937/6.
- Moll, Edwin.**
Passport facilities. T14698/57/378.
- Moll, Stephanie, Miss.**
German national evacuated from Spain in one of H.M. ships: loss of luggage. W892/2/41.
- Mollendo: British Vice-Consulate.**
Return of confidential documents at post. Y243/9/650.
- Mollenthien.**
Latvian Consular Representation at Port-of-Spain. T2552/T3257/I328/385.
- Möller, Dr.**
Nazi propaganda in Denmark. N1545/26/15.
- Møller, A. P.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Møller, Christmas.**
Danish conservative leader: speech at Lund University on relations between Scandinavian countries: desirability of discussion of trade questions and of economic co-operation in time of war. N1924/230/63.
- Mollier, F.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/I377/9.
- Möller, F. G.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Moller, J.**
Activities. W9369/389/41.
- Møller, J. C.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Moller, Jens.**
Nazi leader in South Jutland: fine for distribution of pamphlets concerning trial of certain Nazis for contaminating well on Danish owned farm. N6142/N6183/26/15.
- Moller Line, Ltd.**
Of Shanghai: salvage of vessel aground in Soviet waters: refusal of Soviet authorities to permit use of company's salvage vessel: alleged breach of agreement. N5498/5498/38 (file).
- Møllerson, Rudolf.**
Personality. N453/453/59.
Appointment as Estonian Minister at Helsingfors: career. N5826/118/56.
- Mollison, J. A.**
London-Cape Town flight. W6226/215/50.
Infraction of Sudan aviation regulations. J291/J462/34/16.
- Moloff, Yanaki, Prof.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Molloy, J.**
See BYRNE, P.
- Moloney, J.**
See DAVEY, G.
- Moloney, J.**
Greek consular representation at Newcastle, Australia. T7704/T8612/T9171/T13654/7704/385.
- Moloney, M., Mrs. (deceased).**
Estate of. K1564/I564/245.
- Molotov, V. M.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
- Molsen, Marius.**
Anti-Danish agitation in South Jutland. N313/26/15.
- Molson, Hugh, M.P.**
Access to F.O. archives. L2795/2795/402.
- Molteno, P. O.**
Letter to Times on failure of H.M.G. to respond to peace offers of German Govt. C3640/1/18.
- Moltke, H. A. von.**
German representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.
- Molton, s.s.**
Entry into Santander. W12657/23/41.
Evacuation of refugees from Santander: carriage of men of military age. W13595/W14752/23/41.
Capture of by Spanish insurgent warship: P.Qs. W13784/W14003/W14159/W14170/W14720/W13890/W13959/W15302/W15307/W15301/W14834/W14846/W15020/W15050/W13247/W13978/W13651/23/41.
— British requests for release. W14103/W16328/23/41.
— Movements. W13551/23/41.
— Welfare of British crew and Spanish doctor. W15602/23/41.
— Action to be taken to secure release: Admiralty proposals. W15820/23/41.
— Release. W13679/W14356/W16687/W16852/W17032/W15952/W17217/W17884/23/41.
- Moluccas, The.**
See INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.
- Molyneux, E. A.**
Affairs of British Investment Corporation. C2835/2296/17.
- Molyneux, J. H.**
Wearing of uniform of C.O. T9317/9317/377 (file).
- Mombasa: Foreign Consulates.**
Belgian: appointments, etc. T3315/3315/385 (file).
Czechoslovak appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T1213/1213/385 (file).
Italian: appointments, &c. T3801/3801/385 (file).
Netherlands: appointments, &c. T16791/16791/385.
Norwegian: jurisdiction. T14427/14427/385 (file).
- Mombelli, Dr.**
Correspondent of Stampa &c. at Jerusalem: question of deportation. R6307/1/22.
- Moment (Roumanian newspaper).**
See PRESS: ROUMANIA.
- Momtchiloff, Nicolas.**
Bulgarian representative at Berne: report on. R88/88/43.
Appointment as Bulgarian Minister at London. R8639/R6638/443/7.
Personality. R147/147/7.
- Monaco.**
History of Casino at Monte Carlo:
— See GAMBLING: MONACO.
Coronation greetings from the British community. T7525/I333/379.
Position regarding conduct of foreign affairs by France: question whether protest at activities in U.K. of Monegasque firm should be addressed to French Ambassador in London. C322/322/17.

Monaco (continued).

Position of M. Bouilloux Lafont, Minister of State: health: integrity: possible successor for: administration of principality.

C4133/C4297/4133/17.

Appointment of M. Roblot as Minister of State.

C5475/18/17.

Monaco: British Vice-Consulate.

Books of reference: omission of Consular Instructions from annual return.

L754/754/405.

Customs and Excise Tariff of U.K. &c. 1937: copy for: arrangement with D.O.T. for supply of publication. L4063/754/405.

Question of raising status of consular officer at post: position held by Consul-General Dodds (local rank) residing at Nice.

K6278/K7540/1981/217.

Office allowance: report by Vice-Consul Allanson. K13618/1981/217.

Personal rank of Consul for Vice-Consul Allanson. K14819/1981/217.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Ainslie recommended: proposed successor.

K1981/1981/217 (file)

Appointment of Col. C. J. Allanson as Vice-Consul. K5755/1981/217.

Office allowance for post. K4063/1981/217.

Assumption of charge by R. A. Noakes.

K4403/1981/217.

Removal of consular offices: status of post.

K4245/1981/217.

Supply of typewriter refused. K6719/6719/217.

Sick leave of Vice-Consul Allanson: charge of post by R. A. Noakes. K12946/1981/217.

Monaghan, Elizabeth.

See MONAHAN, ELIZABETH.

Monagy, Ishak Haim.

Deportation from Palestine. T9587/977/388.

Monahan, Mr. & Mrs.

Adoption of a Spanish child. L7609/3099/405.

Monahan, Elizabeth.

Deportation from United States.

T17339/17339/388.

Monahan, R.

Enquiries of Paris Embassy regarding British foreign policy: mental condition.

C5321/5321/17.

Monasterio, General.

Member of National Council of Falange Espanola Tradicionalista y de las Jons.

W19883/1/41.

Monasterio, F. O.

Mexican Chargé d'Affaires at Angora: personality. E139/139/44.

Monbrison, H. de (Comte).

Inauguration of memorial to M. Briand at Paris.

C2271/2271/17 (file).

Moncada, J. M., General.

Personality (Nicaragua). A2363/2363/8.

Moncayo Andrade, A.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Moncheur, Baron.

Admission of Belgian boys to British Army or Navy.

T16134/T17257/T17474/856/378.

Monchy, S. J. R. de, Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Monck, J.

Provision for at coronation: status.

T3442/T4158/308/379.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Monck-Mason, Ruby A. F.

See MASON, RUBY A. F. MONCK.

Mondadori, U., Colonel.

Former Military Attaché, Italian Embassy, London: transfer of car to successor.

T3283/63/373.

— Replacement. T3294/84/383.

Mondal, Nurul Haque, Sheik.

Repatriation to India. K13970/13970/232.

Mondanel, P.

French representative at 13th Meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937.

L3685/L3810/1266/405.

Mond Nickel Co. Ltd.

Manufacture of Ecuadorean currency: contract for. A2166/A2216/A2502/40/54.

Interest in Petsamo Nickel Mines.

N3753/143/63/N4232/24/56.

Welfare of Señora Pinito Ensell in Spain.

W21203/2/41.

German fishing activities off Finnish coast: Lord Cranborne's conversation with Mr. D. O. Evans. N3520/N4207/N5119/24/56.

German plan to engage in fishing industry at Petsamo: correspondence between company's solicitors. N6403/24/56.

Supply of Lei coins to Roumania.

R4672/167/37.

Supply of nickel to Germany. C81/13/18.

Mondol, E. A. A., Mrs.

Panamanian born wife of a British Indian: request for repatriation from India to Panama. A7685/7685/32.

Moneff.

Subjection to police supervision of certain prominent Macedonians in Bulgaria.

R5956/434/7.

Moner, Jose Navarro.

Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Money, D. F.

Director of Russian Wood Agency, Ltd.

N4993/7/38.

Money, J. E.

Duty free admission to France of car of Sir E. Phipps. T5186/70/373.

Money, Leo Chiozza, Sir.

Italian atrocities at Addis Ababa: British criticisms and replies in Italian newspapers.

R2142/1/22.

Italian activities in connexion with North West Frontier dispute. N2249/14/97.

Money Lenders.

Activities of certain British firms in connexion with real estate loans in United States:

— See COMPANIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Money Orders and Postal Orders.

Agreements relating to:

— See TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Request by Liberia for a resumption of money order service between U.K. and Liberia.

J4461/4461/24 (file).

Debts due to British Post Office from Spain in respect of Money Order service.

W2775/W6952/W7212/W7786/W7956/W8308/W22512/3/41.

Mongioia, s.s.

Air attack on.

W15321/W15207/W15267/W15320/

W15095/W15598/W15638/W15213/

W15458/W15647/W15192/

W16021/23/41.

Mongolia.

Fundamental Principles of Mongol Law by Prof. V. A. Riasanovsky: copy for F.O.

L4693/283/405.

Mongolia (Inner).

Visit of Mongolian officials to Tibet:

— See TIBET

Establishment of a Mongolian Institute financed by Japanese and Manchurian Govts.: objects of (Japanese Press).

F4516/4516/10.

Reported promise of Japanese to grant autonomy to, for services rendered by Mongolians during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China. F6012/9/10.

Organisation of an autonomous Govt.: Japanese activity. F9101/6376/10.

Renaming of Peking Office of Chahar, Mongolian local political council. F8361/9/10.

Unification of Mongols in Mongolia and Manchuria: possibility of: conversation between H.M. Consul-General at Mukden and head of Japanese Military Mission.

F10839/6376/10.

— Reported mission despatched by new Mengchiang Federation to Manchukuo.

F11344/F11345/6376/10.

Suiyuan Chahar situation: Chinese Govt.'s request for evacuation of British subjects from province: issue of travel passes for Inner Mongolia suspended. F9/9/10.

Suiyuan situation: activities of Teh Wang and Fu Tso-yi: manifesto against Chiang Kai-shek. F265/9/10.

— Origin of revolt: Mukden Press articles. F1162/9/10.

— Possible truce. F1072/243/10.

— Military situation: reports of fighting: entry of Manchukuo troops.

F802/F2262/F2228/9/10.

— Report on tour by British Military Attaché: sketch map. F1050/9/10.

— Possible renewal of Japanese military activity. F2989/5/10.

— Activity of General Li Shou-Hsin: reception of by Emperor of Manchukuo.

F2717/9/10.

Mongolia (Outer).

Manchukuo-Outer Mongolia conference at Manchouli: adjournment of: resumption: proceedings. F306/306/10 (file).

Frontier incidents on Manchukuo boundary: reports. F368/F1097/F1392/306/10.

Death of Mongolian Minister of War from food poisoning. F6376/6376/10.

Status of: possible amalgamation with Inner Mongolia: Sino-Soviet plans.

F8167/6376/10.

Japanese plans to make Outer Mongolia a buffer State. F7940/6376/10.

Report Sino-Soviet pact regarding.

F9101/6376/10.

Alleged offer of help by Outer Mongolian Military Commission to Chiang Kai-shek during Sino-Japanese conflict: denial from Moscow of Daily Telegraph statement.

F11253/9/10.

Entry of foreigners: question of Consul-General Butler visiting Urga: Soviet attitude towards approaching Mongolian authorities for facilities. F36/F86/36/10.

Mongolian Institute.

Establishment of. F4516/4516/10.

Monick, E.

Financial Attaché, French Embassy, London: rates.

T374/T769/T14774/T15236/342/373.

Customs facilities for car: sale of old car.

T10493/T10897/79/373.

Monick, E. (continued).

Views on French finances.

C6685/C6792/C6893/53/17.

Prospects of European settlement: French desire to appease Germany: position regarding colonies and raw materials: memo.: conversation with Sir F. Leith Ross. C447/C475/C736/1/18.

Monier, J. B.

Extradition from U.K. T5144/5144/374 (file).

Moniz (Vice-Consul).

Proposed installation of telephone at private residence: costs. K6476/4135/241.

Moniz, A. C. de A. F. E., Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Moniz, B., Capt.

Views on Spanish civil war. W14665/7/41.

Monjo, J. M.

Debt due to M. and B. Stern. W13576/3/41.

Monk, H. (Vice-Consul).

Leave (Chemnitz). K5677/5677/218 (file).

Monks, John.

Deserter from Spanish Govt. forces: imprisonment at Cartagena. W17012/2/41.

Monks, R. H.

Disappearance at sea. K5901/5901/217.

Monnet, Georges.

Address to Royal Institute of International Affairs, London, on the Place of Agriculture in the economic policy of the French Govt.: text. C1158/121/17.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Monnier.

Commission rogatoire. T5256/5256/371 (file).

Monoghan, W.

See THORNHILL, W. H.

Monopolies.

Oil monopolies:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Wine and liquor monopolies:

— See LIQUOR.

Proposed joint Yugoslav-Bulgarian-Turkish-Greek tobacco monopoly:

— See TOBACCO.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards establishment of monopolies in foreign countries, where British interests are affected: compensation question: F.O. minutes on general question: precedents: case of establishment of oil monopoly in Turkey.

E3212/100/44.

Monopolies: Afghanistan.

Reported Govt. intention to take over lorry business from people. N5865/18/97.

Profits on raisins, caraway seeds, &c., to go to Govt. N6103/18/97.

Monopolies: Africa.

Monopoly of stevedoring at Lobito:

— See LABOUR: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE WEST).

Monopolies: China.

Chinese Govt.'s attitude towards trading monopolies: statement by Dr. T. V. Sung: position of the China Vegetable Oil Corporation. F4224/F5485/535/10.

Antimony monopoly: regulations for control of industry: developments in monopoly since 1935: formation of "Association of Antimony Dealers." F3965/3965/10 (file).

Activities of the Kwangsi Import and Export Trading Bureau: protest by British firms against: question of opening of office of bureau in Hong Kong. F1185/354/10.

Monopolies: Czechoslovakia.

Grain monopoly:

— See CEREALS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Livestock monopoly to control purchase, sale, import and export of livestock, bacon, animal fats, butter and eggs.

R6623/6623/12.

Monopolies: Estonia.

Proposed State timber monopoly:

— See TIMBER: ESTONIA.

State monopoly for exportation of eggs:

Estonian law: text. N1310/795/59.

Possibility of a flax monopoly. N1870/795/59.

— No monopoly to be imposed.

N2553/795/59.

Monopolies: Greece.

Insurance monopoly:

— See INSURANCE: GREECE.

Proposed Govt. monopoly for sale of currants to United States: position of British interests. R4059/R4192/4059/19.

Monopolies: Iraq.

Date export monopoly:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: IRAQ.

Monopolies: Italy.

State coal and metals monopoly: efforts to encourage use of Italian fuels.

R63/63/22.

Monopolies: Japan.

Alcohol fuel monopoly:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: JAPAN.

Monopolies: Korea.

Tobacco monopoly:

— See TOBACCO: KOREA.

Monopolies: Latvia.

For manufacture by State of photographic material. N947/124/59.

Monopolies: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Salt monopoly:

— See SALT: MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).

Book publishing monopoly:

— See PUBLICATIONS: MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).

Motion picture monopoly:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH: MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).

Match Monopoly Law. F437/141/10.

Monopolies: Norway.

Wine monopoly:

— See LIQUOR: NORWAY.

Monopolies: Persia.

Possible reform of monopoly system.

E1020/20/34.

Position in regard to monopoly companies: list of. E1462/E3356/E5765/76/34.

Control of monopoly companies transferred to Department of Commerce. E2568/76/34.

D.O.T. condemnation of Persian monopoly companies: views of Mr. Seymour.

E7197/74/34.

Carpet monopoly: notices regarding export of carpets published by Carpet Monopoly.

E1725/E2560/76/34.

Monopolies: Siam.

Oil monopoly:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SIAM.

Monopolies: Sweden.

Amendment of Monopoly Law. N1110/688/42, Prolongation of monopoly of importation of sugar. N1259/1067/42.

Monopolies: Switzerland.

Federal Alcohol Monopoly Board: finances.

R1196/R3569/1196/43.

Monopolies: Turkey.

Oil monopoly:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: TURKEY.

Salt Monopoly Law. E2054/24/44.

Monopolies: United States.

Scheme for monopoly of export of port wine to United States: position under Sherman Anti-Trust Law. W152/W3796/29/36.

Monopolies: Uruguay.

Control of coal trade by the State:

See COAL: URUGUAY.

Monro, A. E., Capt.

Chinese decoration.

T2311/T3934/T8857/T8922/165/372.

Monro, Ian.

Interests of Mr. Leacock in Canary Islands.

W13931/W13515/W15323/W12959/

W14480/W16641/W18933/3/41.

Monro Ltd., George.

Transmission of funds to certain Spanish nationals. W19851/2/41.

Monro, M. L. J., Mrs.

National status. T8914/8914/378.

Monroe, Miss.

Visit to Damascus: instructions to Consul Mackereth. E2899/2899/89.

Monroe Doctrine.

Monroe Doctrine and Article 21 of League of Nations Covenant: notes on.

W12698/250/98.

Monrovia.

Conditions of life: British consular report.

K9474/3081/250.

Monrovia: British Legation and Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2027/2027/224 (file).

Accounts. K2457/2457/224 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K906/4/250.

Lease of plots of land adjoining Legation to H.M.G. by Liberian Govt.: erection of boundary posts: clearance of land covered by heavy bush: claim of Mrs. S. King-Buchanan to land. K4774/4774/224 (file).

Filing system used. K15093/12270/250.

Movement of prices: Form A.36.

K6712/78/250.

Safe custody of fee receipts and other public funds: desirability of bank account being opened. K11255/5856/250.

Typewriter: supply of new machine.

K1804/1804/224.

Representation and acting allowances for Consul-General Long as Chargé d'Affaires.

K7723/7723/224 (file).

Issue of exequatur to A. E. Yapp by Liberian Govt. K2471/2471/224.

Appointment of C. G. Kemball as Consul-General (local rank) and Chargé d'Affaires.

K9397/799/250.

Appointment of Consul-General A. G. Ponsonby in place of C. G. Kemball.

K11980/799/250.

Cypher and key return. Y241/9/650.

Books of reference. L7084/961/405.

British and Foreign State Papers.

L961/961/405.

Censorship of correspondence by Spanish insurgent authorities.

W12177/W8473/811/41.

Transmission of correspondence by new French air service between Dakar and Pointe Noire. W3788/146/27.

Monrovia: British Legation and Consulate-General (continued).

Appointment of Mr. Yapp as Minister.

J258/J257/257/24.

Appointment of Mr. A. G. Ponsonby as Chargé d'Affaires. J4981/4981/24.

Monrovia: Finnish Consulate.

Appointment of Mr. Alfred Lowndes as honorary Consul. J3987/3987/24.

Monrovia: German Consulate.

Jurisdiction in Sierra Leone.

T10327/10327/385.

Monrovia: Norwegian Consulate.

Appointment of Mr. A. Lowndes as Consul.

J1282/1282/24.

Monrovia: United States Legation.

Classification of post by United States Govt. as unhealthy: building of new modern premises. K1189/108/250.

Mons (Belgium).

Message to British Royal Family from town.

T15636/15636/379.

Centenary celebrations of Faculté Polytechnique of. L3152/3152/405 (file).

Monsairat, R.

Claim against Uruguayan Minister in London.

T13675/1675/373.

Monsalve, M. Castro.

See CASTRO MONSALVE, M.

Monsell & Company.

Debt owing to company in Italy.

R5231/18/22.

Monsen, C. F.

Position in Norwegian Cabinet: remarks made at dinner party in Oslo. N4876/138/30.

Personality. N371/371/30.

Monson, E., Sir.

H.M. Minister at Riga: permission to visit Stockholm. N3831/3831/59.

— Leave and acting arrangements.

N5608/N5760/3831/59.

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Stockholm.

N5914/5914/42.

Mont, P. de.

Reixist affairs in Belgium. C6719/145/4.

Montagne, E., General.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Montagu, P. Scott, Major.

Desire of Chefik Bey to become a British subject. E7518/7117/44.

Visit to Great Britain of delegation of Moslems of All India to present their views regarding future of Palestine. E4944/E5175/22/31.

Montagu & Co., Samuel.

Minting of Maria Theresa dollars in U.K.

J4972/74/1.

Minting of Maria Theresa dollars in Belgium.

J5014/74/1.

Montague, F. R.

National status: registration of birth.

T15394/15394/378 (file).

Montague, Ivor, Hon.

Representative of British film company: facilities for visit to Spain.

W22707/W22899/1786/41.

Purchase of a film from the Soviet Embassy.

L537/206/405/L182/182/405 (file).

Montague, P.

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.

T1127/T15273/951/373.

Montalt, Katherine de, Mrs.

Death of her husband Lieut. de Montalt (ex-R.A.F.): absence of British representation at his funeral. N4051/4051/42 (file).

Montalvao, G. de.

Portuguese representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.

Montalvo, A.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Montalvo, R., General.

Cuban political activities and position: personality. A65/A1353/65/14.

Personality. A1354/1354/14.

Montanarella, Comdr.

Activities and movements on Sudan-Ethiopia boundary: visit to Nasir and Gambella.

J3873/J3874/J4012/J1303/J4318/

J4321/J4325/195/1.

Montanello, Dr.

Appointment as Italian lecturer at Tartu University. P4152/160/150.

Montbrison, H. de.

See MONBRISON, H. DE.

Montcalm, s.s.

Agreement. K14815/14815/285.

Montclair, s.s.

Assistance rendered to Norwegian vessel.

T2513/2513/372.

Monte, F. Marighano.

See MARIGLIANO DEL MONTE, F.

Montealegre Carazo, C.

Costa Rican Consul-General in London.

T10181/T10258/222/385.

Monteavaro, Caroline, Mrs.

National status as widow of Chilean.

T14847/14847/378.

Monte Carlo.

History of Casino:

— See GAMBLING: MONACO.

British Vice-Consulate:

— See MONACO: BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.

Montecatini Company.

Affairs of: report presented to shareholders for year 1936. R3188/64/22.

Opening of new aluminium works.

R3189/64/22.

Montefiore, L. G.

Treatment of Jews in Germany. C3390/533/18.

Montegriffo, M. E.

Registration of birth. T2861/2861/378.

Monteie, P.

Flight.

C1082/C1251/68/17/C5506/1506/17.

Monteiro, A. R.

Portuguese Ambassador in London: credentials &c. T210/210/383 (file).

Name of wife. T5558/295/383.

Personality. W10066/10066/36.

Monteiro, G., General.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Monteiro, J. A., Dr.

13th meeting of the International Criminal Police Commission. L2512/1266/405.

Monteiro, R. V., Captain.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Montemayor, Rosa Consuelo.

Evacuation from Spain.

W18448/W20404/2/41.

Montenach, J. D. de.

International assistance to refugees.

W12335/W10528/61/98.

Monterico, Marques de.

See LANDECHO Y SALCEDO, ENRIQUE DE.

Montero, J. E.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

- Montero Perez, Eusabia Señora (and son).**
Welfare in Spain.
W19348/84/41/W21510/W21720/2/41.
- Montero Vela, Jorge.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
- Monterrey: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K1081/1081/226 (file).
Charge of Danish interests by Vice-Consul.
K7814/7814/226.
Withdrawal of warrant for registration of lex loci marriages: marriage registers.
T10454/10454/376 (file).
- Montes, A.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Montes, Felix.**
Venezuelan Representative at Panama City: report on. A1166/211/32.
Venezuelan Representative at San José: report on. A2132/1164/32.
- Montessinis, Enriquez & José.**
Welfare at Valencia. W3606/W6282/2/41.
- Montevideo.**
Conditions of life at: British consular report.
K8327/3081/250.
British occupation in 1807: copies of photographic reproduction of original document concerning the occupation for Public Record Office and Royal United Service Museum.
L2241/L3508/78/405.
- Montevideo: Argentine Embassy.**
Appointment of Señor R. Levillier as Ambassador. A6938/294/46.
- Montevideo: Bolivian Legation.**
Appointment of Señor J. Valdes Munster as Minister. A8015/294/46.
- Montevideo: British Consulate.**
Accounts. K2053/2053/246 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K7417/4/250.
Office hours. K4917/4917/246.
Movement of prices: form A36.
K9096/78/250.
Books of reference. L6673/6673/405.
Cypher and key returns. Y195/Y424/9/650.
Naval reporting documents at post.
Y234/379/9/650.
Charge of post by T. J. Anderson.
K7757/7757/246.
Naval reporting arrangements at: destruction of Naval reporting documents.
W2843/W4267/W5412/531/50.
- Montevideo: British Legation.**
Leave for Mr. Millington Drake and acting arrangements. A2591/2591/46 (file).
Services of Mr. Walsh: request for salary increase: sanction for.
A1033/A1757/A1977/A3115/
A2487/1033/46.
- Montevideo: Mexican Legation.**
Appointment of Señor L. Padilla Nervo as Minister. A1071/294/46.
- Montevideo: Polish Legation.**
Appointment of Dr. Z. Kurnikowski as Minister.
A8626/294/46.
- Montevideo: Spanish Legation and Consulate-General.**
Mexican Minister placed in charge.
W12017/12017/41.
- Montevideo: United States Legation.**
Appointment of Mr. Wm. Dawson as Minister.
A8816/294/46.
- Montevideo: Venezuelan Legation.**
Appointment of Dr. J. R. Montilla as Minister.
A6708/294/46.
- Montevideo Gas Company.**
See GAS: URUGUAY.
- Montevideo Tramways Company.**
See TRAMWAYS: URUGUAY.
- Montez, A. (Junior).**
Import of automatic pistols from U.K. to Portugal. W14426/358/36.
- Montgelas, A., Count.**
German Press. P3394/P4472/30/150.
German journalist in U.K. C7066/305/18.
- Montgomerie, D.**
Enquiry regarding British Embassy and Legation buildings at Paris and The Hague.
L2024/2024/405 (file).
- Montgomerie & Workman Ltd.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of T. C. Forbes and wife and H. Strang and wife.
K5065/K6098/42/24.
- Montgomery, H., Sir.**
Leave (Hague). C4633/4633/29 (file).
- Montgomery, Jean.**
National status on marriage to a German.
T16821/176/378.
- Montgomery, John.**
Capture by insurgents in Spain while serving as volunteer with Spanish Govt. forces.
W5585/W5393/2/41.
Prisoner of war in insurgent territory in Spain.
W7583/2/41.
- Montgomery, John Flournoy.**
United States Minister at Budapest.
R453/159/21.
- Montgomery, R. N.**
Muskingum College. J2115/955/1.
- Monthoux, Marguerite H.**
Marriage certificate. L8357/66/405.
- Montilla, Juan.**
Evacuation of family from Madrid.
W18406/W19076/W19865/2/41.
- Montilla, J. A.**
Venezuelan representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.
- Montilla, J. R.**
Venezuelan representative at Quito: report on. A2192/483/54.
Venezuelan minister at Montevideo.
A6708/294/46.
- Montimore, R. A.**
Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers.
W3843/262/41.
- Montini, Mgr.**
To succeed Mgr. Tardini as Assistant Secretary of State at Vatican. R8509/369/22.
- Montoto, Irene, Pablo & Juana.**
Welfare of. W10966/2/41.
- Montouliou, E.**
Cuban Secretary of Finance: personality.
A1353/65/14.
Personality. A1354/1354/14.
- Montreal: Foreign Consulates.**
Albanian: appointments, &c.
T12070/12070/385.
Brazilian: appointments, &c.: status of post.
T270/270/385 (file).
German: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T273/273/385/T8215/8215/385 (file).
Greek: appointments, &c. T33/33/385 (file).
Haytian: appointments, &c.
T10904/10904/385 (file).
Mexican: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T1873/1873/385 (file).

- Montreal: Foreign Consulates** (continued).
 Polish: appointments, &c. T223/223/385 (file).
 Spanish: appointments, &c.: acting arrangements: jurisdiction. T32/32/385 (file).
 United States: appointments, &c. T2582/2582/385 (file).
- Montreux: British Vice-Consulate.**
 Closure of post during leave of Vice-Consul Cuénod. K7031/7031/243.
 Elevation of post: objections: rank of consul cannot be conferred on Vice-Consul Cuénod who is unsalaried. K11207/K11847/11207/243.
 — Promotion of Vice-Consul from M.B.E. to O.B.E. K13608/11207/243.
- Montreux Convention.**
 Abolition of Capitulations in Egypt:
 — See TREATIES: CAPITULATIONS.
- Montri, P. B., Major.**
 See PRAYUN BAMORU MONTRI, MAJOR.
- Montt, C. Saavedra.**
 See SAAVEDRA MONTT, C.
- Montt, G.**
 Chilean Chargé d'Affaires at Prague. R463/180/12.
- Montufar, T. Zuniga.**
 See ZUNIGA MONTUFAR, T.
- Montull y Cubells, Josefina Cricalo.**
 Evacuation from Spain. W13512/2/41.
- Monuments.**
 See MEMORIALS.
- Monypenny, H. R. D. Gybbon.**
 Life certificates. K429/1/286.
 Assistant oriental secretary (Cairo): leave. K4195/K5713/4195/216.
 — Travelling arrangements. K7227/4195/216.
- Monzie, A. de.**
 Press article on Franco-German economic collaboration. C3797/15/18.
 Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Moodie, Father.**
 Affairs of Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem: proposed F.O. interview. E4452/3243/31.
- Moodie, C. T.**
 Biographical note. T8219/803/384.
- Moodie, J. C.**
 Transmission of documents to Barcelona. W10107/84/41.
- Moody, C. B. F.**
 Translation of a letter. L7939/259/405.
- Moody, F. W. V.**
 Affairs of: information for Public Assistance Dept. of London County Council. K12898/12898/217.
- Moody, S.**
 See DAVIS, SAMUEL
- Moody & Woolley, Messrs.**
 Legalisation of document. C5203/5203/409 (file).
- Mook, H. J. van.**
 Retirement from post of Director of Economic Affairs in Netherlands East Indies. F7199/40/61.
- Mookerjee, K. N.**
 Petition to practice in Siamese Courts. F216/216/40 (file).
- Moon, Alice, Mrs.**
 Claim against Egyptian authorities. J3029/3029/16 (file).
- Moon, F., Miss.**
 Sister's claim against Soviet Govt. N3612/415/38.
- Moon, L., Miss.**
 Claim against Soviet Govt. N3612/415/38.
- Mooney, J. D.**
 Whereabouts and welfare in Shanghai. K10823/10823/210 (file).
- Moons, J. M. E.**
 Birth certificate. L4846/L4976/12/409.
- Moon's Garage.**
 Supply of duty-free petrol to German Embassy, London. T13464/114/373.
- Moor, R.**
 Advisability of visiting Italy. R7451/2101/22.
- Moore, Capt.**
 Proposed French decoration. T12258/12258/372.
- Moore, Commander.**
 British officer in Finnish naval service: Finnish suggestion that he should travel in Finland to ascertain if there are any signs of German plans or intervention. N784/32/38.
- Moore, Miss.**
 Clerk at Hedaye Embassy: transfer to Lisbon as clerk to Assistant Military Attaché. W20861/W21791/9260/41.
 Report on military situation in Spain. W14394/1/41.
- Moore, A. E.**
 Marriage in Belgian Congo. T470/470/376.
- Moore, A. W. Parkin.**
 Welfare of Michael Gould. W5390/W7224/2/41.
- Moore, B. R.**
 Egyptian police: future of. J2694/J41/37/16.
 Egyptian decoration. T12727/4224/372.
- Moore, D. H.**
 Assault incident at Abadan. E952/952/34 (file).
- Moore, E.**
 Employed at Guatemalan Legation, London. T1013/951/373.
- Moore, E.**
 Repatriation debt. K2781/2781/299 (file).
- Moore, Elsie, Miss.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9814/K10142/K10838/42/241.
- Moore, E. F., Vice-Consul.**
 Retention of services at Sucre. K8523/1853/205.
- Moore, G. M.**
 Egyptian decoration. T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/
 T14551/1194/372.
- Moore, Harold.**
 Registration of birth. T7909/7909/378 (file).
- Moore, Henry.**
 Proposed exhibition of sculptures in the United States. P315/315/150.
- Moore, I.**
 Application for employment in connexion with scheme for withdrawal of foreign volunteers in Spain. W19790/470/41.
- Moore, I. E.**
 Private Secretary at Nicaraguan Legation, London. T1206/951/373.
- Moore, J.**
 Assistance for brother in France. K13370/13370/217.
- Moore, J. C.**
 Refusal of fishing licence while on holiday in Germany. C6160/6160/18 (file).
- Moore, John L.**
 Police posts in China. F653/653/10.

Moore, Norma (or Bates).

Travelling facilities for U.K.: expulsion order issued by French authorities.
K1951/1951/217 (file).

Moore, N. C., Capt.

Naval Adviser to Finnish Govt.: Coronation medal. T13954/T14867/189/379.

Moore, N. P.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3508/3508/299 (file).

Moore, Parkin, Mrs.

Financial assistance for certain British subjects in Spain. W7282/2/41.

Moore, R.

Welfare of British prisoners of war in Spain.
W10582/127/41.

Moore, R. M. B.

Assistance for. K13370/13370/217.

Moore, R. W.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Moore, T. C. R., Lieut.-Col: M.P.

Meeting of International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Bucharest.
R652/182/37.

Moore, Walton (Judge).

Appointment as a Counsellor in the United States Department of State.
A3776/A3922/542/45.

Moore, W. E.

Roumanian Vice-Consul at Valetta.
T16865/16865/385.

Moore, W. H., Mrs.

Visit of Yacht Viva II to Turkish ports.
E7258/3444/44.

Moore, W. R.

Coronation Press facilities. P1404/8/150.

Moore & George Ltd.

Withdrawal of resident permit in favour of their representative in Roumania.
R1128/1128/37 (file).

Moore-Brabazon, J. T. C.

See BRABAZON, J. T. C. MOORE-.

Moore, Miss.

Salary (Lima).
K6857/K8274/K15126/6857/235.

Moorhead, Helen, Mrs.

Memo. on H.M.G.'s opium policy in British Empire, and opium smoking in Far East.
F2375/F5648/70/87.
— F.O. conversation. F5141/70/87.

Moorhead, L., Miss (deceased).

Estate: probate fees. K11643/75/210.

Moorson & Co., Ltd., F. W.

Collision between s.s. Jeanne M and s.s. Udondo: claim against Spanish insurgent authorities. W11444/11444/41 (file).

Moos, S. N.

International Conference on Public Education, Geneva, 1937: delegate. L4591/2466/405.

Moosa, N. J.

Claim against the United States Govt.: payment.
A744/A3779/A6891/A8278/744/45.

Moosa, R., Miss.

Safety of her family in Shanghai: F.O. conversation. F9545/2396/10.

Mooy, A. de.

Facilities in U.K. L2312/2312/405 (file).

Moppes & Sons, L. M. van.

Difficulties in obtaining visas for Soviet Union.
N1536/34/38.

Mora, de, Count.

Welfare of sister in Madrid.
W6012/W5193/2/41.
Welfare of family of Señor E. Cobian in Spain.
W490/2/41.

Welfare of Señora Rosario Tristan y sans Juan and children in Spain: evacuation of Basque nationalists from Bilbao under agreement for exchange of prisoners.
W3403/2/41.

Letter from Conde de Mambblas regarding affairs in Spain. W11427/1/41.

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Bilbao.
W9281/2/41.

Evacuation of Juan de la Cierva from Spain.
W11428/2/41.

Position of political prisoners at Bilbao during Spanish civil war. W2141/127/41.

Mora, José Novellas Puig.

Welfare in Spain. W224/W2064/2/41.

Mora, M., Dr.

Nicaraguan representative at Tegncigalpa: report on. A1252/257/8.

Mora, Manuel.

Costa Rican deputy: visit to Mexico: address to Permanent Committee of Congress on situation in Central America: protests by various countries: personality.
A2305/A2391/527/26/A3395/3395/32.

Mora, R. E.

Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Moraes Barros, P. de.

Brazilian representative at the Hague: report on. C954/954/29.

Moraes Filho, P. de.

Brazilian representation on the Court of Arbitration, The Hague. L5365/5365/405.
— Hungarian representation.
L5705/5365/405.
— Spanish representation. L6148/5365/403.

Morant, H., Dr.

German representative at Montevideo: report on. A294/294/46.

Moral, del (Marquis) (Bertodano, F. R. de).

National status of son.
T11120/11120/378 (file).

Letter to Lord Howard of Penrith regarding Spanish civil war. W8653/7/41.

Activities in U.K.: P.Qs.

W8631/W8761/W9055/2949/41.
Evacuation of Duchess of Penaranda from Spain. W14922/2/41.

Evacuation of Manuel Gonzalez Hontoria from Spain. W20192/W20103/2/41.

Morales, General.

Cuban Secretary of State: transfer to post of Secretary of National Defence.
A1611/65/14.

Morales, A.

Letters from Messrs. Davies, Turner & Co.: transmission via F.O. W17228/84/41.

Morales, Angel.

Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.

Morales, Ignacio Fort.

Welfare in Madrid. W16366/W18403/2/41.

Morales, M.

Imprisonment in Spain. W18096/2/41.

Morales, R. A.

Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Morales, R. V., Col.

Salvadorean Representative at Guatemala City: report on. A779/779/8.
Personality. A782/782/8.

- Morales Coello, Julio.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Morales Olaya, A., General.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Morales y Valcarcel, J. Rene.**
Cuban Representative at Paris: report on.
C1472/1301/17.
- Mora Magarinos, R., Dr.**
Book on equestrian painting and sculpture.
A2873/2873/150.
Offer of book to King and Queen.
T11856/1429/379.
- Moran, P.**
Arrest in United States for defrauding hotels:
repatriation to U.K.
K12460/12460/245 (file).
- Morana, de, Baron.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Morand, Francisco Merle.**
See MERLE-MORAND, FRANCISCO.
- Morand, R., Pro-Cousul.**
In charge at Tours Vice-Consulate: signature.
K9995/4512/217.
- Morane-Saulnier.**
Air factory in France: requisitioning of, by
Govt. owing to delays in delivery of air-
craft ordered for Air Force.
C1170/122/17.
- Moranta, Señora (and children).**
Facilities for evacuation from Spain to Canada.
W420/2/41.
- Mora Sotomayor, Gaspar.**
Appointment as Chilean Minister to Nicaragua.
A1586/64/8.
Appointment as Chilean Minister to Honduras.
A585/257/8.
- Moratorium.**
Reparation moratorium:
— See REPARATION.
- Moratorium: China.**
Suggested moratorium for foreign debts and
loans. F4945/F8321/F11590/4/10.
— See also LOANS: CHINA.
- Moratorium: France.**
Measures connected with financial crisis:
— See FRANCE: FINANCES.
- Moratorium: Paraguay.**
Decree regulating and clarifying the terms of
the law for the liquidation of moratorium
obligations: text. A1910/272/33.
- Moravia, C.**
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.
- Morawski, K. D.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Morby, E.**
Charwoman, United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.
- Morch, H. R.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L4280/4280/405 (file).
- Morchoven, C. P. de.**
K.C.V.O. T17442/15518/372.
- Morcos, Iskander.**
Matriculation examination at Cairo: with-
drawal: refund. L5945/46/405.
- Morcos, Joseph.**
Italian propaganda in Palestine.
R3928/2514/22.
- Morcos Simaika Pasha.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Mordan, J. L.**
French decoration. T229/T9681/229/372.
- Mordaunt & Co., L. Corper.**
See CORPER-MORDAUNT & CO., L.
- Mordechai, Shmuel Ben.**
Exclusion from Palestine. T8012/134/378.
- More, R. J. H.**
Repatriation expenses.
K12434/12434/299 (file).
- Moreau.**
Flight to Africa. C1883/1883/17 (file).
- Moreau, E.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Moreing, A. C.: M.P.**
Sino-Japanese crisis and protection of Inter-
national Settlement at Shanghai (letter to
Lord Halifax). F5227/9/10.
- Moreira Rato, J.**
Portuguese sculptor: request for photograph of
Queen Elizabeth with the two Princesses.
P2377/P2569/13/150.
- Morel, L.**
Belgian passport official. T6863/1148/378.
- Morello, C.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.
Arrest in Spain.
W10912/W14797/W15517/W18116/
W21305/W22220/2/41.
- Morello, R. L. J., Dr.**
Appointed Agricultural Attaché at Argentine
Embassy in London: Argentine representa-
tive on International Beef Conference.
W16218/284/50.
Customs facilities. T10599/81/373.
Death. T10899/T13245/26/383.
- Moreno.**
Italian journalist: activities in Cyprus.
R1815/78/19.
- Moreno.**
Welfare in Spain. W16607/3/41.
- Moreno, Alonso Martin.**
Escape from Spanish Govt. territory: assistance
rendered by Captain Lance.
W22163/2/41.
- Moreno, A. Ramirez.**
See RAMIREZ MORENO, A.
- Moreno, Baquerizo.**
See BAQUERIZO MORENO.
- Moreno, E. Tirado.**
See TIRADO MORENO, E.
- Moreno, F. C.**
Repatriation from Great Britain to insurgent
territory in Spain. W4190/2/41.
- Moreno, Gomez.**
Arrest of Capt. Lance in Spain.
W22146/2/41.
- Moreno, J. E.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
- Moreno, Sofia Gardoque, Señora (& family).**
Welfare in Spain. W5527/W10387/2/41.
- Moreno Cañas, R.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.
- Moreno Fernandez, Francisco, Vice-Admiral.**
Commander-in-Chief of Spanish Insurgent
forces in Mediterranean and Balearic
Islands: personality. W21719/545/41.
Appointment to supreme command of all
Spanish (Insurgent) naval, military and air
forces in Mediterranean.
W18894/W19895/23/41.
Command of Spanish Insurgent naval forces
at Palma. W19966/23/41.

- Moreno y Luque.**
Welfare of in Spain: affairs of Messrs. Gueret Llewellyn and Merrett.
W2090/W3266/W3375/W4608/3/41.
Evacuation from Spain. W15712/2/41.
- Morera (family).**
Evacuation from Barcelona.
W4080/W7304/W8302/W12187/2/41.
- Moresco, E., Professor.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Moret, C.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
Suez Canal Company. J1583/J970/159/16.
- Moreton, Squadron Leader.**
Visit to Saudi Air Force at Jedda: report on.
E3925/244/25.
- Moretto, Vittorio.**
Italian flight from Brindisi to Karachi and back.
R7344/7344/22 (file).
- Morewood, O. W.**
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
- Morey, G., Dr.**
Permission to take films in Egypt and to bring them to U.K. J641/641/16 (file).
- Morey, L. F.**
Claim of E. da Costa & Co. against.
A2279/2279/35 (file).
- Morey, U. Reategui.**
See REATEGUI MOREY, U.
- Morfoff, Pierre.**
Member of suite of King and Queen of Bulgaria visiting U.K. R7261/6670/7.
Coronation seat. T6822/308/379.
- Morgado, A. N.**
Chilean representative at Madrid: report on.
W7083/100/41.
- Morgan, A. E., Dr.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Morgan, A. J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family.
K4079/K11099/K14322/42/241.
- Morgan, A. W. O.**
Proprietor of Luxury Air Tours Ltd.: interest in Air Dispatch Ltd.: police report.
W4445/7/41.
- Morgan, B., Dr.**
Facilities. L3875/3875/405.
- Morgan, B. W. P.**
Request for name of official translator.
L2164/2164/405 (file).
Appeal for funds for Moslem Mosques in Cardiff: letters for members of Moslem delegates to Coronation. E2598/2598/65.
Passport facilities for Hassan Abbas.
T15276/1244/378.
- Morgan, Charles.**
Offer to write article on the English theatre for F.O. distribution abroad: text of.
P2118/P2215/P2301/P2710/1/150.
- Morgan Eluned, Miss.**
Copy of History of the National Library of Wales for Welsh Colony in Chubut (Argentina). L4942/4942/405.
- Morgan, E. A.**
Application for employment in connexion with control schemes in Spain.
W19696/470/41.
- Morgan, E. S.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L7685/7685/402.
- Morgan, F. (deceased).**
Estate in Italy: claimants in U.K.
K9217/9217/222 (file).
- Morgan, F. W.**
Judicial document. T13281/13281/371 (file).
- Morgan, G. E., Miss.**
German decoration. T15655/T15753/9192/372.
- Morgan, G. N.**
Former Danish Vice-Consul at Karachi.
T1019/1019/385.
- Morgan, I.**
Repatriation debt. K1013/1013/299 (file).
- Morgan, J., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K247/1/286.
Leave (Angora). K927/927/244 (file).
Residential accommodation at Angora and Constantinople.
K7328/K10589/K12293/7328/244.
— Treasury sanction summer rent allowance. K13339/7328/244.
Visit to Istanbul on occasion of visit of the Emir Abdulla to Turkey. E3175/2575/44.
- Morgan, Julia G., Miss.**
Message to children of British Empire.
T5032/3/379.
- Morgan, J. P.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Morgan, L. M., Mrs.**
Evacuation from Spain of Ascension Rodriguez de Lloret. W15791/W17619/2/41.
- Morgan, M. C., Lieut.-Col.**
Welfare of Señora Francisca Delgado Salamanca and children in Madrid. W16648/2/41.
- Morgan, M. G., Miss.**
Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad. K281/281/250 (file).
- Morgan, M. L., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2001/K4461/K6337/K14268/
K14280/42/241.
- Morgan, M. T., Dr.**
Future of Alexandria Quarantine Board: visit to Egypt: memo. regarding.
J1217/J1728/J1079/J997/J2090/168/16.
Visit to Egypt in connexion with Quarantine Board. J4326/168/16.
Plan of L. of N. co-operation with Chinese Govt. in the form of medical assistance in China. F7110/6799/10.
Journées Médicales de Bruxelles.
L3236/L3763/622/405.
Discussion by League of Nations Health Committee of report of Health Mission to Spain.
W2719/37/41.
Reports on work of Permanent Committee of the Office International d'Hygiene Publique, Paris, and on the work of the Health Organisation of League of Nations.
L6280/4421/499.
U.K. representative on League of Nations Health Committee. W1304/147/98.
- Morgan, P. C., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K6096/42/241.
- Morgan, V. J.**
Repatriation from Guayaquil: arrival in U.K.: whereabouts. K975/975/254 (file).
- Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.**
Seizure of property in Barcelona: payment for.
W3182/W5498/3/41.
Proposed business with Barcelona Bus Co.
W16204/3/41.
Estate of late H. P. Herbert in Madagascar.
K2511/2511/217 (file).
- Morgan, Rees & Sons, Ltd., D.**
Claims against Spain. W8157/3/41.

- Morgenroth, A., Mrs.**
War claim. A8339/744/45.
- Morgensstern, Oskar.**
Austro-Italian trade relations: memo.
R8695/361/3.
- Morgensstierne, W. M. de.**
Norwegian representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.
- Morgenthau, H., Jr.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
Messages exchanged with Mr. Chamberlain on world situation and possible United States co-operation in alleviating tension.
C2138/3/18.
French financial situation: information given by Chancellor of the Exchequer.
C571/53/17.
Correspondence with Chancellor of Exchequer regarding French financial situation.
C1813/C1720/53/17.
Messages from Chancellor of the Exchequer regarding French financial crisis: replies.
C1143/C1235/C4720/C4580/53/17.
United States attitude towards European situation. C2614/3/18.
- Mori, K.**
Assistance to British vessel: award.
T2983/2983/372 (file).
- Moriatis, N. V. C.**
Consular clerk (Constantsa): dismissal: certificate of service: salary.
K12847/12847/237.
- Moriaud, A.**
Claim against Mr. R. A. L. Armstrong, Vice-Consul at Geneva. K11100/11100/243.
- Morice, Tozer & Beck, Ltd.**
Evacuation from Spain of certain Spanish nationals. W20371/2/41.
- Morillas, M. L. de Garcia, Mrs.**
See GARCIA MORILLAS, M. L. DE.
- Morillo, A. F.**
Clerk (Tetuan): termination of services.
K1627/K4694/693/228/K5536/27/228.
— Protest from.
K3029/K1635/K6431/693/228.
- Morimoto, G., Major.**
Assistant Military Attaché for Air, Japanese Embassy, London: promotion to Lieut.-Col.
T4911/T15432/401/383.
- Morin, J.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Morin, M. G.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Moring, Ruth A.**
Employed at Finnish Legation: London: termination of employment.
T156/T11492/156/383.
- Morini, C. R.**
Cuban delegate at International Sugar Council.
W12390/W13232/246/50.
- Morioka, N.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Morioka, S.**
Appointment as Japanese Consul-General at Mukden: personality. F2324/305/10.
- Morishima.**
Japanese Counsellor at Peking: question of blackballing him for membership of Peking Club: reason for. F5988/901/10.
- Morison, J., Col.**
Offer of services in China. F9675/167/10.
Offer of services in anti-epidemic campaign in China. F9235/167/10.
- Morison, J. M. Woodburn, Prof.**
Nomination of Mr. C. Regidor for post in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent Govt. W20577/470/41.
- Morison, Pollexfen & Blair Ltd.**
Legalisation of cargoes at Portuguese Consulate in London. W21588/21588/36.
Payment for goods sent to Santa Cruz.
W19598/W21962/3/41.
- Morita, N., Lieut.-General.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Morita, S.**
Of Manchurian Govt. Transport Department: visit to U.K.: procedure for procuring interview at Ministry of Transport.
F1691/1691/10.
- Moritz, A., Dr.**
German delegate to London Sugar Conference
W5574/246/50.
- Moritz, René.**
Writ. T14889/14889/371 (file).
- Morland, O. C., Consul.**
Life certificates. K754/1/286.
Resumption of charge at Dairen: signature.
K8128/1202/223.
Leave (Dairen). K12325/1202/223.
— Travelling arrangements for family.
K12649/12649/223.
- Morley, C. Hope.**
Application by Pierce Syndicate for oil concession in Portugal. W22925/339/36.
- Morley, F. L., Mrs.**
Arrest of Dr. Bell's son-in-law in Soviet Union.
N761/327/38.
- Morley, H.**
Post Office witness in court case in United States: payment of expenses, &c.
L248/248/405 (file).
- Morley, K. Headlam.**
Iron and Steel Institute. W10135/2/41.
- Morling, C. R., Deceased.**
Estate: probate fees. K3040/75/210.
- Morna, s.s.**
Name changed to s.s. STANMORE.
- Mornay, M. F. de, Mrs.**
Application for pension from H.M.G.
K4749/4749/226.
- Morocco.**
Present Day Morocco (book):
— See WARNE, C. H.
Les Sources Inédites de l'Histoire du Maroc: copy for British Consulate-General at Rabat. L1691/1691/405.
Famine problem in Southern Morocco: memo. on. W7882/239/28.
Situation on frontier between French and Spanish Zones: military activities.
W17254/514/28.
- Morocco: Customs Administration.**
Basis of valuation for customs purposes of goods imported into Morocco: modifications demanded by Belgian Consul at Tangier: discussion of by Tangier Committee of Control: interpretation of relevant articles of Act of Algeciras.
W516/W6854/W9479/W11368/4/28.
- Morocco: Customs Tariff.**
See also MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE): CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Question of modification of customs régime in Morocco:
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: MOROCCO.

Morocco: Customs Tariff (continued).

Position of Tangier and Spanish Zones, with reference to "customs unity" of Morocco under treaties, in connexion with revision of customs duty in French Zone arising in Anglo-French commercial negotiations: technical difficulties regarding customs duties applicable to French Zone alone.

W19359/W18979/W22087/W21168/
W22083/W22204/W22142/46/28.

Views expressed by Belgian Consul-General at Casablanca regarding treaty right of foreign Powers in connexion with proposal to increase customs duties: observations of H.M.G. W22918/46/28.

Morocco (French Zone).

French activities directed against Spanish Morocco: situation on French side of Spanish Zone frontier:

— See MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

Economic situation during 1936.

C4499/203/17.

Conditions of life at Rabat: report from British consular officer. K8078/3081/250.

— At Casablanca. K14654/3081/250.

Alleged difficulties with Moslem population as result of British policy in Palestine: Bari wireless broadcast. R7217/1/22.

Proposed visits of Attorney-General, Gibraltar, to establish and maintain personal contact with British consular officers and discuss legal problems. K5389/5389/228 (file).

Compagnie Marocaine: annual report: extract from La Vie Financière. W22874/239/28.

Economic situation: monthly reports.

W7577/W9244/W9808/W11722/
W20878/W22694/239/28.

Quarterly reports on economic situation: import and export statistics.

W13180/W19772/239/28.

Economic conditions in French Zone, 1935-36: report (published by D.O.T.).

W7959/239/28.

Political situation: reports from H.M. Consul-General, Rabat. W827/827/28 (file).

Legislation to check profiteering on devaluation of the franc. W13856/239/28.

Price control legislation: question of application to British subjects: King's Regulation.

W14327/W16842/W19774/
W22186/239/28.

Anti-French activities of British subjects and protected persons: question of action by H.M. consular officers: search of property by authorities: protest by Consul-General against violation of treaty: question of deportation of British subjects domiciled in Morocco.

W20729/W20880/W21167/W21393/
W22230/827/28.

Recruitment of Spanish nationals for service with Spanish Govt. and insurgent forces.

W827/827/28.

Proposed formation of Nationalist organisation in. W528/514/28.

Moorish nationalist disturbances: strikes, &c.: measures to remove discontent among native population. W2529/827/28.

Dissolution of Comité d'Action Moracaine.

W6454/827/28.

— Press allegations regarding intervention of H.M. Consul-General at Rabat in connexion with. W8928/827/28.

Report on political and economic situation.

W7988/827/28.

Morocco (French Zone) (continued).

Political, economic and social conditions: review of. W13181/239/28.

Personality of certain Moorish dignitaries: information for Earl of Lonsdale.

W18634/18634/28.

Unrest as result of economic situation: disturbances at Meknes and Marrakesh.

W18698/W19482/827/28.

Future economic status of: policy of French Govt.: note on discussion with M. Marchal at B. of T. W14279/46/28.

French military activities in: conversation between British Military Attaché at Paris and General Schweisguth.

W5335/514/28.

— See also MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

Morocco (French Zone): Administration.

Office Chérifién d'Exportation: dahir and residential decree changing status and functions of. W2716/239/28.

Administrative reorganisation: review of.

W13180/239/28.

Morocco (French Zone): Customs Tariff.

Ad valorem tax on imported carpets:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: MOROCCO: FRENCH ZONE.

Customs unity of Morocco:

— See MOROCCO: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Modifications desired by H.M.G.:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Morocco (French Zone): Finances.

Financial situation: 1937 budget proposals.

W401/239/28.

Budget for 1937. W9073/239/28.

Budgetary situation. W13181/239/28.

Raising of Moroccan Govt. loan in France for 300 million francs. W21702/239/28.

Morocco (French Zone): Laws, Decrees, &c.

Notes on dahirs which have not been made applicable to British subjects by King's Regulation. W13604/46/28.

Review of economic, social and administrative legislation. W13181/239/28.

Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Offer of Spanish Govt. to modify status quo of Morocco in favour of Great Britain and France in return for those countries undertaking certain obligations in connexion with civil war in Spain:

— See SPAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

General situation in. W514/514/28 (file).

Situation in: advice for British travellers in and visitors to the Zone.

W47/47/28 (file).

British capital invested in. W5989/3/41.

Greek suggestion that French Govt. should seize zone. W18476/7/41.

Possible grant of autonomy to Spanish Zone: alleged negotiations between Burgos Govt. and Moors: report by H.M. Consul-General at Rabat. W1615/514/28.

Removal of English engineers employed at Ceuta. W2514/514/28.

Issue of Moorish Nationalist organ Unidad Marroqui. W7414/514/28.

Status, policy and activities of Moorish Nationalist Party.

W517/W528/W2321/W3528/
W4545/514/28.

— Attitude towards Spanish insurgent régime. W6889/514/28.

Attitude of native population towards insurgent régime.

W2516/W3023/W6822/W6889/514/28.

Morocco (Spanish Zone) (continued).

Question of Spanish Morocco in relation to civil war in Spain and possible consequences that might arise thereafter: Cabinet conclusion: submission of question to Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee: report: F.O. minutes. W2900/W5078/514/28.

— Report by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee.

W5372/514/28.

Spanish treaty obligations in Spanish Zone in matter of alienation and cession of rights and territory, invoking of foreign military assistance and grant of military assistance and facilities to foreign powers: F.O. minutes. W1422/514/28.

Future of: indiscreet remarks made by Lord Marley. W2632/514/28.

Future of Spanish Zone: situation likely to arise at outcome of and as result of Spanish civil war: position of France, Great Britain, Italy and Germany in relation to any future settlement of Spanish Moroccan question: pronouncements by Spanish President and M.F.A.: conversation between Mr. Strang and M. Vienot: views of H.M.G. and French Govt. on question: F.O. minutes.

W2180/514/28/W2275/1/41.

Difficulties of Indian Merchants in: protection of interests of. W3565/W4004/514/28.

Report on economic conditions: publication of by D.O.T. W5953/4/28.

Plot to overthrow insurgent régime: arrests.

W6456/W6889/514/28.

Hydrographic identification of various places on Spanish Moroccan coast: information for Admiralty. W9388/2313/28.

Situation in Tetuan: report on visit paid by Mr. Meade. W9517/514/28.

Anti-British Press articles. W7417/514/28.

Berber policy: native agitation for renunciation of. W10832/514/28.

Aerial bombardment of Auamara aerodrome: precautions against air attacks.

W2519/514/28.

Stationing of Italian destroyers at Ceuta.

W1230/514/28.

Aerial bombardment of Ceuta.

W1670/W1878/W2319/514/28.

— Naval bombardment.

W6548/W6822/514/28.

Aerial bombardment of Melilla by Spanish Govt. aircraft. W1623/514/28.

Alleged shipment of Ethiopians to Spanish Zone by Italian Govt.: conversation between Mr. Eden and Spanish Ambassador.

W5590/7/41.

Celebration in Spanish Zone of fall of Bilbao: anti-British manifestations: visit of British warship to Ceuta.

W12234/W13249/W12206/

W13252/514/28.

Creation of Central Economic Committee for Spanish Zone, Ceuta and Melilla.

W13853/W16005/514/28.

— Rules and regulations of.

W14625/514/28.

Spanish patriotic demonstrations at Tetuan: participation of Italian sailors.

W14829/514/28.

Visit of H.M.S. Grafton to Ceuta: reports.

W15121/W14334/W13814/514/28.

Anti-Jewish disturbances. W16164/514/28.

Development of Ceuta: article on.

W17385/514/28.

Shipping movements at Melilla.

W12117/514/28.

Morocco (Spanish Zone) (continued).

Situation and operations at Melilla: German activities: reports on visits paid by H.M. Consul at Tetuan.

W9814/W10829/514/28.

Activities of Ahmad Ibn. Sadik in connexion with plan to overthrow Spanish rule: approach to British authorities in Egypt for assistance.

W18946/W20064/W20679/514/28.

Institution of syndicalist system of industrial production obligatory to Spanish firms and citizens and open for voluntary participation by non-Spanish subjects: decrees.

W21172/514/28.

Plan of attack from International Zone and French Zone denounced by authorities at Tetuan: statement that French Zone authorities attempted to create atmosphere of panic in Spanish Zone in order to cause Franco to release troops from Spain.

W21917/W22000/W22460/

W22751/514/28.

Report that Marchica Lagoon is to be used for naval purposes: works: reconnaissance by British flying-boats.

W20180/W22457/514/28.

Visits of Consul-General Monck Mason to Melilla: impressions.

W16999/W22457/514/28

Italian suspicions of French designs on.

W1267/W1476/514/28.

French military activities on French side of zonal frontier.

W1476/W2530/514/28/

W7988/827/28.

Situation on borders of Spanish Morocco: P.Q.

W4791/514/28.

Alleged French designs on Spanish Zone: views of H.M. Embassy, Paris, and H.M. Consul-general at Rabat. W2230/W2530/514/28.

Alleged preparations in French Zone and Tangier for military offensive against Spanish Zone: note from insurgent Spanish Govt. regarding. W2087/514/28.

Alleged French intervention in Spanish Moroccan affairs: notes addressed to signatory Powers of Act of Algeciras by General Franco: French Press comment. W4567/514/28.

— P.Qs. W5859/W4791/W4941/514/28.

Alleged French aggressive activities against Spanish Morocco: démenti issued by French Govt. W5024/514/28.

Alleged French intervention in Spanish Moroccan affairs: note from insurgent Govt. calling upon Powers to investigate: H.M.G.'s reply.

W4572/W4727/W4770/W5595/

W5978/514/28.

— P.Q. W5314/514/28.

French military activities in French Zone: alleged aggressive designs against Spanish Zone: conversation between British Military Attaché at Paris and General Schweisguth. W5335/514/28.

Alleged French intervention in Spanish Moroccan affairs: note issued to Powers by General Franco: observations of H.M. Consul at Tetuan. W5187/514/28.

French activities, &c.: conversation between H.M. Consul at Tetuan and Spanish High Commissioners. W5760/514/28.

— Views of H.M. Embassy and Military Attaché, Paris. W7062/514/28.

French intrigues: German Press criticism.

W6242/514/28.

Morocco (Spanish Zone: German Activities).

Commercial penetration and economic exploitation:

— See also **TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).**

MINES AND MINING: MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

German activities in exploitation of Spanish civil war to obtain territorial advantages, &c.: despatch of German troops, &c., to Spanish Morocco: preparations for landing: French allegations: conversation with French Ambassador. W551/514/28.

Conversation with French Ambassador: suggested naval watch of Spanish Moroccan coast. W593/514/28.

French Press reports and comments.

W614/W640/514/28.

German Press articles and comments protesting against allegations in French Press and bringing counter-charges against France.

W613/W642/W769/W897/

W898/514/28.

Repudiation of allegations by Spanish High Commissioner at Tetuan and German Admiral at Tangier. W616/514/28.

F.O. minutes discussing information available and position under relevant treaty stipulations. W616/514/28.

F.O. minutes commenting on dangers arising out of French allegations and criticising action of French Govt. in launching campaign through French Press.

W616/514/28.

Views of H.M. Consul at Tetuan on French allegations: despatch of French destroyer to Tetuan and Ceuta.

W639/W795/W1231/W1232/

W1034/514/28.

French representations to Spanish High Commissioner in Morocco regarding stipulations of Franco-Spanish treaties of 1904 and 1912: assurances given.

W640/W853/514/28.

German repudiation of allegations: assurances made by Herr Hitler and Baron von Neurath to French and British Ambassadors in Berlin. W681/W898/514/28.

Proposed issue of official démenti in German Press. W696/514/28.

Issue of joint German-French communiqué giving mutual assurances regarding maintenance of status quo in Spanish Morocco: texts: Press comment.

W853/W697/514/28.

German-French exchange of assurances: French Press comment: general reactions in France. W854/W965/514/28.

— German Press comment. W1002/514/28.

Assurances given to H.M. Consul at Tetuan by Spanish High Commissioner: denial of landing of German troops or of establishment of German bases: invitation for visit of inspection by H.M. ships and British officers from Gibraltar: despatch of British warship to Ceuta and Melilla.

W754/W795/W875/W876/W896/

W1232/W1034/514/28.

Information for Dominions.

W787/W1043/514/28.

Information received from H.M. Consul at Tetuan regarding disembarkation of German personnel and material.

W796/W698/W1625/W1034/514/28.

Morocco (Spanish Zone: German Activities) (continued).

Possibility of European complications owing to French suspicions of German activity: question of H.M.G. approaching Italian Govt. in matter and urging latter to make representations at Berlin: proposals of H.M. Ambassador at Rome: F.O. minutes.

W871/514/28.

Tour of investigation in Spanish zone by French Military Attaché at Tangier.

W965/514/28.

Violent reactions of German Press to French allegations: responsibility of Ministry of Propaganda for: counter-accusation of French intention to invade Morocco.

W1003/514/28.

Times article on question: German Press criticism. W1119/514/28.

Question of H.M.G. giving approval and support to French retaliatory action against German activities: alleged assurances given to French Govt. by H.M.G.: conversation with Counsellor of Italian Embassy: F.O. minutes. W1000/514/28.

Visit of H.M.S. Vanoc to Ceuta and Melilla to investigate: conversation with Dr. Brücklmeier of German Embassy.

W1285/514/28.

Visit of H.M.S. Vanoc to Ceuta, Tetuan and Melilla to investigate: reports.

W1074/W1135/W1231/W1625/

W2436/W2495/514/28.

— P.Q. W2041/514/28.

Conversation between H.M. Consul-General at Rabat and Délégué of French zone.

W1615/514/28.

Alleged German penetration and military activities: reports by H.M. Consul at Tetuan: démenti published by Spanish High Commission. W1005/W1625/W2455/514/28.

Times article regarding. W988/514/28.

— Comments of H.M. Consul-General at Tangier on: F.O. minutes.

W2568/W1622/514/28.

Source of Reuter's reports regarding.

W753/514/28.

German penetration: alleged presence of German troops: conversation between Sir G. Mounsey and Mr. Atherton of United States Embassy. W1017/7/41.

— Extract from Cabinet conclusions.

W1434/7/41.

Alleged landing of German troops and concentration of French troops on frontier: conversation between Mr. Eden and Italian Ambassador. W1075/7/41.

Activities of German Nazi organiser, Herr Langenheim. W1358/7/41.

Visit of German military officers to Tetuan.

W2320/514/28.

Statement by Mr. Eden in House of Commons.

W1452/1412/50.

Inability of British naval officers investigating position to obtain access to aerodromes at Melilla: treaty position. P.Q.

W2347/514/28.

Article in Gringoire. W2631/514/28.

Reports by H.M. Consul-General at Tangier and Consul at Tetuan.

W1033/W1034/W1476/W1622/

W3149/W4546/W3531/514/28.

Landing of German personnel, aircraft and war material: information received from H.M. Consul-General at Tangier and Consul at Tetuan: late reporting of.

W615/W826/W1852/W2568/514/28.

Morocco (Spanish Zone: German Activities) (continued).

Submission of question to Chiefs of Staff.

W2900/514/28.

Times report: alleged establishment and operation of German air base within Spanish Zone: treaty position: F.O. minutes.

W1422/514/28.

Origin and source of alarmist reports regarding: observations of H.M. Consul-General at Tangier: F.O. minutes: criticism of activities of British Press.

W1622/W2521/514/28.

Tour of Spanish Zone by H.M. Consul at Tetuan: report: German interest in erection of fortifications and operations at aviation centres. W2520/514/28.

German economic and military activities in Spanish Morocco: attitude of French Govt.

W4278/514/28.

Fortification of coast west of Ceuta with batteries of German guns: P.Q.

W5307/138/41.

German activities: fortifications on Moroccan coast: P.Q.s. W7858/W8237/514/28.

— See also FORTIFICATIONS: MOROCCO.

Morocco (Spanish Zone): Administration.

Creation of Ministry of Habus. W528/514/28.

Appointment of Fakh Sidi Mohamed Daoud as Inspector of Islamic Education.

W1616/514/28.

Possible replacement of Colonel Beigbeder (Acting High Commissioner): activities of.

W3027/W1030/514/28.

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. J. Beigbeder Atienza as High Commissioner.

W8495/514/28.

Morocco: Spanish Zone: Customs Tariff.

Proposed legislation for substitution of customs duties by new or increased consumption duties: question of application to British subjects: conditional upon changes in duties being applied without discrimination. W2916/W5002/2916/28.

Morocco (Tangier Zone).

See TANGIER.

Morocco Estates, Ltd.

Information concerning. W3425/3425/28.

Morones, Luis N.

Mexican labour leader expelled from Mexico: permission by Mexican Govt. for return.

A2543/A3797/527/26.

Personality. A1206/1206/26.

Moroney, Florence.

Readmission to United States: difficulties.

T1768/7168/378.

Moroni & Keller (S.A.).

Writ. T9687/9687/371 (file).

Morran, and Mrs.

Office of Works clerk: arrival at Loanda in connexion with new British consular buildings: waiving of deposit requirements for entry into Portuguese West Africa.

K2724/K4295/1698/236.

Morreale, Eugenio, Dr.

Italian representative at Vienna of Ministry of Propaganda: transfer to a consulate.

R438/R872/438/3/R417/303/3.

Morrell, Roy.

Application for post of English teacher in China. F566/566/10.

Morrice, P. I., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3713/42/241.

Morris, A.

Death in Spain. W20396/W20238/2/41.

Morris, B. H.

United States Vice-Consul at Montreal.

T2582/2582/385.

Morris, C. E.

Egyptian decoration. T12727/4224/372.

Morris, D. H.

United States Representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.

— Recall. C5636/397/4.

Morris, E. G.

Control of Straits of Gibraltar.

W12013/138/41.

Morris, G. V.

Evacuation of Señor Don Jose Maria Vasquez de Castro from Spain. W11212/2/41.

Morris, H. Cunningham, Major.

Application for employment in United States and for British decorations for himself and father: no title to British war decorations.

T7003/7003/379 (file).

Morris, H. T.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4752/4752/299 (file).

Morris, I. T.

Life certificates. K953/1/286.

Morris, J. H.

Whereabouts. K724/724/228 (file).

Morris, Leo, Miss.

Alleged misappropriation of part of an estate by S. E. Kay, former British Consul at Atlanta. K3335/3335/245 (file).

Morris, M. E., Miss.

German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).

Morris, M. S.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9790/42/241.

Morris, O. Temple: M.P.

Anglo-Italian relations: anti-British Italian activities: material for reply to a constituent expressing concern at present situation.

R2882/1/22.

Report of Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms.

W2639/649/95.

German arms for Persia. E3022/81/37.

Morris, S., Miss.

Enquiry regarding employment in consular service. K8368/403/250.

Morris, T.

Repatriation debt. K187/187/299 (file).

Morris, T. J.

Leave (La Paz).

A2985/2985/5 (file)/K3818/

K6066/68/205.

Departure from La Paz. K2249/2249/205.

Bolivian decoration. T10261/10261/372.

Customs facilities in U.K. for effects.

T12268/5119/397.

Wearing of diplomatic uniform after retirement.

T17158/2925/373.

Morris, W.

Protection of property in Spain. W7172/3/41.

Morris, W. A. C.

Yugoslav medal. T10392/10392/372.

Morris & Co.

Seizure of Norwegian s.s. Ibis by Spanish insurgents. W555/23/41.

Morris Djedda.

See DJEDDA, MORRIS.

- Morrish, Strode & Tearle, Messrs.**
Taking of evidence in United States.
T9660/9660/371.
Document for legalisation. L2668/1501/409.
- Morris Industries Exports, Ltd.**
W9105/W9387/W10418/W10677/3/41.
- Morris (Margaret) Institute.**
Loan of the film Youth by Soviet authorities to.
L1057/206/405.
- Morris, Ltd., Herbert.**
Claim against Catalan authorities arising out of
collectivisation of Autocesorios Harry
Walker, S.A. W2157/3/41.
- Morrison.**
Arrest in China on espionage charge.
F10112/10112/10 (file).
— Departure from Tsingtao.
F10480/10112/10.
- Morrison, Alexander.**
Legalisation of documents for use in New York
State. A1589/1589/45.
- Morrison, A. E., Capt.**
Appointment in Iraqi army.
E1670/E2632/E5783/E4438/
E5659/18/93.
— Conversation at F.O. E4600/18/93.
— Departure from U.K. E6229/18/93.
- Morrison, A. R., Miss.**
Lecture tour in United States: visit to Japan:
facilities. L3334/3334/405.
- Morrison, C. A.**
Claim against the Nicaraguan Govt.
A514/514/8/A9384/1409/8.
- Morrison, E., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9230/K11615/K14150/K13977/42/241.
- Morrison, G.**
Repatriation to U.K. from United States.
T13898/13898/388 (file).
- Morrison, G. A.: M.P.**
Recommendation of passport applications.
T11369/670/378.
- Morrison, Herbert: M.P.**
Visit to United States: criticism of statements
made and opinions expressed by.
P1914/1958/17/150.
Anti-German propagandist activities.
C2232/C4503/C5500/C6290/1592/18.
- Morrison, H. J.**
Egyptian army. J579/246/16.
- Morrison, I, Miss.**
Funds in Chile: remittance difficulties.
A2997/2997/9 (file).
- Morrison, J. G. (deceased) (son C. H.).**
Assistance for education of children resident in
Italy. K1309/1309/222 (file).
Registration of son's birth.
T1200/T2223/56/378/K1309/1309/222.
- Morrison, L. A.**
Religious freedom in Egypt.
J2789/J2447/J3162/369/16.
- Morrison, Ronald M. S.**
Complaint that he was not included among
guests invited to luncheon given to Abdul
Majid Khan. N1041/23/97.
Passport facilities for Afghanistan.
N2120/2120/97 (file).
Activities. N1447/23/97.
- Morrison, W. D.**
Egyptian decoration.
T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/
T16798/1194/372.
- Morriss, C. W.**
Affairs of North Africa Mission at Tripoli.
K6762/6247/222.
- Morro Velho: British Vice-Consulate.**
Retention of post. K15032/4443/206.
- Morrow, C. T.**
Termination of services (Lille): salary: acting
allowance. K409/K1890/K1891/358/217.
Certificate of appointment returned to F.O.
K1046/358/217.
Address in U.K. K1775/358/217.
Death. K3405/358/217.
- Morrow, J. F. D.**
Access to documents in German archives at
Munich. L546/L2172/546/405.
- Morse, J. A., Capt., R.N.**
Naval adviser to Chinese Govt.: question of
successor.
F426/F832/F1131/F1429/87/10.
— Appreciation of services by Chinese Govt.
F1171/F7866/87/10.
Chinese decoration.
T6138/T8922/T9128/T10572/165/372.
- Morse-Rummel, F.**
See RUMMEL, F. MORSE-.
- Morshead, J.**
Charge of Ecuadorean Consulate at Calcutta.
T16189/11951/385.
- Morshead, P., Mrs.**
Welfare of Señor Rafael de la Escosura y
Mathen in Spain. W347/2/41.
- Morte, G. Della.**
Admission into U.K. T2894/T3327/457/378.
- Mortell, M., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4038/42/241.
- Mortgages.**
— See also PROPERTY.
Agricultural credits:
— See also AGRICULTURE.
Belgian legislation:
— See LOANS: BELGIUM.
Netherlands Mortgage Bank operations:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: NETHERLANDS.
Mortgages in Shanghai:
— See SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLE-
MENT).
Held by Empress of Ethiopia on premises of
Mohamed Ali & Co. in Addis Ababa:
— See PROPERTY: ETHIOPIA.
Laws relating to mortgage debt of Egypt: posi-
tion of foreigners. J1836/1836/16 (file).
- Morthorst, G., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K.: report on.
P729/159/150.
- Mortimer, Durand.**
Italian medal. T16927/12111/372.
- Mortimer, H. F.**
London University matriculation examination,
San Francisco. L452/L685/452/405.
— Withdrawal: fee returned.
L2803/L3140/L3267/L3896/452/405.
- Mortimore, Ellen.**
Declaration of retention of British nationality.
T234/T1117/56/378/T6662/62/378.
- Mortimore, G. F.**
National status of descendants.
T15371/T17215/T17677/56/378.
- Mortmain.**
See also LAND: GREAT BRITAIN.
Licences in connexion with Embassy and Lega-
tion premises:
— See EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Morton, A. A.

Appointment as trustee of St. George's Church and Cemetery at Tunis. K5386/5386/217.

Morton, Alma E.

Request for material on British peace policy. P149/149/150.

Morton, C. S.

Registration of birth abroad. T563/563/378.

Morton, D. J. F.

C.M.G.: investiture. T2067/T5327/557/372.

Morton, H. V.

Greek decoration. T475/475/372.

Morton, J.

Application for employment in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between Spanish insurgent authorities and H.M.G. W20633/470/41.

Morton, J. E.

Extradition from U.K. T10612/10612/374 (file).

Morton, J. L.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife. K3724/42/241.

Purchase of automobile at Valencia: payment for. W702/W1282/W11046/W13502/3/41.

Morton, P.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K10927/K15206/42/241.

Morton & Son, R. G.

Document for legalisation. L6370/L6566/2080/409.

Morton, Ltd., C. & G.

Import of confectionery into Nepal. F5028/752/61.

Moryan, I.

London University matriculation examination held at Cairo, June, 1937: candidate. L770/46/405.

Mosa, Establecimientos.

Affairs of during Spanish civil war: protection of British interests in. W4252/3/41.

Mosca, E. M., Dr.

Argentine political activities: personality. A4534/A4400/287/2.

Moscardo, General.

Defender of Alcazar at Toledo: presentation of sword of honour by Echo de Paris. W3392/W4839/1/41/W4486/7/41.

Moscattello, Nicolas, Mgr.

Ecclesiastical Counsellor and Chargé d'Affaires of Yugoslav Legation at Vatican. R58/58/22.

Moschopoulos, Major.

Debt to H.M. Legation, Addis Ababa. J1843/1843/1.

Moscicki, I., President.

Visit to Roumania. C4365/C4410/760/55.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Moscicki, M.

Appointed Polish Minister at Brussels. C6993/C8689/397/4.

Moscoff, A.

London matriculation examination at Alexandria. L345/46/405.

Moscow.

Conditions of life at: report from H.M. Consulate. K6664/3081/250.

Moscow: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements. K3249/3249/238 (file).
Accounts: remittances. K741/741/238 (file).
Banking and accounting arrangements. K10920/5856/250.

Moscow: British Consulate (continued).

Accounts for relief of distressed British subjects in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).

Currency gains in connexion with pension payments. K6190/6190/238.

Money held on behalf of British Indians at post. K14323/14323/238.

Books of reference. L8223/8223/405 (file).

Staff: additional clerical assistance required.

K14647/941/238.
Car allowance: services of chauffeur.

K97/K3076/K4536/97/238.
— Treasury sanction charge to office allowance one-half of actual expenditure from

July, 1936. K5480/97/238.
Proposed definition of Consular district.

K2681/2681/238.
Roubles purchased in exchange for sterling by

Consul Macrae and Vice-Consul Dickinson and Mr. Bostock.

K12224/K12585/K14895/12224/238.
— Treasury sanction additions to emolument.

K13899/12224/238.
Irritating delays occasioned by Soviet officials

in connexion with Mr. Paton's departure from his post: no suitable form of retaliation open to H.M.G. N3231/3231/38.

Difficulties of persons engaged on relief work who have to reside in same building as

British Consul: arrest of Dr. Bell's son-in-law: letter from Lady M. Paget to Mr.

Collier. N761/327/38.
Arrest of Soviet Union clerk, Miss Bengson, on

political charge: unofficial representations by H.M.G. N4740/4740/38 (file).

— See also MOSCOW: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Moscow: British Embassy.

Padlocks and keys for locking bars of steel presses. Y11/10/650.

Provision of new Bates safe: old one handed over to Naval Attaché. Y269/Y268/4/650.

Supply of Milner safe for Naval Attaché by Office of Works: request cancelled after

shipping of safe. Y201/Y245/4/650.
Cypher and key returns.

Y557/9/650/Y594/3/650.
Supply of new locks: one returned for locksmith's attention. Y10/10/650.

— Return of further unsatisfactory lock. Y86/10/650.

Transmission of confidential matter to Govt. of India from. Y330/330/650.

Placing of sum in roubles to Embassy's account and remission of sterling equivalent to

British Indian subject resident outside Soviet Union. N44/44/38 (file).

Authority to charge in extraordinaries any expenses incurred in sending suitable person

to Tiflis to look after interests of Netherlands subject, Mr. Fles, under arrest there: money recoverable from Mr. Fles, senior.

N3182/112/38.
Position of H.M. Embassy when asked to take

action on behalf of Soviet citizens: limit of official representations, &c.

N1101/1101/38.
Arrest of Soviet citizens employed in consular

and commercial section of: cases of Miss Bengson and Mr. Ruppel: representations

by Lord Chilston to M. Litvinov: failure of Soviet authorities to notify H.M. Ambassador. N4740/4740/38 (file).

Discontinuance of supply of Punch and Illustrated London News to.

P4236/P5364/19/150.

Moscow: British Embassy (continued).

Property leased by: form of contract: provisions relating to fire insurance.

T2387/T6332/70/373.

Books for library of. L2706/2706/405.

Contemporary Russia and Her Relations with their Neighbours: copy for.

L595/18/405.

Large Soviet Atlas of the World: copy for.

L8224/283/405.

Volume of printed correspondence concerning Africa for. L8743/L8744/362/405.

Copy of Official History of Blockade of Central Empires, 1914-18. C5965/8/405.

Journey to Turkistan, by Sir E. Teichman: copy for. L7275/2706/405.

Leave of Lord Chilton: acting arrangements.

N1725/1636/38 (file).

Transfer of Mr. MacKillop to Nanking, while acting as Chargé d'Affaires, before return of H.M. Ambassador from leave: junior member of staff in charge during interim period: arrangement for notifying Soviet Govt. N5003/1636/38.

Appointment of Mr. Simmonds as Commercial Secretary, Grade II, with local rank of Grade I. N3521/3297/38.

— Visa for. N3297/N3321/N3345/3297/38.

Moscow: Chinese Embassy.

Incorrect report that M. Sun Fo has been appointed Ambassador: M. Yuiming to act as Chargé d'Affaires. N6374/249/38.

Moscow: Czechoslovak Legation.

Appointment of M. Bolk-Jorgensen as Minister. credentials.

N5235/249/38/R5656/265/12.

Moscow: Danish Legation.

Appointment of M. Bolk-Jorgensen as Minister. N3725/N4968/3725/15.

Moscow: Estonian Legation.

Probable replacement of Minister, Col. Traksmaa by M. Trende. N4520/249/38.

— Appointment of M. Rei.

N6209/120/59/N5941/249/38.

Moscow: French Embassy.

Possible appointment of new Ambassador.

C5962/5962/17.

Rumoured appointment of M. Jouhaux in place of M. Coulondre. N4375/249/38.

Moscow: German Embassy.

Efforts to incriminate members in Moscow terrorists trial. N514/250/38.

Moscow: Greek Legation.

Rumoured appointment of M. Theofilato as Commercial Counsellor: article in Greek newspaper. N609/249/38.

Moscow: Japanese Embassy.

Efforts to incriminate members in Moscow terrorists trial. N514/250/38.

Breaking of windows of: Japanese demand for apology. F2327/609/23.

Moscow: Latvian Legation.

Appointment of Col. Kocins as Minister: credentials. N249/249/38/N441/441/59.

Moscow: United States Embassy.

Appointment of Mr. Davies as Ambassador: credentials. N513/249/38.

Rumoured appointment of Mr. Dodd in place of Mr. Davies at. N4375/249/38.

Moscow in the Making (book).

See SIMON, E., SIR.

Moscow-Windau-Rybinsk Railway.

4 per cent. bonds of: interests of British bondholders in regard to that part of the line which is now in Latvia:

— See LOANS: LATVIA.

Moseby, J.

Efforts to enlist in Spanish navy.

W20415/7/41.

Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate.

W21379/389/41/W20525/7/41.

K13387/42/241.

Mosel, s.s.

See VESSELS: GERMAN.

Moseley, W. J.

Chauffeur to Brazilian Ambassador in London: motoring offence. T10136/10039/373.

Moseley & Sons, Ltd., D.

Claims against Spanish firms.

W6783/W5395/3/41.

Moser, R., Vice-Consul.

Incompetency as consular representative at Karlovy Vary. K6309/K13740/2607/212.

Moses.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Moses, G. C.

Portuguese Consul at Calcutta.

T9347/9347/385/ (file).

Moses, H., Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Moshanoff, Stoitcho.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Mosharrafa, Professor.

London University examination at Alexandria. L1634/69/405.

Moshe, J.

Election at Sète.

C3151/C3200/C3331/18/17.

Appointment in French Govt. C3922/18/17.

Personality. C1470/1470/17.

Moskatov, P. G.

President of Central Election Commission, Soviet Union. N5081/N5237/250/38.

Moskirm.

Soviet purge: arrest. N3957/250/38.

Moslems.

See ISLAM.

Moslem World.

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Moslem Young Men's Association (Iraq).

Protest against H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.

E6200/22/31.

Mosley, W. H., Lieut.-Col.

Application for employment in connexion with scheme for withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain. W19424/470/41.

Mosquera Narvaez, A.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Mosques.

See ISLAM.

Mosquito Indian Reservation.

See NICARAGUA.

Moss, Mrs.

Article in Christian East regarding the Assyrian question. E6274/1/93.

Moss, C. F.

Visit to territory in Spain under control of insurgents: facilities. W20693/1786/41.

Moss, G. S., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K1162/1/286.

In charge at Changsha Consulate.

K7919/2/210.

Moss, G. S., Consul-General (continued).

Reports on situation at Hankow during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. appreciation of.
F8705/9/10.

Moss, I. W. S.

Re-registration of birth.

T12032/T15110/T15924/56/378.

Moss, J. E.

Investigations into Spruce Sawfly parasites on the Continent: facilities required.

L1834/1834/405 (file).

Moss, J. L.

Deportation from United States.

T13663/13663/388 (file).

Moss, M. A., Miss.

Repatriation debt.

K7247/K7586/K13726/42/241.

Mossberg, E., Col.

Candidate for post under Spanish observation scheme. W5232/262/41.

Mosseri, E.

Personality. J1989/815/16.

Public utility services in Egypt.

J4161/4161/16 (file).

Mossina, Nina, Mme.

Deputy Trade Representative, Soviet Union Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T11508/126/383.

To act as Soviet Trade Representative in London pending arrival of M. Bogomoloff.
N53/7/38.

Moss, Lowe & Co.

Document for legalisation.

L5734/5734/409 (file).

Mossop, A. G. (Judge, Sir).

Life certificates. K1098/1/286.

Message for: non-delivery of. F418/418/10.

Resumption of charge at Shanghai Court.

K5999/5999/210.

Exercise of jurisdiction under Hong Kong

Divorce Rules. T13491/13491/376.

Letters Patent of Knighthood.

T9361/6054/372.

Most-Favoured-Nation.

See also CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCES).

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.).

TREATIES: HAYTI AND ICELAND.

Customs preferences:

— See also CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

British M.F.N. rights in Tunis:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

German and Italian rights over Swiss Federal Railways:

— See RAILWAYS: SWITZERLAND.

Customs treatment in Estonia of wines from various countries:

— See ESTONIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Questions arising out of Dr. Hodza's plan for economic reconstruction of Central Europe:

— See also EUROPE.

Agreement between Union of South Africa and Australia for M.F.N. treatment of goods:

— See TREATIES: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH AND AUSTRALIA).

Anglo-Hungarian Commercial Treaty of 23rd July, 1926: position regarding M.F.N. treatment in British Dominions and Colonies of goods manufactured or produced in Hungary:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND HUNGARY.

Most-Favoured-Nation (continued).

French evasion of M.F.N. principle by securing tariff concessions for products named by brands or by country or locality designations: representations by H.M.G.: case of Franco-Dominican trade agreement: French defence of procedure: formal notification to French Govt. of views of H.M.G.
A1973/A2761/A4002/A5515/A6864/A7901/251/20.

French evasion of M.F.N. principle by tariff concessions on locally named products: attitude of Haytian and United States Govts. to. A2874/2874/20.

Treatment of German goods entering Syria and Lebanon. C1456/C444/15/18.

German rights to M.F.N. treatment in French Mandated Territories.

C663/C1456/C937/C1002/C1446/C3061/C3340/15/18.

Rights of U.K. under Anglo-Polish commercial treaties: representations for application to U.K. of reduced duties on tyres accorded to Belgium: proposed exchange of notes.

C465/C2441/79/55.

Question whether H.M.G. can claim benefits accorded to (1) British Colonies and (2) Foreign Colonies: interpretation of Anglo-Polish Commercial Treaty of 1923: Polish attitude. C4050/C5066/C5880/79/55.

French and Tunisian imports from Malta: claim to minimum tariff: imposition of discriminatory duties on Maltese imports from France if refused.

C189/C804/C1296/C7303/C7131/C7826/189/17.

Great Britain said to be prepared to renounce M.F.N. rights in order to assist closer economic relations between Austria-Hungary and Czechoslovakia: Prague Press reports. R3488/770/67.

Note on Stresa recommendations.

R2890/194/92.

Economic reconstruction of Central Europe: proposed by Mr. Messersmith (United States Minister at Vienna), whereby Great Britain, France and United States waive their M.F.N. rights in case of preferential treatment granted by Danubian States amongst themselves: attitude of H.M.G.

R2344/2344/67.

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to waiving M.F.N. rights if preferential system among Danubian States could thereby be facilitated.

R4094/770/67/R1844/1844/12.

United States said to be prepared to give up its claims to M.F.N. treatment whenever Danubian countries will do likewise.

R5664/2344/67.

Economic co-operation between Danubian States: suggested introduction of through tariff system supported by waiver of M.F.N. rights by Great Britain, France and United States: various ways in which M.F.N. clause is evaded. R5860/770/67.

United States attitude in commercial negotiations with Italy concerning M.F.N. treatment accorded by Italy to neighbouring countries. R6997/6997/22.

Australia's refusal of complete M.F.N. rights to Norwegian trade based on Mr. Paus' report of 1936 on economic and commercial conditions in Norway: representations by Norwegian Minister.

N3584/N4056/N4154/368/30.

Most-Favoured-Nation (continued).

- M.F.N. theory no longer suited to modern requirements: trade situation among northern countries. N411/230/63.
- Customs treatment in U.K. of iron and steel imported from Norway: Norwegian complaint of discrimination. N4007/N4182/368/30.
- Oslo States Conference: prospects of any change in commercial policy of H.M.G. as result of deliberations of Oslo States. N753/230/63.
- Effect of any agreement between Oslo Powers on M.F.N. principle: assurance by Dr. Hirschfeld that principle will not be infringed or jeopardised. N2706/230/63.
- United States attitude towards M.F.N. rights in relation to regionalism in trade. N3508/230/63.
- Treatment afforded to Soviet Union by United States in matter of coal imports: terms of commercial agreement. N4132/N4192/3953/38.
- Whether M.F.N. agreements operate between Great Britain and Oslo States and whether H.M.G. have made representations in the matter: P.Q. N3632/230/63.
- Nordic conference at Helsingfors: attitude towards M.F.N. principles. N3296/909/63.
- Position regarding M.F.N. treatment in Franco-Latvian Commercial Agreement of 1st October, 1937. N6163/123/59.
- M.F.N. rights in commercial treaties in regard to coasting trade: F.O. minutes on question of denouncing clauses in such treaties. F1303/63/23.
- Position in Manchukuo as result of non-recognition: F.O. minutes on Japanese action in connexion. F1353/141/10.
- Clauses in commercial treaties in respect of M.F.N. or national treatment party with which the option lies: B. of T.'s enquiry. F5064/32/40.
- Position in regard to M.F.N. treatment of Union of South Africa in China. F8160/F10696/1318/10.
- M.F.N. policy of H.M.G.: clauses in U.K. commercial agreements: question of revision: P.Qs. W5312/W5398/901/50.
- M.F.N. provisions of U.K. commercial agreements: obligations with regard to quantitative limitation of imports: P.Q. W10199/901/50.
- M.F.N. rights as between China and British colonies. W12094/393/98.
- Policy of H.M.G. in regard to claiming M.F.N. rights in respect of double taxation agreements. R1556/R1701/167/37.
- Proposed inclusion of provision excepting double taxation agreements from M.F.N. provisions of commercial treaties. W22889/901/50.
- General principles of M.F.N. rights: "conditional" and "unconditional" conceptions of: F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice). W1018/1018/50.

Mosul.

- Alleged revival of Turkish claim to: article in Daily Herald. E448/3/89.

Mosul (Mufti of).

- See HABIB AL UBAIDI, PROF.

Mosul: British Consulate.

- Accounts. K1937/1937/293 (file).
- Engagement of second cavass: salary. K6305/K6932/2373/293.

Mosul: British Consulate (continued).

- Leave of Consul Smith: necessity for keeping post open. K1468/1468/293 (file).
- Treasury sanction appointment of S. E. Furneaux as acting Consul: acting allowance. K4665/1468/293.
- Custody of cyphers during absence of Consul on leave. K4666/K6429/1468/293.
- Typewriters: retention of foolscap carriage and metal cover. K2636/K3157/K3173/2636/293.
- Transfer of dining room chairs from Drona-Rowanduz Vice-Consulate for use in hall at: entered on inventory of official furniture. K6408/K7888/274/293.
- Consular premises: renewal of lease. K2373/2373/293.
- Custody of cyphers. Y495/Y526/20/650.

Mosul Oil Co.

- Oil prospecting in Angola. W17062/78/36.

Mota.

- Member of Iron Guard, Roumania: funeral. R1079/R1085/R1103/R1233/R1246/R1275/R1314/162/37.
- Mota, A. de C. A. e, General.**
See ABREU E MOTA, A. DE C.
- Mota, F. Espaillet de la.**
See LA MOTA, F. ESPAILLET DE.
- Mota Cabral, Joaquim T. da.**
Request for some ground on which to test an invention. L6723/L7970/L7970/1438/405.
- Motilai Nehru, Pandit.**
Attitude of population of India towards India Act. R3051/1/22.
- Motiram Ghanshamdas.**
Letter of request. T1440/1440/371.
- Moti Singh (Son of Sarjen).**
Deportation from United States. T6170/T8163/298/388.
- Moto, Shigeshi.**
Commercial Secretary, Japanese Embassy, London: address. T13204/T14209/401/383.
- Motor Cars.**
See AUTOMOBILES.
- Motomar, s.s.**
Shipment of war material from Mexico to Spain. W16063/W16040/W17073/W18330/7/41.
- Facilities to dock and repair at Bermuda. W15312/15312/41 (file).
- Shipment of aeroplanes from United States to Spain. W585/7/41.
- Spanish vessel: transformation into warship. W11606/7/41.

Motta, G.

- Switzerland and neutrality: declaration by. R5413/775/43.
- Swiss neutrality and membership of League of Nations: speech. R8682/775/43.
- Personality. R878/878/43.

Motta Lima, Pedro.

- Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Motte, André.

- Appointment as Belgian Minister at Sofia: credentials. R103/103/7.
- Belgian representative at Sofia: report on. R146/103/7.

Mottistone, Lord.

- Difficulties in Uruguay of the Anglo-Scottish Construction Company. A1132/A6431/388/46.
- Assistance for the Ghirlando family. R8126/1892/22.

Mott-Radclyffe.

- See RADCLYFFE, MOTT-.

- Mõttus, A. J.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Motumal Mulchand.**
Recovery of property left in Soviet Union.
N1128/N1531/44/38.
- Motwani.**
Arrest of in Mukden. F2983/2983/10.
- Motz, F. A.**
Agricultural Commissioner, United States
Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.
Rates. T3350/T3798/25/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T17666/422/373
- Mouammer, Eris.**
Director-General of Is Bank: visit to London:
impressions: article in Turkish Press.
E2296/2296/44 (file)/E2239/16/44.
- Mouchet.**
Death of Sir Austen Chamberlain.
W5745/5361/50.
Accession greetings to King George.
T1030/4/379.
- Moudhaffer.**
See MUDHAFFER.
- Moudrik.**
Facilities to study printing and engraving of
bills of exchange bonds, bank notes and
minting of coins in U.K. L2056/2056/405.
- Mouffi Mouffidin.**
Deportation from United States.
T483/T979/298/388.
- Mougy, Ibrahim.**
See IBRAHIM MOUGY.
- Moulay Larbi el Alaoui.**
Visit to U.K. for the Coronation: facilities.
P1274/8/150.
- Moullec, R., Lieut.**
French Naval Attaché at Madrid: appreciation
of services rendered to H.M. Navy.
W22014/22014/50.
- Moulmein: Foreign Consulates.**
Norwegian: appointments, &c..
T1106/1106/385.
- Moulton, A. W.**
Desire to enlist in armed forces of Spanish
Govt. W394/389/41.
- Moulton, Winifred.**
British naturalisation.
T109/T5626/T6989/T8347/T10699/
T11760/T12432/109/378.
- Mounir Sabry.**
Desire to enter Oxford University: personality.
P3169/P3305/24/150.
- Mount, A. H. L., Lieut.-Col.**
U.K. delegate at International Railway Con-
gress, Paris. W2918/2918/50.
- Mountain, E. M., Sir.**
Judicial document. T3480/3480/371 (file).
- Mountbatten, Louis, Lord.**
Representation of King George at Hesse
funeral. T16180/16180/379.
- Mountford, B. F.**
Letter to King George. T17081/3/379.
- Mount Temple, Lord.**
Enquiry regarding. L8449/1546/405.
Visit to South America: lecture at Montevideo:
report of visit.
P670/P1538/P1848/670/150.
Visit to Berlin. C4047/4047/18 (file).
- Moura, A. de.**
Second Secretary, Brazilian Embassy, London:
termination of appointment.
T6508/T15401/295/383.
- Moura, J. L. de., Lieut.-Col.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Mourad**
See MURAD
- Mouravieff, Konstantin.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Mourning.**
See DEATHS.
- Mousallam Sioufi.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Mousell, L. C.**
Turkish Consul at Calcutta. T8216/8216/385.
- Moushanoff, Nikola.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Moussa, Said Yusuf.**
See SAID YUSUF MOUSSA.
- Moussa Cheybani.**
See CHEYBANI, MOUSSA.
- Moussia, M., Mme.**
Service of summons upon Mr. Goldstein, United
States Embassy, London. T8353/70/373.
- Moussuri, Maritsa.**
Marriage in Belgian Congo. T13470/470/376.
- Moutet, M.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
German colonial claims. C404/C1183/37/18.
French Colonies: speech. C8210/122/17.
- Moutte.**
Visit to U.K. W554/554/50.
- Mowat, A., Sir.**
Welfare of certain Spanish Nationals.
W10777/2/41.
- Mowat, R. B., Professor.**
European lecture tour: arrangements: pro-
gramme. P1060/1060/150 (file).
- Mowbray, J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family.
K6166/K13213/42/241.
- Mowday, Alice (alias Groves).**
Deportation from United States.
T16723/16723/388 (file).
- Mowinckel, J. L.**
Norwegian neutrality in event of war.
N6305/138/30.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Mowinckel, T.**
Sugar refinery in Norway. N4637/374/30.
- Mowinckel, Vibeke.**
Residence and employment in U.K.
T4612/4612/378 (file).
- Mowrer, E. E. A.**
Press article on Anglo-United States co-opera-
tion. P4208/3750/150.
Franco-Soviet relations. C4517/18/17.
- Moxon, J. W. H.**
Panamanian Consul at Brisbane.
T1589/741/385.
- Moxon, R. S., Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K1124/1124/299 (file).
- Moy, F. N. Curtis.**
Rent of flat in Madrid: repayment of sum
expended by British Vice-Consul: trans-
mission of letter by F.O. bag.
W1335/W3401/W3413/2/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3692/42/241.
- Moya, Esteban, Ramoneda.**
Welfare of. W10777/2/41.
- Moya, F. Rodriguez.**
See RODRIGUES MOYA, F.

- Moya, Vicente.**
Welfare in Spain. W5320/84/41.
- Moyano Llerena, C. M.**
Prince of Wales Scholarship at Oxford University.
P21/P847/P848/P924/P1652/P3872/
P3873/21/150.
- Moyidin, Kattur.**
See KATTUR MOYIDIN.
- Moylan, J. D. F.**
Visit to Albania. R5074/5074/90 (file).
- Moynagh, Terance (alias McCann).**
Deportation from United States.
T13553/13553/388 (file).
- Moyne, Lord.**
Visit to Greenland: facilities.
N2799/2799/15 (file).
- Moysi-Seuret, C., Vice-Consul.**
Circumstances in Spain on evacuation from post
(Port Mahon): payment of office allowance
to. K1960/1960/241 (file).
Spanish national at Palma, Majorca: remittance
from Havana: transmission via F.O. bag.
W3671/W7638/W10658/2/41.
- Moyseet, H.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Mozambique.**
See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST.
- Mozambique Company.**
Charter of: date of termination: question of
renewal: decree instituting enquiry into
Company's activities.
W13071/W13570/W14496/W17223/
W18625/13071/36.
Contracts with Shell Oil Company concerning
lease of land in Mozambique.
W19940/W21067/143/27.
Economic report B, November, 1937, by H.M.
Embassy, Lisbon. W20509/27/36.
- Mpoujos, Lazaros.**
Refusal of admission to Canada.
T14507/14507/378 (file).
- Mrigendra Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.**
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
- Mrla.**
See MELA BELI.
- Mrnak, A.**
Greetings to The King. T1028/4/379.
- Mrzowski, (Prof. and Mrs.).**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L5565/5565/405 (file).
- Mrzljak.**
Daily Telegraph correspondent at Belgrade:
resignation. R5099/5083/92.
- Muaffaq al Alousi.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Muammer Rasit.**
Turkish representative on Permanent Court of
Arbitration. W11021/1139/50.
- Mubarak (Ibn).**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Mubarak Ali.**
Payment of pension from Govt. of India through
British Legation at Jeddah.
K936/936/225 (file).
- Mudalier, R., Sir.**
Free power for as Indian delegate to Brussels
Conference on Far East. F8455/6799/10.
- Mudhaffer.**
See ABDUL AZIZ MUDHAFFER.
- Mudhaffer Aalam.**
Persian representative at Bagdad: report on.
E372/372/93.
- Mudryj, Dr.**
Member of Polish Sejm: views on situation in
Soviet Ukraine: arrest of persons on
suspicion of.
N3635/N4376/N5471/30/38.
- Mueller, R.**
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Muff, General.**
German Military Attaché at Vienna: German
policy regarding incorporation within the
German Reich of all Germans at present
outside the fatherland: statement by
R6213/303/3.
- Muff, G.: M.P.**
Safety of Mr. Le Brun in Shanghai.
F7706/2396/10.
- Muftah Ali Aghila.**
See MOFTALI AGHILA.
- Mufti of Jerusalem (The).**
See AMIN AL HUSSEINI.
- Mugford, S. H. L.**
See LAWRENCE, S. H.
- Mugheiri, Said bin Ali el-.**
See SAID BIN ALI EL-MUGHEIRI (SHEIKH).
- Mugica, F. J., General.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Mugleston, R. W.**
Deportation from United States.
T5214/5214/388 (file).
- Mugnai, G.**
Admission to U.K.
T2372/T3122/T3147/T4272/
T13958/457/378.
- Muguiro, T. de.**
Welfare of Captain Azcarraga in Spain.
W7832/2/41.
- Muguiro y Muguiro, Miguel Angel.**
Appointment as Secretary of Foreign Relations
in insurgent Govt. in Spain.
W8604/1/41.
- Muguruza (and wife).**
Evacuation from Madrid.
W4351/W15266/2/41.
Welfare of certain Spaniards. W16056/2/41.
- Muguruza, Otano, P.**
Evacuation of Mrs. Leonar Nunez and her
daughters from Spain.
W19505/W21511/2/41.
- Mugwanya, Stanislas (Omwami).**
British decoration. T6054/6054/372.
- Muhammed.**
See MOHAMED.
- Muharak ibn Saif an Naihi.**
Speech dealing with Palestine. E7600/22/31.
- Muharraq.**
Aerodrome at:
— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: BAHRAIN.
- Muhdi Kubbeh.**
Palestine Defence Committee in Bagdad.
E7586/22/31.
- Muhiddin Rasid Palsay.**
Appointment as Turkish Chargé d'Affaires in
Saudi Arabia and Yemen: postponement
of. E1377/1377/91 (file).
- Muhlack, F.**
Request for King George's assistance.
T9733/159/379.
- Mühlen, von der, Prof.**
Examination of mineral resources of Ethiopia.
J1032/21/1.
- Muhlig, Josef Max.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.

Mühr, Berta.

Request for King George's assistance.
T17125/159/379.

Muhsin-al-Firm.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Muhsin at Tayyeb.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Muhsin Sadr.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Muhtar Ayra, Capt.

Turkish adviser at Afghan Military College:
British diplomatic visa. N1460/1460/97.

Muin al Madi.

Palestine agitator: activities in Syria.
E6259/E6254/E6902/E7280/22/31.

Muiny, General.

His relations with the Shah. E2835/904/34.

Muir, Dr.

Massacre of lepers in China. F3344/2673/10.

Muir, A. D.

Legal proceedings. T3435/3435/371.

Muir, Alice T.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T1884/951/373.

Muir, B. C., Miss.

Expenditure in connexion with journey from
Madrid to Alicante: member of staff of
commercial secretariate Madrid at Hen-
daye. K1397/K4500/42/241.

Muir, O., Mrs.

Relations between Italian Govt. and Emperor
of Ethiopia. J267/2/1.

Muir, P. D. H. Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10073/42/241.

Muir, W. L., Bey.

Egyptian police. J37/37/16.
Record of service. J588/37/16.
Future of British personnel of Egyptian police.
J1876/J3251/37/16.
French African decoration. T703/703/372.

Muirhead, A. J., Col: M.P.

Visit to Iraq, Sudan, &c.
L5593/5593/405 (file).
Proposed world conference. W8511/5/50.
Speech at Swindon: reference to foreign affairs
and efforts made by H.M.G. to maintain
peace: notes supplied by F.O.
W19075/19075/50.
U.K. representative at textile industry confer-
ence at Washington.
W2402/W5297/W4874/139/98.

Empire air services in Africa: proposed discus-
sions with M. Pirow at Nairobi.
W14153/W14386/W14497/W14850/
W14949/W15105/143/27.

Mui-Tsai.

Child labour system in China, Malaya, Hong
Kong, &c.:
— See LABOUR.

Correct translation of Chinese term: enquiry by
Sir G. Maxwell. F532/17/10.

Mujhem bin Muheid, Emir.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Mujica, Dario.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Muka, P.

See MICHALUK, D. P.

Mukalla.

See MOKALLA.

Mukarram Jah.

See BERAR, PRINCE AND PRINCESS OF.

Mukden.

Conditions of life: report from British Consular
officer. K9378/3081/250.

Intelligence report for six months ended 31st
March, 1937. F2383/183/10.

— For second half-year. F10381/183/10.
Economic conditions in Consular District:
report. F2326/141/10.

Quarterly Consular Political Reports: request of
Moscow Embassy for copies.

F608/F1233/F2871/F4373/
F9434/183/10.

Land tenure by foreigners: question of surren-
dering old title deeds: attitude of British,
United States and French consular officers.
F246/246/10 (file).

Incident of Japanese military forcing entry into
premises of Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank
during air raid precaution practice: H.M.
Consul's demand for apology.

F4860/4860/10.

Mukden: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K1200/1200/210 (file).

Communications with Peking: notes on.

F6842/310/10.

Movement of prices: Form A36.

K7936/78/250.

Contingencies account.

K9896/K14972/K14973/7236/210.

Incumbency of post.

K14644/K15026/K15120/

K14643/1202/223.

Bonus for native staff: continuous maintenance
sanctioned. K6323/1232/210.

Salary of Japanese writer. K8381/1232/210.

— Treasury sanction increase.

K9002/1232/210.

Resumption of charge by Consul-General Butler.

K3858/2367/210.

Salary of Chinese writer.

K3679/K9952/3679/210.

Renewal of lease of house occupied by Grade II
Consul. K4401/4401/210.

— Treasury sanction. K4830/4401/210.

Consular district: inclusion of Jehol.

K6864/6335/210.

Inspection report: salary of clerical officer.

K9756/9756/210.

Retention of services of clerical assistant: emolu-
ments. K9953/9953/210 (file).

Medical expenses of clerical assistant: charge
to public funds. K12958/12958/210.

Supply of three metal deed boxes.

Y853/118/650.

Acceptance of notices of marriage from persons
in Newchwang district: Consul-General not
regarding as acting in office of H.M. Consul
at Newchwang while latter post is closed.

T1907/1907/376.

Economic reporting by. W918/124/50.

Press cuttings from the Times for.

LI67/18/405.

Mukden: Italian Consulate-General.

Reopening of post: appointment of Count
Cortesi as Consul-General: position regard-
ing recognition. F1918/1918/10 (file).

Mukden: Japanese Consulate-General.

Appointment of Mr. S. Marioka as Consul-
General. F2324/305/10.

Mukerji, B. V.

Record of activities: desire for appointment in
India in sphere of dentistry.

AI203/A1708/2/51.

Mukerji, Shamir Kumar.

Repatriation to India. K9712/9712/217 (file).

- Mukerji, Tinkari.**
Arrest in India. C5772/C6042/C8888/11/17.
- Mukharib ibn Duwish.**
Enlistment in Transjordan Desert patrol.
E7602/94/91.
- Mukhrani, Princess Natasha Bagratron of.**
See NATASHA BAGRATRON OF MUKHRANI, PRINCESS.
- Mukhtar, Izzedin.**
See IZZEDIN MUKHTAR.
- Muklevich, General.**
Relieved of office in Soviet Union.
N3957/250/38.
- Muklevich, R. A.**
Naval expansion in Soviet Union.
N780/771/38.
- Mukria (Kanyazmach).**
See MOKRIA (KANYAZMACH).
- Mula Singh (son of Badha Singh).**
Deportation from United States.
T7122/T10248/298/388.
- Mulay, Brahim ben Mohamed.**
Forgery of seaman's identity certificate.
T16103/1244/378.
- Mulay Hassan Institute of Moroccan Studies.**
See EDUCATION: MOROCCO, SPANISH ZONE.
- Mulazun Awal Mahmud Effendi Seif Yazal Khalifa.**
See MAHMUD SEIF YAZAL KHALIFA (MULAZUN AWAL).
- Muldoon, M., Miss.**
Protection of her property in Spain.
W21454/W21281/3/41.
- Mules.**
See HORSES.
- Mulgrew, J.**
Repatriation. K8504/8504/245 (file).
- Mulhens, M., Miss.**
Richmond Royal Horse Show.
L2616/2616/405 (file).
- Mulhern, H.**
Deportation from Bahrain. E7589/49/91.
- Mulholland, P. D., Major.**
Egyptian decoration.
T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/
T14551/1194/372.
- Muli Lami.**
Abolition of capitulations in Morocco.
W9557/46/28.
- Mulke, P.**
Coronation greetings to King George.
T5477/1333/379.
- Mulla Kassim.**
See KASSIM MULLA.
- Mulla Sher Ali.**
See SHER ALI (MULLA).
- Mullaley (or Mullaney), J.**
See DAVEY, G.
- Mullany, J. G., Vice-Consul.**
In charge at Liège Consulate.
K2119/K10877/K14886/2119/204.
— Signature. K13562/2119/204.
Accommodation (Liège): salary: Treasury
sanction increase.
K4601/K5383/K8112/K10748/4601/204.
- Mullem, L. J. van.**
Coronation gift to King George.
T10067/1429/379.
- Mullen, L. F.**
Evacuation from Spain: deserted from Inter-
national Brigade. K2613/42/241.
- Muller.**
Views on Anglo-German relations and food
problems in event of emergency.
C8799/270/18.
- Muller (and Mrs.).**
Commission rogatoire.
T12398/12398/371 (file).
- Muller, A. G. S.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Muller, Anna L., Mrs.**
War claim. A8339/744/45.
- Müller, Carlos W.**
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Müller, D.**
Residence in Palestine. T16758/134/378.
- Müller, E.**
German workman in U.K. T1792/1275/378.
- Müller, H. W.**
Deutsche-Englische Gesellschaft.
C5931/2695/18.
- Müller, J.**
Birth certificates of five children.
L5604/L5935/66/409.
- Müller, Johan.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Müller, Jacob Worm-.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Müller, K.**
German workman in U.K. T3861/1275/378.
- Müller, L.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Müller, Marie E.**
Marriage certificate. L5604/L5935/66/409.
- Müller, Norah.**
National status. T17145/17145/378.
- Müller, R.**
German Representative at Port-au-Prince:
report on. A2044/2044/20.
- Müller, W.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Müller, W.**
Swiss representative at thirteenth meeting of
International Criminal Police Commission,
London, June, 1937. L3727/1266/405.
- Müller & Co., W. H.**
Shipment of ore from mines in Spanish Morocco
to Germany: inability to pay mine owners,
Messrs. European & North African Mines,
in sterling owing to currency restriction.
W21124/514/28.
Barge transit difficulties in France.
C5365/5365/17 (file).
Tax on shipping profits in Netherlands East
Indies. F9957/39/61.
- Mullie.**
Belgian delegate to London sugar conference.
W6282/W6496/246/50.
- Mulligan, J. H.**
Facilities to study at Kaiser Wilhelm Institute
für Hirnforschung. L2807/2807/405 (file).
- Mulligan, Patrick.**
See SILVESTRO, REVEREND FATHER.
- Mulomal Chhatomal.**
Recovery of property left in U.S.S.R.
N1128/N1531/44/38.
- Mulot, D., Mme.**
Refusal of admission to U.K. to Karel Dub.
T15998/15998/378.
- Mulqueen, D.**
Oddman, German Embassy, London.
T10015/155/383.

- Mulshanker Gandhi.**
See GANDHY, B. L.
- Multy, T.**
Movements. W9369/389/41.
- Mulugheta (Kanyazmach).**
Ethiopian refugees in British Somaliland.
J1889/J2202/J2568/2/1.
Personality. J2157/2157/1.
- Mumayiz Said Amin.**
See SAID AMIN MUMAYIZ.
- Mumfords & Gordons, Messrs.**
Document for legalisation. L7134/1501/409.
- Mumtaz, G.**
Marriage certificate. L1583/L2095/66/409.
- Munarriz, Maria de Nuria Sans de, Señora, and children.**
Welfare in Spain: facilities for transmission of letter by F.O. bag: refused.
W1901/W3474/2/41.
— Evacuation from Spain. W5277/2/41.
- Munawwar (son of Mathews).**
Passport facilities. T4688/3489/378.
- Munch, Edward.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Münch, Peter, Dr.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
No intention of resigning from Danish Govt.
N3726/26/15.
Anglo-Danish relations: Coronation Day speech. N2623/79/15.
Visit to Berlin. N2928/N2969/N3094/26/15.
Activities abroad. C2093/18/17.
- Münch, Erika.**
Clerk, German Embassy, London: termination of appointment.
T10015/T14689/155/383.
- Munck, Ebbe.**
Appointment as Morning Post Correspondent in Copenhagen. P1066/56/150.
- Munck, Ove.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Mundelein, Cardinal.**
Attack in United States on German Govt.
C3668/C3723/C4102/C4036/C4187/
C4273/C4670/C3935/C3960/
C5423/356/18.
- Munden, Marjorie, Mrs.**
Welfare of members of family of late General Primo de Rivera, prisoners in hands of Spanish Govt.
W11694/W14141/W15755/
W21760/127/41.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Spanish Govt. territory. W21760/127/41.
Welfare of Señor José Antonio Primo de Rivera and his family in Spain.
W7637/127/41.
- Munday, S. C. Beresford, Capt.**
Case before Tangier Mixed Tribunal.
W2756/W5001/2756/28.
- Mundy, W. G.**
Retention of British nationality.
T11110/T12681/T15709/56/378.
- Munguia.**
Of International Labour Office, Geneva: visit to Mexico to study labour situation.
A2300/527/26.
- Munich.**
Conditions of life: British consular officer's report. K7061/3081/250.
- Munich, Archbishop of.**
See FAULHABER, M. VON.
- Munich: British Consulate-General.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K458/458/218 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K804/4/250.
Office allowance: estimated expenditure for 1937: increase in rent: rent of additional room. K287/K1396/287/218.
— Treasury sanction. K2400/287/218.
Representation allowance for Consul-General Gainer: question of grant of official car to post. K470/470/218.
Supply of table lamp.
K1696/K2915/1696/218.
Coults system of filing at post: reply to F.O. circular inquiry. K13543/12270/250.
Cypher and key returns. Y87/9/650.
Supply of newspapers to.
P4236/P4979/19/150.
- Municipal Bank of Norway.**
See BANKS AND BANKING: NORWAY.
- Munir el Rais.**
Rebel activity in Palestine. E1456/254/31.
- Munir Gindy.**
London Matriculation Examination at Alexandria. L345/46/405.
- Munir Sheikh el Ard.**
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.
- Munitions of War.**
See also ARMAMENTS.
Guns salvaged from German warships raised at Scapa Flow:
— See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.
Netherlands-Swiss agreement concerning transit of firearms by aircraft:
— See TREATIES: NETHERLANDS AND SWITZERLAND.
Use of explosive and incendiary bullets against aircraft: position under Declaration of St. Petersburg:
— See AIR WARFARE.
Employment of tracer, incendiary, smoke and explosive bullets in war:
— See also WAR: USAGES OF.
National arms control:
— See also ARMAMENTS.
Question of export credits for war material: definition of munitions of war:
— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.
Supply to foreign countries from Great Britain: order of priority:
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.
Rumoured supply of arms by Italians to Afridis on N.W. Frontier of India:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.
Use of dum-dum bullets:
— See WAR: USAGES OF.
Right of a neutral to supply a belligerent with:
— See NEUTRALITY.
F.O. minute showing list of arms supplied by H.M.G. to Near East countries.
E1184/1184/65.
Supply of war material to Far Eastern countries: F.O. minute for use of meeting of Under-Secretaries in F.O. F1346/597/61.
Question of policy to be adopted regarding supply of war material to China and Japan during Sino-Japanese conflict: treaty position: minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence: Cabinet conclusions.
F7320/F7592/130/10.

Munitions of War (continued).

- Export of arms to Far East during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. conversation with French and Soviet Ambassadors as to attitude of H.M.G.
F5629/F5702/F5611/9/10/
F7620/130/10.
— Views of Army Council. F6134/130/10.
— Views of Air Ministry. F6561/130/10.
United States proclamation forbidding Govt. owned merchant vessels to carry arms and ammunition to China and Japan.
F7975/130/10.
Supply of, to China and Japan during Sino-Japanese conflict: French attitude: supplies not to be from Govt. stocks: no restrictions on supply by private interests.
F5843/F7116/F7614/130/10.
Question of H.M.G. supplying Govt. surplus stocks of arms, &c., to Chinese and Japanese Govt.'s: legal position: Cabinet decision. F9710/F10650/130/10.
Material for China and Japan during Sino-Japanese conflict: United States Govt. ban on: F.O. minutes on effect of.
F6557/F6657/130/10.
Prohibition of export of arms, &c., to both China and Japan: suggestions of Sir R. Craigie in connexion with peace negotiations. F9884/F9986/31/10.
Position in regard to control of arms purchased in foreign countries and carried in British ships and consigned to China and for Japan. F6127/130/10.
For Far East during Sino-Japanese conflict: information regarding ships carrying arms supplied by Suez Canal Co. and consular officers: procedure for collation of
F6990/F7823/F7762/F8432/F8518/
F8984/F9198/F10295/F10745/130/10.
Admiralty request to be furnished with information regarding ships of all nationalities carrying war material to Far East during Sino-Japanese conflict: names of ships.
F7392/F9089/130/10.
Landing of war material in Malaya ports from German vessels: originally intended for China. F7997/F8664/130/10.
Transport of war material to Far East during Sino-Japanese dispute: attitude of German shipping. F7863/F9077/130/10.
Alleged landing of arms at Akaba.
E6320/22/31.
Alleged manufacture of dum-dum bullets for Chinese Govt. by Nobels Kynoch factory: denial. F8091/28/23.
Licence for import into U.K. of a Swiss army rifle for use of London Swiss rifle team at Bisley. L5994/L5994/L7198/781/405
Report by local firm on methods used during the Bolivia-Paraguay-Chaco war by the Bolivian Govt. to circumvent the embargo placed on the supply of war material to the belligerents: text. A4911/2383/5.
Discussion by Principal Delegates to Imperial Conference of report of Committee on Munitions and Food Supplies.
T9546/226/384.
Nature of enquiries for war material received from Soviet Union, Scandinavian and Baltic States and Afghanistan: F.O. memo.
N1055/1055/63.
Estonian regulations governing entry of vessels carrying war material into Free Port of Poldiski. N5604/443/59.

Munitions of War (continued).

- Export of war material to minor ex-enemy powers: attitude of H.M.G.: position in regard to Bulgaria: enquiry by Belgian Ambassador. R6/R106/R435/6/7.
— Decision that Austria, Hungary and Bulgaria should be treated on same footing as other countries. R4878/R4979/1073/67.
Export of war material to ex-enemy powers: policy of H.M.G.: F.O. memo.
R8084/R8085/6/7/R7719/43/67.
Reported German offer to purchase Roumanian wheat in exchange for materials for defence purposes: opposition of Roumanian National Bank. R607/607/37.
Dr. Hodza's effort to secure unification of manufacture of arms throughout Little Entente.
R4256/4046/12.
Suggestion by German firm Wolfe that Greek Powder and Cartridge Company should collaborate in supply of munitions to Iraq, Afghanistan and Egypt: Greek Company's preference for business relations with Great Britain.
R4208/R4479/R5367/R5813/
R6032/250/19.
Suggested supply of small arms and shells to Egypt by Greek Powder and Cartridge Company in return for running Greek aircraft factory at Phaleron virtually as a British concern.
R7405/R8102/R7973/R8341/219/19.
— W.O. refusal. R7992/219/19.
— Egyptian support unlikely: development of their own factories. R8057/219/19.
Greco-Turkish arrangements for erection of munitions factory in Greece: Turkey to have right to call on that factory in case of need, and Greece similar right to call on Turkish factories.
R5461/R6574/R6776/214/19.
Insurances and re-insurances of arms: statements received from Lloyds.
W1221/1221/95 (file).
Approach made to Imperial Chemical Industries by Hamburg merchants for supply of cartridges "for Portuguese."
W1531/31/36.
Control exercised by H.M.G. over eventual disposal of war material exported from U.K. and over war material exported from foreign countries by companies associated with British companies: P.Q.
W12606/12606/50.
Statistical Year Book of trade in arms and ammunition: L. of N. publication.
W20571/1490/95.
Ruling regarding lorries as munitions of war.
J5/2/1.
Rumours regarding shipments of German war material to Italian East Africa.
J5398/567/1.
Disposal of certain war material in Berbera belonging to former Ethiopian Govt.: proposed sale to Yemen or Saudi Arabia Govt.: possible purchase by Capt. Ball in China, or by American Armament Corporation: export arrangements from British Somaliland: conditions: title difficulties.
J3225/J3931/J3711/J2568/J1087/
J1947/J2230/J4023/J4071/J4261/
J4111/J4378/J4758/2/1
Disposal of arms and ammunition taken from Ethiopian refugees in British Somaliland.
J2438/J2760/2/1.

Munitions of War (continued).

British exports to Italy and Ethiopia: P.Q.: notes on British policy: position as regards application of 1930 Ethiopian Arms Traffic Treaty in existing circumstances.

J5061/J5097/487/1.

Transit through Belgium of certain machine guns being consigned by British firm to their factory in Austria for purpose of fitting certain apparatus.

C3916/3916/4 (file).

War Office monthly Arms Traffic summaries relating to various countries.

W1497/1497/95 (file).

— Particulars of shipments of arms disguised as other goods from Germany to Portugal. W10581/W12726/1497/95.

Statistical Year Book of Trade in: L. of N. publication. W20571/1490/95.

Munitions of War: Afghanistan.

Alleged convoys of rifles, cartridges and bombs sent across frontier into Waziristan:

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Supply of munitions by German-Greek combine:

— See first part of MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Supply of small arms ammunition by Imperial Chemical Industries: prices, terms of payment, delivery, &c.

N77/N291/N391/N882/N1107/
N4847/2/97.

Supply of rifles to Afghan Govt. by H.M.G. delivery arrangements, &c.

N261/N76/N1886/N2374/2/97.

— Payment and delivery arrangements: notes exchanged between H.M. Minister at Kabul and Afghan Govt.

N399/N1417/N1671/N1991/N2476/
N3020/N2351/N2417/N2546/N3021/
N3674/N6367 &c./2/97.

— Defects in supplies already despatched: replacement: subsequent consignments: firing tests: arrangements for future inspection of consignments on arrival.

N156/N1059/N974/N1182/N1464/
N2425/N2656/N2757/N3558/N4198/
N4308/N4327/N4348/N4445/N4473/
N4511/N4659/N4707 &c./2/97.

— Responsibility of W.O. for indifferent packing and their failure to carry out firing tests as arranged: corresponding reduction in price &c.: adverse affect on British reputation as supplier of second hand articles. N5429/N5821/2/97.

— Liability of Govt. of India and W.O. in event of Afghan default: possibility of embarrassment to Afghan Govt. if publicity were given to transaction.

N562/N365/N494/2/97.

— Agreement between W.O. and Govt. of India whereby in case of an Afghan default Govts. of India's Afghan Reserve Fund would be liable for W.O.'s out of pocket expenditure: Govt. of India's desire to modify agreement in certain respects. N3068/2/97.

— Afghan Govt.'s cheque in respect of sub-instalments.

N3083/N3580/N4058/N4486/2/97.

Licence for transit through India of rifles purchased in Germany by Commandant of Afghan Air Force. N387/387/97.

Munitions of War: Afghanistan (continued).

Afghan arms purchases from abroad: estimate of. R6353/2/97.

Purchase of artillery and ammunition from Germany &c.: facilities for transit through India. N961/2/97.

Ammunition for Afghanistan in transit through India: facilities.

N2305/N2410/N2488/2/97.

Transit licence for two rifles purchased in Germany by Commandant of Afghan Air Force to enter Afghanistan via India.

L741/741/405 (file).

H.M.G. unable further to assist Afghan Govt. in purchase of war material: discussion with Abdul Majid on question of export credits. N790/N732/N1165/N884/222/97.

Purchase of machine guns, anti-aircraft guns, &c from Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs Ltd.: enquiries by Mohamed Ihsan: firm's enquiry whether they should make quotations: question of credit: position in regard to British rearmament programme.

N1165/N2219/N4723/2/97.

Purchase of military stores in U.K.: Afghan Prime Minister's mission to London: statement in Indian newspaper.

N1425/23/97.

Supply of mountain guns and shells from Czechoslovakia. N2370/2/87.

— Transit through India: facilities.

N3880/2/97.

Supply by Soviet Union: denial of any negotiations by Soviet Military Attaché at Kabul. N3289/2/97.

Supply of war material by British firms: licences for export from Great Britain.

N4974/2/97.

Afghan request for arms carried by deserters into India to be returned. N4851/14/97.

Purchase of air rifles and accessories: transit through India: facilities. N4824/1098/97.

Purchase of war material in Italy: four years' credit. N5499/23/97.

Purchases from Soviet Union and Germany.

N5878/70/97.

Purchases in Germany and Czechoslovakia: terms &c.: Abdul Majid Khan's conversations at F.O. and with Mr. Nixon (E.C.G. Department). N5752/222/97.

Munitions of War: Africa (French).

Export of war material: decree regarding.

C8625/122/17.

Munitions of War: Africa (Kenya).

Importations and exportations: reports issued under terms of Ethiopian Arms Traffic agreement: proposal to discontinue reports: F.O. attitude.

J1068/J2207/J3210/J3357/J4262/
J5414/487/1.

Munitions of War: Africa (Portuguese East and West).

Licences for export of war material from U.K. to Portuguese East and West Africa.

W358/358/36 (file).

Purchase in U.K. of Lewis gun gas chambers for General Headquarters of Colony of Mozambique: delivery.

W12500/W14372/12500/36.

Reported purchases from Germany on barter basis. C5158/C5925/37/18.

Munitions of War: Africa (Somaliland: British).

Importations and exportations: reports issued under terms of Ethiopian Arms Traffic agreement.

J670/J2353/J3865/J4846/487/1.
— Proposal to discontinue reports: F.O. attitude. J1068/J3357/487/1.

Munitions of War: Africa (Somaliland: French).

Importation: reports issued under Ethiopian Arms Traffic agreement.

J487/J3357/487/1.

Munitions of War: Africa (Uganda).

Importations and exportations: reports issued under terms of Ethiopian arms traffic agreement.

J1068/J2207/J3210/J3357/J4262/
J5414/487/1.

Munitions of War: Algeria.

Manufacture, trade, and importation of arms: decree. C909/91/17.

Munitions of War: Argentina.

Military Purchasing Mission:

— See MILITARY MISSIONS: ARGENTINE.

British imports: licences. A1829/1829/2 (file).
Reported Argentine-Brazilian reciprocal agreement for the notification of purchases of war material: Argentine denial.

A5994/A7296/A7740/454/2.

Munitions of War: Austria.

British export licences. R2/2/3 (file).

Replenishment of stocks of infantry and artillery ammunition out of proceeds of proposed loan. R1171/109/3.

Austrian Govt.'s supervision of arms industry to prevent German penetration.

R2132/303/3.

Munitions of War: Bahrain.

Export licences from U.K.

E918/918/91 (file).

Munitions of War: Belgium.

Exports to Spain:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN.

Exports to U.K.:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Law regarding manufacture and export of fire-arms. C115/100/4.

Upon participation of Vickers Armstrongs in machine gun competition in Belgium with view of eventually supplying guns to Belgium: inability to offer any guarantee of delivery. C3006/101/4.

Imports from Great Britain: export licences.

C380/380/4 (file).

— Query in connexion with licence for Imperial Chemical Industries for export of certain ammunition. C665/380/4.

Belgian desire for assured supply of certain munitions in event of invasion by Germany, to meet inevitable deficiencies: Cabinet papers: F.O. attitude.

C212/C318/C1055/181/4.

Orders placed in U.K.: H.M.G.'s attitude towards supply. C1573/1573/62.

Supply by H.M.G. to Belgium in event of mobilisation for war of regular deliveries of British pattern tanks: report regarding.

C6536/1577/4.

Belgian request to H.M.G. for supplies of war materials: H.M.G.'s attitude in view of British rearmament programme.

C2780/C2926/C8519/181/4/

C3238/271/18.

Control of manufacture: appointment of Royal Commissioner charged with presenting recommendations. C3880/3880/4.

Munitions of War: Bolivia.

British imports: licences. A3943/3943/5 (file).

Charges of fraud against British subjects Messrs. Ashton and Webster in connexion with the supply of war material to the Bolivian Govt. during the Chaco War: investigation of contracts involving the American Armament Corporation and the Curtiss Wright Corporation: progress of trial.

A2383/2383/5 (file).

Munitions of War: Brazil.

Exports from U.K.: licences. A101/101/6 (file).

Desire to place order for shells in the U.K.: W.O. refusal to grant facilities owing to rearmament programme. A7813/101/6.

Revised regulations covering the trade in and transport of arms, munitions, explosives, &c. A1692/1692/6.

Reported Argentine-Brazilian agreement for reciprocal notification of purchases of war material: Argentine denial.

A5994/A7296/A7740/454/2.

Munitions of War: Bulgaria.

British export licences: R6/6/7 (file).

— Renewal of licences: Treaty objections waived. R8096/6/7.

— See also NAVY: BULGARIAN.

Minister of War's requirements to be admitted duty free. R255/9/7.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards export of arms: Belgian enquiry. R6/R106/R435/6/7.

— F.O. memo. on attitude up to March, 1935, subsequent modifications and developments. R8084/6/7.

Rearmament: Greek and Turkish concern: alleged threat to Thrace: Turkey urged by Greece to re-fortify Adrianople: attitude of H.M.G. R1566/R2156/R2645/6/7.

Attitude of Balkan Entente to Bulgarian rearmament: views of Turkish M.F.A. and Balkan partners.

R7888/R8572/R8573/R8622/
R8623/6/7.

— Suggested terms for agreement.

R8433/R8434/R8435/R8625/6/7.

— Views of H.M.G.: suggestion that Balkan States should discuss question with Bulgarian Govt.: instructions to Sir P. Loraine (Angora). R7889/R8387/6/7.

Rearmament: effect on equilibrium of Balkan Entente: Turkish attitude.

R7806/R7878/

Attitude of H.M.G.: suggestions for meeting Bulgarian requirements and preventing them from turning towards Germany and Italy and to avoid hurting susceptibilities of Turkey and other Balkan States: memo. prepared for S. of S. for use in discussion with French Ministers in London.

R8085/R8086/R8205/R8206/
R8258/6/7.

Purchase of light tanks: W.O. have no objection to Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs Ltd. accepting contract.

R306/R148/R1020/6/7.

— Renewal of licence issued to Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs. R1341/R7760/6/7.

— Bulgarian delivery requirements: prospects of order going to foreign competitors if Messrs. Vickers are unable to comply: attitude of H.M.G.

R539/R1384/R1684/R2200/K2b40/

R3079/R3145/R3324/R3248/

R3064/6/7.

— Bulgarian Minister requested to ask his Govt. to exercise patience in matter of delivery: conversation with Sir R. Vansittart. R3818/6/7.

Munitions of War: Bulgaria (continued).

Release by British customs authorities of machine gun imported into U.K. for re-export by Bulgarian Govt.: request by Bulgarian Legation: procedure.

R629/R701/R761/6/7.

Supply of tanks from U.K.: services.

R6116/6/7.

Purchases from Italy: Italian demand for free devisen. R6844/2553/7.

Probable exchange of tobacco for Austrian war material. R7929/7929/3.

Appearance at manoeuvres of weapons forbidden by Treaty of Neuilly. R8204/6/7.

Supply of photo guns. R8576/6/7.

Yugoslav permit for transit of munitions across Yugoslavia for Bulgaria. R8232/43/67.

Munitions of War: Canada.

Provisions of Act to amend the Customs Act relating to import and export of arms and raw materials: discussions in Canadian Parliament. T7866/1499/384.

Munitions of War: Canary Islands.

See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN.

Munitions of War: Ceuta.

See MUNITIONS OF WAR: MOROCCO, SPANISH ZONE.

Munitions of War: Czechoslovakia.

Proposal to make enquiries in Czechoslovakia as to possibility of supply of anti-aircraft material to Great Britain: political aspects: F.O. views. R7718/R8223/2920/12.

Munitions of War: Chile.

Imports from the U.K.: licences.

A3022/3022/9 (file).

Request by Chilean Govt. for authority of H.M.G. for the purchase of Bren Enfield machine guns in the U.K.: W.O. refusal.

A6399/A6848/A6934/A7247/

A7738/2966/9.

Munitions of War: China.

Supplies through Hong Kong by Canton-Kowloon Railway: Japanese threat to destroy railway:

— See RAILWAYS: CHINA.

Statistics of imports of war material and value of, in 1936 and January to April, 1937. F5442/31/10.

Supplies through Indo-China: statement by Mayor of Canton on position.

F9791/F9975/130/10.

Question of war material through Macao for China: attitude of Portuguese Govt.

F7626/F8560/130/10.

Transit of war material to China over French lines in Indo-China: French attitude: views of H.M.G. C7847/C8038/3285/17.

Anti-aircraft guns for Canton defence: appeal of Mayor of Canton for acceleration of delivery of. F7791/130/10.

Supply of, via Hong Kong: Chinese Govt. fear that H.M.G.'s decision will cripple their resistance: H.M.G.'s attitude explained to Chinese Govt. F6262/F6753/130/10.

Reported French and German refusal to carry arms for China: statement by Chiang Kai-shek: enquiries at Berlin and Paris.

F6753/130/10.

Munitions of War: China (continued).

P.Q.: last date of issue of licences from U.K. for war material for China.

F4337/130/10.

Import of, during Sino-Japanese conflict: question of using Hong Kong as entrepôt: Admiralty enquiry as to H.M.G.'s attitude. F5694/9/10/F6447/130/10.

— F.O. memo. for Cabinet Committee on Far East. F6664/F7013/F9328/130/10.

Reluctance of shipowners to carry munitions to China during Sino-Japanese conflict: question of reassuring companies: letter from Sir F. Leith-Ross to Sir A. Cadogan.

F7255/130/10.

Situation in regard to supplies of war material in China during Sino-Japanese hostilities: information from W.O. as to stocks on hand. F7398/F9004/9/10.

Routes through which China can obtain munitions (W.O. Intelligence).

F7739/130/10.

— Mayor of Canton's visit to Hanoi to arrange alternate routes for imports besides Hong Kong. F8385/130/10.

Proposed sale of old guns and mountings at Hong Kong to Chinese Govt. (as scrap): W.O. objection. F7914/130/10.

Volume of war material for China via Canton-Kowloon Railway: weekly statistics.

F7769/F9054/130/10.

P.Q.: supply of to China in view of findings of Brussels Conference. F9733/130/10.

Export of arms from U.K. during Sino-Japanese conflict: formalities to be observed at Hong Kong.

F5801/F7296/130/10.

Applicability of Barcelona Convention to arms traffic for China via Hong Kong.

F5934/F5976/9/10.

Via Hong Kong: statement by Govt. of Hong Kong that no munitions from British sources have passed through Hong Kong since beginning of Sino-Japanese hostilities: question of publication: F.O. objections: instructions to Tokyo.

F8736/F9018/130/10.

Cargo of s.s. Soutay: refusal of Hong Kong authorities to permit unloading.

F6620/F6839/130/10.

Export via Hong Kong during Sino-Japanese conflict: Japanese Press attacks: question of making protest at Tokyo.

F8454/F8855/130/10.

— Question of embargo on: Cabinet conclusions. F9710/F10650/130/10.

— C.O. memo. for Cabinet. F8562/130/10.

— Japanese Press statistics of: Sir R. Craigie's desire for exact figures to be given in House of Commons statement for publicity in Tokyo: F.O. objections.

F10082/130/10.

— Japanese Press attacks on Hong Kong.

F9297/130/10.

Supply of, through Hong Kong: complaint of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson of obstructive attitude of Hong Kong Govt.

F7466/F7750/130/10.

Via Hong Kong: Sir R. Craigie's enquiry as to percentage figure from British sources in relation to exports from all sources.

F11520/130/10.

Munitions of War: China (continued).

Exports via Hong Kong: anxiety of Chancellor of the Exchequer in regard to danger of becoming involved with Japan: Cabinet concessions. F11416/130/10.

Rumoured international loan to China for purchase of armaments during Sino-Japanese conflict as result of agreement at Brussels Conference: Japanese anxiety: views of Sir R. Craigie. F10159/F10160/130/10.

1,000 tons of T.N.T. from Imperial Chemical Industries for Bureau of Ordnance.

F1884/130/10.

Shipment from Czechoslovakia. F4586/9/10.

Supply of to Canton Govt. on credit: offer of Marshal Li Tsung-jem to give military aid to Hong Kong if attacked by Japanese in return for. F7028/F10531/130/10.

Shortage of, during Sino-Japanese conflict: possible collapse of Chinese resistance as result of: views of French Military Attaché in China: French efforts to deliver material via Indo-China. F6245/9/10.

Supply of by French via Indo-Chinese railways during Sino-Japanese conflict: fear of French Govt. that Japan would attack Indo-China: M. Delbo's desire for guarantee from H.M.G. and United States.

F9859/6799/10/F9887/130/10.

P.Q. F10301/130/10.

Supply of: H.M.G.'s policy during Sino-Japanese conflict: conversation between Secretary of State and French Ambassador. F7620/130/10.

— French policy. F7116/130/10.

Supply of, through Indo-China: attitude of French Govt.: proposed restrictions on: French fears of attack by Japanese on Indo-Chinese railways: H.M.G.'s action at Paris.

F8844/F8232/F8831/F8829/F9394/
F8531/F7907/F7614/130/10.

— French Press article. F9010/130/10.

Supply of via Indo-Chinese railways: French fears of attacks on railways.

F9870/F10122/130/10.

— Alleged Japanese ultimatum to French: statement by Monsieur Berenger of French Senate. F9666/130/10.

— Views of H.M. Minister at Bangkok.

F9823/130/10.

— Views of H.M. Consul at Saigon.

F9974/130/10.

Alleged agreement for purchase of arms to be made through Soviet Purchasing Commission in Europe: enquiry by D.O.T.: denial by Chinese Ambassador.

F6595/F6810/F6969/F6950/F7429/
F6440/130/10.

Alleged secret clauses in Sino-Soviet non-aggression pact regarding Soviet war material for China: Chinese denial: necessity for supply of material to Chinese Govt. to prevent collapse of Chinese armies in Sino-Japanese conflict.

F6069/130/10/F5832/1098/10.

Purchase of anti-aircraft guns from U.K.: F.O. conversation with Chinese Ambassador: H.M.G. unable to supply owing to home requirements. F6427/31/10.

Supply of via Hong Kong: Japanese concern regarding possible Japanese action.

F5968/130/10.

— Article in Japanese Press.

F8179/F8989/130/10.

Munitions of War: China (continued).

Export, via Hong Kong: Japanese allegations of carriage by lorries into China: enquiry by Sir R. Craigie for statistics.

F9423/130/10.

Desire of Yunnan Govt. to purchase arms in U.K. for transport via Burma: attitude of H.M.G. and Burma Govt.

F6424/F6629/F8303/F9311/
F8430/130/10.

— Question of routes: proposed road on frontier.

F8797/F9840/F11293/F11346/130/10.

Supplies via Burma: information concerning.

F11444/130/10.

Chinese desire to purchase anti-aircraft guns in Great Britain: attitude of H.M.G.

F5717/F6047/F8036/9/10.

British Govt. surplus material to be supplied to Chinese Govt. provided no state of war exists between China and Japan: Japan. Departments notified. F7209/130/10.

Cargoes on French ship from Antwerp: Japanese warning regarding.

F6868/130/10.

Unsatisfactory quality of material supplied by Germany: information from D.O.T.

F7169/130/10.

Supply of war material from Soviet Union and Germany: reported Soviet offer of unlimited supplies: German offer of material: attitude of Chiang Kai-shek towards accepting. F7151/F10428/130/10

Storage of munitions for China in Straits Settlements: permission question: F.O. legal minute. F9779/130/10.

War material intended for China landed at Malayan ports from German vessels.

F7997/130/10.

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: MALAYA.

Reported offer of German Govt. to supply large quantities of material: and attitude of German shipping firms towards transporting to China: cessation of supplies from Germany. F7587/F10708/130/10.

Supplies from Soviet Union and Germany during Sino-Japanese conflict: position.

F7595/F9004/9/10.

Supply of, by Soviet Union: W.O. and Air Ministry appreciation of situation in light of Soviet requirements at home: possible routes for supply from Soviet Union.

F8453/F8526/130/10.

— Information from Moscow Embassy.

F7594/130/10.

Tanks for Chinese Govt. from Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd.: question of granting priority over W.O. requirements: F.O. minutes. F8755/F9944/130/10.

Supply of torpedoes to Chinese Govt. by Messrs. Thornycroft: from surplus Admiralty stocks: Admiralty objections.

F9241/130/10.

Reported purchase of 90 light tanks from Italy.

F8603/130/10.

Anti-aircraft guns required for defence of Canton: F.O. conversation with Chinese Ambassador. F8183/F8298/130/10.

— Attitude of W.O.: unable to give date of delivery. F9236/130/10.

Cartridges for Shanghai by French ship s.s. Felix Roussel. F7503/130/10.

Munitions of War: China (continued).

Question of export of gas masks to China from Hong Kong and aircraft for defence of Canton: attitude of H.M.G.

F6470/F6672/F6745/F7153/
F11616/130/10.

Question of United States and H.M.G. agreeing to sell arms to China, involving cutting off of supplies to Japan: treaty position: F.O. legal minute on position if Japan declared war and exercised belligerent rights.

F9385/6799/10.

Number of Powers willing to supply arms to China as result of League of Nations Resolution: P.Q. F10029/6799/10.

Shipments of machine guns from Denmark via Hong Kong: export licences for.

F11112/F11198/130/10.

Supplies from United States: list of orders placed. F11595/130/10.

Amount of required by Chinese Govt.: note from Chinese Ambassador: F.O. minutes on scope of assistance which H.M.G. could give. F10659/6799/10.

Question of supply of by H.M.G.—appeal of General Pai Chung-hsi: list of material required: F.O. minute by S. of S. as to extent H.M.G. should help: position in regard to supply of submarines.

F11648/130/10.

Export licences from U.K. F130/130/10 (file).

Shipments of arms for China via Hong Kong and Macao: procedure proposed by United States Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.

F900/130/10.

— Statistics for second half of 1936 and first half of 1937. F2316/F6587/130/10.

Reported purchase of arms in Czechoslovakia.

R5631/770/67.

Alleged purchase of arms in Czechoslovakia through intermediary of Soviet Union.

R7633/188/12.

Reported purchase of German war material on barter basis in exchange for wolfram.

C6619/13/18.

Supply of arms to Nanking Govt. during Sino-Japanese conflict: possibility of embargo: views of B. of T. on possible future policy.

F6014/F5933/F5809/130/10.

Import of material via Yunnan: information from Govt. of Burma. F9121/130/10.

Possibility of exhaustion of supply of by January, 1938, in Sino-Japanese conflict and collapse of Chinese resistance as result: appeal of Chinese Ambassador for Anglo-United States co-operation in supplying: conversation between S. of S. and Chinese Ambassador. F9799/9/10.

Question of supply of war material to China as result of decision of Brussels Conference: preparation of F.O. memo. for Cabinet.

F11330/6799/10.

Munitions of War: Colombia.

Purchase of war material in Mexico: details.

A527/527/26.

Imports from the U.K.: licences.

A9277/9277/11 (file).

Munitions of War: Czechoslovakia.

French loan for completion of armament programme:

— See LOANS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Import of war material from U.K.: export licences. R1872/1872/12 (file).

Munitions of War: Denmark.

Importation: British export licences.

N39/39/15 (file).

Question of delivery of predictors ordered from Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs: War Office objection to export of predictors: order for forgings for 75-m.m. anti-aircraft guns to be accepted.

N1227/N1371/N2013/N2242/N1491/
N1826/39/15.

Arrangements with Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs for manufacture of predictors under licence: War Office approval.

N3361/N3626/39/15.

Stricter control over private manufacture envisaged. N213/213/15.

Official regulation of manufacture of arms and munitions: text of law. N3238/3238/15.

Munitions of War: Ecuador.

Decree reserving to the Govt. the right of importation of war material: summary of.

A482/482/54.

Munitions of War: Egypt.

Supply of munitions by German-Greek combination.

— See first part of MUNITIONS OF WAR. British and Egyptian ammunition stored at El Guishi: question of guard: removal of British ammunition. J244/J1819/244/16.

Contracts for rifles placed in U.K.: delays: steps to expedite delivery.

J2052/J2471/244/16.

Govt. requirements: enquiry of H.M.G. regarding prices and dates on which delivery could be made: efforts to secure contracts by H.M.G.

J2026/J2121/J2424/J2457/J2476/
J2636/J2715/J1814/J1950/J2685/
J3254/J2950/J3283/J3541/
J3627/244/16.

Meeting of requirements from U.K.: political desirability: need for prevention of delays W.O. attitude: schedule of supplies, delivery dates, &c.

J1629/J2058/J2125/J2217/J2771/
J3913/244/16.

Supply of war material to Egypt by H.M.G. in connexion with Army reorganisation: delays.

J2366/J2367/J2379/J1950/
J1467/244/16.

Supply by H.M.G.: W.O. proposal to supply obsolete artillery equipment cancelled: loan of guns on annual hire system.

J2378/244/16.

Campaign in Egyptian Arabic Press on question of supply of armaments to Egyptian Govt. J3061/244/16.

Activities of foreign organisations in connexion with Egyptian market: desire of B.S.A. Guns Limited to appoint agent.

J3082/J3795/244/16.

German desire to sell arms to Egypt: attitude of H.M.G.: need to forestall German commercial penetration in Egypt.

J2144/244/16.

German interest in Egyptian market: suggested unofficial understanding that Germany refrains from endeavouring to supply arms, in exchange for offer of air route facilities in Egypt. J4776/244/16/J4836/34/16.

Desire of German firm of Rheinmetall to supply Egypt with war material: position as regards meeting Egyptian requirements from U.K. sources: attitude of H.M.G.

J4319/J4481/J4534/J4567/
J4649/244/16.

Munitions of War: Egypt (continued).

Egyptian anxiety regarding failure of U.K. arms supplies to materialise: desire to purchase certain material in France: position regarding deliveries of various categories from U.K.: difficulties: gravity of situation. J4528/J4617/J4632/244/16.

U.K. failure to implement war material supply undertakings: proposals for purchase of certain materials from France and United States: German efforts: attitude of H.M.G.: stimulation of U.K. supplies: position: dangers of failure of Egyptian confidence in U.K. J4920/244/16.

Supply delays: purchase of certain guns in France. J5035/244/16.

Application by Abboud Pasha for permission to establish a factory.

J3975/J4146/244/16.
Proposed establishment of an Egyptian Ammunition factory.

J675/J917/J5218/244/16.
— Co-operation of British firms.

J1094/J1002/244/16.
— Proposed use of electricity generated at Aswan. J1976/244/16.

Proposed erection of a munitions factory: recommendations of British Military Mission.

J1404/J3975/J4136/J4146/244/16.
Proposed erection of munitions factory: question of H.M.G. sharing cost: suggested organisation of project by Imperial Chemical Industries.

J4728/J4828/244/16.
Export of munitions, &c., from U.K.: licences.

J3023/3023/16 (file).
German interest in supplying arms, &c., to Egypt. J4426/4426/16/J3808/34/16.

Munitions of War: Estonia.

Negotiations between Estonian Govt. and British firms for supply of large quantities of ammunition: suspicions of War Office: measures to prevent ultimate delivery to Spanish Govt.: cancellation of certain orders.

N1020/N1795/N2362/N2531/169/59.
Order placed by Air Defence Force with French firm for three searchlights. N2556/83/59.
Negotiations for purchase of 40 million rounds of ammunition from Soley Armament Co.: considered to be above normal requirements of Estonian Govt.: alleged arrangement to pass amounts surplus to requirements to Spanish Govt.: order reduced.

N980/N1751/N2362/169/59.
Proposals for purchase of war material abroad: visits of military delegation to Germany and of General Lindqvist to Hungary.

N2555/232/63.
Export of small arms ammunition from Great Britain: licence for Mr. E. Smyth: Estonian assurances regarding re-export, &c. N169/169/59/N232/N267/232/63/
N3049/169/59.

— Sanction to export if British vessel requirement is fulfilled.

N4731/N4813/N5151/N4895/169/59.
Licence for export of ammunition refused to Mr. E. J. Smyth. N5390/169/59.

— Neither Kaitsellit (Civil Guard) nor Ministry have authorised Mr. Smyth to take steps on their behalf. N6343/169/59.

Armaments requirements. N4149/169/59.
Import of unfilled (dummy) submarine mines from U.K.: British export licence.

N2566/169/59.

Munitions of War: Estonia (continued).

Importation: British export licences.

N169/169/59 (file).
Reported purchases in Germany and sales to Spain. N232/N267/232/63.

Supply of rifle barrels: alleged inferiority of British product: War Office acknowledgment that steel used is metallurgically obsolete: new pattern of rifle being designed: use of a more modern steel specification.

N4227/N4615/185/59.
British steel for rifle and machine gun barrels: results of tests. N5009/N5156/185/59.

Arrangements for purchase of 20,000 rifles in U.K.: supply of anti-aircraft guns.

N935/N1773/169/59.
Estonian enquiry of Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs for anti-aircraft equipments, ammunition and predictor: order refused owing to requirements of British rearmament.

N5296/N5588/169/59.
Licence issued to Soley Armament Co. to export 10,000,000 rounds of S.A.A. on production of certificate from Estonian Govt.

N5610/169/59.

Munitions of War: Ethiopia.

See also first part of heading.

Execution of certain Ethiopians for traffic in arms. J3158/30/1.

Arms seized by Italian troops: figures.

J2381/43/1.
Reported arrival at Massawa of German lorries, munitions and personnel.

J5335/J5269/J5420/567/1.
Arms and ammunition stored at Addis Ababa Consulate-General: disposal difficulties in light of possible Italian suspicions.

J4515/J5374/2784/1.
Italian orders placed in U.K.

J5272/244/16.

Munitions of War: Finland.

Importation of war material under British export licences. N1560/1560/56 (file).

Supply of machine guns and ammunition for use on aircraft: purchase of Browning and Danuwa guns from Belgium and Hungary: question of supply of .303 ammunition.

N3741/378/56.
Supply of armament equipment for aircraft by Bristol aeroplane Co. Ltd.: British export licence. N3801/1560/56.

Construction of a new gun factory at Jyväskylä and removal thither of the new State repair workshop at Helsingfors.

N2654/N5573/N6393/378/56.

Munitions of War: France.

Export to Spain:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN.

Discovery of illicit stores of war material:

— See FRANCE.

Reserves of armament stores:

— See ARMAMENTS: FRANCE.

Nationalisation of armaments factories:

— See ARMAMENTS: FRANCE.

Export of arms, &c., from U.K.: licences.

C4582/4582/17.

Munitions of War: Germany.

Sales to China:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: CHINA.

Sales to Angola:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST AND WEST.

German sales of war material abroad: report by Military Attaché, Berlin.

C3424/371/18.

Munitions of War: Germany (continued).

Reported resignation from supervisory body of Aktiengesellschaft für Kriegsausrüstung, of Col. Thomas, of Ministry of War, as result of refusal of company to continue supply of arms to Spain. C1857/136/18.

Erection of a munitions factory at Hamburg in the Free port: interest of British firm: use of blocked marks to finance factory.

C371/371/18.

Imports from Great Britain: licences: conditions. C1539/1539/18 (file).

Prospects of German Govt. granting facilities to British Military Attaché to inspect medium tank in return for British authorities allowing General von Blomberg to inspect Lulworth Mark VI light tank.

C3416/C3462/136/18.

Munitions of War: Great Britain.

Licences for export of munitions of war to various countries:

— See also country sub-heads of MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Questions concerning supplies to Egypt, and difficulties arising in this connexion:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: EGYPT.

Effect of rearmament programme on export trade:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Private manufacture of and trading in arms: Royal Commission:

— See ARMAMENTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards export of war material to minor ex-enemy Powers:

— See first part of MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Execution of naval orders for and questions relating to technical aid arrangements with Soviet Union:

— See also NAVY: SOVIET UNION.

TECHNICAL AID.

Supply of, to Soviet Union: terms of Anglo-Soviet Exports Credits Guarantee Agreement of 1936:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

Measures to prevent export of war material to Spain during civil war:

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN

Requirements of rearmament programme: refusal to supply foreign Govts.:

— See also subhead ESTONIA.

Export licences for Siam. F76/76/40 (file).

— For China. F130/130/10 (file).

— For Netherlands East Indies.

F131/131/61 (file).

Export licences for Yemen. E51/51/91 (file).

— For Japan. F640/640/23 (file).

Supply of arms for home needs and those of our allies: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) on need for co-ordination and a Ministry of Munitions. C2340/19/93.

— War Office memo. on foreign orders on hand (General Haining). E2224/19/93.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding supply of war material to Japan and China: Japanese enquiry. F5448/9/10.

Application of Arms Export Prohibition Order to all Continental countries: position: P.Q. W1985/7/41.

Enquiry by Spanish Naval Commission as to prospects of securing export licence for submarine periscope prisms.

W3459/2406/41.

Munitions of War: Great Britain (continued).

Draft Order bringing poisonous gases within existing control over export of war material. W9952/7/41.

Question of supply of industrial explosives to mines in South Spain during civil war: position under Spanish Non-Intervention Agreement and British licensing system.

W4122/W5260/W6617/W6824/

W7854/W8260/W9470/W9851/

W10062/W11702/2406/41.

Govt. control of prices: Greek enquiry.

L6060/6060/405 (file).

Cordite factory at Holton Heath: facilities for Capt. Marques of the Brazilian Army to visit. A3154/3154/6 (file).

Proposed purchase of anti-aircraft guns in United States: F.O. minutes and correspondence with W.O. and H.M. Ambassador at Washington: minutes of meeting of D.P.R. sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence.

A128/A210/A369/A374/A451/A474/

A636/A866/128/45.

Question whether marine diesel engines should be regarded as munitions of war for purposes of Anglo-Soviet export credits agreement. N1002/7/38.

Used service rifles supplied to Afghanistan: defects caused by indifferent packing: failure of W.O. to carry out firing tests cost of which was included in contract price: adverse effect on British reputation for supplies of secondhand articles.

N5429/2/97.

Ability to supply Afghan Govt. with certain war material: position in regard to British re-armament programme. N2219/2/97.

W.O. permission withheld for supply of predictors by Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs to Danish Govt.

N1227/N1371/N2013/N2242/N1491/

N1826/39/15.

— Similar treatment in respect of Latvia.

N1665/1192/59.

Inability of British firms to execute orders for foreign Govts. owing to British re-armament programme. N1267/7/38.

Supply of rifle barrels to Estonia: alleged inferiority of British product: W.O. agree that steel used is metallurgically obsolete: new pattern rifle being designed: a more modern steel specification being used.

N4227/N4615/185/59.

Rumours of British purchase of shells in Sweden, &c.: report in Nya Dagligt Allehanda. N2900/2714/42.

Purchase of guns from Messrs. Bofors.

N2714/2714/42.

Air Ministry and Admiralty requested to supply monthly statement similar to that furnished by W.O. showing position regarding foreign orders for war material for purpose of keeping F.O. information up to date. N2149/7/38.

Supply of munitions to foreign countries: position of Export Credits Guarantee Dept.: its constitution and functions.

R372/R2398/21/92/R7688/219/19.

Supply of war material by British armaments firms to foreign Govts.: effects of British re-armament programme. R1292/328/37.

Position regarding application from foreign Govts. for supply of war material: F.O. memo. R1073/1073/67/R2057/328/37.

Munitions of War: Great Britain (continued).

B. of T. and D.O.T. objection to export to Swiss Govt. of optical instruments for use in aircraft. R5585/136/43.

Desire of W.O. to purchase two machine-guns from Czechoslovak firm: eventual manufacture in U.K. under licence: position regarding delivery and manufacturing licence. R2920/2920/12 (file).

H.M.G. not to purchase munitions from the Greek Powder & Cartridge Company.
R5367/R5813/R6032/250/19.

W.O. unable to sanction supply of certain equipment for Vickers guns to Greek Govt. by Messrs. Sperrys owing to British requirements. R7696/293/19.

British Army service rifle and light machine gun: alleged change in calibre from 7.7 mm. to 7.92 mm.: statement of Portuguese Chief of Staff: W.O. statement of position.
W21380/W21768/31/36.

Supply of war material, military stores and aircraft to foreign countries: co-ordination with home requirements.

W902/902/50 (file).

— Establishment of "M" Branch at Admiralty to deal with question.

W10104/W4818/902/50.

— Draft circular to H.M. Missions regarding policy to be adopted in giving assistance to British firms to obtain contracts for armament orders in foreign countries.

W902/W7864/W3695/W5059/W8186/
W8688/W9363/W9679/
W10050/902/50.

— Circular to H.M. Missions abroad.

W12964/902/50.

— Preparation of table giving list of outstanding applications from various countries in order of preference: draft.

W4487/902/50.

— W.O. amendments. W4903/902/50.

— Order of priority for applications: F.O. list: Air Ministry views. W6087/902/50.

— Priority for orders: F.O. list: W.O. views: modification of list: F.O. minutes.

W8034/W9049/902/50.

— Revised Priority List: criticisms of.

W9498/902/50.

— List of priorities for orders: request by Messrs. Vickers for copy: position.

W7963/902/50.

— Priority List: copy for D.O.T.

W11005/31/36.

— Supply of war material to foreign countries, &c.: W.O. (C.I.G.S.) memorandum for Minister for Co-ordination of Defence. W8034/902/50.

— Principle of confining arms purchases to commercial channels. W9049/902/50.

— Admiralty memo. on priority question: views on F.O. priority list: suggested separate naval list.

W14366/W18152/902/50.

— Priority question: separate lists giving order of priority for accepting foreign orders to be prepared by each Service Department for submission to F.O.: conclusion of sub-Committee on Armament Orders.

W19670/W20427/902/50.

Munitions of War: Great Britain (continued).

Supply of war material, military stores and aircraft to foreign countries (continued).

— Procedure for dealing with orders: inter-departmental meeting to discuss: record: proposed interdepartmental committee to consider questions concerning armament orders. W14258/W14590/902/50.

— W.O. monthly statements regarding arms enquiries.

W7351/W4903/W9912/W14530/
W12470/W16070/W18156/W20034/
W21590/W22742/902/50.

Enquiries received from foreign countries by Admiralty contractors for supply of war material: monthly lists: Admiralty to notify F.O. of orders outstanding regarding which no decision of acceptance has been given.

W18487/W20214/W21835/
W22249/902/50.

National arms control in U.K.: legislation, documentation and general information in regard to: copies for Disarmament section of League of Nations Secretariat.

W12258/W12681/W13210/W13638/
W13673/W13686/W14136/W15013/
W13862/W15023/W15073/
W15700/649/95.

Purchase of arms from U.K. by foreign Govts.: treaty obligations: P.Q.

W13033/902/50.

Supply of war material to Portugal: co-ordination with needs of British re-armament.

W31/31/36 (file).

Supply of war material to foreign countries: co-ordination with home requirements: difficulties in connexion with: treatment of Portuguese orders: F.O. minutes.

W8871/W7317/W11087/W10763/
W11005/31/36.

Desire of Portuguese Govt. to purchase new-type guns from Vickers-Armstrongs: permission to inspect designs and models.

W895/31/36.

Proposed purchase of howitzer ammunition from Vickers-Armstrongs by Portuguese Govt.: inability of company to give immediate delivery: proposed release from W.O. stocks: to be subsequently replaced by Messrs. Vickers. W10646/31/36.

Question of H.M.G. giving general assurance to Portuguese Govt. with regard to guaranteeing grant in any emergency of necessary export licences for all supplies of war material under contracts between Portuguese Govt. and British firms: position: assurance confined to aircraft.

W2108/W2226/W277/W3586/W5762/
W5844/Y5621/W6356/31/36.

Contract for supply of 4.5 inch and 75 mm. ammunition to Portuguese Govt. by Vickers Armstrongs Ltd.: Portuguese request for H.M.G.'s guarantee that permission to export will be given.

W16132/W16947/W17221/W18071/
W18136/W18693/W18843/W18998/
W20007/W19669/W18912/
W19617/31/36.

Purchase by Portuguese Govt. of ammunition from Vickers Armstrongs Ltd.: request to H.M.G. for unconditional guarantee that export licence will not be withheld.

W3480/W4247/W5087/W4219/
W5722/358/36.

Munitions of War: Great Britain (continued).

Supply of war material to Portuguese Govt.: assurance that H.M.G. will not withhold permission to export in case of war when retention of material would be essential in British national interests and in case when supply would involve violation of H.M.G.'s undertakings regarding restoration and preservation of peace.

W18843/W18998/W19669/W18928/
W19010/31/36.

— Textual amendments at request of Portuguese Govt.: acceptance of revised text: exchange of notes.

W19529/W19536/W19908/W19985/
W19993/W20143/W20433/31/36.

Question of supply of material to Portugal: W.O. notes on position. W8035/31/36.

Refusal of W.O. to allow Vickers-Armstrongs to submit designs of secret anti-tank equipments to Portuguese Govt. or to accept orders therefor. W4982/31/36.

W.O. publication Range Tables for Q.F. 4.5 inch Howitzer, Marks 1 and 2: copies for Portuguese Govt.

W21681/W22639/31/36.

Question of allowing Messrs. Vickers to manufacture mobile anti-aircraft guns for Portuguese Govt. and thus providing for needs of U.K. in event of sudden outbreak of war. W9818/31/36.

Question of supply of war material to Portugal: general position: political aspects: F.O. memo. (Mr. Lambert). W10854/31/36.

H.M.G.'s rearmament programme: refusal to supply range finders to Portuguese Govt. owing to interference with home demands.

W19618/W19992/W20159/31/36.

Issue of licence for machine gun to be carried on British yacht *Conqueror*, proceeding on world cruise. W6524/6524/95.

Arms export and import prohibition orders: revocation and replacement of.

W7113/7113/50.

Arms Export Prohibition Order, 1937: copies for Dominions. W15199/7113/50.

Question of bringing munitions of war within scope of Export Credits machinery: interpretation to be placed on term munitions of war: record of inter-departmental meeting. R3207/3207/67.

Suggested use of opportunity afforded by Bill to consolidate and amend Overseas Trade Act to have clauses, whereby Export Credits scheme may not be applied to munitions of war, altered: suggestion turned down by Cabinet. R2625/21/92.

Proposed legislation to amend Acts relating to Export Credits: question of extension of Export Credits to war material: new formula to define munitions of war: treatment of material used for military purposes but not necessarily implement of war: Cabinet discussions: interdepartmental meetings: F.O. minutes.

W5365/W5439/W7701/W7892/

W7933/W8259/W9031/

W13459/5365/50.

Supervision over grant of export licences for arms: applications rejected: P.Q.

W14715/649/95.

Withdrawal of open general export licence for aircraft and aircraft engines, and bayonets, swords and lances: replaced by new licence applying only to aircraft engines and civil aircraft: P.Q. W14088/649/95.

Munitions of War: Great Britain (continued).

W.O. proposal to show Lulworth Mark VI light tank to General von Blomberg: prospect of German Govt. granting facilities for British Military Attaché to inspect German Medium tank. C3416/C3462/136/18.

Orders placed in U.K. by Belgium and Poland: H.M.G.'s attitude towards supply in view of domestic requirements. C1573/1573/62.

Import of machine gun ammunition from Belgium. C3953/3953/4 (file).

— Of infantry mortar and ammunition.

C6857/C6861 &c./3953/4.

— Of Belgian made Fairey service aircraft.

C6839/C7176 &c./3953/4.

Order of priority in the acceptance of orders from abroad: minutes of sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on Armament Orders from Foreign countries.

W18925/902/50.

Munitions of War: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions).

Anti-aircraft equipment for Dominions: difficulty of obtaining optical instruments.

W2278/902/50.

Memo. prepared for the Imperial Conference by Sir T. Inskip respecting the supply both to and from the Dominions of armaments and munitions of war. C3856/205/62.

Supply of munitions and foodstuffs to and from the Dominions: Imperial Conference Committee: proceedings. C4526/205/62.

— Memo. by Sir Thomas Inskip.

C3856/205/62.

Supply of war material in peace and war: memo. by Principal Supply Officers' Committee. W6322/902/50.

Question of development of capacity for production of munitions in Dominions and India: statement to Imperial Conference by Sir T. Inskip. T9201/226/384.

Munitions of War: Greece.

Graeco-Turkish arrangements for erection of munitions factory in Greece:

— See first part of MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Purchase of armaments in Germany: conclusion of negotiations for loan.

R424/R480/250/19/R552/94/19.

— Arrangements for issue of Greek 3 per cent. Treasury bills in payment: no question of loan from Germany. R861/250/19.

Schneider-Canet guns sent by France to Greece about 1927 with stipulation that their details should be kept secret: French protest against action of Greek Govt. in sending guns to Germany in order that their ballistics might be examined.

R1155/1155/19.

High cost and poor quality of material supplied by Germany.

R1153/250/19/R8534/349/19.

Attempt to compromise on matter of German supplies: Greek efforts to avoid accumulation of Greek active trade balance in Germany. R1749/94/19.

Import of apparatus for testing pistol and revolver cartridges: British export licence.

R2033/R4550/2033/19.

— Course setting bomb sights.

R2162/2033/19.

Import from U.K. of torpedo war heads, &c.: British export licences.

R2633/R2648/R5936/R6611/2033/19.

— Base pressure apparatus for .38 Colt: licence. R3398/2033/19.

Munitions of War: Greece (continued).

Consignment of small-arms ammunition ordered from Norway held up on suspicion that destination might be Spain.

R2308/2308/19.

Rearmament programme of Greek Army.

R3180/3180/19.

Purchase of tanks from Messrs. Vickers.

R5282/5282/19.

— H.M.G.'s objection on grounds of interference with British rearmament programme. R6144/R6720/5282/19.

Import of set of Single type Mark II C.C. gear from U.K.: export licence.

R5766/2033/19.

— Import of range-taker tester.

R6681/2033/19.

— Import of rifle cartridge bullets from U.K.: licence. R6970/2033/19.

Import of fire control apparatus from U.K.: export licence. R7149/2033/19.

Purchase of armaments in Germany: use of frozen marks balance. R6471/250/19.

Supply of universal director equipment for Vickers 3" gun by Sperry Gyroscope Company: question of interference with H.M.G.'s orders. R7321/293/19.

— Facilities not granted. R7696/293/19.

Order for cordite from Greek Powder & Cartridge Company refused by Imperial Chemical Industries owing to British requirements. R8095/R8485/2308/19.

Munitions of War: Honduras.

Imports from the U.K.: licences.

A7521/7521/8 (file)/A7103/7103/8.

Munitions of War: Hong Kong.

Transit of arms for China through Hong Kong.

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: CHINA.

Shipment of war material to Poland by Mr. E. Hone: affidavit that consignment was not destined to be subsequently delivered to Spain. W1960/7/41.

Munitions of War: Hungary.

British export licences. R8369/8369/21 (file).

Munitions of War: India.

Production of Vickers Berthier guns in India: output: position as regards supplying Portugal.

W20948/W21875/W21688/31/36.

Kohat rifle factories: cinematograph films of.

N3669/18/97.

Munitions of War: Indies: Netherlands East.

Export licences from U.K. F131/131/61 (file).

Armoured cars ordered from U.K.

F3424/1450/61/F9581/131/61/.

F10464/127/61.

Munitions of War: Iraq.

Supply of munitions by German-Greek combination.

— See FIRST PART OF MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Howitzers for River Fleet.

— See NAVY: IRAQI.

Supply of, from W.O.: concern of W.O. in view of H.M.G.'s home programme of rearmament and danger of Iraq buying from Germany: (letter from General Haining to Mr. Rendel). E19/E644/19/93.

Export licences for arms, &c., from private firms in U.K.: procedure for approving applications. E321/E964/E3391/19/93.

Munitions of War: Iraq (continued).

Reported order given to Danish firm: treaty position: F.O. conversation with Danish Minister: possibility of arms being for Spain: Danish Govt. action.

E21/E700/E1350/E1451/E1481/

E1521/E2368/19/93.

— Iraqi Govt. denial: F.O. minutes.

E1071/19/93.

Delay in receiving guns from Skoda Works: supplies from U.K. being satisfactorily delivered: F.O. minute. E369/219/93.

Revised estimate of requirements by new Govt. of Iraq: possibility of H.M.G. being able to supply. E45/19/93/E1410/2/93.

— Details of requirements. E692/19/93.

— Conversations at F.O. and W.O. with Iraqi Minister to discuss.

E896/E1075/E1692/19/93.

General position in regard to Iraqi orders for equipment of their land forces: F.O. memo. recording proceedings of informal meeting held at F.O. on 25th February.

E1246/19/93.

— Iraqi requirements in regard to artillery, tanks, &c. E2675/E3008/19/93.

Supply by H.M.G.: inaccuracies in Iraqi memo.: H.M.G.'s reply: F.O. memo.

E2029/19/93.

Question of Germany supplying Iraqi needs if H.M.G. cannot. E2676/E1814/19/93.

Suggested supply of anti-aircraft equipment by Vickers to prevent orders going to Germany and other countries. E2432/19/93.

Reported list of requirements handed to German Minister at Bagdad by Iraqi Govt.

E1221/19/93.

Supply of from W.O.: proposed direct correspondence between W.O. and Iraqi Legation in London. E1341/19/93.

Question of permitting Iraqi Govt. to buy material from other sources if British W.O. are unable to supply: instructions to Bagdad. E1321/E1388/E1660/19/93.

Question of W.O. supplying reconditioned material at reduced rates: political effect of.

E1686/E2374/19/93.

Question of Govt. of India undertaking manufacture of certain requirements in Iraqi rearmament programme: procedure regarding financial arrangements: orders placed.

E1693/E2484/E2238/E2486/E2847/

E2753/E2964/E3132/E4547/E4610/

E7167/19/93.

— Procedure for transmission of indents.

E3292/E4432/19/93.

Supply of material by H.M.G.: request of Iraqi Minister for interview with S. of S. to discuss: F.O. minute summarising present position for use of S. of S.

E1835/19/93.

Supply of British material: question of supply of obsolescent and reconditioned material at reduced rate: political importance of: F.O. memo.(S. of S.): exchanged correspondence between S. of S., Chancellor and W.O. E1925/E2392/E3277/T2184/19/93.

Application for export licence for large quantity of machine guns from Soley Armament Co.: doubtful destination of: Iraqi Govt. asked to confirm.

E2120/E2391/E4159/E5412/19/93.

Supply of British material: correspondence between General Haining of W.O. and Sir A. Cadogan. E2224/19/93.

Supply by R.A.F. to Iraqi Govt.

E2630/19/93.

Munitions of War: Iraq (continued).

- Supply of, from W.O.: summary of position. E2406/19/93.
- Quantity of ammunition that can be supplied by H.M.G. during next 3 years: attitude of Iraqi Govt. E3322/E4601/19/93.
- Activity of certain agents in U.K. buying arms for Iraq: inquiry by Birmingham Small Arms (Guns) Ltd. E3424/E3548/E3801/E4366/E4344/E4004/E5104/19/93.
- Doubtful destination of machine gun carriers alleged ordered by Iraq: Iraqi Govt.'s repudiation of. E4401/E4951/19/93.
- German offer of 20 guns: possibility of Iraqi Govt. considering: type of gun: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed speeding up of delivery of British supplies of war material to counteract: War Office offer. E3400/E3887/E4201/19/93.
- Supply of, by War Office: charge of dilatoriness made by Iraqi Govt. against War Office: latter's reply to: F.O. minutes on priority of Iraq over Egypt: necessity of Iraqi Government appointing a military attaché in London. E965/E1667/E1450/E2530/E3369/E3974/19/93.
- F.O. minute (Mr. Ward) on meaning of *pari passu* treatment in connexion with supply of war material to Iraq. E1323/19/93.
- Activity of Mr. Roussos: information from Mr. F. W. Rickett. E3625/19/93.
- Purchase of non-British material: reported negotiations for supply of light tanks and armoured cars from Italy and ammunition from Austria: question of supply of armoured cars from Messrs. Crossley. E4126/E4492/E4741/E5281/E4538/19/93.
- Purchase of from U.K.: satisfactory assurances given by new Iraqi Prime Minister. E5221/14/93.
- Iraqi requirements: War Office questionnaire. E4983/19/93.
- Total requirements for .303 ammunition: offer of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. E4156/E4601/19/93.
- Supply of Mauser rifles by Brno Company of Czechoslovakia: alleged offer of £20,000 to B.S.A. Co. by Brno Co. not to supply any more .303 rifles to Iraq: possible use of Mausers by tribes. E6884/19/93.
- Supplies from Japan: enquiry of Iraqi Minister at Tehran of Japanese Chargé d'Affaires as to prospect of supplies from Japan: activity of Bedr Sidki in ordering arms behind back of Iraqi Govt. E3713/E5437/E5104/19/23.
- Iraqi Govt. request for orders to be held up for present owing to financial situation. E4900/19/93.
- Iraqi orders for arms in Denmark: illicit activity of Iraqi diplomats in Paris and Berlin in giving false certificates: diversion of arms to Spain. E1758/19/93.
- See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN.
- Activity of Iraqi diplomats at Berlin and Paris in giving false certificates: information from Danish and Netherlands Govt. E4875/E5044/E5259/19/93.

Munitions of War: Iraq (continued).

- Position as regards supplies to on formation of new Govt. in Iraq.: alleged delays. E4926/E5921/E5991/E6225/E6137/19/93.
- Conversation between Lord Cranborne and Iraqi M.F.A. at Geneva. E5631/19/93.
- War Office conditions for delivery of monthly consignments of small arms ammunition. E5019/19/93.
- Order cancelled owing to financial situation in Iraq. E5815/19/93.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards supply of arms to Iraq by German firm Rheinmetall: treaty position. E6533/E6855/19/93.
- Italian arms contracts Govt.'s attitude. E6016/19/93.
- Guns from India: dial sights for: delay in supplying accessories for: payment question: consignments held up at Basra. E7123/E6169/E7133/E7367/E6674/19/93.
- Desire of German firm of Rheinmetall to supply war material to Iraq. J4567/244/16.

Munitions of War: Ireland (Free State).

- Projected supply of French war material to Irish Free State Govt. C4839/4839/17.

Munitions of War: Italy.

- Import of mobile searchlight from Great Britain: application for export licence by British Instrument Coy., Ltd. R4077/4077/22.
- Imports from Austria. R4014/361/3.
- Reported passage through Innsbruck of munitions from Germany to Italy. R5375/200/22.
- Visit of Yugoslav Military Mission to Italy: inspection of works manufacturing: impressions: I.I.C.'s comments. R8609/224/92.

Munitions of War: Japan.

- Export licences from U.K. F640/640/23 (file).
- Conditions governing issue of licence for machine guns held in Belgium on behalf of Soleg Armament Co. F1665/640/23.
- Refusal of Vickers Armstrongs to supply submarine Diesel engines on grounds of interference with British rearmament programme. F2942/640/23.
- Position regarding supply by Germany in event of Soviet Union coming to assistance of China during Sino-Japanese dispute. F4710/9/18.
- Supply by a British firm: waiving of condition that goods should be shipped in a British ship. F3312/F3135/640/23.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards issue of export licences for tanks, &c., for Japan during Sino-Japanese conflict. F5902/F9833/640/23.
- Letter from S. of S. for War to Mr. Eden. F10555/640/23.
- Export licences: list of issued: B. of T.'s views on procedure for preventing applications being dealt with by administrative delays: views of Admiralty. F7571/640/23/F8470/130/10.
- Views of S. of S. for War. F8536/130/10.
- P.Qs.: number of export licences issued by U.K. since July, 1937 and value of: figures for October and November. F9336/F9560/F9335/F11363/F11373/F11765/F11629/640/23.

Munitions of War: Japan (continued).

Consignment of 52 military lorries in Italian ship from Jibuti: alleged German origin of. F11687/130/10.

Question of granting Messrs. Vickers Armstrong, Ltd., export licence for 200 machine guns ordered in February: position as result of Sino-Japanese conflict: legal position: F.O. minutes.

F9529/F10018/F10019/F10020/640/23.

— Cabinet decision.

F10021/640/23/F11416/130/10.

Purchases in Italy. R8365/5912/22.

Munitions of War: Katar.

Rifles for Sheikh of Katar:

— See KATAR, SHEIKH OF.

Munitions of War: Latvia.

Requirements of guns, ammunition, aircraft, optical instruments, &c.: ability of Great Britain to meet demands: Latvian Govt.'s dislike of dealing with agents of British armaments firms: terms of business.

N2823/1192/59/N4161/124/59/

N3789/N4396/1192/59.

Desire to purchase anti-aircraft guns in Great Britain: difficulties: suggested release of guns from British order with Swedish firm of Bofors: opposition of W.O.

N3964/N4195/N4332/1192/59.

Policy of Latvian Govt. regarding buying of war material: difficulties experienced in making purchases in Great Britain: uselessness of British firms employing agents in Riga in hope of securing orders: conversation between M. Munters and Mr. Collier.

N2548/124/59.

Imports of war material: British export licences. N60/60/59 (file).

W.O. unable to sanction supply of war material by Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs.

N1665/N1824/N2131/1192/59.

Construction of arms factory at Radviliskis: machinery from France: output, &c.: report on. N1869/450/59.

Application by Soley Armament Co. for licence to export cartridges: doubt as to final destination. N1142/60/59.

— Licence granted. N1114/60/59.

— Necessary assurances given by Latvian Govt. N2265/60/59.

Desire to fit most modern machine-guns to aircraft recently purchased in U.K.

N3267/N3870/N4028/1192/59.

— H.M.G. unable to release Browning gun.

N4265/1192/59.

Munitions of War: Lithuania.

Purchase of searchlight equipment: contract awarded to German firm.

N83/N191/83/59.

Importation: British export licences.

N704/704/59 (file).

Machine-guns from Soley Armament Co.

N1706/N2084/83/59.

W.O. decision that it would be undesirable at present for Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs to supply anti-tank guns to Lithuanian Govt. N2190/83/59/N2019/450/59.

Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs unable to accept contract to supply certain arms and ammunition to Lithuania owing to interference with British programme: Admiralty, W.O. and B. of T. agree.

N5625/N5751/N5848/83/59.

Purchase of war material in France.

N3894/450/59.

Munitions of War: Macao.

Exports to Macao via Hong Kong: arrangements. F130/130/10.

Munitions of War: Madeira.

Importation of war material from U.K.: British export licences.

W358/358/36 (file).

Munitions of War: Malaya.

Anxiety of Govt. of Straits Settlement regarding quantities of arms for China and Hong Kong: proposed prohibition of import.

F8459/130/10.

— Storage question: F.O. legal minute.

F9779/130/10.

Measures to prohibit importation.

F8664/130/10.

Munitions of War: Mexico.

Imports from the U.K.: licences.

A2769/2769/26 (file).

Order for 200 thousand bullets for the Mexican Govt. placed in U.K. through Madsen's of Denmark: question of a licence for. A9031/2769/26.

Supply of British armament for Mexican cruiser to be constructed in France: Admiralty refusal. A8667/8255/26.

Purchase of war material in Czechoslovakia.

R6558/6558/12.

Munitions of War: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Landing of tanks at Casablanca.

W5663/2397/41.

Unloading of ammunition at Ceuta from German vessel Neptun. W22069/514/28.

Shipment of war material to and from Spanish Morocco during civil war.

W1625/W1231/514/28.

Landing at Ceuta of motor launch fitted with torpedo tubes and machine gun from Italian cruiser. W8985/2397/41.

Munitions of War: Muscat.

Export licences from U.K. E5211/2773/91.

Naval gun and ammunition for Sultan.

E5364/E5688/E6809/E7395/

E7556/2773/91.

Munitions of War: Nepal.

List of material purchased by Nepalese delegation to U.K.: export licences: facilities for transport through India.

F4715/4715/61 (file).

— Activity of Swiss firm. F5610/4715/61.

Munitions of War: Netherlands.

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. C135/135/29 (file).

Suspension of various regulations regarding transit of arms and ammunition.

W3178/7/41.

Munitions of War: Norway.

British export licences. N497/497/30 (file).

Munitions of War: Palestine.

Measures to prevent import of arms: patrol of northern borders: co-operation of French levies in Syria: relations between French and British forces.

E4319/E4550/E4652/E4699/

E4551/976/31.

Arms traffic from Syria. E5736/254/31.

Activity of a Swiss citizen (F. Reuggli) in selling arms to Arabs. E7491/22/31.

Munitions of War: Paraguay.

Reported plans to obtain war material from Italy: payment to be made by export of cotton to Italy. A949/A1265/949/33.

Purchase of war material from Paraguayan Govt. by Mr. T. G. Ehrich, for eventual delivery to Spanish insurgents.

W5531/W6774/2397/41.

Munitions of War: Persia.

Large consignment of ammunition alleged to be for Persian Govt.: request of Messrs. Dashwood & Partners for export licence: consignment suspected to be for Spain: Persian Govt. deny ordering.

E81/81/34 (file).

Cargo of arms from Czechoslovakia: insurance of: enquiry by Lloyd's. E513/81/34.

Material from U.K.: authorised agent of Persian Govt. for purchasing in U.K.

E2072/81/34.

Purchase of arms in U.K. by unauthorised agents: activity of United Overseas Brokers: measures to deal with.

E2375/E2462/E2736/E2913/E2944/

E3020/E3211/81/34.

Shipments of German arms to Persia: information from a British sea captain.

E3022/81/34.

Munitions of War: Peru.

Imports from the U.K.: licences.

A5112/5112/35 (file).

Desire of Peruvian Govt. to return certain ammunition to the U.K. for reconditioning and re-export to Peru: permission given.

A2146/A2443/A2817/2146/35.

Desire of Peruvian Govt. to purchase British war material, including torpedoes and anti-aircraft guns: attitude of H.M.G. in view of British rearmament programme: position.

A4727/A4770/A4980/A5376/A5539/

A6045/A7526/1359/35.

Desire of Peruvian Govt. to purchase some light tanks in the U.K.: negotiations: difficulties owing to British rearmament programme.

A119/119/35 (file).

Munitions of War: Poland.

Naval contracts:

— See NAVY: POLISH.

Financing of purchases in France:

— See LOANS: POLAND.

Export of military tank to Poland from U.K.: licence for: conditions governing: re-export to Spain suspected. W10205/2406/41.

Imports from U.K.: British export licences.

C425/425/55 (file).

Shipment of cartridges by Soley Armament Co.: financial arrangements: value of consignment: possibility of re-export to China.

C6276/C6454/C6504/425/55.

Enquiry received by Vickers Armstrongs for quotation for supply of coast defence guns: inability to meet order.

C970/C4305/C4726/766/55.

Orders placed in U.K.: attitude of H.M.G. towards supply. C1573/1573/62.

Munitions of War: Portugal.

Licences for export of war material from U.K. to Portugal.

W358/358/36 (file)/W17509/31/36.

Proposed establishment of factory for manufacture of hand grenades. W2177/31/36.

Portuguese military requirements: supply from U.K.: co-ordination with needs of British re-armament. W31/31/36 (file).

Desire of Portuguese Govt. to purchase new-type gun from Vickers-Armstrongs: permission to inspect designs and models: supply of particulars by W.O.: objections to communication of certain information to Portuguese Govt.

W895/W16159/W18179/W19418/31/36.

Munitions of War: Portugal (continued).

Desire of Portuguese Govt. to purchase anti-tank equipments of secret design from Vickers-Armstrongs: W.O. refusal to allow submission of designs or acceptance of orders.

W4982/31/36.

Portuguese military requirements: question of supply from U.K.: difficulties owing to needs of British re-armament plan: conversation between H.M. Air Attaché and Dr. Salazar. W928/31/36.

Purchase of rifles by Portuguese Govt.: question of preventing orders being lost to Germany: correspondence with Sir A. Roger. W121/W191/31/36.

Desirability of Portuguese purchases of war material being made in U.K.: significance of Portuguese decree authorising employment of foreign instructors in units and establishments of Portuguese Army.

W1967/31/36.

Proposed purchase of rifles by Portuguese Govt. from B.S.A. Co.: inability to give immediate supply as result of British armament plan: question of supply from Army reserves pending replacement by B.S.A. Co.

W31/W1911/W1138/W2155/W3016/

W2566/W5880/31/36.

Purchase of rifles by Portuguese Govt.: German efforts to secure orders: Portuguese preference for calibre of German rifles.

W31/W1959/31/36.

Ability of H.M.G. to supply Portugal with war material: interference with home demands: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador: views of H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon.

W4669/W7716/25/36.

Purchase of war material in Belgium: visit of mission of Portuguese officers to Belgium in connexion with. W5882/31/36.

— Visit of mission to Italy. W6195/31/36.

Purchase of war material by Portuguese Govt.: report by Assistant Military Attaché.

W5879/31/36.

Purchase of rifles by Portuguese Govt.: orders placed in Germany: technical grounds for preference over British rifles: attitude of H.M.G.

W8463/W8560/W9009/W9154/31/36.

Re-armament programme: British interest in: question of supply of material from U.K.: W.O. notes on position.

W8035/W8254/31/36.

— Views of H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon: suggested visit of Portuguese Military Mission to U.K. W9154/31/36.

Visit of Portuguese military missions to Italy and Germany in connexion with Portuguese re-armament: inability of U.K. to meet Portuguese armament requirements: P.Q. W9819/W10795/W9735/31/36.

Question of H.M.G. giving general assurance to Portuguese Govt. with regard to guaranteeing grant in any emergency of necessary export licences for all supplies of war material under contracts between Portuguese Govt. and British firms: position: assurance confined to aircraft.

W2108/W2226/W277/W3586/W5762/

W5844/W5621/W6356/31/36.

Proposed purchase of rifles in U.K.: orders lost to Germany: complaints of lack of support of H.M.G. for Messrs. Vickers.

W11264/31/36.

Munitions of War: Portugal (continued).

Agreement for supply of rifles from Germany to Portuguese Govt.

W8542/W9683/31/36.

Portuguese military requirements: question of supply from U.K.: political considerations: views of H.M. Embassy, Lisbon.

W10850/25/36.

Supply of war material from U.K. to Portugal: policy of H.M.G.: general position: political aspects: F.O. memo. (Mr. Lambert). W10854/31/36.

Supply of rifles to Portuguese Govt.: placing of orders with Germany: attitude of B.S.A. Co. W13536/31/36.

Despatch of group of Portuguese officers and munitions workers to Germany, Italy and Czechoslovakia to supervise manufacture and take delivery of war material for Portuguese Army. W13634/31/36.

Portuguese purchases of rifles and ammunition: orders placed in Germany: information for B. of T.: interest of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. W13099/31/36.

Supply of rifle ammunition to Portuguese Govt.: purchases from Germany and Italy: prospects of obtaining order for Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.

W13665/W14782/W16163/W17466/31/36.

Question of supply of war material to Portugal from U.K.: loss of rifle orders to Germany: general position: views of H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon: F.O. minutes discussing future action.

W9730/W8254/31/36.

Supply of rifles to Portuguese Govt.: Portuguese criticisms of comparative merits of British material: W.O. observations.

W13331/31/36.

Supply of war material to Portugal: need for closer collaboration between Portugal and U.K. in matter of Portuguese re-armament: political and strategic considerations: semi-official letter from Portuguese Ambassador. W14278/31/36.

Desire of Portuguese Govt. to purchase range finders and gun-sighting telescopes from U.K. firms: order concerning range finders refused on account of interference with H.M.G.'s rearmament programme.

W19618/W19992/W20159/31/36.

Supply of war material to Portugal from France and Czechoslovakia: position.

W14686/31/36.

Supply of war material to Portuguese Govt. from U.K.: general difficulties connected with: obstructive delays encountered by U.K. firms in obtaining orders: conversation between H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon and Portuguese Under-Secretary for War.

W16161/31/36.

Question of supply of anti-aircraft guns from U.K. W9818/31/36.

Proposed supply of anti-aircraft artillery and equipments to Portuguese Govt. by Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd.: guarantee of delivery: W.O. views.

W12134/W13627/W13919/
W18912/31/36.

Proposed supply of artillery and equipments to Portuguese Govt. by Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd.: negotiations.

W4939/W6204/W5884/31/36.

Munitions of War: Portugal (continued).

Order from U.K. of Vickers anti-aircraft guns and heavy machine guns: Portuguese request for guarantee regarding delivery.

W18693/31/36.

Question of supply of war material from U.K. to Portugal: co-ordination with home requirements: question of executing order for anti-aircraft artillery and equipment: F.O. minutes: views of Admiralty and W.O.

W7317/W8871/W11087/W10763/
W11005/W8254/31/36.

British ability to assist in Portuguese rearmament: H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon warned that Portuguese optimism should not be encouraged.

W22641/25/36/W22105/

W22149/31/36.

Experiments by military authorities with an Austrian and a Polish gun to replace Brens gun which Czechoslovakia refused to deliver. W18900/31/36.

Proposed purchase of rifles from U.K. by Portuguese Govt.: difficulties in connexion with calibre questions and deferred delivery: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador.

W2873/W2566/W3542/W11647/31/36.

Purchase of rifles and war material in U.K. by Portuguese Govt.: difficulties and misunderstandings arising in connexion with: information and assurances for Portuguese Govt. on various points: reply: note from Portuguese Ambassador.

W3542/W5880/W11992/W11647/31/36.

Supply of rifles and guns to Portugal from U.K.: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador.

W8462/25/36.

Purchase of rifles by Portuguese Govt.: orders placed with Germany: criticism of lack of support given by H.M.G. and H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon to British armament firms negotiating for orders.

W9683/31/36.

Supply of war material from Great Britain: difficulties owing to rearmament programme of H.M.G.: guarantees required by Portugal regarding delivery: views of H.M.R. at Lisbon. W18911/31/36.

— H.M.G.'s assurance that permission to export will only be withheld in case of national emergency or in case when supply would involve violation of H.M.G.'s undertakings regarding restoration and preservation of peace.

W18843/W18998/W19669/W18928/

W19010/31/36.

— Textual amendments at request of Portuguese Govt.: acceptance of revised text: exchange of notes.

W19529/W19536/W19908/W19985/

W19993/W20143/W20433/31/36.

Contract for supply of 4.5-in. and 75-m.m. ammunition to Portuguese Govt. by Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd.: Portuguese request for H.M.G.'s guarantee that permission to export will be given.

W15311/W16132/W16947/W17221/

W18071/W18136/W18693/W18843/

W18998/W20007/W19669/W18912/

W19617/31/36.

Proposed purchase of howitzer ammunition from Vickers Armstrongs by Portuguese Govt.: inability of company to give immediate delivery: proposed release from W.O. stocks: to be subsequently replaced by Messrs. Vickers: arrangements.

W10646/W13308/31/36.

Munitions of War: Portugal (continued).

Prospects of Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs obtaining contract for supply of machine guns: Portuguese requirement of guarantee of delivery: declaration by H.M.G. that export licence will be granted in any circumstances: question of firm being allowed to accept order: demands of H.M. Services.

W18792/W19101/W17908/W20877/
W19419/W20948/W21688/W21367/
W22126/W22667/31/36.

Proposed purchase of ammunition from Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd.: request by Portuguese Govt. for H.M.G.'s unconditional guarantee that export licence will not be withheld.

W3480/W4247/W5087/W4219/
W5722/358/36.

Guarantee for export of arms ordered in U.K. by Portuguese Govt.: note by Secretary of Sub-Committee on Armament Orders from Foreign Countries. W18856/31/36.

Contract for supply of machine guns to Portuguese Govt. from Czechoslovakia: dispute over, culminating in breaking off of diplomatic relations: possible diversion of order to Italy: H.M.G.'s interest in matter: question of supply of guns of similar type from W.O. stocks.

W14988/W15147/W15187/W15383/
W15422/W15531/W15676/W15927/
W16165/W15724/31/36.

Efforts to interest Portuguese military authorities in B.S.A. Lewis guns: German competition.

W21688/W18521/W20651/
W21367/31/36.

Request for Vickers Berthier guns: position of India as source of supply.

W20948/W21875/W21688/31/36.

Desire of Portuguese Govt. to adopt British model in matter of armaments: ability of Messrs. Vickers to supply requirements.

W22654/31/36.

Artillery, with ammunition, requirements of Portuguese Govt.: desire to be supplied with similar equipment as British army: memo. communicated by Govt. to Messrs. Vickers' agent at Lisbon: desirability of making "token" delivery if full order cannot be dealt with at present.

W22149/W22294/W22879/31/36.

Munitions of War: Roumania.

British export licences. R49/49/37 (file).

Supply of anti-aircraft guns: delay in deliveries by Messrs. Vickers: desire to double the order: pressure by H.M.G. on firm to speed up delivery.

R328/R379/R766/R850/R1292/
R1440/328/37.

Supplies by H.M.G.: order of importance on list of countries whose armaments requirements H.M.G. would wish to supply.

R2057/328/37.

Manufacture of shells, &c.: import of explosives from U.K.: enquiry by Roumanian Minister. R2504/R4838/328/37.

Desire to purchase quantity of T.N.T. in U.K.: attitude of W.O. R2997/W3527/328/37.

Supply of war materials: call for tenders by Army department. R787/328/37.

Czechoslovak credit for supply, over period of eight years, of armaments: investment in construction of armaments works in Roumania of frozen credits by Czech armaments firms.

R687/R2208/687/12/R4247/4046/12/
R4628/687/12.

Munitions: Roumania (continued).

M. Tatarescu's visit to munitions factories in Czechoslovakia. R2043/687/12.

Orders for war material going to Germany on account of British firms being debarred: comment by Sir R. Hoare.

R3270/770/67.

Roumanian Treasury bonds paid by Messrs. Resita to Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs for armaments supplied to Roumania.

R4391/328/37.

Contracts for supply of: Govt. to give guarantee of full payment as soon as contracts are concluded. R5682/328/37.

Agreement between Roumanian Govt. and Société Petrofina for exchange of oil for arms. R6379/6379/37.

Production of cartridge and shell cases by Metrom factory. R7255/7255/37.

Alleged supply of inferior quality cordite by Imperial Chemical Industries: samples returned to U.K. for examination: customs facilities. R7535/328/37.

Artillery purchases from Poland.

C760/760/55.

Munitions of War: Salvador.

Exports from the U.K.: licences.

A7483/7483/8 (file).

Munitions of War: Santo Domingo.

Reported purchases of war material by the Dominican Govt.: French activities regarding. A252/252/20.

Enquiry for British rifles for the Dominican Govt. A9287/252/20.

Munitions of War: Saudi Arabia.

H.M.G.'s claim for various war material supplied to Saudi Govt.:

— See CLAIMS v. SAUDI ARABIA.

Alleged issue of licences in Belgium for arms for Saudi Arabia. E815/815/25.

Saudi Govt. requirements for land rearmament. E1742/815/25.

Saudi Govt. requirements: question of H.M.G. supplying on easy terms: political importance of in view of German and Italian offers: F.O. minutes: meeting between F.O., Treasury and W.O. proposed.

E2109/815/25.

Question of H.M.G. supplying used material: report of meeting at F.O. with Treasury and W.O.: proposed concealed subsidy to King Ibn Saud to enable him to purchase: F.O. minutes on high prices which W.O. require. E2243/E2754/815/25.

Tabular statement of War Office equipment suitable for export. E2506/815/25.

Saudi Govt. desire for cartridge making machinery: F.O. conversation with Yusuf Yasin: British contract for.

E2126/E2506/E2903/E3319/E3539/
E4410/E5014/815/25.

Proposed sale of obsolescent W.O. material to Saudi Govt.: high price asked by W.O.: suggested method for secret subsidy of £10,000: (letter from Sir T. Inskip to S. of S.) political urgency of: F.O. minutes.

E3306/815/25.

Money due to H.M.G. on account of supply of arms: payment for through National Provincial Bank: receipts for £8,500: custody of money: F.O. minutes.

E4468/E4928/815/25.

Export licence for Messrs. Gellatly, Hankey & Co. for quantity of machine guns and parts. E5481/815/25.

Munitions of War: Saudi Arabia (continued).

Reported activity of a "Hejaz delegation" buying arms in Germany. E3046/815/25.
Italian offer of rifles at reduced prices.

E2039/E3504/815/25.

Attitude of Saudi Govt. towards offer of Italians to supply: F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister. E4025/815/25.

Question of supply of material by W.O.: list available. E2576/815/25.

— Treasury attitude: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel). E3174/815/25.

Question of supply of from old W.O. stocks at reduced prices: political necessity for: F.O. minutes: letter from Mr. Eden to the Chancellor of Exchequer. E3094/815/25.

— Chancellor's refusal on grounds of its being a concealed subsidy. E3278/815/25.

Rumoured landing of arms of Italian origin near Akaba.

E5512/815/25/E5569/1302/25.

Alleged purchases from Italy: articles in London Press: F.O. minutes.

E5120/815/25.

Supply of British material at reduced rates: Treasury attitude: inter-departmental difference of opinion (letter from Mr. Barlow of Treasury to Sir G. Mounsey): F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) explaining reasons. E3485/815/25.

Saudi acceptance of H.M.G.'s offer: F.O. conversations with Saudi Minister and Sheikh Yusuf Yasin: request for further two batteries of 18 pounders: appointment of Messrs. Gellatly, Hankey & Co. as agents. E3973/E3986/E4163/E4543/815/25.

Details of arms and cost of which War Office are ready to supply to Saudi Arabia.

E3561/E6596/815/25.

Syrian Press article on alleged purchase of £150,000 worth of arms from an unnamed Power. E7089/815/25/E7045/580/25.

Munitions of War: Siam.

Export licences from U.K. F76/76/40 (file).
Tanks from U.K. F500/164/10.

Machine guns for Siamese Air Force: British and Danish tenders for.

F498/F1492/164/40.

Desire of a Siamese firm to represent British armament firms in Bangkok.

F1727/164/40.

Fire control gear for Siamese Govt.: refusal of export licences from U.K. owing to home requirements F7439/76/40.

Munitions of War: Soviet Union.

Questions relating to armaments for battleships: — See NAVY: SOVIET UNION.

P.Q.: proportion of exports to Soviet Union consisting of war material during 1936.

N712/7/38.

Question whether marine diesel engines should be regarded as munitions of war for purposes of Anglo-Soviet Exports Credits Agreement. N1002/7/38.

Desire of Govt. to purchase war material from Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd.: no interference with British requirements allowed.

N2775/7/38.

W.O. desire to purchase two Soviet Union tanks. N2569/2569/38.

Inability of Messrs. Barr & Stroud to execute order for range-finders owing to British Govt. orders. N1267/738/N901/98/38.

Import of depth and roll recorders: export licence issued to Messrs. Barr & Stroud.

N5523/5523/38.

Munitions of War: Soviet Union (continued).

Export of tank to U.S.S.R.: export licence granted to Messrs. Alvis-Straussler, Ltd.: possible re-export to Spain.

N5844/5523/38.

Munitions of War: Spain.

Measure to prevent profiteering in war material: creation of Commissariat of Armament and Munitions as Department of Ministry of Marine and Air. W367/1/41.

Memo. of Industrial Intelligence Centre on the armament industry. W10814/1/41.

Catalan decree regarding storage, sale, transport and use of. W12009/1/41.

United States Press allegations regarding use of dum-dum bullets by insurgent forces: insurgent denial. W9994/1/41.

Condition of Spanish Govt.'s armament industry: statement by Señor del Vayo.

N14540/7/41.

Engagement by Spanish Govt. of British subject to advise them on munitions production: position in event of application to H.M.G. for passport facilities: views of F.O.

W22697/1786/41.

Proposed sale of factory to Spanish Govt. by Co-operative Wholesale Society: needed for manufacture of arms and ammunition: no objection raised by H.M.G. W4561/3/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (Supplies from abroad).

Supply of war material to Balearic Islands:

— See also BALEARIC ISLANDS.

Quality of non-Spanish war material, including Soviet material, being used by contending parties: statement by M. Saeiger, Soviet official. W2126/7/41.

Shipment of war material from South America: activities of s.s. Florida Maru: vessel stopped on high seas by order of Japanese Govt.

W17541/W19432/W20460/W20062/
W20890/W21076/7/41.

Rumours that main source of supply of war material to Spanish Govt. was France and United States. W22909/1/41.

Information from various sources regarding shipments of war material to Spanish ports. W2397/2397/41 (file).

Alleged supply of war material to Spanish Govt. by countries which claimed to be non-interventionist: article in Italian Press.

W19390/7/41.

Alleged despatch of war material from France and certain other countries to Govt. ports: article in Italian Press. W21199/7/41.

Information concerning supply of war material to Spanish Govt. by sea and land: extracts from Italian Press at Alexandria: cessation of supply by Admiralty. W22885/7/41.

Probability of arms traffic for Spain from ports on Danube and Black Sea: activities of "bogus" British ships.

W18227/W19680/7/41.

Extent of foreign aid to contending parties in civil war in matter of supply of war material: Times extract. W5110/7/41.

Exports of munitions from Germany and Italy to insurgent territory: P.Q.

W20224/20224/41.

Italian Press article on supply of war material from Soviet Union, France and Great Britain. W20582/7/41.

Shipments of war material from certain European ports to Santander: activities of various vessels. W6304/2397/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (Supplies from abroad) (continued).

- Proposal for supplying war material and assistance to Spanish Govt. and refusing them to insurgents: Mexican interpretation of neutrality according to principles of League Covenant: appeal to members of League of Nations. W6436/W6460/7/41.
- Entry of war material into Spain subsequent to operation of scheme for supervision of Spanish land and sea frontiers: P.Q. W12705/7/41.
- Origin of war material used by insurgents on Basque front: P.Q. W13624/7/41.
- Arms traffic activities of M. Henri Auerbach. W13552/7/41.
- Number and origin of tanks in possession of Spanish Govt.: P.Qs. W13721/W14449/7/41.
- German Press allegations regarding supply of war material to Valencia Govt. W14287/7/41.
- Shipment of war material from Soviet Union to Spain through Straits: Spanish request for exemption of payment of dues in respect of Spanish vessels: information supplied from Yugoslav sources. W442/7/41.
- Protest by Insurgent Govt. against employment of Soviet and French nationals in Industrial School at Barcelona in manufacture of war material. W2628/7/41.
- Shipment of war material to Spanish ports by Netherlands vessel Rainbon: insurgent complaint that vessel is flying British flag. W3701/7/41.
- Unloading of war material at Valencia from Polish ship flying Netherlands flag. W4168/2397/41.
- Shipment of war material from Finland: movements of s.s. Yorkbrook: British interests in vessel. W4063/W9385/W11286/W10696/2397/41.
- Arms traffic between Belgium, Germany and Netherlands and Spanish Govt. and insurgents: information furnished by Netherlands national who has been acting as intermediary. W4742/2397/41.
- Negotiations for purchase of war material for Spanish Govt. through Germany, France and Turkey: activities of certain agents in Great Britain. W116/W910/W2256/7/41.
- Purchase of war material from Paraguayan Govt. by Mr. T. G. Ehrich for delivery to insurgents: arrival of vessel carrying war material at Helsingfors: information supplied to Finnish Govt. by H.M.G. W5531/W6774/W8355/W9961/W10047/W10184/W11038/2397/41.
- Supply of war material by France and Soviet Union: official Italian statements: P.Qs. W7411/W7413/7/41.
- Rumours of cargo of war material on Spanish merchant ship Mar Caribe aground in Bay of Algiers. W8168/7/41.
- Shipment of war material from Germany and Italy during March and April: information furnished by Spanish Govt. W7040/7/41.
- Alleged supply of war material by Spanish and other vessels sailing under German flag: information received from Sir W. Citrine: question of communication to Non-Intervention Committee. W8937/7/41.
- Alleged arrival of munitions in Spain across Franco-Catalan frontier. W11344/7/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (Supplies from abroad) (continued).

- Supply of war material from Germany and Italy subsequent to 20th February, 1937: P.Q. W11730/7/41.
- Passage of arms across Portuguese frontier: reports from British observers: P.Q. W13295/7/41.
- Peruvian Press allegations regarding supply of war material to North Spain by British and French refugee ships: material for reply. W13372/W14569/7/41.
- Loading of war material for Spanish Govt. on Swedish s.s. Lola: action taken by H.M. Minister at Bucharest: instructions with regard to cases where British ships or British subjects are involved in illegal attempts to ship arms to Spain. W14098/W14805/7/41.
- Supply of war material to Spanish Govt. from Bolivia and United States via Mexico. W14494/W15625/W15608/W16869/W18474/7/41.
- Information regarding supply of war material to Spain from Greece and France: activities of Greek vessels: question of submission to Non-Intervention Committee. W14904/W14431/W14701/W14688/7/41.
- Landing of war material from Belgian and German vessels at Pasajes: P.Q. W13296/2397/41.
- Alleged Bolivian purchases of war material in Czechoslovakia for delivery to Spain: denial. W16616/7/41.
- Loading of s.s. Ploubazlanec at Tallinn with war material for Spain. W17987/7/41.
- Supply of war material by Polish company, Society for Trade in Raw Materials: efforts to purchase munitions from British companies. W18059/W18750/7/41.
- Probability of shipment to Spain of war material purchased in Bolivia for delivery to Mexico. W18587/7/41.
- Transport of war material from various European countries to Spain: movements of s.s. Jaron, a vessel transferred from British to Greek ownership. W17085/W17942/W18138/7/41.
- Suspicious activity of an alleged Hejazi delegation buying arms in Germany. E3046/815/25.
- Issue of false certificates for export of arms to Spain: activity of Iraqi diplomats in Paris and Berlin in ordering arms from Denmark: recall of Iraqi diplomats: action by Iraqi Govt. in arresting: F.O. asked to assist in investigation of matter. E1758/E1811/E1876/E1879/E2022/E2185/E2248/E2536/E2682/E4875/E5259/E2966/E3044/E3068/19/93.
- W.O. note on supply of arms to Spain by Italy, Germany and Soviet Union. W1698/W1892/7/41.
- W.O. notes on supply of arms to Spain from various countries. W13465/1497/95/W3038/7/41.
- Consignments for Palma. W22063/2397/41.
- Summary of Italian sailings for Spain since 20th December, 1936: vessels carrying troops and war material. W1210/W2548/W3582/7/41.
- Supply of arms to Spain from 21st February to end of March. W6915/W4675/7/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (Supplies from abroad) (continued).

Note on the supply of arms to Spain during the month of April. W9144/2397/41.

— Note in respect of month of May.

W11182/7/41.

— Note in respect of August

W16747/2397/41.

— Note in respect of October.

W20648/2397/41.

Note on supply of arms to Spain covering month of September. W18712/7/41.

— For month of July. W15205/2397/41.

Italian accusations that France and Soviet Union are sending war material to Spain: note by W.O. W7524/7/41.

Alleged sale of war material from Belgium to Spanish Govt. through intermediary of Mexico: note from insurgent authorities to H.M.R. at Hendaye. W2425/7/41.

Discovery in Belgium of organisation for smuggling arms to Spain: feeling that embargo should be raised. C677/145/4.

Shipment of war material from Antwerp to Barcelona on s.s. Mydol. W15972/7/41.

Alleged supply of Belgian war material to Govt. forces. W11806/2397/41.

Efforts of European organisation to purchase war material from Czechoslovakia through intermediary of Chinese Govt. for delivery to Spain. W20032/7/41.

Rumoured sale of ammunition by Estonia.

N232/N267/232/63.

Policy of Latvian Govt. N1142/N1114/60/59.
Estonian profits on sales of war material to Spain. W11206/7/41/N3260/153/59.

Shipment of war material to Spain from Tallinn.

W14517/W15332/W15667/

W15848/7/41/W10679/

W10762/2397/41.

Efforts of British subject to negotiate sale of Finnish war material to insurgents.

W6333/7/41.

Allegations made by British subjects against Finnish officials with regard to certain negotiations for supply of Finnish war material to Spanish insurgents: proposed P.Q. to allay Finnish dissatisfaction: P.Q.

W7388/W8411/W8891/W10955/

W10956/W11089/W10622/W12109/

W7544/7/41.

French attitude as regards supplying arms to Republican Spain in event of Non-Intervention Committee breaking down: conversation with French Ambassador.

W19687/7/41.

Allegations of supply of war material to Govt. forces from France: extracts from Italian Press. W7028/7/41.

Shipment of arms from Dunkirk to Bilbao by s.s. Andra. W6263/W5986/7/41.

Supply of war material from France to Spain: German Press article. W11923/7/41.

Purchase of war material in France by Spanish Govt.: details of contracts and financial arrangements: note from insurgent authorities. W12266/7/41.

Alleged importation of war material from France by motor lorries: incident at Arenys, near Barcelona. W13371/7/41.

Quantities of war material supplied from France during May: German estimate.

W13368/7/41.

Arrival at Barcelona of munitions from France. W12346/1/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (Supplies from abroad) (continued).

Allegations of supply of war material to Spanish Govt. by France: list of ships engaged in contraband traffic: article in Italian Press. W18786/W19228/7/41.

German Press allegations regarding supply of French war material to Spain via Black Sea. W14315/7/41.

Arrest of French vessel Riri by insurgent warship on suspicion of carrying war material.

W14746/7/41.

Export of war material from France: accusations by Dr. Goebbels against France of non-observance of non-intervention agreement: *dementi*. W17177/7/41.

Allegations by Spanish insurgents against British s.s. Margaret Rose of carriage of war material to Spanish Govt.: instructions to vessel to proceed to Plymouth for adjudication: contraband loaded at French port.

W17690/W17894/W18601/W19936/

W19962/W19975/W20040/W20068/

W20118/W20227/W20262/W20552/

W20674/W20767/W20839/W20947/

W20994/W21046/W21110/W21131/7/41.

— Unloading of cargo in France.

W21242/W21243/W21321/W21349/

W21424/W21598/W21050/W21330/

W21820/W22080/W22378/W22429/

W22438/W22805/7/41.

Rumours that large quantities of war material from various countries have passed across French frontier for Spanish Govt.: statement by Señor Quinones de Leon.

W21280/7/41.

Unloading of war material at Cadiz from German warships. W94/7/41.

Shipment of war material from Germany for General Franco's forces: movements of s.s. Auguste Cord and s.s. Consul Cord: P.Q.

W6099/7/41.

— Information supplied by Spanish Govt.

W5349/7/41.

Landing of war material at Fernandos by German cargo vessels. W6286/23/41.

Barter arrangement for supply of war material by Germany to Canary Islands in exchange for tomatoes.

W5181/W5435/W7574/7/41.

Transport of war material from Germany by s.s. Amalienborg for delivery to insurgents.

W7543/7/41.

Landing of war material from German warships at Ferrol for use of insurgents.

W7386/1/41/W7040/7/41.

Carriage of war material from Hamburg in German ships: misuse of flags: P.Q.

W14012/7/41.

Landing of guns at Spanish ports near Gibraltar by German warships: P.Q.s.

W14083/W14313/W14243/7/41.

Despatch of war material to Spain from Germany: information received from Mr. Voigt of Manchester Guardian. W14222/7/41.

Rumours of discharge of war material from German ships at Cadiz. W19162/7/41.

Alleged supply of war material from Germany to insurgents: extract from Daily Herald.

W21189/7/41.

Supply of tanks from Germany to insurgents.

W21280/7/41.

Shipments from Hamburg to Vigo.

N3507/1/38.

Munitions of War: Spain (Supplies from abroad) (continued).

Shipment of war material in British vessels to Spanish ports: contravention of British Merchant Shipping Act of 1936: case of s.s. Thurston. W87/W335/W694/7/41.

Position of British merchant vessels carrying war material to Spain: duties and responsibilities of H.M. warships: protection against interference by Spanish warships outside territorial waters: Admiralty instructions. W85/7/41.

Alleged purchase of war material in Great Britain by agents of Spanish Govt.: broadcast by insurgents. W598/7/41.

Allegations against British steamer Sarastone of carriage of war material to Spain: search of vessel: contravention of Merchant Shipping Act of 1936: expenses.

W7593/W8154/W8074/W7208/W7227/
W7271/W7331/W7476/W7499/W7536/
W7645/W7817/W7846/W8004/W7910/
W8150/W8321/W8425/W8424/W8590/
W9188/W7972/W8939/W9083/W9039/
W10792/W10875/W10904/W11007/
W11096/W11106/W11207/W11227/
W11275/W11354/W11557/7/41.

— Allegations against British steamer Sarastone: Spanish Govt. protest against search of vessel. H.M.G.'s refusal to admit right of Spanish Govt. to enter protest in respect of action taken by H.M.G. against British vessel. W8517/7/41.

Carriage of war material by British vessel Fulles-ton Rose between ports under control of Spanish Govt.: protest by insurgent authorities.

W2428/W2853/W2858/W2975/7/41.

Desire of Spanish Naval Commission to purchase submarine periscope prisms in U.K.: enquiry as to prospects of obtaining export licence. W3459/2406/41.

Alleged carriage of material for repair of Spanish Govt. warship by s.s. Narvia during evacuation of refugees from Bilbao: complaint to H.M.G. by insurgent Govt.

W10175/7/41.

Allegations that British vessel left Marseilles for Spain with cargo of war material: P.Q.

W4792/7/41.

Case in British Bankruptcy Court of British subject supplying war material to insurgents: action of Official Receiver in delaying statutory procedure to enable bankrupt to complete deal.

W5820/W6085/W6333/7/41.

— P.Q. W6211/7/41.

Carriage of war material to Spanish Govt. by British vessels: allegations by Spanish insurgents: negative results of search of vessels.

W5448/W6128/W6514/2397/41/
W7529/7/41.

Decision of certain Spanish firm of "nationalist" sympathies not to purchase British munitions, &c. W10608/1/41.

Use of ships flying British flag for carriage of war material between Spanish Govt. ports: request by insurgent Govt. for preventive measures to be taken.

W11693/W12157/W13597/7/41.

German Press reports regarding alleged threat of Great Britain to supply war material to Spanish Govt. W12691/7/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (Supplies from abroad) (continued).

Question of supply of industrial explosives for mines in South Spain from Portugal and U.K.: proposals for erecting explosives factory with British assistance: position under Spanish non-intervention agreement and supervision scheme.

W4122/W5260/W6617/W6824/W7854/
W8260/W9470/W9851/W10062/
W11702/W6312/W11712/2406/41.

Intention of H.M.G. to raise arms embargo in event of non-acceptance of new control scheme: statement published by United Press. W12728/7/41.

Allegations against Great Britain of supplying war material to Spanish Govt.: article in Italian Press by Dr. Gayda.

W12893/7/41.

Allegations in Italian Press that war material has been sent from Great Britain to Spain: P.Q. W13184/7/41.

Alleged British naval protection for vessels carrying war material to Bilbao: P.Q.

W13788/7/41.

Allegations of carriage of war material to Bilbao in British ships: information contained in despatch from Belgian Ambassador at Hendaye to Belgian Govt.: publication in insurgent Press.

W13450/7/41.

Carriage of war material from French ports to Spain by British vessels: enquiry into.

W14225/7/41.

Italian allegations regarding despatch of British war material to Spain. W12690/7/41.

Alleged capture of British and Soviet shells by Spanish insurgents. W12792/7/41.

Alleged supply of British war material to Bilbao in British ships: Italian and insurgent Press reports: material for countering allegations.

W9548/W9442/W9547/W9948/
W10024/W10174/W10755/7/41.

Alleged capture by Spanish insurgents of gun manufactured in U.K. in 1937 and supplied to Basque forces.

W9543/W11526/9543/41.

Alleged capture of British war material in Bilbao. W10094/1/41.

Capture of British Vickers guns and war material in Bilbao: F.O. minutes: investigation into.

W13056/W13499/W13594/W15891/
W16042/W16189/W17054/7/41.

— P.Q. W14443/7/41.

Alleged capture of British war material by insurgent forces: insurgent Press comment.

W14401/7/41.

Capture of British guns at Bilbao: correspondence with Sir A. Roger.

W15195/7/41.

Carriage of British war material to Bilbao by Swedish steamer Scotia: information furnished by Mr. F. Yeats-Brown.

W15757/1/41.

Export of Bickford fuse from U.K. to Spain: licence for. W13443/2406/41.

Action which H.M.G. should take to raise arms embargo against Spanish Govt.: suggestion by various organisations in Australia.

W19115/7/41.

Allegations against certain British merchants vessels of illegal traffic in war material.

W21129/W21240/7/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (Supplies from abroad) (continued).

Alleged carriage of war material by British s.s. Euphorbia: examination of cargo at Gibraltar.

W21239/W21557/W20959/W21141/
W21919/7/41.

— P.Q. W21448/7/41.

Alleged carriage of war material by British s.s. African Mariner.

W21240/W21652/W20959/W21016/
W21205/7/41.

Large consignment of ammunition from U.K. alleged to be for Persian Govt. but suspected to be for Spain: activity of Messrs. Dashwood & Partners.

E81/81/34 (file).

Supply of five million cartridges to insurgents by Greek firm: Athens Embassy to furnish reports on arms movements for information of W.O. W869/W1738/W1935/7/41.

Shipment of war material from Greece by s.s. Kimon: connivance of Greek Govt.

W5713/W5180/7/41.

Carriage of war material to Spain by Greek vessels. W12895/7/41.

Supply of war material to Spanish Govt. from Greek ports and in Greek vessels: unloading of war material at Barcelona by Greek s.s. Titan. W14502/7/41.

Shipment of Italian war material to Cadiz.

W2773/2397/41.

Landing of war material at Malaga by Italian warship. W12848/2397/41.

Despatch of war material from Italy to insurgents via Portugal: information furnished by French consular officers.

W13201/7/41.

Despatch of war material from Italy to insurgents in September: information supplied by French Govt. W19229/7/41.

Carriage of war material to insurgents by Spanish merchant ships handed over to Italian Govt.: misuse of flags: P.Q.

W14000/7/41.

Reports of despatch from Italy of various kinds of war material. W10476/7/41.

Shipment of high explosives from Italy to Spain. W11448/2397/41.

Carriage of war material to Spain by Latvian s.s. Salaca. W15047/7/41.

Quantities of war material sold by Mexico to Spanish Govt. in 1936: statement of policy of Mexican Govt. regarding re-export to Spanish Govt. of munitions of foreign origin. W1507/W3076/7/41.

Despatch of war material and aircraft from Vera Cruz, Mexico, for Spanish Govt. by s.s. Mar Cantabrico. W3591/2397/41.

Carriage of war material from Mexico by s.s. Ibai for use of Spanish Govt.

W22706/7/41.

Decision of Mexican Govt. to supply Spanish Govt. with arms but not to re-export war material consigned from other countries to Mexico: note to United States Govt.

W7810/7/41.

Negotiations for supply of war material from Mexico to Spanish Govt. W14495/7/41.

Unloading of war material from Netherlands vessel Sarkani at Alicante.

W2588/2397/41.

Carriage of war material to Alicante by Netherlands s.s. Warmond. W3652/2397/41.

Unloading at Valencia of war material from Netherlands vessel Dobesa.

W4509/2397/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (Supplies from abroad) (continued).

Attempts to secure war material from Norway for Spanish Govt. W10661/2397/41.

Carriage of war material to Spain in Panamanian vessel. W10603/2397/41.

Rumours of shipment of war material to Spanish Govt. from Polish military base on Westerplatte at Danzig. W5441/7/41.

Shipment of war material from Gdynia for Spanish Govt. by s.s. Hordena: evidence of laxity with which Polish Govt. carry out their non-intervention undertakings.

W7575/7/41.

Alleged despatch of war material from Portugal. W19027/7/41.

Alleged export of war material to Spain from or via Portugal. W14901/7/41.

Supply of war material from Roumania to insurgents: activities of M. Prat.

W1606/7/41.

Supply of war material by Soviet Union to Spanish Govt.: movements of ships and cargoes. W2625/2397/41.

Supply of war material from Soviet Union to Spain: details of shipments: information received from H.M. Embassy, Angora.

W1512/7/41.

Extent and nature of assistance given by Soviet Union Govt. to Spanish Govt.

W21089/7/41.

Reports by German and Italian espionage organisations in Soviet Union Black Sea ports on shipments of war material to Spanish Govt.: information supplied to H.M.R. at Angora. W1127/W4228/7/41.

Supply of war material to Spanish Govt. by Soviet Union: list of Spanish vessels engaged in traffic in munitions: extracts from Italian Press. W6999/7/41.

Supply of Soviet war material to Spain in Spanish ships: list of sailings.

W11522/2397/41.

Question of giving publicity to shipments of war material from Soviet Union: views of F.O. W12750/W12903/7/41.

Unloading of war material at Cartagena from Spanish vessel coming from Russian Black Sea port. W11177/2397/41.

Allegations of supply of war material to Spanish Govt. by Soviet Union Govt.: article in Italian Press quoting trade statistics. W18780/7/41.

Shipment of war material from Soviet Union to Spain in Spanish vessels.

W9415/2397/41.

Infringements of Swiss decree prohibiting export of arms to Spain: trial at Berne of persons accused of organising smuggling of war material to Spain. W13426/7/41.

Proposed supply of war material to Spanish Government by Turkey in exchange for submarines. W7470/7470/41.

Arrival at Santander of cargo of field guns, ammunition and aeroplanes from United States. W1073/7/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (Supplies from Abroad: Prohibition by Foreign Govts.).

Plan for supervision of all forms of war material and volunteers entering Spain:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: APPLICATION: PLANS OF SUPERVISION).

Application of scheme for supervision of land and sea frontiers to war material carried by ships belonging to Spanish Govt. and insurgents: P.Q. W4969/7/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (Supplies from Abroad: Prohibition by Foreign Govts.) (continued).

Action taken by International Committee for application of agreement for non-intervention in Spain: proposals for adoption by Govts. of uniform interpretation of obligations: list of war material to be included in scope of prohibition. W14/7/41.

— Replies of Govts. W482/7/41.

Action taken at Balkan Conference to prevent supply of war material to Spain.

W3555/7/41.

Measures to prevent carriage by Spanish ships, of war material and volunteers from ports of countries which are parties to International Non-Intervention Agreement: French proposal.

W4662/W4891/W5701/W6253/7/41.

Invitation by Non-Intervention Committee to Govts. to prohibit carriage of war material to Spain on ships flying their flag: reply of H.M.G. W6737/7/41.

Suggested raising of ban on supply of war material to Spanish Govt.: resolution by Association of Women Clerks and Secretaries. W7815/7/41.

Measures to prohibit vessels flying flags of countries participating in non-intervention agreement, from carrying war material from any port in the world to Spanish ports: replies of Govts. W7472/7/41.

List of articles included under term "war material" for purposes of scheme for supervision of land and sea frontiers: supply to observation officers and warships: P.Q. W8436/7/41.

Alleged pressure brought by H.M.G. on French Govt. to ban export of arms to Spain and to suggest that Locarno guarantee would not operate if ban were not applied.

W13939/7/41.

Proposals for preventing export of war material to Spain under cover of Spanish flag: questionnaire issued by Non-Intervention Committee: replies.

W14250/7/41.

Dates on which German and Italian Govts. gave undertakings not to export war material to Spain: P.Q. W13729/7/41.

Prohibition on export and re-export of war material to Spain under non-intervention agreement: position with regard to goods in transit: question of treatment to be accorded to cargo of war material carried on Spanish Govt. vessel desiring to dock and repair at Bermuda.

W15312/15312/41 (file).

Time limit for debates in Non-Intervention Committee before Spanish Govt. is allowed to acquire war material as easily as insurgents: P.Q. W20110/7/41.

Prohibition on export of war material from U.K. to Spain: precautions to prevent subsequent re-export of military tank exported to Poland under licence.

W10205/2406/41.

Measures to prevent export of war material from Great Britain and British possessions to Spain: affidavit that consignment from Hong Kong to Poland was not destined to be subsequently delivered to Spain.

W1960/7/41.

Measures to prevent British ships from carrying war material to Spain: notification to insurgent Govt.: reply.

W525/W722/23/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (Supplies from Abroad: Prohibition by Foreign Govts.) (continued).

Copy of German Order giving list of war material which German mercantile marine is forbidden to carry to Spanish ports.

W16712/7/41.

Prohibition of use of Norwegian vessels for carriage of war material to Spain: copy of decree. W8229/7/41.

Norwegian measures to prohibit transport of war material: Govt. control over vessels: addition to decree of 27th November, 1936.

W1601/7/41.

Netherlands measures. W3178/7/41.

Text of Netherlands decree prohibiting export of war material to Spain. W6894/7/41.

Action taken by Netherlands to prevent export of war material in Netherlands ships: copy of decree. W5518/W7658/7/41.

Measures to prevent despatch of war material from France: P.Q. W2789/7/41.

Policy of United States Govt. regarding export of war material to Spain: position under law governing export of arms.

W77/7/41.

United States Congress resolution prohibiting export of war material, as defined in proclamation of 10th April, 1936, to Spain or any country for transshipment to Spain: cancellation of licences already granted.

W521/7/41.

— Text of resolution. W1513/7/41.

Measures taken by Belgium to prevent export of war material: copy of decree.

W4157/7/41.

Measures taken by H.M.G. in Canada to prohibit export of war material to Spain: extract from Canada Gazette. W18756/7/41.

Prohibition of export of war material from Canada: copy of Order-in-Council.

W16998/7/41.

Introduction of Bill by Swedish Govt. to oblige masters of Swedish vessel to make certain that no war material is carried on their ships to Spanish ports. W9352/7/41.

Finnish legislation prohibiting export of war material to Spain. W9661/7/41.

Netherlands East Indies legislation.

W9836/7/41.

Prohibition of export of arms to Spain from France: extract from Journal Officiel: notice to exporters. W12960/7/41.

Prohibition of export of war material from Panama Canal zone to Spain: copy of executive circular issued by Governor.

W13113/7/41.

Text of Belgian decree prohibiting carriage of war material to Spain in Belgian vessels.

W13844/7/41.

Polish law prohibiting Polish vessels and aircraft to transport war material to Spain: text. W13753/7/41.

Action taken by Falkland Islands to prohibit export: text of proclamation.

W1640/7/41.

Measures to prevent export of war material from Channel Islands: position under Arms Export Prohibition Order of 1931, and Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Act of 1936: decision not to introduce special legislation.

W1092/W1284/7/41.

Measures taken by H.M.G. to prevent export of war material to Spain: introduction of "Carriage of Munitions to Spain Act": question of including military motor lorries within scope of. W307/7/41.

Munitions of War: Spain (Supplies from Abroad: Prohibition by Foreign Govts.) (continued).

Measures to prevent British vessels carrying war material to Spain: position regarding ships registered in Dominions: desirability of Irish Free State passing legislation similar to H.M.G.

W1447/W1717/W2160/W3630/7/41.

Text of Irish Free State Bill and Order prohibiting export of war material to Spain.

W5047/W8043/7/41.

Measures taken by Irish Free State to prohibit export of war material to Spain: text of Spanish Civil War (Export of War Material) Order, 1937. W12812/7/41.

Munitions of War: Sudan.

Importation: reports issued under Ethiopian Arms Traffic Treaty.

J785/J1265/J2872/J3357/J3966/
J5245/487/1.

Munitions of War: Sweden.

Imports of war material from Great Britain: British export licences.

N4382/4382/42 (file).

Bill for control of manufacture of arms and for elimination of foreign interest in the industry. N2767/2767/42.

— Memo. by Commercial Secretary at Stockholm. N3629/2767/42.

Munitions of War: Switzerland.

British export licences. R136/136/43 (file).

B. of T. and D.O.T. objection to export to Switzerland by Messrs. Barr & Stroud, Ltd., of optical instruments for use in aircraft. R5585/136/43.

W.O. decision that Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs should not accept contract for supply of muzzle brakes for anti-aircraft guns.

R3015/R3173/136/43.

Supply of anti-aircraft optical equipment by Messrs. Barr & Stroud.

R5486/R5585/R7799/136/43.

Position occupied by Switzerland on H.M.G.'s priority list for supply of war material.

R7443/510/43.

Munitions of War: Tibet.

Offer of Govt. of India to supply munitions for payment on delivery.

F335/F703/F1114/F1457/11/10.

Munitions of War: Tunis.

Decree regulating importation, trade in and carrying of arms. C986/238/17.

Munitions of War: Turkey.

Reported negotiations with German firms for erection of munition factories: information from Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong.

E528/528/44 (file).

Shells from Messrs. Hadfield: aide-memoire from Turkish Embassy.

E948/E3769/E6071/528/44.

Orders for coast defence equipment placed with Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd.: to be refused owing to British requirements.

E7124/528/44.

Admiralty opposition to supply of armaments to Turkish Govt. by Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd., on account of national requirements.

E4449/E6300/528/44.

Turkish Govt. requirements as result of new régime in Straits: reasons for ordering supplies from Czechoslovakia and Germany. E1295/528/44.

Supply of guns for Dardanelles defences by Vickers, Ltd. E6300/528/44.

Seizure by Spanish insurgent of cargo of war material consigned to Turkish Govt.

W11542/W11895/2932/41.

Munitions of War: Turkistan: Chinese.

Question of supply of arms to Sinkiang from India: procedure: F.O. minutes on position if state of war is declared and permission obtained from Chinese Central Govt.

F5214/F6278/F6439/F6251/
F6623/25/10.

Munitions of War: United States.

See also NEUTRALITY: UNITED STATES.

Restriction on export of war material to Spain:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN.

Demand of section of public opinion for an embargo on export of arms to Germany and Italy in view of their active participation in Spanish civil war: conversation between Mr. Eden and United States Ambassador.

W13043/W13313/7/41.

Exports from U.K.: licences.

A1006/1006/45 (file).

Large stock of rifles held in store by the United States Govt. from war-time manufactures: reported negotiations by British interests to purchase them supposedly on behalf of the Chinese Govt. A7848/7848/45.

Export and import licences for war material: monthly statistics. A534/534/45 (file).

Collection of laws and regulations governing the international traffic in war material, in force in the United States: copy.

A4286/A5723/448/45.

Presidential proclamation applying provisions of the Neutrality Law to the civil war in Spain: text. A3409/448/45.

Presidential proclamation giving list of prohibited war material under the Neutrality Law: text. A3409/448/45.

United States Senate Munitions Committee of Enquiry: copies of records of hearings of Nye Committee.

A1884/A2033/A2310/A4282/

A5341/128/45.

Decision of the United States Supreme Court supporting the power given to the President for the embargo of arms exports: text.

A589/448/45.

First annual report of the National Munitions Control Board for year ending 30th November, 1936: copy. A1882/534/45.

Number of licences issued during month of July for export of war material: list of destinations and particulars of exports: communiqué issued by State Department.

A5906/534/45.

Munitions of War: Uruguay.

Imports from the U.K.: licences.

A2488/2488/46 (file).

Munitions of War: Venezuela.

Imports from the U.K.: licences.

A1327/1327/47 (file).

Munitions of War: Yemen.

Offers of foreign Powers to supply munitions to Yemen Govt. E3594/51/91.

Desire of King of Yemen to purchase arms: H.M.G.'s attitude: information for agents of Arabian Trading Co. E7614/51/91.

Desire of King of Yemen to purchase British war material: attitude of H.M.G.: export licences from U.K. E51/51/91 (file).

— Activity of Mr. Mougy: visit of Yemeni delegation to Vickers: question of sending technical adviser to Yemen.

E4360/E4443/E4598/E5053/51/91.

Reported approach to Turkey to supply armoured cars, &c.: Angora asked to confirm. E3999/E5141/5/91.

Italian arms for: article in Daily Telegraph.

E5647/51/91.

Munitions of War: Yemen (continued).

Italian offer to supply arms: Italian activity on visit of Prince Hussein of Yemen to U.K.: F.O. conversation with Mr. Mougy.
E3640/51/91.

Munitions of War: Yugoslavia.

Purchase of war materials in U.K.: question of raising credit:

— See also LOANS: YUGOSLAVIA.

British export licences. R202/202/92 (file).

Supply by Great Britain of long distance range coastal artillery: prospects of contracts for Messrs. Vickers: importance attached by F.O. to purchases not going to Italy or Germany: Service departments so advised.
R2370/R2052/R2364/R2713/
R4698/21/92.

— Impracticable for British firms to undertake work. R3999/R4698/21/92.

Request that H.M.G. should use every endeavour to meet their armaments requirements: conversation between British Military Attaché at Belgrade and Yugoslav Minister of War: list of needs: political aspects laid before Chancellor and President of Board of Trade: order not entertained. R1494/R3606/21/92.

Supply of war material by H.M.G.: suggested credit: position of Export Credits Guarantee Dept.: memo. on their constitution and functions. R372/21/92.

— H.M.G. unable to provide credit.

R064/21/92.

Credit for purchase of war material in U.K.: attitude of Chancellor of Exchequer.

R1994/R2398/21/92.

— Views of President of B. of T.

R2082/R3843/R2635/21/92.

Purchase of war material, wireless and photographic apparatus, &c.: ability of U.K. to fulfil Yugoslav needs: position in regard to payment: possibility of extension of credit terms. R21/21/92.

See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: YUGOSLAVIA.

Summary of position in regard to supply of war material by H.M.G.: note to Yugoslav Chargé d'Affaires. R3482/21/92.

— Note to Yugoslav President of Council explaining inability of H.M.G. to meet Yugoslav wishes. R4357/21/92.

Supply from U.K.: memo. prepared for use of S. of S. R6867/21/92.

Contracts with U.K. firms: better terms obtainable with foreign concerns: points for discussion with M. Stoyadimovitch.

R6917/3236/92.

Yugoslav suggestion for exchange of goods to overcome payments difficulties in purchase of war materials in U.K. R678/21/92.

Various avenues through which credit could be raised to enable Yugoslavia to purchase munitions in U.K.: reasons which close all such avenues: Treasury views.

R212/21/92.

Commission for purchase of armaments in U.K.

R1964/R1912/R1801/21/92.

Suggestion that Yugoslav Govt. should use their favourable trade balance with U.K. for purchase of war material in Great Britain: F.O. minutes. R1327/816/92.

Supplies by H.M.G.: order of importance on list of countries whose requirements H.M.G. would wish to supply. R2057/328/37.

Effort on part of Italy to supply war materials predicted: visit of Yugoslav Military Mission to Italy. K8609/224/92.

Purchases in Italy. R8488/224/92.

Muniz (and family).

Welfare in Santander. W3621/W6308/2/41.

Munk, Anna.

Termination of employment at Mexican Legation, London. T5244/400/383.

Munk, Kaj.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Munn, A.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3722/42/241.

Munn, L. F.

Enquiry regarding employment in Egypt.

J3229/76/16.

Muñoz, C. Manchego.

See MANCHEGO MUÑOZ, C.

Muñoz, M. M.

Colombian representative at La Paz: report on.
A2667/2667/5.

Muñoz, P. S., Dr.

Termination of employment at Argentine Embassy, London. T9189/26/383.

Muñoz, R. Soriano.

See SORIANO MUÑOZ, R.

Muñoz, Violet, Mrs.

Nationality. T4763/1802/378.

Muñoz, Arnaz, José

Application of Cuban customs tariff to goods from British possessions: enquiry regarding status of Burma.

A3497/A3722/A3127/A4459/A4748/
A4767/A4915/A5109/A6199/A7112/
A6962/A7320/471/14.

Muñoz Seca, P.

Welfare of (in Spain). W4538/W6189/3/41.

Munro, D. C.

Retention of services as clerk at Addis Ababa: purchase of discharge from Royal Air Force.
K257/K415/K372/228/201.

— Treasury sanction: subsistence allowance: emoluments.

K1518/K3561/K5753/228/201.

Salary. K11788/K7578/228/201.

Travelling expenses to Addis Ababa: Treasury sanction charge to public funds.

K11424/228/201.

Discharge from Royal Air Force: leave due: travelling expenses to Addis Ababa on termination of leave. K13564/228/201.

Munro, D. G.

Service of the Colombian foreign debt: visit to Bogotá for negotiations regarding: activities.

A3414/A3806/A3881/A3499/A5850/
A6301/A7030/60/11.

Munro, J.

Cables and Wireless Ltd. J175/74/1.

Munro, J. (alias Mann).

See MANN, JAMES.

Munro, P.

Consular service examination, 1937: member of selection board. K3472/79/250.

Munro, Patrick.

Egyptian decoration.

T13710/T13984/922/372.

Montreux Conference: Press arrangements.

J1325/J1357/13/16.

Munro, Wm.

Difficulties in obtaining remittances from Chile: negotiations. A341/341/9 (file).

Munro, W. T.

Condition of British cemetery at Cathcart Hill (Soviet Union). K14243/739/238.

Munro & Son, James.

Unauthorised use of name of firm on bottles of locally produced spirits in Ecuador.

AI578/1578/54.

Munsha Singh.

Particulars regarding. A3262/A6521/2/51.

Münster, Count.

Registration of son's birth. T8982/8982/378.

Munster, Lord.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Münster, A. C. M. M.

Registration of birth. T8982/8982/378.

Munster, Jorge Valdes.

See VALDES MUNSTER, JORGE.

Muntassar, Abd El (Sheikh).

See ABD EL MUNTASSAR (SHEIKH).

Munte, Antonio Garcia.

See GARCIA MUNTE, ANTONIO.

Munteanu, G. G.

Registration of Danubian Publishing Bureau, in U.K. L3555/3555/405.

Munsters, V.

Latvian M.F.A.: visit to Paris.

N5978/5587/59.

Visit to Moscow. N2322/2322/38.

Visit to Finland. N1941/1941/59 (file).

Visit to U.K. to discuss Anglo-Latvian trade and Coronation mission.

N1737/N2006/124/59.

Views on U.K.-Latvian trade difficulties and Lithuanian-Polish relations: suggestion for creation of neutral zone in Eastern Europe to reduce chance of German-Soviet conflict: conversation with Mr. Collier.

N2548/124/59.

Concern at extension of Stalin's purge to Soviet diplomatic service: request for any information in possession of H.M.G.

N5706/250/38.

Munthe, Axel.

Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Munthe-Brun de Miro, J. F., Mrs.

See MIRO, J. F. MUNTHE-BRUN DE, MRS.

Munthe-Kaas.

See KAAS, MUNTHE-.

Munthers.

Appointment as Chairman of Sino-Japanese Advisory Committee. F6773/9/10.

Muntz, Alan.

Proposed adviser in connexion with formation of a National Iraqi Air Service.

E604/E605/E1177/2/93.

Affairs of Misr Airwork in Egypt.

J4905/J5168/J5221/34/16.

Air services in Mediterranean: affairs of Misr Airwork.

W519/W844/W1716/W3301/W5138/

W2002/W4373/W6232/W6729/

W6732/128/27.

Proposed link-up between Imperial Airways and Misr Airwork: report on negotiations in Cairo: criticisms of Group-Captain Bone.

W7511/W7537/W7798/W8479/

W10078/W6490/W7912/

W10429/128/27.

Munuera, F. Q.

Welfare of. W15875/W19047/2/41.

Münzenberg, Willi.

Communist activities in Europe.

N4156/4156/63.

Paris branch of German Social Democratic Organisation: activities. C2656/305/18.

Muqaddam Jamil Ramziibn Mohamed al Rahimal Tabtan.

Internment: Iraqi enquiry.

K14404/14404/293 (file).

Muqattam (Mokattam).

See PRESS: EGYPT.

Murad.

See KHONAK (KNOWN AS MURAD).

Muradak Abdullazai.

Arrest. N4404/14/97.

Murad Mohsen Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Alleged Italian approaches to. J4085/70/16.

Murad Sherif Serri.

Matriculation examination at Cairo: withdrawal: refund. L5945/L1293/46/405.

Murad Sid Ahmad Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Muraglio, M. di, Count.

Italian representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.

Muraena (Yacht).

Communication with F.O. during Mr. Osborne's leave. R4949/4949/22 (file).

Murai, K.

Japanese Minister at Bangkok: appointment.

F3182/769/40/F3169/F6676/3169/23.

— Credentials. F10180/769/40.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Murakami, Y.

Japanese Representative at Lima: report on.

A1360/195/35.

Japanese Representative at Quito: report on.

A2192/483/54.

Muralov.

Sentenced to death at terrorist trial at Moscow.

N528/N782/250/38.

Murat, J. A.

British (Indian) naturalisation: passport facilities. T75/75/378.

Murat, Robert Queriol (and Bessie Muriel), Mrs.

Divorce in Portugal. T12565/12565/376 (file).

Murata, S.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Murche, Bruno, Rev.

M.B.E. T14477/14477/372.

Murcia, José.

Visit to U.K. W19265/W20934/2/41.

Murcutt, R. A.

Evacuation of Señorita Rosina Perez from Madrid. W536/W1517/2/41.

Application for post as observer on Portuguese-Spanish frontier in connexion with scheme for supervision of land and sea frontiers of Spain. W3750/262/41.

Murders.

Murder of British Indian by member of Shikuh tribe: action taken by Senior Naval Officer in Persian Gulf. E670/670/91 (file).

Murders: Balearic Islands.

Political murder in Majorca: report.

W13845/545/41.

Of Mr. J. Escandell, former British Vice-Consul at Iviza by Spanish Govt. Forces in August, 1936. K13211/13211/241.

Murders: Brazil.

Reported murder of three British missionaries, Messrs. Dawson, Roberts and Wright.

A4699/4699/6.

Murders: Canada.

Of Inspector J. Carruthers: information offered by Paul Heinrich Meier. L390/390/405.

Murders: China.

Murders by bandits:

— See CHINA (BRIGANDAGE).

Murders of Japanese nationals in Shanghai:

— See SHANGHAI.

Three British women convicted of manslaughter at Tientsin on majority verdict of jury: inaccurate and misleading Press reports received by Howard League for Penal Reform. K5584/5584/210 (file).

Murder of Miss P. Werner in Peking.

F3823/F4761/2396/10.

— Report on investigation: expenditure in connexion: vouchers, &c.: vote responsible for. F3976/F5082/2396/10.

Murders: Egypt.

1936 report. J372/13/16.

Murders: France.

Murder of brothers Rosselli: Italian Press comment. R4163/4163/22.

Murders: Iraq.

Political assassinations:

— See also IRAQ (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Murder of Abdul Bekr Sedki and Chief of Iraqi Air Force. E4688/14/93.

Murder of Abdul Qadir Sinawi, Director-General of Lands. E2861/14/95.

Murder of an R.A.F. officer. E7345/7345/93.

Murders: Libya.

Murder of Lieut. Biondo of Italian Camel Corps: trial of men concerned.

J5280/5280/66.

Murders: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Murder of Simon Kaspe in 1933: trial of suspects. F796/796/10 (file).

Murders: Mexico.

By bandits of two British Canadian subjects, Major Hartley and E. M. Geake: investigations made by British Vice-Consul at Torreon: expenses: charge to public funds. K1425/1425/226 (file).

Murders: Palestine.

Arab murder campaign:

— See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION).

Murders: Persia.

Murder of Mr. E. A. Fear: compensation question. E423/423/34 (file).

Murders: Soviet Union.

Of Maria Pronina. N508/508/38 (file).

Murders: Spain.

See also MURDERS: BALEARIC ISLANDS.

Murder of British subject Mr. J. H. Mitchell at Barcelona during labour dispute: question of claiming compensation from Spanish authorities on grounds of negligence.

W4961/4961/41 (file).

— P.Q. W14548/4961/41.

Murder of Baron J. de Borchgrave, Attaché to Belgian Embassy, Madrid: Belgian Govt.'s demand for compensation and apology: submission of case to Permanent Court of International Justice.

W383/W651/W1242/W2624/W2653/
W2695/W3368/W5546/1/41.

— Judgment of Court.

W21492/W22295/1/41.

Of Miss Bridget Boland (Irish Free State citizen): P.Qs. W13028/W20283/2/41.

— Letter from Miss H. Ronayne.

W13987/2/41.

— Press comment. W12570/2/41.

At Valencia of Mr. Maxwell, formerly of International Brigade and supposed to have discovered certain secret plans of the Bolsheviks. W13079/W14024/2/41.

Murders: Spain (continued).

Political murders and other atrocities committed in Spain: P.Q. W14440/1/41.

— Information for Capt. Ramsay.

W14706/1/41.

Murders: Syria.

Murder of United States Consul-General at Beirut. E5927/5927/89 (file).

Murders: Turkistan, Chinese.

Murder of British Indian, Shahzada Azim Beg. F10467/25/10.

Murders: Venezuela.

Of R. K. Roberts, British subject, by Venezuelan employee of New Goldfields of Venezuela, Ltd. K1949/1949/247 (file).

Murdoch, W. S.

Cavalla River Co., Ltd. J793/793/24.

Personality. J261/261/24.

Murdoch & Brooks.

Iraqi taxation on property within R.A.F. areas. E6856/E7168/845/93.

Murdock, E., Mrs.

Estate of late R. Gray. K2005/2005/245 (file).

Murgatroyd.

Interests of Val de Travers Asphalt Paving Company in Italy and Sicily.

R5765/5765/22 (file)/R5744/724/22.

Murillo, H. Borja, Miss.

Employed by Ecuadorean Minister in London. T6017/6017/373 (file).

— Termination of employment.

T16473/2404/383.

Murillo, Pilar, Miss.

Evacuation from Spain. W21888/2/41.

Murko, Andy.

Canadian naturalisation: status.

T8940/T11485/T13689/T16297/110/378.

Muros, s.s (Spanish).

Salvage of, by British s.s. Etrib.

W20366/23/41.

Murphy.

English broadcasts in Latvia: material for.

P4207/4207/150.

Murphy, Commander.

German decoration.

T14266/T15569/T15655/9192/372.

Murphy, A. E. W., Vice-Consul.

In charge at Bordeaux. K5790/5790/217.

— Signature. K6121/5790/217.

Leave (Bordeaux). K7331/5790/217.

Salary (Bordeaux): question of payment in sterling. K85/K2250/K2954/85/217.

— Treasury sanction increase.

K3671/85/217.

— Further increase in salary requested.

K11958/K14497/85/217.

Subsistence allowance (Bayonne).

K683/683/217.

Murphy, A. W.

Chilean Representative at The Hague: report on. C954/954/29.

Murphy, C.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9568/42/241.

Murphy, D. A. P.

Consular service appointments: enquiry.

K15052/403/250.

Murphy, Frank, Governor.

Candidature for United States Presidency in 1940: views on position of. A2322/542/45.

Personality. A234/234/45.

Murphy, F. E.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Murphy, F. M. G.

Representative of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company at International Radiocommunications Conference, Cairo, 1938.
W22128/824/50.

Murphy, J.

Assistance for: expenditure incurred by British Consul at Bordeaux.
K6352/6352/217 (file)/
K9934/9934/299 (file).

Murphy, M., Miss.

Transmission of letters and remittances to Spain.
W14452/84/41.

Murphy, N., Mrs.

Transmission of parcels to Spain.
W4631/84/41.

Murphy, T. F.

Gold bonds of Siemens & Halske held by Imperial Trust Co. of Bahamas: position regarding repayment of principal.
C1488/161/18.
German exchange control. C710/161/18.

Murphy, W. T. C.

Deportation from United States: arrest in U.K. T12830/12830/388 (file).

Murr, Maître.

Claim of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey: F.O. conversation.
E3951/E4027/91/44.

Murr, W.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Murray.

Writ. T15087/15087/371 (file).

Murray, Flight-Lieut.

Question of loan of services to Chinese Govt. as Assistant Air Adviser: F.O. minutes on his position as serving officer in view of Sino-Japanese crisis.

F4471/F4917/F6024/F5913/F5901/
F6584/31/10/F9803/27/10.

Appointment as Assistant Air Attaché in China: Chinese Govt. notified. F10298/27/10.

Japanese attack on car carrying: H.M.G.'s action: attitude of Japanese Govt.

F7790/7790/10 (file).

— Report on incident. F10914/7790/10.

— Conversation between C.-in-C., China Station and Admiral Hasewaga.

F8290/9/10.

Murray, A., Sir.

Dispute between Afghan National Bank and certain British firms over purchase of Persian lambskins: history of case. N1161/849/97.

Murray, A. C., Col.

The Five Sons of Bare Betty: copy for F.O.
L2215/2215/405 (file).

Murray, Basil A.

Situation at Malaga. W3506/1/41.
Plight of refugees at Malaga. W2687/37/41.
Welfare of in Spain: death.
W6070/W6362/W6061/W6274/
W6382/W6422/35/41.

Murray, C. A.

Facilities in North and South America.
L1269/1269/405 (file).

Murray, D.

Accommodation, Mexico City.
K1542/1542/206.

Murray, Daphne.

Employed at Egyptian Embassy, London.
T1122/T15334/957/373.

Murray, Donald.

Default on dollar foreign loans.
A8783/3505/51.

Murray, E., and W. G.

Service in French Foreign Legion.
C5847/C7295/C7639/C8936/117/17.

Murray, G.

Repatriation from Spain. W4132/389/41.

Murray, Gilbert, Prof.

Affairs of Intellectual Co-operation Organisation.
W14179/654/98.

Finances of International Committee for Intellectual Co-operation.

W16938/W17281/W17338/654/98.

German Colonial claims. C10954/37/18.

Italian reprisals for attempted assassination of Marshal Graziani. J1085/J1340/955/1.

British foreign policy: deputation from League of Nations Union. W2926/250/98.

Financial assistance for Basque children in U.K. W12350/37/41.

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to use of British armed forces. W313/250/98.

Proposed visit to Athens for the University celebrations: decision against.

P1036/P1155/P1452/674/150.

Ethiopia's membership of League of Nations.
R3746/135/22.

Recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia: letter to the Times. R5843/135/22.

Death of Basil Andrew Murray in Spain.

W6070/W6362/W6061/W6274/
W6382/W6422/35/41.

Request for deputation from League of Nations Union to be received at F.O. to discuss Spanish and Ethiopian situations.
W10590/7/41.

Murray, Gordon.

Economic prosperity in Sweden: articles in Manchester Guardian. N462/27/42.

Murray, Inez M. (née James), Mrs.

Birth certificate. L7448/7448/405 (file).

Murray, John.

Lecture visit to Germany. P1472/1472/150.

Murray, John.

Leave (Mexico City): health: special leave to come home: death in Berlin.

A2189/2189/26 (file).

Murray, John, Mrs.

Widow of H.M. Minister at Mexico City: customs facilities for effects.

T10476/10476/377 (file).

Murray, John, Sir.

Proposed translation and publication of a volume of Prince Albert's letters.

L7261/581/405.

Murray, Joseph.

Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.

Murray, J. D., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K62/1/286.

Period of service in F.O.

K3060/K4010/1542/226.

Arrival at Barcelona. K4052/K3431/1815/241.

— Accommodation: rent allowance.

K4327/1815/241.

Accommodation (Mexico City): rent allowance: heating and lighting.

K8273/K12472/1542/226.

— Treasury sanction. K13587/1542/226.

Arrival at Mexico City. K8272/1542/226.

Outfit allowance. K8672/1542/226.

Appointment at Mexico City: signature.

K10829/1542/226.

Murray, J. M., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K66/66/299 (file).

Murray, K., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K1255/42/241.

- Murray, Marion J.**
Marriage certificate. L8819/8819/405.
- Murray, M. P.**
Bayeux tapestry research of Tracy Beale.
L1357/1357/405.
- Murray, P. J.**
Deportation from United States.
T10653/10653/388 (file).
- Murray, R.**
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
- Murray, R. C.**
Deportation from United States.
T1092/1092/388 (file).
- Murray, T., Miss.**
Disappearance: enquiry from sister.
K12974/12974/217 (file).
- Murray, Wm. H.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Murray, & Co., J. O'Hara.**
Export of war material to Austria: British licence. R502/2/3.
Transit of certain machine guns through Belgium. C3916/3916/4 (file).
- Murray, Napier & Company.**
Taking of evidence on commission at Los Angeles. T7450/7450/371 (file).
- Murrow, E.**
Appointment as European Director for the Columbia Broadcasting System.
P1488/P1959/1488/150.
- Mursi Abdul Gawwad (Bash Shawish).**
Egyptian police officer: sentence on: efforts to secure his release from prison.
J3010/3010/16 (file).
- Mursi Awad.**
See MURSI ABDUL GAWWAD.
- Murteza Kuli Bakhtivi.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Murteza Kuli Bayat.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Murto, E. M.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.
- Murvah, Abdul Majid.**
See MARWAH, ABDUL MAJID.
- Musa, Major.**
Facilities in Europe. L3413/3413/405.
- Musaad Mohamed (Sheikh).**
Return of King's Medal for Native Chiefs.
T796/796/372.
- Musa Fuad Pasha (El Ferik).**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Musa Khan (son of Fakir Khan).**
Passport facilities. T14717/2650/378.
- Musammam Nathia.**
See NATHIA.
- Musa Moubarak.**
Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.
- Musa Nanmour.**
Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.
- Musa Nuri Isfandiari.**
Note on. E7456/560/34.
- Musa Shahbander.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Muscat.**
Intelligence Summaries. E245/245/91 (file).
Report on working of Order-in-Council for 1936. E2858/E3435/31/91.
- Muscat (continued).**
Status as independent State: extent of British control: question of treating natives as British protected persons: description in travel documents. T4802/68/378.
Invitation to participate in International Anthropological and Ethnological Congress at Copenhagen, 1938.
L6964/L7875/6939/405.
Minute by Mr. Beckett regarding H.M.G.'s treaty relations with Muscat.
E6332/1023/91.
Prohibition orders against certain individuals under Muscat Order in Council: exclusion of Abdul Latif and Kanraj.
E1863/E2941/31/91.
H.M.G.'s contention that Sultan should advise H.M.G. of any communications which he proposes to make to foreign powers: correspondence between Political Agent, Muscat, and Sultan. E6332/1023/91.
Zanzibar subsidy to Muscat: F.O. minute.
E6332/1023/91.
Taxation of British subjects in: treaty position.
E4736/E6050/689/91.
— Minutes by Mr. Beckett.
E6399/E6777/E6753/689/91.
Renewal of Anglo-Muscat Commercial Treaty: Sultan's desiderata.
E6103/E6309/E6326/689/91.
- Muscat: British Consulate and Political Agency.**
Movements of political agent.
K4233/4233/291 (file).
Interruption of wireless communication.
Y634/634/650.
Appointment of Consul Watts.
K4233/4233/291.
Accounts: remittances. K1725/1725/291 (file).
Copy of consular instructions for post to replace damaged copy. K6044/K8879/6044/291.
- Muscat: Customs Tariff.**
Modification of: position under Franco-Muscat agreement. E1865/1865/91 (file).
— H.M.G.'s position if other Powers surrender their treaty rights.
E5161/E5472/1865/91.
- Muscat: Finances.**
Budget for 1937 and financial situation report.
E2616/1023/91.
- Muscat: Sultan of.**
Possible visit to U.K. for the Coronation.
T256/T257/T625/T393/T2157/1/379.
Movements of: proposed visit to Viceroy of India and world tour.
E1023/1023/91 (file).
Proposed tour in Europe and United States: proposed warning to regarding giving notice to H.M.G. of his foreign visits.
E3401/E3555/E3740/E3634/E6525/
E3803/E4083/E3970/E3990/1023/91.
H.M.G.'s invitation to, to visit U.K.
E7136/1023/91.
Proposed tour in Europe and United States.
E3996/E4528/E4621/E6117/
E6811/1023/91.
Proposed visit to Japan. E5191/1023/91.
Departure from United States for U.K.
E6985/1023/91.
Visit to U.K.: Govt. hospitality.
E6707/E6463/E6332/E7153/
E7604/1023/91.
Note on position and personality of.
E5276/1023/91.

Muscat: Sultan of (continued).

F.O. memo. on position of Sultan as an independent sovereign in its bearing on the question whether her relations with H.M.G. should be taken over by the F.O.

E6946/1023/91.

Question of his placing himself under British protection: treaty position.

E5156/689/91.

His communications to foreign Govts.: reluctance to consult H.M.G. E6252/1023/91.

Museums.

International Museums Office, Paris: publication by O. of W. of an article in *Museion*.

L818/60/405.

International Museums Committee: agenda for meeting in November, 1937: proposed international convention for institution of "cities of refuge" for protection of works of art in time of war: attitude of H.M.G.

W20457/654/98.

Museums: Argentina.

Provincial Museum of Fine Arts, Mendoza: facsimile miniature of royal coach as used in the coronation requested by.

L2878/2878/405.

Archaeological Museum of Santiago del Estero: exchange of publications with British Museum. L7911/885/405.

Museums: Belgium.

St. Vith Museum Association: request for photographs of entry of British cavalry into St. Vith in 1918: no photographs in possession of Imperial War Museum.

L6560/6560/405 (file).

Museums: Denmark.

Circulation of exhibits to schools by:

— See EDUCATION: DENMARK.

Request of Naval and Commercial Museum of Kronborg Castle for information regarding first Danish steamship built in U.K. in 1815. L5873/5873/405 (file).

Museums: Egypt.

Egyptian Museum: directorship of, and position of British members of the staff.

P2759/28/150.

— Staff: position of certain British officials: need for English successors should they depart. J4721/J4722/574/16.

— Renewal of contracts of the two senior British officials at the Egyptian Museum: position of. P2484/2484/150.

Museums: France.

Purchase by Czech Govt. of certain house in Paris containing souvenirs of work of Czech National Council. R7037/7037/12.

Musée de Vincennes: autograph of Mr. A. Eden for collection to be kept in albums of contemporary documentation in library of.

L2956/60/405.

Museums: Germany.

State Museum, Berlin: replicas of two stools for Oba of Benin: cost. L1139/1139/405 (file).

Museums: Great Britain.

Exhibition and centralisation of sale in North America of publications of the British Museums, through the British Library at New York: accounting arrangements.

P886/P565/P2096/P4201/565/150.

Arrangements for free or reduced charge entry for visiting members of the American Legion to various museums, &c.

A5884/3555/45.

Museums: Great Britain (British Museum).

Plate of a photograph in the museum for Portuguese Navy. L2216/235/405.

Copy of Official History, of the Blockade of the Central Empires, 1914-18, and Official History of Operations in Persia for.

L4214/8/405.

Gift of volume of Chinese woodcuts on The Printing of Peach Blossom, printed in the Sung Dynasty: presented by Wu Hu-fan through Frau von Winterfeldt.

L485/348/405.

Presentation of works by National Museum of Manchukuo. L5383/3872/405.

Presentation of books by Société des Bollandistes to. L7306/L7785/1210/405.

Gift from Japanese business man, Kaichiro Nedzu, of five pieces of Buddhist stone sculpture from China to: token of Japanese friendship to U.K.: notice in Times.

L2292/L5646/L7091/L6354/1210/405.

Reconstruction work on building of: enquiry by French architect for information concerning. L4436/4436/405.

Traffic in stolen Spanish works of art.

W1049/W1730/1049/41.

Representation at 200th Anniversary of the foundation of the University of Goettingen.

L1227/1227/405 (file).

Dr. Schmidt's archaeological maps.

L6540/340/405.

Coins submitted by A. Dorin.

L7396/7396/405.

Refusal of loan of MSS. of Antonio Scarpo to Signor Sala: museum regulations prohibiting sending of MSS. out of the country. L6670/19/405.

Transmission of MSS. to Prof. Maspero, Paris.

L8281/L8579/19/405.

La Civilizacion Chaco Santiaguena y sus Relaciones con las del Viejo y Nuevo Mundo.

L7028/L7911/885/405.

Exchange of publications with Archaeological Museum of Santiago del Estero.

L7911/885/405.

British representation at Augustan Exhibition at Rome. L5952/5952/405 (file)

Museums: Great Britain (British Museum: Natural History).

Marquis de Basily-Sampieri's expedition to Brazil: return to U.K. of certain boxes.

L1217/1217/405.

Duplicates of plants collected by Smithsonian-Roebling Exploring Expedition to Jamaica and Cayman Islands. L2361/1308/405.

Facilities for Mr. Witherby to shoot birds in Corsica. L2207/2207/405 (file).

Plant collecting expedition to China and Burma by Capt. Kingdon-Ward.

L4612/4612/405 (file).

Recovery of fossils left in Moscow after the Geological Congress. L8487/896/405.

Expenditure incurred by British Vice-Consul at Syra in collecting specimens for:

K3205/3205/219 (file).

Collection of mammals in Western China by Mr. F. T. Smith for. L7845/4619/405.

Museums: Great Britain (National Maritime Museum, Greenwich).

Photographic copies of Lord Nelson's letters to Marquess de Niza at National Library, Lisbon, for. L3807/3807/405.

Museums: Great Britain (Royal United Service Museum).

Photographic reproduction of original document concerning British occupation of Montevideo in 1807. L2241/L3508/78/405.

Museums: Great Britain (Victoria and Albert Museum).

Presentation of works by National Museum at Manchukuo. L3872/3872/405 (file).

Loan of certain predynastic palettes for exhibition of Turkish history.

L4989/4989/405 (file).

Proposed exhibition of a collection of Catalan works of art. L2168/2168/405 (file).

Museum: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Presentation of works by National Museum of Manchukuo to H.M. The King and British institutions. L3872/3872/405 (file).

Museums: Soviet Union.

Hermitage Museum at Petrograd: offer to H.M.G. of art treasures stated to have come from. L1210/1210/405.

Museums: Spain.

Establishment in Madrid of "Museum of Indies" to house specialised collections of American and Latin-American antiquities.

W20942/1049/41.

Museums: Sweden.

National History Museum: payment of money to Dr. L. Saska at Addis Ababa.

J337/J1287/337/1.

Museums: Switzerland.

Facilities for Miss Hutchinson to visit certain museums to study weaving and embroidery exhibits. L6326/6326/405 (file).

Museums: United States.

American Museum of Natural History: expedition to Burma. L8474/8474/405 (file).

Musgrave, C. H.

Birth certificate. L341/341/409 (file).

Musgrave, Eva.

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad.

K8506/8506/250 (file).

Mushakoji, K., Viscount.

Japanese Representative at Berlin: report on.

C355/C8319/164/18.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Musharaf Khan.

Detention of British passport in Afghanistan: return. T40/40/378 (file).

Music and Musicians.

See also GRAMOPHONE RECORDS.

NATIONAL ANTHEMS.

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).

Admission to U.K. of a band to play at coronation festivities at German Embassy, London:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Question of dedication of musical compositions to King George VI on occasion of coronation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).

Proposals for a British Parliamentary Committee on Music and Drama: text of the Music and Drama Bill: views on.

P1018/1018/150.

Music and Musicians (continued).

Arrangements by the B.B.C. to play a recently discovered Schumann concerto at a Queen's Hall concert: intervention by the German Govt. ordering the first performance to be held in Germany at a later date and refusing permission for provision of music for any earlier performance: agreement by the B.B.C. to a later performance.

P3977/P3993/P4263/P4467/20/150.

Teaching of music in the U.K.: enquiry by Czechoslovak Legation: reply.

P147/P501/P1746/147/150.

Production of ballets composed by Mr. T. H. Preston: request for British Council support for: refused. P4446/4446/150 (file).

Composition of an opera *The Diadem of Stars* by a Mr. and Mrs. Dalton: desire to produce the opera in Cairo under the patronage of the Egyptian Govt., and request for moral support from H.M.G. to secure: views on: British Council decision against any support for. P3367/3367/150/ (file).
Extracts from "an Uzbek hymn to Stalin": article in *Pravda* regarding Trotskyist attempt to impede the development of Uzbek music. N2911/250/38.

Selection of number of musicians in the Soviet Union to compose music appropriate to celebration of twenty years of Soviet rule.

N4377/4377/38.

Practice of authorities in U.K. not to permit employment of foreign musicians in English hotels. R7582/7582/43.

Request for assistance to enable a Hungarian Gipsy Orchestra from Roumania to visit U.K. and play before Queen Mary.

T10966/159/379.

Desire of band of a Japanese warship to play in a London park. T6877/378/379.

Possibility of inclusion of the Orchestre National de Belgique in coronation entertainments.

T3671/378/379.

Proposed facilities in the U.K. for Portuguese musicians Luiz and Pedro Freitas Branco.

P1657/P2244/20/150.

Visit to U.K. by Mr. O. Kielland to conduct a concert at the B.B.C.: arrangements: programme.

P949/P1022/P1301/P1336/20/150.

Loan of music to Messrs. Reizenstein and Totenberg for possible performances at Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro.

P3269/P3270/P3485/3269/150.

Proposed loan of English music scores for orchestra in Chile. P646/139/150.

Loan of English music to the broadcasting station at Strasbourg.

P1183/P2465/P3183/P3219/P3777/

P4513/P5356/120/150.

Loan of scores of English music to the Norwegian broadcasting authorities.

P367/120/150.

Loan of scores of English music to Mexico: arrangements for return of.

P2428/120/150/P4758/1185/150.

Concert of English music at Montevideo Legation on occasion of birthday celebrations of H.M. The King: programme.

P3098/P4106/2/150.

Gift of music to the Uruguayan broadcasting authorities.

P3764/2612/150/P4106/P4946/2/150.

Concert of English music given at H.M. Legation at Athens: report. P2027/1265/150.

Music and Musicians (continued).

- Concert of English music at Antwerp by the Cercle Symphonique Anversois: supply of music: report on concert.
P41/Pro84/41/150.
- Broadcast of a concert of English music from Lisbon: return of music and loan of further scores for a future broadcast.
P378/P637/PI178/PI757/378/150/
P3248/20/150.
- Proposals for a concert of English music at Sofia: arrangements: supply of music.
P593/593/150 (file).
- Employment of English dance bands in Switzerland: enquiry by Carriers Dance Band whether permit can be obtained: absence of any Anglo-Swiss agreement regarding employment of each other's nationals.
R7582/7582/43 (file).
- Proposed action to bring English music before the notice of German musical societies, &c.: views on advisability of.
P4058/P4486/210/150.
- Engagement of British singer Miss Lioa Perli, by the German State Opera: suggested entertainment by Berlin Embassy for.
P4184/P4699/4184/150.
- Applications for references by British musicians desiring engagements abroad: views on position and need for means of obtaining information regarding applicants: British Council information scheme.
P2531/1773/150.
- Suitability of Sofia for visits by orchestras, choirs, conductors, singers, &c.
P5520/3018/150.
- Arrangement of soloist performances in Roumania: views on local practice and prejudices, and on the best methods for arranging visits by British artists.
P4267/78/150.
- Music lovers cruise to Scandinavia: arrangements for concerts at ports of call: assistance of F.O. PI415/1415/150 (file).
- European concert by Sir Hamilton Harty: arrangements: cancellation through illness.
P278/278/150 (file).
- Proposals for a concert visit to the Soviet Union by Miss D. Helmrich: views on.
P283/283/150.
- Recital tour in the Baltic States by Miss T. Reiss and Mr. J. Hunt: arrangements.
P4522/P4579/P4582/P4443/P4700/
P4751/P5105/P5169/32/150.
- Criticism from Kovno: profits on concert.
P32/P4751/32/150.
- Concerts in Yugoslavia given by Mr. K. Falkner and Mr. Cyril Smith: appreciation of.
P744/557/130.
- Concert tour in Central and Southern Europe by Miss Myra Hess: arrangements: reports.
P4123/4123/150/ (file)/P4267/78/150.
- Tour by the Fleet Street Choir in the Mediterranean countries and Europe: arrangements.
P3018/3018/150 (file)/P4123/
P4339/4123/150.
- Concert and supper in London before departure: invitations to.
P4898/3018/150.
- Arrangements for the performance at the Royal Palace for the King of Roumania.
P5132/3018/150.
- Performance at Triesk by Yugoslav operatic company. R4927/64/22.

Music and Musicians (continued).

- Performance of Aida by Italian company at Belgrade: joke against Italy as result.
R8781/8781/22.
- Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, London: proposal to open an examination centre in Egypt: views on position and possible use of existing local facilities.
P696/696/150 (file).
- Scholarship at the Royal College of Music for Master D. Petcoff of Sofia: arrangements.
P1001/23/150.
- Institution of the British Council Music Prize, being a three year music scholarship in the U.K. for a foreign music student: first award. P5081/23/150.
- Salzburg Festival, 1937: desire of the Boyd Neel String Orchestra to give a concert at: request for official support: arrangements.
P1773/1773/150 (file).
- Salzburg Festival: German attempts at sabotage: last minute refusal to allow German artists to perform under conductors of Jewish origin. R5590/303/3.
- International Festival of the Permanent Council for the International Co-operation of Composers, to be held at Dresden, May, 1937: British representation: report on: prospects for the inclusion of more English music in their festival programmes.
P2125/P2609/P2901/2125/150.
- Foundation of the Eugène Ysaye music competitions by the Fondation Musicale Reine Elizabeth: invitation for an English musician to serve on the competition jury for 1938: appointment of Mr. Arthur Bliss.
P4731/4731/150 (file).
- International Competition in singing, and violin and 'cello playing, Vienna, June, 1937: British participation: prospectus.
P775/775/150 (file)/
L2582/2582/405 (file).
- Third International Chopin Competition, Warsaw, 1937: nomination of Mr. A. Bliss as British representative on judging committee: success of English competitor at.
P34/34/150 (file).
- Breslau Song Festival on 31st July: speech by Herr Hitler. C5580/165/18.
- Festival of German League of Choral Societies at Breslau: political aspects of.
C7283/7283/18.
- Musk, Robert.**
Arrest in Italy. R8674/198/22.
- Muskat.**
Recommended as translator in Anglo-Soviet trade arbitration cases in Moscow.
N645/7/38.
- Muslim Times.**
See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Muspratt, General.**
Proposed broadcast talk on making of Anglo-Afghan Treaty of 1921. N760/760/97 (file).
- Muspratt, Mrs.**
French decoration. T228/228/372.
- Mussio, K. Franco, Señora.**
See FRANCO MUSSIO, K. SENORA.
- Mussolini, Benito.**
Family history: articles in South African Press.
R8145/8145/22.
- Health: influence wielded by his family over him. R3559/200/22/R3980/1660/22.
- Relations with members of Italian Royal Family. T2667/2155/379.

Mussolini, Benito (continued).

People in Italy who might influence Signor Mussolini in making his decisions.

R8713/1/22.

Difficulty of finding out what actually passes through his mind: disappearance of Lord Perth's contacts with appointment of Count Ciano. R8419/1/22.

Diploma of Doctor of Science conferred on by Lausanne University. R2659/R3021/2659.

Award of decoration by General Franco.

T13976/13976/372.

To be first recipient of new German order of German Eagle. R3953/200/22.

Gift of horse by King of the Yemen.

E6052/27/91.

Assumption of office of Minister for Italian Africa: article by Signor Gayda.

R7905/R8476/360/22.

Support for German colonial claims.

C7452/C7529/37/18.

Attitude towards arms limitation.

C3907/C3933/C4081/C4152/683/62.

Alleged enquiry of Herr Hitler as to German attitude in Anglo-Italian dispute.

C5609/5609/18.

Telegram to General Franco upon the fall of Santander: French view that telegram implies that non-intervention is a fiction.

W17178/1/41.

Telegram to General Franco on anniversary of latter's assumption of title of head of Spanish State.

W18574/W18608/W18734/1/41.

Alleged Press statement admitting Italian intervention in Spain: P.Q. W12703/7/41.

Press article on the Guadalajara reverse.

W11820/W11792/1/41.

Outburst regarding Italian rout in Spain: assurance by Count Ciano that Signor Mussolini's article contained no threat to British Empire. R4261/1/22.

Anti-British tone observable in articles by: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Count Ciano. R4572/R4581/1/22.

Realities and Pretences: article in Popolo d'Italia: obscure reference to war.

R5103/R5159/R5104/R5161/1/22.

War, Italy and Peace, the world and Fascism: statement to Intransigent. R7335/419/22.

Decline of Bolshevism: article in Popolo d'Italia N3113/250/38.

Note to Italian troops serving with insurgents in Spain: capture of copy by Spanish Govt. forces. W6093/7/41.

— P.Q. W6104/7/41.

Speech attacking democracies: interview given to Volkischer Beobachter. R1590/590/22.

Speech at Milan on 1st November: Hungarian revision: reply in Roumanian newspaper threatening Hungarians in Roumania with a Bartholomews Night. R163/163/37.

Speech at Palermo on 20th August: text.

R5634/R5876/69/22/R5726/

R5750/419/22.

— Italian Press comment.

R5799/R5753/419/22

— French Press comment.

R5733/R5776/R5809/R5810/419/22.

— German comment.

R5741/R5755/419/22.

Speech on anniversary of foundation of Italian fasci di combattimento: reply to attacks by Anglican clergy and foreign Press critics.

R2015/R2199/1/22.

Alleged speech in support of German claim to colonies. R7751/7751/22.

Mussolini, Benito (continued).

Italian drive to acquire self sufficiency: speech. R3814/64/22.

Berlin-Rome axis: speech on return to Rome from Germany: Press comment in Italy.

R6583/R6643/200/22.

Celebration of 15th anniversary of Fascist march on Rome: speech: text.

R7232/R7287/R7288/R7371/3032/22.

— French Press comment. R7244/3032/22.

Degeneracy of British people: degree of seriousness to be attached to utterances by.

R4937/1/22.

Italian alignment with Japan in Anti-communist front: Italian anti-French Press articles: statements attributed to. R7782/419/22.

End of armaments race: statement attributed to, concerning agreement between Great Britain, France, Germany and Italy.

R8550/419/22.

When there are crises it is arms and war which solve them: statement attributed to.

R5501/69/22.

Desire of Australian Treasurer for interview with. T1087/1087/384 (file).

Unwillingness to see Lord Lloyd at Rome unless he carries an official message.

R8560/8560/22 (file).

Interview with Mr. Simms, United States journalist, on armaments and the European situation: Press report on. P2692/17/150.

Berlin-Rome axis and its part in European affairs: interview given to Herr Strunk of Volkischer Beobachter. R395/200/22.

Conversation with Lady Chamberlain: wish expressed that more people like her would visit Rome. R8552/1/22.

Views on Anglo-Italian relations, European and Middle East affairs, &c.: conversation with Lord Lloyd. R597/597/22.

Italian Govt.'s efforts to meet wishes of H.M.G. in matter of Italian broadcasts on Palestine situation: personal message for Mr. Eden.

R4822/1/22.

Message to Mr. Neille Chamberlain: latter's letter to Signor Mussolini on Anglo-Italian relations. R5176/1/22.

— Signor Mussolini's reply.

R5280/R5313/1/22.

Anglo-Italian relations: still hoping for complete understanding with Great Britain: European situation: conversation with Maharajah of Kapurthala: Italian atrocities at Addis Ababa.

R2186/1/22/R2326/1690/22.

Interview with Mr. G. Ward Price: statement of Italian policy. J1434/195/1.

Anglo-Italian relations: interview to Mr. Ward Price on 19th March: statement that Ethiopia was conquered without offering threat or disturbance to British colonies.

R1877/1/22.

Conversations with Mr. George Lansbury at Rome. R4754/R4839/R4953/1/22.

Assurance of desire for permanent friendship and hope of understandings defining closer relations: message for Prime Minister.

R4985/1/22.

International situation in Europe: Italo-German relation: French policy: war prospects: interview with certain journalists.

R625/419/22.

European situation: interview with Belgian journalist M. Lewrquin. R3636/419/22.

Statement to Italian journalists that war is imminent and that camps are already prepared. R3434/419/22.

Mussolini, Benito (continued).

War between Great Britain and Italy is impossible: emphatic statement to Mr. Hanbury Williams at Rome. R2328/R2908/1/22.

Emphatic and sincere desire for peace: statement that he would broadcast, especially to America for that end: conversation with Mr. Whigham. R2869/1/22.

Views on Spanish civil war: expression of annoyance at unwillingness of Spanish nationals to fight for their own cause: conversation with Sir E. Drummond.

W2761/7/41.
Tour in Sicily: report on proceedings.

R5565/R5874/69/22.
Visit to Libya. J492/492/66.

Visit to Libya: objects: Italian Press comments: British reactions: German Press comments. R1689/R1940/R1961/R2039/1/22.

— Impressions of Signor Ojetti: Signor Mussolini's attitude towards the British revealed in conversation with his entourage.

R2487/1/22.
— Comprehensive report by H.M. Consul at Tripoli. R2515/1/22.

— Account of various incidents connected with visit supplied by certain journalists: source of unds which provided sword of Islam presented to Il Duce, &c.

R2179/1/22.
— Alleged hasty return on account of critical situation in Spain: British Press reports.

R2001/1/22.
— Publication of manifesto in Libya claiming for, the title of Protector of Islam: P.Q. R1894/R1916/R1961/R1963/R1983/R1992/1/22.

Visit to Tripoli: speech at opening of Exhibition: reference to sanctions and the more or less great so-called democracy.

R1830/1/22.
— Speech at Tripoli on occasion of presentation to him of Sword of Islam.

R1915/R2199/1/22.
Reported to have accepted General Göring's invitation to visit Munich: confirmation of. R4750/R5821/R5610/R5807/R5844/200/22.

— French comment. R5891/R6444/R6538/200/22.

Visit to Germany: feeling in Germany: German Press comment.

R6079/R6255/R6011/R6012/200/22.
— Italian Press comment.

R6016/R6430/R6445/R6589/R6394/R6582/R6397/200/22.

— Official announcements in German and Italian newspapers.

R6048/R6002/R6360/R6393/200/22.
— Restrictions on grant of Italian visas during visit to Germany.

T18331/13831/378.
— British Press comment.

R6017/200/22/R5929/1/22.
— Programme of visit. R6063/200/22.

— French views on. R5978/200/22.
— Judged externally, an unqualified success.

R6473/200/22.
— Speech at Berlin: insistence on peaceful intentions and reference to lying Gods of Geneva and Moscow.

R6387/R6545/200/22.
— Speeches: texts. R6573/200/22.

Visit to Berlin: detailed report by Sir G. Ogilvie-Forbes. R6686/200/22.

Mussolini, Bruno.

Reported death or capture in Spain.

R7612/3032/32.
Arrival at Palma, Majorca, as member of Italian Air Commission.

W18347/W19066/W21719/545/41.

Mustafa.

Letter to Aziz Izzet Pasha.

J2149/2149/16 (file).

Mustafa (son of Mehmet).

Prisoner of war in Egyptian hospital: Turkish enquiry. K10662/10662/244 (file).

Mustafa Adl.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Mustafa al Ibrahim.

Honorary Iraqi Consul at New York: functions of. E4058/E4690/E5776/34/93.

Mustafa Ali Mustafa (Ahmad Tamouni).

Repatriation to Palestine. K6159/6159/217 (file).

Mustafa Al Mahi.

Reform of Wakf Dept. in Iraq. E2180/14/93.

Mustafa al Umari.

Post in Iraqi Cabinet. E3708/14/93.
Personality. E4023/363/93.

Mustafa Badruddin.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Mustafa Barmada.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Mustafa el Chehabi, Emir.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Mustafa el Kosseiri.

See MUSTAFA KUSSAIRI.

Mustafa El Nahas-, Pasha.

See NAHAS PASHA.

Mustafa-el Sadek, Bey.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Mustafa Said El Shorbagi.

London University Matriculation Exam. at Alexandria. L46/L803/46/405.

Mustafa Fathi Pashi.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Mustafa Ghalaini.

Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.

Mustafa Hajjo.

Employment at cavass at Aleppo Consulate. K4768/K14428/833/289.

Mustafa Hushan.

Repatriation to Palestine. K8175/8175/250 (file).

Mustafa Ibn Mohamed.

Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Mustafa Kamal Ataturk.

See KAMAL ATATURK.

Mustafa Kazemi.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Mustafa Kuli Bayat.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Mustafa Kussairi.

Personality (Syria). E2142/630/89.

Mustafa Mahmud Mussa.

London University matriculation examination at Alexandria. L253/L68/46/405.

Mustafa Moueine El-Arab Effendi.

Egyptian Embassy, London. J1973/289/16.

Mustafa Nahas Pasha.

See NAHAS PASHA.

Mustafa Nuri (deceased).

Estate. K8357/8357/244.

- Mustafa Umari.**
Post in new Iraqi Govt. E4796/14/93.
- Mustapha . . .**
See MUSTAFA . . .
- Mustard, J. T.**
Violation of laws of war by Italy and Ethiopia.
J484/J1193/484/1.
- Mustard & Co., Ltd.**
Japanese restrictions on their trade during Sino-Japanese hostilities at Shanghai.
F8881/4880/10.
- Mustashir-ul-Mulk (deceased).**
Guardianship of children by British Consulate at Shiraz: death of one child: portion of father's estate inherited by mother.
K6204/6204/234 (file).
- Musters, J. F. Chaworth.**
Expedition to Atlas Mountains: facilities in Morocco. L39/39/405 (file).
- Musurus, Paul.**
Antecedents: information for British Museum.
L7959/7959/405.
- Musy, Jean.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Mutaza Ali Khan.**
Son of Nawab of Rampur: facilities in Egypt.
T6266/6266/377.
- Mutiny.**
On Panamanian vessels in U.K. ports:
— See VESSELS: PANAMANIAN.
Mutinous crews on Swedish vessels in British ports during Spanish civil war:
— See VESSELS: SPANISH.
Incitement of troops or State servants to mutiny: laws of various countries: enquiry. L502/502/405 (file).
- Mutlaq ad Duwish, Sheikh.**
Enlistment in Transjordan Desert patrol.
E7602/94/91.
- Mutlaq ad Sur.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Muto, Chozo, Prof.**
A History of Anglo-Japanese Relations: copy for F.O. L481/481/405 (file).
- Mutschmann, H., Prof.**
Position as head of the English Faculty of the Tartu University: attitude of H.M.G. to: proposed dismissal from his post by the Estonian Govt.: position. P276/276/150.
- Mutschmann, M.**
German colonial propaganda. C209/37/18.
Personality. C163/163/18.
- Mutual Communication Society for the Protection of Trade, Ltd.**
Debts of Portuguese Ambassador in Washington. W11651/11651/36.
- Muus, T., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Odense). K4872/4872/215 (file).
Hospitality shown to H.M.S.'s Echo and Eclipse. N4087/95/15.
- Muwaffaq al Alusi.**
Appointed Iraqi Consul-General at Bombay.
T786/T1310/T1772/T8059/
T10965/T10535/740/385.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Muzaffer Aalam.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Muzaffer Ali, Khan.**
Son of ex-Mir of Hunza: return to Yashkurghan. F4487/1931/10.
- Muzahim al Amin Pachahji.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Muzamdar, H. T., Dr.**
Indian activities in United States.
A1202/A1879/2/51.
- Muzanty, Rear-Admiral.**
Death of. W6014/W6197/W6716/6014/36.
- Muzina, N.**
Appointment as consular agent at Vis without knowledge of F.O.
K8084/K8918/8084/292.
Appointment as pro-Consul at Vis.
K11511/8084/292.
— Signature. K14712/8084/292.
- Muzslay, Imre.**
Appeal to King George for assistance.
T2736/159/379.
- Muzzio, J. C.**
Member of Argentine Naval Commission: residence in U.K. T12002/T12612/5120/378.
- Myamoto, S.**
Japanese activity in fish canning industry in Borneo. F6699/6699/23 (file).
- Mycology: Imperial Mycological Institute.**
Review of Applied Mycology.
L670/670/405.
— Copies for Sudan Govt. L8694/670/405.
- Myddelton, R., Capt.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Mydol, s.s.**
Shipment of war material from Antwerp to Barcelona. W15972/W19020/7/41.
Transfer of vessel from British to Greek flag.
W18263/7/41.
Shipment from Santander to Havre by order of Spanish Govt. of valuables and securities of Spanish banks: seizure of cargo by French authorities: action in French courts.
W20401/W21350/W21774/W21832/
W22010/W20241/9098/41.
- Myers.**
Post in Chinese Customs.
F838/F2932/F2961/F2987/F2995/
F2996/706/10.
- Myers, Bishop.**
Evacuation of two priests from Valencia.
W18388/2/41.
- Myers, Lieut.-Col.**
Spanish guns near Gibraltar.
W15118/W15977/138/41.
- Myers, Denys P.**
Views on coercive clauses of League of Nations Covenant. W20657/250/98.
- Myers, G. W.**
Repatriation with family to U.K.
K6170/6170/245 (file).
- Myers, J. C. B.**
Certificate of British nationality.
T8323/T9501/62/378.
- Myers, T. O., Mrs.**
National status. T8690/8690/378.
- Myers, Wm. I., Dr.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Myers & Son, S.**
Appointment of special examiner in Paris.
T7663/7663/371.
- Mygdal, T. Madsen.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Myhill, R.**
Employed at Swedish Legation, London.
T1126/T15078/951/373.
- Myianthefts, makarios.**
See KYRENIA: BISHOP OF.
- Mylonas, Nicodemus.**
See KITIUM: BISHOP OF.

- Myrdal, G., Prof.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Myres, J. L., Prof.**
International Congress of Anthropology and
Ethnology, Copenhagen. L6939/6939/405.
17th International Congress of Anthropology
and Prehistoric Archaeology, Bucharest.
L396/396/405/L7698/6939/405.
- Myriel, s.s.**
Agreement. K10685/10685/285 (file).
- Myrtle Leaf, s.s.**
Damage caused by German vessel.
C2379/2379/18 (file).
- Myshkov, N. G.**
Removal from post of Vice-Commissar for
Light Industry in the Soviet Union.
N4589/771/38.
- Mysore (Yuvaraja of).**
Customs facilities in France.
T10598/10598/377.
- Mysseman, L. J.**
Birth certificate. L1191/L1341/12/409.
- Myszak, A.**
British cultural activities in Poland.
P2754/43/150.
- Myvett, E. O.**
Arrest for revolutionary activities in
Honduras: release.
A4775/A6096/A7565/1185/8.
- Myyk, J.**
Birthday greetings to King George: request
for photograph. T17361/3/379.
- Nabavi, Muhammad Taqi.**
See MOHAMED TAQI NABAVI.
- Nabha, Maharani of.**
Laissez-passer. T1233/1233/377 (file).
- Nabi, Ghulam.**
See GHULAM NABI.
- Nabi, H. A.**
Supply of petrol to Prince of Said.
T2614/2614/379.
- Nabi Bakhsh.**
Payment of Govt. of India pension to widow
in Beirut. T1739/1739/289 (file).
- Nabil Abbas Halim.**
See ABBAS HALIM.
- Nabi Shah.**
Situation on N.W. Frontier: activities.
N3281/14/97.
- Nabors, W. D.**
Personality. J261/261/24.
- Nabuco, M.**
Appointment as Brazilian Ambassador to Chile.
A3589/A4952/476/9.
Personality. A679/679/6.
- Nabye Leul.**
Visa for U.K. J3549/J3368/2/1.
- Naccari, G.**
Payment of old age grant from National Union
of Seamen in Italy through British Con-
sular Officer. K1252/1252/222.
- Nachbaur, A.**
"Toujours des Pekinades." L8069/482/405.
- Nachon, Lea.**
Civil status. L2999/1119/405 (file).
- Naci Kiciman.**
Appointment as Director-General of the Turkish
Press. P5208/39/150.
- Nadel, R., Mrs.**
War claim. A8339/744/45.
- Nadeshdin.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Nadezhdin, N. L.**
Visit to Central Telegraph Office.
L8216/8216/405 (file).
- Nadim Zabian.**
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.
- Nadir Arasteh.**
Persian Representative at Buenos Aires: report
on. A791/696/2.
Appointed Persian Minister at Berlin: creden-
tials. C7169/C7683/164/18.
Personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Nadjetallah Neman.**
Commission rogatoire. T5335/5335/371 (file).
- Nadler, Samuel.**
Marriage in Roumania. T290/290/376 (file).
- Nadler & Co., J.**
Writ. T7665/7665/371 (file).
- Nafi Atuf Kansu.**
Turkish Under-Secretary of State.
E6517/466/44.
- Nafiey, Abol-Ghassem, Dr.**
Persian delegate to 48th Health Congress of
Royal Sanitary Institute, Birmingham,
July, 1937. L4330/478/405.
Personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Nafiey Said.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Nafieh, Princess.**
See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Nagadras . . .**
For names beginning NAGADRAS see under next
part of name.
- Nagai, K.**
Espionage activity in Hong Kong.
F5272/14/10.
- Nagai, M.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Nagano, O., Admiral.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Nagasaki, S.**
G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.: death. T3840/2136/379.
- Nagasaki.**
Conditions of life. K10929/3081/250.
- Nagasaki: British Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K349/349/223 (file).
Accounts. K1205/1205/223 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1192/4/250.
Resumption of charge by Consul Greatrex.
K1233/1233/223.
Charge of Netherlands and Italian interests at
post. K2788/2788/223.
Fees collected for services on behalf of Nether-
lands Govt. K7672/7672/250 (file).
Movements of prices (form A.36).
K6928/78/250.
Question of closure of post: importance of post.
K4473/4473/223 (file).
Typewriters: repairs. K13820/13820/223.
- Nagata, H.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Nagel, Adolf.**
Canadian naturalisation.
T12384/T12782/T13295/T13580/110/378.
- Nagell, E. de, Baron.**
Netherlands representative at Stockholm: report
on. N551/129/42.
Netherlands representative at Helsingfors:
report on. N118/118/56.
- Nagendra Man, Suba.**
O.B.E.
T3274/T4186/T4904/T5931/T6451/
T6700/1/379.

Nagendra Man, Singh.

Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Naggiar, Ida, Mrs.

British naturalisation.

TI3143/TI5108/348/378.

Naggiar, P. E.

French representative at Peking: report on.

FI552/901/10.

Naghi.

Appointment as Director of the Egyptian School of Fine Arts. P2041/P3454/250/150.

Naguib el-Hilaly Bey.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Nagler, L., Dr.

Polish representative at 13th Meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937. L3544/1266/405.

Nagos, s.s. (Greek).

Seizure of by Spanish insurgents.

W8451/W9096/W9564/W21146/

W21193/W22155/W22605/

W22815/2932/41.

Seizure of by Spanish insurgents: proposed transfer to British flag.

W9803/W10965/2932/41.

Activities during Spanish civil war.

W11771/7/41.

Nagovitsin, I. A.

People's Commissar of Social Welfare in Soviet Union: dismissal. N4356/771/38.

Nagoya.

British consular representation proposed at.

K12297/4473/223.

Nagu, s.s.

Movements during Spanish civil war.

W11158/2397/41.

Traffic in war material: shipments to Finland.

W9961/W10047/2397/41.

Nagueiva, U., M. and G.

Evacuation from Spain.

W15057/W17612/W20286/2/41.

Nagy Emil.

Personality (Hungary). N454/454/21.

Nahari-Miedzyrzeczki, Y.

See MIEDZYRZECKI, Y. M.

Nahas, Mme.

Construction of a canal in Egypt for benefit of her family. J3105/J4653/20/16.

German decoration. J679/20/16.

Nahas Pasha.

Arabic translation of Palestine report for.

E6802/22/31.

Personality. J1989/815/16.

Biographical note. J2030/20/16.

Declining popularity. J59/20/16.

Illness. J5175/20/16.

German decoration. J584/J679/20/16.

Relations with Ahmad Maher. J4367/20/16.

Proposed visit to Italy: F.O. opposition.

J2124/J2452/20/16.

Visit to Genoa. J2887/20/16.

Election as President of Montreux Capitulations Conference. J1747/J1379/13/16.

— Speech at opening session. J1719/13/16.

Speech in Egyptian Senate dealing with Capitulations. J1676/13/16.

Sir M. Lampson's congratulations on conclusion of Capitulations Conference.

J2480/13/16.

Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: declaration at reception given by Banque Misr. J237/20/16.

S. of S.'s meeting with: matters discussed.

J2335/20/16.

Speech at Alexandria dealing with reconstruction of Govt. J3801/20/16.

Nahas Pasha (continued).

Tour of Egyptian provinces in support of Govt.: his position as leader: speeches.

J3891/J3892/J3977/J4137/J4336/

J4449/20/16.

Criticisms of administration in Egypt.

J3778/20/16.

Speech on Egyptian defences. J3581/244/16.

Reference to Nile Waters agreement in speech in Egyptian Chamber of Deputies, in relation to Anglo-Egyptian treaty of friendship. J475/475/16.

Review of achievements of Egyptian Govt.: speech on Independence Day.

J4929/20/16.

Attempted assassination of: congratulatory message from S. of S. and Prime Minister on escape: Italian connexion with attempt.

J4968/J4977/J5140/J4948/

J4965/20/16.

Egyptian coronation mission: desire to bring wife: accommodation.

T4217/T5716/T6355/1/379.

British decoration.

T1093/T3938/T2312/T4012/922/372/

T5327/557/372.

Dispute with King Farouk over engagement of foreign officials in Royal Household.

J4279/20/16.

Differences arising with King Farouk over formation of new Egyptian Govt.

J3655/20/16.

Relations with King Farouk.

J3402/J3601/J93/J4434/20/16.

— See also EGYPT.

Nahr, Babette.

Housemaid, Swiss Legation, London.

T6582/485/383.

Naicker, T. R. K.

Facilities to visit German Television Laboratory. L5805/5805/405.

— Criticism of activities in Germany.

L8060/L8640/L8639/5805/405.

Financial relief and repatriation to India.

K10384/10384/218 (file).

Naidin.

Soviet Trade Delegation, London.

N4993/N3930/7/38.

Naidinoff, Nikola.

Personality (Bulgaria). RI47/147/7.

Naidyonoff.

Russian pilot in Saudi Arabia: information regarding aircraft situation in Saudi Arabia.

E2690/244/25.

Naif ibn Feisal ibn Humaid.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Naif Mithgal Nijm ed Din Khuffash.

See KHUFFASH, NAIF MITHGAL NIJM ED DIN.

Nailsea Lass, s.s.

Alleged carriage of war material to Spain.

W22669/7/41.

Nailsea Manor, s.s.

Attack on Spanish aircraft. W5190/23/41.

Nailsea Tower, s.s.

Agreement. KI3338/13338/285 (file).

Nailsea Vale, s.s.

Agreement. KI3226/13226/285 (file).

Shipment of art treasures from Cartagena to Odessa. W20475/1049/41.

Naim (Tribe).

Arrangement between Sheikh Rashid and Ruler of Qatar. E4336/2382/91.

Naim Ataki.

Personality. E2142/630/89.

Naim, Jan, Sirdar.

Appointment as Afghan Minister of Education.
personality. N2502/N3713/222/97.

Naim, Philip Tobias Thweny.

See THWENY, NAIM PHILIP TOBIAS.

Nainar, S. M. H.

Loan of manuscript: return.

L838/L1491/L6565/19/405.

Loan of manuscript from Bibliotheque Nationale. L8005/19/405.

Naina Singh.

Particulars regarding: passport facilities.

A5144/A5264/A6714/2/51.

Nair Govind Paramaswaran.

Air disaster: life lost: funeral rites: cremation. K12987/12987/217 (file).

Nairn, B. J. M.

Appointment as Vice-Consul (Marrakesh).

K6160/K7704/1984/228.

— Signature. K9107/1984/228.

— Salary. K12590/2957/228.

Acting allowance (Marrakesh): exchange relief.

K1984/K6123/1984/228.

Diversion of water supply from his farm in French Zone of Morocco: claim against French authorities.

W13646/13646/28 (file).

Nairn, B. L.

Estonian decoration. T16126/16126/372 (file).

Nairn Transport Co.

Carriage of official confidential matter between Beirut and Damascus by. Y507/507/650.

Nairobi: Foreign Consulate.

French: appointments &c.

T10928/10928/385 (file).

German: appointments &c.: jurisdiction.

T5450/5450/385 (file).

Italian: appointments &c.: jurisdiction.

T10037/10037/385 (file)/

R4759/4759/22.

United States: appointments &c.: jurisdiction.

T11004/11004/385 (file).

Najaden (Swedish Training Ship).

See VESSELS OF WAR: SWEDISH.

Najaf Water Supply Co.

Water pipes requisitioned by British military in Iraq during the War. E1433/1433/93.

Nájera, F. C.

Mexican representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Personality. A1206/1206/26.

Naji al Suwaidi.

Iraqi attitude towards Palestine problem.

E6291/22/31.

Palestine Defence Society in Iraq.

E6981/451/93.

To represent Sheikh of Koweit at Pan-Arab meetings. E7181/22/31.

Palestine Defence Committee in Bagdad.

E7586/22/31.

Najib al Rawi.

Palestine Defence Committee in Bagdad.

E7586/22/31.

Najib Armanazi.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Naji Beg Shawkat.

Iraqi minister at Angora: personality.

E139/139/44.

Najib Ibrehim Salha.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Naji el Assil, Dr.

Iraqi M.F.A.: visit to Turkey.

T2624/661/93.

Naji el Assil, Dr. (continued).

Decision against inclusion in Iraqi coronation mission: information regarding.

T6416/15859/1/379.

Statement regarding arms smuggling between Koweit and Iraq; I.O. enquiry.

E6406/29/91.

Personality. E363/363/93.

Naji Shaukat.

New Iraqi Cabinet post. E3426/14/93.

Personality. E363/363/93.

Najman, Josef V., Dr.

Minister of Commerce in new Czech Govt.

N5151/154/12.

Personality. R465/465/12

Death. R8737/154/12.

Najmark, I. J.

Extradition from U.K. T5531/5531/374 (file).

Nakae, Toshiro.

International Grassland Congress.

L4181/181/405.

Nakajima, C.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Nakamura.

Keeling incident: charges against: refutation of.

Fr847/147/23.

Nakamura, K., Lieut.-General.

Appointed Minister of War in new Japanese

Govt.: personality. F654/233/23.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Nakamura, N.

Visit to printing department of S.O. and Bank of England. L3931/3931/405 (file).

Nakamura, T.

Appointment as Japanese Consul-General at Hong Kong: views on Anglo-Japanese

relations. F11658/2595/10.

Japanese Consul-General at Hong Kong.

Tr7089/16560/385.

Nakano, S.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Nakao, S.

Visit to Fuel Research Station.

L7638/7638/405 (file).

Nakao, T.

Facilities in U.K. L6174/6174/405 (file).

Nakao, Tanekichi.

Compassionate gratuity (Tokyo): renewal of payments. K4507/4507/223 (file).

Nakawn Lampang.

Conditions of life: British consular report.

K13542/3081/250.

Nakawn Lampang: British Consulate.

Maintenance of post: division between Govts. of India and Burma: services performed on behalf of British Indians as distinct from British Burmese subjects.

K3555/K10710/100/234.

Expenditure on stationery. K13754/100/234.

Expenditure on outfits, travelling medicines and telegrams.

K2586/K6583/K10167/K13824/2586/240.

Supply of rubber seals bearing new status of post. K476/476/240.

Accountancy and banking arrangements.

K11803/5856/250.

Question of abolition of post.

K7993/7993/240 (file).

Temporary closure. K5438/K6385/110/240.

Combination key box for. Y314/57/650.

Movement of prices: form A36.

K8873/78/250.

Retirement of second messenger: payment of gratuity: employment of successor.

K7030/7030/240.

Nakawn Lampang: British Consulate (continued).

Retirement of senior watchman Noi Paw
Dechawongse: payment of annual gratuity:
employment of successor: salary.

K13822/7030/240.

Leave of head clerk: salary: travelling expenses:
employment of temporary clerical assistance. K13823/7030/240.

Nakayama, H.

Japanese seaman murdered in Shanghai: trial
of murderers. F813/5/10.

Nakayama, S.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Nakayama, Shoichi.

Japanese minister in Persia.

E4287/E6586/552/34.

Nakhchevan, General.

Reported appointment as Under-Secretary of
State for War in Persian Govt.

E377/212/34.

Nakhla Effendi.

British decoration awarded in 1922: mis-
description as "Bey." T2021/2021/372.

Nakhla Gorgi-el Motei Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Nakhra (Island).

Discovery of oil. J44/44/1.

Nakoniecznikow Klukowski, B.

See KLUKOWSKI, B. NAKONIECZNIKOW.

Nakusura.

Visit to Fuel Research Station.

L8212/8114/405.

Nalder, L. F.

Sudan Govt. memoranda. J3293/364/16.

Nalli, Alfredo.

Canadian domicile. T11617/T12241/110/378.

Naman, M. S.

Scholarship in the U.K. P3719/2748/150.

Names.

See also TITLES.

Place names:

— See GEOGRAPHY.

Abbreviation of proper names in telegrams:

— See TELEGRAMS.

Spelling of names in telegrams:

— See TELEGRAMS (CODE AND CYPHER
MATTERS).

Matters concerning births, birth certificates,
&c.:

— See BIRTHS.

Passports for persons who have changed their
names:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Refusal of leave to land in U.K. to a Belgian
on account of his use of a pseudonym:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Booklet entitled Transliteration of Arabic Proper
and Tribal names in common use in Al
Yemen and Aden Protectorate: revised
edition. T14022/1244/378.

Mohammedan proper names and lists of
"kabilas", fractions and villages in
Spanish Morocco: booklet transmitted by
British Consul at Tetuan.

L8259/6102/405.

Spelling of Japanese names: new system of
romanisation. T1453/1/379.

Changes of name in Union of South Africa:
provisions in Aliens Bill. T6201/281/378.

Proposed change of surname by British subject
resident in Switzerland: procedure.

L2654/2654/405.

Names (continued).

Desire of British subject in Uruguay to change
name by deed poll: procedure: legal posi-
tion as regards changes of name: facilities
for effecting deed poll only available to
British subjects resident in U.K.

L5685/5685/405.

Use of initial letters in referring to important
organisations and concerns in official corre-
spondence: instructions regarding use of
such abbreviations: suggested compilation
of glossary of concerns universally known
by their initials. R7398/71/90.

Namet Mustapha.

Birth certificate. L3171/3171/405 (file).

Namikas, Major.

Flight of de Havilland aircraft from U.K. to
Kovno: permit. N2079/2079/59 (file).

Nammour, M.

Post in Lebanese Govt. E6563/252/89.

Nampon.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L8025/8025/405 (file).

Namurupus.

Occupation by an Ethiopian garrison.

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND
KENYA).

Nana, Mohamed Ebrahim.

See MOHAMED EBRAHIM NANA.

Nancy, s.s.

Seizure of by Spanish insurgents: position with
regard to British cargo.

W2932/W4635/W5282/W5683/W3634/
W6571/W11605/W12363/2932/41.

Nand (son of Riba).

Deportation from United States.

T8979/298/388.

Nand Singh (son of Natha Singh).

Deportation from United States.

T12465/T14764/298/388.

Nango, M., Lieut.

Assistant Naval Attaché, Japanese Embassy,
London. T4869/401/383.

Nanha Khan Purkhan.

Trial in Portuguese East Africa.

K11822/11822/236.

Nani (Yacht).

Disappearance of M. Raymond Carlier, Swiss
subject, and Mlle. Lenglee, Belgian, in mid-
Atlantic. R1978/1978/43 (file).

Nanjo, K.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Nanking.

Trolley bus scheme:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: CHINA.

Japanese air attacks on H.M. ships near.

— See AIR WARFARE: CHINA.

Quarterly consular political reports.

F625/F3142/F4364/183/10.

Conditions of life. K10305/3081/250.

Number of British residents. F7115/2396/10.

Levy of land tax in municipal area: position of
British subjects. F1163/10/10.

Proposed transfer of Japanese Embassy to, for
purpose of facilitating Sino-Japanese
negotiations. F123/F206/5/10.

Welfare of personnel of H.M. ships and British
community: enquiries. F5664/2396/10.

Chinese Govt.'s preparations to meet air raids
on. F6140/35/10.

Map showing military areas of. F6850/2396/10.
Proposed safety zone at during air raids: joint
representations to Japanese Govt.

F5556/F5619/F5639/9/10.

Nanking (continued).

Plan showing British-owned property at: copy sent to Japanese and Chinese military authorities during Sino-Japanese conflict.

F7632/4880/10.

Safety of British property and vessels at during crisis: information as to marking of buildings with Union Jack. F5709/9/10.

Crisis in North China: situation reports from Nanking.

F4722/F4721/F4884/F4926/F4956/
F5013/9/10.

Japanese warning of intended air bombardment of: estimate of Japanese forces available and Chinese defences: Japanese advice to foreign residents to leave: Japanese C-in-C. informed that Mr. Howe intends to remain at Embassy.

F6639/F6701/F6766/2396/10.

Japanese warning of bombing of: H.M. Ambassador to remain at Nanking: Chinese appreciation of British attitude.

F6816/2396/10.

— Measures for safety of foreign Embassy and Legation staffs: representations at Tokyo: movements of foreign representatives.

F6766/F6806/F6771/F6705/F7164/
F6904/F6967/F6831/2396/10.

Japanese aerial bombing of: casualties, &c.: situation reports.

F5359/F5204/F5203/F5816/F5573/
F5633/F5536/F5386/F5827/F7912/
F6854/F5997/F7549/F8169/F9642/
F9492/F9402/9/10.

Air attack on military aerodrome.

F10219/9/10.

Japanese air raids on Nanking aerodrome: reports.

F8289/F8379/F8282/9/10/
F8633/2396/10/F10100/F10572/
F10693/9/10.

Japanese air raids: reports on effects of.

F6880/F6965/2396/10/F7191/F6971/
F7159/F7093/9/10.

— Joint representations to Japanese Govt. to refrain from further aerial activity over Nanking. F6022/9/10.

— H.M.G. to protest: instructions to Paris, Washington, Berlin and Rome to ask Govts. to make similar representations at Tokyo: replies. F6661/F6815/2396/10.

— United States Govt. action at Tokyo: proposed joint representations to Japan by other Powers concerned.

F6028/F6029/F6720/F6833/9/10.

— United States Aide-memoire handed to Japanese Govt. F7646/2396/10.

— Joint representations to Japanese Govt. by United States and British Ambassadors at Tokyo: Japanese reply regarding right to bombard and responsibility for protection of foreign lives and property. F6583/9/10.

— Japanese reply to Powers' protest.

F7189/2396/10.

— United States Note to Japanese Govt.: text. F6878/F6848/2396/10.

— Japanese Govt.'s reply.

F7309/F7774/2396/10.

— Memo. by Sir R. Craigie on action taken by the Powers at Tokyo. F8694/2396/10.

— Memo. handed to Sir A. Cadogan by Japanese Counsellor of Embassy refuting certain reports: copy of list of objectives in air raids by Japanese. F7253/9/10.

— Germany to protest. F6946/2396/10.

Nanking (continued).

Japanese air raids: (continued).

— Soviet protest: text of Note to Japanese Govt. F7242/F7217/F7241/2396/10.

— Italian attitude: no representations to be made to Japanese Govt. except holding Japanese responsible for damage to Italian lives and property.

F6921/F6848/F6815/2396/10.

Japanese air raids on: effect of British protests: F.O. minute: British Press to be informed.

F7549/9/10.

Japanese allegations that Chinese intend to bombard foreign embassies with aircraft camouflaged as Japanese: H.M.G.'s enquiries of Chinese Govt.

F6787/F6966/F6968/F6977/
F6849/2396/10.

Japanese air bombing: Sir R. Craigie's conversation with Japanese M.F.A. on danger to Embassies while operating against military objects: Japanese assurances regarding future bombing.

F6946/F6976/F7021/F7271/
F8684/2396/10.

Japanese air raids on: Chinese Govt. request that lights on H.M. Ships off Nanking be extinguished in order to make air raid precautions more effective at night time.

F11591/2396/10.

Conditions in during Japanese air raids: letter from Mr. G. A. Fitch. F9747/9/10.

Japanese air attacks during August: summary and analysis of: sketches, &c., report compiled by Commander of H.M.S. Captown.

F10990/9/10.

All members of Embassy staff and British community reported well and safe.

F6811/2396/10.

Decision not to defend the city.

F9839/9/10/F10016/35/10.

Movement of seat of Chinese Govt. from: British Embassy arrangements.

F7044/F7345/F7344/35/10.

— See also CHINA: ADMINISTRATION.

All foreign missions leaving on 23rd November.

F9846/35/10.

— Information for Dominions. F9776/9/10.

Protection of British subjects and property: Japanese authorities to be approached.

F9984/4880/10.

Proposed establishment of safety zone for foreigners and refugees. F9996/5623/10.

Reported Chinese determination to defend city to the end: foreigners advised to leave.

F10117/F10229/9/10.

Defence of: appointment of General Tang Shang Chi. F10277/599/10.

Conditions of life in, under war conditions: article in Manchester Guardian.

F10302/9/10.

Japanese attack on: Japanese request for evacuation of all foreigners from danger zones. F10686/2396/10.

Arrangements for evacuation of British subjects.

F10225/F10231/F10263/F11284/
F11122/2396/10.

Evacuation of British subjects: movements of British gunboats in connexion: return of Reuters correspondent to city.

F10757/F11284/2396/10.

Situation on eve of Japanese approach: reports by British Military Attaché: Japanese begin attack.

F10279/F10853/F10807/F10771/9/10.

Nanking (continued).

Japanese attack on: preliminary air reconnaissance flights: reports on fighting.

F10811/F10827/F10968/9/10.

Situation after Japanese occupation: report by H.M. Consul. F10789/2396/10.

Protection of Embassy and other British property after Japanese occupation: pending return of Consuls: Japanese action.

F11075/F11172/4880/10.

Military booty taken by Japanese at: details of: no artillery left to Chinese.

F11742/9/10.

Condition of British property in, after Japanese occupation of Nanking. F11449/4880/10.

Nanking: British Consulate.

Accountancy and banking arrangements.

K13016/5856/250.

Movement of prices: form A.36.

K8509/78/250.

Promotion of Tas Erh-chi as head messenger: salary. K653/210/210.

Appointment of H. R. E. Hill as constable.

K4606/K5878/210/210.

— Establishment as constable.

K13002/210/210.

Evacuation of family of constable: financial relief. K11083/210/210.

Typewriter: new machine: sale of old one.

K1230/1230/210.

Supply of bicycle. K2241/2241/210.

Erection of matshed for Consular residence.

K5638/5638/210.

— Treasury sanction expenditure.

K6381/5638/210.

Revision of Consular district. K7923/6335/210.

Rent allowance of clerical officer, T. Macdonald.

K7063/7063/210 (file).

Contingencies account. K10243/7236/210.

Indian cyphers held at. Y29/29/650.

Nanking: British Embassy.

Charge of, after wounding of Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen.

— See PEKING: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Safety of, during Japanese operations: dug-out completed: staff brought back from H.M.S. Bee. F7301/F6967/2396/10.

Division by Ambassador of his time between Peking and Nanking: arrangements regarding correspondence. L5713/89/405.

Arrangements in regard to transfer, &c., in event of seat of Chinese Govt. being moved from Nanking: F.O. to notify relatives of staff in U.K. of movements.

F7344/F7345/F10209/F9983/35/10.

Removal to Hankow.

F10120/288/10/F9946/F9948/35/10.

— See also HANKOW.

Report of journey of Embassy staff from Nanking to Shanghai via Hong Kong.

F10504/F10506/288/10.

Military Attaché and clerk leave for Hankow: removal of archives. F10808/1132/10.

State of Embassy compound and property after Japanese occupation of Nanking.

F11449/4880/10.

Destruction of obsolete recyphering tables at.

Y246/3/650.

Custody of cyphers. Y1181/3/650.

Binding and disposal of archives at: cost.

L16/L282/L578/16/402.

Subscription to Central News Agency.

L1791/18/405.

Supply of China; Japan; and Opium, print to.

L362/362/405.

Nanking: British Embassy (continued).

Supply of The Times. L1764/18/405.

Supply of Times and other newspapers: books of reference required. L8686/482/405.

Nanking: Japanese Embassy.

Removal to Shanghai during Sino-Japanese crisis. F5291/9/10.

Nanking: Mexican Legation.

Opening of: appointment of Minister.

F901/901/10.

Nanking: Soviet Embassy.

Departure of Ambassador for Moscow: acting arrangements. F7125/2396/10.

Nanking: Swedish Legation.

See SHANGHAI: SWEDISH LEGATION.

Nanking: United States Embassy.

Movements of Embassy staff during Sino-Japanese hostilities and air attacks on Nanking. F6878/F6904/2396/10.

— Departure for Hankow and Shanghai.

F11431/F11383/901/10.

Nankow (Pass).

Sino-Japanese fighting in:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA).

Nanni, Ugo, Prof.

Activities of Italo-German Association of Culture. R3059/200/22.

Nannis, A. F.

Financial Secretary, Iraqi Legation, London: termination of appointment.

T11317/376/383.

Nano, F.

Appointment as Roumanian Minister to Argentina: personality.

A5325/A5222/A8026/696/2.

Nansen.

Anglo-Norwegian fisheries dispute: loan of book to F.O. N3004/29/30.

Nansen, Alexander.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Nansen International Office for Refugees.

See REFUGEES (NANSEN INTERNATIONAL OFFICE).

Nantao.

Chinese quarter of Shanghai:

— See SHANGHAI.

Nantes: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K443/443/217 (file)

Accounts. K1388/1388/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1876/4/250.

Accounting arrangements: banking of money.

K9448/5856/250.

Custody of cyphers during leave of Consul Graham. Y63/Y134/Y972/20/650.

Assumption of charge by Consul W. H. Oxley.

K11158/443/217.

Staff salaries: cost of living: employment of messenger: unsatisfactory premises.

K12379/K11718/2228/217.

— Treasury sanction increase.

K14731/2228/217.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Glassborow.

K13282/K11262/2228/217.

Staff: retirement of Vice-Consul Bush on health grounds: rent of official premises.

K11262/2228/217.

Employment of substitute during sick leave of Vice-Consul Bush. K3634/2228/217.

— Employment of Mrs. M. Giraud as typist and clerical assistant: salary.

K5598/2228/217.

— Replacement of Mrs. M. Giraud by Mrs. Marchand. K10112/2228/217.

Nantes: British Consulate (continued).

Accommodation for Consul Oxley: high rentals.
K11641/11641/217 (file).

Consular premises: repairs: new locks and bolt
for back door of premises.

K11436/2228/217.

Brass plate for door of Consulate: alteration
in working hours. K13402/2228/217.

Office allowance: salary of pro-Consul.

K11957/2228/217.

Typewriters: repairs: supply of additional
machine.

K11549/K13137/K13864/11549/217.

Notification of leave of subordinate officers.

K11747/11747/217.

Proposed elevation of post or grant of local rank
of Consul-General to Consul Oxley: F.O.
views. K11835/11835/217.

Filing system used. K14378/12270/250.

Visit of Consul Oxley to Vice-Consulates at St.
Malo and Brest. K12409/12409/217.

Books of reference, maps, and portraits of Their
Majesties. L7021/L7423/7021/405.

Question of withdrawing birth and death regis-
ters and marriage warrants from subordi-
nate posts. T14239/T15521/59/378.

Nantsos, N. T.

Canadian naturalisation. T6568/110/378.

Nanwani, H. Djalas.

— See DIALDAS NANWANI, H.

Nanyo Kohatsu, Kaisha.

Cotton growing activity in Dutch New Guinea
and Portuguese Timor: status of company.

F4498/39/61/F10663/F8060/615/23.

Nanyo Ringyo Kaisha.

Timber concession in Borneo: labour question.
F3147/39/61.

Naomoff, D.

Bulgarian representative at Washington: report
on. A233/229/45.

Naon, R. S.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Nao Pu.

Travel pass for. F9462/11/10.

Napasney, Y.

Birth certificate. L2289/2289/405 (file).

Napier, Miss.

Death at Koltaköngäs. N3753/143/63.

Napier, A., Dr.

Examiner for French oral tests of London
University examinations held in Egypt.

L1150/L1512/46/405.

Napier, A., Consul.

Life certificates. K361/1/286.

Leave (Venice). K7636/7636/222 (file).

Napier, A. N. W.

Life certificates. K431/1/286.

Continuance of appointment on staff of oriental
secretariat at Cairo. K2362/2362/216

Leave (Cairo). K9477/K10707/2362/216.

Press work at Cairo Embassy: arrangements for
visits to Palestine and Syria.

P386/39/150.

— Report by. P2264/2264/150.

Napier, C., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4408/42/241.

Napier, G. C., Miss.

Death in hotel fire in Finland.

K7573/7573/256.

Napier, J. A.

Letter from Barclays Bank addressed to
Corunna for transmission by F.O. bag.

W21028/84/41.

Napier, J. M.

Service in Soviet Union of petition in poor
person's case. T1738/1738/371.

Napier, s.s. (British).

Arrest in Icelandic territorial waters: question
of compensation.

N3859/N4245/N3981/N3862/N4650/

N5122/N5519/N5406/N5196/N5560/

N6005/N6082/N6250, &c./9/15.

Naples.

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: ITALY.

Coronation greetings from British subjects.

T7730/1333/379.

Conditions of life: British consular report.

K9516/3081/250.

Naples: British Consulate-General.

Return of subordinate officers. K1437/4/250.

Consular premises: renewal of lease: repainting
of venetian blinds. K784/784/222 (file).

— Treasury sanction charge to public funds.

K2294/784/222.

Office allowance: estimate expenditure for
1938. K8231/784/222.

— Treasury sanction. K9136/784/222.

Staff salaries: cost of living: increased sanc-
tioned. K2163/K12402/784/222.

Supply of rubber stamps. K2820/2820/222.

Typewriters: replacement of old machines:
repairs. K8623/8623/222 (file).

Expenditure incurred by Consul-General
Filliter on journeys to Brindisi and Rome
on public service. K14943/12627/222.

Accounts: banking arrangements.

K9706/5856/250.

Payment of donation from Jewish Executive
Agency to Miss S. Shapiro.

K9593/9593/222 (file).

Amounts held on behalf of Ministry of Pensions
and Palestine Govt. K9804/9804/222.

Consul-General Filliter in charge.

K13249/12627/222.

— Appointment. K13539/799/250.

Supply of safe: security of premises.

Y342/Y461/Y987/4/650.

Complaint against size and heaviness of safe
supplied: damage done to walls and doors
placing safe in position: redecoration of
room. Y999/4/650.

Security measures: reply to F.O. circular:
keybox required. Y968/414/650.

Appointment of career vice-consul: access of
Mr. Watkins to cyphers.

K12621/12621/222 (file).

Access by Vice-Consul Watkins to cyphers.

Y1050/20/650/K9397/799/250.

Custody of confidential documents: alteration
of keys and lock of drawer of safe.

Y1249/20/650.

Return of Govt. books. L4073/4073/405.

Books of reference. L6113/4073/405.

Naples: Soviet Consulate-General.

Italian offer to allow opening of: withdrawn.

N5958/249/38.

Naples: United States Consulate-General.

Libya to be included in district of.

J2292/2292/66.

Naqib Sahib.

Afghan Premier's endeavour to get the Naqib
turned out of Afghanistan by force:
opposition of King and Defence Minister:
forged letters obtained by Prime Minister
purporting to emanate from Naqib Sahib
to Sulaiman Khel in order to turn the
British against him. N5865/18/97.

Nara, General (Baron).

Personality F8675/8675/23.

- Narain Dass (or Narain Singh).**
Return to India desired by wife.
K6099/6099/245 (file).
- Narain Singh.**
Request for facilities for his relatives to travel from India to Argentina. A5674/2/51.
- Narain Singh, Basist (Subadar).**
See BASIST NARAIN SINGH (SUBADAR).
- Narangan Singh.**
Passport facilities. A2992/2/51.
- Naranjan Singh.**
Indian passport. T12280/12280/378.
Report of death of.
A1848/A3634/A4319/2/51.
- Naranjo, V. M.**
Ecuadorian Consul at Calcutta: cancellation of appointment.
T11951/T16189/T17551/11951/385.
- Narayan Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Lieut.-General.**
British decoration.
T12224/T4186/T3274/T4904/T5931/T6451/T6700/1/379.
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
- Nardali, G.**
See NARDOLILLO, G.
- Nardiz, Maria Bernaldo de Quiros de, Señora.**
See QUIROS DE NARDIZ, MARIA BERNALDO DE, SEÑORA.
- Nardolillo, G. (or Nardali).**
Canadian naturalisation: revocation.
T10175/110/378.
- Nardone, Beniamino, Mgr.**
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
- Nareddin, Jeneid.**
See JENEID, NAREDDIN.
- Narendra, Singh Sodhi.**
Burmese representative at conference on rural hygiene at Bandoeng. W4578/356/94.
- Narenta.**
See NERETVA.
- Nares, J. D., Vice-Admiral.**
Election as Director of International Hydrographic Bureau. W344/344/50 (file).
Proposed successor to Vice-Consul Ainslie (Monaco). K1981/1981/27.
- Narguess Ahmed Abassi, Dame.**
Judicial document. T11228/5946/371.
- Narina Das Chopra de Rahon.**
Lord Hutchison's request for information concerning: note on. A8779/8779/47.
- Narino, Vargas.**
See VARGAS NARINO.
- Narisara, Prince.**
Siamese personality. F770/770/40.
- Narkomvnudel. (N.K.V.D.)**
Soviet Secret Police:
— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: SOVIET UNION.
- Narodni Jednota.**
Influence on Czech Govt. in the handling of Sudetendeutsche affairs. R7310/188/12.
Origin and present activities of. R7540/188/12.
- Naruse, K.**
Japanese representative at Asuncion: report on.
A1069/1069/33.
- Narvaez, A. Mosquera.**
See MOSQUERA NARVAEZ, A.
- Narvik: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K5635/5635/230 (file).
- Nasalli-Rosca, Giovanni B.**
See ROCCA, GIOVANNI B. NASALLI-.
- Nascimento e Silvo, Eulalio do, Dr.**
Brazilian representative at Belgrade: report on. R174/172/92.
- Nascimento Paes, A. de.**
Brazilian representative at Quito: report on.
A2192/483/54.
- Nascopie s.s.**
Canadian expedition to Arctic. N3525/3525/63.
- Nash, Bertram.**
Gift to King George. T17183/1429/379.
- Nash, M. A. W., Mrs.**
Assistance for. K10852/10852/245 (file).
- Nash, Mary F.**
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T1884/951/373.
- Nash, P. C.**
Evacuation from Spain of Paco de Orueta.
W20630/W20794/2/41.
- Nash, R. R., Squadron Leader.**
Staff officer accompanying Inspector-General of Royal Air Force during tour in Far East: facilities. W22237/22237/50 (file).
- Nash, V. W., Miss.**
Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K829/829/250 (file).
- Nash, W.**
Repatriation from Spain. W4709/389/41.
- Nash, Walter, Hon.**
New Zealand Minister of Finance, Customs and Marketing: visit to Panama.
A6441/64441/32.
— Report on local discussions on New Zealand-Panama trade. A7070/6441/32
U.K.-New Zealand commercial negotiations.
W1281/W1869/284/50.
Facilities for visit to Germany, Soviet Union and United States. L2041/2041/405 (file).
Visit to the Soviet Union. N2474/2474/38.
Visit to Germany. C3063/3063/18.
Visit to Copenhagen.
N3501/N4077/N4418/3501/15.
Notes prepared for, by B. of T. on Anglo-Danish commercial relations.
N1347/79/15.
New Zealand-United States trade relations: discussions at Washington.
A5357/A5588/A5354/228/45.
Shipping services in the Pacific: discussions with United States officials regarding.
A5356/88/45.
- Nashashibi, Azmi.**
See AZMI NASHASHIBI.
- Nasi, General.**
Governor of Harrar Province: alleged anti-British speech.
J2926/J3134/421/1/J2992/30/1.
Relations between Italian military authorities and the local population in Ethiopia.
J705/30/1.
- Nasib Chand.**
Particulars regarding.
A3262/A6521/A7092/2/51.
- Nasibu (Dejazmach).**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Nasibu (Ras) (the late).**
Italian restoration of property to his wife and children. J570/43/1.
- Nasiri, A. I.**
Facilities for police study in U.K.: progress report. L101/L3522/101/405.
- Nasir Kuli Ardekan.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

- Nasir-ud-Din.**
See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Nasrat al Farsi.**
Post in Iraqi Cabinet. E3426/14/93.
Appointed Permanent Iraqi Delegate to League of Nations: personality. E4110/363/93.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Nasrullah Fatoola Kazeruni.**
Complaint against Persian Consul in Bombay: proposal to write book entitled Iran. E5327/5327/34 (file).
- Nasrullah Khan.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Nassar, Yusuf.**
See YUSUF, NASSAR.
- Nassau: United States Consulate.**
Appointments, &c. T7489/7489/385.
Customs facilities. T11421/398/373.
- Nassau-Kennedy, R. S.**
See KENNEDY, R. S. NASSAU-.
- Nasse, Pandeli.**
Appointment as Albanian Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest. R1755/345/90/R1752/R2935/467/37.
- Nassel, Jean Pierre.**
Birth certificate for Belgian Embassy. L6981/L7173/12/409.
- Nasser, A. G.**
Post of clerk at Tripoli Consulate: refused. K10475/K10995/1965/222.
- Nasser, J. C.**
Protection in Ethiopia. J152/J1000/30/1.
- Nassib al Bakri.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Nassif Fanous.**
See FANOUS, NASSIF.
- Nassir Gad.**
Loss of Persian lambskins by Mr. Elias Goll. N4339/4339/97 (file).
- Natal: British Vice-Consulate.**
Re-opening of post proposed: office allowance. K10873/10873/206.
- Natale, Giuseppe.**
Business dealings with Mr. J. Sofia in Italy. R8274/8274/22.
- Natasha Bagration of Mukhrani, Princess.**
Information for H.M. Comptroller, Ascot Office concerning. L3290/3290/405.
- Natcheff, Vladimir.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Natera, P.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Nath, J. P. T.**
Passport facilities. T4268/3489/378.
- Nathan.**
Service with armed forces of Spanish Govt. W7469/7/41.
- Nathan, Dr.**
British credits for Italy. R6735/18/22.
- Nathan, Major.**
Turkish Tobacco Regie claim. E524/524/65.
- Nathan, D. L.**
Portuguese decoration. T5104/5104/372.
- Nathan, H. C., Colonel.**
French decoration for Mr. M. Gerder. T11457/229/372.
- Nathan, R.**
French delegate to London Sugar Conference. W6336/246/50.
- Nathan & Godfrey, Ltd.**
Payment for goods received from Spain. W19592/3/41.
- Nathanson, S.**
Swedish Consul at Haifa. T15166/15166/385.
- Natha Singh (son of Karka Singh).**
Deportation from United States. T14659/298/388.
- Nathia (Musammat).**
Return of husband, Narain Dass, to India. K6099/6099/245 (file).
- Nation, J. J. H., Brigadier-General.**
Military strength of Italy, Germany, France and Soviet Union: information required by. L4413/4413/405 (file).
- National Advisory Council for Scotland for Physical Training and Recreation.**
Employment for Commander J. G. Boyd. J4404/320/16.
- National Amalgamated Furnishing Trades Association.**
Views on international policy and League of Nations. W16509/818/98.
- National Anthems.**
Afghan Royal March and National Anthem and Royal Salute: information for Admiralty. L1289/1289/405 (file).
Adoption of "Marcha Granadera" as national anthem in insurgent territory in Spain. W5677/W6303/1/41.
— Views of Admiralty: instructions to H.M. ships not to play anthem since it might be construed as giving recognition to Franco régime. W8624/1/41.
German national anthem: question whether it consists of two tunes "Deutschland über Alles" and "Horst-Wessel Song": F.O. minutes. C176/4/18.
Alleged disregard of German national anthem in Netherlands: incidents in connexion with football match at The Hague and Netherlands Royal Wedding celebrations. C43/C49/C176/4/18.
Score of Transjordan national anthem for Turkish Govt. E2846/2846/31.
Chinese national anthem: tune and words. F8184/139/10.
Singing of British national anthem by whole company at Coronation performance of Aida at Covent Garden: position regarding Italian members of company: F.O. decision not to intervene. R3077/3077/22.
Copies of the British national anthem for the Mexican Syndicate of Music Teachers. P3445/1185/150.
Supply of music of the British national anthem to the Govt. of Panama. P1304/P4336/926/150.
- National Association for Prevention of Infant Mortality.**
Seventh English-speaking Conference on Maternity and Child Welfare: questionnaire. L1502/318/405.
- National Association of Alcoholic Beverage Importers.**
Port wine monopoly. W13405/29/36.
- National Association of British and Irish Millers.**
Failure of Finnish importers to carry out 1933 flour agreement. N96/N296/N380/84/56.
- National Association of Local Government Officers.**
Summer school movement: proposals at Berlin, July, 1938. L7618/7618/405.
- National Association of Master Monumental Masons.**
Import of granite memorials from Finland into U.K. N3190/84/56.

National British Women's Total Abstinence Union.

Resolution regarding British rearmament programme. C1750/205/62.

Resolution protesting against destruction of Guernica by Spanish insurgents.

W8697/37/41.

Japanese aggression in China: resolution.

F11414/7250/10.

National Children Adoption Association.

Adoption of children by British subjects in Egypt. L3099/3099/405.

National Child Welfare Association of China.

Copy of 1936 Report of. F10334/17/10.

National Citizen.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

National Citizens' Union, Hove Branch.

Resolution suggesting that Basque refugee children in Great Britain should be returned to Spain. W17008/37/41.

National Commission for Protection of South American Fauna.

Visit of Dr. H. Salomon to British overseas territories. L5262/5262/405.

National Conference of Jews and Christians.

Particulars regarding. P4568/564/150.

National Contracting Company of Egypt.

Formation: members of board. J765/61/16.

National Council for Civil Liberties.

Paris Exhibition: offensive propaganda activities of unknown persons in British pavilion. C6541/C6806/1156/17.

National Council for Equal Citizenship.

Resolutions on various questions.

W5548/818/98.

National Council of Association of Communist Youth.

See ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNIST YOUTH.

National Council of Evangelical Free Churches.

Recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia by H.M.G.: resolution. R3607/135/22.

National Council of Women of Great Britain.

See WOMEN.

National Economic Council of China.

— See CHINA: ADMINISTRATION.

National Federation of Colonial Produce Merchants.

Marketing of Ethiopian coffee in Italy.

J3072/21/1.

National Federation of Fruit and Potato Trades, Ltd.

Position of Egypt in relation to bills of lading.

W6557/W22525/533/50.

Economic situation in Canary Islands.

W5359/63/41.

National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers.

Norwegian iron ore deposits.

N6077/N5658/198/30.

National Federation of Women's Institutes.

Triennial Conference of Associated Country Women of the World.

L4969/4969/405 (file).

National Flying Club.

Permission to liberate pigeons at Pau.

L2165/2165/405 (file).

National Free Church Council.

Peace resolution. W5936/818/98.

Protest against Japanese action in China.

F7286/7250/10.

Religious communities in Roumania.

R7266/853/37.

National Fur Company Limited.

Claim against clerk at Turkish Embassy, London. T3775/3775/373.

National Geographic Society (United States).

Coronation Press facilities. P1404/8/150.

National Gold-Silver Company (Mexico).

Activities. T2222/2222/378.

National Holidays.

— See CELEBRATIONS.

National Homing Union.

Ownership of carrier pigeon found in mid-Atlantic. L7010/6261/405.

National Institute for Research in Dairying.

Proposed visit by Dr. Folley to Soviet Union to study reproduction and lactation in farm animals. N3902/34/38.

National Institute for the Blind.

Transmission of Merrick frames to Alicante.

W2797/2797/41 (file).

Nationalisation: France.

Of armaments and aircraft factories:

— See ARMAMENTS: FRANCE.

Nationalisation: Spain.

Nationalisation by decree of Spanish Govt. vessel lying at Gibraltar: question of legal ownership: submission to Gibraltar Courts.

W184/184/41 (file).

Nationalist International.

Particulars regarding. P1787/1787/150.

Nationality.

The Hague Convention on certain questions relating to conflict of nationality laws:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Residence in France of a naturalised British subject of French origin granted release from French nationality:

— See ALIENS: FRANCE.

Roumanian-Yugoslav Convention regarding nationality of persons who through delimitation of frontier lost their nationality:

— See TREATIES: ROUMANIA AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Question of nationality of Mme. Sabarovski, née Linden, British subject by birth, divorced wife of German and Soviet citizens: arrest in U.S.S.R.: question of intervention by H.M.G.:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: SOVIET UNION.

Roumanian-Yugoslav agreement concerning nationality of persons who have lost their original nationality:

— See TREATIES: ROUMANIA AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Status of Martin Neustadt born in Berlin of German father born in U.K.: effect on son's British nationality of father's possible loss and resumption of German nationality.

T5826/57/378.

Status of child born in Saar territory in 1931 of British parents: relevant provisions of Treaty of Versailles. T13232/57/378.

Of natives of Muscat: question of regarding them as British protected persons: case of Yusuf Nassar. T4802/T8679/68/378.

Of persons of Syrian and Lebanese origin as result of Treaty regarding Alexandretta: French communiqué. E4691/3/89.

Status of Syrians and Lebanese residing in Canada: such persons would be regarded as Turks in Syria as result of failure to opt for Syrian or Lebanese nationality by 29th May, 1938: position of naturalised British subjects: decision that British nationality would not be affected by option in Canada.

T15683/218/378.

Nationality (continued).

Desire of two Belgian boys to enter British Army or Navy: question of possession of British nationality or of loss of Belgian nationality on their parents' British naturalisation.

T16134/T17257/T17474/856/378.

National status of Ethiopian Minister in London: enquiry by private person in Netherlands: possibility of possession of British nationality. T3228/1277/383.

Status of persons born in Tanganyika Territory: position under Treaty of Versailles, Article 127: German citizen born in Tanganyika in 1915 and left there in 1919 has no claim to British nationality or protection. T5456/T7453/2073/378.

Status of divorced wife and children, and second wife of Moslem British subject: marriages and divorce contracted in Tunis: validity: domicile issue: position under local and British law. T8865/8865/378.

Request by Mrs. M. L. J. Monro for certificate that she did not acquire British nationality by bigamous marriage to a British subject: formal certificate not to be given by a consular officer: information to be given in official letter. T8914/8914/378.

Of inhabitants of a country acquired by conquest from another country: F.O. minute. J101/6/1.

Personal status in Egypt of Egyptian born child of British father: position in connexion with succession rights in Belgian estate. J4475/13/16.

Findings of arbitrator in connexion with nationality of Memel prisoners. N4565/125/59.

National status of members of family of Mar Shinum (Assyrian Patriarch). E3566/1/93.

Of British subjects born in Siam: position under new Anglo-Siamese treaty. F10303/32/40.

Of persons born in Iraq of Bahraini parents. E443/E1599/30/91.

Date on which Bahraini-Koweiti nationality was constituted and date of separation from Ottoman nationality: Iraqi enquiry. E2329/2329/91 (file).

Change of national status of persons as result of delimitation of Burma-Siamese frontier: exchange of notes. F2248/736/40.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM.

Nationality (Dual).

See also NATIONALITY: CHINESE AND ANGLO-CHINESE.

Repatriation to U.K. of persons who are British by birth and also recognised as nationals of other countries:

— See REPATRIATION.

The Hague protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Destination of a deportee from Great Britain who possesses dual foreign nationality:

— See DEPORTATION: FROM GREAT BRITAIN.

Effect on nationality of marriage of women of dual nationality:

— See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Nationality (Dual) (continued).

Questions relating to military service obligations of dual nationals in country of their second nationality:

— See also MILITARY SERVICE.

Proposed Anglo-Brazilian agreement regarding dual nationality:

— See TREATIES: BRAZIL AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Dual nationality: position of Anglo-Chinese in Malaya: question of which nationality is the master nationality: F.O. minutes.

F3130/6/10.

— Position in regard to military service.

F5407/F10183/6/10.

Refusal of British protection to dual British-foreign persons in country of their second nationality: cases.

T1341/62/378/T4041/57/378/

T8509/8509/378/T8185/458/378/

T8836/1176/378.

Admission to Royal Navy of J. C. Jenkins born in United States of British father born in Belgium: United States nationality would be lost by taking oath of allegiance to The King: status in Belgian law.

T17674/458/378.

Right of person of dual nationality, while in territory of third State, to regard himself as of either nationality and to appeal to representatives of either of two countries of which he possesses nationality: case of Mr. Thils and wife. N2397/112/38.

H.O. practice of sending warning notice regarding repudiation of foreign nationality by persons making declarations of retention of British nationality only in cases of declarations received direct: F.O. view that notice should be sent in all cases.

T9559/1802/378.

Status of persons born in Afghanistan of foreign parents: question of issue of certificates of British nationality for renunciation of Afghan nationality. T9458/9458/378.

Acceptance for service under the Crown of persons of dual British and Argentine nationality: position in view of proposed agreement for exemption from Argentine military service: question of continued acceptance in absence of agreement: attitude of service departments concerned: cases.

T438/T488/T510/T750/T1897/

T2526/T2753/T3520/T5459/T5714/

T6488/T7547/T8884/T10583/T11405/

T17576/438/378.

Procedure to be followed by Air Ministry in accepting candidates of dual British and Argentine nationality. T12552/1802/378.

Persons of dual British and Argentine nationality employed at Argentine Embassy, London: liability to U.K. income tax. T3349/951/373.

Possession of British and Belgian nationality by Mr. Schram, naturalised British subject of Belgian origin: difficulty in securing release from Belgian nationality: proposed warning to Belgian applicants for British naturalisation

T7422/T8193/T11579/T14155/458/378.

British and Belgian nationality acquired at birth by son born in U.K. of Belgian father subsequently naturalised as British subject: relevant provisions of Belgian law: question of release from Belgian nationality.

T12521/458/378.

Nationality (Dual) (continued).

Question of acceptance for R.A.F. of Mr. F. T. Haeck, born in U.K. of Belgian father: question of repudiating Belgian nationality: provisions of Belgian Nationality Law.

T15853/T16716/458/378.

Position as regards renunciation of Brazilian nationality by persons of dual British and Brazilian nationality. T601/601/378.

Persons of dual Chilean and another nationality cannot renounce Chilean nationality: ruling by Chilean Govt.: position of persons making declarations of retention of British nationality: question of production of certificate in each case that Chilean nationality cannot be renounced: cases: suggestion that H.O. should retain certificate.

T1802/T5317/T8687/T9213/T12416/
T14035/T14200/1802/378/T4615/
T3690/T6946/T7680/T9250/T9559/
T9869/T1110/T14036/56/378.

Application for naval cadetship by son born in Chile of father also born in Chile while latter's father born in U.K. was in service of the Crown: applicant and father both of Chilean nationality: possibility of repudiation: applicant's British nationality dependent on registration of birth.

T7167/1802/378.

Question of acceptance for H.M. Forces of candidate of dual British and Chilean nationality: difficulty of repudiating Chilean nationality: cases: position under new Chilean constitution of persons born before its entry into force: case of J. J. Barnett: efforts to secure decision by Chilean Govt.

T9273/T9274/T9813/T10085/T10573/
T11368/T11668/T12043/T12308/
T12678/T12746/T13365/T13503/
T12552/T12737/T12923/T12961/
T13925/T14070/T14431/
T16350/1802/378.

Question of admission to Royal Navy of candidates of dual British and Chilean nationality: suggested undertaking by Chilean military authorities not to interfere with any British naval officer whose ship is in Chilean waters: Admiralty views.

T14793/T15679/T17205/1802/378.

Draft note for exchange with Chilean Govt. to provide for exemption from Chilean military service of sons born in Chile of British (but not Chilean) fathers and desiring to enter Royal Navy: not applicable to sons born in Chile of fathers also born in Chile: Barnett case. T17568/1802/378.

Status in Chilean law of J. F. Michell born in Chile in 1920 of British diplomat: improbability of his being claimed as Chilean citizen. T13053/1802/378.

Case of dual Anglo-Danish national desiring to enter British navy: possibility of renouncing Danish status. T174/174/378.

Holding of passports in Ecuador by persons of dual nationality: question whether possession of a British passport is sufficient evidence that holder has divested himself of Ecuadorean nationality. T9629/7825/378.

Proposed new form of declaration of retention of British nationality for persons born in France of fathers also born in France: repudiation of French nationality cannot come first: grant of passport facilities to persons who have made declarations of retention of British nationality but may not have renounced French nationality.

T1117/56/378/T6662/62/378.

Nationality (Dual) (continued).

Issue of certificates of British nationality to persons desiring to repudiate French nationality: form of certificates for various categories of persons: question of acceptance by French authorities of copy of declaration of retention of British nationality: proposed change in channel for applications for certificates of British nationality. T6662/62/378.

Renunciation of French nationality by persons of dual British and French nationality: form of certificate of British nationality to be issued to a woman: deletion of paragraph relating to military service.

T8321/62/378.

Procedure for renunciation of French status by dual Anglo-French nationals: issue of certificates of British status to individuals concerned: cases.

T62/T1421/T1711/T2724/T3883/
T4263/T4262/T5215/T5264 &c./62/378.

Form of certificate of British nationality for dual Anglo-French nationals desiring to repudiate French status.

T439/T6081/62/378.

Application for naval cadetship by son born in France of British parents: position as regards renunciation of French nationality.

T1449/T14699/62/378.

— Similar case of son of honorary British Vice-Consul at Toulon. T4959/62/378.

Case of Mr. C. A. Spencer born in France of father also born in France: no right to renounce French nationality but may apply for release: as he is British subject of second generation born abroad, continued British nationality depends on application for release from French citizenship.

T2731/T6037/T6781/T9432/62/378.

Case of Mr. J. R. Macdonald, born in France of British parents: reluctance of French authorities to grant release from French nationality and to accept signature of Acting British Consul at Lille on certificate of British nationality: release granted.

T2864/T3407/T3914/T7073/
T9161/62/378.

Status of son born in France of British parents born in U.K.: French nationality not acquired unless domiciled in France at age 21: advisable in any case to decline French nationality on attaining majority.

T2997/62/378.

Declaration by Mr. J. C. Glennon for certificate of British nationality for purpose of renouncing French nationality: application made before 21st birthday: declaration returned: fresh declaration to be made after attaining majority. T3191/62/378.

Application for naval cadetship by son born in France of British father and French-born mother: right to renounce French nationality. T3345/62/378.

Refusal of French consular officers in U.K. to accept certificates of British nationality signed by Home Secretary and authenticated by F.O. and British consular officer in France for purpose of renunciation of French nationality: protest to French Govt.

T3407/62/378/T3445/1517/378.

Possession of dual British and French nationality by Mr. J. C. Chaumeton: difficulties experienced in securing release from French nationality. T5316/62/378.

Status of Mr. J. Hardyman, born in Madagascar of British parents: French nationality apparently not acquired. T6900/62/378.

Nationality (Dual) (continued).

Eligibility for Royal Navy of son born in U.K. of British father and French-born mother: French nationality not acquired at birth: position in view of mother's desire to resume French nationality.

T10777/62/378.

Possession of British and French nationality by son born in U.K. of French parents: procedure for release from French nationality.

T12419/62/378.

Case of S. P. A. Hecht born in France in 1918, of second generation born abroad of British parents, and granted British naturalisation as a minor: possibility of release from French nationality. T12715/62/378.

Status in French law of M. R. L. Bourqui, born in France of Swiss father, and granted British naturalisation as a minor in 1935.

T13096/62/378.

National status of Mr. W. E. Deburaux, born in U.K. of French father, and of his son born in France: British nationality not affected by service in French Army.

T13680/62/378.

Possibility of release from French nationality of Mr. R. V. Simart French, born in France of French parents and naturalised in U.K. as minor: question of acceptance as military cadet. T13706/T14859/62/378.

— Similar case of J. H. Teape.

T14010/62/378.

Applications for certificates of British nationality by Anglo-French dual nationals for purpose of renouncing their French status: cases.

T634/634/378 (file).

Status of child born in H.M. dominions of French father. T2636/856/378.

Certificate of British nationality granted to British-French dual for renunciation of French nationality: failure of Algiers Consulate-General to authenticate and consequent refusal of French authorities to accept: Paris Consulate-General asked to authenticate: French requirements regarding authentication. T1517/1517/378 (file).

Status in French and English law of children born in French territory of British father born in Tunis and a mother born in Australia of French parents.

T8689/8689/378.

Decision to discourage entry into the U.K. of a mentally-deficient person of dual British and German nationality.

T512/T1569/57/378.

Status of Mr. Klein, born in U.K. of German father: probable possession of German nationality: refusal of British protection in Germany: means of declining German nationality. T4041/57/378.

— Similar case of Mr. Herrmann.

T9780/57/378.

National status of Dr. Heidenreich born in U.K. in 1895 of father who was naturalised British subject of German origin: father naturalised in Germany in 1915 but British nationality not lost by father or son: question whether latter can make declaration of alienage: recognition of acquisition of German nationality during war.

T14758/57/378.

Case of Mr. A. G. Martin, born in U.K. in 1874, who joined Germany army in 1892 with F.O. consent: now regarded as German citizen but no voluntary act performed to acquire German nationality: question of recognition of Mr. Martin and his German-born children as British subjects.

T14929/57/378.

Nationality (Dual) (continued).

Status of illegitimate child born in U.K. of German parents: British nationality not affected by mother's marriage to German nor by child's naturalisation in Germany while a minor. T4958/T6622/637/378.

Non-recognition of dual status by Union of South Africa: position of Germans.

C1433/C209/37/18.

Dual British and German status of Herr Bohle, Chief of Foreign Organisation of Nazi Party: regarded as still possessing British nationality: suggestion that he should make a declaration of alienage: question of refusing British passport. T2938/2938/378 (file).

Case of dual Anglo-German national holding Cabinet rank in Germany (Herr Bohle).

C1045/72/18.

British nationality not lost by Mr. A. M. Luther, born in London in 1909, on his naturalisation in Germany while a minor.

T16472/16472/378 (file).

Rights of person of dual nationality while in territory of third State: F.O. minutes arising out of case of Arthur Thils, British born subject, possessing also German nationality and travelling on German passport in U.S.S.R. N2202/112/38.

Possession of British and Greek nationality by Mr. A. P. Vlasts: requirement of certificate of British nationality for purpose of renouncing Greek nationality: letters issued by H.O. and F.O. in lieu of formal certificate. T12584/12584/378 (file).

Probable possession of dual British and Hungarian nationality by Mr. M. H. R. Linzer who was born in London in 1907 of Hungarian parents, and applied for recognition as Hungarian in 1929: question whether application was equivalent to naturalisation causing loss of British nationality. T13860/13860/378.

Possession of Hungarian nationality by Mr. L. Gross, British subject by naturalisation in 1906 of Hungarian origin: Hungarian failure to amend their law in accordance with Treaty of Trianon regarding recognition of new nationality acquired by Hungarians: status of Mr. Gross's son born in Belfin. T16204/16204/378.

Case of person of dual British and Italian nationality: required to take oath of allegiance to Italy before issue of Italian passport: British nationality of himself and wife not affected. T7323/348/378.

Status in Italian law of Mr. J. Rocchiccioli, naturalised British subject of Italian origin, and of Mr. E. Capaldi, included in Italian father's certificate of British naturalisation: possible loss of Italian nationality.

T4888/T4889/T5648/T8457/

T13926/1176/378.

Status of Mr. Mastelloni, born in U.K. of Italian father: position as regards loss of Italian nationality. T8836/1176/378.

— Similar case of Mr. R. A. La Bue.

T10396/1176/378.

Case of son born in London of Italian parents: possible loss of Italian nationality by widowed mother's British naturalisation or by his entry into Royal Navy.

T209/1176/378.

Status of son born in U.K. of Italian father naturalised as British subject during son's minority. T9496/1176/378.

Status of son born in Italy of British father: Italian nationality probably not acquired: question of British protection in Italy.

T9863/1176/378.

Nationality (Dual) (continued).

Status of person born in U.K. whose paternal grandfather was an Italian who became a naturalised British subject.

T10276/1176/378.

Possession of British and Italian nationality by Mr. J. Cavanna: possibility of release from Italian nationality. T12991/1176/378.

Position of British naturalised subjects who proceeded to their country of origin: difficulties experienced by M. N. Theodorou at hands of Italian authorities at Rhodes.

R600/600/22 (file).

Liability of naturalised British subject to military service in Italy: degree of protection which H.M.G. could afford.

R4968/R5577/2101/22.

Possession of dual British and Mexican nationality by son born in Mexico of British parents: possibility of loss of Mexican nationality or citizenship: admission to British Navy. T14068/1420/378.

Status of person born in Sumatra who became British subject by father's naturalisation: position as regards loss of Netherlands nationality. T13900/11923/378.

Desire of British born son of British subject of Norwegian origin to enter for British naval cadetship: question of dual status not involved: Norwegian nationality law.

T1749/1749/378.

Application for naval cadetship by son born in Norway of British father: not regarded as Norwegian. T15554/1749/378.

Children born in Persia of British fathers and Persian-born mothers are Persian subjects: right of option at age 18: surrender of foreign passport by person of dual nationality not necessary before issue of British passport: practice of local Persian authorities in dealing with British-Persian duals. T2659/T4969/2659/378.

Continued possession of Polish nationality by Mr. H. Klebinsky, naturalised in U.K. when over military age.

T16490/16490/378.

Status of Portuguese-born son of British parents: case of applicant for British naval cadetship: Portuguese status lost on taking up foreign govt. employment: other means whereby Portuguese status may have been renounced. T6486/6486/378.

Status of Mr. P. Jervis, naturalised British subject of Soviet origin: still regarded as Soviet citizen: question of acceptance for British Army. T16356/253/378.

Of persons of Soviet origin naturalised citizens of Union of South Africa: Soviet nationality prevails while they are in Soviet Union: position of Mr. Maurice Richter, believed to be under arrest in Soviet Union.

N3905/3905/38 (file).

Status of son born in U.K. of father born in United States of British parents: father would retain United States nationality in absence of action to contrary.

T9815/69/378.

Effect on British nationality of a person born at Honolulu, of performance of duties consequent upon possession of United States nationality and of holding a United States passport. T9729/T10236/69/378.

United States attitude towards dual United States-foreign nationals in matter of passport facilities, &c.: efforts to persuade such persons to use their United States status.

T2221/2221/378.

Nationality (Illegitimate Children and Legitimacy Questions).

See also NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISATION).

Status of illegitimate French-born child of British subject and French woman subsequently legitimated by parents' marriage: position as regards right to renounce French status.

T336/T1229/T5712/T12185/62/378.

National status in French law of child born out of wedlock in France of British parents.

T13231/T14592/62/378.

Refusal of recognition as British subject to Mr. A. Goddard, born in France before parents' civil marriage: claim that prior marriage was celebrated by an Army chaplain.

T12034/T14601/T16086/62/378.

Status in French law of child born out of wedlock in U.K. of French mother and British father subsequently married: position of child born in third country in similar circumstances and later naturalised as British subject: relevant section of French Nationality Law. T17326/T17645/62/378.

Refusal of recognition as British subjects to illegitimate children born abroad of British parents even when legitimated by parents' subsequent marriage: cases: contemplated legislation in U.K. on point.

T8142/T8144/T13742/

T12242/637/378/T12124/12124/378/

T12034/T16757/62/378.

Status of illegitimate child born in France of French mother and British father: probable possession of French nationality would not be affected by naturalisation as a British subject while a minor. T8186/637/378.

Petitions for recognition as British subjects from persons in Egypt being illegitimate children of Maltese-British subjects: refusal.

T8491/637/378.

Status of child born in Soviet Union in 1936 of British parents married under Soviet law in 1937: note on marriage certificate that parties have in fact been married since 1932: decision to regard child as having been born in wedlock and as a British subject. T8664/T12388/637/378.

National status of illegitimate child born in Italy of Italian father and English mother, and naturalised in U.K. as a minor: position as regards loss of Italian nationality.

T9058/T9123/T9303/637/378.

Status of daughter born abroad of British father and Japanese mother before their marriage: British nationality would be acquired under contemplated legislation only if she is regarded as legitimated in law of country of parents' domicile at time of marriage.

T10445/637/378.

Adoption Order granted by Judge of Exeter County Court in respect of child born abroad out of wedlock and therefore not a British subject: question of rescission of Order: child regarded as British subject in accordance with Order: efforts to prevent similar occurrences in future.

T12270/637/378.

Provision in draft bill to amend British Nationality and Status of Aliens Acts for acquisition of British nationality by children legitimated by subsequent marriage of parents: date of acquisition.

T7395/856/378.

Nationality (Illegitimate Children and Legitimacy Questions) (continued).

National status of children born in Libya of British (Maltese) parents whose marriages are not valid in Italian law: petition to The King: such children are not British subjects even when legitimated by subsequent valid marriage of parents: proposed legislation on point: status of such children in Italian law. T5996/T9502/1176/378.

Acquisition of Roumanian nationality by illegitimate child born in China of Roumanian mother: adoption has no effect on nationality: objection of Roumanian Govt. to child's registration as British protected person. T2662/T6698/2073/378.

Status of child born in Germany of the wife of a British subject and a German citizen: child presumed legitimate in absence of judicial separation or of judicial decision to contrary but not to be claimed as British subject: no objection to recognition as German national. T16205/637/378.

Status in French law of Mrs. Bisseker's illegitimate daughter born in Paris.

T12924/T14083/2073/378.

Case of Barbara E. Corish born in China in 1934 of British father and Portuguese mother subsequently married: status in Portuguese law: question of British protection. T17619/2073/378.

Status of foreign-born children of bigamous marriage in Belgium between British subject and Belgian woman: jurisdiction and domicile issues. T2168/2168/378.

Status of children of British Indian subject who contracted invalid marriage in China: possible legislation under which children may on becoming legitimated by valid marriage of parents acquire British status.

T2248/2248/376.

Status of children born in Mexico of Mennonite British subjects married only in accordance with rites of Mennonite Church: regarded as illegitimate: no claim to British nationality despite subsequent legitimation by parents' civil marriage.

T10245/10245/378.

Refusal of recognition as British subject of illegitimate child born in Soviet Union of United States mother and British father subsequently married in U.K.: illegitimate children born outside United States of United States mothers may claim United States nationality in certain circumstances.

T10815/10815/378.

Status of G. Battye born in Belgium of British mother, separated from her husband, and a Belgian father: presumption that child was born in wedlock: recognition as British subject. T13131/13131/378.

Nationality (Married Women).

Questions relating to British naturalisation of married women:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISATION: MARRIED WOMEN).

Proposed amendment of Palestinian Citizenship Order in Council regarding nationality of married women:

— See NATIONALITY: PALESTINIAN.

Consideration of question by Interdepartmental Committee on Intra-Imperial Relations.

T1274/856/378.

Nationality (Married Women) (continued).

Discussion of question by Interdepartmental Committee on Intra-Imperial Relations in connexion with Imperial Conference: attitude of F.O. towards equality of married women as regards nationality: position in Dominions: discussion by Committee on Constitutional questions: memorial from women's societies.

T6080/T6561/T8507/T8617/T8943/
T9033/T9034/T8808/T9554/T9548/
T9283/856/378.

Marriage of British women to Belgian subjects: declarations of renunciation of Belgian nationality made after marriage under erroneous impression that such action restores British nationality: Belgian Govt. informed of position in English law: such declarations invalid in Belgian law.

T1859/T4422/1859/378.

Acquisition of British nationality by wife of alien becoming naturalised British subject: form of declaration: no instructions sent to British consular officers as declarations will ordinarily be made in H.M. dominions: difference between U.K. and South African legislation: wife of alien naturalised in South Africa is British subject in Union law.

T3074/T6943/T7802/T8078/856/378

Discussion at Imperial Conference: request for information by Six Point Group: refusal to divulge anything beyond statement in summary of proceedings: attitude of U.K. Govt. to general question. T12315/856/378.

Question of grant of passports and British protection to British born women who have been married to aliens in Australia or New Zealand and who have retained rights and privileges of British subjects in those Dominions: enquiry by Six Point Group: P.Q. T6865/T12315/T16084/856/378.

— Information and copies of Dominion Acts for Paris Embassy: circular to Consuls in France.

T13747/T13145/T15837/
T16972/856/378.

Historical note on question from 1930 onwards: memorandum for Imperial Conference: position in Dominions: memorandum by Australian Government.

T6398/T8408/856/378.

Position in the Dominions: P.Q.

T15112/856/378.

Conclusions of Imperial Conference: question of further legislation in U.K.: objections.

T15715/856/378

Retention of British status by foreign born widows of naturalised British subjects: legislation to deprive such persons of British nationality no longer contemplated.

T1004/1004/378.

Question of retention of British nationality by British woman married to a stateless person who holds a Nicaraguan passport obtained irregularly. T1232/1232/378.

Case of Mrs. C. Giovetti: doubts as to husband's Italian or Portuguese status: position. T1614/1614/378 (file).

Status of British born wife of a Norwegian who became Imperially naturalised in Newfoundland after marriage: form of declaration of acquisition of British nationality by wife: question of completion of declaration at British Consulate, Bergen: declaration should be made in Newfoundland.

T5854/5854/378 (file).

Nationality (Married Women) (continued).

Status of two wives of native of Straits Settlements of Chinese extraction on his British naturalisation. T6798/6798/378.

Status of British born woman married first to a Portuguese citizen and later to United States citizen: British nationality lost by first marriage and not recovered.

T8690/8690/378.

Position of French woman who acquires British status by marriage, and subsequently married Turkish husband whom she later divorced: desire to regain British status.

T16919/16919/378

Australian Nationality Law, 1936: provision that a British woman who acquires her husband's alien nationality on marriage may make a declaration to retain in Australia the rights and privileges of a British subject. T856/856/378.

Status of a British woman married to an Austrian: marriage declared invalid by Austrian decree: question of acquisition of Austrian nationality if marriage was void ab initio. T14633/T16616/1116/378.

Chilean status not acquired by marriage to Chilean nationals.

T4763/1802/378/T14847/14847/378.

Of British born woman married to Chilean national who deserted her ten years ago: Chilean law makes no provision for acquisition of Chilean nationality by a foreign woman who marries a Chilean national.

K13961/13961/209 (file).

National status of British born wife of a Colombian. T4956/4956/378.

Status of Czechoslovak women on marriage to British subjects.

T2591/2591/378/T6169/1146/388.

Status of foreign women on marriage to Egyptians. T218/218/378.

Status of British woman married to Egyptian in U.K. when marriage is not properly declared to Egyptian authorities.

T7839/133/376.

Status of French women married to British subjects. T9328/62/278.

Desire of French born wife of a British subject to resume French nationality: position in French law. T10777/62/378.

Position of dual Anglo-French woman on marriage to French national: question whether marriage involves acquisition of husband's status and consequently loss of British nationality. T237/T1862/237/378.

Loss of British status by British woman on marriage to French national by virtue of her having failed to declare desire to retain it. T361/237/378.

Status of widow of British subject on marriage to naturalised French citizen: retention of British nationality in absence of declaration on marriage of desire to acquire husband's nationality. T2752/237/378.

British nationality lost by British woman married to French citizen before passing of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act of 1933. T2919/237/378.

Status of British woman on marriage to French citizen in Switzerland: F.O. authorise issue of certificate regarding English law on matter by H.M. Consul at Lausanne.

T4892/T6465/237/378.

National status of French born widow of a British subject. T13504/13504/378.

Nationality (Married Women) (continued).

Status of British women on marriage to Germans.

T869/869/376/T297/297/376/

T7966/T9499/T11523/T16821/176/378.

Decision to regard as having acquired German nationality in absence of evidence that marriage is invalid in German law.

T5253/869/376.

Case of Mrs. Kohn, wife of a Jewish British subject granted discharge from German nationality: Mrs. Kohn included in husband's certificate of discharge: status in view of residence, in Germany: question of British protection: status of minor son.

T8688/T17504/57/388.

Status of Mrs. Beyerlein, British born wife of German: claim that she has never acquired German nationality: regarded as having lost British nationality.

T6105/T8322/176/378.

Status of women of dual British and German nationality married to Germans: still regarded as of dual nationality: case of Mrs. Feist: doubt whether she possessed German nationality before marriage: statement by German police.

T7177/T6984/T8407/T9684/176/378.

Status of a British woman on marriage to a German of partly Jewish extraction.

T11111/176/378.

Status on marriage to a German of Miss D. Buhler, German born child of divorced German parents included in mother's certificate of British naturalisation: question of possession of dual nationality and consequent retention of British nationality on marriage: refusal of recognition as British subject.

T16663/T17166/T17676/176/378.

Status of British women married to Germans and German women married to British subjects: position in view of German laws regarding marriages with Jews.

T3630/869/376.

Status of British woman married to German Jew: validity of marriage: passport facilities. T1934/1934/378.

Status of German women on marriage to British subjects: position of Jewish women: protection in Germany.

T2865/2865/378/T10967/57/378/

T12922/12922/378.

Status of German woman married by Soviet Union law to British subject divorced by same law. T15882/15882/376.

British born wife of a Greek subject still regarded as British subject owing to invalidity of non-religious marriage: British nationality would be lost on celebration of a religious marriage. T8187/8187/378.

— Case of Mrs. Arsenis: general position as regards British women married to Greeks.

T14222/14222/378.

Provisions of Guatemalan civil code regarding status of married women: position of British women who renounce British nationality by declaration at time of marriage to Guatemalans: case of Mrs. Hurtado who was married in London and made declaration after the marriage.

T10997/10997/378 (file).

Status of British women married to Hungarians: ruling by Hungarian authorities.

T5866/5866/378 (file).

Nationality (Married Women) (continued).

Status of Mrs. Mili, wife of an Italian naturalised in Canada in 1933: regarded as British subject in U.K. law but not in Canadian law: gap between Canadian Act of 15th January, 1932, and U.K. Act of December, 1933: D.O. asked to explain to Canadian authorities: status in Italian law: Canadian refusal to accept Mrs. Mili on British passport.

T10087/T11483/T12305/T15294/
T17320/110/378.

Case of British woman married to Italian national in U.K.: marriage declared null ab initio in Italy: question whether woman should be regarded as not having ceased to be British subject: H.O. attitude: readiness to issue double certificate of naturalisation. T348/348/378 (file).

British born wife of Italian: request for assistance to return to U.K. from Italy.

T3613/T5496/348/378.

Status of Mrs. M. Nepoti, British born wife of an Italian: validity in Italian law of marriage in Canada: question of acquisition of Italian nationality: possibility of husband having been naturalised in United States. T16545/T17642/348/378.

Acquisition of British nationality by Mrs. Valle, wife of Italian recently naturalised in U.K.: question of completion of declaration before British consular officer: fee question.

T13301/T13745/856/378.

Status of British women married to Latvian citizens: difficulties encountered by Mrs. Herzberg. T11286/11286/378.

Status of the British born wife of a Malayan: decision to regard as British subject: lack of nationality law in Malaya.

T8720/8720/378.

National status of British women married to Moroccans: children born abroad not British subjects. T13337/699/378.

British nationality acquired by Kabiba Bengelun, Moroccan born wife of person naturalised in U.K., and not lost on her re-marriage to a Moorish subject after first husband's death: application of provisions regarding reversion to Moorish nationality of persons naturalised abroad.

T12663/12663/378.

Status of British born wife of Netherlands subject: British nationality lost by reason of acquisition of Netherlands nationality: passport facilities. T1826/T2261/142/378.

Netherlands law regarding status of married women. T2180/2180/378.

Status of British subject by birth married to Dutch husband in Soviet Union: marriage not recognised under Dutch law: case of Mrs. Fles: issue of British passport.

N4313/N5287/N5387/112/38.

Status of British women on marriage to Norwegian nationals.

T2177/2177/378 (file).

Provision of section 8 of the Norwegian Nationality Law of 1924: whether woman separated from her husband could regain Norwegian nationality during continuance of the marriage: whether steps could be taken to deprive child of its British nationality. K7872/7872/230 (file).

Status of British foreign women on marriage to Palestinians in Palestine and abroad.

T1451/T10900/1451/376.

National status of British women married to Polish citizens. T10617/10617/378.

Nationality (Married Women) (continued).

Status of Mrs. M. Cytryn, regarded as British subject in U.K. law but not in Canadian law: Polish passport obtained for travel to Canada. T16136/110/378.

National status of a Spanish born woman after marriage to a Portuguese and subsequent divorce by a Spanish court.

T15626/15626/376.

Case of Roumanian woman married to naturalised Canadian British subject: Canadian status not thereby acquired: British status under U.K. law: Roumanian status lost: F.O. views on such cases.

T668/T1568/110/378.

National status of British women married to Roumanians: relevant Roumanian legislation: British nationality lost on marriage.

T11221/168/378.

Status of British woman married in 1916 to a Russian: validity of marriage: Russian nationality acquired and British lost if marriage valid. T4830/T8327/1232/378.

Status of British women married to former Russians. T8364/1232/378.

National status of foreign women married to Salvadorean nationals. T597/597/378.

Cases of Soviet Union women married to British subjects: facilities to leave Soviet Union: status.

T1294/T2137/T253/T2059/T5646/
T6302/253/378.

Possibility of release from Soviet nationality of Mme. Blagoveshchenskaya, wife of British subject, Mr. Langton Wood.

N4765/N4777/N4995/N5233/
N5754/34/38.

P.Q. N5648/34/38.

Desire of Mrs. J. C. Campbell of Soviet origin, wife of British subject to be released from Soviet citizenship: unofficial action by H.M.G. N1363/1363/38 (file).

Of Mrs. Thilo, of Soviet origin, married to British subject: F.O. legal minutes.

N4927/112/38.

Status of Mrs. Campbell: unofficial action by H.M.G. to secure her release from Soviet Union. N5889/1363/38.

Status of British woman married to Spaniard: husband's nationality not acquired because of failure to opt on marriage: consequent retention of British nationality.

T3762/591/378.

Position of a British woman married to a Spaniard: F.O. minutes. W19557/3/41.

Position of an Irish Free State citizen married to a Spaniard in view of Spanish and Irish Free State Law. W9148/2/41.

Position of British born wife of a Spanish national who was married prior to entry into force of new Spanish constitution: desire to be evacuated with her children from Spain to Great Britain: nationality position. W21144/2/41.

National status of British women married to Spaniards: effect on nationality of failure to opt on marriage: interpretation of Spanish law on point: request for official opinion of Spanish Govt.

T6627/T8188/T14197/591/378.

British women married to Spaniards: case of Mrs. Toledo: certificate issued by Spanish Consul-General in London regarding her retention of British nationality.

T11348/591/378.

Nationality (Married Women) (continued).

Naturalisation in Sweden of Mrs. M. E. Marshall, wife of British subject: British nationality not lost because Mrs. Marshall is under disability. T11136/11136/378.

— Similar case of Mrs. Hards.

T17027/11136/378.

Status of British born wives of Swiss citizens.

T4954/4954/378 (file).

Status of British woman married to a Tunisian who has not acquired French citizenship: British nationality retained because Tunisian nationality not acquired by marriage. T12481/T14434/237/378.

British nationality retained by women of dual British and Turkish nationality on marriage to a Turk: status not affected by second marriage to Moorish subject.

T4069/T6862/218/378.

Case of British woman married to an ex-Ottoman: presumption that latter was Turkish national at date of marriage: loss of British nationality by wife: F.O. readiness to reconsider case if Turkish Govt. find that husband did not possess Turkish nationality on marriage.

T294/T2346/T2588/T4070/218/378.

Status of Mrs. Kasbarian, wife of an Armenian born in Turkey: claim to have been British subject before marriage: to be recognised as British subject if husband has never possessed Turkish or other nationality or has been deprived of it by decision of Council of Ministers. T11868/T13869/218/378.

National status of a British Maltese woman married to an Armenian born in Syria: position if latter possessed Turkish nationality. T12725/T15047/1232/378.

British status retained by British woman on marriage to United States national by virtue of her not having acquired United States status. T235/T4002/109/378.

Status of British woman married to United States citizen before 1922: loss of British nationality: refusal of recognition as United States citizen: provisions of relevant United States law.

T11239/T11640/109/378.

Status of British wife of United States national not affected by her United States naturalisation while marriage subsists: facilities to visit U.K. T3053/3053/378 (file).

Status of British born wife of United States citizen. T5636/5636/378.

Status of United States woman divorced from husband in Moscow and subsequently married to a British subject in U.K.

T10815/10815/378.

Case of Mrs. E. W. Grant, United States born widow of British subject: British nationality not lost by resumption of United States citizenship while in Belgium.

T13129/13129/378.

Status of Mrs. M. West, born a British subject, married to British protected person, divorced in Nevada and re-married to United States citizen. T13970/13970/378.

British woman married to a Uruguayan citizen does not acquire Uruguayan nationality and therefore retains British nationality.

T1864/T9732/1864/378.

Nationality (Statelessness).

The Hague protocol relating to a certain case of statelessness.

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Nationality (Statelessness) (continued).

Travel documents for stateless persons.

— See PASSPORTS.

Admission to the U.K. of stateless persons from China: re-admission into China.

T775/637/378/T8348/T11281/
T14435/8348/378.

Refusal of Soviet authorities to supply documents (e.g., birth certificates) for former Russian subjects or Soviet citizens now without national status. T748/748/378.

Case of Prince George Chavchavadze, stateless member of former ruling house of Georgia: request for grant of laissez passer or other travel facilities: F.O. cannot assist.

T4509/748/378.

Residence in U.K. of stateless person domiciled in Germany: cancellation of German return visa by German Embassy, London: protest to German Govt.: possible refusal of admission to U.K. to all stateless persons holding documents of identity issued by German authorities. T4604/748/378.

Enquiry by Mr. P. T. Creswell regarding description of persons as "stateless" or "of no nationality": circumstances in which this would occur. T15112/856/378.

Question of retention of British nationality by British woman married to a stateless person who holds a Nicaraguan passport obtained irregularly. T1232/1232/378.

Netherlands law regarding status of stateless persons. T2180/2180/378.

Nationality: Afghan.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Nationality Code of 8th November, 1936: text: differences from previous code.

T9458/9458/378.

Nationality: Argentine.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Not lost by taking service with foreign government: loss of right to vote only.

T1323/438/378.

Proposed British naturalisation as a minor of Miss L. B. Gebbie, an Argentine citizen: effect on status in Argentine law: attitude adopted by Argentine authorities towards Argentine citizens who become naturalised abroad. T10008/T15443/438/378.

Cancellation of certificate of naturalisation of Mr. M. M. E. Benedelto, of British origin: doubt whether certificate revoked or cancelled ab initio: British nationality not restored. T7881/7881/378.

British subjects naturalised in Argentina: lists.

T10312/10312/378 (file).

Nationality: Armenian.

See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Nationality: Austrian.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Austrian naturalisation during the War did not entail loss of British nationality.

T9809/9809/378 (file).

Nationality: Bahreini.

See also first part of NATIONALITY.

Draft law: text. E30/30/91 (file).

— Position in regard to persons born in Iraq of Bahraini parents: F.O. minutes.

E443/E1599/30/91.

Status of J. J. and A. J. Edgar born in Bahrein of father presumed born in Bombay: position under Bahrein law.

T16885/16885/378.

Nationality: Belgian.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).
NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Not acquired by child born in Belgium of foreign parents. T9908/T12679/458/378.

Nationality: Brazilian.

See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Nationality: British.

See also PROTECTION: BRITISH SUBJECTS, &C.
NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN, &C.).
NATIONALITY (DUAL).
NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Questions involving British Consular Service entrants:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: (APPOINTMENTS).

For questions of national status of children born abroad of British subjects:

— See also BIRTHS.

Issue of certificates of nationality to seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Issue of certificates of British nationality to British-French duals for purpose of renouncing French nationality:

— See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Issue of certificate of British nationality to person of dual British and Greek nationality for purpose of renouncing Greek nationality:

— See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Issue of certificates of nationality, identity, &c. to persons applying for visas for foreign countries:

— See VISAS.

Declarations of retention of British nationality by persons whose status depends on registration of their births abroad: cases.

T234/T1365/T1787/T1804/T2060/
T2660/T2731/T3665/T4620/T3690/
T5217/T5960/T6689/T6941/T7509/
T6946/T7199/T8122/T8184/56/378.

Procedure for retention by a person born in France whose British nationality depends upon registration of his birth: proposed new form of declaration of retention of British nationality for cases in which applicant's father was born in France.

T1117/56/378.

Declaration of retention of British nationality by Mr. M. McD. Holmden: efforts to decline Chilean nationality: British nationality not affected by failure.

T4615/56/378.

Claim to British nationality by J. and W. Peters by reason of paternal grandfather's birth in U.K.: inability to produce documentary evidence: grandfather apparently born in Genoa: grandsons have no claim to British nationality: status of their stepbrother, Alfred G. Peters, born at Zurich in 1893.

T1567/T4094/T5865/T6432/
T7910/56/378.

Protest by Mr. Slinger, person of 3rd generation born abroad in 1908 against refusal to him of recognition as a British subject.

T6628/T6761/56/378.

H.O. prepared to allow Miss Linden to revert to her British nationality.

N6123/5074/38

Nationality: British (continued).

Application by Mr. G. K. G. Macdonald to make declaration of retention: case delayed beyond 22nd birthday by Consul-General's request for further evidence: declaration to be made under date of original application. T7882/56/378.

Recognition as British subject of son born in Persia in 1917 of British father also born in Persia: H.M.G. had extraterritorial jurisdiction in Persia until 1928.

T8192/56/378.

Declaration of retention of British nationality made unnecessarily by Mr. W. M. P. Hale, born at Smyrna of British father also born at Smyrna: refund of usual fee and of fee for declaration. T9535/T11547/56/378.

Refusal of recognition as British subjects to persons of third generation born abroad before 1914. T11528/56/378.

Status of children born abroad in 1935 of Mr. W. J. Hooper, British subject born in Rotterdam: regarded as British subjects although births not registered, because father was on staff of Passport Control Office at The Hague and so in service of the Crown at date of their birth.

T14595/56/378.

Possession by Miss E. G. Burrowes, of second generation born abroad in 1915, whose father was Consular Agent at Buenaventura at date of her birth and so in service of the Crown: no necessity for declaration of retention of British nationality.

T14664/56/378.

Status of children of British subjects naturalised in the Philippines: not regarded as losing British nationality unless dwelling in Philippines at time of father's naturalisation: question of declaration of resumption of British nationality by Mr. C. J. Fox.

T17603/56/378.

Case of person who lost British status on father's naturalisation in Germany during person's minority: resumption only possible by naturalisation.

T58/T1297/57/378.

Status of Sir G. Eliott, born in United States of British parents: United States nationality presumed lost on joining Canadian forces: resumption of such nationality regarded as voluntary and formal act and British nationality lost. T8039/T12035/69/378.

F.O. reluctance to authorise H.M. Consular Officers to issue certificate that a person is not entitled to British passport: undesirability of issue of certificate that a person is not a British subject.

T2175/T8712/T14272/110/378.

Status of person born in Palestine before the war who left Palestine shortly after British mandate came into operation: enquiry by solicitor. T7329/172/378.

Case of Miss Tzorik Kevork Arabian, recognised as British subject in 1935, on grounds of residence in U.K. during minority with father naturalised in 1905: alleged marriage to a Russian in 1917: denial by Miss Arabian: question of continued recognition as British subject. T11386/218/378.

Declarations of resumption by persons who lost British nationality during minority by reason of father's naturalisation abroad: cases.

T1969/T2528/T4616/T4617/T6260/
T6759/487/378/T15963/T14777/
T9215/56/378.

Nationality: British (continued).

British status of British born son of Polish national not affected by father's naturalisation in United States while son was minor: status would equally not have been affected had father been British subject, as son's acquisition of United States status was not contemporaneous with father's: irregular declaration of resumption of British status: treaty obligations under which son is in any event regarded as United States national.

T487/T4126/T6200/487/378.

Declaration of resumption by person who lost British nationality during minority by father's naturalisation in United States: fees charged by Savannah Consulate for declarations by applicant and father: correct procedure. T1078/T2403/487/378.

Ottoman who became a naturalised British subject in 1896 and failed to obtain release from Ottoman nationality not deemed to be a British subject in Turkey: son born in Palestine in 1911 therefore not a British subject. T524/524/378.

Retention of British nationality by person of second generation born abroad: birth registered as within statutory period: position as regards repudiation of Brazilian nationality. T601/601/378.

Status of children born in Morocco after 1914 of father born in Tunis in 1891, and paternal grandfather born in Malta: regarded as British subjects by virtue of children's and father's births within H.M. allegiance.

T4610/699/378.

Status of children born in Morocco of British fathers not born within H.M. allegiance: details of various cases.

T4610/T10154/699/378.

Status of children born in Morocco of father born in Tunisia in 1901, his paternal grandfather having been born in Malta: children not British subjects as births were not registered at a British Consulate. T10155/699/378.

Status of child born in Tunis in 1925 of father born there in 1898, after cessation of extraterritorial rights: child not British because birth not registered at British Consulate within statutory period. T10700/699/378.

Information for British Red Cross Society.

T2636/856/378.

Loss of British status by British subjects who become naturalised in foreign countries for business reasons: H.O. views: applications from such persons for permission to return to U.K. would be sympathetically considered. T1441/856/378.

Proposed amendment of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Acts, 1914-33: provisions affecting children of second and subsequent generations born abroad after 3rd August, 1914: position of various categories of such persons: F.O. minutes.

T7395/T9105/T9433/856/378.

Copy of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act and names of legal commentaries, for Netherlands Consul-General in London.

T14667/856/378.

Status of children born in U.K. of foreign parents: information for Persian Legation, London. T15681/856/378.

Nationality: British (continued).

Resumption of British nationality by Mr. A. G. Read on attaining majority: status lost when a minor by widowed mother's naturalisation in Belgium: question whether copy of declaration may be supplied to Belgian Ambassador in London: date on which British nationality was actually re-acquired.

T915/T1230/T1803/T4260/

T5799/915/378.

Status of British subject of first generation born abroad: difficulties raised by Metropolitan Police. T1315/1315/378 (file).

Loss by British subjects who become naturalised in Mexico: status of children born in England before father's naturalisation and abroad after father's naturalisation.

T1420/1420/378.

Declarations of retention by British women whose British husbands become naturalised abroad: cases. T3609/1420/378.

Certificate of British nationality granted to British-French dual: failure of Algiers Consulate-General to authenticate: Paris Consulate-General asked to authenticate in view of shortage of time.

T1517/1517/378 (file).

Not acquired by birth in the Sudan.

T1789/1789/378.

Declarations of retention by persons whose British nationality depends on registration of their births: H.O. practice of sending warning notice regarding repudiation of foreign nationality only in cases of declarations received direct: F.O. view that it should be sent in all cases: copies for Paris Consulate-General.

T9559/T12416/1802/378/T10738/

T11257/56/378.

Case of M. Abcarions: refusal of registration at Cairo Consulate-General as British subject: cancellation of father's birth registration effected at Beirut Consulate-General.

T1899/1899/378 (file).

Transmission of British status to descendants of British subjects in extraterritorial countries: F.O. attitude: raising of issue in Setton nationality case before British Courts in Egypt: interpretation of old registers kept at British posts abroad.

T1901/T1902/T3413/T3865/T10401/

T1757/1901/378.

Case of Mr. V. O. King, born in Russia in 1889: claim to British nationality by paternal grandfather's birth in H.M. Dominions: no evidence: brother granted special certificate of naturalisation to quiet doubt in 1931: decision to regard Mr. V. O. King as British subject. T3072/3072/378.

Evidence required of British nationality of Mr. B. Bergl for United States judicial authorities in connexion with a claim: information sent to H.M. Ambassador at Washington for issue of certificate. T3496/3496/378.

Case of members of Tanti family born at Corfu: withdrawal of British passports and protection from brothers discovered to be of third generation born abroad but previously wrongly registered as of second generation: birth in Ionian Islands during British occupation did not confer British nationality. T3638/3638/378 (file).

Civil Service nationality regulations: treatment of candidates whose fathers are foreigners but whose mothers have retained British nationality under 1933 Act.

T8591/4133/378.

Nationality: British (continued).

Request by Rome hospital authorities for certificate of British nationality for Mrs. Orr, wife of a United States citizen: refusal in absence of precise information proving British nationality. T5051/4303/378.

Extension of form of certificate of British nationality issued by consular officers for information of local authorities: no grounds for issue of certificates gratis: circular to consular officers. T8634/4303/378.

Status of a British subject included in father's United States certificate of naturalisation: naturalisation in respect of son later ruled invalid: question whether British nationality has been lost: reference to Law Officers' opinion of 1906; question of facilities for deportation to U.K.: F.O. minutes.

T9582/T11265/T14539/
T17310/6198/388.

Status of Mr. C. C. Wedderburn, born in Panama of British father later naturalised in United States during minor son's residence in Panama: regarded as retaining British nationality if acquisition of United States nationality was not contemporaneous with father's naturalisation.

T8043/8043/378.

Status of children born in Egypt of British fathers themselves born outside H.M. Dominions. T8576/8576/378.

Title to British nationality of children born in French territory of a British father born in Tunis and a mother born in Australia of French parents. T8689/8689/378.

Status of Mr. Isidor Ostrer: no evidence of birth in U.K. but statutory declaration made by father that applicant was born in U.K. but birth not registered: granted passport as British subject on balance of probabilities: P.Qs. T9260/9260/378 (file).

Case of Miss Blakiston, born in U.K., who became a nun in Austria: Austrian nationality acquired in 1917 and Italian in 1927 on instructions of her superiors: British nationality not affected by Austrian naturalisation during war but lost by Italian naturalisation granted by special decree.

T9809/9809/378 (file).

Enquiry regarding claim to British nationality of person born in Hanover before 1837, and descendants. T10851/10851/378.

Loss by minor children of British subjects naturalised in Spain: case of Mr. G. F. C. de Bertodano. T11120/11120/378 (file).

Status of Mr. C. Bogdady and children all born in Egypt: Mr. Bogdady's paternal grandfather claimed to have been native of Calcutta: lack of evidence: decision to regard family as British subjects because registered as such since 1867.

T11619/11619/378.

Not required by person born in Ottoman territory in 1910 unless father was British subject: information for Mr. E. F. L. Brech.

T11931/11931/378.

Not acquired solely by reason of birth on foreign ship in British territorial waters since 1914. Act: doubtful position before 1914: case of Elvira M. Hagen born in 1879 on Danish ship anchored at Swansea: birth discovered to have taken place in Swansea, not on ship. T12485/12485/378 (file).

Nationality: British (continued).

Requirement of certificates of British nationality by British West Indians in Dominican Republic for aliens registration: such certificates can be issued only to persons holding British passports: hardship caused to applicants by fees involved: authority for issue of certificates without passports in exceptional circumstances.

T12570/12570/378 (file).

Case of Miss H. E. E. Manning, child of second generation born abroad in 1929 of British father: birth registered in special register before Act of 1922 but not re-registered: British nationality not acquired thereby: regarded as British subject because father was acting British Vice-Consul at time of child's birth. T12851/12851/378.

Not lost by person who resumes United States nationality while in Belgium.

T13129/13129/378.

Not acquired by child born in Egypt of foreign parents. T13478/13478/378.

Case of A. D. P. de Losada, born in London in 1921 of Ecuadorian father: British nationality not affected by father's naturalisation in Spain.

T13722/13722/378.

Loss by British subjects naturalised in Germany: Passport Office to be informed of cases. T16746/16746/378.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards appointment of a British subject as a foreign diplomatic representative in London.

N5515/5515/42 (file).

Nationality: British (Alienage).

Question whether declaration of alienage can be made by son born in U.K. of father who became naturalised in Germany during the War. T14758/57/378.

Desire of dual Anglo-United States woman to renounce British status as gesture of disapproval of abdication of King Edward.

T69/T3264/T3265/69/378.

Canadian Naturalisation Act does not provide for renunciation of British nationality by Canadian naturalised British subject desiring to acquire foreign nationality.

T3983/110/378.

Declarations of alienage made in Canada by persons included in their father's certificates of naturalisation. T7510/171/378.

Case of G. F. Vogel and wife: acquisition of German status. T311/311/378.

Declaration of alienage made by Mr. A. L. De Ruysser at Antwerp Consulate-General: declaration not in prescribed form: request for fresh declaration, H.O. fee and evidence of nationality: no fees to be charged for fresh declaration.

T5913/T8581/T9580/311/378.

Declarations of alienage by British subjects: cases. T12139/T14591/T15594/311/378.

Possession of dual British and German nationality by chief of foreign organisation of Nazi party: suggestion that he should make declaration of alienage: declaration made. T2938/2938/378 (file).

British subject losing British nationality is not thereby discharged from obligations, &c., in respect of any act done before he ceased to be British subject. T3257/3257/378.

Nationality: British (Alienage) (continued).

Desire of British subject to become naturalised in Roumania: request for certificate that he will lose British nationality: undesirability of consular officers issuing certificates on questions of law: Roumanian authorities should be supplied with copy of Section 13 of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act. T4833/4833/378.

Application by British subject by naturalisation in India for reversion to original Portuguese nationality: British nationality lost only if Portuguese nationality is reacquired by voluntary and formal act in Portuguese territory: no conventions for resumption of original status by naturalised persons have been concluded by H.M.G. with any foreign country. T4970/4970/378.

Forfeiture of British nationality by Mr. B. Y. Bruzas: question whether naturalised in Lithuania. T15368/15368/378.

Nationality: British (Colonies, Dominions, &c.).

Naturalisation questions:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISATION.)

Questions relating to married women:

— See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Declarations of alienage by persons connected with the Dominions:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (ALIENAGE).

Action by H.M.G. in U.K. on behalf of a South African instead of by Govt. of South Africa:

— See PROTECTION (OF BRITISH SUBJECTS AND PROTECTED PERSONS).

Status of Cypriots under Union of South Africa Aliens Act:

— See ALIENS: AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH.

Question of law to be regarded as the national law of British subjects from various parts of the Empire:

— See LAW.

Question whether British subjects born in the Dominions should hold U.K. or Dominion passports:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.).

Inclusion of questions in agenda of Imperial Conference:

— See also CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN (IMPERIAL CONFERENCE).

Indivisibility of British nationality: difficulties arising out of proposed regulation regarding nationality of succeeding members of League of Nations Supervisory Commission: formula to regularise position as regards representation of U.K., Dominions and India (as separate League members).

W3733/W4385/W2809/W5068/

W6257/147/98.

Theory of indivisibility of: position under terms of Anglo-Soviet exchange of notes concerning arrested persons as result of non-participation by certain Dominions.

N54/6/38.

Objections to discrimination between various classes of British subjects in Anglo-United States agreement for reduction of visa fees.

T1615/14/378.

Request of Women's Research Foundation for information regarding laws in certain British territories. L2578/2578/405 (file).

Australian Nationality Law, 1936: text: provisions relating to married women: in force as from 1st April, 1937.

T856/T8190/T10821/856/378.

Nationality: British (Colonies, Dominions, &c.) (continued).

Discussion by Interdepartmental Committee on Intra-Imperial Relations: distinction between British subjects from various parts of the Empire: views of South African Govt.: definition of term "British subjects": use in commercial treaties.

T1274/856/378.

Inclusion of question in agenda of Imperial Conference: questions raised by South Africa: definition of nationals of each member of Commonwealth and relationship to common status: use of term British subject: particulars of nationality legislation passed by various Dominions: views of Interdepartmental Committee on Intra-Imperial Relations.

T4539/T6080/T6561/T6782/856/378/
T6392/226/384.

Inclusion of question in agenda of Imperial Conference: questions raised by South Africa: Chairman's note of discussions at preparatory meeting on constitutional questions: note by U.K. Attorney-General of informal discussion: discussion by Committee on Constitutional Questions and sub-committees, &c.

T7241/T7934/T8405/T8507/T8508/
T8506/T8618/T8619/T8620/T8621/
T8756/T9036/T8665/T8808/856/378.

Questions raised by South Africa at Imperial Conference: report of Committee on Constitutional Questions: South African Press comments. T10736/226/384.

Conclusions of Imperial Conference: definition of persons to be regarded as belonging to each member of Commonwealth: question of application in U.K. of principles adopted.

T15715/856/378.

Irish Free State citizenship not lost by persons naturalised in United States before 10th April, 1935: such persons not to be accorded facilities as British subjects: circular issued by Passport Control Officer, New York: replacement by revised circular.

T16133/T17165/14/378.

Protest by Mr. H. Quinn, an Irish Free State citizen, against action of H.M. Consul-General at New York in referring his enquiry to Irish Free State Consul-General.

T14176/T12807/665/378.

Status of Lieut.-Col. Davys, born in Ireland before creation of the Irish Free State.

T11349/665/378.

— Similar case of Lord Gerald Wellesley: general position of such persons.

T15937/665/378.

Irish Nationality and Citizenship Regulations, 1937: fees for naturalisation in Irish Free State: T15275/856/378.

Nationality laws relating to Samoa: position prior to New Zealand law of 1923:

T2073/2073/378.

Issue of certificates of British status to certain Maltese fishermen at Tripoli Consulate for purpose of obtaining fishing licences locally. T4303/4303/378.

Status of British Indians employed by Anglo-Iranian Oil Company who have purchased sijjils of Persian nationality from Persian police authorities: still regarded as British subjects. T11429/11429/378.

Status of a person born in Southern Rhodesia in 1921, before annexation.

T16164/5180/378.

Nationality: British (Colonies, Dominions, &c.)
(continued).

Status of Mr. A. Cambitzi, born in Southern Rhodesia in 1913 of a Greek father locally naturalised in Southern Rhodesia in 1910: regarded as British subject by birth, not by annexation: F.O. minutes.

T16498/16498/378.

Persons in Southern Rhodesia entitled to be regarded as British subjects by annexation: position of certain ex-Ottomans: principles to be applied in dealing with such cases.

T11936/11936/378.

Claim of G. H. Ockerse, born in Johannesburg in 1898 to be British subject by annexation: Netherlands enquiry: residence in South African Republic at date of annexation: question of reference to Union authorities: decision to regard as British subject by annexation: future similar enquiries to be referred to Union High Commissioner in London. T11725/11725/378 (file).

Definition of natives of the Gold Coast.

T6942/281/378.

Interpretation of term "British subjects" in Kenya Defence Force Ordinance: application to Union nationals: views of South African authorities: attitude of H.M.G. in U.K. towards definition of Union nationals in Union Nationality and Flags Act, 1927.

T15575/T17123/344/384.

Refusal of South African Govt. to recognise Mr. Dijkerman as British subject by annexation: recognised as such by Home Office in 1916: grant of U.K. passport.

T700/700/378.

Case of Miss M. Suser, a lunatic in Latvia: no claim to be Union of South Africa national: refusal of British passport.

T11484/11484/378.

Conditions on which late P. S. Moldovanos may have acquired British nationality by annexation of Cyprus: status of children born abroad before or after the annexation.

T8425/8425/378 (file).

Case of Mr. G. D. Joannides: birth in Cyprus in 1899 did not cause him to acquire British nationality: latter could be acquired only by annexation of Cyprus. T347/347/378.

Status of Cypriots in Egypt: suggested further opportunity for acquisition of British nationality: British nationality confined to persons resident in annexed territory or who intend to return there: status of Hellenic Fraternity in Alexandria: case of Mr. C. A. Pereos.

T10874/T15141/T14356/T15716/
T16719/218/378.

Nationality: British (Nationality Acts).

See also NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN, &c.).

Cases of children of third generation born abroad between 1915 and 1922: no claim to British nationality: possible new legislation under which registration of births as British subjects may be effected.

T3978/56/378.

Cases of persons whose births were wrongly registered but re-registered under special authority: regarded administratively as British subjects but warned of contemplated legislation under which they may definitely acquire British nationality.

T13947/12801/378/T601/601/378/
T1200/56/378/T590/590/378/
T7882/T7675/T8230/T9628/T8263/
T11346/T12463/T12032/T13169/
T15371/56/378.

Nationality: British (Nationality Acts) (continued).

Cases of children of British parents themselves of first or subsequent generations born abroad, whose births were not registered within statutory two years: possible new legislation under which registration may be effected.

T920/T928/T2523/T5422/T5542/
T5769/T9785/T9811/T10005/T10361/
T10444/T10411/T11027/T11076/
T11482/T12568/T12784/
T13242/56/378.

Cases of children born abroad of British parents themselves born abroad whose births were not registered within statutory two years: possible new legislation under which registration may be effected and British nationality acquired.

T13253/T13570/T13865/T14103/
T14808/T14934/T15371/T16385/
T17509/56/378.

Cases of children of British parents themselves of first or subsequent generations born abroad, whose births were not registered within statutory two years: possible new legislation under which registration may be effected.

T2105/2105/378 (file)/
T2475/2475/378/T3822/3822/378/
T7167/1802/378/T8542/8542/378.

Cases of children of British parents themselves of first or subsequent generations born abroad, whose births were not registered within statutory two years: possible new legislation under which registration of births as British subjects may be effected.

T10008/438/378/T11930/62/378/
T12760/12760/378 (file).

Draft Bill to amend British Nationality and Status of Aliens Acts, 1914-33: points included: F.O. criticisms and memo. showing amendments desirable: effect on various categories of persons: draft circular and memo. to Dominions.

T7395/T9105/T9433/T11499/
T14066/856/378.

British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act: contemplated amendment to enable persons of British origin but born of second generation abroad to acquire British nationality by registration at British Consulate: Mr. R. Bell to be allowed to keep his British passport until his family can escape from Russia. N5232/4461/38.

Provision for British naturalisation on ground of residence in mandated territories: enquiry by Australia: inclusion of point in draft Bill for amendment of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act: progress of Bill. T2234/T4957/856/378.

British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1933: question of application to Ceylon: information for Swiss Legation, London.

T12274/856/378.

Legislation to deprive foreign born widows of naturalised British subjects of British nationality no longer contemplated.

T1004/1004/378.

Nationality: British (Naturalisation).

Provision for British naturalisation on the ground of residence in mandated territories: — See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATIONALITY ACTS).

Status and protection of naturalised British subjects in their country of origin:

— See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).

Liability of naturalised British subjects to penalties for evading Roumanian military service:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: ROUMANIA.

Desire of naturalised British subjects to make declarations of alienage:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (ALIENAGE).

Form of declaration of acquisition of British nationality by wife of alien who becomes naturalised British subject.

— See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Supply of pamphlets for guidance of applicants for British naturalisation to posts abroad.

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Grant of British passport facilities to persons imperially naturalised in Canada.

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

F.O. policy as regards supporting naturalised persons in respect of events which occurred prior to their naturalisation.

C3187/3187/17 (file).

Case of Iraqi national naturalised in India: resumption of Iraqi nationality by residence in Iraq would not affect British nationality: child born in Iraq is British subject.

T2590/56/378.

Proposed application for naturalisation as a minor by person of third generation born abroad in 1918. T3978/56/378.

Question of grant of special certificates of naturalisation as minors to children of second generation born abroad after 1915 whose births were not registered at British Consulates: H.O. views: position of such children born in Chile.

T1181/T12303/56/378.

Possibility of naturalisation of Flora Ward-ropper born in Siberia in 1922 of British father also born in Siberia: child's birth not registered: doubt as to validity of parents' marriage. T15898/56/378.

Case of Mr. Lutteroth, naturalised British subject of German origin: question of recognition of British naturalisation by German authorities: position under Act 278 of Treaty of Versailles. T4996/57/378.

— Similar case of Mr. Baumgart, naturalised in Canada. T14343/57/378.

Application for recognition as British subject of son born in Germany of a British subject by naturalisation in 1874: position as regards residence in U.K. with father during minority: not regarded as British subject.

T11218/T11875/T11548/57/378.

Naturalisation while still a minor resident in France of, illegitimate French-born child of British subject and French woman, subsequently legitimated in France by parents' marriage: British naturalisation would not be recognised by French authorities: position in French law.

T336/T1229/T5712/T12185/62/378.

Declaration by naturalised Canadians abroad of intention to retain Canadian domicile to protect their naturalised status: cases.

T198/T110/T359/T283/T887/T801/T669/T667/, &c./110/378.

F.O. view that there is no provision whereby British widow and children of Canadian naturalised British subject can be deprived of British nationality: certificate of naturalisation nevertheless revoked in so far as it relates to widow: status of children in Greece. T1565/T5622/110/378.

Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).

Revocation and cancellation of Canadian certificates of naturalisation: periodical extracts from Canada Gazette containing lists of names.

T236/T171/T857/T1653/T1654/T1651/T1971/T2722/T3121, &c./171/378.

Revocations of Canadian naturalisation certificates: individual cases.

T362/T414/T653/T583/T412/T1035/T1175 &c./110/378.

Proposed revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation of J. Drapak: latter's desire for re-admission to Roumanian nationality: requirements of certificate that he is no longer British subject: F.O. objection to issue: eventual notice of revocation should serve purpose. T2175/T3712/110/378.

Naturalisation in Canada of H. Heens: concealment of intention to reside outside the Dominion: proposed revocation: details of parallel case in U.K. in 1921.

T3438/110/378.

Desire of Canadian naturalised British subject to acquire Roumanian nationality: declaration of renunciation of British nationality has no effect: person concerned remains British subject until he acquires a foreign nationality or until certificate of naturalisation is revoked. T3983/110/378.

New edition of Form No. 220, declaration of intention to retain Canadian domicile: F.O. request for supply.

T5998/T7225/T9059/110/378.

— Question whether duplicates required by Canadian authorities. T17190/110/378.

— See also STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Status of Mr. A. C. Hamilton, born in United States in 1904 of father locally naturalised in New Brunswick in 1913: possession of British nationality but not Canadian domicile: status of son born in Guatemala.

T11929/110/378.

Son born in Egypt of a British subject by local naturalisation in Canada not a British subject in U.K. law: recognition as British subject in Canadian law: decision to treat in Egypt as locally naturalised person.

T12659/T13581/T15995/

T17506/110/378.

Application by Mr. J. G. Falk for copy of naturalisation certificate granted him in Saskatchewan in 1911. T13927/110/378.

Revocation of Australian certificates of naturalisation: extracts from Commonwealth Gazette containing lists of names: return of certificates granted.

T411/T858/T1652/T7146/T11807/T13971/T13972/171/378.

Return of certificates of naturalisation granted and revoked in Newfoundland during 1936.

T1245/171/378.

Returns of certificates of naturalisation granted and revoked in New Zealand.

T7797/171/378.

Nil returns of U.K. certificates revoked during quarters ended 31st December, 1936, 31st March, 1937, 30th June, 1937, and 30th September, 1937.

T4042/T8014/T12779/T15880/171/378.

Difficulties experienced by Latvian authorities in recovering passports of Latvians naturalised in U.K.: H.O. policy as regards supplying particulars of foreigners naturalised and disposal of their passports.

T14933/T16599/172/378.

Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).

Inclusion in mother's certificate of naturalisation of name of Miss D. Buhler, child of German parents: position since child still subject in German law to custody of German father: validity of child's naturalisation: interpretation of Section 5 (1) and Section 12 (1) of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act: F.O. minutes.

T16663/T17166/T17676/176/378/
T16547/T17743/836/378.

Inclusion in naturalisation certificate of Mrs. Amzalak, divorced wife of Spanish protected person, of name of minor daughter legally in custody of husband: validity of child's naturalisation: jurisdiction of courts in Egypt dependent on child's status.

T17716/561/378.

Question of revocation of a certificate of naturalisation on ground of residence in Palestine: position of locally naturalised persons.

T8678/T12188/218/378.

Revocation of Australian certificates of naturalisation: cases.

T219/219/378/T16768/16768/378.

Issue of special certificate under Section 4 of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, to British born woman whose marriage to Italian national has been declared null ab initio. T2647/348/378.

Possible naturalisation while a minor resident in Argentina of Miss L. B. Gebbie, born in Argentina of British parents who failed to register her birth: attitude of Argentine authorities: applicant now resident in U.K.

T10008/T10943/T15443/438/378.

Question whether foreigners applying for British naturalisation are required to divest themselves of foreign nationality: proposed warning to Belgian and other applicants.

T8193/T11579/T14155/458/378.

Hungarians applying for naturalisation are not required to obtain release from Hungarian nationality: Hungary bound to recognise naturalisation under Treaty of Trianon: list of countries whose nationals are required to obtain release from former nationality before British naturalisation.

T560/560/378.

Revocation of South African certificates of naturalisation: extracts from Govt. Gazette.

T3410/T12480/171/378.

Revocation of Union of South African certificates of naturalisation: cases.

T597/597/378/T15647/9175/378.
T16269/16269/378.

Cases of release from Swiss status of persons acquiring British naturalisation.

T598/598/378 (file).

Naturalisation, while minors, of illegitimate foreign born children of British parents: cases.

T637/T5684/T8573/T10088/T11270/
T11269/T11879/T12555 &c./687/378.

Case of Lily M. Lamb: period of six months allowed for payment of fee for naturalisation: oath of allegiance should not be taken until whole of fee is paid. T4963/637/378.

Proposed naturalisation of illegitimate son born in Belgium of Mrs. Bastiani: attitude of Belgian authorities: inability of Mrs. Bastiani to pay fee: latter cannot be reduced or remitted: admission of boy to U.K. T11879/T12614/T15480/637/378.

Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).

Application for naturalisation of Mr. Wheaton's son born out of wedlock in Belgium in 1916: H.O. refuse to consider application while applicant is resident abroad.

T12242/T13333/637/378.

Question of grant of a special U.K. certificate of naturalisation to Mr. Dijkerman to quiet doubt: recognised as British subject by annexation by H.O. in 1916 but recognition refused by South African Govt.: H.O. consent to entertain application.

T700/T4794/T5337/700/378.

Former Russians and Soviet citizens seeking British naturalisation: refusal of Soviet authorities to supply birth certificates, &c.

T748/748/378.

Draft Bill to amend British Nationality and Status of Aliens Acts: question of including provision requiring registration at British Consulates of naturalised British subjects resident abroad. T7395/856/378.

Applications for British naturalisation: cases.

T823/823/378 (file)/T569/569/378 (file)/
T238/238/378 (file)/T1357/1357/378/
T2283/2283/378 (file), &c.

Power of Home Secretary to grant or withhold certificate of naturalisation without giving reason: exception made in case of refusal of certificate to Mr. Delreczeni.

T2805/823/378.

Attitude of U.K. authorities towards naturalisation of Germans and Italians who are active members of Nazi and Fascist organisations: question of loss of German nationality by Germans naturalised in U.K.: information for Australian authorities.

T12306/T16351/856/378.

Case of Mr. A. Manasseh, naturalised in Burma: residence in Palestine not regarded as of itself sufficient to justify revocation: status of wife. T11219/886/378.

Australian Naturalisation Regulations, 1937.

T11806/856/378.

Legislation to deprive foreign born widows of naturalised British subjects of British nationality no longer contemplated.

T1004/1004/378.

Revocations of Indian naturalisation: cases.

T75/75/378/T1077/1077/378/
T3231/2176/378/T4421/4421/378.

Difference of opinion between Govt. of India and Govt. of Bombay regarding grounds for revocation of certificate of naturalisation. T1077/1077/378.

Revocation of Indian and Burmese certificates of naturalisation.

T11871/4353/378/T15854/2176/378.

Incorrect description as locally naturalised British subject of holder of certificate of Imperial naturalisation issued at Singapore: special endorsements no longer made on passports of locally naturalised British subjects. T1748/1748/378 (file).

Copy of memorial relating to British naturalisation in 1860 of Abraham Setton: possible connexion with case of late J. E. Setton in Egypt. T3567/T8459/T9251/1901/378.

Question of granting naturalisation to Persians who are liable to military service: objections of Persian authorities: case of Mr. Mirzoeff: no F.O. objection to naturalisation providing applicant is warned of position in relation to Persian authorities: similar cases. T8837/T10878/2659/378.

Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).

Request by son for copy of certificate of naturalisation granted to Hussein Ahber (Agha) in 1924: H.O. practice as regards grant of copies of certificates of naturalisation. T14051/T14846/2659/378.

— Same request by Persian Minister in London: H.O. desire to know reason for request. T17258/T17261/2659/378.

Residence in Palestine not counted as residence in H.M. Dominions for naturalisation purposes. T3116/3116/378.

Case of son of person naturalised under Naturalisation Act, 1870: deemed to have become a naturalised British subject only if resident during infancy with father in U.K. T3380/3380/378 (file).

Effect on status of naturalised British subject of service with Spanish insurgent forces.

T17764/3497/377.
Absence from U.K. by reason of service in British ship not regarded as inconsistent with residence requirements for naturalisation: such service without residence in British territory does not qualify for naturalisation. T6521/3692/378.

Naturalisation of adopted son of Mrs. S. J. Williams: question of names to be used in certificate. T4653/4653/378 (file).

Suggested naturalisation while in U.K. of Chinese-born daughter of Iraqi national: withdrawal of British protection: case of Miss N. Toeg: special circumstances of case. T5627/5627/378 (file).

Residence requirements for naturalisation. T5997/5997/378 (file).

No provision for depriving of British nationality the wife or widow of British subject by naturalisation. T8116/6797/378.

Status of family of locally naturalised Union national married to Netherlands woman at Union Church at Shanghai, subsequently regularising his status by naturalisation under Union Act of 1926.

T7305/7305/378.
Question whether any provision exists whereby person who is British subject by virtue of his father's naturalisation can be deprived of his British status. T7452/7452/378.

Application for naturalisation as a minor of Russian-born stepdaughter of a British subject in China. T7713/7713/378.

List of persons naturalised in South-West Africa: amendments: circulars to consuls.

T8426/8426/378 (file).

— Supply of 1926 list to Kabul Legation.

T12240/8426/378.
Question of granting British naturalisation to a Czechoslovak citizen before he has obtained release from Czechoslovak nationality: warning regarding protection in Czechoslovakia. T8509/8509/378.

Application for naturalisation of Italian boy adopted by British subjects resident in Greece: possible attitude of Greek authorities: H.O. refusal to entertain application from a minor resident abroad.

T8592/8592/378 (file).
Status of wives and children of Polish citizens naturalised in Canada.

T9814/9814/378 (file).
Applications for naturalisation by persons possessing Polish nationality: no objection to naturalisation subject to warning regarding protection in Poland: cases.

T10003/10003/378 (file).

Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).

Status of child born in Italy before father's naturalisation in Australia: position in view of omission of child's name from certificate of naturalisation. T10109/10109/378 (file).

Status of Mennonites naturalised in Canada under Act of 1906: local naturalisation only: children born abroad not British subjects.

T10245/10245/378.
Application for naturalisation by honorary Polish Consul at Southampton: H.O. attitude: question whether service as an honorary foreign consul is a bar to naturalisation: decision to grant application. T10400/10400/378 (file).

— Similar application by Spanish consular agent at Dundee. T12044/12044/378.

Question of naturalisation of Mr. Plamenatz who finds difficulty in securing release from Yugoslav nationality: no objection to naturalisation subject to usual warning regarding protection in Yugoslavia.

T10488/10488/378.
Polish request for notification of cases of British naturalisation of Poles and for return of their passports: H.O. refusal: usual practice in such cases.

T11924/11924/378 (file).
Rules adopted by H.O. in considering applications for naturalisation from persons in service of the Crown: applications from persons in subordinate positions considered after about 15 years' service: refusal to entertain application from Mr. Marchetti at Milan. T13804/13804/378.

Application by Mr. C. M. David, British Vice-Consul at Macassar. T16458/13804/378.

Application by Mr. A. Papadopolu, British Vice-Consul at Puerto Barrios: position of children born in Guatemala.

T17298/13804/378.
Application by Dr. F. Ballin: service as legal adviser to Munich Consulate-General not regarded as service under the Crown: application should be made after five years' residence in U.K. T13974/13974/378 (file).

Loss of certificate of naturalisation by Mr. M. Brenner: request for duplicate.

T16759/16759/378.
Supply to Mr. R. T. Chandler of copy of his certificate of naturalisation.

T14647/14647/378.
Application by an Egyptian: no reply from Egyptian authorities to request for release from Egyptian nationality: proposal to proceed with naturalisation after assurance that applicant will not claim allegiance to, nor protection from Egypt.

T15553/15553/378.
Naturalisation of Swiss and Greek citizens in Canada: practice as regards requiring applicants to secure release from Swiss or Greek nationality. T15836/15836/378.

Application by G. Traic for naturalisation while in service of the Crown: F.O. not concerned in view of man's employment in an R.A.F. dépôt in Egypt.

T16036/16036/378.
Applications by J. J. Edgar and A. J. Edgar, born in Bahrein of father presumed born in Bombay: undesirability of applicants being required to obtain release from Persian nationality acquired by birth in Bahrein: suggested grant of "doubt" certificates of naturalisation.

T16885/16885/378.

Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).

Position of a foreigner acquiring Canadian citizenship and thereafter residing abroad: declaration to be made regarding retention of Canadian domicile. W20203/2/41.

British naturalisation for H.M. Vice-Consul at Macassar after five years' service under the Crown, in order to facilitate appointment as Naval Reporting Officer.

W953/W6078/W21394/531/50.

Question of nationality of Dr. Martin, Ethiopian Minister at Court of St. James, and children: granted papers in 1912.

R5564/5564/22 (file).

Desire of Spanish refugee to acquire British nationality: case of M. Alcazar.

W11014/2/41.

Desire of Chefik Bey to become a British subject. E7518/7117/44.

Desire of Mr. Floyd Tangye Smith, United States citizen to acquire. L6798/4619/405.

List of persons naturalised in South West Africa. L3336/43/405.

Acquisition of British nationality by United States citizens residing in the Bahamas: supply of names of to the United States Govt. A8919/A9153/A9333/239/45.

Nationality: British (Naturalisation: Married Women).

Questions of naturalisation of minor children.

— See also FIRST PART OF NATIONALITY: BRITISH: (NATURALISATION).

H.O. practice with regard to grant of certificates of naturalisation to British-born women who are mentally weak or unstable.

T3612/2601/378.

Case of Mrs. Vadala: oath of allegiance taken to King Edward VIII after abdication: issue of fresh certificate: no fee to be charged for new oath. T3271/561/378.

Case of Mrs. Daisy Goldman: oath of allegiance taken to King George VI, while oath on certificate refers to King Edward VIII: issue of fresh certificate: oath to be taken again and no further fee charged.

T334/T2690/334/378.

Case of Mrs. J. Lederer: oath of allegiance taken more than one month after date of certificate: circumstances: amendment of oath from King Edward to King George in view of change of reign. T589/109/378.

Description of national status of the British born widow or divorced wife of an alien who resumes British nationality by naturalisation. Tr6880/591/378.

Question of British naturalisation of Mrs. S. Toeg, born in Shanghai of father locally naturalised in India: not permitted to benefit by special provisions for naturalisation of British born widows of foreigners, because she never possessed British nationality. Tr0695/5627/378.

Application for British naturalisation by British born woman married to an Austrian and divorced in Mexico. T1116/1116/378.

Application by Mrs. Monteavaro, British born widow of a Chilean resident in Spain: British nationality never lost because Chilean nationality not acquired on marriage. Tr4847/14847/378.

Naturalisation of British born divorced wife of a Colombian. Tr5964/4956/378.

Nationality: British (Naturalisation: Married Women) (continued).

Application for naturalisation by Mrs. Dornonville de la Cour, British born divorced wife of a Dane and resident in Denmark: position in view of her employment at Copenhagen Consulate: attitude of Danish authorities. T9103/9103/378.

Applications by British born divorced wives of French nationals for British naturalisation.

T436/Tr5876/237/378.

— By British born widows of French nationals. T889/Tr9810/62/378.

Application for British naturalisation by British born widow of French citizen: question of granting application while applicant unavoidably detained in France: attitude of local authorities. T3230/Tr5176/237/378.

Refusal to entertain application from British born divorced wife of French citizen while resident in France. Tr6785/237/378.

Applications by British born widows and divorced wives of German nationals for British naturalisation: cases.

Tr176/Tr566/Tr1713/Tr1714/Tr3617/

Tr1154/Tr1417/

Tr12037, &c./176/378.

Applications for British naturalisation by British born widows of Germans not entertained while they are resident in Germany in absence of special circumstances: difficulties in completion of formalities in Germany: position of minor German born children.

Tr566/Tr1714/Tr14308/Tr14849/

Tr14935/Tr14697/Tr15105/Tr15768/

Tr16696/176/378.

Applications for naturalisation by British born widows and divorced wives of Hungarians.

Tr0693/Tr12849/5866/378.

Applications for British naturalisation by British born widows and divorced wives of Italians.

Tr8041/487/378/Tr8579/Tr9335/

Tr11473/Tr13143/348/378.

H.O. readiness to issue doubt certificate of naturalisation to British born woman whose marriage with an Italian has been annulled ab initio. T5713/348/378.

Application by Mrs. Giovetti: Consul submitting application signs as one reference: consular fee for receiving declaration: waiver in view of applicant's poverty.

Tr10405/348/378.

Refusal to entertain application from British born widow of an Italian while she possesses Italian nationality and resides in Italy. Tr14848/348/378.

Application by British born widow of a Latvian.

Tr14364/14364/378.

Application for British naturalisation by British born divorced wife of Netherlands subject.

Tr0787/Tr1140/Tr14280/142/378.

Application by British born widow of a Pole.

Tr17150/10617/378.

Application by British born widows or divorced wives of Roumanian nationals for British naturalisation. Tr168/168/378 (file).

Application for British naturalisation by British born widows of former Russians.

T3054/Tr125/Tr8320/Tr1669/Tr3142/

Tr13862/1232/378.

Applications for British naturalisation by British born widows and divorced wives of Spaniards: cases.

Tr1571/1571/378/Tr2812/Tr3115/

Tr3297/Tr127/Tr4764/Tr6565/

Tr8458 &c./591/378.

Nationality: British (Naturalisation: Married Women) (continued).

Proposed naturalisation of British born widow of a Spaniard resident in Spanish Morocco: attitude of local authorities.

T9332/591/378.

Application by British born widow of Swedish national who prior to death acquired United States nationality, for British naturalisation.

T4352/4352/378.

Application for naturalisation by British born widow of Swiss citizen. T11344/4954/378.

Applications by British born widows and divorced wives of United States nationals for British naturalisation.

T109/T5626/T9021/T10060/T11225/

T11239/T11640/T13630/

T16005/109/378.

Nationality: Chilean.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Nationality provisions of constitution in force before 1925 and of new constitution promulgated in 1925. T7167/1802/378.

Nationality: Chinese and Anglo-Chinese.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

List of British subjects who have acquired Chinese citizenship during last 10 years: Peking Legation circular to consuls.

T16452/16452/378 (file).

Position in regard to denaturalisation certificates: position of Chinese in Malaya: proposed representations to Chinese Govt.

F6/6/10 (file).

Nationality: Colombian.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Child born outside Colombia of a Colombian father or mother is regarded as a Colombian citizen if he resides in the Republic.

T1657/281/378.

Nationality: Cuban.

Decree-law of 28th March, 1936, regarding recovery of Cuban nationality: text and translation. T4835/4835/378.

Nationality: Cypriot.

See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.).

Nationality: Czechoslovak.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Resumption by naturalised British subject.

T16039/16039/378.

Nationality: Danish.

See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Nationality: Ecuadorean.

See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Nationality: Egyptian.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Position of Cypriots resident in Egypt under Egyptian Nationality Law of 1929.

T10874/218/378.

Not acquired by children born in Egypt of British parents unless father was born in Egypt and is racially connected with majority of population.

T8576/8576/378 (file).

Not acquired solely by reason of birth at Cairo in 1910. T11931/11931/378.

Status of Egyptians naturalised abroad: question of release from Egyptian nationality of persons naturalised in U.K.

T15553/15553/378.

Nationality: Finnish.

Based on *jus sanguinis* and therefore not acquired by British subject born in Finland, or by his son. T13053/1802/378.

Nationality: French.

See also NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN):

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Children born in Madagascar of foreign parents are not French citizens but may acquire that status by application before age of 21: French decree of 6th Sept., 1933.

T6900/62/378.

Question whether French nationality is acquired by minor son of a British subject naturalised in France. T12817/62/378.

Decree of 16th June, 1937, regarding conditions under which natives of French Somaliland may become French citizens.

T9637/9637/378.

Law of 25th June, 1937, modifying Nationality Law of 10th Aug., 1927: facilities for naturalisation of persons adopted by French citizens. T9944/9637/378.

Decree of 23rd July, 1937: conditions upon which natives of French West Africa may acquire French citizenship.

T11246/T12039/9637/378.

Decree of 23rd July, 1937: conditions upon which natives of French Indo-China may become French citizens.

T11927/T11928/9637/378.

Decree of 19th Oct., 1937: civil rights and acquisition, loss and recovery of French nationality New Caledonia and dependencies. T14861/9637/378.

Status of natives of Society Islands and French Leeward Islands. C2468/C2783/906/17.

Nationality: German.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN).

Persons deprived of German status: lists.

CI420/1420/18 (file).

Hamburg Nationality Law of 1845.

C6033/5767/18.

Application of German Nationality Law of 22nd July, 1913, and of Article 278 of Treaty of Versailles to cases of Germans naturalised in U.K.: loss of German nationality: supply of relevant extracts to Mr. W. B. Lutteroth. T4996/57/378.

— Case of Mr. Baumgart, naturalised in Canada. T14343/57/378.

Birth in Germany of alien parents does not involve acquisition of German nationality.

T1794/T3651/57/378.

Provisions of law of 1913 governing discharge from German nationality: position of wives of discharged persons: domicile issue.

T8688/57/378.

Provisions of law of 1st June, 1870, for resumption of German citizenship lost by residence abroad. T5826/57/378.

Certificate of German nationality issued to Mr. S. Neustadt in 1912 by Stettin authorities: issue now stated to have been a mistake and Mr. Neustadt never naturalised in Germany: later decision that Neustadt had never lost German nationality by residence abroad. T10875/T15892/57/378.

Question of loss by German born child of divorced German parents when included in mother's certificate of British naturalisation although alleged to be still subject to custody of father in German law: position under Article 278 of Treaty of Versailles.

T16663/T17166/T17676/176/378.

Nationality: German (continued).

Circumstances in which Germans acquiring foreign nationality may retain German nationality: position of Germans naturalised in U.K.: application of Article 278 of Treaty of Versailles.

T12306/T16351/856/378.

British subjects becoming naturalised in Germany: Passport Office to be informed of cases. T16746/16746/378.

Nationality: Greek.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Possession by son born in the Dodecanese in 1920 of a Greek father: British naturalisation as a minor would not be recognised in Greece. T15996/8592/378.

Question of release from Greek nationality of persons naturalised in Canada.

T15836/15836/378.

Nationality: Guatemalan.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Law of Alienship. T3863/3863/378.

Nationality: Haytian.

Decree of 29th November, 1937, regarding naturalisation of aliens.

T17419/17419/378.

Nationality: Hungarian.

See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Nationality: Iraqi.

Iraqi national naturalised in foreign State regarded as an Iraqi after one year's residence in Iraq: birth in Iraq does not necessarily confer Iraqi nationality.

T2590/56/378.

Return of British subjects naturalised in Iraq.

T2923/195/378.

Claim to recognition as Iraqi national by Mr. Chaffoo: delay by Iraqi authorities in reaching decision. T1447/1447/378.

Instructions to consular officers to impound certificate of Iraqi nationality of A. K. Topaliadis. T11601/11601/378.

Cases of loss of Iraqi nationality: circulars to consular officers. T16298/16298/378 (file).

Nationality: Italian.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN, &C.).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Law of 1934 governing the acquisition of Libyan Italian citizenship: application to children born in Libya of British (Maltese) parents whose marriages are not valid in Italian law. T5996/T9502/1176/378.

Status of a person born in Tripoli in 1911: position in Italian law. T9478/1176/378.

Decree laws of 30th December, 1920 and 29th January, 1922, regarding acquisition of Italian citizenship in the new provinces: provisions for grant of citizenship by Royal Decree: such naturalisation regarded as a voluntary and formal act causing loss of British nationality. T9809/9809/378 (file).

Legal position of Ethiopians. J3288/2/1.

Nationality: Japanese.

See also NATIONALITY: MANCHURIAN.

Of Koreans abroad: statement by Japanese Govt. F11579/231/23.

Claim of Formosans to Japanese protection.

F2915/5/10.

Nationality: Latvian.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Nationality: Lebanese.

See first part of heading.

Nationality: Liechtenstein.

Question whether holders of Liechtenstein passports who have no definite connexion with Liechtenstein would be accepted as Liechtenstein nationals. T15352/4964/378.

Nationality: Lithuanian.

Law of 18th November, 1937: provisions regarding loss of Lithuanian nationality by Lithuanians resident abroad.

T17251/17251/378.

Nationality: Malayan.

See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Nationality: Manchurian (Manchukuo).

Possession of "alternate" Manchurian and Japanese nationality by Japanese officials in Manchuria. T1577/44/378.

Nationality: Mexican.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Status of British subjects who become naturalised in Mexico for business reasons: position as regards return to the U.K.

T1441/856/378.

Loss of British nationality by British subjects naturalised in Mexico: status of children: cases. T1420/1420/378 (file).

Return of persons naturalised in Mexico from 1826 to 1934. T5540/1420/378.

— Return for period 1st October, 1936 to 30th June, 1937. T12850/1420/378.

Revocation of certificate of naturalisation granted to a Palestinian.

T14170/1420/378.

Nationality: Moroccan.

See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Nationality: Netherlands.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

(MARRIED WOMEN).

Laws of 21st December, 1936, amending the Netherlands Law on Nationality and Domicile of 1892 and the law of 1910 regulating status as Netherlands subjects of non-Netherlanders: translations of amended laws: changes: publication of amending laws in State Papers.

T2535/T6779/2180/378.

Laws regarding status of married women, statelessness and military obligations of dual nationals. T2180/2180/378.

Nationality: Nicaraguan.

Status of Mr. Fulda, a stateless person who acquired a Nicaraguan passport irregularly.

T1232/1232/378.

Nationality: Norwegian.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

(DUAL).

Under law of 1888, in force until 1925, Norwegian nationality was lost by leaving Norway for ever and by naturalisation in a foreign country. T1749/1749/378.

Position in Norwegian law as regards acquisition of Norwegian nationality by children born in Norway of foreign parents.

T15554/1749/378.

Nationality: Ottoman.

See NATIONALITY: TURKISH.

Nationality: Palestinian.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Application by monks, &c., of Ethiopian convent at Jerusalem for: effect on status of convent:

— See PROPERTY: PALESTINE.

Alleged applications for naturalisation by Ethiopian refugees. R6476/990/22.

Nationality: Palestinian (continued).

Oath of allegiance may not be taken by applicant for naturalisation when outside Palestine. T5289/172/378.

Annulment of Palestinian citizenship: cases: circulars to consuls.

T6800/T10523/T10524/T11753/T11905/T13313/T13315/T14646/172/378.

National status of person born in Palestine before the war who left Palestine shortly after British mandate came into operation: enquiry by solicitor.

T7329/172/378.

Case of Mr. M. Volper, not qualified for Palestinian citizenship: requirement of certificate that he is not a Palestinian for purpose of naturalisation in Belgium: Consul authorised to inform local authorities officially.

T7390/T8631/172/378.

Objections to revision of law in order to grant Palestinian citizenship to Arabs who left Palestine before the war: proposed statement by Palestine Royal Commission.

T8351/172/378.

Naturalisation of Latvian citizens in Palestine: refusal of Palestinian authorities to supply particulars of Latvian passports to Latvian authorities: difficulty experienced by latter in recovering passports.

T9434/T11401/T14933/172/378.

Application for certificate of Palestinian citizenship made by Mr. J. Selman in 1926: enquiry regarding decision.

T17747/172/378.

Marriages of convenience contracted by Palestinians with alien women to enable latter to enter Palestine: proposed amendment of Palestinian Citizenship Order in Council, 1925, to provide that foreign women should not acquire Palestinian citizenship merely by virtue of marriage.

T8247/T12862/1388/378.

Status of a Palestinian citizen whose certificate of Mexican naturalisation has been revoked.

T14170/1420/378.

Question whether Palestinians are regarded as British protected persons: views of H.O. and C.O. T12613/2255/378.

Failure of Mr. B. R. Cohen, born in Palestine, to acquire Palestinian citizenship under Order of 1925: question of British protection in Portuguese East Africa.

T13314/T15212/3116/378.

Nationality: Panamanian.

Acquired by birth in Panama Canal Zone.

T8043/8043/378.

Nationality: Persian.

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Purchase of sijjils of Persian nationality by British Indian employees of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. without compliance with regulations for acquisition of Persian nationality: effect on British nationality.

T11429/11429/378.

Claim to possession of Persian nationality by birth in Bahrein by J. J. and A. J. Edgar: not recognised by H.M.G.: undesirability of these applicants for British naturalisation being required to obtain release from Persian nationality. T16885/16885/378.

Nationality: Philippine.

Status of children of British subjects naturalised in the Philippines: position of children not resident in the Philippines at time of father's naturalisation: case of sons of Mr. C. I. Fox. T17603/56/378.

Nationality: Polish.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN). (DUAL).

Loss by Kiwa Malach by failure to perform military service: question of deportation from U.K. T4685/4685/388.

Question of loss by wives and children of Polish citizens who became naturalised in Canada: attitude of Polish authorities.

T9814/9814/378 (file).

Position as regards loss by Polish citizens naturalised in U.K. and British Dominions, etc.: cases: difficulty in securing release.

T10003/10003/378 (file).

Nationality: Portuguese.

See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

(MARRIED WOMEN).

(ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN).

Nationality: Roumanian.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

(ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN, &c.).

Reacquisition of Roumanian nationality cannot become effective until 10 years after date of declaration of wish to become a Roumanian: interpretation of laws regarding colonisation of, and resumption of Roumanian nationality by, former Roumanians.

T1275/T5399/110/378.

Circumstances in which Roumanian nationality is lost: extract from nationality law.

T11371/291/388.

Not acquired solely by reason of birth in Roumania. T13340/3287/378.

Children born in Roumania acquire status of their fathers. T6520/6520/378.

Proposed legislation for revision of all post-war naturalisations: position of Jews.

R681/R1869/R8124/130/37

— Question of nationalising Roumanian bar (lawyers to be of Roumanian nationality)

R1481/1481/37

Nationality: Russian.

See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY: SOVIET UNION.

Nationality: Salvadorean.

See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Nationality: Soviet Union.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Possible possession of Soviet nationality by Igor Smith, born in Russia in 1923 of British father of second generation born abroad, in view of non-possession of British nationality. T11845/56/378.

Of persons born in Latvia in 1906: claim of Soviet Govt. that they possess Soviet nationality. N4574/3905/38.

Desire of Mr. S. Walford, British subject, for his Soviet mother-in-law to leave Soviet Union and relinquish Soviet nationality; unofficial approach by F.O. to Soviet authorities.

N5548/5548/38 (file).

Possibility of release from Soviet citizenship of Mrs. Ponemarov, British born, and her son to enable them to leave Soviet Union.

N5214/5214/38.

Refusal of recognition of Zalman Levin as Soviet citizen: inclusion in father's Soviet passport does not necessarily denote possession of Soviet citizenship. T11678/132/388.

National status of persons born in Russia who left the country before establishment of Soviet régime: interpretation of Decree of 15th December, 1921. case of D. P. Michaluk. T14053/132/388.

Nationality: Soviet Union (continued).

Status of wives and minor children of persons naturalised in Soviet Union: information for Canadian High Commissioner in London: relevant Articles of Decree of 1931.

T15522/1232/378.

Nationality: Spanish.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Attitude of Catalan authorities towards nationality questions. T4094/56/378.

Alleged introduction by Spanish Govt. of naturalisation decree under which volunteer foreign combatants will be transformed into Spanish citizens.

W1426/W1441/W1530/7/41.

Grant of temporary Spanish nationality to foreigners enlisting in Spanish forces.

W4052/2447/41.

Status of Mr. E. J. Rowe, born in Spain in 1916 of second generation born abroad of British father: doubt as to possession of Spanish nationality. T10411/56/378.

Status of minor children of persons naturalised in Spain: case of Mr. G. F. C. de Bertodano, born in U.K. in 1918 of father naturalised in Spain in 1927.

T11120/11120/378 (file).

Nationality: Sudanese.

See NATIONALITY: BRITISH.

Nationality: Swedish.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Resumption of Swedish nationality by naturalised British subjects.

T11136/11136/378 (file).

Nationality: Swiss.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Cases of release from Swiss status of persons acquiring British naturalisation.

T598/598/378 (file).

— Position as regards persons naturalised in Canada. T15836/15836/378.

Question whether or not birth in Switzerland confers Swiss status. T4133/4133/378.

Nationality: Syrian.

See also first part of heading.

Text of appeal addressed to Syrians abroad to take advantage of new Syrian nationality.

E5853/5853/89.

Nationality: Transjordan.

Application of a Turkish national for, granted.

E4299/4299/44.

Nationality: Tunisian.

See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Nationality: Turkish.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN) and first part of heading.

Case of B. Ardrouni: presumption that he was a Turkish national at date of marriage and that his wife therefore acquired Turkish nationality.

T294/T2346/T2588/T4070/218/378.

Loss of Turkish nationality by decree of deprivation under Article 7 (b) of the Loi d'Installation (des Populations): a "nufus" certificate is evidence that holder was a Turkish citizen at date of issue.

T977/977/388.

Desire of a British Indian aged 16 to become naturalised in Turkey: age at which he attains majority. T8118/8118/378.

Not acquired solely by reason of birth in Cairo in 1910. T11931/11931/378.

Status in Turkish law of certain persons born in Palestine and Southern Rhodesia of Ottoman parents: circumstances in which Turkish nationality is lost: position under Treaty of Lausanne. T11936/11936/378.

Nationality: United States.

See also NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN, &c.).

NATIONALITY (DUAL).

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

NATIONALITY: PHILIPPINE.

Draft bill to permit natives of India to become naturalised United States citizens: text.

A5350/A6669/A6583/5350/45.

Irish Free State citizens naturalised in United States before 1935 do not lose Irish Free State citizenship: circumstances in which British subjects resident in United States become naturalised there: circular issued by Passport Control Officer, New York: replacement by revised circular.

T16133/T17165/14/378.

Status of Sir G. Elliott born in United States of British parents: United States nationality probably lost on joining Canadian forces: resumption of such nationality regarded as voluntary and formal act.

T8039/T12635/69/378.

United States pressure on dual United States foreign nationals to use their United States nationality in preference to their second one. T2221/2221/378.

Status of Mr. C. C. Wedderburn, born in Panama Canal Zone in 1912 of a British father who became naturalised United States citizen while minor son resided in Panama: circumstances in which United States citizenship may have been acquired by Mr. Wedderburn. T8043/8043/378.

Notable increase in number of Italians applying at United States consulates in Italy to prove title to United States nationality.

R1536/1536/22.

Inclusion of minor son of a British subject in father's United States certificate of naturalisation: son's naturalisation ruled invalid because he was in the United States illegally: question whether he should be regarded as ever having acquired United States nationality: effect on British nationality: F.O. minutes.

T9582/T11265/T14539/
T17310/6198/388.

Nationality: Uruguayan.

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Not acquired by a foreign woman who marries a Uruguayan citizen. T1864/1864/378.

Nationality: Yugoslav.

Difficulty encountered by applicant for British naturalisation in obtaining release from Yugoslav nationality. T10488/10488/378.

Nationality of Married Women Pass the Bill Committee.

Memorial for Imperial Conference.

T8617/T8943/856/378.

National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

National League.

Publication of the McMahon-Hussein correspondence. E5594/22/31.

Criticism of H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.

E6527/22/31.

National Maritime Year Book.

See SHIPPING: GREAT BRITAIN.

National News.

A cinematographic news reel:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.

National Peace Council and National Peace Conference.

See PEACE (ACTIVITIES OF UNOFFICIAL BODIES).

National Petroleum Company.

Threatened Govt. oil monopoly in Greece.
R2863/169/319.

National Physical Laboratory.

Customs facilities for scientific instruments on entry into France. L1091/74/405.
Access to for Swedish Professor.

L7/7/405 (file).

Access to for Cheh Hsi-chang. L120/120/405.

Facilities for Monsieur L'Hermite of French Ministry of Education.

L254/254/405 (file).

Facilities for Major E. M. Powers, of Air Corps, United States Army, to visit.

L354/354/405 (file).

Visit of Mr. S. V. Werner, Swedish national.

L419/1549/419/405.

Facilities for Soviet engineers to visit: arrangements for removal of certain sections of work to accede to request from Soviet Govt.

L708/708/405 (file).

Visit of Mr. Steen-Andersen arranged through British Council. L2462/2121/405.

Visits of foreigners: question of Students Committee of British Council submitting applications direct instead of employing F.O. machinery: F.O. objections.

L2525/2525/405.

Visit of G. Hansen, assistant technical director of Institut National de Radio-Diffusion.

L5130/5130/405.

Visit of Dr. Noel C. Little.

L6156/6156/405 (file).

Visit of a Soviet Union Official (M. Koess).

L8215/8215/405 (file).

Facilities for M. Comissopoulos to visit.

L6579/6579/405 (file).

Visit by Mr. Carlsson: facilities.

L6458/6458/405 (file).

Visit of You Yung-wu. L7459/7459/405.

Visit of Dr. J. Lichtenchein. L7315/7315/405.

Facilities for 40 members of Circle of Polish Metallurgists of Cracow to visit.

L7176/7176/405 (file).

Visit of managing officials of German National of Messrs. I.G. Farbenindustrie of Bitterfeld. L7983/7983/405 (file).

Visit of M. Kinugawa and T. Ohashi.

L7258/7258/405.

Visit of Mr. S. Iananami. L7482/7482/405.

Disinclination to receive Japanese visitors.

K7544/7258/405.

F.O. complaint of admission granted to Japanese subjects who require facilities at short notice and who do not wait for permission via F.O. L7668/7482/405.

Visit by Mr. Yamaguchi: facilities.

L6459/6459/405 (file).

Facilities for Japanese naval officers to visit.

L4048/4048/405.

Visit of Prof. Kango Takemura.

L6138/6138/405 (file).

— Of Messrs. Nakao, Inaba and Mizokami.

L6174/6174/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. Y. Kidani to visit.

L5479/5479/405 (file).

— For K. Shinba and T. Ohashi.

L4978/4978/405.

Facilities for Mr. H. Komori to visit

L1355/1355/405.

— For Mr. S. Horikita.

L6233/6233/405 (file).

Facilities for Japanese naval officers to visit: warning from War Office against two of the officers. L323/323/405 (file).

National Physical Laboratory (continued).

System of showing foreign visitors over; proposed restriction on number of Japanese applicants for access to.

L104/104/405 (file).

National Radio & Television Service Co.

Information concerning A. H. G. Richards required. K12029/12029/226.

National Relief Fund.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

National Rifle Association.

Results of .303 full range postal match, 1936.

L1155/1155/405.

International shooting competition in Germany: participation: expenses: suggested

Treasury grant. L7135/2667/405.

Participation of Egypt in the Overseas .303 full range postal match. J103/103/16.

Nationals.

Definition and use of term in commercial treaties. W15592/15592/50.

National Safety Council of America.

Home Office subscription to.

K3037/3037/245 (file).

National Savings Committee.

Copy of diplomatic list. T14557/844/383.

National Seamen's Self-Determination League.

Imprisonment of British seaman, Mr. H. Hughes, at San Sebastian.

W8919/W10214/2/41.

National Socialism.

Nazi organisations in U.K.:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

— See also GERMANY (GERMANS ABROAD).

Portuguese Legion:

— See PORTUGAL.

National Socialist Party in England.

Legalisation of a document by a representative of, requested by a German insurance company. L6949/6949/409.

National Socialist Soldiers' Ring (National-Sozialistischer Soldatenring).

See AUSTRIA.

National Spanish Movement.

Visit of members to Germany.

W16468/W16609/16468/41.

National Telephone Company of Venezuela.

See TELEPHONES: VENEZUELA.

National Treatment.

In regard to navigation:

— See NAVIGATION.

Clauses in commercial treaties regarding national treatment or most-favoured-nation: Board of Trade's enquiry as to party having option. F5064/32/40.

National Unemployed Workers' Movement.

Resolution regarding Sino-Japanese conflict.

F9638/7250/10.

National Union of Foot and Shoe Operatives (Bristol and Kingswood Branch).

Italian massacres in Ethiopia: resolution.

J3316/955/1.

National Union of Clerks and Administrative Workers.

Resolution regarding Sino-Japanese dispute and reference of to League of Nations.

F6093/9/10.

Economic boycott of Japan: resolutions of Women's Advisory Committee of.

F10973/7240/10.

Repatriation expenses of E. C. Farrant.

K13694/42/241.

National Union of Journalists.

Arrest by insurgents in Malaga of Mr. A. Koestler, special correspondent of News Chronicle: welfare.

W4506/W10015/2/41.

Refusal of H.M.G. to allow Mr. C. Cockburn to visit Spain. W6297/1786/41.

National Union of Railwaymen (Covent Garden Branch).

Welfare of George Leeson. W11147/2/41.

National Union of Railwaymen (Kilmarnock).

Protection of British ships during Spanish revolt. W7814/23/41.

National Union of Seamen.

Payment of old age grant to G. Naccari in Italy. K1252/1252/222.

Case of J. B. Fye. K10614/8062/245.

Case of J. Richardson. C3641/362/18.

British consular representation at Santander: enquiry. K12775/12775/241.

National Union of Students.

Visit of party of students from British Universities to Persia and Afghanistan: facilities

E1829/1829/34 (file)

Visit of party of students to Turkey: facilities

E3122/3122/44

Visits of students to Persia: memo. for guidance. E1829/E4136/E4394/1829/34.

Visit of a party to Persia: F.O. criticism of of composition in view of F.O. sponsorship: cost of telegrams.

E6272/E6615/E7015/1829/34.

Visits by foreign students to the U.K.: report of the Hospitality Council for 1937.

P4704/24/150.

Visits of Belgian school children to U.K.

T3189/T4231/138/378.

National Union of Unemployed Workers.

Recruiting of British subjects for service with Spanish Govt. military forces: activities.

W5566/2397/41.

National Union of Women Teachers.

Protest against Japanese bombing in China.

F8273/7250/10.

International policy and League of Nations.

W16509/818/98.

League of Nations Committee of Experts on Status of Women: nomination of Mrs. Pethick Lawrence as member.

W22581/10997/98.

Resolution regarding Spanish civil war: suggested intervention by League of Nations in interest of peace. W8770/7/41.

Resolution regarding disarmament.

C3446/148/62.

National Women's Citizen Association.

Protest against Japanese action in China.

F7388/7250/10.

Nation und Staat.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Native Goods: United Business Corporation.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA.

Native Races and the Liquor Traffic United Committee.

Petition to League of Nations regarding the liquor position in Palestine.

E1710/E5610/42/31.

Natlachen, Marko, Dr.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.

Natoli.

Spanish Press agency interests.

C6704/C6820/83/18.

Natta Singh.

See NATHA SINGH (SON OF KARKA SINGH).

Natus, R.

Candidate for appointment as honorary member of Royal Institute of British Architects.

L1576/1576/405.

Nauen, J. A.

National status. T5930/T7550/62/378.

Naukratoussa, s.s. (formerly s.s. Stanmore).

Transport of war material from France to Spain: failure to carry observing officer: breach of Spanish Observation Scheme.

W19028/7/41.

Activities. W14688/7/41.

See also STANMORE, s.s.

Naunihal Singh (Sardar).

Facilities in Denmark and Germany.

L4474/4474/405.

Nauru.

Report on administration of Nauru for 1936.

W9304/222/98.

Report on 1937 census. W16097/222/98.

Nauru Bey, H.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Nausicaa (Greek, s.s.).

Seizure of by Spanish insurgents.

W1759/23/41.

Navachine.

Murder of: probably victim of Interior Line. N5253/4882/38.

Navakas, Jonas.

Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Naval Bases.

Use of British bases at Malta and Gibraltar by the United States Navy:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: UNITED STATES.

Creation of a naval base at a Lebanese port as result of Franco-Syrian treaty replacing Mandate. E3985/252/89.

Risk of Fascist nations acquiring any islands suitable as naval bases in Mediterranean: enquiry by Ulster Patriotic Union.

R982/1/22.

Establishment of German naval bases along Moroccan coast, in Rio de Oro, at Ifuri, on Canary Islands, and on African coast opposite Canary Islands: P.Q.

W14629/138/41.

Report of German-Japanese co-operation in arranging submarine bases on the South American coast. A347/347/45.

Possible use of Ecuadorean ports as German naval bases.

A343/A417/A1635/A2004/A905/

A2268/7/54.

Alleged German intention to establish base in White Sea on northern stretch of Finnish coast under cover so-called fishing activities: efforts to obtain permission to refuel vessels at Lünahamari: efforts of H.M.G. to prevent: German overtures rejected.

N4585/142/63/N3520/24/56/N3389/

N3991/N4207/N5119/N6165/N6263/

N6403/24/56.

Use of Greek islands Thasos and Kavalla by H.M. Ships in carrying out terms of Nyon and Paris agreements. W21402/23/41.

Naval Bases: British.

Cyprus: possible constitution as naval and/or air base: position in regard to propaganda by foreign consuls on the Island.

R1815/78/19.

— Position: P.Q. R7541/78/19.

Italian allegations that H.M.G. are to construct naval base at Haifa and have secured conversion of Alexandria into a real naval base. R4092/1932/22.

Naval Bases: British (continued).

Strategical position of Great Britain in Mediterranean: question of provision of naval bases and docking facilities in view of deterioration of relations with Italy: question of development of Cyprus or Alexandria: examination of respective potentialities: position under Anglo-Egyptian treaty: Committee of Imperial Defence and F.O. memo.: discussion of: decisions.

R3831/1/22/R3215/R3916/R4123/
R4178/R4393/R4394/R4611/R5246/
R5425/78/19.

Naval Bases: Bulgarian.

Rumoured fortification of Varna.

R4936/4067/67/R5387/6/7.

Naval Bases: Colombian.

Reconstruction of naval base at Cartagena: question of provision of a dry dock, workshops and machinery from the U.K.: possibility of loan from Export Credits Guarantee Department in view of nature of material: negotiations: refusal of loan facilities.

A255/A811/A1105/A1145/A2220/
A2566/A3471/A2919/A3339/
A3376/121/11.

Naval base works at Cartagena and provision of dry dock, &c.: German endeavours and intrigues to obtain contracts for work and for appointment of German engineers and officials. A1288/123/11.

Naval Bases: Greek.

Greek denial of employment of German officers in connexion with plans for submarine bases on Petati islands: no such plans exist.

R4910/R5048/2312/19.

Naval Bases: Italian.

Development of, at certain ports in Libya: use of new system of night signalling.

R3825/1/22.

Naval Bases: Roumanian.

Proposed submarine base at Constantza: contract for British firm. R1366/1366/37.

Old naval base plan to be carried out: statement by King Carol. R5729/5729/37.

Naval Bases: Soviet Union.

List of submarine bases. N4789/253/38.

Development of Murmansk.

N252/40/38/N1508/230/38.

Naval Bases: Spanish.

Establishment of insurgent submarine base at Port Soller, Balearic Islands.

W7807/W8013/W8855/545/41.

Military command of naval bases in Govt. territory during civil war: functions of commandant: unification of civil, political and military action: copy of decree.

W1228/1/41.

Establishment of torpedo boat base at Cartagena under control of Soviet naval personnel.

W11751/1/41.

Development by insurgents of Pollensa, Majorca, as additional naval base.

W19535/23/41.

Naval Club of Lisbon.

See CLUBS: PORTUGAL.

Naval Courts.

Proposal to hold naval court in United States to try crew of British steamer Linaria for refusing to carry nitrates to insurgents in Spain.

W4447/W4107/W4109/W4442/
W4260/7/41.

Naval Courts (continued).

The holding of British Naval Courts by H.M. consular officers in the United States: a review of past cases and history of the question with a statement as to the present position of United States recognition of such courts (F.O. memo.).

A2226/A3315/2226/45.

Naval Demonstrations.

German demand for naval demonstration at Valencia by British, German, Italian and French fleets as reply to torpedo attack on German cruiser Leipzig by Spanish submarines:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT) (PLANS OF SUPERVISION): (SEA OBSERVATION SCHEME).

Reported Chinese desire for H.M.G. and United States Govt. to make naval demonstration by manoeuvres at Manila and Singapore during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China.

F5620/9/10.

Naval Intelligence.

Admiralty instructions to F.O. regarding C.Bs. 0671 A B C D routeing scheme.

Y1235/106/650.

Supply of small safes to 67 unsalaried consular reporting officers: list of ports where officers are stationed. Y1038/4/650.

Reporting of Spanish warship movements by H.M. Vice-Consul at Cartagena.

W8356/W8637/23/41.

Alterations in codes and cyphers held by reporting officers: F.O. circular.

Y493/3/650.

Staff at Shanghai: arrangements for housing staff outside British Consulate-General.

K6322/K6717/948/210.

Reporting arrangements at British consular posts in Venezuela. Y529/106/650.

Duties of naval control officers and consular officers in matters relating to naval intelligence: division of. W22251/531/50.

Naval control arrangements in time of emergency:

— See SHIPPING.

Transmission of information from Naval Reporting Officers to Director of Naval Intelligence. W1307/531/50.

Appreciation of services of various reporting officers*

W4829/W5993/W10288/
W16092/531/50.

Report on reporting officers on Africa Station visited during 1936. W8668/531/50.

Improvement of organisation of Naval Intelligence reporting in Far East: proposals, in event of war, for additional reporting officers and naval intelligence officers: question of consular rank for: question of emoluments. W9300/W14230/531/50.

— Position with regard to Dilhi (Portuguese Timor).

W20067/W16542/W14785/531/50.

— Position as regards Netherlands East Indies. W18454/531/50.

Appointment of additional Reporting Officers in Singapore Intelligence area: arrangements for eventual appointment in time of emergency or war of Consular and Reporting Officers at Sabang, Pontianak and Puket: appointment of H.M. Vice-Consul at Macassar as Reporting Officer after naturalisation.

W953/W6078/W21394/531/50.

Naval Intelligence (continued).

Naval reporting arrangements at Montevideo: destruction of various documents.

W2843/W4267/W5412/531/50.

Naval reporting arrangements at Barranquilla.

W14613/W15684/W19165/531/50.

— At Patras and Benghazi.

W13282/W12400/W11400/
W16065/531/50.

— At Magallanes. W17344/531/50.

— Reporting arrangements at Fernando Po.
W5709/W6906/531/50.

— Arrangements at Libreville.

W1157/W6229/531/50.

Naval reporting at Papeete: report on.

W4103/531/50.

Naval reporting by H.M. Consuls in Italy: difficulties in view of Italian ruling that persons reporting movements of Italian warships are guilty of espionage: position of H.M. Consul at Venice: modified arrangements. W17640/W21186/531/50.

Proposal to appoint Pro-Consul at Cartagena and Acting Vice-Consul at Alicante as Reporting Officers. W5497/531/50.

Naval reporting at Cartagena: cessation of: disposal and destruction of codes, &c.

W12259/W18490/531/50.

Substitution of Jacksonville, Florida, for Savannah, Georgia, as naval reporting station on transfer of British Consulate.

W19222/531/50.

Organisation of naval control and intelligence on Isthmus of Panama in event of emergency: duties of Commander Jones, R.N.R.: arrangements with H.M. consular officers. W20888/321/50.

Custody of reporting documents held by Harbour Master at Port Sudan. Y312/9/650.

Suggested establishment of naval reporting post at Païta, Peru. W20982/W22200/531/50.

Proposed establishment of Basra Consulate as naval reporting post. W21834/531/50.

Proposed appointment of reporting officers at Aruba and Willemstad (Curaçao): position at latter post owing to Vice-Consul being of Netherlands nationality. W21714/531/50.

Naval reporting from Duala: question whether Mr. Cannell, newly appointed Vice-Consul, should undertake reporting duties.

W22719/531/50.

Naval reporting at Port Said: transfer of duties from H.M. Consul to Naval Liaison Officer.

W11593/W19991/W22721/
W22485/531/50.

Naval reporting arrangements at Seattle and Los Angeles: question of arranging for officers to establish reporting posts at Portland and San Pedro in an emergency.

W20270/531/50.

Request to Naval Reporting Officers in Japan for information on capital ship construction.

A5215/6/45.

Admiralty desire to obtain information about naval developments in insurgent Spanish ports. W21153/23/41.

Italian offer to exchange information on naval affairs: attitude of Admiralty.

R394/394/22.

Reporting of movements of Japanese merchant ships: instructions to vice-consulates in Philippine Islands. W3559/W710/531/50.

Naval Intelligence (continued).

Proposals for establishment of naval control staff at Valparaiso in time of emergency: difficulties regarding division of duties between naval and consular officers, access to safes and custody of secret documents.

W22251/531/50.

Admiralty view that Naval Reporting Officer in Peru should be at Callao instead of Lima: F.O. acquiescence. W17088/531/50.

Naval Reporting: revision of memo. N.I. (S.) and N.I. (U.) and book issued to reporting officers in the Dominions: F.O. minutes on duties of consular reporting officers.

W20603/W22309/W22844/531/50.

— Meeting at F.O. to discuss.

W19606/531/50.

Change of secret and special telegraphic and postal addresses of Intelligence Centres given in Appendix II of memo. N.I. (S.) and N.I. (U.) W22844/531/50.

Admiralty request for information regarding liaison between Rear-Admiral Gaunt and Admiral Pratt at Washington during Great War. A9167/228/45.

Disposal of Admiralty handbooks stored in F.O. Library reference room.

L7532/L8603/L8781/203/405.

Report for Egypt and Sudan: preparation of political section by British Embassy, Cairo.

W6487/W2780/531/50.

Report for Far East: preparation of political section at Peking, Tokyo and Bangkok.

W2467/531/50.

Report on Japan. W4689/531/50.

Enquiry by Tokyo as to their Japanese Intelligence Reports being up to date.

F4056/4056/23 (file).

German section of the Germany, Poland and Danzig report for inclusion in the copies of that report held by H.M.R.R. at Berlin, Warsaw and Danzig. W7004/531/50.

Revision of report in respect of Italy: amendments to Section 1 by British Embassy, Rome. W4069/531/50.

Report for Argentina: position regarding co-operation between Mission and Naval Attaché: political section published without F.O. concurrence. W2054/531/50.

Report on Norway: preparation of political section by British Legation at Oslo: F.O. amendments. W531/531/50.

Scandinavia Intelligence Report: Danish Section (C.B. 1817), revised pages 4-9, April, 1936. N5326/5326/15.

— Norwegian Section of C.B. 1817; pages 3-7, January, 1937, of Section 1.

N5327/5327/30.

— Swedish Section: amendments suggested by F.O. N5325/5325/42.

Naval Intelligence Reports on the American Republics, C.B. 1812: revision in F.O. of reports on Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Peru, United States, and Uruguay. A8310/8310/51.

Intelligence Report held at H.M. Embassy, Washington: amending pages for.

A7226/7226/45.

Admiralty Reports: Admiralty request for revise of policy sections in respect of Bulgaria and Roumania. R2982/2982/67.

— Bulgarian report. R4526/2982/67.

— Roumanian report. R4703/2982/67.

Balkan States Intelligence report held at British Legations at Sofia, Belgrade, Bucharest, Durazzo, Moscow, Athens and Rome.

Y488/106/650.

Naval Intelligence (continued).

Political sections of naval intelligence reports on various countries: periodical revision to be undertaken by F.O. with collaboration of certain of H.M. Missions: arrangements: circulation of naval intelligence reports to missions.

W15468/W17715/W17211/W21733/
W22075/W5789/531/50.

Naval Intelligence report on Persia: political section of:

— See PERSIA.

Naval Intelligence Reports on particular countries:

— See also under name of country concerned.

Naval Missions: British.

Offer of regular naval mission to China in view of possible German activity in regard to advisers to Chinese Navy: cost.

F7911/1079/10.

— Admiralty views. F9745/87/10.

Naval Missions: British (to Colombia).

Service of British naval personnel with the Colombian Navy:

— See NAVY: COLOMBIAN.

Naval Missions: British (to Greece).

Diplomatic privileges accorded to. J460/1/16.

Naval Missions: British (to Peru).

See NAVY: PERUVIAN.

Naval Missions: German.

Report of naval mission of submarine officers to Italian submarine base at Taranto.

A3675/58/45.

— No evidence of. R5443/200/22.

Naval Missions: Japanese.

Question of issue of diplomatic visas to members of Japanese mission proceeding from Turkey to U.K. F5303/5303/23.

Navarin.

Use as base by H.M. Ships:

— See MEDITERRANEAN: ATTACKS ON SHIPPING (NYON AGREEMENT).

Navarin Bay.

Re-survey of:

— See SURVEYS.

Navarra (Spanish s.s.).

Torpedoed by Spanish insurgent submarine.

W2906/23/41.

Navarrete, G.

Payment of allowance to divorced wife and maintenance of child. K4282/4282/214 (file).

Navarro, General.

Prisoner in hands of forces of Spanish Govt.: negotiations for exchange of.

W4910/127/41.

Navarro, A.

Portuguese representative at Peking: report on.

F1552/901/10.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Navarro, A. Wither.

See WITHER NAVARRO, A.

Navarro, Carmen Ibran (& family).

Welfare in Spain. W7252/2/41.

Navarro, E., Capt.

Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.

Navarro, F.

Personality (Nicaragua). A2363/2363/8.

Navarro, J. G.

Ecuadorean diplomatic passport.

T3193/945/378.

Personality. A2191/2191/54.

Navarro, J. R. (& H. S.).

National status: registration of birth.

T8192/56/378.

Navarro, M. A.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Navarro, P. J.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Navarro Rico, Francisco.

Welfare in Spain.

W6554/W5410/W8958/2/11.

Navello, Marie, Mrs.

Application for British naturalisation.

T8579/T11473/T13867/T14453/

T14880/348/378.

Navex (Belgian s.s.).

Interference with by Spanish insurgent warship.

W200/23/41.

Navicerts.

Mr. Ritchie's work on: F.O. approval for publication. L4759/8/405.

Navigation.

See also under names of rivers and canals.

See also LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

COLLISIONS.

WRECKS.

TERRITORIAL WATERS.

PILOTAGE AND PILOTS.

WATERWAYS.

SHIPPING.

SIGNALS.

Wireless beacons.

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Development of Arctic route by Soviet Union.

— See POLAR REGIONS: ARCTIC.

In mined Spanish ports:

— See MINES, EXPLOSIVE.

Navigation rights on Karun River:

— See SHIPPING: PERSIA.

British rights on Yangtse:

— See YANGTSE (RIVER).

International conventions on inland navigation:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Conventions on maritime signals and inland navigation:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

List of countries used in Trade Accounts and Navigation Returns of U.K.:

— See GEOGRAPHY.

Unseamanlike behaviour of German cruiser Leipzig: close overhaul of H.M.S. Grafton.

W9302/1/41.

Creation in U.K. of centres where merchant marine officers may study commercial navigation in wartime: Belgian desire to use facilities offered: refusal.

C8960/C6697/1577/4.

Running aground of German s.s. Pretoria in the Solent: incorrect advice given by British pilot: enquiry from Marine Court at Hamburg: enquiries conducted by Corporation of Trinity House are private and not disclosed. K1343/1343/218 (file).

Of Schulpengat by s.s. Gauntless without pilot causing hindrance to Netherlands cruiser de Ruyter. K1253/1253/229.

Stranding of vessels at the Almadies: supply of information by British Consul-General at Dakar to firm of solicitors in U.K.

K5667/5667/217 (file).

Regulation relating to carriage of navigation instruments on British ships: information for Soviet Govt. L13/13/405.

Navigation (continued).

"National treatment" general treaty position:
F.O. minutes on general question.

E2618/76/34.

International Service of Ice Observation and Patrol in North Atlantic: maintenance of service during 1937: H.M.G.'s contribution. L5574/5574/405 (file).

International Service of Ice Observation and Patrol in North Atlantic: H.M.G.'s contribution to.

W428/W3223/W5262/W4042/428/50.

— Report for 1935: request to United States Govt. for copies.

W1824/W1592/W3402/428/50.

— Copy of report. W7837/428/50.

North Atlantic steamship routes laid down in International Convention for Safety of Life at Sea: measures to obtain general observance of: B. of T. document circulated to Govts.: replies.

W3511/W6440/W11069/

W21979/321/50.

Failure of Italian s.s. Buccari to obey rule of road at sea thus endangering H.M.S. Guardian. R2256/2256/22 (file).

Navigation (International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea).

International regulations for prevention of collisions at sea: revised text: draft amendments to cover water-borne aircraft: attitude of foreign, Dominion and Colonial Govts. towards: enquiry by H.M.G.: replies.

W951/W2842/W3230/W6619/W6809/

W7089/W7714/W8663/W9655/W9576/

W10235/W10157/W10243/W11235/

W12079/W11764/W11321/W11621/

W12509/W12699/W13391/W13461/

W11780/W11962/W14975/W14813/

W14568/W15390/W16656/W17637/

W19458/W19717, &c./321/50.

Revised international regulations for prevention of collisions at sea: date of entry into force: position.

W667/W10157/W10034/

W10816/321/50.

— Request by French Embassy for copies of French text. W5029/W7615/321/50.

Navigation (Permanent International Commission of Navigation Congresses).

Meetings in Brussels on 9th June, 1936, and 8th June, 1937: reports to League of Nations Advisory and Technical Communications and Transit: 18th Congress to be held in Germany in 1940.

L5485/934/405.

H.M.G.'s subscription to.

L2563/2563/405 (file).

Seventeenth International Navigation Congress of 1939: suggestion of being held in France: British representation.

L934/934/405 (file).

Navy.

See also ATTACHÉS: NAVAL.

DOCKS AND DOCKYARDS.

NAVAL BASES.

NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.

SUBMARINES.

VESSELS OF WAR.

Anglo-French staff collaboration:

— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN

Invitation to coronation naval review of foreign maritime powers:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Navy (continued).

International naval measures for suppression of attacks on shipping in Mediterranean:

— See MEDITERRANEAN (ATTACKS ON SHIPPING: NYON AGREEMENT).

Naval patrol scheme to guarantee effectiveness of International Agreement for non-intervention in Spanish civil war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: APPLICATION: PLANS OF SUPERVISION).

Records of Naval Commission of General Disarmament Conference:

— See ARMAMENTS (GENERAL DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE, GENEVA).

Desirability of Admiralty consulting F.O. before refusing British firms permission to accept foreign orders: suggested authority at F.O. to co-ordinate questions of naval technical assistance affecting countries in all parts of the world: F.O. attitude towards acceptance of foreign orders and to technical aid agreements which do not help to improve British production capacity: F.O. minutes.

N323/98/38.

Aircraft under control of British, Japanese, United States, German, French and Italian Navies: P.Qs.

W2129/W11323/W21026/2129/50.

Labour saving devices and fire control and machine units on foreign men-of-war: complements of various classes of ships: information for Admiralty.

W3224/3224/50 (file).

Relative naval strengths: examination of statistical data given in Foreign Policy Association Report on The Rising Tide of Armament: comparison of United States and Japanese strengths. W4152/1412/50.

Naval strengths of countries which are members of Spanish Non-Intervention Committee: P.Q. W13730/7/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards regional naval limitation agreements: views of Chiefs of Staff. R6435/1/22.

Friendly relations between British and Italian navies. R3562/3562/22.

H.M.G.'s objection to naval limitation in Mediterranean: Mr. Eden's advice to Turkey to avoid the question in conversations with Italians: conversation with M. Aras. R6455/6455/22.

Suggested joint British and United States naval manoeuvres in neighbourhood of Singapore, Philippines or Hawaii. F6356/9/10.

Joint resolution introduced in United States Congress, to authorise the President to convene a conference of the leading naval Powers. A2039/156/45.

Article on the naval situation and negotiations in 1936 for publication in the Survey of International Affairs: "vetting" of by Sir R. Craigie. A1766/A1825/6/45.

French proposals for exchange of information between the British and French naval staffs regarding the position in the Mediterranean and the Far East. C8804/271/18.

London Naval Treaty, 1936, and the subsequent activities by H.M.G. to secure naval limitation: memo. for communication by the U.K. delegation to the Disarmament Bureau of the League of Nations, with brief for a statement by Lord Cranborne: texts.

A3155/6/45.

Adverse affects on German naval relations with other naval powers by French statements regarding proposals for increases in naval strength: F.O. views on. A1383/6/45.

Navy (continued).

Reported German-Japanese co-operation in arranging secret bases for submarines in South American waters.

A347/347/45.

Navy (Anglo-Foreign Negotiations).

Policy and activities of H.M.G. towards the limitation of naval armaments by negotiations with other govts.: memo. by the U.K. delegation to the League of Nations Conference for the reduction and limitation of armaments: text. A3954/6/45.

The present position of the naval negotiations, May, 1937 (F.O. memo.). A3281/6/45.

Position of the naval negotiations: information for D. N. I., Canada. A3635/6/45.

Notes on the Anglo-German and Anglo-Soviet bilateral naval agreements for use with the Press (F.O. minutes).

A5012/54/45/C7939/683/62.

Progress of negotiations for naval agreements between H.M.G. and other countries: P.Qs. A1535/A1851/6/45.

Progress of naval negotiations between H.M.G. and foreign countries: information for the Italian Govt. A627/6/45.

Navy (Anglo-German Negotiations).

Negotiations for an Anglo-German Naval Agreement: situation reports: records of meetings. A54/54/45 (file).

General survey of the naval situation as affecting Germany, and the attitude and policy of H.M.G. (conversation of Sir R. Craigie and the German Ambassador).

A54/54/45.

Copies of standard draft bilateral naval agreement for German Govt. A879/54/45.

Review of outstanding questions and endeavour to expedite German consideration of and reply to. A695/54/45.

Draft texts of Anglo-German qualitative agreement, declaration and exchange of notes on (A) cruisers. T2073/54/45.

Record of meeting at which German delegates communicated a memo. agreeing that position now allowed naval agreement to be concluded but giving their opinions on certain individual questions of making certain reservations: text of memo. and minutes.

A894/54/45.

Meeting to discuss amendments to standard naval agreement to meet German requirements: minutes. A1322/54/45.

Proposed alteration to Art. 30 of draft treaty.

A1794/54/45.

Minutes of final meeting dealing with German Far Eastern reservation, notification of forecasts of British naval strength, notifications of any German additional construction of sub-category (A) cruisers, interpretation of Art. 30 of the agreement, &c.: text. A4764/54/45.

Information concerning with draft text of Anglo-German agreement, given to Soviet Union Govt. A1723/54/45.

Position of negotiations with draft text of Anglo-German Naval Treaty (F.O. memo., March, 1937). A1984/54/45.

German desire for notification if any signatories of the London Naval Treaty of 1936, have recourse to rights under Arts. 24, 25, or 26 of that treaty. A1690/54/45.

— U.S. agreement on reciprocal basis.

A1826/54/45.

Navy (Anglo-German Negotiations) (continued).

Declaration to be attached to treaty, relating to matters arising from Anglo-German naval agreement of 1935: copies of draft text for French, Italian and United States Govts. A4173/54/45.

Soviet objections to provisions regarding cruiser construction in Art. 6: request to German Govt. to agree to removal of paragraphs concerned in which case H.M.G. would endeavour to reduce number of Soviet 7.1 inch gun cruisers (conversation).

A4646/54/45.

Draft Anglo-German declaration: elucidation of points arising from regarding average tonnage in the Emden cruiser class, and construction of a further capital ship by Germany: position: explanation to the French Govt. regarding.

A4528/A4661/A5276/54/45.

Redrafted text of Article 6 of draft Anglo-German Naval Agreement: copies for French, Italian and United States Govts.

A4172/A4484/54/45.

Draft Agreement: agreed understanding of the meaning of Article 6 (2): text.

A4178/54/45.

Notification of position of negotiations to the French and Japanese and United States Govts. with copies of draft treaty and explanatory memo.: draft text of memo.: acknowledgments of.

A1448/A1446/A1447/A2111/

A1899/54/45.

Position of negotiations for a bilateral naval agreement: P.Q's.

A1316/A2108/A5129/54/45.

German claim to increase their number of sub-category A cruisers if the Soviet Union increase their construction of such vessels: F.O. views on position under Anglo-German Naval Agreement of 1935: views of Legal Adviser.

A2155/A2285/A2286/54/45.

— F.O. memo. refuting German claims: copy for German Govt.: text.

A3265/54/45.

German views on, and objections to Soviet proposals for construction of "A" cruisers, and desire for inclusion of safeguarding provisions in draft Anglo-German agreement: Admiralty views on and consideration of. A2154/A2224/A2692/54/45.

— German memo. on: text. A3338/54/45.

Anglo-German Agreement of 1935: German views on transfer of tonnage under: views of H.M.G. and alternative proposals.

A464/54/45.

Navy (Anglo-Polish Negotiations).

Proposals for an Anglo-Polish naval agreement: views on and negotiations: report.

A280/280/45 (file).

Polish acceptance of draft naval agreement with reservations regarding advance notifications of minor vessels, and position of similar treaties with Soviet Union and Germany (conversation, Polish Ambassador).

A280/A467/280/45.

Draft Anglo-Polish Naval Agreement, exchange of notes and confidential minute relating to naval construction: copies for the Dominions, India, French, United States, Soviet Union and German Govts.: translation into Polish: amendments.

A5961/A6628/A6745/A6756/A6945/

A7507/A8044/A8327/A8512/A8622

A9000/280/45.

Navy (Anglo-Scandinavian-Finnish Negotiations).
Agreement by Govts. of Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden to negotiation of a five power naval pact: visit by representatives to F.O. to give views on: F.O. minutes.

A170/170/45.

— F.O. proposals for the opening of negotiations. A8245/170/45.

Views of Finnish Govt. on proposed speed limitation for small capital ships and request for information on Anglo-German and Anglo-Soviet naval negotiations.

A2160/A2448/170/45.

Swedish views on Scandinavian naval situation and on British naval agreement proposals (conversation, Mr. Eden and Mr. Sandler).

A2061/170/45.

— Conversation with Swedish Naval Attaché.

A9094/170/45.

Views of the Swedish Govt. on proposed joint negotiations: memo. and conversation with Swedish Minister. A2056/170/45.

Position of negotiations, March, 1937: F.O. memo. A2161/170/45.

Proposals for reopening of negotiations for a five-power naval pact in 1938: Finnish agreement. A8979/170/45.

— Norwegian agreement. A9003/170/45.

— Danish agreement. A9442/170/45.

Navy (Anglo-Soviet Negotiations).

Negotiations for the conclusion of a naval agreement: attitude of Soviet Union Govt.: reports.

A180/180/45 (file)/A1984/A5129/.

A5090/A5236/A5267/54/45.

Brief history of the Anglo-Soviet naval negotiations, March, 1937: memo.

A2055/180/45.

Soviet proposal for a general naval conference of all interested parties: attitude of H.M.G. to, and reply to Soviet Govt. (conversations and memo.). A349/A394/A395/180/45.

Assurance given to Soviet Union Govt. by H.M.G. regarding escalation rights in Article 6 (2) of draft agreement.

A5014/54/45.

Draft agreement: redraft of Article 6, light cruiser construction by Soviet Union.

A4568/6/45.

Revised draft of an Anglo-Soviet naval treaty, with memo. relating to capital ships: texts: views of Soviet Union Ambassador on: conversation. A1483/180/45.

Notification by the Soviet Govt. that they have found it impossible to enter into an Anglo-Soviet Naval limitation agreement: F.O. views on reasons given for, and on position arising from. A2080/180/45.

Note from H.M.G. to the Soviet Govt. replying to Soviet note declining to become a party to proposed Anglo-Soviet naval agreement: text. A2081/180/45.

— Information for the German Govt. regarding. A2209/180/45.

Attitude of H.M.G. to Soviet desire to withdraw from further negotiations and request for further consideration of the position: conversation, Mr. Eden and the Soviet Ambassador, with an aide-memoire for the Soviet Govt.: text. A2062/180/45.

Soviet agreement to sign a bilateral naval agreement: Soviet feeling that the Admiralty were obstructive to the placing of Soviet naval orders in the U.K.: conversation, Mr. Eden and the Soviet Ambassador.

A2228/180/45.

Navy (Anglo-Soviet Negotiations) (continued).

Soviet Union agreement to the resumption of negotiations: record of meetings with Soviet representatives at the F.O. to settle outstanding points.

A2407/A2458/A2284/180/45.

Soviet Union arrangements for signature of an Anglo-Soviet naval agreement: transmission of full powers to F.O.

A5072/54/45.

Navy (Anglo-Turkish Negotiations).

Negotiations for an Anglo-Turkish naval agreement: reports: records of meetings.

A169/169/45 (file).

Govt. luncheon to Turkish delegates: list of guests. A465/A503/169/45.

Navy (Anglo-Yugoslav Negotiations).

Proposed naval treaty negotiations.

A619/A2950/6/45.

Conflict of Yugoslav construction plans with provisions of London Naval Agreement, 1936: prospects for alterations to allow Anglo-Yugoslav naval agreement: conversation, Yugoslav Minister. A619/6/45.

Information for Italian Govt. on progress of negotiations and request for their attitude toward conclusion of an Anglo-Yugoslav naval treaty: conversation. A3970/6/45.

Navy (Construction and Programme Notifications, and Exchange of Naval Information).

Notifications for particular vessels:

— See country subhead under NAVY.

Proposals for an Anglo-Japanese exchange of construction and naval programme details: negotiations: Japanese refusal: decision by H.M.G. to withhold all information from the Japanese Govt.

A2514/A2519/A2803/A3638/A4410/

A5301/6/45.

Anglo-Japanese exchange of naval information: supply by Japanese Govt. of their naval estimates for 1937-38: reciprocal action by H.M.G. A5194/6/45.

Anglo-United States informal arrangement for mutual communication between the naval authorities of the two countries of any information on Japanese naval construction.

A5649/6/45.

Proposed international agreement for the exchange of naval information between Powers who have entered into naval agreements: German agreement with: Soviet agreement to: proposed draft protocol to cover: United States agreement to: French agreement to: preparation of a draft protocol to cover.

A1723/A2054/A5071/A5213/

A9024/54/45.

Proposed agreement for exchange of naval information between signatories of the London Naval Treaty of 1936 and the Govts. of Germany and the Soviet Union who have signed naval agreements with H.M.G.: text of a draft protocol.

A9024/54/45.

Obligations of H.M.G. in giving construction particulars of vessels to other naval powers under treaty provisions: review of situation on termination of 1930 treaty and operation of 1936 treaty: revised procedure: position of Germany, Soviet Union, the Dominions and India.

A168/A9102/58/45/A5279/771/45.

Navy (Construction and Programme Notifications, and Exchange of Naval Information) (continued).

Procedure for communication of naval information under provisions of London Naval Agreement, 1936: differences of form between protocol concerned and Art. 10 of London Naval Treaty of 1930: F.O. memo. A816/6/45.

Gap between termination of 1930 treaty and entry into force of 1936 London Naval Treaty: decision of H.M.G. to continue to communicate construction particulars during this period: notification to French and United States Govts. and request for similar treatment from them: United States agreement: French agreement.

A1048/A2150/A2812/6/45.

Communication of information regarding British naval construction to foreign Govts., general publication of such information, and satisfaction of H.M.G. with accuracy of similar information supplied by foreign Govts.: P.Q. A913/58/45.

Notification of information regarding British Dominions and Indian naval construction to signatory powers of the London Naval Agreement, 1936, and other Anglo-foreign naval treaties: procedure for notification through H.M.G. in the U.K.: concurrence of the Dominions and Indian Govts.: notifications. A771/771/45 (file).

Notification of particulars of Canadian vessels through the F.O.: formula for.

A8928/771/45.

Communication of German or Soviet naval information to the Dominions: F.O. decision not to do so unless the matter is raised by the Dominions: D.O. concurrence. A8765/771/45.

Navy (Naval Treaty, 1930: Retention of Tonnage due to be Scrapped).

Retention of certain tonnage by British and Japanese Govts., due to be scrapped under provisions of London Naval Treaty of 1930: United States oral notification of agreement to. A6/6/45.

Notification by Japanese Govt. of intention to retain certain submarine tonnage, and United States decision to follow suit.

A67/6/45.

Retention of certain over-age tonnage due to be scrapped under terms of London Naval Treaty, 1930: review of general position and attitude of interested Powers: memo. for Committee of Imperial Defence.

A648/6/45.

Details of tonnage retained by U.K., United States and Japan in excess of that allowed under the London Naval Treaty, 1930: F.O. memo. A183/6/45.

Navy (Mediterranean Situation).

See also MEDITERRANEAN.

See also VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH (IN MEDITERRANEAN, AND NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST).

British Naval Power in the Mediterranean: position vis-à-vis Italy: need for strengthening: discussion by Committee of Imperial Defence. R5291/1/22.

Effect on H.M.G.'s planned increases of naval strength in Mediterranean of Anglo-Italian Mediterranean Declaration: P.Q. (withdrawn). R953/5/67.

Navy (Mediterranean Situation) (continued).

Comparison of British with projected Italian construction plans: danger that British ships may be outclassed in armaments and speed: considerations raised by F.O. legal adviser: Admiralty comment.

R6125/R8381/1932/22.

A strong British navy the assurance of peace and security of smaller States in Mediterranean: opinions expressed during visit of H.M.S. Hood to Split. R7039/5424/92.

Navy (Pacific Situation).

Position in the Pacific areas on lapsing of the Washington Naval Treaty: W.O. enquiry as to position for the improvement of the defences of Hong Kong: F.O. views on: question of consideration of position by the Committee of Imperial Defence.

A1043/A1781/A2107/A2678/A3337/6/45.

Lapse of Article XIX of the Washington Naval Treaty and question of its renewal in some form: resumé of the position for the Committee of Imperial Defence (memo.).

A3337/6/45.

Navy (Restriction of the Gun Calibre of Capital Ships).

Request by H.M.G. to Italian Govt. for a written assurance regarding limitation of gun calibre on capital ships to 14 inch: Italian note. A66/A420/6/45.

— Italian agreement to limitation: F.O.

Press notice regarding. A452/A300/6/45.

— Information for German Govt. regarding.

A879/54/45.

History of the negotiations with the Soviet Union, Germany and Japan regarding (F.O. memo.). A1391/6/45.

United States enquiry of the naval powers signatories of the Washington treaty, as to their intentions regarding the gun calibre of new capital ships and offer to restrict the calibre to 14 inch: attitude of H.M.G.: Japanese attitude to.

A4166/A4190/A4191/A4371/

A4387/6/45.

United States decision to mount 16 inch guns on new capital ships: intervention by H.M.G. requesting United States reconsideration of position.

A4861/A4968/A4388/A5274/6/45.

— United States statement explaining decision to mount 16 inch guns: text.

A5172/6/45.

Soviet Union attitude to the restriction of gun calibre. A1199/180/45.

Japanese refusal to accept the 14 inch gun calibre limitation: text of official note.

A2829/6/45.

— Official note to the United States Govt.: text. A5300/6/45.

Limitation of gun calibre to 14 inch: attitude of Japanese Govt. to: Anglo-Japanese negotiations regarding: proposed intervention by H.M. Naval Attaché at Tokio: situation reports: Japanese refusal to accept: reasons for.

A415/A469/A512/A621/A397/A449/

A635/A1388/A1190/A1601/A1861/

A2064/A2125/A2287/A2449/A2332/

A2333/A2510/A2990/6/45.

Japanese refusal to accept limitation of gun calibre: information for the Dominions.

A2465/6/45.

Attitude of H.M.G. to Japanese refusal to accept limitation of gun calibre of capital ships: P.Q. A2600/6/45.

Navy (Restriction of the Gun Calibre of Capital Ships) (continued).

Reasons for the Japanese refusal to accept the 14 inch gun calibre for capital ships (F.O. memo.). A2457/6/45.

Position and future policy of H.M.G. following Japanese refusal to accept limitation of gun calibre (Cabinet conclusions).

A2622/6/45.

Japanese refusal to accept the limitation of gun calibre of capital ships: brief history of question and effects of refusal on policy of H.M.G. (F.O. memo.). A2776/6/45.

Navy: Albanian.

Naval Attaché's report on Albanian Naval Establishment R8540/8540/90.

Navy: Argentine.

Naval Commission in London:

— See COMMISSIONS.

Reorganisation and construction programme: report on: possibility of orders being placed in the U.K.: dissatisfaction of Argentine Govt. with Italian built vessels.

A3636/58/45.

Naval orders placed in the U.K.: Admiralty to give all facilities for construction of destroyers. A282/282/2.

Delay in construction of destroyers and a cruiser by Messrs. Vickers Armstrong Ltd.: approval by Argentine Naval Attaché to the Admiralty for assistance regarding: position. A4659/4659/2/A5663/282/2.

Presentation of flags by the Municipality of Athens to two new Argentine warships.

A7248/7248/2.

La Golondrina: assistance to British vessel.

T12605/12605/372.

Navy: Australian.

See also NAVY: BRITISH.

Details of minor war vessels and fleet auxiliaries.

A3194/771/45.

Navy: Brazilian.

Residence in U.K. of official buying agent of Brazilian Navy Department: privileges, &c.

T9057/T12078/295/383/

T11077/304/383/T11531/11531/378.

Naval construction programme: report by H.M. Naval Attaché: possibility of local construction under foreign supervision, and attitude of Admiralty to allowing such assistance. A580/11/16.

Purchase of three submarines in Italy: details.

A2259/A5253/A6606/11/6.

Reported purchase of material for destroyers in the United States for shipment to, and assembly in Brazil: United States technical assistance for Brazilian Govt.

A2618/A4939/11/6.

Naval construction programme: position of, and prospects for placing orders in the U.K.: local construction plans: reports: prospects for financing in the U.K.: proposed construction of destroyers by Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs: negotiations: contract for six destroyers for the U.K.

A1676/A3162/A4011/A4418/A4998/

A5289/A5291/A5777/A6778/A6927/

A6707/A7105/A7138/A7583/A7613/

A7771/A7837/A7918/A8160/

A8863/11/6.

Destroyers for, building in U.K.: activity of Italian Ambassador at Santiago to get order transferred to Italy. F11005/26/23.

Navy: Brazilian (continued).

Proposal for United States Govt. to loan six destroyers to the Brazilian Navy as training vessels: attitude of other South American Govts. to: German criticism of proposal: negotiations: abandonment of project: views on position under naval treaties.

A5678/A5709/A5774/A5807/A5808/A5844/A5853/A5689/A5752/A5852/A5889/A5891/A5911/A6082/A6139/A6140/A6225/A6304/A6315/A6316/A6332/A6403/A6511/A6584/A6699/A6927/A7562/A8030/11/6.

— Views of H.M.G. on position of United States offer in view of their obligations under the London Naval Treaty, and decision to protest to the United States Govt. against (F.O. minutes).

A5844/11/6.

— Note presented to the United States Govt. giving views of H.M.G.: text.

A6900/11/6.

— Statement attributed to President Roosevelt that British and French Govts. were in agreement with the proposal.

A7726/A8466/11/6.

— Origin of scheme: alleged contravention of Article 22 of London Naval Treaty of 1936: United States claim to lease over-age destroyers to American Republics: opinion of legal adviser to United States Govt.

A6214/11/6.

Navy: British.

See also NAVY: AUSTRALIAN.

NAVY: CANADIAN.

NAVY: INDIAN.

NAVY: NEW ZEALAND.

Anglo-United States naval co-operation in Far East:

— See FAR EAST.

Naval control in time of war:

— See SHIPPING.

Coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Cases of dual Anglo-foreign nationals desiring to enter navy:

— See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Exemption from foreign military service of officers, &c., of dual British and another nationality:

— See MILITARY SERVICE.

Protection of British merchant and refugee ships during Spanish civil war:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Ill-treatment of British sailors at Keelung by Japanese police:

— See KEELUNG.

Translation of political formula (foreign policy) into a standard of naval strength: planning of navy sufficiently strong to face threat from three quarters at same time, Germany, Italy and Japan, based on ability to act without help of allied naval Power. memo. submitted to Committee of Imperial Defence by First Lord showing estimated requirements and expenditure.

A5459/6/45.

Navy: British (continued).

Minutes of Defence Plans (Policy) Sub-Committee regarding standard of naval strength: attitude to be adopted at Imperial Conference: arising out of memo. by First Lord revealing gravity of naval situation: ability of H.M.G. in U.K. to defend interests in Far East: participation by Dominions in expansion. A5460/6/45.

Reinforcement of, in Far East: Cabinet conclusions.

F9709/F8559/F9710/F10650/130/10.

— F.O. memo. F10284/9/10.

Question of reinforcement of British naval forces in Far East during Sino-Japanese conflict. (Cabinet Paper.) F6355/130/10.

Reinforcing of, in Far East, during Sino-Japanese conflict: Japanese Press comment. F11382/742/10.

— P.Q.'s. F11511/742/10/F1163/4880/10.

Use of Estonian state oil by. N4529/N5949/3314/59.

Battle practice targets: Greek enquiry. L1639/1639/405 (file).

German reactions to British naval strength as manifested at Coronation Naval Review. C3722/270/18.

Complaint by Spanish insurgent Govt. against discourteous conduct of Commander of H.M.S. Arrow. W10305/10305/41.

Desire of two British boys in Turkey to join: suggested preliminary examination by Naval Attaché and subsequent possible payment of fare to nearest recruiting depot: fare to be met from local relief fund. K6795/6795/244 (file).

Eligibility of two Belgian boys for admission. T16134/T17474/856/378

Proposed presentation to Dr. Porcel, and Military Hospital, Palma, for treatment given to naval personnel. T17140/3169/372.

Relations with British Consulate-General at Marseilles: complaints concerning unhelpful attitude of consular officers connected with disembarkation of refugees from Spain at Marseilles. K8678/8678/217 (file).

Enrolment of consular clerk at Aleppo as officer of Royal Naval Volunteer Supplementary Reserve. K14338/833/289.

Recruitment of Goanese ratings for service in East Indies squadron: assistance rendered by British Consul at Marmagao by keeping subsidiary list of prospective recruits. K12923/12923/236 (file).

Manœuvres: reports and photographs for Persian Minister. L8258/8258/405.

Naval colleges in U.K.: Peruvian enquiry. L5406/5406/405 (file).

Services rendered by various persons to ships in North Spanish waters: appreciation. W22014/22014/50

Mediterranean cruise of First Lord of Admiralty in H.M.S. Enchantress. W15454/15454/50 (file).

Commander-in-Chief of the America and West Indies Station: appointment of Admiral Meyrick to succeed Admiral Best. A625/625/51.

Appointment of Rear-Admiral A. E. Evans as Rear-Admiral, Gibraltar. W1407/1407/50

Appointment of Rear-Admiral G. H. D'Oyly Lyon as C.-in-C., Africa Station. W18195/18195/50 (file).

China Station: appointment of Rear-Admiral Holt as Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse. F4051/4051/10.

Navy: British (continued).

China Station: changes and appointments in posts of C.-in-C. and Senior Naval Officer on Yangtse: appointment of Sir P. Noble as C.-in-C. and Rear-Admiral Holt as Senior Officer, Yangtse. F11712/58/10.

Proceedings of Rear-Admiral and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse, and C.-in-C., China Station. F58/58/10 (file).

Disposition of Fleet on China Station as at 16th December. F11144/10816/10.

Oil supplies for Yangtse ships during Sino-Japanese conflict. F7506/130/10.

China Fleet: exercises in Hong Kong waters during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See HONG KONG.

Proceedings of H.M. Ships in Persian Gulf. E4/4/65 (file).

Invergordon mutiny incident: articles in Norwegian Press on. P2966/160/150/P3121/39/150.

Speech by Sir S. Hoare on British naval rearmament: distortion of in Italian Press. A1119/6/45.

British naval rearmament and increased construction plans: United States views and Press comments on. A1323/6/45.

Desire of H.M.G. to equip the demilitarised training cruiser Vindictive with instructional aircraft: views on position under provisions of London Naval Treaty of 1930, and proposed request for agreement of Japanese and United States Govts. to. A4342/A4365/A5654/A7332/6/45.

Naval Estimates, 1937: extract from House of Commons debates. A1970/6/45.

Construction programme for 1937: Admiralty memo. submitted to the Cabinet: Cabinet conclusions. A1315/6/45.

Forecast of the naval strength of the British Commonwealth in 1942 for communication to the German Govt.: revision of 1935 estimates: communication to German Govt. A1217/A1654/6/45.

Number of British 8-inch gun cruisers completed or building and position in comparison with other naval powers: P.Q. A1318/6/45.

Effects on British construction plans of United States and Japanese decision to mount 16-inch guns on future battleships: P.Q. A5037/6/45.

Possibility of the construction of 16-inch gun capital ships by H.M.G.: P.Q. A5218/6/45.

British naval tonnage and projected tonnage in comparison with United States tonnage: P.Q. A5389/6/45.

Colombian proposal for the exchange of a Colombian destroyer for a British sloop or light cruiser: views of H.M.G. on: treaty position. A3472/121/11.

Comparison of offensive powers of 6-inch and 8-inch gun cruisers: information for the Chilean Govt. A6451/1993/9.

Desire of United States Navy to send a representative to try out the British naval coastal motor boats: arrangements. A3098/A3861/3098/45.

British naval coastal motor boats: Uruguayan enquiry for particulars regarding. A8302/2141/46.

Naval control service staffs: attitude of Netherlands East Indian authorities to attachment of naval officers to British Consulate-General at Batavia. W3762/253/50.

Navy: British (Construction Notifications).

Notification of construction particulars under provisions of London Naval Treaty, 1936: Admiralty list for Great Britain and all parts of the Empire not separate members of the League of Nations, of vessels under construction as required by Article 20.

A5990/771/45.

Notification of construction particulars under provisions of London Naval Treaty, 1936: Admiralty list for Great Britain and Northern Ireland and all parts of the British Empire not separate members of the League of Nations, giving initial annual programme of construction and notification with details of vessels previously authorised. A5458/A7965/771/45.

Notification of construction particulars in accordance with provisions of London Naval Agreement of 1936: Admiralty list for Great Britain, Northern Ireland and all parts of the Empire which are not separate members of the League of Nations, giving details of war vessels authorised but not laid down: copies for German and Soviet Union Govts. A5458/A7974/771/45.

Notification of construction particulars under London Naval Agreement of 1936: Admiralty list for Great Britain, Northern Ireland and all parts of the British Empire not separate members of the League of Nations, giving details of auxiliary vessels and minor war vessels.

A5496/A5475/A5497/A8294/771/45.

Initial annual programme of naval construction and acquisition for Great Britain and Northern Ireland and all parts of British Empire which are not separate members of League of Nations: notification to Powers under Treaties of 1936 and 1937.

A5475/A7073/A8293/771/45.

Of H.M.Ss. Hotspur, Edinburgh, Hardy, Thetis, Havock, Prince of Wales and King George V.

A61/A115/A138/A58/A505/A712/
A168/A712/58/45.

Of H.M.Ss. Beddouin, Trident and Rorqual.

A769/A772/A1218/58/45.

Of Submarines Undine, Unity and Ursula.

A1592/58/45.

Of H.M.Ss. Trifune and Grampus.

A1918/A2089/58/45.

Of H.M.Ss. Triumph, Newcastle, Southampton, Illustrious, Victorious, Icarus, Isis, Imogen, Anson, Beatty and Formidable.

A2281/A2464/A3728/A3859/
A4054/A4167/A4570/58/45.

Of H.M.Ss. Sunfish, Ilex, Imperial, Ingfield, Gellicoe and Intrepid.

A5164/A5395/A5399/A5423/A6136/
A6158/58/45.

Of H.M.Ss. Ivanhoe, Sheffield, Bonaventure, Phoebe, Naiad, Jervis, Kelly, Fiji, Kenya, Mauritius, Nigeria and Trinidad.

A6311/A6847/A6581/A6439/A7234/
A8486/58/45.

Of H.M.Ss. Jersey, Jackal, Jupiter, Glasgow, Hermione, Jamaica, Janus, Kelvin, Tarpon, Dido, Euryalus, Kingston, Kashmir, Kipling and Khartoum.

A7160/A7141/A7445/A7827/58/45.

Of H.M.Ss. Javelin, Taku, Indomitable, Jaguar, Aurora, Birmingham and Thistle.

A8485/A8290/A8708/A8983/
A9171/58/45.

Navy: British (Training of foreigners).

Training in various courses for personnel of Yugoslav navy.

R5769/R5842/R6171/R6257/R6260/
R6281/R8165/2192/92.

Bulgarian Govt.'s desire to send submarine personnel to U.K. R7934/R8239/6/7.

Instruction for Greek officers.

R8226/R8766/8226/19.

Proposed attachment of Chilean naval officers: position: Admiralty statement regarding: arrangements for courses for four Chilean officers: extension of courses for two officers.

A3374/A4530/A5263/A5544/A5873/
A6146/A6269/A6472/A7357/A7931/
A8126/A8162/1993/9.

Naval courses for five Colombian naval officers: arrangements: reports on: question of payment of messing and accommodation expenses: payment of hospital expenses: reports on.

A362/A502/A1055/A1945/A4238/
A4134/A4438/A4556/A4958/A4869/
A5878/A5886/A6152/A6268/A7152/
A5748/A7443/A7628/A7641/A7914/
A8149/A7969/A8587/A9012/
A9286/121/11.

Possible grant of training facilities for a party of Colombian naval cadets.

A8600/121/11.

Siamese cadets: reports on.

F757/F6677/F8492/174/40.

Question of giving Siamese officers preference in technical training: memo. by Sir J. Crosby. F3808/174/40.

— Admiralty attitude. F9411/174/40.

Chinese students: reports on.

F122/F419/F959/F1113/F6284/
F6999/F7883/F8069/87/10.

— Programme of Torpedo and Gunnery courses for. F3843/F3686/87/10.

Courses for Chinese Sub-Lieutenants: payment of fees.

F2422/F2623/F3116/F4198/F5327/
F4839/F5174/87/10.

— Procedure regarding Signal courses for.

F3243/F3383/87/10.

— Torpedo and gunnery courses: programme.

F3843/87/10.

Chinese officers' financial arrangements in regard to expenses, &c. of: Admiralty suggestions Chinese Govt. responsibility for return passages. F6635/F11488/87/10.

Turkish Govt.'s request that a certain number of Turkish naval officers may be accepted as probationers on H.M. ships to complete their training. E7615/194/44.

Policy of H.M.G.: conditions of admission: treaty obligations: P.Q.

W13281/13281/50.

Royal Naval College, Greenwich: permission for Greek naval officer to follow course in order to obtain shipbuilding degree.

L6050/6050/405 (file).

Navy: Bulgarian.

Supply of warships, &c.: list of quotations reported to have been made. R8206/6/7.

Unlikely that any purchases of new ships will take place. R6555/6/7.

Promise by Baron von Neurath to give Bulgaria two submarines: Italy have already given them four. R4386/R4568/R4956/6/7.

— Purchase of submarines from Italy, Germany and Great Britain.

R4936/4067/67/R5387/R5704/R6555/
R7933/6/7.

Navy: Bulgarian (continued).

Bulgarian desire to acquire submarines: Turkish attitude thereto. R8230/43/67.

- Reported Turkish threat to repudiate Thracian Demilitarised Zone if French supply Bulgarian needs: French firms forbidden to supply.

R8241/R7841/R7872/6/7.

- Attitude of Balkan Entente States.

N7937/6/7.

- Balkan Entente agree to request French Govt. to refuse to supply. R7731/6/7.

- Treaty aspects: attitude of Balkan Entente: Turkish threat that if France recognises suppression of military clauses of Treaty of Neuilly, demilitarised zones in Thrace equally and automatically lapse: attitude of H.M.G. and frank exposition thereof to Turkish Govt.

R7689/R7719/43/67.

- Attitude of Balkan Entente States: danger of driving Bulgaria into arms of Germany and Italy by adopting a too severe attitude to rearmaments question: Sir R. Vansittart's talk with M. Leger.

R7991/43/67/R8205/R8208/6/7.

Govt. trying to obtain two submarines and would like personnel trained in U.K.

R7934/R8239/6/7.

Alleged quotations by Messrs. Canadian Vickers, Ltd., for supply of submarines.

R8206/R8205/6/7.

Acquisition of submarines and surface craft: attitude of Balkan Entente.

R7888/R7889/R8387/R8434/R8572/

R8573/R8599/R8623/R8625/6/7.

Navy: Canadian.

See also NAVY: BRITISH.

Notification of particulars of vessels given under provisions of London Naval Agreement of 1936: list of minor war vessels and auxiliary vessels. A6609/77/45.

H.M.S. Fraser: arrangements for visit to Panama. A2135/2135/32.

Navy: Chilean.

Proposed allocation of funds for naval purchases: position: proposed reservation of exchange control profits on copper sales for.

A1993/1993/9/A2094/A4062/722/9/

A5679/1993/9/A5916/4029/9/A7790/

A9455/1993/9.

Possible service of Chilean naval officers with the British Navy: need to retain British influence in Chilean naval circles.

A3374/1993/9.

Desire of Chilean Govt. to purchase second-hand cruisers from H.M.G., or to take over vessels under construction.

A5418/1993/9.

Desire of Chilean Govt. to order cruisers in the U.K.: difficulties owing to specifications being outside those allowed by London Naval Treaty: endeavours by H.M.G. to obtain order on an amended construction basis: negotiations: provisional price quotation.

A5417/A6218/A6426/A6438/A6565/

A6451/A6047/A6066/A6072/A6083/

A6154/A6217/A6252/A6753/A6760/

A7126, etc./1993/9.

Purchase of two cruisers in the U.K.: co-operation between Messrs. Vickers and Messrs. John Brown & Co., Ltd., in tendering for supply: arrangements with local agents in Chile. A7471/1993/9.

Navy: Chilean (continued).

Proposed purchase of two cruisers: possibility of placing of order in Sweden.

A8190/A8210/1993/9.

Possibility of persuading Chile to place orders for cruisers in Great Britain in event of British purchases of Chilean nitrates.

A6040/340/9.

Reported intention of Chilean Govt. to purchase two cruisers in Italy: views on.

A1599/140/9/A3024/722/9.

Navy: Chinese.

Appointment of Capt. Bevis as instructor in Mamoi Naval College: conditions of service, &c. F87/87/10 (file).

- Extension of Commander Stopford's contract. F264/87/10.

- Contract for Capt. R. R. Jones.

F3691/87/10.

- Appreciation of services of Capt. Morse.

F1171/87/10.

- Loan of British Naval Instructor to Mamoi College: contract: his position during Sino-Japanese conflict: contract suspended.

F6398/F7177/87/10.

Mamoi Naval College: report by Capt. Kelly on. F1168/87/10.

Question of appointment of a British naval adviser to Chinese Govt.: attitude of Admiralty.

F3393/F4217/87/10/F3220/1079/10.

Appointment of a successor to Capt. Morse.

F7866/87/10.

Possibility of German influence in: offer of British naval mission to Chinese Govt. to counteract. F7911/1079/10.

- Admiralty views. F9745/87/10.

Supply of destroyers to: enquiry by Messrs. Thornycroft. F705/87/10.

Expansion of: Chinese Govt. desire for British assistance and loan of British officers.

F2723/1079/10.

Report on Hydrographic Department and on general efficiency of Chinese Navy by British Naval Adviser. F3940/87/10.

Cruiser sunk by Japanese in Canton River.

F7851/F8763/9/10.

Japanese capture of cruiser Ninghai.

F10689/9/10.

Reported sinking of all warships in Pearl River by Japanese. F11663/827/10.

Coastal motor boats for, from Messrs. Thornycroft: delivery question.

F9379/87/10.

Navy: Colombian.

Reconstruction of naval base at Cartagena:

- See NAVAL BASES: COLOMBIAN.

Revision of arrangements for service of British officers and men with the Colombian Navy: Admiralty proposals for appointment of small naval mission and reduction in numbers of British personnel employed: negotiations. A121/121/11 (file).

Service of British subjects with: disablement pension claim by Mr. E. J. Stonell: refusal by Colombian Govt.

A141/A1745/A4452/A5005/141/11.

Service of British officers with: draft contracts for Admiral Bell Salter, Lieut.-Commander L. Lloyd and Lieut.-Commander W. Watson. A4982/A5242/121/11.

Proposed service of Chilean instructors with.

A143/121/11.

Treatment of two Colombian naval officers at Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth: claim for expenses of. A5364/121/11.

Navy: Colombian (continued).

Report of an United States offer to loan Colombia two or three cruisers.

A8819/121/11.

Colombian enquiry regarding their possible purchase of two or three old British cruisers.

A8019/121/11.

Reported Colombian intention to sell two destroyers purchased in the U.K. in 1934: offer to H.M.G.

A8502/A8558/A8819/A9314/121/11.

Suggested exchange of a Colombian destroyer for a British sloop or light cruiser: views of H.M.G. on: treaty position.

A3472/A4523/121/11.

Navy: Danish.

See also NAVY (ANGLO-SCANDINAVIAN & AND FINNISH NEGOTIATIONS).

Contract for storage batteries for submarines awarded to British firm. N75/75/15 (file).

Importance of for defence of Danish neutrality: article in German naval journal.

N5781/403/15.

Navy: Ecuadorean.

Proposed purchase of a naval patrol vessel: attitude of Admiralty to. A1604/1604/54.

Improvement of officer personnel by removal of incompetent senior ranks. A1711/1604/54.

Navy: Estonian.

Call for tenders for motor torpedo boats.

N3810/169/59.

Purchase of motor launches equipped with torpedoes. N4149/169/59.

Navy: Finnish.

See NAVY (ANGLO-SCANDINAVIAN AND FINNISH NEGOTIATIONS).

Navy: French.

Naval estimates:

— See FRANCE: FINANCES.

Naval protection of ships carrying refugees from Spain:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Visit of British naval attaché to French Mediterranean squadron:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

Proposals for increase in total tonnage of: statement in French Chamber on: views of F.O. on undesirability of such statements as affecting German naval views and proposals: communication of opinion to the French Govt.

A1383/A1765/A2153/A2796/6/45.

Supplementary naval construction programme: position of, and views on.

A4043/A4326/6/45.

Naval construction programme policy: position of law to increase officer personnel.

A5362/6/45

Draft law for increase in number of officers: increasing service requirements.

C3648/C5110/122/17.

Construction programme. C263/122/17.

Naval construction programme: proposals for 1938: financial allocations: comments on.

A7411/A7412/A7449/6/45.

Naval construction programme: details communicated by the French Ambassador in conversation with Sir R. Craigie. A2153/6/45.

Slowness of French naval construction owing to system of stages of construction and testing: report. A3754/58/45.

Visit of Commander-in-Chief of French Fleet in Mediterranean to Malta.

C6785/C7020/C7223/69/17.

Staff changes. C122/122/17.

Organisation for command of navy in peace and war. C1833/C1114/122/17.

Navy: French (continued).

National defence debate in Chamber, 26th-30th January: naval matters raised.

C854/122/17.

French naval policy: statement by new Minister of Marine. C5240/122/17.

Naval programme: effects of financial restrictions: friction with Army administration.

C6638/122/17.

Communication of tables relating to naval construction to H.M.G. as provided under provisions of London Naval Treaty, 1936: copies for the Dominions Govts.: attitude of H.M.G. to French delay in producing information. A7161/A7369/A8364/771/45.

Construction details of vessels given under naval treaty provisions: warships Dunkerque, Mameluck, Jean Bart, and Lansquenec.

A2088/58/45.

— Cruiser Bombarde. A4724/58/45.

— War vessels Georges-Leygues, La Corde-lière, La Poursuivante, and Ouessant.

A8361/58/45.

— Cruiser Baliste. A8360/58/45.

— Cruisers L'Incomprise and Branle-Bao.

A8990/58/45.

Navy: German.

See also NAVY (ANGLO-GERMAN NEGOTIATIONS). Movements of warships in Spanish waters during Spanish civil war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: MOVEMENTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN WARSHIPS).

Efforts to establish naval base on Finnish coast:

— See NAVAL BASES: GERMAN.

Guns salvaged from German vessels sunk at Scapa Flow:

— See SALVAGE.

Netherlands reports of construction of armoured trawlers in Germany. C174/174/18.

Reported dissatisfaction of Herr Hitler at Germany's inferiority to Great Britain.

C4958/270/18.

Construction programme: information received from Brazilian Naval Attaché at Berlin.

C715/715/18.

Czechoslovak information regarding coastal motor vessels recently constructed.

C1386/136/18.

Use of Mediterranean for training purposes: large numbers of vessels there.

C8674/3285/17.

German agreement with H.M.G. that cruisers of Emden, Karlsruhe and Nürnberg classes on reaching 20 years age limit and being still in commission will be counted in 35 per cent. quota of light surface vessels.

A5276/54/45.

Use of Danish waters in war time: efforts to obtain assurances from Denmark: King of Denmark's conversation with Mr. Eden: accuracy of H.M.G.'s information concerning. N6380/1380/15.

Soviet allegations that German Naval design and construction are other than as communicated to H.M.G. under naval agreement provisions. A2062/A2549/180/45.

Communication of naval information to H.M.G. under terms of naval agreement: list of minod war vessels, list of vessels under construction, construction plans for 1937-38, and list of vessels on order for other countries. A8765/771/45.

Construction particulars of cruisers Scharnhorst and Gneisenau: views on unusual speed and armament of compared with similar types. A8765/771/45.

Navy: German (continued).

Communication of naval construction particulars under provisions of naval agreement: particulars of destroyer Leberecht Maass.

A756/58/45.

- Submarine U.31. A501/58/45.
- Submarine U.36. A438/58/45.
- Destroyer Georg Thiele. A2072/58/45.
- Destroyer Max Schultz and the submarine U.32. A3087/58/45.
- Destroyer Richard Beitzel. A3843/6/45.
- Submarines M.45 and M.51.

A4343/58/45.

- Destroyers Paul Jacobi and Theodor Riedel. A5068/58/45.
- Destroyer Hermann Schoemann.

A6978/58/45.

- Submarines U.56-7-8-9. H8368/58/45.
- Submarine U.41. A9318/58/45.

Navy: Greek.

Proposed construction of naval shipyard:

- See SHIPBUILDING: GREECE.

Loan of services of Lt.-Com. Baker and Com. Lovatt: contribution of £80 payable by Greek Govt.

R1115/R1448/R2112/R2755/

R4125/293/19.

- Greek King's satisfaction with Comdrs. Baker and Lovatt. R2315/293/19.

Loan of services of Comdr. H. L. S. Baker: renewal of contract for one year: procedure.

R7483/R8133/R8758/R7697/293/19.

Construction of destroyers for: visit to U.K. of Admiral Economou. R425/293/19.

- Negotiations in U.K.: failure to reach agreement. N293/N881/293/19.
- Decision to acquire H class destroyers: message for Messrs. Yarrows.

R388/293/19.

- Admiralty request for specifications, &c.

R836/293/19.

- Contract for destroyers to be built by Messrs. Yarrows, signed on 29th January: summary of terms. R763/293/19.

- Admiralty supervision of construction: cost. R1547/R2441/293/19.

Construction of destroyers for: danger of orders going to Germany: views of M. Drossos.

R646/293/19.

Construction of destroyers: interests of Messrs. Fairfield and Messrs. Yarrow: suggestions of bribery. R1363/R2136/293/19.

Construction of destroyers by Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Coy.: question of provision of bank guarantees to satisfy Greek law. R6562/293/19.

Construction of vessels by Messrs. Yarrows: Greek request for permission for Greek workmen to be attached to Messrs. Yarrows' yard: conditions to be applied by H.M.G.: wages questions, &c.

R2425/R2426/R2262/R2454/R3117/

R3167/R3328/R3519/R3602/293/19.

Construction of vessels by Messrs. Yarrows: supply of torpedo tubes and wireless equipment: Greek desire that fitting should be carried out in U.K.: question of supply by Messrs. Vickers, &c.

R3005/R3478/R3924/R5032/

R7182/293/19.

- Institution of modified procedure in connexion with Spanner boilers: enquiry whether Greek Govt. would like new system incorporated. R7484/293/19.

Navy: Greek (continued).

Naval construction programme: prospects of building dockyards and slips, &c.: report by Naval Attaché at Athens.

R1619/293/19.

Naval construction: policy and views of Greek King: conversation with British Naval Attaché. R2315/293/19.

Expression of thanks to Admiralty for helpful attitude in connexion with construction of war vessels. R2408/293/19.

British firms to be asked to tender for construction of vessels, at new dockyard at Scaramanga. R8050/293/19.

Building of new submarines in Greece unlikely.

R1619/293/19.

Operation of submarines in Greek waters: notice to mariners. A4216/6/45.

Navy: Indian.

See also NAVY: BRITISH.

List of minor war vessels and auxiliary vessels: amendments. A8307/771/45.

Navy: Indies, Netherlands East.

See NAVY: NETHERLANDS AND COLONIES.

Navy: Iraqi.

Iraqi River Fleet: armament for through Crown Agents for the Colonies.

E108/108/93 (file).

Navy: Italian.

See also NAVY (MEDITERRANEAN SITUATION).

Tour of naval ports by British Naval Attaché: report. R1932/1932/22.

Report on Italian naval establishments by Naval Attaché. R8675/1932/22.

Budget estimates for 1937-38. R2119/69/22.

Naval estimates for 1937-38: British Naval Attaché's report. R4092/1932/22.

Naval estimates: British reaction: Italian Press comment. R2422/1/22.

Reluctance of personnel to re-engage for further service: estimates for 1937-38: programme: Naval Attaché's report.

R3219/1932/22.

Increase in Officer Cadres. R2672/1932/22.

Institution of Naval Command in Libya.

R2688/360/22.

- Decree. R4615/69/22.

Parity with Great Britain in Mediterranean makes Italy intolerable but as that parity declines she will return to better manners: views of Chief of Staff, Yugoslavia.

R3280/2192/92.

North Eastern Naval Establishments and commercial firms engaged on work of naval interest: tour by British Naval Attaché: courtesy and attention of Italians: Naval Attaché's report. R4929/1932/22.

Rumoured calling up of reservists.

R6282/R6335/R6385/R6542/

R6543/69/22.

Visit of training ships Vespucci and Colombo to Tunis: clash between members of crews and anti-Fascists: French protest and demand for apology: access for Italian vessels to French ports not to be forthcoming until satisfaction is given.

R6320/6320/22 (file).

Italian naval officers still think they would be successful against the British: statement by Mgr. Bernardini. R6880/200/22.

Unpopularity of Fascist régime among Senior Naval Officers. R7135/1932/22.

Statistical survey of health conditions during 1933 (Statistica Sanitaria dell Armata).

L3879/197/405.

Navy: Italian (continued).

Bread supplied to Italian destroyer Giovanni da Verazzino: commanding officer's promise to repay: Admiralty claim against Italian Govt. R799/799/22.

Manoeuvres: Italian newspapers comment on alleged panic displayed in British Press.

R1653/1/22.

Launching of destroyer Aviere at Leghorn.

R6608/1932/22.

Projector construction plan for 35,000 ton vessels: article in Italian newspaper: comment by Naval Attaché: danger of British ships being outclassed in armaments and speed: considerations raised by F.O. legal adviser: Admiralty comments.

R6125/R8381/1932/22.

Reported plans for construction of two new capital ships. A3675/58/45.

Construction programme and policy concerning submarines. R8070/1932/22.

Construction of submarines: latest position.

R8170/8170/22.

Submarines under construction: report by Naval Attaché. R4929/1932/22.

Submarines lying at Taranto and Naples bearing no distinguishing marks. R8675/1932/22.

Construction programme: statement by Italian under Secretary for the Navy (Press extract): views on. A3680/A3677/58/45.

— Text. A3676/58/45.

Construction programme: reported extension of building proposals. A3805/58/45.

Completion of two warships specially constructed for landing troops. W8020/7/41.

Italian evasion of provisions of Washington Naval Treaty of 1922 by construction of cruisers of over 10,000 tons: information secured by H.M.G. regarding cruiser Gorizia: views on advisability of representations regarding: Admiralty views.

A1100/A1385/A2720/A3364/A5648/

A6432/A8162/A8432/6/45.

Completion of cruisers in excess of 10,000 ton limit as laid down in Washington Naval Treaty: British information regarding cruiser Gorizia: views on position and question of making representations to the Italian Govt.: Admiralty memo. on.

A30/A4075/6/45.

Italian evasion of provisions of the Washington Naval Treaty of 1922 in the matter of cruiser tonnage: conclusions of meetings of the Committee of Imperial Defence regarding action to be taken by H.M.G.

A4761/A7770/6/45.

Navy: Japanese.

Movement of ships during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

Presentation of a destroyer to Manchukuo navy:

— See NAVY: MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).

H.M.G.'s attitude regarding grant of facilities to officers to visit establishments in U.K.: sufficient notice required of desired visits in order to consider each application on its merits. L5072/5072/405 (file).

Alteration in status of navy yard workers: propaganda pamphlet issued by Navy Department entitled Japanese Navy and Non-Treaty Era. F3689/3689/23.

Morale of and attitude towards war: views of Admiral Toyoda. F5246/3689/23.

1937-38 Estimates. F6089/3689/23.

Anglo-United States exchanges of information on Japanese naval construction: arrangements.

A5649/6/45.

Navy: Japanese (continued).

Manoeuvres. F9367/3689/23.

Resumption of normal routine by first and second fleets on return to Japan: annual shifts of officers: appointments.

F10111/F11490/3689/23.

Alleged preparations for attack on Hong Kong.

F9424/3689/23.

Rumoured presence of submarines near Singapore and Netherlands East Indies.

F11322/3689/23/F11721/F11722/

F10972/1326/61.

Admiral Mitsumami relieved of his functions.

F11205/3689/23.

Siamese students in. F9819/F9824/159/40.

Disposition of fleet in November.

F10367/3689/23.

Alleged purchase of torpedo boats in Italy.

F11559/640/23.

Increasing measures of secrecy of the Japanese naval authorities, both in general and in their attitude to the foreign naval attachés: report by H.M. Naval Attaché.

A5301/6/45.

Desire of H.M.G. for particulars of capital ship construction: instructions to naval reporting officers. A5215/6/45.

Reported plans for modernisation of the battleship Hiyei contrary to naval treaty undertakings: enquiry of Japanese Govt. regarding their intentions: reply by Japanese Govt.: views on: proposed joint Anglo-United States representations against.

A610/A1429/A4342/A4365/A5654/

A7332/A8110/A8133/A8332/A8638/

A9302/6/45.

Big navy propaganda in Japan by the naval authorities: issue of a pamphlet addressed to the Japanese people: text: views on.

A4352/6/45.

Naval construction policy and the influence of the naval authorities in forcing developments against the political side of the Japanese Govt., including the refusal to accept the 14 in. gun calibre: F.O. memo.

A2457/6/45.

Reported intention of Japanese Govt. to construct capital ships outside treaty limits: approach by United States Govt. to H.M.G. with regard to attitude to, and proposals for escalation in construction programmes under clauses of London Naval Treaty.

A9363/6/45.

Japanese decision to increase naval construction following British naval rearmament programme: P.Q., with text of New York Times article giving rise to question.

A1662/6/45.

Policy with regard to the building of battleships with guns exceeding 15 inch calibre, and attitude of H.M.G. to: P.Q.

A3987/6/45.

Naval construction plans: Japanese desire for naval limitation pact: reported statement by Minister of Marine. A1694/6/45.

Naval construction plans: views of Japanese Assistant Naval Attaché in London.

A5566/6/45.

Japanese capital ship construction: report by H.M. Naval Attaché, Tokio: memo.

A328/6/45.

Japanese naval policy and construction proposals: Japanese Press. A437/6/45.

Construction particulars of vessels given under provisions of naval treaties: details of destroyers Yamagumo, Kasumi and Asagumo. A418/A871/58/45.

Navy: Latvian.

Purchase of submarines in U.K.

N2903/1192/59.

Navy: Manchurian (Manchukuo).

Japanese destroyer presented to: specifications of the Hai Wei. F8254/8254/10.

Navy: Mexican.

Proposals for construction of two flotilla leaders in the U.K. for: attitude of H.M.G. to: negotiations. A8255/8255/26 (file).

Construction of a light cruiser in France: question of supply of British armament for.

A8667/8255/26.

Navy: Netherlands and Colonies.

Naval estimates for 1938. C8147/146/29.

Manufacture of torpedo material in U.K. for: supervision by Netherlands naval officer.

C460/460/29.

Estimates for Netherlands East Indies Navy for 1938: analysis of.

F6366/F6367/1450/61.

Navy: New Zealand.

See also NAVY: BRITISH.

Details of minor war vessels and fleet auxiliaries.

A3017/A8291/771/45.

Navy: Norwegian.

See also NAVY (ANGLO-SCANDINAVIAN AND FINNISH NEGOTIATIONS).

Readiness in principle and in concert with other Northern States to sign agreement with U.K. for restriction of naval armaments. N408/138/30.

Defence programme: proposed expenditure.

N2368/1019/30.

Extraordinary defence grant. N3944/1019/30.

Navy Calendar. L966/136/405.

Navy: Persian.

Search of trading dhows in Persian Gulf by Persian sloops: case of Khoweite dhow Furat: H.M.G.'s action.

E1359/1359/91 (file).

Navy: Peruvian.

Purchase of torpedoes in the U.K. and possible cruiser construction: attitude of Admiralty to grant of facilities.

A4727/A4770/A4980/A5376/

A5539/1359/35.

Reported intention of Peruvian Govt. to purchase a second-hand cruiser or destroyer: possibility of purchase from H.M.G.: vessels available.

A3894/A4445/A6253/A6849/A7467/

A9181/1359/35.

Affection of the Peruvian Navy for the British Navy and need for taking advantage of the position. A7410/167/51.

Desire of Peruvian Govt. for foreign naval advisers for: question of appointment of a British naval mission: negotiations.

A6731/A6988/A7098/A7204/

A9379/1359/35.

Navy: Philippine Islands.

Desire of Philippine Govt. to acquire coastal motor torpedo boats: enquiries in the U.K.: position of negotiations.

A1169/A1445/20/45.

Navy: Polish.

See also NAVY (ANGLO-POLISH NEGOTIATIONS). Construction of the cruiser Gryf in France: construction particulars. A8596/771/45.

Construction of the destroyer Blyskawica in the U.K.: particulars. A8796/58/45.

Navy: Polish (continued).

Placing of contracts in U.K.: movement for placing contracts in Italy: Polish complaint of deficiencies of equipment in recently supplied destroyer.

C6715/C7335/C8718/766/55.

Construction of destroyers in U.K.: customs facilities for import of certain required material from Poland: home construction possibilities.

C1140/C1752/C2041/C3374/1140/55

C5191/766/55.

Navy: Portuguese.

Naval Staff: appointments, &c.

W7707/W9733/26/36.

Appointment of commission to co-ordinate and examine questions relating to naval construction and installations. W26/26/36.

Placing of Portuguese Naval orders in Germany and Great Britain.

W4556/W4721/25/36.

Supply of plate of photograph in British Museum to. L2216/235/405.

Report by Naval Attaché on Portuguese Navy: German and Italian influence in Portuguese Navy. W11623/26/36.

Navy: Roumanian.

Navy Day celebrations: proposed purchase of new vessels. R5729/5729/37.

Construction of training ship: British and German tenders. R6679/5729/37.

Navy: Siamese.

Defence forces: appointments:

— See SIAM.

Report by Commander Torlessé (Naval Attaché). F2577/F7353/773/40.

Torpedo boats and mine-layers for, constructed in Italy: facilities for Siamese naval transport to take delivery of: itinerary: arrival at Bangkok: report on new craft.

F164/F3781/F3783/164/40.

Construction of cruisers for: possible contract for Messrs. Vickers: German activity.

F403/F499/F2839/F3326/F4010/

F9814/164/40.

— Japanese and Italian offers.

F10779/F11317/164/40.

Report on naval matters by British Naval Attaché on visit to Bangkok: activity of Chief of Siamese Naval General Staff.

F773/773/40.

Training of officers in Japan in submarine work.

F1135/174/40/F1561/164/40/

F9819/F9824/159/40.

Arrival of sloops from Japan. F8825/164/40.

British contract for sloops. F9317/164/40.

Orders to be placed: Italian tender: criticism of tank ship supplied by Japanese.

F2567/164/40.

Future efficiency of: article in organ of Siamese Navy Department. F3175/164/40.

Proposed engagement of foreign instructors.

F4453/174/10.

Construction of two mine-layers in Italy: construction particulars. A262/58/45.

Navy: Soviet Union.

See also NAVY (ANGLO-SOVIET NEGOTIATIONS).

Submarines assembled in parts at Vladivostok.

F11661/9/10.

Report by H.M. Naval Attaché, Moscow Embassy, on the Soviet construction programme and Italian, British and Swiss interest in contracts for. A1557/180/45.

Navy: Soviet Union (continued).

Construction of a cruiser in Italian yards at Leghorn: communication of particulars of, by Italian Govt.: reports on.

A265/58/45/A180/A624/A2185/180/45.
Launching of destroyer Tascent at Leghorn.

N6045/253/38.

Proposals for construction of capital ships in the United States: United States licences for the exports of battleship parts to the Soviet Union.

A5699/A6186/A7538/54/45.
The development of Soviet naval construction and the possibility of the evasion of their obligations under the Anglo-Soviet Naval Agreement: views of H.M. Naval Attaché, Moscow. A6241/54/45.

Naval vessels being built in Italy.

R1932/1932/22.

Rearmament: efforts to make public in Soviet Union more naval minded: Press articles: report by Naval Attaché at Moscow.

N253/253/38.

Black Sea tonnage. N322/253/38.

Expansion: appointment of Admiral Orloo to Commissariat of Defence. N780/771/38.

Naval construction: technical aid questions.

N98/N459/N592/98/38.

Purchase of vessels in U.K.: alleged difficulties of Soviet Govt. in placing orders under Credit Agreement.

N1051/N1002/7/38/N3174/34/38.

Desire to purchase diesel engines in U.K.: alleged difficulties made by Admiralty: Mr. Eden's conversation with Soviet Ambassador. N1944/7/38.

Purchase of diesel engines in U.K.: Admiralty decision that British firms are unable to undertake contracts: failure to notify F.O. of decision in accordance with arrangements arrived at at Interdepartmental Meeting: F.O. attitude concerning question of discrimination. N2230/N2905/7/38.

Desirability of Admiralty consulting F.O. before refusing British firms permission to accept Soviet naval orders: suggested authority at F.O. to co-ordinate question of naval technical assistance: attitude of F.O. towards acceptance of Soviet orders and to technical aid agreements which do not help to improve British production capacity: F.O. minutes. N325/98/38/N2149/7/38.

Formula for reply to Russian complaints of discrimination in matter of naval orders between Soviet Union and other countries: proposals for technical aid arrangements not likely to interfere seriously with British defence requirements to be considered on their merits: question of 16 inch guns dropped. N2149/7/38.

Proposed technical aid agreement between Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs and Messrs. Chantiers de la Loire for construction of capital ships with main armament of 16 inch guns in Soviet Union: attitude of Admiralty and F.O.: Messrs. John Brown & Co. unable to undertake to design battleship for Soviet Govt.: functions of D.O.T. in matters relating to technical aid.

N2313/N4937/N5470/7/38.

Proposed technical aid agreement between Messrs. Vickers and Messrs. Chantiers for construction of capital ships: Messrs. Vickers now prepared to consider offer for main armament based on a limitation of gun calibre to fifteen inch and to supply assistance in regard to armour plate.

N3794/7/38.

Navy: Soviet Union (continued).

Further proposal by Messrs. Chantiers de la Loire for agreement with Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs for co-operation in designing the secondary armament for capital ships for Soviet Union. N3044/7/38.

Assistance by Admiralty for Soviet Govt. in matter of 6 inch guns on condition that Soviet Govt. would reduce number of cruisers to be fitted with 7.1 inch guns: record of conversation at Admiralty with Soviet Naval Attaché. N2906/7/38.

Proposed formula for dealing with Soviet naval orders: questions relating to wording thereof. N2994/7/38.

Changes in Higher Command: report by British Naval Attaché: effect on efficiency.

N4791/N5028/253/38.

Report by Naval Attaché on visit of inspection to Sevastopol: harmful influence on Fleet of Commissar system: political officers attached to vessels and submarines.

N1718/253/38.

Baltic Fleet at Kronstadt: visit by British Naval Attaché: report: noticeable freedom from interference by (political) ship's commissar: naval construction at Leningrad.

N3680/253/38.

Proposed purchase of turbine machinery in U.K.: failure of Messrs. Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., to reach agreement over prices. N3795/7/38.

Submarine forces: strength and efficiency: report by Naval Attaché to Moscow Embassy.

N4789/253/38.

Marshal Voroshilov's speech to Baltic Fleet: warning against spies, wreckers, &c., and call to watchfulness: removal of several senior officers. N5241/250/38.

Building up of naval reserve from young merchant seamen. N5712/253/38.

Introduction of new system enabling promotion from ranks. N5722/253/38.

War establishment: P.Q. N5815/5815/38.

Appointment of Admiral Viktorov as head of: Naval Attaché's report. N5718/253/38.

Navy: Spanish.

Activities during civil war in Spain:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: NAVAL SITUATION).

Ex-British naval personnel serving with contending forces during civil war.

W189/W2832/W3599/W3915/

W5237/7/41.

Strengths of Govt. and insurgent navies: P.Q. W8328/1/41.

Condition and number of warships of Spanish Govt. and Insurgents: estimate by United States Naval Attaché in Paris.

W21136/23/41.

Use of foreign submarines by Spanish naval forces during civil war: prevention of: P.Q. W11739/7/41.

Comparative statement of Govt. and Insurgent naval forces. W13202/23/41.

— P.Q. W13191/23/41.

Navy: Spanish (Government Forces).

Establishment of torpedo boat base at Cartagena under control of Soviet naval personnel.

W11751/1/41.

Reported arrival at Gibraltar of two motor torpedo boats carrying Soviet crews.

W12407/W12579/23/41.

Acquisition of eight warships by Valencia Govt. from Mexico: recruitment of crews.

W18350/23/41.

Navy: Spanish (Government Forces) (continued).

Organisation of submarine chasing flotilla by Spanish Govt. to purge Spanish waters of foreign submarines. W11365/23/41.

Recruitment in London on behalf of Spanish Govt: experiences of four British subjects. W20415/7/41.

Number of Govt. warships considered seaworthy: information supplied by Belgian Consul at Cartagena. W21803/23/41.

Navy: Spanish (Insurgent Forces).

Movements of submarines, &c.: information of British patrol in Mediterranean:

— See MEDITERRANEAN (ATTACKS ON SHIP-
PING: NYON AGREEMENT.)

Admiralty desire to obtain information about naval developments in insurgent Spanish ports. W21153/23/41.

Addition of two destroyers for service in Mediterranean.

W18265/W19000/W19218/

W19339/23/41.

Departure of 100 officers and men for Italy for purpose of bringing back a destroyer.

W20943/545/41.

Naval policy of Insurgent Govt.: position arising out of blockade and operations against Govt. ports. W21936/23/41.

Indications of service of foreign personnel on insurgent warships. W15890/7/41.

Acquisition of Italian destroyers.

W16666/23/41.

National naval policy: message sent to Salamanca by Admiral Moreno.

W22768/23/41.

Vice-Admiral Moreno to command forces at Palma. W19966/W19895/23/41.

Increase of forces operating on north coast by two submarines. W17346/23/41.

Strength of warships and submarines based on Majorca: changes in personnel: disguising of and renaming of Italian warships: notes by Vice-Consul Hillgarth. W21719/545/41.

Warships and submarines with insurgent forces believed to be of German and Italian origin: information from French source.

W22324/23/41.

Navy: Swedish.

See also NAVY (ANGLO-SCANDINAVIAN AND FINNISH NEGOTIATIONS).

Naval defence problem: appreciation of position: advice as to tactics, vessels and armaments, &c.: memo. prepared by Admiralty: F.O. attitude towards communication to Swedish Govt. of document including such headings as War with Russia and War with Germany. N3542/216/42.

Reorganisation of and replacement programme: proposals of Admiral de Champs: summary of report. N4485/N4584/216/42.

— Admiral de Champ's plan to be revised.

N5145/216/42.

Use of Estonian shale oil. N5949/3314/59.

Replacement of coast defence vessels: construction plans. A2623/A9094/170/45.

Navy: Turkish.

See also NAVY (ANGLO-TURKISH NEGOTIATIONS).

P.Q.: construction of new warships in U.K. for.

E780/194/44.

Reported order for warships from Italy: Turkish Govt. denial. E1580/E2111/194/44.

Visit of British Naval Attaché to Cadet College: report on. E4579/194/44.

Navy: Turkish (continued).

Visit of British Naval Attaché to Commander-in-Chief of Turkish Navy. E4578/194/44.

Purchase of submarines for: activity of Prince Osman Sami: F.O. minute.

E924/242/44

Laying of keel of first submarine: ceremony: order for four submarines from Germany.

E5089/194/44.

Construction of submarines at Golden Horn dockyard. E6974/194/44.

Turkish desire to purchase warships of type of British ships which visited Istanbul.

E5448/136/44.

Turkish naval policy and strategy in post-war years: Admiralty views: type of vessels suitable for Turkish Navy.

E3007/528/44.

Construction of warships and supply of armament for in U.K.: payment question.

E7530/194/44/E7568/528/44.

Navy: United States.

Anglo-United States naval co-operation in Far East.

— See also FAR EAST.

Loan of vessels to the Brazilian Navy.

— See NAVY: BRAZILIAN.

Party of United States marines fired on by Chinese soldiers. F4606/9/10.

Changes in organisation of United States Navy: report by Assistant Naval Attaché.

A7233/5901/45.

Armament of new United States cruisers and question as to whether they are over-gunned: Admiralty views on and comparison with British cruisers as to fighting value. A6535/A8563/771/45.

Budget appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 for naval purposes: details.

A544/A2039/156/45.

Naval Appropriations Bill, 1937/38: text.

A3411/156/45.

Act authorising construction of a number of auxiliary vessels. A6325/5901/45.

Construction plans: statement on proposals for battleship and cruiser construction.

A5901/5901/45.

United States decision to mount 16 in. guns on future capital ships.

A4861/A4968/6/45.

Retention of a submarine, due to be scrapped, for experimental purposes. A413/6/45.

Report that the United States Govt. rent their warships from the Steel and Construction Companies. A2775/6/45.

Information regarding U.S.S. Cummings received from Chile: reports of high speed of. A2775/A3133/6/45.

Manœuvres in the area of the Hawaiian Islands, May, 1937: arrangements. A2459/167/51.

Movements of: naval manœuvres in Hawaiian waters. F11072/10816/10/F11226/9/10.

Proposed visit of part of Fleet to Singapore: facilities at Singapore. F11226/9/10.

Annual report of Secretary of the Navy, 1937.

L7293/372/405.

Lists of United States naval vessels of all categories, including auxiliaries, communicated to H.M.G. in accordance with provisions of London Naval Treaty of 1936.

A6535/771/45

Navy: United States (continued).

Construction particulars of vessels communicated under provisions of naval treaties: United States Ships Helena, St. Louis, Flusser, Cushing, Perkins, Lamson, Reid, Smith, Preston, and Pickerel.

A86/A87/A931/A1269/A1276/A1616/A1985/58/45.

— United States Ships Cummings, Wilson, Vincennes, Mayrant, Trippe, Permit, and Lang.

A1986/A2867/A3209/A3442/A3322/A3323/58/45.

— United States Ships Case, Downes, Tucker, Conyngham, Plunger, Cassin, Shaw, Sargo, and Pollack.

A3729/A3730/A3731/A4281/A4487/58/45.

— United States Ships Drayton, Perch, Saury, Rowan, Stock, Sculpin, Spearfish, Hughes, and Squalus.

A4922/A4923/A5281/A5282/A7400/A8068/58/45.

— United States Ships Moffett, Batch, McDougal, Winslow, Swordfish, Selfridge, North Carolina, and Anderson.

A8236/A8394/A8393/A8615/A8827/A9256/58/45.

Navy: Uruguayan.

Visit by Capt. Turcio to Europe in connexion with the purchase of deep sea fishing gear: proposed facilities for.

A2141/2141/46 (file).

Proposed invitation of naval delegation to coronation review: possible purchase in U.K. of vessel to replace cruiser Aruguaya.

T3917/T3918/1744/379.

Navy: Venezuelan.

Proposed purchase of naval vessels: enquire regarding. A4824/4824/47.

Navy: Yugoslav.

See also NAVY (ANGLO-YUGOSLAV NEGOTIATIONS).

Construction of torpedo boat in France: construction particulars of the Beograd.

A3271/58/45/A8596/771/45.

Budget provisions: report by Military Attaché.

R2192/2192/92.

Financial obstacles in way of any immediate expansion. R3280/2192/92.

Construction plans. R6407/2192/92.

Construction of vessels for: points for discussion with M. Stoyadinovitch. R6917/3236/92.

Naval programme: Admiralty fears that orders may go to Germany and that German or Italian interests may acquire naval yard at Split in spite of French and Messrs. Yarrows interests and holdings: hope that U.K. firm will secure orders: statement by M. Stoyadinovitch regarding placing of contracts: F.O. memo. R7121/2192/92.

Naval programme: Naval Attaché's discussions with senior officers of: pro-German attitude not pronounced: inefficiency of higher command detract from Navy's value.

R8183/2192/92.

Purchase of submarines: points for discussion with M. Stoyadinovitch. R6917/3236/92.

Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes.

Employment of ex-British constables of Egyptian police. J2068/J1902/37/16.

Maintenance of Mrs. Halsall at Harbin.

K1484/1199/210.

Navy List.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Nawab Khan.

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Nawaf-al-Salih- Cin Sharkh, Sheikh.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Nawanagar (Maharaja Jam Sahib of).

And Maharani, Raj Kumar Shri Pratapsinhji, suite and parrot: customs facilities in France and other European countries.

T4136/4136/377 (file).

Nawaz, Shah.

Titar Khee kidnapping. N3134/14/97.

Naylor, Mrs.

Former employment in Egyptian Royal Household: financial assistance.

J555/J949/J3685/555/16.

Naylor, Miss.

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.

T1127/T15273/951/373.

Naylor, A. E.

See WAITE, A. E.

Naylor, Benzon & Co. Ltd.

Message for. A773/770/45.

Nazar-Achoury.

See ACHOURY, NAZAR.

Nazek Khanum.

Payment of Govt. of India pension in Beirut to, as widow of Nabi Bakhsh.

K1739/1739/289 (file).

Nazem Koudsi.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Nazib Allie.

See NIAB ALI.

Nazili Al Mo'ayyed al Azm.

Offer of assistance to H.M.G. in connexion with Italian activity in Yemen.

E70/E707/27/91.

Nazim Ismail Khayat.

London university examination. W447/63/405.

Nazivnali Leghioni.

Incorporation with fascist organisation in Bulgaria known as Ratnitzki:

— See BULGARIA.

Nazuka, J., Lieut.

Diplomatic visa for. F5303/5303/23.

Neale, Bertha, Mrs. (and R.).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K7941/7941/299 (file).

Near and Middle East.

Question whether any steps of a military character should be taken with view to increasing British prestige in the Nile and Middle East: Cabinet conclusion. R7019/1/22.

Possibility of retaliation in kind against Italian anti-British propaganda in the Middle East: Departmental meeting. R7779/1/22.

Situation in Middle East: military and Defence problems arising in connexion with possibility of Anglo-Italian hostilities: Committee of Imperial Defence Paper: discussions and decisions. R5182/R5533/1/22.

F.O. memo. summarising anti-British Italian activity in Middle East.

E1488/E5489/145/65.

H.M.G.'s policy in Middle East as result of Italian aspirations: F.O. memo. for use of S. of S. in speech at Imperial Conference.

E4007/4007/65.

Anglo-Italian relations in: proposed general discussions with Italian Govt.: F.O. minute on conversation between Lord Perth and Mr. Rendel. E5249/872/91.

— Instructions to Rome. E5804/872/91.

Near and Middle East (continued).

Anglo-Italian relations in: proposed discussions: desirability of keeping King Ibn Saud and King of Yemen informed: F.O. minute.

E5826/872/91.

Anti-British propaganda in: measures to counteract. E3421/2467/65.

General situation: Italian Press comment.

E145/145/65.

Note on German activities: visits of prominent Germans. J5377/4426/16.

Non-Aggression Pact (Iraq-Persia-Turkey and Afghanistan): Council of the Eastern Entente formed under: functions of.

E4502/398/65.

— See also TREATIES: NEUTRALITY AND NON-AGGRESSION.

Near East Year Book.

Supply to H.M. Consulate, Salonika.

L6192/6192/405.

Neate, A. C., Major.

Alexandretta Electoral Commission.

E7504/3/89.

Neath, R. W.

Address of British Embassy at Moscow.

N208/208/38.

Neary, Kathleen.

See WU YUAN-LUNG, KATHLEEN, MRS.

Neave, Lady.

Offer to assist in entertaining foreign visitors to coronation. T6824/3243/379.

Nebi el Azmeh Bey.

Personality. E1456/254/31.

Nebih el Martini.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Nebris, s.s. (British).

Arrest of in Icelandic waters.

N3223/N3861/9/15.

Nečas, J.

Czechoslovak Minister of Social Insurance: visit to Brussels. R6165/3605/12.

Minister of Social Welfare in new Czech Govt.

R5151/154/12.

Personality. R465/465/12.

Necate Menemencioglu.

Appointed Turkish Consul-General at Alexandretta. E6081/E5987/3/89.

Nechutny, Bedrich.

Appointment as Czechoslovak Chargé d'Affaires at Tirana. R2115/138/90.

Czechoslovak representative at Tirana: report on. R344/138/90.

Necip Ali Küçük.

Turkish Under-Secretary of State.

E6517/466/44.

Necka, Weronika.

Termination of employment by Commercial Counsellor, Polish Embassy, London.

T10357/10357/378.

Neckelmann, Hother.

Marking of goods made in Denmark in English words. N3224/3224/15 (file).

Nedeleu, Mrs.

Typist (Galatz): resignation: gratuity.

K13253/786/237.

Nederbragt, J. A., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Danzig Port and Waterways Board.

C6853/1069/55.

Candidate for post of League of Nations High Commissioner at Danzig.

C773/C564/5/55.

Nederland-Engeland Society.

British cultural activities: co-operation with the English Association of The Hague.

P4737/P5083/P5084/1854/150.

Nederlandsch Bevrachtungskantoor N.V.

Seizure of s.s. Mirupanu. W17240/23/41.

Nederlandsche Hippische Sportbond.

See HORSES.

Neditch, Milan, General.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Visit to France. R5458/835/92.

Nedzu, K.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Gift of pieces of Buddhist stone sculpture to British Museum. L2292/L7091/1210/405.

Needelman.

Enquiry regarding Palestine. P149/149/150.

Needham, V. S.

Affairs in Germany: difficulties.

C2667/C2852/161/18.

Néeff, J. de.

Belgian representative at Asuncion: report on.

A1069/1069/33.

Neel, Boyd.

Participation by Boyd Neel String Orchestra at Salzburg Festival, 1937.

P1773/1773/150 (file).

Neel, R.

Imprisonment in France.

K4285/4285/217 (file).

Neepsend Steel & Tool Corporation.

Austrian connexions. R3150/R3644/1920/3.

Neeves, L. D.

Portuguese criminal registration bulletin of.

L443/25/405.

Neff.

Visit to Riga. N2160/N1345/788/38.

Neff, J.

Canadian naturalisation: proposed revocation.

T8455/T10778/T14272/110/378.

Neget.

Desert area of Southern Palestine:

— See PALESTINE.

Negi, Ramon de.

Mexican Minister at Angora: resignation.

E7620/139/44.

Negishi, K.

Japanese Vice-Consul at Sydney.

T1889/323/385.

Negrati, N. G. de Facci (Nobile).

Attaché, Italian Embassy, London: telephone number: inclusion of daughter in diplomatic list. T6374/84/383.

Customs facilities for car. T8276/63/373.

Rates. T15446/T15807/865/373.

Negrete, L. A. Cabrera.

See CABRERA NEGRETE, L. A.

Negri, M. Y. de.

Appointment as Mexican Minister to Honduras. A3840/257/8.

— To Nicaragua. A4161/64/8.

Negri, R. P. de.

Mexican Representative at Santiago: report on. A1376/476/9.

Appointed Mexican Ambassador at Madrid (i.e., Valencia). W3503/100/41.

Mexican Ambassador to Spain: irregularities committed in connexion with issue of passports and grant of asylum to Spaniards: recall.

W18550/W22774/W21921/18550/41.

Negrin, Juan.

Formation of new Govt. in Spain.

W9561/1/41.

Visit to Paris: results.

W12949/1/41/W13082/W13045/7/41.

Desire for meeting with Mr. Eden in Paris prior to discussion by League of Nations of Spanish Govt.'s appeal against attacks on their shipping. W16620/W16621/23/41.

Conversations in Paris regarding Spanish situation and piracy in Mediterranean.

W16971/23/41.

Meeting of the Cortes. W18845/1/41.

Welfare of. W15425/2/41.

Negri Sembilan (Yang di-Pertuan Besar of).

Visit to U.K. for the Coronation: customs facilities in France. T5018/1/379.

Facilities for trans-Europe tour.

L3955/3955/405 (file).

Negro, s.s. (British).

Payment of Icelandic port dues.

N4341/N4902/9/15.

Negroes.

See also UNITED AID FOR PEOPLES OF AFRICAN DESCENT.

Non-representation at Coronation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI.: CORONATION).

British racial discrimination in Africa: lecture in Norway by George Padmore.

N5324/5324/30.

Activities in Europe of Nathaniel Kolawale Ajayi in Europe: lectures on suppression of the negroes. T15555/15555/378.

Negróni, Col.

Italian military mission to Ecuador.

A481/481/54.

Negro Welfare Association.

German colonial claims: resolution.

C2650/37/18.

Neguib. . . .

See NAGUIB. . . .

Negulesco, Dimetre.

Roumanian Judge on Hague Court, holder of 4 per cent. Roumanian Consolidated Bonds: request to have them stamped as British owned on account of Roumanian Govt.'s refusal to buy them: informed by Treasury that such step was out of the question without special inter-governmental agreement. R3858/3858/37.

Negura, M.

Position in new Roumanian Cabinet.

R7681/162/37.

Neicov, Peter.

See NEIKOFF, PETER.

Neikoff, P.

Appointment as Bulgarian Minister at Prague.

R443/443/7.

— Presentation of credentials.

R1521/180/12.

Neill, A., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4110/42/241.

Neill, G. J., Vice-Consul.

Journey from Rouen to Dieppe on official business: expenditure charged to office allowance. K816/816/217.

Official visit from Rouen to Havre: expenditure incurred. K3170/3170/217.

In charge at Rouen. K4479/4479/217 (file).

Acting allowance: representation allowance.

K12943/12943/217.

Salary (Rouen). K6120/K7228/3170/217.

Neill, J. S., Consul.

Appointment at Tonga: issue of exequatur.

R3764/K5153/2794/250.

Visit from Tonga to Pitcairn Islands.

K3756/3756/250.

— Departure from Tonga.

K15016/2794/250.

Appointment as administrator of Dominica, Leeward Islands. K6320/2794/250.

Neilson Expedition.

To the Near East:

— See EXPEDITIONS.

Neiss, S.

Possession of Honduran passport.

T4964/4964/378 (file).

Nejib Aboussouan.

Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.

Nejib Agha Barazi.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Nek Ahmad.

Activities of Abdullah Jan's Gang.

N71/14/97.

Neller.

Treatment of Hungarian minority in Czechoslovakia. R6177/895/12.

Nelson, Lord.

Disposal of autograph letter of: enquiry by H.M. Consul at Honolulu.

L4090/4090/405 (file).

Collection of letters at National Library, Lisbon: question of photographing and keeping copies in National Maritime Museum, Greenwich. L3807/3807/405.

Nelson, C. C.

Appointed surveyor of shipping at Canton under Order-in-Council. F10672/827/10.

Nelson, G. H.

English Electric Co., Ltd.

J1587/J1587/623/16.

Nelson, G. W., Comdr.

Assistant Naval Attaché, United States Embassy, London: customs facilities.

T12513/179/383.

Duty free admission of car. T14015/10/373.

Address. T17221/179/383.

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T17666/422/373.

Nelson, H.

Deportation from United States.

T9383/9383/388 (file).

Nelson, Kathleen.

John Melly of Ethiopia, edited by: copy for Addis Ababa Consulate-General.

L7478/198/405.

Nelson, Sanny Hillevi, Mrs.

Resumption of Swedish nationality.

T12228/11136/378.

Nelson, S. J. (or Boyd) (Miss).

Repatriation to U.K. K12763/12763/242 (file).

Nelson, W.

Repatriation to U.K. K10754/10754/217 (file).

Nelson, W.

Access to Public Record Office.

L2070/2070/402 (file).

Nelson, W. B., Vice-Consul.

Resignation (Mendoza): lost certificate of appointment. K6854/K13346/6854/202.

Nelson, W. H. Niall.

Legalisation of document.

L6501/6501/409 (file).

Nelson, s.s.

Carriage of cargo of flour from Port Said to Valencia. W11517/W12151/7/41.

Nelson Anti-War Association.

Petition urging H.M.G. to honour its obligations under League of Nations.

W19938/818/98.

Neman, N.

Commission rogatoire. T5335/5335/371 (file).

Nemesker, S. Kish de.

Hungarian representative at Helsingfors: report on. N118/118/56.

Nemnich, R. H.

Passport facilities. T5621/5621/378.

"Nemo," Capt.

Foreign assistance to Spanish Govt.

W14346/7/41.

Nemon, O.

Residence in U.K. T5956/5956/378 (file).

Nemoto, H., Col.

Appointment on Japanese Special Service Mission in Peking. F10677/9/10.

Nemry, Leon.

Belgian Minister at Copenhagen.

N212/212/15.

Neobard, J.

Financial circumstances.

K4592/4592/217 (file).

Neolea.

See PRESS: GREECE.

Neo-Luma.

See PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

Neon Gas.

See ILLUMINATIONS AND DECORATIONS.

Neophyte, Mgr.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Neoptolemos, s.s. (formerly s.s. Stancroft).

Breaches of Spanish Observation Scheme: failure to carry observing officer.

W19028/7/41.

Nepal.

British mission in:

— See KATMAUDU: BRITISH LEGATION.

Conditions of life: report. K9825/3081/250.

Personalities List. F2876/51/61.

Economic situation reports.

F1278/1278/61 (file).

— Distribution: F.O. minutes.

F1461/1278/61.

— Copies for Trade Commissioner at Calcutta. F2877/1278/61.

Industrial situation in. F4239/752/61.

Problems connected with industrial development of: I.O. minutes. A5369/752/61.

Movements and travel documents of Major-General Bishnu Shumshere.

F97/97/61 (file).

Omission of, from F.O. list and book of addresses: proposed rectification of.

F877/877/61.

Facilities for visits of Nepalese notables to India. F4211/4211/61.

Application of Major Hillier for permission to visit Nepal. F3289/3289/61.

Nepal: Administration.

Portfolio of M.F.A. taken over by Prime Minister: political effect of.

F9237/9237/61.

Nepal: Customs Tariff.

Excise duties on sugar, matches, &c., imported into India: attitude of Nepalese Govt.

F752/752/61 (file).

Schedule of import and export duties.

F1314/1278/61.

Nepal: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: NEPAL under GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.

Contacts with certain European Powers: attitude of Govt. of India.

F5112/F8957/4485/61.

Nepal: Laws & Decrees.

Nepalese Companies Act: question of requesting copy for F.O. F8480/752/61.

Nepal: Maharaja of.

Accession message to King George VI.

T455/T1550/4/379.

Birthday greetings to Queen Elizabeth.

T11815/11515/379.

Suggested British decoration.

T13192/T12496/1/379.

German decoration for. F4485/4485/61 (file).

Genealogical tree of family, and personalities of. F2876/51/61.

Status: I.O. minutes. E11715/4485/61.

Nepal: Relations with India.

Decision to discontinue practice of exchanging presents on occasion of appointment of new Viceroy of India. F51/51/61.

Nepal: Reports (Annual).

1936 Report. F798/798/61.

Nepal: Royal Family.

Silver jubilee of King (Maharajadhiraja): issue of medals in connexion with:

— See MEDALS: NEPALESE.

King (Maharajadhiraja): goodwill message to King George. T1223/4/379.

Twenty-fifth anniversary of accession of the Maharajadhiraja of Nepal: proposed message of congratulation from The King and H.M.G. in U.K.

F185/F1345/F996/F1582/51/61.

— Report on celebrations. F2554/51/61.

Nepheligeretes, s.s. (formerly s.s. Stancourt).

Breaches of Spanish observation scheme: failure to carry observing officer.

W19028/7/41.

Nepoti, Margaret, Mrs.

National status: validity of marriage.

T16545/T17642/348/378.

Neptunia, s.s. (Italian).

Reported to be prepared for conversion into an armed vessel. R7115/419/22.

Nepveu, E. R.

Proposal for British consular agency at Angers.

K12881/12881/217.

Nepveu, R. R.

Netherlands Representative in Spain: report on. W7083/100/41.

Appointed Netherlands Minister at Vienna.

C2876/769/29.

Appointment as Netherlands Minister at Budapest: credentials. R4683/159/21.

Nerdrum, R.

Press facilities. P1572/8/150.

Neretva (Narenta).

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Nerini, Evaristo Garbani.

Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Nerma, s.s.

Seizure of by Spanish insurgents: claim of British underwriters in respect of cargo.

W3619/23/41/W3634/

W10183/2932/41.

Neroutsos, F., Miss.

Request for copy of F.O. diplomatic list.

T4760/844/383.

Nervo, Luis Padilla.

See PADILLA NERVO, LUIS.

Nesbitt, F. G. Beaumont, Col.

Appointment as British Military Attaché at Paris, Hendaye, Lisbon and Berne.

W20967/W22342/W22743/391/50.

Proposed visit to Moscow: cancelled.

N3924/N3758/3758/38.

Military Attaché at Paris: present European situation in Spain and Mediterranean and possible Italian action arising therefrom: memo. by. R4959/200/22.

Nespial, Aquilino Lantero Fernandez.

Evacuation from Bilbao. W9623/2/41.

Nessib Keyfani.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Nessim Pasha.

See TEWFIK NESSIM PASHA.

Nessim Solomon Eli (or Sali).

Deportation from Palestine.

T9587/T15453/977/388.

Nesteroff, Michael.

Activities in U.K.: proposed deportation.

T11954/I1954/388 (file).

Nestlé Anglo-Swiss Products, Ltd.

Contract with Govt. of Panama for erection and operation of a condensed milk factory in Panama: terms of: position of.

A2139/2139/32 (file).

Nestle, Ltd.

Welfare of staff in Spain. W10699/2/41.

Nestor.

See HARBIN: BISHOP OF.

Nesvadba, V.

London matriculation examination.

LI434/490/405.

Netherlands.

For questions relating to Defence:

— See also DEFENCE: NETHERLANDS.

Annual Economic Report (B) for 1937.

C7272/C8300/22/29.

Economic conditions: quarterly reviews issued by Netherlands Trading Society.

C952/C3257/C5839/C7615/22/29.

Economic conditions: monthly reports from Hague Commercial Secretary: effects of devaluation.

C340/C1398/C1984/C2683/C3540/

C4219/C5183/C5841/C6523/C7137/

C7774/C8643/22/29.

Review of national income, incidence of taxation, purchasing power, municipal revenue and indebtedness, &c. C7617/22/29.

Political situation: position and policy of Roman Catholic elements of Govt. C7721/22/29.

Survey of Netherlands industry and material resources: Industrial Intelligence Centre memo.: war aspects. C2596/146/29.

Differences between leaders of Socialist Democratic Party and supporters in Friesland.

C5843/382/29.

Govt.'s internal policy: speech on 23rd February by Dr. Colijn: economic and financial situation. C1746/382/29.

Decline of National Socialist Movement: secession of prominent supporters.

C7264/382/29.

Proposed legislation regulating establishment of concerns engaged in production of commodities and performance of services: details. C2055/1399/29.

Netherlands (continued).

Survey of national policy and characteristics of Netherlands and Colonies (Naval Intelligence Report C.B. 1819 A.): strategic and political position and resources.

C6600/6600/29.

Annual personalities report for 1936.

C953/953/29.

Netherlands: Administration.

Creation of new department at Ministry of Colonies to deal with commercial policy &c. C2454/382/29.

Position regarding Cabinet reconstruction after general election: details of new Cabinet.

C4324/C4569/C4658/C6230/382/29.

Appointment of M. Patijn as Minister for Foreign Affairs. C6524/382/29.

Creation of Ministry of General Affairs.

C5182/C7618/382/29.

Netherlands: Chambers and Elections.

General election: Govt. campaign: results.

C1603/C2874/C3077/C3848/C3866/

C4067/382/29.

Opening of Parliament on September 21: speech from Throne. C6643/382/29.

Netherlands: Colonies.

See also INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.

NEW GUINEA (NETHERLANDS).

Name of Netherlands West Indies in Constitution:

— See NETHERLANDS: CONSTITUTION.

Netherlands: Constitution.

Constitutional Amendment Bill: name of West Indian territories in constitution.

C1603/C2874/C7138/C7446/382/29.

Netherlands: Customs Administration.

Question of a customs union with Netherlands East Indies:

— See INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Netherlands: Customs Tariff.

Amendments to 1934 Tariff Act.

C5438/C5989/C6987/C6991/

C7776/5438/29.

Duty on plate glass. C6992/5438/29.

"Crisis" tax on Maltese potatoes: steps to secure abolition.

C92/C993/C1275/C1499/C1508/

C1724/92/29.

Netherlands: Finances.

Defence estimates:

— See DEFENCE: NETHERLANDS.

National debt: position on 31st December, 1936. C3256/22/29.

Gold bullion and specie reserve in Netherlands Bank: balances in hand: repatriation of capital from abroad.

C538/C562/C1190/22/29.

Bill to nullify certain gold clauses in contracts &c. intended to safeguard creditors.

C22/C1980/C3839/22/29.

Govt.'s monetary policy: repatriation of refugee capital: criticism of Govt.'s policy of depressing guilder: exhaustion of equalisation fund. C70/22/29.

Govt. financial policy: economic position: position as regards stabilisation of guilder: price levels. C1452/22/29.

1938 Budget: memo. by Commercial Secretary, The Hague, regarding subsidiary budgets. C6816/C6951/C7139/C7262/C7140/

C7263/22/29.

Netherlands: Finances (continued).

1938 Budget: govt. memorial in reply to report of Second Chamber of States General: defence expenditure.

C7722/22/29.

— Speech by Dr. Colijn: review of financial situation. C8091/22/29.

Increase in budget for social affairs.

C1604/1399/29.

Netherlands: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: NETHERLANDS under BELGIUM, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.

Netherlands neutrality and security: "Snouck Scheme," &c.:

— See PEACE: EUROPEAN SETTLEMENT: PROPOSED WESTERN PACT AND FIVE-POWER CONFERENCE.

Netherlands desire for British and French co-operation in connexion with defence of Netherlands East Indies: vis-à-vis Japan:

— See INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.

Statement in Belgian Press by Dr. Blankenstein. C1274/219/4.

Foreign policy of new Netherlands Govt.: statement by Dr. Colijn. C9804/146/29.

Views of Dr. Colijn on Ethiopian affairs, Spain, Czechoslovak-Portuguese relations and Far East. C6365/1308/29.

Press comment on recent speeches by Mr. Eden and Signor Mussolini. C7738/1308/29.

Netherlands: Foreign Relations: Norway.

Visit of Norwegian M.F.A. to The Hague.

N2756/1019/30.

Netherlands: Foreign Relations: Poland.

Visit of M. Gellissen, Netherlands Minister of Commerce, to Warsaw. C3715/768/29.

Netherlands: Foreign Relations: Sweden.

Visit of King of Sweden and Swedish M.F.A. to The Hague: Netherlands Press comment.

N523/N666/N672/230/63.

— Objects of visit merely to invite Netherlands M.F.A. to visit Stockholm: statement by M. Sandler. N678/230/63.

Netherlands: Laws, Decrees.

Fundamental Organic Laws of Surinam and Curaçao. C4608/4608/29.

Netherlands: Reports (Annual).

Annual Report for 1936. C540/540/29.

— Economic section. C2226/22/29.

Economic Report (B) for 1937. C7272/22/29.

Heads of Missions Report for 1936.

C954/954/29.

Compilation of: Hague Chancery instructed. L170/48/405.

Netherlands: Royal Family.

Medals awarded in connexion with marriage of Princess Juliana:

— See MEDALS: NETHERLANDS.

Netherlands: Royal Family (Queen Wilhelmina).

Holiday in Austria: return to Netherlands.

T1269/T1782/T2934/694/379.

Ruling regarding presents for: irregular procedure in regard to presentation of book.

L912/866/405.

Netherlands: Royal Family (Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard).

Reported intended visit of Princess Juliana to South Africa: unfounded Union Press reports of British objections and consequent indignation in Netherlands. C382/382/29.

Marriage: announcement from Queen Wilhelmina to King George VI.

T5845/694/379.

Netherlands: Royal Family (Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard) (continued).

Marriage (continued).

— Decrees (1) granting Prince Bernhard of Lippe-Biesterfeld title of Prince of the Netherlands, (2) granting Princess Juliana title of Princess of Lippe-Biesterfeld, and (3) appointing Prince Bernhard a member of the Council of State.

T694/T2251/694/379.

— Reports on: reception accorded to British guests: attitude of German Govt. and Press: celebrations in Netherlands East Indies. T696/T1432/T2096/694/379.

— Congratulatory messages from Govt. of Australia and Canada. T1781/694/379.

— Celebration: alleged insult to German flag: German Press comments: statement by Prince Bernhard.

C43/C44/C55/C56/C149/C176/C227/4/18.

Visit to U.K. for the coronation: reception on arrival in U.K.: precedence questions.

T6534/T7098/T6849/1/379.

— Attendance at Naval Review: appreciation of invitation.

T6342/1744/379/T8380/7849/379.

— Departure from Great Britain: transport arrangements: visit of Netherlands cruiser Java to Harwich: facilities.

C3552/3552/29 (file).

Princess Juliana: health.

T9376/T12948/694/379.

Prince Bernhard: injury in motoring accident: progress.

T16277/T16303/T16304/T16456/

T16496/694/379.

Netherlands-Japanese Society.

Formation of: particulars regarding.

P423/160/150.

Netherlands Trading Society.

Quarterly review on economic affairs issued by.

C5839/C3257/C5839/C7615/22/29.

Netherlands Oversea Trust.

History of the Netherlands Overseas Trust: efforts to secure presentation copy for F.O.: offer of copy by Sir F. Oppenheimer.

L449/449/405 (file).

Netousek, J.

Czechoslovak Representative at Santiago: report on. A1376/476/9.

Nettement, Miss.

Salary (Nice). K15343/301/217.

Nettleton, Miss.

Murder of, in China by bandits in 1930: recovery and burial of remains.

F818/60/10.

Netto, A. G. Medeiros.

See MEDEIROS NETTO, A. G.

Neubacher, Hermann.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Neubert, A. (and W.).

Former prisoner of war.

K6881/6881/212 (file).

Neuchatel (British Association).

Accession greetings to The King. T1184/4/379.

Neuchâtel: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K11182/11182/243 (file).

Neue Zeit.

See PRESS: AUSTRIA.

Neufeld, L. B.

Member of Soviet Foreign Trade Arbitration Commission for 1936. N645/7/38.

Neugebauer, M. Norwid, General.

Personality (Poland) C25/25/55.

Neuhaus, E. E. (and V. M. D.).

Passport facilities for son. T4205/4205/378.

Neuhaus, H. J. von.

Proposed appointment as Secretary, German Legation, Dublin: personality: decision not to transfer from Oslo: promotion.
T8218/8218/384 (file).

Neujean, X.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Neukirch, A. G.

Visit to Vickers-Armstrong Ltd. and Kynoth.
L3535/3535/405.

Neuman, Ladislav.

Polish Representative at Oslo: report on.
N370/370/30.

Neumann, Dr.

Memel prisoner: retention in gaol.
N3780/125/59.
— Commutation of sentence.

N4794/125/59.

— Question of his return to Germany.

N4565/125/59.

Neumann, A. I.

Employment in U.K. T6400/6400/378 (file).

Neumann, E., Dr.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Neumann, G.

German workman in U.K.
T2489/T3687/1275/378.

Neumayer, R., Dr.

Conversion of Austrian loans: visit to London. N8216/361/3.

Visit to U.K. R7658/7658/3 (file).

Visit to U.K.: statement to Financial News on Austrian financial position. R8168/109/3.

Personality. R141/141/3

Neumuller.

Affairs of Mrs. Schilling in Germany.
C5663/161/18.

Neurath, K. von, Baron.

Personality. C163/163/18.

Position in Germany. C2841/C4943/165/18.

Appointment as honorary Gruppenführer of S.S. formation. C6659/165/18.

Administrative policy and activities in Germany.
C2204/270/18.

Conversation with H.M. Ambassador, Berlin, regarding Anglo-German relations and developments following on Hitler-Halifax conversations. C8461/270/18.

European affairs: interview with Lithuanian M.F.A. C2547/1533/62.

Expulsion of Mr. Ebbutt, Times correspondent in Germany. C6120/305/18.

Conversation in Rome regarding the general European situation. C2597/3/18.

Views on reasons for German rearmament: Herr Hitler's offer in 1933 of arms limitation and Spanish conflict: interview granted to Hamburger Fremdenblatt. C1355/3/18.

Lecture to Academy of German law at Munich on The Idea of Political Collectivity.
W20232/250/98.

Recipient of Yugoslav decoration.
R4145/3174/92.

Austrian and Sudetenbohe questions: conversation with Sir N. Henderson.
R6864/303/3.

Proposed visit to Bulgaria, Hungary and Yugoslavia.

C3976/C4060/3976/18/C4090/3/18.

Visits to Balkan capitals: alarm evinced in French Press. R4088/4067/67.

— Visit to Belgrade to be extended to Sofia and Budapest. R4067/4067/67.

— Views of Czech Minister at Berlin.
R4370/4067/67.

Neurath, K. von, Baron (continued).

Visits to Balkan capitals (continued).

— Views of Turkish M.F.A.

R4146/4067/67.

— Alleged underground hostility from French and Czech sources, and to certain extent from British sources. R4235/3272/21.

Visit to Rome.

R3071/R2800/R3260/R3287/R3131/
R3106/200/22.

Visit to Austria. C2147/C2148/3/18.

Visit to Vienna. R942/303/3.

— German Press comment.

R1247/R1347/R1348/303/3.

— Austrian Press comment. R1298/303/3.

— French Press comment. R1301/303/3.

— Various incidents which arose during visit: Belgian Press comment.

R1381/988/3.

Visit to Belgrade.

R3819/R3947/R4194/R3820/R3841/

R3995/R4096/R4145/3174/92/

R4254/R4236/R4272/4067/67.

Visit to Belgrade: truculent attitude in respect of Austrian situation and Czech-Hungarian relations: conversation with Austrian Minister: visit to Belgrade alleged to have had approval of H.M.G. as demonstration against France.

R4087/439/3/R4093/R4254/4067/67.

Visit to Sofia.

R3903/R4114/3904/7/R4369/4067/67/4

R4099/3904/7/R4936/4067/67.

Visit to Budapest. R4191/R4363/1681/31.

Proposed visit to London.

C4275/C4056/C4057/C4058/C4069/

C4070/C4196/C4210/C4243/C4249/

C4383/C4421/C4439/C4334/

C4335, &c./3976/18.

— Proposed visit to London. W10940/7/41.

— Proposed visit to London: F.O. minute regarding question of discussing Spanish question: conclusions of meeting of Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy.

W12622/W13122/7/41.

— Postponement: Italian Press comment.

W12175/7/41.

— Postponement said have been engineered by Dr. Goebbels and other extremists.

R4424/188/12.

— Cancellation said to have been work of Italians: statement by M. Kiosseivanoff to Mr. Peterson concerning responsibility for Leipzig incident. R5474/5474/7.

— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Neustadt, M.

National status: impounding of British passport.

T57/T5826/T10474/T10875/

T15892/57/378.

Neustadt, S.

National status.

T5826/T10875/T15892/57/378.

Neustädter-Stürmer.

See STÜRMER, NEUSTÄDTER.

Neutrality.

See also TREATIES: NEUTRALITY AND NON-AGGRESSION.

Of territorial waters:

— See also TERRITORIAL WATERS.

Neutralisation of the Pacific:

— See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

Neutral zones at Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See subhead under SHANGHAI.

Neutrality (continued).

Position in regard to International Settlement at Shanghai in time of war:

— See SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

New conception of neutrality: co-operation between Northern countries in event of war:

— See PEACE (NORTHERN EUROPE).

Scheme for formation of belt of neutral States (Cordon Sanitaire) between Germany and Soviet Union:

— See EUROPE.

Position of Belgium and Netherlands:

— See PEACE: EUROPEAN SETTLEMENT.

Air neutrality and territorial air:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (TERRITORIAL AIR AND VIOLATION OF TERRITORY).

General position of Switzerland, and its position under the declaration of 20th March, 1815:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SWITZERLAND.

TREATIES: NEUTRALITY AND NON-AGGRESSION.

SWITZERLAND.

Position of Luxembourg:

— See LUXEMBURG.

Meaning of word: F.O. minute. C1014/181/4.

Franco-Turkish treaty of neutrality, 1930.

E7149/855/44.

— See also TREATIES: FRANCE AND TURKEY.

Erection of Chinese aircraft company in Hong Kong to supply aircraft to Chinese Govt. during Sino-Japanese conflict: neutrality of Hong Kong: F.O. legal minutes.

F6021/F8440/31/10.

— See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: CHINA.

Duties of a neutral country in time of war and its relations towards a belligerent: use a belligerent warship may make of neutral ports and waters: position of H.M.G. in matter of Sino-Japanese conflict: legal opinion: F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice).

F5426/9/10.

— See also TERRITORIAL WATERS.

Vatican Press article regarding neutrality and collective security. C2068/205/62.

Right of a neutral to continue financial intercourse with a belligerent or supply munitions, if state of war is declared or not: F.O. legal minute on right of H.M.G. to give financial assistance to China during Sino-Japanese conflict.

F10959/4/10/F10655/28/23.

Position in regard to exports shipped from neutral territory in neutral vessels in event of Japan exercising belligerent rights in regard to Chinese exports through Hong Kong: F.O. legal minutes (Mr. Fitzmaurice).

F6521/130/10.

Non issue by H.M.G. of proclamation of neutrality in matter of civil war in Spain: position regarding operation of section 8, dealing with shipbuilding, of Foreign Enlistment Act of 1870: views of F.O. legal advisers and Attorney-General.

W1656/W5968/W6340/W7396/7/41.

Alleged agreement between Spanish insurgent Govt. and Germany and Italy to maintain Spain's neutrality in case of international conflict. W10497/1/41.

Unneutral service: acts constituting: position as regards transmission of intelligence: international rules concerning: articles of Declaration of London: provisions of British plan for non-intervention in Spain.

W13702/7/41.

Neutrality (continued).

A compilation of treaty provisions defining neutral rights and duties, taken from various treaties signed between 1778 and 1936: printed and published by the United States Govt. for the United States Senate: copy for F.O. A3435/A4633/448/45.

Draft neutrality pact prepared for Pan American Conference at Buenos Aires, 1936: United States activities with regard to and attitude of Argentine and Brazilian Govts. to: revision of: summary of final provisions. A1082/3/51.

Suggestion for revising and bringing up to date 1912 neutrality rules in light of more recent developments such as aerial and submarine warfare. N4623/143/63.

Enquiry whether H.M.G. ever made declaration of neutrality during Italo-Ethiopian hostilities. J5173/5173/1.

Neutrality: Denmark.

Importance of Danish navy for defence of Danish neutrality: article in German naval journal: German attitude.

N5781/403/15.

Danish attitude to question of neutrality: Folketing debate on question of accession to declaration of so-called neutral States.

N5892/403/15.

Neutrality: Egypt.

Of Egypt during the Italo-Turkish war of 1911-12: F. O. memo. J233/13/16.

Neutrality: Italy.

Right of Italian Govt. to issue regulations concerning state of neutrality: Italian decree.

R366/366/22.

Neutrality: Norway.

Measures for maintaining Norwegian neutrality in time of war between European nations: lecture by Col. Ruge. N5785/1019/30.

Discussion by party groups of matters relevant to neutrality of Norway in event of war.

N1019/N1327/N1367/N2368/N2543/

N1019/N1327/N1367/N2368/

N2543/1019/30/N6305/138/30.

Neutrality: United States.

United States Neutrality Act: question of application of in Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA).

Copy of report of Foreign Policy Association entitled United States Neutrality in the Spanish Conflict. W21773/7/41.

The neutrality of the United States in time of war between foreign countries: general United States attitude to: position of law regarding and details of legislation to amend and modify regulations under: reports.

A448/448/45 (file)/A1893/

A2326/542/45.

Neutrality legislation passed by Senate and by the House of Representatives: texts printed side by side for purposes of comparison.

A2511/448/45.

The Neutrality Act of 1937: Foreign Policy Association Report. A7568/448/45.

Records of the hearings before the House Committee investigating the Neutrality Bills placed before the United States Congress: copies. A2295/A1895/448/45.

Reported reconsideration of the neutrality legislation by the United States Govt. in view of a possible Sino-Japanese war: views on the position. A5358/448/45.

Neutrality: United States (continued).

United States neutrality legislation: possibilities of modification (conversation Mr. Eden and the United States Ambassador).

A448/448/45.

Conflict of the Neutrality Act of 1937 with provisions of the Anglo-United States Commercial Treaty of 1815: possible evasion of provisions of the Neutrality Act in event of H.M.G. being involved in a war: F.O. minutes. A7568/448/45.

The United States neutrality legislation and its possible effects on oil supplies for the U.K. in time of war: notes by the Petroleum Department. A4719/448/45.

Notes on the new United States neutrality legislation prepared by the W.O.: F.O. views on and amendments to. A3833/448/45.

The United States neutrality law and its possible effects on any financial operations by H.M.G. in event of war: Treasury memo.

A4631/448/45.

United States neutrality: F.O. memo. with annexes by the Legal Adviser.

A4581/448/45.

— Copies for U.K. High Commissioners in Australia, Canada and South Africa.

A5591/A6077/448/45.

The effect of the United States neutrality legislation on the supply of war material to the U.K.: F.O. memo. by Legal Adviser.

A2721/A1895/448/45.

The extent to which the neutrality legislation is likely to keep the United States out of a war: F.O. memo. by Legal Adviser.

A2722/A1895/448/45.

Neutrality legislation: F.O. views on the Pittman Bill: F.O. minutes.

A1895/448/45.

Senate Resolution to amend the Neutrality Law: text, with copy of the existing law showing proposed amendments (Pittman Resolution). A992/448/45.

— Amendment to: text of. A1228/448/45.

— Amended text with copy of Senate report on. A1895/448/45.

Neutrality Bill: passage of bill by Congress: review of latest amendments to text and views on interpretation of certain sections in: United States views on usefulness of law and possibility of it being scrapped in time of war. A3190/A3191/448/45.

Neutrality Law: text of Act as passed into law. A3388/448/45.

— Presidential proclamation regarding law covering operation of section relating to control of arms exports: text.

A3409/448/45.

— Presidential proclamation under law stating that its provisions apply to the civil war in Spain: text. A3409/448/45.

House Resolution to maintain United States neutrality in time of war between foreign nations: text (McReynolds Resolution).

A992/448/45.

— Amended text with copy of House report on. A1895/448/45.

Senate resolution to amend the neutrality legislation to limit United States liability for material sold to foreign Govts. at war: text (Clark Resolution). A1228/448/45.

Senate bill to give discretionary neutrality powers to the United States President: text (Lewis Bill). A1228/448/45.

Neutrality: United States (continued).

Senate and House resolutions to amend the neutrality legislation: passage of with amendments. A1784/A2162/448/45.

— Final text of Resolution, with copy or House Committee Report on.

A2325/448/45.

Consequences for Great Britain and her allies in war with Germany, of passage of Neutrality Act. A3587/448/45.

— Comment by Admiralty: F.O. views on undesirability of representations to United States Govt. A3992/A6378/448/45.

Possibility of application of Neutrality Act in connexion with Sino-Japanese dispute: views of Mr. F. Walters.

F5300/F6357/9/10.

Neutrality Act: scope of regarding restrictions on raw materials and oil: F.O. minute: information for Netherlands Govt.

F6568/597/61.

Possible suspension of Neutrality Act during Sino-Japanese conflict. F9665/6799/10.

— Conversation between Mr. Eden and Mr. Norman Davis at Brussels Conference.

F9234/6799/10.

Neutral Zones.

See also DEMILITARISED ZONES.

Institution of hospital towns:

— See RED CROSS

Proposed establishment of neutral zone in Spain for Basque civilian population:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS: RELIEF, &c.).

Neutral zones at Bilbao and Madrid:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

Suggested creation of neutral zone in eastern Europe to reduce chance of conflict between Germany and Soviet Union: proposal by M. Munters, Latvian Minister for Foreign Affairs. N2548/124/59.

Institution of "Cities of Refuge" for protection of works of art in time of war: proposal by International Museum Committee for international convention: attitude of H.M.G. W20457/654/98.

Safety zones in China: establishment of during Sino-Japanese conflict: attitude of H.M.G. on general question: F.O. legal minute.

F11131/F11171/2396/10.

Establishment of safety zones during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See also NANKING.

HANKOW.

KULING.

TSINGTAO.

SHANGHAI: SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT (NEUTRAL ZONE).

Nevada, M. Camacho.

See CAMACHO NEVADA, M.

Nevasa, s.s.

Agreement. K7174/7174/285.

Evacuation of refugees from Bilbao.

W9071/W9195/37/41.

Neve de Roden, M. A. de.

See RODEN, M. A. DE NEVE DE.

Neven-Spence, B.. Major: M.P.

See SPENCE, B. NEVEN.

Neves, A., General.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Neves, Camargo.

See CAMARGO NEVES.

- Neves, João.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
- Neves, Joao, Dr.**
Attendance at University College, Southampton: call at F.O.: report on work.
P2931/P3524/187/150.
- Neville.**
Desirability of H.M.G. taking powers to impose clearings. N191/83/59.
- Neville, E. L.**
Appointment as United States Minister at Bangkok: credentials.
F3782/F9816/769/40/A3908/3908/45.
- Neville, N. F., Col.**
Visa for U.K. for Miss Kuyayan.
T17464/17464/378.
- Neville, P. A.**
Recovery of property left in Spain: claim.
W279/W15034/3/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife: question of compensation for losses in Spain. K3664/K12494/42/241.
- Nevin, C., Rev.**
Expedition to Tibet to record religious music.
L1780/1780/405.
- Nevin, P.**
Repatriation debt. K798/798/299 (file).
- New, R. W., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9746/42/241.
Recovery of bank deposit in Spain.
W15495/W18525/W17613/W20920/
W21640/3/41.
- New Ben Greet Players.**
See THEATRES AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.
- Newberie, J.**
Journey from Aleppo to Bagdad.
L338/338/405.
- Newbery.**
Manager of Valencia branch of Bank of London and South America, Ltd.: private letter to headquarters: investigations by British Consul. W19747/35/41.
Currency transaction in Spain.
W19909/35/41.
- Newbigin Ltd., E. R.**
Naval protection for s.s. Greatend during voyage from Algiers to Barcelona.
W22404/23/41.
Attacks on shipping in the Mediterranean.
W16922/23/41.
Laying of mines off Spanish Mediterranean coast. W21894/23/41.
- Newbigin Steam Shipping Co. Ltd.**
Blockade of Bilbao: letter in the Times.
W7955/23/41.
- Newbold, W. E.**
Yugoslav decoration. T3745/T5484/3745/372.
- Newbould, W. H., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K173/1/286.
Sick leave. K3179/K3763/3179/240.
Power of attorney in respect of.
K5623/5623/240.
Transfer to Rotterdam. K8104/8104/240.
— Outfit allowance. K8254/8254/240
— Salary. K7131/799/250.
— Treasury sanction retention of Far Eastern salary scale: no additional representation allowance. K8812/799/250.
In charge at Rotterdam Consulate-General.
K10048/K13469/312/229.
— Signature. K9694/312/229.
Rent allowance (Rotterdam).
K13303/13303/229.
Leave (Rotterdam). K14392/14392/229.
- Newby, A.**
Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T159/T2212/159/379.
- New Caledonia.**
Review of economic conditions.
C8339/3153/17.
Administration of justice: decree.
C6540/3153/17.
- New Caledonia (Apostolic Vicar).**
Appointment of Father E. Bresson.
R4947/368/22.
- Newcastle (Australia): Foreign Consulates.**
Belgian: appointments, &c.
T8526/8526/385 (file).
Greek: status of post: appointments, &c.
T7704/7704/385 (file).
- Newcastle-on-Tyne: Foreign Consulates.**
Estonian: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T17406/17406/385 (file).
Finnish: appointments, &c.
T6752/6752/385 (file).
French: customs facilities for official shield.
T1855/79/373.
Spanish: appointments, &c.
T1997/1997/385 (file).
- Newchwang: British Consulate.**
Question of abolition of post.
K4473/4473/223/K11373/799/250/
K11225/8806/223.
Temporary closure of post: H.M. Consul-General at Mukden not regarded as acting officer: acceptance of notices of marriage from persons in district. T1907/1907/376.
Office machinery: typewriter. K6501/1643/250.
Return of keys at post. Y729/20/650.
- New Claridges Hotel, Ltd.**
Writ. T14009/14009/371 (file).
- Newcombe, S. F., Col.**
Views on Palestine problem. E7351/22/51.
Welfare of Prof. Julio Martinez Santa Ollalla in Madrid. W8263/W12913/2/41.
- New Commonwealth Society.**
Resolution regarding Spanish civil war.
W12541/7/41.
- New Consolidated Goldfields, Ltd.**
Claim of Mr. Sarrik against.
N3181/3181/59 (file)
Production of shale oil in Estonia.
N3414/3314/59.
- New Delhi.**
See DELHI.
- New Egyptian Co., Ltd.**
Activities. J765/61/16.
- Newell, F.**
Situation in Spain: notes on conversation with Señor Ventosa. W7464/1/41.
Spanish civil war: comparison of situations in territories occupied by Govt. forces and insurgent forces. W4452/1/41.
Views of Señor D. Ernesto Anastasio on situation in Spain. W5893/7/41.
Financial assistance for certain friends in Barcelona: deposit of funds at F.O. to enable H.M. Consul-General to make advance payment.
W5539/W9756/W10218/W13374/
W14221/W15560/W13423/2/41.
Events in Spain: offer to supply F.O. with copies of Bulletin D'Information Espagnole.
W11341/1/41.
Notes on conditions in Valencia. W19394/1/41.
- New Fabian Research Bureau.**
Capture of British vessel Dover Abbey by Spanish insurgents.
W18914/W19463/W20865/23/41.

Newfoundland.

Position in relation to International Labour Organisation. W16744/139/98.

Newfoundland: Administration.

Appointment of Commissioners of Finance and Public Utilities: proposals regarding. A1044/A1250/1044/45.

New Goldfields of Venezuela, Ltd.

Appointment of British consular officer at El Callao. K1348/180/247.

New Guinea.

Earthquake at: decorations in connexion with. — See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.

Demarcation of boundary between Netherlands, New Guinea and mandated territory of: declaration agreed upon by the two Govts. F2896/2896/61 (file). — Frontier raiding by Papuans of village in Netherlands New Guinea. F7201/2896/61.

Earthquake and volcanic eruptions at Rabaul: assistance by United States ship. T11979/11979/372.

New Guinea (Ex-German now under Australian Mandate).

Report to League of Nations on administration for year 1935-1936. W11952/222/98.

New Guinea (Netherlands).

Possibility of Japanese acquiring perpetual lease of territory in: general reports on Japanese commercial and other activities in. F1326/1326/61 (file).

Mining activities in. F3468/1791/61.

Measures taken by Govt. to develop: visit of Dr. F. H. Visman. F4279/40/61.

New Hebrides.

See also SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES NOUVELLES-HEBRIDES.

Position of New Hebrides with regard to Treaties: — See TREATIES: NEW HEBRIDES.

Survey work in: — See SURVEYS: NEW HEBRIDES.

Classification of New Hebrides under heading, France in League of Nations publication: suggested to League that Condominium should appear either by itself or under both France and U.K. W1490/W3452/W6975/1490/95.

Visit of French High Commissioner to Vila. W2358/1214/50.

Future status and administration of: British policy in: memo. by Australian Govt. prepared for Imperial Conference: inter-departmental discussion of: C.O. memo. W5970/W6412/W6628/W8289/1214/50.

Imperial Conference Committee on New Hebrides: proceedings of. W10097/W10823/W11271/W12601/1214/50.

— F.O. minute. W11010/1214/50.

— Information for French Embassy, London. W20590/1214/50.

Proposed transfer of H.M.G.'s rights and obligations in New Hebrides to Australia: question of procedure. W10097/1214/50. — Suggestions put forward at meeting of the Australian Missionary Conference. W13781/1214/50.

Visit of Governor of New Caledonia and French High Commissioner in Western Pacific: report. W12422/1214/50.

New Hebrides (continued).

Unsatisfactory position in territory under British administration: question of financial assistance: decision of F.O. to leave in abeyance proposal to hand over British share of Condominium to Australia. W22830/1214/50.

Review of economic conditions. C8339/3153/17.

Anglo-French Protocol of 6th August, 1914, regarding: copy for Messrs. Editions A. Pedone. L7244/60/405.

Report of Committee on the New Hebrides: discussion by Principal Delegates to Imperial Conference. T9545/226/384.

New Hebrides: Administration.

Judicial appointments: — See COURTS OF LAW: NEW HEBRIDES.

Appointment of Acting French Resident Commissioner: avoidance of appointment of coloured official. W1215/W2359/W3316/W6413/1215/50.

Appointment of M. Santot as French Resident Commissioner. W12165/1215/50.

Appointment of French officials. W21343/1215/50.

New Hebrides: Laws, Decrees.

Penal Code: proposed modification of. W13354/W14036/1214/50.

Newhouse, F., Major.

Egyptian Govt. service: termination: application to H.M.G. for employment. J1347/J3426/J4088/J1833/J2792/J4443/J4665/J4392/147/16.

Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file). Dangers to Egypt of increasing flood waters of the Nile by interference in Ethiopia. J5201/106/1.

Newiger, E. H., Col.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Newitt, M. E., Mrs.

Passport facilities to return to Germany. K14976/14976/218.

Newland, C. J.

Yugoslav decoration. T9948/1162/372.

Newman, D. H. J.

Welfare in Spain. W12114/W14206/2/41.

Newman, E. W. Polson, Major.

Italian employment. J2544/30/1.

Article in Times dealing with conditions in Ethiopia. J4272/30/1.

Articles in Nineteenth Century on Ethiopia and Italian East Africa: F.O. criticism. J2664/J3003/30/1.

Visit to Gambeila. J2612/195/1.

Visit to Ethiopia: impressions. J3817/J3003/J2400/J2/30/1.

Views on Italian reprisals following attempt on life of Marshal Graziani in Addis Ababa: interview with Archbishop of Canterbury. J2544/30/1/J2612/195/1.

Anglo-Italian relations: interview with Signor Mussolini. R4491/1/22.

Newman, R. N. Harding, Lieut.

British military mission to Egypt. J3264/J3508/1/16.

Newmann, F. W.

Commission rogatoire. T12058/12058/371.

New Medway Steamship Company.

Week-end excursions between Great Yarmouth and Ostend. T10246/138/378.

Newnes, F. A.

Certificate of British nationality. T14971/T16148/62/378.

New Orleans.

Personal aspect report: postponement: revision of post reports suggested by British Consul. K15241/3081/250.

New Orleans: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K3697/3697/245 (file).
Accounts. K1479/1479/245 (file).
Return of subordinate officers.
K2287/4/250.
Consular fee levied for witnessing declaration on Form Exa 23 by seaman.
K2470/239/250.
Consular district: redistribution.
K714/K2173/714/245.
Charging of personal rent allowances through quarterly account. K15315/5856/250.
Office allowance: salary of typist-archivist.
K1346/1346/245.
Residential accommodation at post.
K11657/11657/245.
Payment of pensions to British pensioners by.
K3387/1346/245.
Inventory of shields and seals taken over from closed vice-consulates. K464/1346/245.
Return of consular seals to F.O.
K9315/1346/245.
Accounts: banking arrangements.
K10195/5856/250.
Assumption of charge by Consul-General, London. K14334/14334/245.
Surplus fee stamp. K15008/15008/245.
Consul-General London in charge.
K15229/14334/245.
Supply of new typewriter.
K15035/15035/245.
Safes at post: missing drawer keys: custody of cyphers. Y126/Y315/4/650.
Govt. books. L1535/1535/405 (file).

Newport, S. G.

Service under Egyptian Govt.: information in connexion with proposed Air Ministry appointment. J4498/4498/16 (file).

News.

See also NEWS AGENCIES.
PRESS.
PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.
PROPAGANDA.
WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).
News for H.M. Missions abroad: method of sending out urgent political information by the F.O.:
— See INFORMATION.
Press notices issued by the F.O.: texts.
P489/P1842/141/150.
F.O. Press notice regarding Italian assurance with regard to limitation of gun calibre of capital ships. A300/6/45.
Complaint by United Press Associations of America of the release of F.O. Press notices by Associated Press and Havas before the authorised time of release: investigation into. P141/141/150.
F.O. Press release of text of speech by Mr. Eden at Foreign Press Association dinner: complaint at advance release to certain agencies and to the B.B.C.
P164/P236/164/150.

News (continued).

News Department articles: copies.
P140/140/150 (file).
Need for mention of Great Britain in the texts of articles on British affairs, &c.
P5146/4/150.
Errors of fact in a News Department article on the policy of the English Labour Party: correction slip. P1595/P2302/1/150.
Publication of News Department article in Canadian Press with indication of source of supply as British F.O.: F.O. objections to. P914/P2263/4/150.
Scheme for translation and distribution of News Department articles in South America by Buenos Aires Embassy: views on.
P4/4/150.
Distribution and use of News Department articles abroad: benefits to be obtained if they were issued in local languages: views on.
P5263/P5344/P5383/1/150/
P4748/160/150/P5505/1/150/
P5511/13/150/P5438/1/150.
Inclusion of articles on British fighting services in News Department: series of articles: provision of material for.
P4771/P5107/P5228/P5399/39/150.
Scheme for signed feature articles on British achievements in various spheres to be distributed abroad with News Department articles: suggested list of subjects and authors: arrangements.
P1435/P1749/P2118/P2215/P2301/
P2424/P2509/P3289/P3131/P2651/
P2527/P2640/P4941/P5144/P2528/
P4914 &c./1/150.
Distribution of signed feature articles to the foreign Press: despatch of first article on the English Theatre by Charles Morgan: distribution list. P3023/1/150.
— Article on British Science by Sir W. Bragg: distribution. P3119/1/150.
— Article on British Architecture by Prof. Holford: distribution. P3647/1/150.
— Article on Great Britain and Medical Science and Practice by Sir H. Rolleston: distribution. P3738/1/150.
Proposed alteration in News Dept. articles by suppression of the Monthly Commercial letter and the turning of the fortnightly article on finance and commerce into a weekly one: extra expenditure involved: views on advisability of change given by H.M.R.R. abroad.
P2951/P3538/P3539/P3567/P3644/
P3646/P3659/P3690/P3707/P3709/
P3710/P3725/P3727/P3745/P3778/
P3823/P3824/P3836/P3862/P3950/
P3984/P4007/P4033/P4049/P4080/
P4146/P4151/P4157/P4175/P4195/
P4205/P4386/P4465/P4634/
P4481/1/150.
Termination of News Dept. monthly commercial letter and replacement by a weekly article on British Finance and Commerce: arrangements: notification to certain posts abroad. P4909/1/150.
Use of News Dept. articles in the D.O.T. Monthly Bulletin: appreciation of articles. P3053/1/150.
Review of distribution of News Dept. articles in the Far East. P495/1/150.

News (continued).

Circulation of British news in the Near and Middle East: proposals regarding use of Orient Arabe Agency and centralisation of work at Cairo Embassy: views on: need for supply of good news material: assistance of I.O. and C.O. in: copies of material for the F.O.

P386/39/150/P2264/2264/150/
P1510/P2109/P2311/P3254/P3275/
P3337/P4569/160/150/P3759/
P4000/2264/150/P4679/20/150.

Discussion at F.O. with Mr. Flory of the United Press of America on the question of the world supply of news, the position of the United States agencies in relation to, and the possibility of lowering of news rates all round and the remaking of London as the centre for news distribution by grant of facilities. P4787/17/150.

Removal of news distribution from London owing to better and cheaper facilities for high speed wireless transmission at centres on the Continent: proposed action regarding. P4807/P4892/55/150.

The distribution of British news abroad: importance of official control, with views on possible means for obtaining same: position of Reuters in: (F.O. memo., Mr. Leeper).

P3261/1/150.

Increase of British news to South America and the Far East: negotiations by F.O. and G.P.O. with Reuters regarding possible extension of their services by the inauguration of high speed directional transmissions: assistance for Reuters by grant of cheap transmission rates.

P3537/P4043/P4132/P4221/
P5007/55/150.

The supply of British news abroad: discussion of position by and interdepartmental meeting and proposed reference of matter to a Cabinet Committee: position of Reuters in: (minutes). P4807/55/150.

— Memo. for the Cabinet: text.

P4892/P5487/55/150.

Lack of British news services for the South American Press: views on position: possibility of use of British-owned companies in South America to assist local Press to receive British news if broadcast in Spanish: views of Argentine Press on general position: possible assistance from H.M.G. for.

P2421/55/150/P3444/P3758/P4008/
P4349/P3554/P4583/P4706/P4749/
P3111/P3617/P4680/P5060/P5138/
P5182/17/150.

The position of British news services to South America in competition with subsidised foreign services: impressions by Mr. Felix Greene of the B.B.C. following a South American tour: comments on by Mr. Cavendish Bentinck. P5348/3957/150.

News services to the South American countries and the inadequacy of British services: investigation of the position by local British Chambers of Commerce: prospects for improvement in Reuters services: F.O. views on. P3161/P3617/17/150.

Extension of British news services in South America: views of Mr. Mayer, editor of The Sun, Montevideo. P4223/17/150.

— Views from Chile. P5182/17/150.

— Views on position in Argentina.

P4983/17/150.

News (continued).

Provision of British news for South America: possibility of new broadcasts in Spanish or additional news services from the U.K. causing antagonism from the big United States news agencies: views on.

P5528/609/150.

Lack of British news services to South America and need for H.M.G. to subsidise the establishment of such a service: P.Q.

P4543/17/150.

News: for Afghanistan.

Use made of News Dept. articles.

P50/P3176/1/150.

News: for Africa.

Supply and use of News Dept. articles at Elizabethville: views on. P360/1/150.

Cessation of supply of News Dept. articles to East Africa. P1965/1/150.

Publication of News Dept. articles in Angola: report. P4673/P5157/1/150.

Views on possibilities for use of News Dept. articles in Union of South Africa.

P3238/1/150.

News: for Albania.

Supply and use of News Dept. articles: reports.

P996/P3273/1/150.

News: for Argentina.

Supply and use of News Dept. articles: work of Mr. Kidd at Buenos Aires Embassy: reports.

P362/P466/P542/P647/P1363/P1366/
P1724/P2043/P2688/P3746/
P5319/4/150.

Use of News Dept. feature articles by La Nacion. P5347/1/150.

Review of news services to the Argentine Press: position of British news. P4983/17/150.

News: for Australia.

Distribution and use of News Dept. articles: position of reports on.

P2397/P3238/1/150.

News: for Austria.

Possibility of use of News Dept. articles in Austria: report on. P768/P2532/1/150.

News: for Belgium.

Supply of News Dept. articles to Atwerp Consulate-General: use of air mail.

P366/1/150/P415/39/150.

Use of signed feature articles at Antwerp.

P4914/1/150.

News: for Bolivia.

Use made of News Dept. articles: reports.

P4242/4/150/P4151/1/150.

News: for Brazil.

Use made of News Dept. articles: reports.

P197/P395/P1877/P2251/4/150.

Arrangements at Rio de Janeiro Embassy for collection of Press cuttings of News Dept. articles. P3222/4/150/P5434/17/150.

Supply and use of News Dept. articles at Bahia. P197/P1875/4/150.

Use of News Dept. articles by Press at Ceara. P154/39/150.

— At Para. P450/4/150.

Arrangements for a British telegraphic news service for the Estado de Sao Paulo.

P1850/17/150.

News: for Canada.

Supply and use of News Dept. articles.

P237/P914/P1393/4/150/P1889/1/150/
P1840/P2376/4/150/P2263/1/150/
P2846/P4978/4/150.

Shortage of authentic British news available for the Canadian Press: views on position.

P3304/17/150.

News: for Canada (continued).

Investigation by Mr. C. McNaught into question of how Canadians get their foreign news: F.O. request for copies of report when completed. T12371/1499/384.

News: for Chile.

Use made of News Dept. articles: reports. P506/P612/P638/P931/P1491/P2000/P2170/P2359/P2654/P3283/P3300/P3477/P4544/P4763/P5200/P5145/4/150.

Revised arrangements for supply of News Dept. articles to Chile: use of air mail.

P894/P931/4/150/P4481/1/150.

Suitability of F.O. signed feature articles for the Chilean Press. P5263/P5344/1/150.

Review of news services to the Chilean Press and the position of British news: proposed local law to reserve for Chilean companies the right of transmission of news within Chile. P3444/17/150.

Supply of News Dept. articles to Valdivia Vice-Consulate: use made of. P4416/1/150.

News: for China.

Supply and use of News Department articles at Shanghai. P353/P1383/1/150.

— At Peking. P2042/1/150.

— At Tientsin. P53/1/150.

— At Tsingtao. P322/P3030/1/150.

— At Ichang. P3225/1/150.

— At Hankow. P130/1/150.

— At Canton. P214/1/150.

— At Chefoo. P3225/1/150.

Decision against supply of News Department articles to Amoy, Changsha, Chungking, Foochow, Nanking and Weihaiwei.

P3225/1/150.

Need for further British news service to the interior of China during the Japanese war in China: P.Q. P5064/103/150.

News: for Colombia.

Supply and use made of News Department articles: reports. P1049/P2757/4/150.

News: for Curaçao.

Supply and use of News Department articles. P3589/4/150.

News: for Cyprus.

Activities of the local Italian Consul in offering free Stefani news services to the local Press to the detriment of Reuters.

P2180/P3074/160/150.

News: for Denmark.

Supply of copies of a few News Department articles in reply to a Danish Press request for an article on some economic subject in the U.K. P3584/39/150.

News: for Ecuador.

Use made of News Department articles at Quito. P5205/1/150.

News: for Ethiopia.

Cessation of supply of News Department articles to Addis Ababa. P1601/1/150.

News: for Finland.

Use made of News Department articles: reports. P1411/1/150.

News: for France.

Supply and use of News Department articles in Bordeaux and district: report on position.

P198/1/150.

— In Lille, Amiens, Calais, Boulogne and Dunkirk. P224/1/150.

— In Nice. P5010/1/150.

Distribution of feature articles to the French Press: views on possibilities for.

P4475/P4885/P4826/P4748/1/150.

News: for Guatemala.

Use made of News Department articles: reports. P433/P1832/P3365/P4369/P5503/4/150.

News: for Hong Kong.

Supply and use of News Department articles. P195/1/150.

News: for India.

Use of News Department articles by the Indian Press. P3678/1/150.

News: for Indies (Netherlands East).

Use made of News Department articles: revised supply arrangements: use of air mail.

P1/P843/P1290/1/150.

News: for Iraq.

Signed feature articles for the local Press: views on suitability of. P4823/1/150.

News: for Japan.

Supply and use of News Department articles at Osaka: report. P4405/1/150.

— Position at Nagasaki. P216/1/150.

— Position at Kobe. P52/1/150.

— Position at Tokio. P977/1/150.

News: for Korea.

Supply and use of News Department articles at P110/1/150.

News: for Latvia.

Arrangements for translation and publication in local magazine of English feature articles issued by News Department.

P5087/1/150.

News: for Macao.

Use made of News Department articles at.

P4218/1/150.

News: for Madeira.

Supply and use of News Department articles.

P3381/P3440/P4585/1/150.

News: for Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Supply of News Department articles to the Manchuria Daily News.

P578/P1677/1/150.

News: for Nepal.

Possibility for use of News Department articles. P5156/1/150.

News: for New Zealand.

Arrangements for supply of News Department articles to the New Zealand Press: use made of. P209/P1127/1/150.

News: for Norway.

Use made of News Department articles: reports. P326/P2388/P3555/P4750/1/150.

News: for Palestine.

Use made of News Department articles: need for articles in Arabic for the Moslem papers: views on. P789/1/150.

News: for Panama.

Use made of News Department articles: reports. P694/P1311/P1627/P2219/P3157/P3708/4/150.

News: for Poland.

Views on suitability of News Department feature articles for the Polish Press.

P5354/1/150.

News: for Portugal.

Use made of News Department articles: reports. P483/P3147/P5144/P4930/1/150.

— Position at Oporto: receipt of articles through two channels: rearrangement of distribution. P5438/1/150.

Distribution and reporting of British news in Portuguese Press. W10850/25/36.

Lack of British news in the Portuguese Press: views on and proposed scheme for supply of Times services to a leading newspaper: conversation with the Portuguese Ambassador. P1509/187/150/P928/160/150.

News: for Portugal (continued).

News services to the Portuguese Press: criticism of activities of Havas and views on need for direct services of British news: unsuitable position of Reuters' services being distributed by other agencies: possibility of introducing a direct Reuters' service.

P373/P2307/P2235/39/150/P2445/
P2801/P2848/P2851/55/150/
P928/160/150.

Portugal to receive Reuter instead of Havas service. W21104/W21476/21104/36.

News: for Roumania.

Use of News Department articles at Cluj.
A5507/1/150.

News: for Salvador.

Publication of a News Department article in Salvadorean Press and accredited to a New York news agency: enquiry into.

P163/P948/4/150.

Use made of News Department articles in Salvador: reports.

P2491/P3239/P5146/4/150.

News: for Santo Domingo.

Use made of News Department articles: reports.
P1447/P2690/P4029/4/150.

News: for Saudi Arabia.

Distribution in Arabic of news taken from foreign news services received by govt. wireless. P688/20/150.

Possibility for local use of News Department feature articles. P5001/1/150.

News: for Siam.

Supply and use of News Department articles.
P247/P5498/1/150.

Small use made of British wireless news in comparison with German news, by the Siamese Govt. P599/P665/103/150.

— See further under NEWS: WIRELESS SERVICES (BRITISH OFFICIAL).

News: for Singapore.

Supply of News Department articles to the Straits Times. P2153/1/150.

News: for Spain.

Use made of News Department articles at Seville. P1626/P2974/P4286/1/150.

— At Huelva. P2175/1/150.

Suspension of supply of News Department articles to Vice-Consulate at Palma de Mallorca. P2257/1/150.

Resumption of supply of News Department articles to the Press in nationalist territory.
P1227/P1483/1/150.

German and Italian news services to: possibility of the introduction of a British service.

P1227/1/150.

News: for Sweden.

Use made of News Department articles: reports: views on suitability of feature articles.

P260/P4407/P4910/1/150.

News: for Switzerland.

Use made of News Department articles: reports.
P756/P1703/P2894/P4145/P4724/
P5177/1/150.

News: for Syria.

Supply of News Department articles to Beirut Consulate-General: use made of.

P4526/P5511/13/150.

News: for Turkey.

Use of News Department articles at Smyrna: views on position: distribution to local schools. P5505/1/150.

Use of News Department articles at Mersin and Trebizond. P5514/1/150.

News: for Uruguay.

Cessation of supply of News Department articles to Paysandu. P643/4/150.

News: for Venezuela.

Use of News Department articles by the local Press: views on. P5383/1/150.

News: for Yugoslavia.

Distribution of signed feature articles to the Press. P4938/1/150.

News: Wireless Services.

Installation of short wave receiving sets for reception of news summaries at United States diplomatic and consular posts in British Empire:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Italian radio news distributed to Iraqi Ministries by Italian Minister at Bagdad.

E841/841/93.

Question of mentioning in a London broadcast the departure for London of the Saudi Arabian coronation mission: undesirability of singling out one mission for special mention. T6150/1/379.

Need for the improvement of British news wireless services throughout the world: views on question, on position of Reuters and the British official wireless and on possible means of expansion of services: F.O. memo. P2114/55/150.

Wireless news services to the Far East: excellence of German Transocean services and need for improvement of British services: proposed F.O. interception of German service in order to be able to issue corrections of any misstatements made affecting British interests: F.O. minutes.

P2962/2962/150.

Rebroadcasting of the B.B.C. Empire News bulletins by the Malayan Broadcasting Corporation: arrangements for messages to be utilised by the Press of the Straits Settlements to augment their ordinary wireless services from Reuters.

P655/P1775/P1824/P2115/
P2780/55/150.

Chinese news service issued by the United Press under name of the Shanghai News Service: particulars regarding.

P1320/P2223/39/150.

Reception of foreign wireless news in Saudi Arabia by the Govt. for local distribution in Arabic. P688/20/150.

News: Wireless Services (British Official).

Texts of messages. P58/58/150 (file).

Responsibility for British official wireless messages and payment made for transmission: P.Q. P5137/103/150.

Extent of news messages and official character of: P.Q. P408/103/150.

Changes in service transmission arrangements: wireless notifications. P608/103/150.

Views on value of the services to the South American Press and proposal for a conference in South America to discuss the position. P4223/17/150.

Criticism of publicity given to recruiting position in U.K. following German Press comment on man power problem.

C7416/270/18.

Erroneous statement regarding Air Force station in the Malay States: issue of a correction.

P4666/103/150.

Proposal that exchange rates be given at beginning instead of at end of bulletins: views on. P1591/103/150.

News: Wireless Services (British Official) (continued).

Reception and use by the Lourenço Marques Guardian: telegraphed authority from the G.P.O. to the local telegraphs administration. P5052/103/150.

Reception and use in Albania: position.

P996/1/150.

Reported reception and use of service by Argentine newspaper La Nacion.

P4008/17/150.

Position of reception in Bolivia.

P1976/505/150.

Cessation of reception of service by the Correio de Manha: proposals regarding further arrangements for reception in Brazil.

P3884/P3617/17/150.

Possible use of service for material for the local Press in Brazil: views on.

P197/1875/4/150.

Request from Brazilian Propaganda Department at Rio de Janeiro for permission to intercept and use British wireless messages.

P2156/505/150.

Use in Bulgaria: possibility of arranging supply to the Bulgarian Press. P5076/103/150.

Need for reception and use of the news messages in Canada: views on the position.

P3304/P4084/P5435/17/150.

Reception in Chile: technical reports: proposals regarding transmissions.

P505/P4139/P4682/505/150.

Use made of by the Chilean Press.

P3444/17/150.

Possibility of reception and use in Colombia.

P2497/505/150/P3235/17/150.

Proposed interception in Cuba by the Cuba Transatlantic Radio Corporation: position.

P1761/505/150.

Reception and distribution in Cyprus: British Council grant for. P1821/103/150.

Distribution to local Press in Cyprus.

R976/R2029/R2081/78/19.

Use made of messages by the Czechoslovak Press: reports. P319/103/150.

Views on need for reception arrangements in Guatemala. P439/103/150.

Reception and use in Hayti: arrangements made by H.M. Legation at Port-au-Prince.

P2709/505/150.

Proposals for reception and use in local Press at Jamaica. P1027/103/150.

Reception and use in the British West Indies: report. P3733/17/150.

Use made of services in the Netherlands East Indies: reception and distribution by the Aneta Agency. P3772/P4896/39/150.

Reception and use in New Zealand: report on.

P5141/103/150.

Use made of service in Palestine: report on position and proposals for improvement.

P3247/P3356/P4032/103/150.

Reception, and use made of, in Persia.

P340/39/150/P1419/103/150.

Reception and distribution in Persia by H.M. Legation at Tehran: Treasury sanction for continuation of, and for supply of a new receiver and a typewriter. P1351/103/150.

— See also TEHRAN: BRITISH LEGATION.

Steps to secure effective distribution in Portugal to counteract German news.

P2095/103/150.

Position of reception and use in Salvador.

P1828/P3052/P3666/505/150.

News: Wireless Services (British Official) (continued).

Bad reception and small use made of by the Siamese Govt. in its news summaries: comparison with publicity given to German wireless news: representations to the Siamese Govt.: report on situation and Siamese explanations.

P599/P665/P1321/P2279/103/150/

P2962/2962/150.

Use of service by the New York Times.

P4167/505/150/P4451/17/150.

Reception and use in Uruguay: local distribution arrangements.

P2442/505/150/P2680/17/150/

P3418/P4280/P505/150/P4589/17/150.

New Sabinas Company Ltd.

Expropriation of property in Mexico.

A6460/213/26.

News Agencies.

Distinction between terms News Agency and News-Reel Agency. L6287/2796/405.

Views of the Director of the United Press in South America that there is scope for a Reuters service to South America, which United Press would be glad to assist in preference to Havas. P116/55/150.

Proposal for the formation of a joint news bureau to operate in London and Washington in supplying the right news to help the promotion of Anglo-United States friendship and co-operation: F.O. views on.

P4222/1517/150.

Turkish Official Agency in Egypt: Pro-Wafd propaganda. J4278/2280/16.

Rates charged by the United States agencies for services to the Colombian Press.

P2335/17/150.

News Agencies: A.B.C. Press Service.

Request for facilities at the Coronation.

P614/8/150.

News Agencies: Agence d'Egypte et d'Orient.

Italian propagandist activities in Egypt.

P2130/160/150.

Italian propagandist news agency: activities: F.O. protest. E6299/22/31.

Anti-British propaganda regarding Palestine by: question of raiding offices of.

E7018/22/31.

News Agencies: Agence Fournier.

Appointment of a London correspondent.

P2835/39/150.

News Agencies: Agence Littéraire Internationale.

Request for permission to reproduce speech by Mr. A. Eden in article form: refused.

P4502/39/150.

News Agencies: Agence Radio.

Subsidy from French Govt. for: working agreement with Exchange Telegraph Company.

P152/39/150.

News Agencies: Agence Télégraphique Suisse.

Operations of: question of subscription of H.M. Legation at Berne to. P67/39/150.

News Agencies: Amtliche Nachrichtenstelle.

Change of policy by restricting use of material from Havas and Reuters in favour of German Nachrichten Büro messages.

R417/R1141/303/3.

News Agencies: Anglo-Hungarian Press, Ltd.

Report on. P1570/8/150.

News Agencies: Anglo-Spanish Press Bureau.

Activities: particulars regarding.

P338/56/150.

News Agencies: British United Press.

Appointment of a correspondent at Damascus: proposed employment of Mr. T. G. D. Williams, clerk at H.M. Consulate: views on: appointment. P4652/P5504/56/150.
Complaints against correspondent at Cairo. P5279/56/150.

News Agencies: Bulgarian Telegraph Agency.

Official character of: supply of news to the Bulgarian Press. P4919/39/150.

News Agencies: Bureau Journalistique Balkan.

Particulars regarding. P1919/39/150.

News Agencies: Central News.

Advance release of certain F.O. Press notices: request for privileged treatment with regard to. P164/P236/164/150.

Complaint at F.O. methods with regard to notification of Press releases or F.O. Press conferences, to the news agencies.

P3158/P3185/P3210/30/150.

Permission for H.M. Embassy, Nanking, to subscribe. L1791/18/405.

News Agencies: China Information Service.

See CHINA INFORMATION SERVICE.

News Agencies: Deutsches Nachrichten Buro.

Use of free news services by the Jewish and Arabic Presses in Palestine.

P2453/160/150.

Publication of news messages in the Portuguese Press: extension of activities of.

P373/39/150/P928/160/150.

Indictment of Soviet system: article.

N5591/5591/38.

News Agencies: Domei Tsushinsha.

Misleading reports during Sino-Japanese crisis. F6111/9/10.

Activities of representatives in China during Sino-Japanese conflict. F11609/9/10.

News Agencies: Europa Presse.

Particulars regarding.

P2436/39/150/C2063/205/62.

News Agencies: Exchange Telegraph Company.

Working arrangement with the Agence Radio.

P152/39/150.

News Agencies: Graf Reischach Agency.

Expulsion of representative from the U.K.

C5578/305/18.

News Agencies: Havas.

Use of their services in Austria.

R1141/303/3.

Reports on coronation received in Brazil.

T8483/1650/379.

Publication of information concerning Italo-Yugoslav negotiations.

R1959/R1989/R1922/R1884/224/92.

Message concerning proposed talks between Mr. Eden and Count Ciano at Brussels: Italian annoyance. R7247/R7248/1/22.

French Govt. subsidy for: details.

P5190/55/150.

News Agencies: International News Service.

Particulars regarding. P3616/17/150.

Complaint regarding British news cabled to the Japan Advertiser. P5221/5184/150.

Request for signed photograph of King George. T8532/2/379.

News Agencies: International Press Bureau (Paris).

Proposed French decoration for chief editor: latter's activities. T5692/T7638/229/372.

News Agencies: Jewish News Agency.

Particulars regarding: visit by representatives to the U.K. P1826/P3170/30/150.

News Agencies: Keystone Press Agency, Ltd.

Request for photographic facilities at the F.O. P1532/1532/150.

News Agencies: Mitteleuropische Korrespondenz.

Information regarding. C8156/18/17.

News Agencies: Nofrontier News Service.

Particulars regarding. P2218/2218/150.

News Agencies: Office Arabe de Presse et d'Informations.

Appointment of Miss K. Vivian as London correspondent. P5413/P5449/30/150.

Report on activities of. P2264/2264/150.

News Agencies: Okuyama News Service.

Particulars regarding: subscription by Tokio Embassy to. P125/39/150.

News Agencies: Opera Mundi Press Service.

Offer of services to Mr. A. Eden.

P3568/39/150.

News Agencies: Orient Arabe Agency.

Use for the issuing of British news for the Arabic Press in Egypt, Palestine and Syria: British contacts with: views on usefulness of.

P386/39/150/P3254/P1510/P2109/

P2311/P3275/P3743/P3337/P3759/

P4000/160/150.

Report on activities. P2264/2264/150.

News Agencies: Palestine Correspondence Agency.

Particulars regarding: request for coronation facilities. P1094/8/150.

News Agencies: Polska Agencja Telegraficzna (PAT).

Desire of Film Institute of, to have loan of British documentary cinematograph films for copying and distribution to Polish schools. P2062/2062/150.

Publication in Poland of confidential matter relating to Anglo-German Western Pact conversations. C147/C624/1/18.

News Agencies: Press Wireless.

Operation of a service for receiving and transmitting news for other news agencies: proposed opening of a station at Montevideo: particulars regarding general organisation and ownership of service: concession for operations in Uruguay.

P2442/P3418/P4161/P4167/

P4383/505/150.

News Agencies: Reischach Agency.

See NEWS AGENCIES: GRAF REISCHACH AGENCY.

News Agencies: Reuters.

Subscription of H.M. Consulate-General at Canton to. F819/819/10.

F.O. views on the need for official control of the distribution of British news and on the position of Reuters in relation to (F.O. memo., Mr. Leeper). P3261/1/150.

Special service of news for the Portuguese newspaper, Diario de Noticias: commencement of. P4131/55/150/P17905/25/36.

Supply of news to the British Broadcasting Corporation: report on services and payments for. P5376/55/150.

Plans for increased daily issue of news by inauguration of a high speed transmission service directed to South America and the Far East: negotiations with the G.P.O. and the F.O. regarding: views on: proposed assistance for by concession in transmission rate of payment.

P3537/P4043/P4132/P4221/P4807/

P4892/P5007/55/150.

News Agencies: Reuters (continued).

News services to South America: need for assistance from H.M.G. to ensure continuation of. P3111/P3617/17/150.

Possibility of a Reuters service to South America: views of United Press in favour of. P116/55/150.

Improvement of services by the granting of broadcasting concessions in the U.K.

P3161/17/150.

Possibility of reducing G.P.O. wireless charges to Reuters and of a certain amount of supervision of their messages by the F.O.

P2114/55/150/P4787/17/150.

Position of operations in the Far East, and need for assistance for: review of question and proposals regarding (F.O. memo.).

P55/P2114/55/150.

Supply of news to Cairo broadcasting station: inclusion of news items supplied to Reuters by the F.O. P5129/55/150.

Gratis supply of news bulletins to H.M. Embassy at Cairo and consular posts in Egypt: proposal that payment should be made for service in order to assist Reuters financially.

P3227/P5245/55/150.

Co-operation with local broadcasting authorities at Jerusalem: arrangements for reciprocal exchange of news material: copies for the F.O.: breakdown of arrangement owing to a misunderstanding regarding local use of Reuters messages.

P3482/P3512/P3785/P3996/P5090/
P5261/20/150.

Desire of Reuters that B.B.C. empire news bulletins when rebroadcast by the Malaya Broadcasting Corporation, be made available to the Press of the Straits Settlements to supplement Reuters ordinary services: views on: arrangements for.

P655/P1775/P1824/P2115/55/150.

Responsibility for inaccurate Press message regarding Anglo-Italian talks on the recognition of Italian conquest in Abyssinia.

P3803/56/150.

Responsibility for incorrect news given out by the B.B.C. regarding Anglo-German negotiations with regard to Spain.

P3039/P3128/55/150.

Issue of unfounded reports of disorders in Portugal by: dangers in Reuters system of distributing news through other foreign agencies, as in this case, when later messages denying reports were withheld from distribution: views on position.

P2445/P2801/P2848/P2851/55/150.

Interview of Chief Correspondent of in China with Chiang Kai-shek on progress of Sino-Japanese conflict. F8981/9/10.

Bulgaro-Yugoslav rapprochement: alleged pressure from Germany: message to Daily Telegraph. R317/13/92.

Restriction on use of their messages in Austria.

R1141/R417/303/3.

Distorted messages of in regard to Sino-German relations: complaint by German Ambassador at Peking. F6103/6103/10.

F.O. warning to regarding certain messages during Sino-Japanese conflict.

F10657/4880/10.

Source of reports regarding German activities in Spanish Zone of Morocco.

W753/514/28.

Use of service by Sao Paulo, Brazil, Press: complaint at use of unknown codes for.

P217/P790/55/150.

News Agencies: Reuters (continued).

Appointment of Señor Peixoto as correspondent at Rio de Janeiro. P217/55/150.

Representation in Bulgaria: report on M. Popilieff. P1747/55/150.

German Press attacks on Reuters for reports of German troop movements in Spain.

P2035/56/150.

Appointment of a correspondent at Palma de Mallorca: proposed appointment of Mr. P. J. McCormick. P2719/55/150.

Appointment of Mr. C. M. George as correspondent at Teheran. P4314/55/150.

Safety of representative in Valencia.

W11714/11714/41.

Correspondent at Valencia: evacuation of Mr. J. Allwork owing to ill-health.

W3553/W3651/2/41.

Appointment of Mr. Christopher Holme as representative at Vienna. R7560/7249/3.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Gillett as correspondent at Kashgar: F.O. censorship of articles. L964/L1066/581/405.

Arrest of Mr. A. Pons, Reuters correspondent, at Melilla. W22068/W22458/514/28.

Inaccurate reports sent home by Sofia correspondent. R8219/434/7.

Expulsion of their agent from Yugoslavia.

R8093/R8103/R8105/R8155/R8203/

R8272/R8092/R8416/R8772/5083/92.

Alleged closing of port of Naples to English: their sub-correspondent refused entry.

R4501/1/22.

Activities of their agent, Mr. Kuranda at Vienna.

R1272/303/3/R2467/2467/3.

Prospects of replacement of M. Kuranda: action of Austrian authorities.

R1272/303/3/R7492/2467/3.

— Italian Press comment. R2433/1/22.

— Case of reported plot to assassinate Austrian Chancellor. R7560/7249/3.

News Agencies: Schweizerische Presse Telegraph.

Particulars regarding. P1597/P2436/39/150.

News Agencies: Shanghai News Service.

Chinese news services issued by the American United Press: particulars regarding.

P1320/P2223/39/150.

News Agencies: Spanish Press Agency.

Particulars regarding. P1422/30/150.

Arrangement of a visit to Spain by British Dominions Press correspondents.

P2942/30/150.

News Agencies: Sport & General Press Agency Ltd.

Request for photographic facilities at the F.O. Coronation dinner: refused P1028/8/150.

News Agencies: Stefani.

Return of Italian Press correspondents to U.K.

— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Notes on position and influence in Baltic States. N2140/603/63.

News Agencies: United Press of America.

Alarmist telegrams sent from U.K. to the Shanghai Post: complaint to London office regarding. P5184/5184/150.

Chinese news services issued by: report on.

P1320/P2223/39/150.

Incorrect Press report on visit of Sir R. Craigie to the United States. A1543/1543/45.

Sensational treatment of occurrence in Santiago when tear gas bombs were thrown at President of Chile: Chilean threat to expel the local correspondent. A3996/399/9.

*

News Agencies: United Press of America (continued).

Publication of statement that in event of non-acceptance of new Spanish control scheme H.M.G. would raise arms embargo.

W12728/7/41.

Mischievous statement regarding powers of British military commanders in Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict.

F9484/F9524/4880/10.

Food supplies for representatives in Madrid.

W15781/W15439/67/41.

News Digest.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

New Serilla (Whaling Ship).

Attempt on part of Norwegian Seamen's Union to prevent its departure.

N2737/N2857/97/63.

News Review.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Newton, Prof.

International Colonial Institute.

W10051/W12420/10051/50.

Newton, A., Detective Inspector.

Greek decoration. T17446/I7446/372 (file).

Newton, A. E.

Repatriation with family to U.K.

K6791/6791/217 (file)/

K13219/13219/299 (file).

Newton, B. C.

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Prague: minute of appointment: leave arrangements.

R603/603/12 (file).

— Presentation of credentials: speech &c.

R1839/188/12.

Request by Lidové Noviny for personal article for publication in their U.K. supplement: refused. L5175/L5556/L5770/581/405.

Newly appointed H.M. Minister to Czechoslovakia: visits to Dominion High Commissioners in London. T3186/3186/384.

German Olympic decoration. T51/51/372.

Newton, D. H. R.

London matriculation examination at Cairo.

L1293/46/405.

Newton, F. R., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3619/42/241.

Newton Elm, s.s.

See VESSELS: BRITISH.

New World Film Co.

Film of campaigns of Lawrence of Arabia: facilities. E1745/I745/65.

New York.

Conditions of life. K10506/3081/250.

New York: Argentine Information Bureau.

Opening of. P420/405/150.

New York: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3370/3370/245 (file).

Accounts. K1886/1886/245 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1440/4/250.

Accommodation of Vice-Consul Middleton Treasury enquiry regarding amount to be deducted from rent in respect of tenants charges. K1919/K4677/K7650/600/245.

Accommodation of Consul and Vice-Consuls: increase in rents.

K7078/K7403/K9855/600/245.

Forms of declaration by coloured seamen for special certificates of nationality.

T13973/I244/378.

New York: British Consulate-General (continued).

Supply of extra copy of amendments and additions to Consular Instructions for transmission to Vice-Consulate at St. Pierre and Miquelon. K11409/I220/250.

Appointment of probationer Vice-Consul Robb. K11633/K12893/1477/245.

Staff salaries.

K1873/K9856/K11953/K12166/1873/245.

Official premises: lease: rental.

K2509/1873/245.

— Treasury sanction renewal of lease.

K3077/1873/245.

Erection of brickwall between Consul Shepherd's room and the mail room in place of existing partition. K2555/1873/245.

Office allowance: estimate for 1938: staff salaries. K11952/K13093/1873/245.

— Treasury sanction increase.

K12864/1873/245.

Lease of shipping office: renewal.

K4561/K4884/K4976/K5711/1873/245.

Typewriters: supply of new machines: disposal of old machines: transfer of machine to St. Pierre et Miquelon Vice-Consulate.

K2106/2106/245 (file).

Supply of cancellation stamps to post.

K2554/2554/245.

Flags at post: requirements.

K6862/K13720/6862/245.

Supply of sheets of fee stamps to post.

K2925/2925/245 (file).

Supply of steel filing cabinets.

K4883/K6703/4883/245.

Account with Registrar-General.

K6378/K9913/5856/250.

Filing system used. K15018/I2270/250.

Filing cabinet required. K15009/I5009/245.

Appointment of Consul Kemball at post.

K14287/I4287/245.

— Accommodation: rent allowance.

K14473/I4473/245 (file).

Telephone directories for. L177/I77/405.

Books of reference. L7562/L8516/I77/405.

New York: British Library of Information.

Participation in the New York World Fair in 1939:

— See EXHIBITIONS: UNITED STATES.

Information regarding courts for.

T4551/I095/379.

Pamphlets relating to Robert Blair Fellowships.

L2217/2217/405.

Relations with American Press in connexion with Palestine situation. E522/22/91.

Complaint regarding distribution of the Palestine Report: copies of report for.

E3994/E4195/22/31.

Origins and Meanings of Popular Phrases and Names (B. Hargrave): Everyday English Phrases (J. S. Whitehead): copies for.

L4469/3410/405.

F.O. measures to get library better known in United States. L6200/6200/405.

Request for information concerning filing of correspondence. L6466/6466/405.

Information required concerning Govt. control of gambling and lotteries: revenues derived therefrom in U.K. L7007/7007/405.

Binding of Foreign Affairs and copy of London (picture series guide) for.

L7162/3410/405

Supply of publications to. P9/9/150 (file).

Annual report on work of Library for 1936.

P564/564/150.

Reference books for: demand list for 1938.

P3196/P3883/9/150.

New York: British Library of Information (continued).

Standing Order for Official Publications: list for 1938. P4442/P4647/9/150.

Information regarding German colonial claims to counter German argument. C534/37/18.

Reduction in number of copies of monthly list of Govt. publications, for: P4786/9/150.

Provision of cases for filing copies of the Listener: cost. P3819/9/150.

Request for early copies of texts of speeches made by British Ministers: views on possibility of. P4828/9/150.

Deposit of a set of the Victoria County History with the Library by the University of London: transmission arrangements. P1719/P2091/9/150.

Copies of London Telephone Directories for. P3196/P4238/P4924/9/150.

Copies of Parliamentary Debates for: arrangements. P1638/P2792/9/150.

Supply of volumes of History of the Great War to: arrangements. P2413/9/150.

Supply of publications of the National Book Council to: payment of subscription for: special provision of back numbers. P2220/P2420/P3476/P3774/9/150.

Copy of Scholastic Arms, at: supply of additional sheets to. P2950/9/150.

Supply of information regarding the health and physique of the population in the U.K. and measures taken to extend physical training and outdoor recreation. P3475/3475/150 (file).

Supply of copies of correspondence between H.M.G. and United States Govt. on rubber restriction scheme. W18967/97/50.

Delay in receipt of publications ordered from the Stationery Office through the F.O.: proposal for direct ordering and despatch: F.O. refusal. P1110/9/150.

Standing order for copies of all parliamentary bills as issued for. P1110/9/150.

Sale of English coronation programmes through: appreciation of work of certain of staff and question of some form of recognition. P2809/8/150.

Supply of British Coronation particulars and material to. P1161/P1255/P1425/8/150/ L2240/2215/405.

Use of F.O. bags for sending B.B.C. material to. P1567/9/150.

Sale of publications of British museums, art galleries, &c. by: arrangements made for: proposal for extension of space to make permanent exhibition at Library and engagement of a sales clerk for: views on. P565/P886/P2096/P4201/565/150.

Attitude of United States Govt. to recognition of staff as being on equal footing to that employed by a foreign mission. P3963/3963/150.

Visit by Mr. Wilberforce to the U.K.: activities. P1129/P2157/P3287/565/150.

Address by Mr. Dalgoutte to Junior Members at American Libraries Association Conference. P3280/564/150.

Proposed lecture visits to Canada by Mr. Fletcher. P1711/1711/150.

Tour in the United States Middle West and South by Mr. Fletcher: report. P1853/564/150.

United States Pacific Coast tour by Mr. Fletcher: report. P3004/564/150.

New York: British Library of Information (continued).

Methods of operation of: views on question of revision of policy with regard to British propaganda in the United States. P705/P706/564/150.

Report on work and costs of, prepared for the Japanese Embassy. P5187/564/150.

Reflection on, in article in New York Evening Post. P3906/17/150.

Notes on Library in United States booklet on organisations in the United States: interested in Anglo-United States relations: copy. A733/38/45.

New York: Federation of Scottish Societies.

Accession greetings to The King. T1183/4/379.

New York: French Information Centre.

Report on first year of operation of. P1221/160/150.

Activities. P1717/160/150.

New York: Hungarian Library of Information.

Establishment of. P2080/P3731/P5152/160/150.

New York: Iraqi Consulate.

Appointment of honorary Consul: functions of. E4058/E4690/E5776/E7387/34/93.

New York: Italian Literary League.

Activities. P312/P313/P1430/P2336/160/150/ P2918/17/150.

New York: Newfoundland Information Bureau.

Position of official status of: application of United States Govt. Old Age Pensions scheme to employees of: United States refusal to grant exemption to. A1782/1782/45 (file)

New York, s.s.

Assistance to British vessel. T2983/2983/372.

New York—Bermudian Air Line.

Request for facilities at Bermuda. A5498/5498/45/A6880/4780/45.

New Zealand: Chambers and Elections.

Opening of second session of 25th Parliament: speech by Governor-General. T14657/9003/384.

New Zealand: Customs Tariff.

Treatment of gloves imported from Greece. R2088/2088/19 (file).

New Zealand: Liaison Officer in London.

Establishment of post: appointment of Sir C. Day: access to Depts. of F.O.: supply of telegram sections, print, &c. T10607/10607/384 (file).

New Zealand and River Plate Land Mortgage Co., Ltd.

Remittances from Argentina for the amortization of debentures: provision of exchange for. A2574/146/2.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.

Claim in respect of cargo requisitioned from s.s. Cabo Santo Tome. W17594/W16392/3/41.

New Zionist Organisation.

Status of. E1590/506/31.

Ney, F. J., Major.

Tenth Sokol Congress at Prague: Canadian representation. R8222/7622/12.

Activities in the U.K. as representative of the National Council of Education of Canada: personality. P798/P3501/797/150.

Neylon, M. L., Consular Agent.

Leave (Assuan). K4834/4834/216 (file).

Neymann.

Soviet purge: arrest. N3957/250/38.

Nezière, J. de la.

See LA NEZIÈRE, J. DE.

Ngaosiang Tchou, L.

Chinese representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.

Ng Yong-sang.

Translator: transfer from Canton to Shanghai: salary. K656/656/210.

Niab Ali (son of Wazit Ali).

Deportation from United States. T2516/298/388.

Niagara Falls: United States Consulate.

Appointments, &c. T13980/13980/385.

Niall, M.

Suitability for appointment as Hungarian Consul at Melbourne. T1643/1643/385 (file).

Niamul Haq Mondol.

See MONDOL, E. A. A., MRS.

Niaz, A. K.

See ABDUL KADER NIAZ.

Niazi, Hamed, Lieut.-Col.

Military Attaché, Egyptian Embassy, London. T9234/T9705/3197/383.
Customs facilities for spirits and cigarettes. T16846/T17071/17/373.

Niblett.

Consular cashier (Antwerp): reduction of rent contribution. K15063/500/204.

Niblett, H.

Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers. W3746/262/41.

Nicalau, Jose.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: welfare. W21760/127/41.

Nicaragua.

Report on leading personalities for 1936. A2363/2363/8.

General economic situation: reports.

A1259/A2810/A4298/A6109/A7458/
A9086/1259/8.

A short history of the position of the Mosquito Indians in Nicaragua, the treaty position and the present causes of difficulty (F.O. memo.). A1545/514/8.

Mosquito Indians Reservation: British responsibility for the welfare of the Mosquito Indians: prospects for development of territory of, and for British financial backing for: views on. A515/515/8.

Report on conditions in the Mosquito Indian Reservation, and the illegal taxation of and withholding of land from the Indians: proposed representations by H.M.G. A514/514/8.

— See also CLAIMS V. NICARAGUA.

Nicaragua: Administration.

Election of President: letter from latter to King George VI announcing. T1780/1780/379.

Nicaragua: Customs Tariff.

Extension to British products of tariff concessions given to United States imports under United States-Nicaraguan trade agreement: Nicaraguan undertaking regarding. A515/A2447/515/8.

Extension to British imports of tariff concessions given under terms of Franco-Nicaraguan trade agreement: arrangements for. A5532/5532/8.

Nicaragua: Finances.

Appointment of a United States financial expert, Mr. J. Edwards, to advise on financial situation: activities: position.

A2810/A3818/A6770/A8170/1259/8.

General financial situation. A8170/1259/8.

Raising of funds in the United States entailing United States control over Nicaraguan banking, customs and general finances: proposals. A8594/8594/8.

Nicaragua: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: NICARAGUA under COSTA RICA and HONDURAS.

Nicaragua: Reports (Annual).

Annual Report, 1936. A1787/1787/8.

— Economic Section. A3261/1259/8.

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936. A2364/64/8.

Nice, Pauline, Mrs.

Assistance to return to Egypt. K10021/10021/216.

Nice.

Conditions of life: British Consular report. K9379/3081/250.

Nice: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements. K8390/8390/217 (file).

Accounts. K1615/1615/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1196/4/250.

Fees charged for taking evidence on commission. K4465/239/250.

Office allowance: estimate for 1937: heating and lighting: fidelity guarantees. K301/301/217.

— Treasury sanction: fidelity guarantees to be met by employees themselves: wages of charwoman. K2278/301/217.

— Accommodation of charwoman and husband. K3963/301/217.

Cost of living: staff salaries: rates of pay of comparable employees in local commercial houses and banks. K13878/K15157/K15343/301/217.

Fire insurance premiums on consular premises and private residence. K25/25/217 (file).

Removal to new premises: expenditure: installation of various services: Treasury sanction charge to public funds. K444/K1526/301/217.

Employment of new messenger: age: salary. K6743/K7541/301/217.

— Treasury sanction. K8411/301/217.

Fidelity guarantee premiums of staff. K15280/301/217.

Application for copy of Chapter 1 of Consular Instructions. K6888/1220/250.

Purchase of archives press tables, chairs and shelf from J. W. Keogh, who left them at post on retirement. K1428/1428/217 (file).

Conveyance allowance for Consul-General Dodds: cost of living. K2399/K4513/2399/217.

Status of post: question of grant of local rank of Consul-General to Consul Dodds thus raising post to Consulate-General without pay of Consul-General: proposal for normal elevation of status of post to be Consulate-General. K2631/K3092/K4016/K11879/
K12685/K13751/K15064/2631/217.

Position of Consul-General Dodds as Consul-General (local rank) for Monaco. K6278/K7540/1981/217

Nice: British Consulate (continued).

Visit of Inspector-General Hall-Hall: report on status: consular district.

Combination keybox: defective lock.

Cyphers. Y810/20/650.

Supply of new seals and date stamp.

— Disposal of old seals. K7306/2631/217.
Supply of metal plaque and consular shield.

Filing system at post: reply to F.O. circular despatch. K13758/12270/250.

Accounts: banking arrangements.

Refusal of French authorities to admit office furniture free of duty. T1914/1914/373.

Copy of Merchant Shipping Acts: Lloyds Register of Yachts.

L4309/L4908/L5531/L6365/754/405.

Niehuk, D. P.

See MICHALUK, D. P.

Nicholas, C. F.

Enquiry regarding appointment in consular service. K8508/403/250.

Nicholas, P. A.

Letter of request. T4598/4598/371 (file).

Nicholl, H. R., Air Vice-Marshal.

Visit to headquarters of Sudan Defence Force.

L6177/6177/405 (file).

Nicholl, L. G.

Deportation from United States.

T14161/14161/388 (file).

Nicholls, B., Mrs.

Safety of her son in China.

F7460/F8816/F8304/2396/10.

Nicholls, C. W., Vice-Consul.

Resignation (Tocopilla).

K2746/K3436/K11307/2521/209.

M.B.E.

T8916/797/372/T9934/T12439/6054/372.

Nicholls, J. W.

Arrangements for attendance at meetings between officers of Food (Defence Plans)

Department and foreign commercial representatives in London. W22523/1384/50.

Nicholls, J. W.

National status of Mr. A. P. Vlasto.

T12584/12584/378 (file).

Nicholls (Northern) Ltd., Francis.

Claims against Spain. W8046/3/41.

Nichols, J. S., Capt.

British military mission to Egypt. J3508/1/16.

Nichols, M. C.

London matriculation examination.

L999/46/405.

Nichols, Percy.

Italian relations with foreign countries: draft lecture to College of Imperial Defence.

R4907/4907/22.

Nichols, W. G.

Shanghai casualty: progress reports on.

Nicholson, C. A. J.

Application for attachment to Belgian mission to the coronation. T3872/1/379.

Nicholson, D., Mrs.

Maintenance. K13949/13949/245 (file).

Nicholson, G.: M.P.

French decoration. T12495/229/372.

Nicholson, J. L.

National status.

T7675/T8230/T12036/T13252/56/378.

Nicholson, Kenneth.

Maintenance of wife and child in U.K.

K13949/13949/245 (file).

Nicholson, Meredith.

United States Representative at Caracas: report on. A4378/51/47.

Nicholson, N. O.

Whereabouts of Consul Galland.

K1701/1701/243.

Nicholson, P. M.

National status of son. T7675/T8230/56/378.

Nicholson, R.

Whereabouts. K1313/1313/245 (file).

Whereabouts of German journalist: facilities for Col. E. Egerton. L2218/2218/405.

Nicholson, T.

Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate.

W21379/389/41.

Nicholson & Watson, Ltd., Ivon.

Facilities for M. Rom. Landau. L284/284/405.

Nicholson, Graham & Jones (Messrs.).

National status of Mrs. D. David.

T16663/T17166/T17676/176/378.

Whereabouts of B. Drage.

K1345/1345/241 (file).

Nickel.

See METALS.

Nickels, A., Dr.

Luxemburg representative at Berlin: report on.

C355/164/18.

Nickinson, R.

Earl Grey's successor and German foreign minister or ministers during 1914-18: enquiry. L6468/6468/405.

Nickl, Alfred.

Personality (Hungary). N454/454/21.

Nickson, T. B.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Nicola, S.

See STYLIANOS, NICOLA.

Nicolaeff, E. P.

Application for British naturalisation.

T3692/3692/373 (file).

Nicolaeff, N. P., Dr.

Minister of Public Instruction, Bulgaria: notes on. R7331/434/7.

Personality. R147/147/7.

Nicolaj (Bishop of Zitcha).

See ZITCHA, BISHOP OF.

Nicolaou, N. G.

Salary (Alexandria): interpreter.

K3503/K12168/K13860/3503/216.

Nicolas.

French delegate to London Sugar Conference.

W6336/246/50.

Nicolas, A. Martin de.

London representative of Banco Exterior de Espana. T3075/3075/378 (file).

Nicolas, B. S.

Assyrian resettlement: petition to League of Nations. E1276/1/93.

- Nicolas Evangelides, Archbishop.**
See EVANGELIDES, NICOLAS.
- Nicolau, C., Major.**
Air Attaché, Roumanian Legation, London.
T5819/286/383.
- Nicolay, L.**
Request for Queen Mary's assistance.
T8639/340/379.
- Nicole, Leon.**
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
- Nicolene Maersk, s.s. (Danish).**
Arrest of in Formosan waters.
F1249/226/23.
- Nicoll, C. F.**
Appointment of Committee of Management of
Iraq (British Officials) Provident Fund.
E198/198/93.
- Nicoll, D. A., Dr.**
Suggested Anglo-Austrian-German alliance:
views. R7033/7033/3.
- Nicoll, D. S.**
Argentine Vice-Consul at Dundee.
T12882/12882/385.
- Nicoll, J. F.**
Attendance at session of Permanent Mandates
Commission during examination of report
on Tanganyika. W7419/222/98.
- Nicolson, Harold: M.P.**
Lecture visit to Antwerp: reports on.
P3985/P5325/P5358/297/150.
National status of J. W. Hickling.
T4605/4605/378.
National status of R. V. Simart French.
T14859/62/378.
Makerere-Khartoum Commission.
J438/438/16.
Reference to Shah of Persia in British Press:
F.O. minutes.
E5272/F6590/F6873/809/34.
German colonial claims: Press article.
C8583/37/18.
Views of Mr. F. Voigt on Spanish civil war:
result of investigations at Madrid.
W12905/1/41.
Times letter regarding International Peace
Campaign. W8662/818/98.
Ambassadors at Large. L7733/581/98.
- Nicosia: Foreign Consulates.**
See CYPRUS: FOREIGN CONSULATES.
- Nidda, F. T. Krug von, Baron.**
Expulsion from U.K. C4918/305/18.
- Niederberger, G.**
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.
- Niederle, Milan.**
Pamphlet entitled "Ou en est la Petite Entente
Economique." R7524/26/67.
- Niedermayer, Leopoldine.**
Letter of request. T15570/15570/371 (file).
- Niedzialkowski, M.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Niel, Capt.**
Enquiry from Miss M. Kavanagh concerning.
K11032/11032/217 (file).
- Nielsen, Caroline, Mrs., and children.**
Question of return to Denmark from U.K.
T15649/15649/378.
- Nielsen, Emmy.**
Termination of employment at Mexican Lega-
tion, London. T5244/400/383.
- Nielsen, Henry.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Nielsen, N. H.**
Deportation from Sudan: passport and birth
certificate. T12569/12569/378.
- Nielsen, O. V.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P3522/159/150.
- Nielsen, P. L., Pro-Consul.**
In charge at Stavanger Vice-Consulate.
K10172/10172/230.
- Nielsen, R. C., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Larvik). K14715/14715/230.
- Nielson, K. H.**
Former Danish Consul at Colombo.
T4406/T6348/4406/385.
- Niemand, Elfriede.**
Attached to German Ambassador, London.
T13396/1275/378.
- Niemann, W.**
German Consul at Lagos.
T10017/10017/385 (file).
- Niemeyer, Otto, Sir.**
Arbitration question arising in connexion with
Bulgarian Stabilisation Loan of 1928.
R398/R187/R485/40/7.
Criticism of Austrian Govt.'s financial policy:
anxiety caused in Vienna. R3216/109/3.
Service of Greek foreign debt: conversation
with King of Greece. R8250/221/19.
Visit to United States on behalf of the Council
of Foreign Bondholders. A37/37/45.
Resignation from League of Nations Financial
Committee.
W10839/W10871/W10942/
W11312/147/98.
— P.Qs. W13708/W20116/147/98.
- Niemi, I., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K.: extension proposals.
P437/43/150.
- Niemirower, T., Dr.**
Coronation greetings. T8269/1333/379.
- Niemöller, M., Pastor.**
Position of Church in Germany.
C1424/356/18.
Persecution of Confessional Church in Germany.
C4562/C4833/356/18.
Arrest. C4842/C6204/356/18.
Personality. C163/163/18.
- Nierop, H. A. van, Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Niesel, Pastor.**
Arrest in Germany. C4828/356/18.
- Niet, M. de.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Nietkowsky, G.**
German workman in U.K. T1312/1275/378.
- Nieto, E. Gallardo.**
See GALLARDO NIETO, E.
- Nieto, J. C.**
Repatriation debt. K3616/42/241.
- Nieto, K. B.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10210/K13385/42/241.
- Nieto, R. S., Miss.**
Assistance to proceed from Seville to Palma:
refusal. K2733/K2993/42/241.
Occupation of her flat at Barcelona by a Cata-
lan Govt. official. W19326/3/41.
- Nieto Caballero, A.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Niewenhuis, A.**
Belgian representative at Luxemburg: report
on. C397/397/4.
Belgian representative at Vienna. R140/140/3.

Nieuwenhuys, J.

- Attaché, Belgian Embassy, London: promotion to Second Secretary. T3312/319/383.
 — Rates. T16328/T16787/2100/373.
 — Refund of motor car licence duty. T18662/1151/373.

Niewiarowski, Mrs.

- Recovery of contents of safe deposit box at Barcelona.
 W2476/W8446/W11415/W12984/W13183/3/41.

Niewodniczański, H.

- Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L5565/5565/405.

Niger (River).

- See also AFRICA.
 Pamphlet by Dr. G. Capra on. L638/L1189/638/405.

Nightingale, E. A. and L. A.

- Access to Public Record Office archives. L4314/4314/402.

Nightingale, S. T.

- Removal from membership of German Automobile Club. C731/720/18.

Nightingale (Florence) International Foundation.

- Customs facilities for Finnish furniture for house in London of. L3918/3918/405 (file).
 Diplomatic List: enquiry. T7440/844/383.

Nightingale Island.

- Foreign concessions on.
 — See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

Night Watch (British Trawler).

- Standing off, off Sem Island on Russian coast: salvage by Soviet salvage vessel. N4922/4922/38 (file).

Nigro (Trawler).

- See NEGRO (TRAWLER).

Nihotte, Armand.

- Belgian consular representation at Sydney. T13652/13652/385.

Nijnik, Olga.

- See Gribushina, Olga.

Nikita, Prince.

- See RUSSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Nikitin.

- Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
 Editor of Komsomolskaya Pravda, organ of Communist League of Youth. N4544/250/38.
 Formerly employed by Soviet trade organisation in U.K. N4993/7/38.
 — Appointment as Soviet Minister to Estonia: credentials. N5957/771/38/N6209/120/59/N5690/448/59.

Nikitina.

- Soviet employer. N3930/7/38.

Nikolajeff, A. B., O/Y.

- Import of British cars into Finland. N6342/84/56.

Nikolajevitch, Vojislav (General).

- Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.

Nikolina Martkovic s.s. (renamed s.s. Jaron).

- See JARON, S.S.

Nikoloff, M. P.

- Illicit drug traffic F7194/135/87.

Nikonov, V.

- To succeed M. Yakubovich as Soviet Minister in Norway. N6433/771/38.

Nile (River).

- See also WATERWAYS.
 IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.
 Blue Nile catchment area.
 — See TSANA: LAKE.

Nile Waters Agreement.

- See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.

Nilson, S., Rev.

- Distribution of Christmas gifts to Norwegian seamen in U.K. L7201/1974/405.

Nilson, J.

- See Linton, James.

Nilssen, Astrid.

- Employed at Norwegian Legation, London. T16552/128/385.

Nilssen, Magnus.

- Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Nilsson, Janne.

- Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Nimeh, W., Dr.

- Coronation greetings to King George VI. T6269/1333/379.

Nimmo, E. L., Mrs.

- Information concerning Charles Duhy required by. L3372/3372/405.

Nimr, Raphael.

- Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Nin.

- Arrest in Spain. W11748/W17349/1/41.

Ninchitch, Momchilo, Dr.

- Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Ning Hsiang-nan.

- Visit to police establishments in U.K. L6605/6605/405 (file).

Ningpo: British Consulate.

- Disposal of early British consular archives. L1137/L8211/16/402.

Niño, El.

- Former refugee in Norwegian Legation at Madrid: enquiries regarding his welfare. W22345/2/41.

Ninomiya, H., Lieut.-Col.

- Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Niobe (Italian naval tanker).

- See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

Nippold, O., Prof.

- Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.

Nippon Corn Products Co., Ltd.

- Transfer of American interests to Japanese. F1247/849/23.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

- Shipbuilding programme of. F4031/2471/23.

Nirandarajaya, Khun.

- Residence in U.K. T7128/7128/378 (file).

Nirmal Kuma Mitra.

- Judicial document. T15538/15538/371.

Nisbet.

- Shanghai casualty. F6196/F6809/2396/10.

Nisbet, A. M. S., Miss.

- Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4125/42/241.

Nishat-al-Suwaidi.

- Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Nishio, T., Lieut-General.

- Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Nishiyama, A.

- Temporary Chancellor, Japanese Embassy, London: appointment as Attaché: address T6320/T6965/T13202/T14209/401/383.

Nissan Missak Karakachian.

See KARAKACHIAN, N. M.

Nissen, H., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Hammerfest). K15129/13818/230.

Nissen, J.

Nazi propaganda in Denmark. N1545/26/15.

Nisshin Maru (Japanese Whaler).

Activities in Antarctic.

N4025/N5134/N5328/97/63.

Nisshin Maru No. 2.

Japanese whaling vessel under construction.

N2365/97/63.

— Activities. 'N5134/97/63.

Nissim . . .

See NESSIM . . .

Nissley, M. H., Miss.

Welfare of Mrs. E. M. Greenwood and Miss D. Henwood in Madrid. W4415/2/41.

Nisted, V. H., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Randers). K7589/7589/215.

Nistor.

Position in new Roumanian Cabinet.

R7681/162/37.

Nitrate Corporation of Chile, Ltd.

See also NITRATES: CHILE.

Requisitions of nitrate by Spanish insurgents.

W14349/W14913/3/41.

Nitrates.

Refusal of crew of British steamer Linaria to sail from Boston, United States, with cargo of nitrates for Spanish insurgents: P.Q.

W4137/W4167/W4468/W5103/

W4447/W5288/W7023/7/41.

Nitrates: Chile.

Nitrates production, exports and trade profits for 1934, 1935 and 1936: details.

A340/340/9.

Prospects for nitrate sales in 1936-37: position of trade with United States and Germany.

A1027/340/9.

Nitrate sales during 1936-37: details of.

A2766/340/9.

Italian purchases of Chilean nitrates: reports.

A3834/340/9.

Arrangement for additional imports of duty free Chilean saltpetre into Germany: details of an exchange of notes regarding.

A4131/A4230/321/9.

The sale of Chilean nitrates to the U.K. and the prospects for the increase of (memo.).

A3706/45/9.

German purchases of nitrate: method of payment for. A7179/321/9.

Proposals for sales to the United States other than through the Nitrate Sales Corporation: position regarding.

A1472/A1991/422/9.

Reported arrangement to barter nitrates for French aeroplanes: views on, and on possible effect on agreement which reserves nitrates revenues to certain loan services.

A124/A342/A638/A1073/124/9.

— See further under AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: CHILE.

Quota system for producing companies: dispute between British and United States owned companies and endeavours to oust British company's product from the market: need for the protection of the British nitrate interests: activities of local British companies' representatives.

A1037/A1990/A2116/A3130/

A3131/340/9.

Nitrates: Chile (continued).

Quota system for producing companies: agreement between the two groups of companies regarding: text. A4802/340/9.

Position of British interests in the nitrates industry: appointment of Mr. Doublet, of Bank of London and South America, to Board of Antofagasta-Tarapaca Nitrate Producing Co.: possibility of appointment of British member on Board of the Chilean Nitrate Sales Corporation. A3130/340/9.

Proposed new indirect taxation of the nitrate industry by means of an arbitrary exchange rate for exports: withdrawal of plan.

A6772/A7110/722/9.

Position in event of British purchase of nitrate for agricultural purposes: possibility of persuading Chileans to place orders in Great Britain for cruisers. A6040/340/9.

Nitrates: Egypt.

Assouan dam power and nitrates factory scheme. J623/623/16 (file).

Nitrates: France.

Creation of National Nitrate Office in France:

— See FRANCE: ADMINISTRATION.

Nitrates: Great Britain.

Manufacture of synthetic nitrates for munition purposes: position. A6040/340/9.

Nitrates: Italy.

Customs treatment:

— See ITALY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Sale of Chilean nitrate in Italy at price higher than that of normal: difference in price placed in "secret fund" of Italian Govt.: report on activities of the Italian Govt. in control of nitrates imports and of local production. A2196/A3207/A5547/340/9.

Nitrates: Spain.

Protection of Chilean and British interests in stocks of nitrates in Spain: Anglo-Chilean claims for payment for requisitions.

W4413/W6191/W995/W8908/
W10736/W11529/W11704/W12659/
W12912/W14349/W14913/W17838/
W17880/W14349/W14913/
W15291/3/41.**Nitsch, G. P.**

German workman in U.K. T5590/1275/378.

Niuafuou.

See TONGA ISLANDS.

Niutabutabu.

See TONGA ISLANDS.

Niubo, Maria.

See FRIVEL, MARIA, MRS.

Niukkanen, Juho.

Minister of Defence in new Finnish Govt.

N1850/343/56.

Niu Yung-chien.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Nixon, B.

In charge at Toulouse Vice-Consulate.

K8716/300/217.

Nixon, F. H.

Export Credits Guarantee Department: visit to Yugoslavia. R1811/8/92.

— Report on economic and financial conditions. R3098/8/92.

Visit to Yugoslavia: report on economic situation. R8773/R8770/8/92.

Nixon, F. H. (continued).

Turkish loan negotiations: visit to Turkey.

E4488/E5930/E6072/E6686/E6745/

E6435/E6293/E6941/E6952/E7004/

E7356/128/44.

— Report on visit. E7148/128/44.

Visit to Turkey: report. E7313/128/44.

Telegrams for, through F.O. recovery of cost.

E6831/128/44.

Message from Mr. Thorley. F7937/354/10.

Negotiations for export credits for Afghanistan:

S. of S.'s appreciation of. N1003/222/97.

Nixon, J. E. (and J. S.) (and C. de las M.).

Registration of children's births.

T10361/56/378.

Nixon-Smith, R.

See SMITH, R. NIXON-.

Niza, Marquess de.

Letters from Lord Nelson at National Library,
Lisbon: question of copies for National
Maritime Museum, Greenwich.

L3807/3807/405.

Nizet, A. N. J.

Facilities in U.K. L3944/3944/405 (file).

Njaa, T. T.

Canadian naturalisation.

T198/T1359/T2995/T10359/110/378.

N.K.T.P. (Soviet Commissariat for Heavy Industry).

London office. N4993/7/38.

N.K.V.D. (Narkomvnudel).

Soviet Secret Police:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: SOVIET
UNION.

Noad, A. S.

Charge of Spanish Consulate-General at
Montreal.

T3320/T3340/T3806/T3877/

T6753/32/385.

Noakes, Major.

Welfare of Juan Pastor. W20896/2/41.

Noakes, J. A., Miss.

Licence issued under Children and Young
Persons Act, 1933. K829/829/250 (file).

Noakes, R. A.

In charge at Monaco Vice-Consulate: signature.

K4403/K6678/K7949/K12946/1981/217.

Nobel Prizes.

German substitute for:

— See PRIZES: GERMANY.

Awards of prizes for physics, chemistry, literature,
medicine, &c. N5681/5681/42 (file).

Members of Norwegian Govt. not to become
members of Nobel Committee in future.

N3449/1973/30.

Distribution of, in 1938. N6019/1973/30.

German decree making it illegal for German
citizen to accept prizes: Norwegian Press
comments. C1178/C2927/182/18.

— Speech by General Göring. C875/875/18.

— See also PRIZES: GERMANY.

Nobel Prizes (Peace Prize).

Nominations for 1938 prize: circular to
Dominions. N5055/1973/30.

Candidature of Mr. Gandhi: nomination by
Norwegian Friends of India Society: German
and Norwegian Press comment.

N1973/N3393/1973/30.

Award of Peace Prize for 1936 to Dr. Saavedra
Lamas of Argentina: ceremony at Buenos
Aires. A4399/4399/2.

Nobel Prizes (Peace Prize) (continued).

Award to Viscount Cecil of Chelwood.

N5872/N6304/N6309/1973/30.

Mr. Hull's name put forward by President of
United States: attitude of H.M.G. towards
official support for candidates.

N6411/1973/30.

Nobels & Hoare.

Sale of goods in Spain: money deposited by
company's representative with British
Consul in Madrid. W18018/W19698/3/41.

Nobelstiftelsens Kalender.

See PUBLICATIONS: SWEDEN.

Noble, A. R.

See Ripol, A.

Noble, G.

Anglo-Española de Electricidad S.A.

W21303/3/41.

British claims against Catalonia. W9751/3/41.
M.B.E.

T8916/797/372/T9934/

T12439/6054/372.

Noble, J. F.

Employment in U.K. J2536/J2430/37/16.

Biographical note. J588/37/16.

Noble, P., Sir (Vice-Admiral).

Appointment as C.-in-C., China Station.

F11712/58/10.

Noble, R.

Anglo-Española de Electricidad S.A.

W21303/3/41.

Nocheva, E.

Scholarship in the U.K. P3521/23/150.

Noda, Jitsunosuke.

Japanese Consul at Addis Ababa.

J3597/3/1.

Former Japanese Consul at Liverpool.

T846/846/385.

Noe, A.

Welfare in Las Palmas.

W15626/W18493/W18465/W20409/

W21851/2/41.

Noeff, J.

See NEFF, J.

Noel, A. S.

Views on international situation.

W13074/818/98.

Noel, Byron, Mrs.

Claim against Greek Govt.

R1438/1438/19/R3801/R3345/R5788/

R6927/R7558/R6888/1364/19.

Noel, Carlos.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Noel, Conrad, Rev.

Propaganda inspired by Spanish Embassy in
London: public letter criticising policy of
H.M.G. regarding non-intervention in
Spain. W7077/W8209/W9010/7/41.

Noel, J.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Noel, L.

French Representative at Warsaw: report on.

C26/26/55.

Noemijulia, s.s.

Attack on by Spanish insurgents: refusal of
crew to sail from Port Vendres.

W15993/W16282/23/41.

Air attack on in Mediterranean.

W15978/W15986/W15987/W16032/

W16043/W16304/W16964/W17410/

W17452/W15985/W17821/

W17533/23/41.

Noemijulia, s.s. (continued).

Illicit traffic in war material from ports on Danube and Black Sea to Spain.

W18227/W19680/7/41/

W16416/23/41/W21831/7/41.

H.M.G.'s refusal to grant licence for employment of foreign wireless operator.

W21830/23/41.

Noeser, Vincent, Dr.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Noest, J. I.

Netherlands Representative at Bogotá: report on. A1291/187/11.

Nofrontier News Service.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Nogales, Antonio.

Evacuation of relatives from Spain.

W13300/W13164/2/41.

Nogales, C.

Article in *Dépêche* on future of Communism in Spain. W10941/1/41.

Nogara, Bernardino and Bartolomeo.

Personalities (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Nogberg, F., Major-General.

Military appointment in Sweden.

N4171/216/42.

Noguchi Hideo, Prof.

Proposed memorial to at Accra.

F1922/1922/23.

Noguès, General.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Noguès, J. M.

Liquidation of property in Barcelona.

W11490/23/41.

Noi Paw Dechawongse.

See PAW DECHAWONGSE.

Noiret, E., General.

Personality. E2142/630/89.

Noise.

Nuisance caused by striking of clocks on public buildings:

— See TIME.

Elimination of noise in built up areas in Great Britain: Czechoslovak enquiry.

L8638/L7975/7975/405 (file).

Nokrashi Bey.

Political future. J1044/20/16.

Hostility to Wafd Govt. J3194/J3971/20/16.

— Resignation from Govt.

J3335/J3654/J3932/20/16.

Exclusion from Wafd. J3978/20/16.

— Speech by Nahas Pasha at Beni Suef.

J4137/20/16.

Activities in connexion with students.

J4280/20/16.

Refusal of Suez Canal directorship.

J3647/J3654/20/16.

Political situation in Egypt. J3778/20/16.

Criticism of Wafd Govt. J4916/20/16.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Nolan, J. E. H.

Request for permission to proceed to Spain.

W10012/1786/41.

Nolan, P. J.

Salary (Philadelphia): consular clerk.

K475/K2195/K3056/K13131/

K14498/475/245.

Nolan, S. M., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4575/42/241.

Noll, H.

German workman in U.K.

J8833/T9451/1275/378.

Nolte, H. E., Col.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Nomaguchi, H.

Visit to Croydon airport.

L5626/5626/405 (file)

Nomenclature.

Of wines:

— See LIQUOR.

In tariffs:

— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

No More War League.

Conference in Denmark:

— See CONFERENCES: DENMARK.

Nomura, Y., Major.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L810/810/405 (file).

Nonomura, M.

Acting Japanese Consul-General at Calcutta.

T16557/3418/385.

Nontsos, G.

Canadian naturalisation. T6569/110/378.

Noon, Firozkhan, Sir.

Indian delegate at textile conference in Washington. W4838/W4329/W5297/139/98.

Appointment as Indian delegate on International Sugar Council recommended.

W21610/246/50.

Full powers to sign agreement for uniform system of maritime buoyage on behalf of Govt. of India. W6703/1319/13.

Reception offered to King Farouk by Moslems in U.K. J1635/20/16.

High Commissioner for India: visit to Bagdad: facilities. E95/95/93 (file).

Noon, S., Capt.

Private Secretary to Raja of Mandi: customs facilities. T4135/3827/377.

Noonan, P. C., Mrs.

Estate of late Mrs. C. R. Smith.

K334/334/217 (file).

Noor. . . .

See NUR. . . .

Noord Europesche Erts en Pyriet Maatschappij.

Iron ore concession in Liberia.

J4637/J4998/2679/24.

Noori. . . .

See NURI. . . .

Norby, C. H.

Access to Public Record Office archives.

L4363/4363/402.

Norey, le.

See LE NORCY.

Nord.

Danzig affairs. C3592/5/55.

Nordby, O.

Scholarship in the U.K.: report by.

Pro46/93/150.

Norden, Hubert W.

Claim of Messrs. River & Co. against Abdul Aziz. N3090/3090/97 (file).

Nordenfjeldske Steamship Services Ltd.

Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Interference with and seizure of vessels and cargoes by Spanish insurgents

W4743/W4825/W4826/W6632/

W6722/W5998/W5952/W4246/

W7570/W8378/W9533/W11505/

W11043/W13339/W20997/2932/41.

Writ. T11955/11955/371 (file).

- Nordenskiöld, B., Lieut.-Col.**
Visit to Finland. N1767/1767/56.
- Norden Society.**
Scandinavian unity: meeting at Stockholm.
N5551/909/63.
- Nordfjord: British Vice-Consulate.**
Merchant Shipping Acts. L1518/22/405.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K13431/13431/215 (file).
- Nordheimer, A.**
Netherlands Consul-General at Toronto: resignation. T3972/3972/385.
- Nordic Countries.**
See SCANDINAVIA.
- Nordic Defence League.**
See PEACE (NORTHERN EUROPE).
- Nordin, B. E. C.**
Application for appointment in British consular service. K12127/K12962/K14251/79/250.
- Nordische Gesellschaft.**
Information concerning. C4542/270/18.
- Nordisk Indkobscentral.**
Marking in English words alone of socks made and sold in Denmark. N3224/3224/15.
- Nordon, C.**
Admission to public sessions of League of Nations Assembly. W16387/16387/98.
- Nordon, Dorothy M.**
Clerk, United States Embassy, London.
T1720/T15624/951/373/
T2847/179/383.
- Nordon & Co.**
Enforcement of judgments in Latvia.
T8709/556/371.
Copy of Lord Cranborne's report entitled "Participation of All States in the League of Nations" requested. L8778/203/405.
National status of I. Ostrer.
T9260/9260/378 (file).
- Nordsoen, s.s.**
Movements of. W1192/23/41.
- Nordström, Dr.**
German interest in Finnish fishing industry.
N3991/24/56.
- Nordström, A. F.**
Office messenger (Helsingfors): death: funeral expenses. K4275/2664/256.
- Noreland (steam trawler).**
Arrest and subsequent release for illegal fishing in Icelandic territorial waters.
N4328/N4671/9/15.
- Norem, Owen J. C.**
Appointment as United States Minister at Kovno.
N4414/N5935/N3959/N4012/196/59/
N4162/226/59.
- Norfolk, Duke of.**
Evacuation from Spain of certain Spanish nationals. W13512/W15163/2/41.
- Norgaard, Axel.**
Danish Representative at Athens: report on.
R51/51/19.
Danish Minister at Angora: personality.
E139/139/44.
- Norgaard, C.**
In charge at Randers Vice-Consulate: signature. K7589/7589/215.
- Noriega, J. A., Dr.**
Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.
- Noriega, R.**
Residence and employment in U.K.
T747/747/378 (file).
- Norkaitis, Jonas.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Norkin, B. O.**
Moscow terrorist trial. N782/250/38.
- Norko, E., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P2265/218/150.
- Norman, Dr.**
Question of inviting to Royal Garden Party.
E2290/2290/93.
- Norman, F.**
Proposals to secure peace in Spain.
W692/W18682/7/41.
Post of Lektor of English at Berne University.
P1529/P1813/200/150.
- Norman, F. (alias Washington).**
See WASHINGTON, G.
- Norman, N.**
Aviation ground organisation in Egypt.
J3947/34/16.
Civil aviation in Egypt: resignation from directorship of Misr Airwork.
J5260/34/16.
- Norman, P.**
Repatriation expenses.
K11019/K12952/42/241.
- Norman, R. D.**
Certificate of British nationality.
T14703/T16001/62/378.
- Norman & Dawbarn, Messrs.**
Album of airport photos for transmission by F.O. bag to Turkey. E1687/1687/44 (file).
Appointment as air consultants to Turkish Govt. E2044/2044/44.
- Normand, s.s.**
Agreement. K7614/7614/285 (file).
Liquor smuggling in Baltic.
N107/N470/107/59.
- Normandy.**
See SOUVENIR NORMANDE.
ORGANE DES ENTENTES NORMANDES.
UNION NORMANDE DE FRANCE.
- Norris.**
Activities in Spain.
W12310/1786/41/W21206/2/41.
- Norris, Mrs.**
Wounding of, as result of bombing of British Embassy at Madrid. W768/W608/1/41.
- Norris, Angela, Mrs. (and children).**
Evacuation from Spain. W3665/2/41.
- Norris, F., Col.**
Charges against in France: activities: extradition from U.K.
C482/482/17 (file)/
T11881/11881/374 (file).
Fraudulent activities abroad.
C376/376/18 (file).
- Norris, G. W.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Norris, J. M.**
Repatriation to U.K. K10976/10976/245 (file).
- Norris, N. L.**
Jewellery deposited at British Consulate-General at Barcelona: request for despatch to Great Britain by F.O. bag: refused.
W21670/W21941/3/41.
- Norrish, R., Prof.**
Centenary celebrations of Faculté Polytechnique de Mons. L5381/3152/405.
- Norrköping: British Vice-Consulate.**
Resignation of Pro-Consul Aberg: appointment of H. Öhrström. K4879/4879/242.
- Norseman, s.s.**
Agreement. K14813/14813/285 (file).

Norske Aktieselskab.

Production of pyrites in Norway.
N3834/28/30.

Norske Luftfartsselskap.

Contract for air mail service in Norway: State subsidy. N3067/372/30.
Norwegian interest in projected Moscow-San Francisco air route via Spitsbergen.
N4026/372/30.

North.

Of Royal Geographical Society staff: payment for work in connexion with Permanent Interdepartmental Committee on Geographical Names. LI951/444/405.

North, H. W., Brigadier.

Building Committee appointed under terms of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Friendship, &c.
J348/J632/J622/J1824/J1975/33/16.
— Leave. J2863/33/16.
Supervision of roads and railways constructed under terms of Anglo-Egyptian treaty: position regarding his allowances.
J2257/J2342/J714/J325/J3734/33/16.

North, H. S.

Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Spain. W21013/2/41.
Evacuation of Doña Honorina Fontela from Spain. W14578/2/41.
Transmission of letter to Madrid.
W11347/84/41.

North, J. M. del R., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10071/42/241.

North, Peter.

Supply of coloured prints of H.M. The King to F.O. for distribution to Consular Officers.
K3314/3314/210.

North, P. A.

Clerical officer (Pekin): accommodation: rent allowance. K460/K1053/460/210.
Life certificates. K889/1/286.

North Africa Mission.

See MISSIONARIES.

Northampton, Marquis of.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.

Locomotives for Egyptian State railways.
J2740/J3230/1953/16.

Northbrook Street Methodist Church (Newbury).

Protest against Japanese air attacks in China.
F8545/7250/10.

Northcote, G., Sir.

Governor of Hong Kong: departure from U.K.
F6739/6739/10.

Northcott, J., Lieut.-Col.

Visit to United States: Thanks of H.M.G. in Australia for facilities given.
L4740//4740/405.

North Devon, s.s.

Agreement. K14546/14546/285 (file).

North Eastern Airways, Ltd.

Aircraft excluded from scope of Open General Export Licence: employment on Army co-operation work in Great Britain.
W2272/W2744/W2989/W3112/7/41.
— Removal of restrictions.
W3697/W4147/W4375/2406/41.

Northern Aluminium Co.

Sale of aluminium to Spanish Govt.: payment arranged through Soviet Union Bank.
W4370/7/41.

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

Evacuation of family of Don Agustin Pons from Spain. W11149/W12743/2/41.
Conditions of operation of insurance business in Spanish insurgent territory.
W1148/W1312/673/41.
Welfare of agent in Palma, Balearic Islands.
W7335/545/41.
Welfare of Señor E. Rodriguez.
W11616/W11223/545/41.
Insurance of League of Nations buildings.
W2757/W3679/2757/98.

Northern Duke (British trawler).

Dues levied on, at Reykjavik when the vessel put into port after saving crew of trawler Favorita.
N1831/N1893/N1962/N2605/
N2942/9/15.

Northern Lighthouse Board.

British lighthouse keepers in Egyptian Govt. service. J1731/320/16.

Northern Magazine.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Northern Mercantile and Investment Corporation, Ltd.

Protection of property and interests in Spain.
W6711/W8484/3/41.

Northern Reward (trawler).

Dues levied on British trawler, when it put into Reykjavik with crew of Favorita, which had sunk.
N1831/N1893/N1962/N2605/
N2942/9/15.

Northern Sky (steam trawler).

Arrest in Icelandic territorial waters.
N4093/N4431/9/15.

North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association.

Danzig stowaways on s.s. Stelling.
C8440/8440/55.
Russian stowaways left at Reykjavik by British steamer Kyloe. N538/538/38.

Northover, E. G.

In charge at Barranquilla Vice-Consulate.
K6855/1004/211.

North Sea.

First current chart completed in Norway: copy of article in Norwegian Journal of Commerce and Shipping. L1819/1819/405.

North Sydney, Nova Scotia: Foreign Consulates.

French appointments, &c. T949/949/385.

Northumberland, Duke of.

Entertainment of King Farouk. J2410/20/16.

Norton, C., Brig.-General.

Death of Mr. Lorimer Birch while serving with International Brigade in Spain.
W302/W2840/2/41.

Norton, E., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K12647/42/241.

Norton, E. E.

Financial assistance. K14864/14864/216.

Norton, F. B.

In charge at Valdivia Vice-Consulate: signature. K13701/122/209.

Norton, I. A. K., Mrs.

Case of: question of repatriation.
K2618/2618/259 (file).

Norton, J. McK.

Cancellation of registration of birth.
T16544/56/378.

Norton, M.

Soviet visa for: refused.

N3837/3837/38 (file).

Norton, M., Miss.

Case of KI4020/14020/212.

Norton, Rose, Greenwell & Company.

Request for statement defining attitude of H.M.G. towards question of recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia for production in case of Bank of Ethiopia v. National Bank of Egypt.

R2741/R3056/R3104/R3367/R2854/
R2855/135/22.

Norway.

See also DEFENCE: NORWAY.

Personalities: list. N371/371/30.

Economic Self-Help Council: annual meeting.
N5103/374/30.

Monthly Economic Reports: Chancery at Oslo informed that only one copy in E series need be sent to F.O. N2952/374/30.

Rise in prices of commodities: measures to prevent speculation and profiteering.

N5085/374/30.

Conditions of life at Bergen: report from British consular officer. K9969/3081/250.

Industrial situation: index figures for various classes of industry.

N407/N1434/N2080/N2624/N3096/
N3462/N4276/N5066 &c./28/30.

— Index figures for industrial production during years 1932-36.

N853/28/30.

— Index figures for industrial production during years 1934-1937. N4640/28/30.

Economic problems: speech by M. Sandberg: summary. N4469/374/30.

— D.O.T. request for permission to circulate summary to banks, &c., on their register.

N4541/374/30.

Estimate of income and capital of Norwegian nation for 1936 and 1935.

N4745/374/30.

Economic situation: monthly reports.

N374/374/30 (file).

Survey of the economic structure of Norway.

N2846/374/30.

— Survey of economic structure of Norway: sum voted by Storting. N3369/374/30.

— Appointment of committee to draft survey.

N6171/374/30.

Political situation reports. N138/138/30 (file).

Labour Party: economic and social policy: summary of resolution. N3696/138/30.

Possibility of fusion of Norwegian Labour and Communist parties: articles in Norwegian Press. N4957/138/30.

Moderate attitude adopted by Labour Party during debate on budget. N1198/138/30.

Indebtedness of municipalities: amendment of law: text of new law. N3244/374/30.

Position regarding Communism: views of Col. Jung. N2961/2961/63.

Industrial production in 1936: comparative tables. N3679/28/30.

Report of State Commission for new enterprise, planning and self sufficiency.

N3242/374/30.

Municipal elections state of parties.

N5784/138/30.

Economic and commercial conditions: report by Mr. Pans of 1936. N3584/388/30.

Naval intelligence report: preparation of political section by British Legation at Oslo: F.O. amendments. W531/531/50.

Norway: Administration.

Prospects of change in Govt. with M. Mowinckel as Prime Minister.

N138/138/30.

Norway: Chamber and Elections.

Opening of Storting on 15th January: speech from Throne. N408/138/30.

Norway: Customs Administration.

Proposed establishment of customs landing grounds for aircraft: probable co-operation with Sweden. N4510/372/30.

Norway: Customs Tariff.

Treatment of U.K. cotton fabrics.

N5/5/30 (file).

Treatment of drill-woven cotton bags used for packing salt and sugar: representations by H.M.G. N3265/N3541/N3691/5/30.

Modifications. N3504/N4273/5/30.

Tariff concession for Argentine grapes and pears. A8975/A9339/8975/2.

Decree regarding duties on petrol and tyres during budget period. N1651/5/30.

Treatment of fruit. N2888/5/30.

Tariff treatment of strong feeding stuffs.

N3951/N4002/3394/30.

Norway: Finances.

Economic situation: monthly reports, &c.:

— See also first part of NORWAY.

1935-1936 Budget: memo on results of: circulation of memo. to banks &c. by D.O.T.

N406/N625/374/30.

1936-1937 Budget: table of estimates.

N410/N3567/374/30.

— Surplus. N5123/374/30.

Budget debate: Govt. Victory. N1198/138/30.

Extraordinary defence grant: particulars.

N3944/1019/30.

Norway: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: NORWAY under BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS, GREAT BRITAIN.

Policy of Scandinavian countries in connexion with neutrality and co-operation:

— See also PEACE (NORTHERN EUROPE).

Speech from Throne on occasion of opening of Storting on 15th January. N408/138/30.

Security of Northern Territory of Norway: cadres of Finnmark, furnished with essential supplies. N172/143/63.

Norway's desire for peace and need for neutrality to ensure it: speech by Norwegian Prime Minister.

N2543/1019/30.

Norway: Foreign Relations, United States.

Visit of Norwegian Foreign Minister M. Koht to United States. N4526/N4651/4526/30.

— Summary of results of visit.

N5707/N6076/4526/30.

Norway: Laws and Decrees.

Trust law:

— See TRUSTS AND CARTELS: NORWAY.

Texts of laws in 1936: copies for F.O.

L2714/136/405.

Decree of 1st October regarding adjustment of payments in foreign trade: text.

N4971/N5183/373/30.

Superintendence of insurance against damage: text of provisional decree. N5184/2522/30.

Taxation Law for Towns of 18th August, 1911: Amendment. N3456/3456/30.

Norway: Reports: Annual.

Report for 1936. N369/369/30.

Annual Report on economic conditions for 1936. N2523/374/30.

Heads of foreign missions: report for 1936.

N370/370/30.

Norway: Reports: Annual (continued).

Economic reports A and B: form in which they should be submitted: correspondence between Mr. Pans (Oslo) and Mr. Gwatkin.
N5546/374/30.

Economic (B): Mr. Pans thanked for model report. N5396/374/30.

Norway: Royal Family.

Queen: visits to U.K.

T4700/T13500/2572/379.

King: visit to Copenhagen. T7514/2572/379.

Crown Princess: birth of son: letter from King of Norway to King George: reply.

T2572/T13701/T16334/2572/379.

Birth of son to Crown Princess: popular feeling towards the event. N1202/1202/30.

Crown Prince: visits to U.K.

T9195/T13273/2572/379.

Prince Olaf: offer of honorary D.C.L. by Oxford University. T3500/3500/379 (file).

Norweb, R. H.

United States representative at La Paz: report on. A2667/2667/5.

Appointment as United States Minister to Santo Domingo. A3053/A3289/A7718/135/20.

Norwegian Aero Club.

See CLUBS: NORWAY.

Norwegian Seamen's Union.

Boycott of ships sailing for Spanish insurgent ports. W3797/1295/41.

Norwegian Society for the Saving of the Shipwrecked.

Assistance rendered to British vessel Thunderstorm by s.s. Arne Fahlstrom: reward.

N4277/4277/30 (file).

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Ltd.

Confiscation at Corunna of shipment of cigars consigned to Santander and on shipment of merchandise per s.s. Triton.

W8241/W13449/W20178/W20996/3/41.
Document for legalisation.

L7803/7803/409 (file).

Testimonial from British consular officer regarding former consular employee required.

K5419/5419/217.

Norwich Union Life Insurance Society.

Transmission of funds to Spain.

W13745/13745/41.

Affairs in France. C7672/119/17.

Norwid Neugebauer, M.

See NEUGEBAUER, M. NORWID.

Nosworthy.

Welfare of Señor Pedro Marroquin in Spain.

W2666/W12497/W14683/2/41.

Notaries Public and Notarial Acts.

See also SOCIETY OF PUBLIC NOTARIES OF LONDON.

Exercise of notarial functions by members of French Consular Service:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (FRENCH).

British consular officers are only entitled to perform notarial acts within their consular districts.

K4070/685/234/K2681/2681/238.

Notarial duties emanating from Tijuana area undertaken by British Consul at Los Angeles. K11597/590/226.

Status of members of profession in Germany: allegiance oath required. C1618/165/18.

Nothin, Torsten.

Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Notices to Airmen.

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Notices to Mariners.

Draft Notice regarded closed ports in Japan and Formosa.

F715/F1012/F1442/226/23.

— Publication: amendments.

F1521/F1764/226/23.

Egyptian notice regarding ports open to shipping in Saudi Arabia: Admiralty inquiry. E1659/1659/25.

Issued by Bulgarian authorities: signals in Gulf of Bourgas. K10806/10806/207.

— Concerning lighthouse at Cap Maslin.

K10807/10806/207.

Regarding luminous buoy on Narcissus bank, Port of Majunga (Madagascar).

K504/504/217.

Admiralty notices of 1937: distribution to consular officers at maritime ports by F.O.

K322/322/250.

Regarding lights at Tsarevo and Ahtopol.

R7843/637/7.

Issued by Turkish authorities regarding Dil Iskelessi and Dil Bournou lights: commercial navigation in Gulf of Izmir.

K1088/1088/244 (file).

Admiralty Notice to Mariners No. 3 regarding broadcasting of British official wireless messages to merchant ships: distribution to Reporting Officers. W16463/2352/50.

Creation of prohibited areas on land and sea: Greek decree. R4257/4257/19 (file).

Notices issued by H.M.G. in connexion with Anglo-French Naval patrol of Mediterranean: routes to be used by British ships and information concerning submarine exercise areas. W17850/23/41.

Notley, R.

Birth certificate. L1520/12/409.

Notre Dame de Lourdes, s.s.

Collision with British s.s. Theems.

K6281/6281/217 (file).

Notscheffkin, N. P. (late).

Money owed by Messrs. John Tullis & Son, Ltd., before the Russian revolution: claim by son. N5148/5148/38 (file).

Nottingham Manufacturing Company.

German taxation.

C4917/C5440/C5208/C5860/161/18.

Nötzelmann, J.

German workman in U.K. T1312/1275/378.

Noumea: British Consulate.

Accounts. K3358/3358/217 (file).

Nourbhay Moula Issadjy.

Commission rogatoire.

T10625/10625/371 (file).

Nouria, s.s.

See NURIA, S.S.

Nouvel Automobile Club du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg.

Third party insurance of foreign cars touring U.K. W22685/22685/50.

Nova Genuensis (S/A).

Writ. T9687/9687/371.

Novak, Ladislav.

Personality: Czechoslovak. R465/465/12.

Novak, W. Aba.

Permission to sketch coronation.

T815/T1700/308/379.

Novakovitch, Marko.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Appointment as Ban of Vardarska Banovina.

R5001/175/92.

Novakovitch, Niko, Dr.

Cabinet appointment in Yugoslavia: career.
R6827/175/92.

Noval, F. R.

Desire of Spanish Dominican fathers in Manila
to enter Hong Kong.
T9920/T11575/281/378.

Nove, A.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3649/42/241.

Novellas, T.

Spanish Vice-Consul at Hamburg: imprison-
ment at Hanover: proposed exchange for
German prisoner held by Spanish Govt.
forces. W9841/W11570/127/41.

Nov Mir (New World).

Bulgarian newspaper:
— See PRESS: BULGARIA.

Novoa, O., General.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Novoa, Sofia, Señorita.

Desire to leave Spain and take up unpaid
employment in Great Britain.
W7960/W14054/2/41.

Novorossisk: Italian Vice-Consulate.

Closure. N5958/249/38.

Novosibirsk: German Consulate.

Arrest of German member of staff by Soviet
authorities. N4776/250/38.

Novosibirsk: Japanese Consulate.

Soviet suggestion for closure: Japanese objec-
tion: Soviet withdrawal of recognition.
N4715/249/38.

Novotny, A., Capt.

Military postal service of the Czechoslovak
and allied armies in Russia.
L7977/1210/405.

Nowak, J., Dr.

Information concerning. C25/25/55.

Nowak, R. L.

Repatriation debt. K1171/1171/299 (file).

Nowolecki, W.

Polish Vice-Consul at Singapore.
T16292/1311/385.

Nowshera, s.s.

Activities of Spanish insurgent armed merchant
motor vessel off north-western coast of
Spain. W954/1/41.

Nowson, A.

Archivist (Alexandria): salary.
K3503/K12168/K13860/3503/216.

Nsibirwa, Martin Luther.

M.B.E. T557/557/372.

Nücke, W.

German workman in U.K. T1312/1275/378.

Nuffelen, Maria van.

Birth certificate. L2185/12/409.

Nuffield, Lord.

M. Georg Lukac's invention. L8360/1438/405.
Appeal by Archduke Joseph Francis on behalf
of a scientific society. R8156/8156/21.

Nugent, L.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.

Nugent, T. E. G., Lieut.-Col.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Nuguiro y Nanez.

Propagandist activities in U.K.
W2949/2949/41.

Nuisances.

See also NOISE.

Complaint by Italian Embassy, London, regard-
ing adjacent building operations:
— See LONDON: ITALIAN EMBASSY.

Nukara, Bahiddha.

See BAHIDDHA NUKARA (PHRA).

Nukiyama, D.

Visit to Aeronautical Research Dept. of
National Physical Laboratory.
L4048/4048/405.

Nukonono Island.

See NUKUNONO ISLAND.

Nuksa, Martin.

Latvian representative at Bucharest: report on.
R467/467/37.
— at Prague. R463/180/12.

— at Belgrade. R174/172/92.

Candidate for post of League of Nations High
Commissioner at Danzig. C151/5/55.

Nukualofa (Tonga): British Consulate.

Visit of Consul Neill to Pitcairn Islands:
charge of post by R. Hyne.
K3756/3756/250/K11872/2794/250.

Supply of flags: incidence of cost.
K5442/5442/250.

Office machinery return. K2885/1643/250.

Departure of Consul Neill: appointment of
Consul A. L. Armstrong.
K15016/2794/250.

Nukunono Island.

Suitability as a link in the projected air service
between Honolulu and New Zealand.
A5400/5016/45.

Ownership of. W756/756/27.

See also TERRITORY.

Nules, de, Marquesa.

Financial assistance for M. Falco at Madrid.
W5540/W9347/2/41.

Numan Menemencioglu.

Turkish Under-Secretary of State.
E2061/E6517/466/44.

Nunez, Leonor, Mrs. (and daughters).

Evacuation from Spain.
W19505/W21511/2/41.

Nunez, P. L.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Nunez Frutos, Solon.

Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.

Nunez Portuondo, E., Dr.

Appointment as Cuban Minister to Panama.
A7062/211/32.

Nuni, Dr.

Visit to Egypt. J4493/70/16.

Nunzi.

Of Italian Workers' League: visit to Germany.
R1342/200/22.

Nureddin Mahmud, Major.

Military Attaché to Iraqi Legation in London:
termination of appointment.
T1129/376/383.

Nurettin, Hasan, Bay.

See HASAN NURETTIN, BAY.

Nuri, A. L., General.

See ABDUL LATIF NURI, GENERAL.

Nuri, K.

See KHAJEH NURI.

Nuria (or Nouria) (Spanish s.s.).

Capture of by Spanish insurgents.
W3027/W8963/514/28.

Nuri Afhan Ali Akbar (formerly Marks).

National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.

Nuri al Ibish.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Nuri al Said, Pasha.

His alleged attempt at coup d'etat in Iraq previous to the Iraq Army coup.

E66/14/93.

Activity in Egypt: Cairo Embassy's advice to: pension of and possibility of his return to Iraq. E382/E683/E3716/14/93.

Proposed visit to Palestine and Transjordan: objections to his seeing Emir Abdulla.

E1892/E1988/E2101/E2755/
E2405/14/93.

Proposed visit to Lebanon: warning regarding possible attempt on his life.

E2508/E2543/14/93.

Guardianship of the Mufti. E6509/22/31.

Letter for, from Lady Richmond, through F.O. E786/786/93.

Letter for, through H.M. Consul at Beirut, regarding his return to Iraq.

E6278/22/31/E6132/E6133/14/93.

Proposed visit to Amman: F.O. opposition.

E7506/E7539/E7540/22/31.

Visit to Palestine and Egypt: guarantee to have no political conversations or contacts in Palestine: proposed visit to Ibn Saud: return to Iraq.

E7324/E7333/E7340/E6729/E7431/
E7539/14/93/E7426/22/31.

Transit visa for Palestine on visit to Egypt.

E7233/14/93.

Report on his conversations with Squadron Leader Hindle James. E5238/14/93.

Scheme for federation of Arab States under Ibn Saud as solution for Palestine problem (letter to Secretary of State).

E5338/E5239/E6278/E7459/22/31/
E7340/14/93.

Possible appointment as Iraqi Minister in London. E5543/E6504/E6329/14/93.

Warning regarding plot to assassinate Jamil Madfai and other Iraqi Ministers.

E5083/E5225/14/93.

Message of congratulation to new Iraqi Govt. after murder of Bekt Sidki: possible return to Iraqi politics. E5006/14/93.

Activities in connexion with report of Royal Commission on Palestine. E4957/22/31.

Proposed return to Iraq: views of new Iraqi Prime Minister. E5082/14/93.

Messages for, through Cairo Embassy.

E4989/14/93.

Possible return to Iraq and supersession of King Ghazi: conversations with Mr. McTaggart of Balfour Beatty & Co. E4927/14/93.

Proposed return to Iraq, incognito: his inquiry as to attitude of H.M.G.: Cairo Embassy action.

E4726/E4730/E5780/E5238/14/93.

— Application for visa for transit through Palestine to Syria: attitude of H.M.G.

E4731/E4774/E4788/E4873/14/93.

Possibility of his return to Iraq (correspondence with Mr. Sterndale Bennett in Cairo).

E2950/14/93.

Manufacture of munitions in Greece.

R6776/214/19.

Personality. E363/363/93.

Nuri Batu.

Turkish representative at Tallinn: report on.

N448/448/59.

Nuridin . . .

See NUREDDIN .

Nuri Fathullah Nakeeb.

London University examination. L447/63/405.

Nuri Shaalan (Emir).

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Nuri Shoua.

Matriculation examination at Bagdad.

L599/L5825/L7329/63/405.

Nur Kalani.

Naturalisation in U.K. T15553/15553/378.

Nurmi, A. (and family).

Canadian naturalisation.

T887/T3119/110/378.

Nur Mohamed.

M.B.E.: recommendation withdrawn.

T15034/T15416/T16891/3046/372.

Nur Mohamed.

National status in Persia. (Two persons of same name.) T11429/11429/378.

Nur Mohamed Ben Ali.

Deportation from United States.

T7877/298/388.

Nurse, W. P. T., Vice-Consul.

Leave (New Orleans). K3697/3697/245 (file).

In charge at New Orleans Consulate-General.

K13526/1272/245.

Fidelity bond. K4641/1346/245.

Nurses.

Employment of British women in Afghanistan: — See WOMEN.

International Congress of Hospital Nurses: gratis visas. T10541/T11080/138/378.

International Council of Nurses: conference in London, July, 1937: invitation to Persian Govt. L5721/5721/405 (file).

Enquiry by Miss P. Miller regarding nursing in Egypt. J563/563/16.

For service in Shanghai hospitals: enquiry by Overseas Nursing Association.

F10579/2396/10.

Nurupi Kozan Kabushiki Kaisha.

Sale of gold mine in Korea: status of company. F8477/8477/23.

Nush Bushati, Dr.

Member of late Cabinet, Albania, now without a post. R1755/345/90.

Nuss (al) (Sherif).

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Nussbaum, Dr.

Calendar reform. W14731/829/98.

Difficulties of religious minorities in Roumania. R5237/853/37.

Nussbaum, Rosa.

Marriage certificate. L2371/L2790/66/405.

Nutria.

See ANIMALS.

Nutrition.

See HEALTH.

Nuttall Sons & Co.

Persian exchange: message for through F.O.

E977/20/34.

Nutting, C. W., Air Commodore.

British delegate to International Radio-communications Conference in Cairo, 1938.

W19193/824/50.

Nuyten, Lieut.-General.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Nuzhat al Mamlouk.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Nyasaland.

See AFRICA: NYASALAND.

Nyberg, S. K. H. (Sven).

Scholarship in the U.K.

P259/P1331/P1241/P1548/

P2265/218/150.

- Nye, G. P.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Nygaardsvold, Johan.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Nygren, O. E., Major-General.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Nyholm, A. G., Lieut.-General.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Nylander, O. E.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Nymphe (French Submarine).**
Movements. W19069/23/41.
- Nyon Conference and Agreement.**
See subheads under MEDITERRANEAN: ATTACKS ON SHIPPING.
See also TREATIES: GENERAL.
- Nyström, H., Dr.**
Remittance to Ethiopia. J1304/I304/1.
- Nyström, S.**
Passport. J1437/J2610/I304/1.
- Oak, E. C.**
German colonial needs. C920/37/18.
- Oakbank, s.s.**
Agreement. K1941/I941/285 (file).
- Oakes, C. H.**
Temporary United States Consul at Karachi.
T9388/T9882/T10436/6509/385.
Resumption of duties at Calcutta.
T12170/T9917/T10557/T11605/
T15040/T17224/5821/385.
- Oakes, C. S. C.**
Arrest and imprisonment in Greece.
K13366/I3366/219 (file).
- Oakeshott, M. J.**
Information concerning constitutions of Austria and Portugal. L7960/I212/405.
- Oak Grove, s.s.**
Movements during blockade of Basque ports: entry into Santander.
W8026/W8030/W8119/23/41.
Restrictions on admission to Spanish insurgent ports. W17122/I4273/41.
- Oakley, Archdeacon.**
International Congress of Orthodox Theology at Athens in 1936: comment.
R2345/2345/19.
- Oakley, K. P.**
Finnish diplomatic visa. T11984/945/378.
- Oasis Air Race.**
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: EGYPT.
- Oates.**
Litigation. T8928/556/371.
- Oates, J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and mother. K4090/K9055/K12681/42/241.
- Oates, L. A., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Miami). K9959/9959/245 (file).
- Oates, Phillips.**
See PHILLIPS, ARTHUR OATES.
- Oaths and Affidavits.**
See also NOTARIES PUBLIC AND NOTARIAL ACTS.
Prohibition in Roumania of public demonstrations accompanied by taking of oaths:
— See PUBLIC ORDER: ROUMANIA.
Effect on nationality of a person of dual British and another nationality of taking of oath of allegiance to country of his other nationality:
— See NATIONALITY (DUAL).
Oath taken by Soviet soldiers:
— See ARMY: SOVIET UNION.
- Oaths and Affidavits (continued).**
Administration of affidavits to German nationals by British consular officers in Germany: position. L1190/I190/409.
Form of oath administered to Moslem witnesses in Egyptian Courts: enquiry from Cardiff Law Courts. L2915/2915/405.
Oath sworn by Egyptian army officers.
J4147/244/16.
Oath of allegiance required from honorary British consuls not of British nationality: German enquiry. K3082/3082/250.
Temporary appointment of British pro-consul at Bielsko for purposes of Section 6 of Act of Parliament 52 Vict., cap. 10 (The Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889).
K11799/4636/255.
By master and chief officer of s.s. Kyloe concerning two Russian stowaways who left the vessel at Reykjavik: responsibility for their maintenance, &c., by owners.
N538/538/38 (file).
Administration of an oath to a German national in Germany by a British consular officer is contrary to German law.
T1714/I76/378.
Making of statutory declarations before notaries public in United States: requirement of authentication. T10670/I0670/378.
- Oba, K.**
Visit to William Froude Laboratory.
L725/725/405/L996/810/405.
- Oba, S.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L323/323/405.
- Obaldia, José.**
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Obarrio, N. A. de, General.**
Personality. A7686/7686/32.
Panamanian representative at Vatican.
R58/58/22.
- Obarrio, P. de.**
Panamanian representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.
- Obata, Y.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Obayda, Saik Yacoub.**
See SAIK YACCOUB OBAYDA.
- Obeidullah (Khan).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Obeidullah (Marloï).**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- O'Beirne, J.**
Arrest in Barcelona.
W15462/W16199/W16850/2/41.
- Oberheid, H., Bishop.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Oberhoffer, E.**
Offer of coronation march to King George.
T8951/I333/379.
- Obernans, Walther, Major.**
German police officer: visit to Libya.
R7904/200/22.
- Obert, L. F. and R.**
Judicial documents.
T13647/I3647/371 (file).
- Oblast.**
Russian term: translation:
— See TRANSLATIONS.
- Oboff, Alexander.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Obrecht, Hermann.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.

- Obregon, J., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10098/42/241.
- Obregon Ariona, R.**
Colombian representative at Warsaw and Berlin: reports on.
C26/26/55/C355/C8097/164/18.
- O'Briain, A.**
Irish Free State representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.
— At Paris. C1472/1301/17.
- O'Brien, Dr.**
Resignation as medical officer at Amoy Consulate. K7488/7488/210.
- O'Brien, A. J. R., Dr.**
Representative of British Colonial Dependencies on Permanent Committee of International Office of Public Health. W6262/2118/94.
- O'Brien, A. M. P., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4429/K7345/42/241.
- O'Brien, A. S. H.**
Whereabouts of J. D. B. O'Brien.
K2045/2045/202 (file).
- O'Brien, D. (or Barton, H. S.), Vice-Consul.**
Appointment at Tahiti. K2233/2233/217.
— Signature. K4551/2233/217.
- O'Brien, G. P.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- O'Brien, Howard V.**
Visit to the U.K. P1960/704/150.
- O'Brien, J. D. B.**
Whereabouts. K2045/2045/202 (file).
- O'Brien, J. P.**
See DYSON, JACKSON.
- O'Brien, J. W.**
Activities: passport facilities: arrest on return to U.K. T16241/16241/378 (file).
- O'Brien, Rose.**
Judicial document. T248/248/371 (file).
- O'Brien, R. L.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- O'Brien & Son, J. Owden.**
Document for legalisation.
L8316/L8421/2080/409.
- Obscene Publications.**
See INDECENT LITERATURE.
- Observatories.**
Zikawei Observatory of Catholic Fathers, Shanghai: transmission of publications by F.O. bag to addressees in U.K. refused if subscriptions are received for publications, but if distribution is made gratis, transmission by bag allowed. Y605/16/650.
- Observatories: Greenwich Observatory.**
Plans for telescope house:
— See BUILDINGS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Visit of Italian teacher from the Italian School in London with pupils. L3235/3235/405.
- O'Byrne, C. M., Miss.**
British subject in Spain: financial difficulties: assistance of H.M.G. in withdrawing deposit in Anglo-South American Bank at Madrid: recovery of passport.
W505/W4206/W3515/2/41.
- O'Callaghan, Juan (and family).**
Facilities to leave Spain to visit sick mother in France. W7862/2/41.
Evacuation from Barcelona. W350/2/41.
- O'Callaghan, M. A.**
Package from Ministry of Pensions sent by F.O. bag to New York. Y774/34/650.
- Ocampo, D. Samanez.**
See SAMANEZ OCAMPO, D.
- Ochchipinti, Daniele.**
Italian journalist: expulsion from Tunis.
R7315/7315/22.
- Oceana, s.s.**
German merchant vessel: visit to Naples.
R7464/R7478/200/22.
- Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.**
Judicial document. T12447/12447/371 (file).
- Oceanic Steam Navigation Company.**
Amounts outstanding to their credit in Bulgaria: exchange difficulty in securing transfer. R4130/40/7.
- Oceanography.**
See also INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE EXPLORATION OF THE SEA.
First current chart of North Sea completed in Norway: copy of article in Norwegian Journal of Commerce and Shipping.
L1819/1819/405.
Data regarding Behring Sea. L2236/372/405.
- Ochoa, A. da Gama.**
Portuguese representative at Paris: report on.
C1472/1301/17.
Position of Portugal in event of victory of insurgents in Spain: assistance for H.M.G. in event of threat to Gibraltar: conversation with Mr. Lloyd Thomas in Paris.
W18019/25/36.
- Ochoa, A. H. de G., Lieut.-Commander.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Ochoa, Severo, Dr.**
Welfare of relatives in Gijon. W16829/2/41.
- Ochoa Ortiz, F.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
- Ochoterena, Capt.**
Acting Commander at Irun. W20781/1/41.
- Oekenden, D. C., Miss.**
Repatriation debt.
K3662/K10533/K8915/42/241.
- Oekerse, G. H.**
Claim to be British subject by annexation.
T11725/11725/378 (file).
- O'Collins, J. B., Dr.**
Loss of luggage in Cologne. K8397/8397/218.
- O'Connell (alias Maurice Cadell).**
See Cadell, Maurice.
- O'Connell, Wm. H., Cardinal.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- O'Connell Rooney & Company.**
Estate of late J. P. Brady. K14/14/246 (file).
- O'Connor, A., Capt.**
Indian medical service officer to act as British consular doctor for East Persia: refusal of Persian Govt. to grant licence for general practice. K3309/K11786/744/234.
- O'Connor, E. A., Capt.**
Licence to practice medicine in Persia.
E6825/1463/34.
- O'Connor, F. P.**
Alleged violation of Italian currency regulations. R3567/3567/22 (file).
- O'Connor, J., Col.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- O'Connor, John.**
Member of O'Duffy Brigade enlisted for service in insurgent forces in Spain: measures to secure release.
W2404/W8266/2/41.
- O'Connor, Juan.**
See Connor, Juan.

O'Connor, J. M. (alias W. Byers).

Activities: possible entry into U.K.
T9407/9407/378.

O'Connor, M. R., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9586/42/241.

O'Connor, P., Señora.

See CONNOR, P. SENORA.

O'Connor, R. P.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4315/42/241.

O'Connor, T.

Closure of Cochabamba Vice-Consulate:
appreciation of services of.
K2518/1853/205.

O'Connor, T., Sir.

Case of Fraulein L. Elkan. C5293/5293/18.

O'Connor, W. L. M.

Belgian decoration. T17095/17095/372.

Octavio, R.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Odaiskei, N.

Canadian naturalisation: proposed revocation.
T11373/T14013/T17623/110/378.

Odiam, G. M., Mrs.

Welfare of Madame Tabies in Spain.
W905/2/41.

Odiam, W.

Affairs of servant, A. Dickman.
K10608/10608/222.

Odate, S.

Resignation of from General Affairs Board of
Manchukuo Govt. F57/57/10.

Oddfellows: Switzerland.

Abortive attempt by Frontists to amend con-
stitution to prohibit Oddfellows and similar
societies. R8041/8041/43.

Oddy, Fred.

Letter of request. T17732/17732/371.

Odea.

Message from Valencia regarding property of
Mary Cradock. K4707/4707/241.

O'Dea, T.

Work with Anglo-Argentine Meat Enquiry,
Buenos Aires sub-committee: enquiry into.
A801/A848/336/2/A699/332/2/
A564/A669/A1492/A1728/A1934/
A2122/A4096/336/2.
— Termination of services. A5712/336/2.

Odeh Mahmud Mustafa.

Repatriation to Palestine.
K8173/8173/250 (file).

Odeid.

Position of in regard to South-East boundaries
of Arabia. E1552/258/91.
— See also BOUNDARIES: ARABIA (S.E.
BOUNDARIES).

Odelia Cruising Motor Ship Co., Ltd.

Sale of motor vessel to Izmir Port authorities.
E6767/128/44.

Odense: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K4872/4872/215 (file).
Hospitality shown by Mr. Muws (Vice-Consul) to
personnel of H.M.S.'s. Echo and Eclipse.
N4087/95/15.

Oder.

International Rivers Régime: German co-
operation:
— See also WATERWAYS.

Oder: International Commission.

Position regarding international co-operation:
F.O. minutes. R535/535/96.
Proceedings. R4633/4633/96 (file).

Oder, s.s.

Agreement. K3537/3537/285 (file).

Odessa: German Consulate.

Soviet efforts to reduce number of German
consulates in U.S.S.R. N3648/250/38.
Decision to close. N5956/249/38.

Odessa: Italian Consulate-General.

Italy's sole remaining consulate in Russia:
closure of other posts: refusal of permission
to continue subscription to local regional
newspaper. N5958/249/38.

Odessa: Japanese Consulate.

Soviet suggestion for closure: Japanese objec-
tion: Soviet withdrawal of recognition.
N4715/249/38.

Odessa: Polish Consulate-General.

Permission to continue subscription to local
regional newspaper refused by Soviet Govt.
N5958/249/38.

Odessa: Spanish Consulate-General.

Reported opening of. N6429/249/38.

Odffjell, Fr.

International Shipping Conference.
L8490/8490/405.

Odham Press Ltd.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of F. G.
Davies. K2180/K5502/414/299.

O'Donnell.

Detention of by Palestine police.
E1372/1372/31.

O'Donnell, Capt.

Panay incident: United States Govt. thanks to.
F11710 10816/10.

O'Donnell, J., Pro-Consul.

Sick leave (Geneva): salary: death: proposed
gratuity for widow.
K9116/9116/243 (file).

O'Donnell, W.

Seaman: repatriation to U.K.
K2936/2936/228.

O'Donoghue, J. K.

Archivist, British Embassy, Berlin: seniority
enquiry. T6951/514/373.

O'Donovan, C. J.

Safety of nuns in Shanghai.
F5991/F5785/2396/10
Welfare in Spain. W10684/2/41.
Welfare of Mrs. Roisin O'Moore de Ribalta in
Spain. W750/2/41.
Welfare of Mr. Gabriel Delaney in Spain.
W16588/2/41.

O'Dowd, M., Miss.

Repatriation debt.
K10644/K10026/K14318/42/241.

Odqvist, L.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L4327/4327/405 (file).

O'Driscoll, Mrs.

Removal of safe deposit box from San Sebastian
to Bilbao. W10668/9098/41.

O'Duffy, General.

Recruitment of personnel in Irish Free State
for service with insurgent forces in Spain:
P.Q. W2889/7/41.

O'Duffy, J.

Evacuation from Spain. W15392/2/41.

O'Dwyer, J. C., Vice-Consul.

Life certificate. K363/1/286.

In charge at Munich: signature.

K458/K7891/458/218.

Leave. K2609/2609/218 (file).

— Transfer to San Francisco.

K14499/1561/245.

O'Dwyer, T. D.

Desire to enter British consular service.

K6707/403/250.

Oeffa.

See DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR OEFFENTLICHE ARBEITEN.

Oehme, Capt.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Oehmer, W.

Memo. regarding economic situation in Germany. C4368/78/18.

Oeno Island.

Ownership of:

See TERRITORY.

Oeri, A., Dr.

Article in Swiss Press dealing with German-Swiss relations. C1853/83/18.

Personality. R878/878/43.

Oesch, K. L., Lieut.-General.

Chief of Staff of Finnish Army: visit to Polish army manoeuvres. N4666/3533/56.

Oesterreichische Creditanstalt-Wiener Bankverein.

See BANKS AND BANKING: AUSTRIA.

Oestmann, G. M., Mrs.

British naturalisation.

T1116/T4684/1116/378.

Ofaire, Cilette, Madame.

Refugee from Spain in France: facilities for transmission of letters. W3689/2/41.

Damage to yacht at Ibiza, Balearic Islands as result of bombardment by Spanish insurgents: claim for damages: request for evidence of British Vice-Consul at Palma.

W4379/W7667/2/41.

O'Farrell, A. J.

Safety of the Barry family in Shanghai.

F5678/2396/10.

O'Farrell, L. P.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

O'Farrell, R. S. M., Dr. and Mrs.

Coronation seats. T3178/308/379.

Offa (British Trawler).

Claim against for damage to gear of Norwegian fishermen. N5786/29/30.

Office Arabe de Presse et d'Informations.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Office Chérifien des Phosphates.

See PHOSPHATES: MOROCCO.

Office Continental d'Assurances.

Motor insurance legislation in French zone of Morocco. W22804/1353/28.

Office of Works.

Publication of an article in Mousleion.

L818/60/405.

Measures to prevent corrupt practices in connexion with contracts: Belgian enquiry.

L8388/8388/405.

Telegram for, from Peking, through F.O.

F596/596/10.

Message for representative in Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict: through F.O.

F5894/5894/10/F6585/F7805/596/10.

Officer, K.

Australian External Affairs Officer in London: termination of appointment: appointment as Australian Counsellor at British Embassy, Washington: designation: precedence.

T2393/T4593/T5823/T2850/T803/
T1287/T1811/T1849/T1881/T8219/
T6773/T7494/T9038/803/384.

Supply of codes and cyphers to. Y432/3/650.

Telegrams transmitted by Major Casey to.

Y599/40/650.

Officers (Merchant Navy) Federation Ltd.

Welfare of Capt. Wray in Spain.

W15316/W15084/2/41.

Employment of seamen in connexion with supervision of land and sea frontiers of Spain.

W3842/262/41.

Detention of Capt. Farquhar by Turkish authorities as result of collision between s.s. *Van-duara* and Turkish vessel.

K746/746/244 (file).

Arrest of Capt. Bryde-Williams by Estonian authorities.

W20968/W21150/W21207/

W21516/7/41.

Officers' Training Corps.

See ARMY: BRITISH.

Official History of the War.

See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

Official Secrets.

German official secrets regulations:

— See GERMANY.

Prosecution of British subjects in Egypt after abolition of capitulations: procedure: provision in revised Order-in-Council: question of offences being regarded as extraditable.

J3521/J4306/J4497/J4734/J5171,
J5194/13/16.

Possible Egyptian legislation: position regarding offences relating to secrets of allied powers: provisions in U.K. and other laws in this connexion. J4827/70/16.

Application of Official Secrets Act to staff of the British Council: form of undertaking to observe secrecy to be signed by members of. P138/138/150.

Attitude of F.O. towards enquiry as to publication of certain official letters being infringement of Act: enquiry by firm of solicitors.

E3793/745/44.

Japanese Military Secrets Law: text: comparison with British Act. F8937/8937/23.

Offord, F. G. (and Mrs.).

Repatriation debt. K15192/15192/299.

Ofsti, R. H.

Scholarship in the U.K. P2476/P3525/93/150.

Oftedal, T.

Scholarship in the U.K. P2965/93/150.

Ogarrio.

Development of oil in Afghanistan.

N390/189/97.

Ogawa, G.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Ogawa, Noboru.

Japanese Chargé d'Affaires at Prague.

R463/180/12.

Ogden, A. G. N., Consul.

Life certificates. K533/1/286.

In charge at Yunnanfu: travelling arrangements of wife to China. K2/K302/2/210.

In charge at Yunnanfu Consulate-General: signature. K2452/K2453/2452/210.

— Departure. K5058/2452/210.

Arrival at Shanghai: signature. K5449/2/210.

Salary (Shanghai): payment to agents in U.K.

K10443/10443/210.

— Temporary accommodation when consular premises at Shanghai were unsafe: expenditure. K14720/14720/210.

Ogden, F. C., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K491/1/286.

Leave (Damascus). K4784/4784/289 (file).

Ogden, M., Miss.

Safe despatch of letters to Shanghai during Sino-Japanese crisis. F5380/2396/10.

Ogier, H.

Legalisation of document. L157/157/409.

Ogilvie, A. G.

Premier of Tasmania: visit to France, Germany, Austria and Hungary: facilities: visit to United States, China and Japan.

L2997/2997/405 (file).

Ogilvie, C. P. B. (alias Christopher Oglesby).

Biographical notes: scheme for supply of aircraft to Spanish Govt: police report.

W5194/2406/41.

Ogilvie, J. (or Connolly, D.).

Repatriation debt. K795/795/299 (file).

Ogilvie, J. & J.

Will of late Mr. J. H. Mitchell.

W11197/W16502/4961/41.

Ogilvie-Forbes, G. A. D.

See FORBES, G. A. D. OGILVIE-.

Ogilvie Gordon, Maria, Dame.

See GORDON, MARIA O., DAME.

Ogilvy, W. (and G.) (and M. E.).

Registration of children's births.

T11987/111987/378 (file).

Oglesby, C. (alias C. P. B. Ogilvie).

See OGILVIE, C. P. B.

Ognianoff, Alexander.

Appointment as Minister of Justice, Bulgaria.

R3516/434/7.

Notes on. R7331/434/7.

Ognitzeff.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Ogpu.

See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: SOVIET UNION.

O'Grady-Smith, E.

See SMITH, E. O'GRADY-.

Ogranovich.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Ogtrop, L. T. van, Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

O'Hagan, Eno M.

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad. K8506/8506/250 (file).

O'Hagan, P. F.

Recovery of luggage lost in Spain.

W14793/3/41.

O'Hagen, J. H.

Assistant to Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Santiago: privileges.

T17219/514/373.

O'Hara, E. L., Miss.

Estate of late J. A. Goetz.

K11037/11037/218.

O'Hara, H.

British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W18216/389/41.

Ohara, N.

Japanese personality. F8675/8675/23.

O'Hara, R.

Repatriation from Spain to Great Britain: emergency certificate. W6404/389/41.

O'Hara, Murray & Co., J.

See MURRAY & CO., J. O'HARA.

O'Hart, F.

Claim against the Mexican Govt.

A3049/359/26.

Ohashi, C.

Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs of Manchukuo: refusal of visa for U.K. and grant of laissez passer.

T44/44/378 (file).

Visit to Europe: objects of.

F1795/243/10/F2094/1737/10/

F2137/954/10.

Personality. F1046/1046/10.

Ohashi, T.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L4978/4978/405 (file)/

L7258/7258/405.

Visit to Fuel Research Station.

L7638/7638/405 (file).

Ohlin, Bertil.

Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Ohlson Steamship Co.

Claim against Spanish Govt.

W19561/W21679/3/41.

Ohmucevitch, P. I. R. de Relja d'.

Petition to King George VI. for British naturalisation. T7969/7969/378 (file).

Ohnesorge, Dr.

German Minister of Posts. C1046/72/18.

Ohno, Kenichi.

Of Korean Education Department: visit to U.K. and interview at Board of Education.

P261/P307/261/150.

Ohorodnik.

Birth certificate. L441/441/405 (file).

Ohрман, Rev. (and Mrs.).

Missionary in Ethiopia. J302/102/1.

Öhrström, H.

Appointment as British Pro-Consul at Norrköping. K4879/4879/242.

— Signature. K6172/4879/242.

Ohshima, S.

Facilities to visit Building Research Station and Chemical Research Laboratory.

L83/83/405 (file).

Ohta, T.

Japanese Chargé d'Affaires in South Africa.

T14944/T16041/103/384.

Ohyama, I., Lieut.

Death at Shanghai. F5079/9/10.

Oie, Joseph.

Passport facilities. T12706/12706/378.

Oikawa, Vice-Admiral.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Oil and Oilfields.

Pollution of the sea by oil:

— See WATER, POLLUTION OF.

Pipe line from Iraq to Haifa:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.

Hydrogenation:

— See also COAL.

International Petroleum Exposition in United States, 1938:

— See EXHIBITIONS: UNITED STATES.

Oil and Oilfields (continued).

World Petroleum Congress at Paris:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Discrimination in matter of Freight Rates by Austrian and Swiss railways for oil shipped on Danube in Shell Company's own boats:

— See FREIGHT RATES.

Belgo-Netherlands agreement regarding exemption from duty of petrol and oil used in international aviation:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND NETHERLANDS.

Customs treatment of oil used in air traffic:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Customs exemption for liquid fuel used in air traffic: draft international convention:

— See TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Proposed Anglo-Swiss Agreement for reciprocal exemption from customs duties of oil and fuel used by commercial aircraft.

R2992/2992/43 (file).

Submarine oil areas in the Gulf of Paria: question of ownership and exploitation: proposed Anglo-Venezuelan agreement covering claims to, and sharing and appropriation of: views on measures for annexation of bed of the sea outside territorial waters: inclusion of cases of sovereignty of Patos Island and Soldado Rock: negotiations. A47/47/47 (file).

Anglo-Venezuelan appropriation of the bed of the Gulf of Paria for oil exploration: views of Govt. of Trinidad on legal position, and on measures that would be necessary for them to take action towards the annexation outside territorial waters: views of F.O. on and proposals regarding: map of area with proposed division.

A409/47/47.

Control of submarine oil bearing areas in the Gulf of Paria: proposed action by Govt. of Trinidad to effect ownership and control of the bed of the sea in territorial waters.

A9248/47/47.

French preoccupation as to oil supplies in time of emergency: collaboration with H.M.G.: proposed storage of stocks in U.K. for French Navy: Anglo-French conversations and correspondence: views of H.M.G.

C991/C179/C4375/C1784/C2974/
C6117/C5053/C5822/C5912/C8520/
C8584/C8616/179/17.

Oil monopolies in foreign countries: attitude of H.M.G. in cases where British interests are affected: F.O. minutes on precedents for H.M.G.'s action (Panama and Spain): position in regard to proposed monopoly in Turkey. E3212/100/44.

Efforts made in foreign countries to impose burdens and expense on British oil companies: attitude of H.M.G.

W5161/339/36.

Supply of petrol by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Valencia to members of Diplomatic Corps: arrangements for payment. W2396/67/41.

Revision of Colombo Port Oil Regulations: copy of Oil Regulations of Port of Hamburg (in English) for Chairman of the Colombo Port Commission.

L7484/L8205/137/405.

Discovery of oil near Massawa, effect of, on Italian aspirations in Yemen.

E326/27/91.

British oil policy in Middle East: article in World Petroleum. E4534/898/65.

Oil and Oilfields: Aden.

Admiralty oil fuel tank at Aden:

— See ADEN.

Oil and Oilfields: Aden (Protectorate).

Desire of Petroleum Commissions Ltd. to prospect for oil: question of giving exploring party some form of Govt. status: attitude of H.M.G. E357/357/91 (file).

— Proposed oil legislation. E5363/357/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Afghanistan.

Concession to Inland Exploration Co.

N647/N390/N189/N231/N2707/189/97.

— Text of agreement. N3216/189/97.

— Comparison with terms of concession granted to Amiranian Company and Anglo-Iranian Company by Iranian Govt.: Abdul Majid's hope of financial benefits.

N4099/189/97.

Concession granted to American interests: arrangements with Govt. of Iran for piping oil from Afghanistan through Iran: terms of contracts. N397/N1729/N2112/189/97.

Development of resources: interests behind Mr. Hart: position regarding course to be followed by pipe line. N903/N818/189/97.

Prospects of development on economic basis.

N1385/N2844/189/97.

Review of prospects: likely to prove very speculative. N2783/189/97.

Oil and Oilfields: Africa: Italian East.

Imports of liquid fuels: efforts to obtain information regarding.

J4839/J5101/J5122/J5178/2386/66.

Supply arrangements: note by Asiatic Petroleum Co.: participation by Caltex Co.: distribution by A.G.I.P.: position of Shell Co. J2386/J3110/J3638/2386/66.

Oil and Oilfields: Africa: Portuguese East.

Affairs of Shell Oil Co.: proposed formation of local subsidiary Portuguese Company in Mozambique: supply of fuel for Imperial Airways air services.

W10849/W11624/W18523/W19940/
W21067/W22531/143/27.

Oil and Oilfields: Africa: Portuguese West.

Storage of fuel oil at Lobito: facilities for Walford Lines, Ltd.: question of installation of shore storage tanks: negotiations for concession for: permission for moored oil tanker to remain in commission.

W2343/78/36/W764/W2856/W2866/
W757/W1549/W4002/W4317/
W5790/757/36.

Installation of oil storage tanks at Lobito: concession for Companhia de Combustiveis do Lobito: agreement: obligations regarding maintenance of stocks for Portuguese Navy.

W15373/W15871/W16009/W17299/
W18850/757/36.

Oil prospecting in Angola: affairs of Mosul Oil Co. W17062/78/36.

Oil and Oilfields: Africa: Tanganyika.

Grant of oil concessions in Tanganyika.

W10593/W13217/222/98.

Oil and Oilfields: Albania.

M. Soifer's plans for acquiring concessions:

— See CONCESSIONS: ALBANIA.

Resources: development by Italian interests.

R70/70/90.

— Undertaking now reported to have reached exploitation stage: wells working regularly and apparatus for filling tankers at Valona completed. R2910/70/90.

Interests of Anglo-Iranian Oil Company: Italian activities. R91/70/90.

Oil and Oilfields: Albania (continued).

Anglo-Iranian Oil Company's interests: review of negotiations and operations during period 1921-36: decision to adopt more active policy: attitude of Albanian Minister in London and question of action by H.M. Minister at Durazzo.

R668/R1277/R1442/R1891/R2508/
R2829/R2856/70/90.

— Draft concessionary terms which might form basis of working agreement with Albanian Govt. R3139/70/90.

Concessions of Anglo-Iranian Oil Company in relation to rights of Italian concessionaires.

R3830/R5273/R5466/70/90.

— Modification of Italian concession: agreement of 1932: translation. R4945/70/90.

— Company's effort to secure new concession: record of meeting at Petroleum Department: suggestion for co-operation between British and Italian interests.

R5625/R5626/70/90.

— Statement by King Zog in regard to grant of new concession. N7755/70/90.

Italian interests in: Chancery at Rome requested by H.M. Legation at Durazzo to copy suitable despatches to them.

R728/70/90.

French oil concession: text of agreement of 17th October, 1936, between Albanian Govt. and Société Française Industrielle et Commerciale des Pétroles (Groupe Malopolska).

R1061/70/90.

Italian estimates of annual yield.

R1443/724/22.

Maps of oil concessions. R2078/70/90.

Progress with Italian development of Albanian resources: report by British Military Attaché. R4465/1753/90.

Map of oil concessions. R2478/70/90.

Memo. on oil concessions.

R4662/R4606/70/90.

Estimated output figures. R6308/724/22.

Lord Cadman averse to idea of any entanglement with Italians in Albania.

R6330/70/90.

Italian oilfield at Kuçovo: visit to, by Sir A. Ryan and Naval Attaché: memo. on.

R8073/70/90.

Oil and Oilfields: Arabia.

See also OIL, &c.: PERSIAN GULF.

OIL, &c.: FARSAN ISLANDS.

General question of exploitation and prospects of finding oil in Arabia: F.O. conversation with Mr. Skliros, of Petroleum Concessions Ltd. E3879/12/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Argentina.

State control of oil importation and distribution: particulars of agreement between State Fuel Organisation (Y.P.F.), Shell Mex Argentina Ltd. and local Standard Oil Company interests regarding sales: text of agreement: position of: revised agreement: summary of: text.

A79/A1493/A1933/A6654/A7380/
A5233/79/2.

Reported agreement reserving right to sell petrol in Buenos Aires City for the next four years, to the State oil organisation (Y.P.F.): opposition to: withdrawal of proposal. A3735/A5223/79/2.

Oil situation: State Oilfields Departments' Report for 1936. A6520/79/2.

Argentine Oilfields Commission in London: U.K. visas for members T2253/2253/378.

Oil and Oilfields: Bahrain.

Question of Imperial Preference for Bahrain oil.

E2772/E3954/277/91.

— Views of Petroleum Department.

E3225/277/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Bahrain (Bahrain Petroleum Co's. Concession).

Reservation of land for refinery. E277/277/91.

Desire of Company for survey of coast north of Bahrain. E356/12/91.

Royalties and gauging statistics: F.O. not interested: copies to F.O. to be discontinued.

E459/E1153/E2503/E5962/277/91.

Oil distribution plans (Financial News extract). E4797/277/91.

Unallotted areas: decision of Sheikh asked for: question of offering whole area for competition between oil companies concerned.

E959/E1587/E2165/E2229/E2301/
E2324/12/91.

Refusal of Sheikh of Bahrain to discuss concession for additional area for a period of a year to Bahrain Petroleum Co.: situation reports.

E2745/E3301/E3340/E4046/E4657/
E5048/E5750/E6266/E7508/12/91.

Estimate of life of Bahrain oilfields.

E1209/277/91.

Lease of land at Karachi in connexion with oil shipments from Bahrain to India.

E1417/277/91.

Control of Bahrain Petroleum Co.: question of assurances regarding H.M.G.'s special interests in Persian Gulf.

E2204/E2868/277/91.

Roster of employees of Company: labour returns. E831/E5132/E6493/277/91.

Development and output of oil: articles in Iraq Press. E7240/277/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Belgium.

Regulations governing stocks of crude petroleum. C1576/1576/4.

Oil and Oilfields: Bolivia.

Development of the Chaso oilfields: Argentine and Brazilian interest in.

A3821/A4351/3821/51.

— Bolivian-Brazilian agreement regarding operation of: details of.

A7510/A7597/A7598/A7705/A9006/
A9192/5529/6.

Oil and Oilfields: Borneo (Netherlands).

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.

Oil and Oilfields: Brazil.

Draft law proposing a National Department of Combustibles: details of organisation and functions: position of: views on possible effects on foreign oil interests.

A1067/A2013/1067/6.

— Text of draft law. A2013/1067/6.

Consumption tax on petrol: law by which Federal Govt. takes over levy and collection of tax from the various States Govts.: tax rate. A8841/8841/6.

Oil and Oilfields: Bulgaria.

Govt.'s oil policy: price control of petroleum products: competition of Govt. controlled importing agencies: position of foreign selling organisations: representations by H.M.G. R269/269/7 (file).

Oil and Oilfields: Canary Islands.

Installation and stocks at Las Palmas belonging to subsidiary of Shell Oil Co.: protection of during Spanish civil war: requisitions: question of payment for.

W2434/W9797/W10389/3/41.

Requisitioning of fuel stocks of Shell Oil Co. at Las Palmas by Insurgents: difficulties regarding payment: interference by Compania Arrendataria del Monopolio del Petroleos S.A. (Campsa). W21741/3/41.

Oil and Oilfields: Chile.

Operation of State oil monopoly: suspension of.

A140/140/9.

Proposed law creating a State petroleum monopoly: passing of a decree increasing import duty on petroleum: protest by British bondholders' representatives against both measures as they will greatly decrease the profits of the nitrates and copper companies, on the taxation of which profits the service of the external debts are secured.

A5759/A6380/A7585/722/9/

A6090/850/9/A6860/722/9.

Taxation of oil: reductions and increases of duties on various types of oil: details.

A6860/722/9.

Sale of petrol in Chile: protest by the distributing companies at refusal of Chilean Govt. to allow increase in prices or to decrease the import duty, and refusal to continue to sell petrol at a loss: negotiations: agreement to increase in retail prices.

A2707/A2708/A2763/A2765/

A3025/2707/9.

Oil and Oilfields: China.

Oil smuggling from Japan to North China:

— See CONTRABAND: CHINA.

Chinese Customs demand for monthly returns of petrol imported, sold and held in stock by Asiatic Petroleum Co.

F820/820/10 (file).

Tenders asked for various motor spirit and oils for possible war purposes: attitude of principal foreign companies.

F5565/F5874/F5778/820/10.

— Supply of war stocks held by China.

F6778/820/10.

Oil cargo from Messrs. Sterns, Ltd.: question of latter acting as consignees in event of transshipment at Hong Kong for China.

F9024/820/10.

Duties on benzine and fuel oil in Kwangtung: copy of agreement reached with foreign oil companies. F1041/1041/10 (file).

Oil and Oilfields: Colombia.

Petroleum Law of 1936: official interpretation of provision regarding extent of oil concessions that may be granted to an individual or a corporate body: text.

A3545/3118/11.

List of applications by companies for oil concessions. A3118/3118/11.

Grant of concessions to the Shell Company.

A3118/A4954/3118/11.

Concessions for the Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company. A3958/3118/11.

Petroleum Law of 1936: decree making regulations for the operation of: text.

A6477/A8876/3118/11.

Estimate of the amount of Colombian petroleum exports to the U.K.

A3119/875/11.

Oil and Oilfields: Colombia (continued).

German interest in Colombian petroleum industry. A123/A152/123/11.

Formation of a Japanese company to secure oil options. F5918/849/23.

Oil and Oilfields: Cuba.

Difficulties of the foreign oil companies owing to refusal of Cuban Govt. to allow increase in retail price of petrol so that companies should not sell at a loss: United States and British diplomatic representations.

A2681/2681/14 (file).

Preparation of a Cuban Mining Law to cover operations of oil companies: position.

A7169/2681/14.

Oil and Oilfields: Czechoslovakia.

Customs treatment of mixtures of heavy coal-tar oil.

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Oil and Oilfields: Ecuador.

New Petroleum Law: text. A7032/3249/54.

Reported German interest in: Ecuadorean denials: position.

A1635/A2004/A2500/7/54/

A7035/7/54.

Grant of oil concessions to Otto Wolff of Cologne: details: text of contract.

A5093/A6020/A6683/3249/54.

— Legal views on validity of contract under local laws. A6021/3249/54.

Concession for oil exploration by the Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.: text of contract with the Ecuadorean Govt.

A7033/3249/54.

German, Japanese and United States interest in development of Ecuadorean oilfields.

A3249/A3882/A5093/3249/54.

Decree cancelling all oil concessions which are not being adequately exploited: position of British companies.

A3249/A3623/3249/54.

— Text. A4462/3249/54.

Oil and Oilfields: Egypt.

Admiralty oil tanks at Port Said.

— See PORT SAID.

Govt. refinery at Suez: termination of service of Mr. A. McNiven Hay: steps to secure other employment.

J1667/J2064/J2089/J2123/J2199/

J2215/147/16.

Regulations for oil exploration: position of Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields Co. Ltd.: agreement between Govt. and the company.

J467/J1417/467/16.

Prospecting by United States companies and Shell Oil Company (of Egypt) Ltd.

J2274/467/16.

Activities of the United States company the Standard Oil Co. of Egypt S.A.

J2582/467/16.

Position of Shell Oil Company of Egypt: extent and nature of competition.

J4918/467/16.

Oil and Oilfields: Estonia.

Oil shale industry: report on: German interest in. N3314/N3414/3314/59.

— Opportunity of supplying oil direct to H.M. ships requested by Estonian Govt.: efforts to prevent active German interest in development of the industry: Admiralty requirements and specifications.

N4529/N5949/3314/59.

Oil and Oilfields: Estonia (continued).

Shale oil industry: notes on: position regarding U.K. market. N5182/N5362/3314/59.
 Shale oil industry: efforts to find market in Poland. N5449/3314/59.
 — Interest of Swedish naval authorities.

N5949/3314/59.

Conversation between Parliamentary Secretary to D.O.T. and Minister for Economic Affairs regarding possible export of shale oil to U.K. N4338/185/59.

Oil and Oilfields: Ethiopia.

See also OIL, &C.: AFRICA: ITALIAN EAST.
 Italian desire to take over petrol and oil stored at H.M. Consulate, Gore:

— See GORE: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Distribution and supply by Standard Vacuum Oil Co.: licence.

J2728/21/1/J2386/2386/66.

Oil and Oilfields: Farsan Islands.

Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., to renew exploration. E3540/3540/25.

Oil and Oilfields: Finland.

German attempts to secure permission to refuel fishing vessels at Finnish port:

— See NAVAL BASES: GERMAN.

Oil and Oilfields: Formosa.

Oil development: Japanese mission to investigate. F1386/66/23.

Memo. on oil industry by Consul Archer.

F3194/F10000/66/23.

Memo. on production of anhydrous alcohol and general oil situation. F542/F4055/66/23.

Oil and Oilfields: France.

Exports to Spain:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SPAIN.

Problem of supplies and stocks in event of emergency:

— See first part of heading.

French decree regarding transport and handling of hydro carbides and liquid fuel.

L8319/60/405.

Establishment of a special oil depot for mineral oils at La Mède. C67/67/17.

Institution of a special service dealing with depots for hydrocarbides.

C2248/C2777/67/17.

Arrangements for maintaining reserve of aircraft fuel: Industrial Intelligence Centre Report. C5268/179/17.

Customs regulations regarding petroleum products. C916/C1118/C3350/179/17.

Petrol and fuel oil price increases.

C577/C918/179/17.

Mineral oils: decrees regarding: duties on.

C917/179/17.

Oil refining industry: speech by M. de Boulard.

C1884/179/17.

Decree under which import of petroleum may only be carried out in vessels flying French, or agreed flag.

C3312/C3535/C7465/179/17.

Oil research: grants for prospecting: construction of hydrogenation works.

C2776/179/17.

Defects of system of import licences for oil products and position of refineries in war time. C3536/179/17.

Regulations governing import of petrol and derivatives: copy of decree.

C3661/179/17.

Oil and Oilfields: Germany.

Efforts to obtain permission to refuel fishing vessels at Finnish ports:

— See NAVAL BASES: GERMAN.

Germany said to be re-exporting Estonian shale oil as high impregnation oil.

N5949/3314/59.

Steps to make country independent of imports: functions of importing companies as distributors. C718/13/18

Supply and demand: situation: position as regards aspirations of self sufficiency.

C6965/13/18.

Mineral oil production: details: reported defects in synthetic petrol plants: consumption figures. C8657/C8941/13/18.

Development of production of synthetic oil: financing of. C2593/78/18.

Memo. dealing with Germany's petroleum supplies in the event of war in 1939: position regarding Roumanian oil: analogy with situation in 1914. C7029/13/18.

Crude and lubricating oil: requirements: home supply. C5211/C5686/78/18.

Returns of usual fuel and lubricant requirements required from owners of motor vehicles and fixed internal combustion engines. C4841/78/18.

Imports from Roumania: percentage arranged under clearing exceeded by Germany: Roumanian agreement to take German machinery in payment. C2097/607/37.

Oil and Oilfields: Great Britain.

Regulations in force concerning motor fuels and their properties: question of State control: enquiry from Norwegian Govt.

L3055/3055/405 (file).

Admiralty specification for petroleum fuel oil.

N5949/3314/59.

Oil refineries and storage in U.K. Swedish enquiry regarding. L5600/5600/405.

Storage of liquid fuel in U.K. and its protection from aerial attacks: Greek enquiry.

L5090/5090/405 (file).

Wholesale market prices of petrol, kerosene and fuel oil: Mexican enquiry.

L7700/7700/405.

Oil fuel supplied to Greek and Estonian warships by H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth: payment for. W17092/17092/50.

Oil and Oilfields: Great Britain (Colonies, &c.).

Amendment of Model Colonial Oil Exploration Prospecting Licence and Oil Mining Lease.

W14551/14551/50.

Empire requirements: export facilities in United States: questionnaire from Petroleum Department for completion by H.M. Consuls at various United States ports. A3527/3527/45.

— Summary of reports furnished.

A6870/3527/45.

Control over oil exploitation in Colonial Empire: policy of H.M.G.: C.O. memo.

W16894/5/50.

Oil and Oilfields: Greece.

Greek request for advance estimates of petrol and oil requirements of British military aircraft when visiting Greece.

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).

Oil and Oilfields: Greece (continued).

Difficulties of Shell Oil Co.: uneconomic price of benzine: representations by H.M.G. to secure more remunerative level.

R2070/R1693/R1886/R2068/R2456/
R7871/1693/19.

— Threatened Govt. monopoly.

R2456/R2418/R2501/R2502/R2530.

R2627/R2628/R2705/R2729/1693/19.

— Monopoly law regarded as dead.

R3249/R3632/1693/19.

— Draft law. R2650/1693/19.

Proposed Govt. monopoly: effect on Anglo-Greek relations: Sir S. Waterlow's conversation with Greek King.

R2896/1693/19.

— H.M.R., Athens, instructed to support Shell Company in resisting imposition of obligations such as maintenance of stocks for defence purposes over and above purely commercial requirements.

R2995/R3640/R2874/1693/19.

— Promulgation of law postponed to allow companies to put in written notice of their opposition: duties on imports raised on 27th April. R2863/R2874/1693/19.

— Sir S. Waterlow's representations at Athens: proposed discussions between Govt. and companies. R3500/1693/19.

— Draft monopoly law and tenders which it is proposed to issue under the law: Govt.'s motives. R3003/1693/19.

— Shell Company's threat to suspend operations: suggested compensation for increase in price of benzine by reduction in that of lubricating oils. R7630/1693/19.

— Agreement on lines of non-inclusion of high grade lubricating oils, all grades of lubricants to be free of import restrictions.

R7630/1693/19.

Oil and Oilfields: Guatemala.

Concessions for British oil companies to prospect and operate in Guatemala: negotiations: Guatemalan linking of question with the boundary dispute with British Honduras: situation reports.

A450/450/8 (file).

Formation of the Compania Guatemalteca de Petroleo Shell: concessions granted to: assistance by H.M. Legation for local representative of Shell Group.

A5668/A7574/450/8.

Oil and Oilfields: Hungary.

Customs treatment of crude mineral oil.

R533/533/21.

Existence of natural gas and oil in commercial quantities at Szent Adrvjan: exploitation.

R7932/7932/21.

Oil and Oilfields: India.

Fuel depots at ports along Malabar coast.

— See FUEL: INDIA.

Lease of land to Texas Oil Co. at Karachi in connexion with oil from Bahrain.

E1417/277/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Indies: British West.

Jamaica gasoline imports: abolition of customs preference on Trinidad products: proposed import quota system.

W10614/W12464/901/50.

Oil and Oilfields: Indies, Netherlands East.

Control of supplies in event of mobilisation: defence measures.

F3827/F4856/F11580/1450/61.

— Statistics of oil produced in 1936.

F5328/1791/61.

Oil and Oilfields: Indies, Netherlands East (continued).

Netherlands Govt. fears of Japanese attack on oilfields if supplies are restricted during Sino-Japanese conflict: conversation between Secretary of State and Netherlands Prime Minister at Geneva.

F6568/597/61.

Interest of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. in exploitation of petroleum, &c.: their request for copy of oil mining regulations of Netherlands East Indies.

F8403/F10373/F11585/1791/61.

Activities of Borneo Oil Co., Ltd.

F2561/1791/61.

Position in regard to concessions in East Borneo. F11516/1791/61.

Oil and Oilfields: Iraq.

Supply of Iraq oil to Turkey:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: TURKEY.

Monthly operation reports of Khanaqin Oil Co. E46/46/93 (file).

Operations of British Oil Development Co.: monthly reports. E656/656/93 (file).

Proposed erection of an oil refinery by Iraqi Govt.: interim report on scheme by Mr. Catherall: scheme deprecated on economic grounds: general position regarding supplies of crude oil for Iraqi Govt.

E708/708/93 (file).

Statistics of consumption, production, and importation of petroleum products for 1935.

E1487/708/93.

Mosul oilfields: article in Daily Herald regarding desire of Turkey to secure control of in connexion with Alexandretta question.

E102/E410/3/89.

Scheme to extract sulphur from inferior oil strata in Iraq. E1085/1085/93.

Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.'s scheme for a new loading depot on the Shatt-el-Arab.

E2309/1216/34.

Negotiations for concession in Southern Iraq: activity of Mr. Hunting: conversation between General Sir Felix Ready and Mr. Starling of Petroleum Department.

E3753/708/93.

Concessions in Basra area: position in connexion with proposed loan to Iraq: attitude of Iraqi Govt. towards modification of the British Oil Development concession.

E3873/E3871/E4005/47/93.

— See also LOANS: IRAQ.

Broadcast report from Bari regarding condition of pipe line: proposed demerit.

E6531/145/65.

Damage to pipe line in Palestine disturbances: attitude of Iraqi Govt. E6912/145/31.

Royalties paid to Govt. by company developing the Mosul oilfields: P.Q. E7547/708/93.

Oil royalties from Iraq Petroleum Co.: desire of Iraqi Govt. to postpone recovery of pre-paid royalties: question of exploitation of the Basra area: activity of Mr. J. Skliros of Iraq Petroleum Co.: question of revision of the B.O.D. concession.

E1392/E1449/E1771/65/93.

Royalties payable by Turkish Petroleum Co.: position of Turkey: treaty aspects: F.O. minutes. E2148/1508/44.

Proposed French loan to Turkish Govt. based on oil royalties due to Turkish Govt.:

— See LOANS: TURKEY.

Turkish royalties: rumour that royalties have been made over to French concessionaires:

— See MINES AND MINING: TURKEY.

Oil and Oilfields: Italy.

Fiscal treatment:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ITALY.

Italian purchases of petroleum in the United State: reports of: investigation into.

A6627/A7269/A8680/8411/3527/45.

Efforts to reduce petroleum imports and to attain conditions of self sufficiency: progress with hydrogenation and development of substitutes. R724/A3815/724/22.

Efforts to reduce petroleum imports.

R1443/724/22.

— Adaptation of public vehicles to run on producer gas. R7087/724/22.

Reduction of import licences for petroleum: position of Shell Company.

R1576/R2324/R2647/R3186/724/22.

Provision of oil fuel stowage tanks: report by British Naval Attaché. R3543/39/22.

Affairs of Shell Company: company's terms for agreement with other oil importers for organisation of sale of oil products and for erection of refinery in Italy.

R3959/724/22.

Stocks being laid down in disused tunnel at Naples. R4470/360/22.

Progress towards self-sufficiency: claims made by Signor Mussolini: analysis of true position by H.M. Embassy at Rome.

R3814/64/22.

Progress towards autarchy: speech by Signor Mussolini. N3472/64/22.

Oil situation: petrol shortage. R5203/724/22.

Efforts to obtain self sufficiency: names, situation and production details of fuel oil refineries in operation: total requirements for 1937: amount to be imported: position regarding consumption and storage.

R5452/724/22.

Shortage of petrol supplies owing to scarcity of exchange. R5796/R6026/64/22.

Progress with process for production of petroleum from distillation of asphalt rock in Sicily.

R5269/R5744/724/22/

R5765/5765/22 (file)/R6308/724/22.

Import of mineral oils and their derivatives to be subject to licensing régime: decree.

R6491/66/22.

Activities of Azienda Nazionale Idrogenazione Combustibili (A.N.I.C.): capital increase: decision to add production of paraffin wax to present activities.

R7088/724/22.

Position: shortage of petrol for pumps at Genoa mainly owing to exchange situation: output of Albanian fields not up to expectation: failure of beet crop and consequent shortage of alcohol. R7432/724/22.

Decline in quality of petrol on sale in Italy: further adulteration evident.

R7722/724/22.

Oil and Oilfields: Japan.

Exchange difficulties of foreign oil companies:

— See CURRENCY: JAPAN.

Oil options in Colombia:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: COLOMBIA.

Proposed Govt. monopoly of industrial and fuel alcohol. F230/F542/66/23.

Activity of Kyowa Mining Co. in efforts to obtain supplies from South Seas, &c.

F3556/2114/23.

Oil and Oilfields: Japan (continued).

Japanese Petroleum Law: position of foreign oil companies: reported agreement reached with Mitsui interests (Japanese Press): general situation in regard to foreign oil companies under new law.

F66/66/23 (file).

— Position of foreign companies under: Japanese Govt. to give assurances: (letter from Japanese Ambassador to Sir A. Cadogan). F318/66/23.

— Position of foreign oil interests under: reply of Japanese Govt. to H.M.G.'s representations: satisfactory tone of.

F322/F323/66/23.

— Position of foreign oil companies under: joint British, Netherlands and United States representations to Japanese Govt.

F513/66/23.

P.Q.: compensation for British oil companies.

F954/954/10.

Oil storage for foreign companies: negotiations with Mitsui Co. F3718/66/23.

Govt.'s seven-year fuel plan to reduce Japan's dependence upon imports: effect on foreign oil companies in Japan.

F2506/66/23.

Aviation fuel for Japanese Army and Navy from United States and Netherlands East Indies: orders placed: information from Rising Sun Petroleum Co.

F5928/F6009/66/23.

Estimated war supplies of oil, &c.

F2507/66/23/F6778/820/10.

Increased Japanese oil purchases in the United States. A8004/3527/45.

P.Q.: imports from British territories.

F11062/66/23.

Details of petroleum imports during Sino-Japanese conflict. F7011/9/10.

Situation regarding Japan's need for oil as result of Sino-Japanese conflict: anxiety of Netherlands East Indies if Japan finds difficulty in replenishing stocks: possibility of seizure of oil wells in Borneo by Japan.

F7801/66/23.

Oil sanctions against Japan: alleged Netherlands support for: article in Netherlands Press: F.O. minute on estimated oil stocks on hand. F9338/6799/10.

— See also SANCTIONS AGAINST JAPAN.

New storage company formed to lay in special emergency stocks of crude and heavy oil before June, 1938: reasons for: attitude of foreign oil companies towards quoting: storage tanks: ordered.

F8108/F8646/F10544/F11189/

F11691/66/23.

Imperial Fuel Industry Company Law: text.

F8688/66/23.

Oil and Oilfields: Kamaran.

Proposed oil survey by Petroleum Concessions Ltd. E2119/12/91/E2603/4/65.

Reported discovery of oil. E5271/306/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Katar.

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

Oil and Oilfields: Koweit.

Koweit Oil Co.'s Concession: reports of oil strikes. E832/E2217/286/91.

— Derrick at Bahra: dismantling of.

E2769/286/91.

— Notes on other drilling operations.

E2771/E3989/286/91.

— List of staff of company.

E570/E4143/286/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Koweit (continued).

Koweit Oil Co.'s Concession: (continued).

- Replacement of drilling superintendent by another United States citizen: position under Koweit Political agreement.
E2203/E3701/286/91.
- Employment of an American geologist by Company. E5468/E5573/286/91.
- Transfer of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.'s holdings in, to D'Arcy Exploration Co.
E3100/286/91.
- Site of new drilling camp. E3159/286/91.
- Concessions in Neutral Zone: attitude of Saudi Govt. (Jedda despatch): question of Standard Oil Co. having share in Sheikh's rights zone: attitude of H.M.G.
E2440/2440/91 (file).
- Views of Petroleum Department.
E3213/2440/91.
- Views of I.O. E3673/2440/91.
- F.O. memo. for use of Sir L. Oliphant.
E3486/2440/91.
- Correspondence between F.O. and Petroleum Concessions, Ltd. E4409/2440/91.
- F.O. conversations with Mr. Longrigg of Petroleum Concessions Ltd.: attitude of F.O. and Company towards exploitation in neutral zone: F.O. minute.
E3457/E3778/2440/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Kwantung (Leased Territory).

Gasoline consumption tax: position of foreign oil companies. F5489/F6081/954/10.

Oil and Oilfields: Latvia.

Petrol reserves: enquiry by German Military Attaché (Riga), of British Military Attaché.
N6111/1192/59/N5688/2936/56.

Oil and Oilfields: Lithuania.

Difficulties of Shell Oil Company: Govt.'s refusal to grant larger quotas: position regarding handling of Soviet oils: assistance of H.M.G.

N200/N1027/N2252/N3032/200/63.

— Increased quota obtained. N3855/200/63.

Shell Company's request for support of H.M.G. in obtaining 1938 quota equal to original application in 1937.

N5407/N5875/200/63.

Oil and Oilfields: Madagascar.

Oil research: decree. C7768/179/17.

Oil and Oilfields: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Govt. monopoly: claims of foreign oil companies: attitude of Govt.: question of approaching Japanese Govt.,

F1431/F2137/F2495/F2692/F2962/
F3031/F3238/F3574/F3600/F3896/
F4054/F10546/954/10.

— Memo. by Viscount Kano. F863/597/61.

— Memo. by Petroleum Department for use of D.O.T. in discussions with Japanese economic mission to U.K. F3809/954/10.

Extension of shale oil plant at Fushun: gasoline production by South Manchurian Railway Co. F2323/954/10.

Oil stocks of foreign companies at Dairen: offer of Kuantung Army to purchase: attitude of companies. F4574/954/10.

Control of gasoline stocks by military at Harbin.
F4786/954/10.

Increase in capital of Manchuria Petroleum Co.
F9033/954/10.

Oil and Oilfields: Mexico.

Oil situation in Mexico: Govt. and labour activities to the detriment of British and other foreign interests: Govt. control of production and taxation of companies: negotiations: situation reports.

A132/132/26 (file).

Undesirable activities of Island Petroleum and Transport Co.: warning circular.

L5680/226/405.

National oil reserves: statement of position at 31st August, 1937. A7241/132/26.

Proposed introduction of legislation to exact payment of royalties and drilling obligations on all oil companies and on all concessions: views of companies on position: protest by United States companies to the United States Govt. and request for protection: question of Anglo-United States co-operation in representations against: attitude of H.M.G.: attitude of the United States Govt.

A5087/A5175/A5251/A5741/A5763/
A6046/A6549/A6866/A6914/
A9414/132/26.

Position of foreign oil companies in Mexico: statement by President of Mexico to managers of the companies regarding.

A6381/132/26.

Govt.'s attitude towards oil companies: statement by President. A6390/A6418/132/26.

Signature of an agreement between Mexican Eagle Oil Co. and the Mexican Govt. regarding Poza Rica properties and rights: views on effects on other oil interests in Mexico: United States attitude to co-operation with British interests.

A8304/A8692/A9072/A9313/A9329/
A9414/132/26.

— Text. A8692/132/26.

Govt. control of oil production: measures to protect interest of Mexican Eagle Co.: conclusion of agreement with Mexican Govt.: position of operation.

A1451/A1822/A2003/A2178/A4686/
A6046/A5859/A6236/A6518/132/26.

Negotiations between Mexican Govt. and the oil companies: proposal that a United States representative should negotiate for all the companies: views on the advisability of. A6730/132/26.

British interest in the Mexican oilfields and policy of H.M.G. with regard to maintaining such interest and control.

A8573/132/26.

Review of position of the foreign oil companies operating in Mexico and proposals for Anglo-United States co-operation against: (F.O. memo.). A6046/A6648/132/26.

— Attitude of United States Govt. to and views on situation in Mexico.

A6192/A6296/A6586/132/26.

Govt. control of oil production: formation of Govt. department "Administration General of National Oil" to replace Petromex Co.: copy of decree: effect on foreign oil companies.

A1172/A1451/A1822/A2003/A2048/
A2049/132/26.

Examination of affairs of oil companies: copy of report of experts to Federal Board of Arbitration and Conciliation: observation of companies. A6195/A5926/132/26.

— Protest by United States oil companies: request for action by United States Govt.

A6299/A6545/132/26.

Oil and Oilfields: Mexico (continued).

Position of foreign oil companies: findings of commission of enquiry into labour disputes in oilfields: probability of Govt. action against companies. A5676/527/26.

Scheme for the disposal of the oil output of the Mexican National Petroleum Administration including the drilling of wells, construction of pipe lines and establishment of refineries: negotiations by Mr. D. A. Thomas on behalf of a British group: reports of negotiations: German interest in: attitude of H.M.G. to.

A6307/A6494/A6603/A6644/A6946/
A7022/A7064/A7199/A7415/A7632/
A7633/A7634/A7635/A7788/A8114/
A8573/A8781/A8785/A9150/
A9180/132/26.

Proposals for grant of oil concessions to a new British syndicate: views on the possibility of such concessions being to the detriment of existing British oil interests: particulars regarding "Centralamer": views on position.

A8463/A8546/A8583/A8350/A8573/
A8785/A8304/132/26.

Concession for the handling of the national oil output: draft text of agreement between the Mexican Govt. and Centralamer Ltd.

A9145/132/26.

Oil and Oilfields: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Gate tax on petrol and its derivatives: decrees. W5030/2916/28.

Protection of oil stocks at Melilla belonging to Shell Oil Co. and subsidiary Spanish Co. Sociedad Petrolifera Espanola: protests against confiscations.

W7274/W7596/W8578/W9809/
W11371/5145/28.

Oil and Oilfields: Muscat.

Activity of Standard Oil Co.: samples of oil sepages sent to Company by Sultan of Muscat: attitude of H.M.G. towards Sultan's negotiations with Company: Co.'s payments to Sultan.

E643/E694/E879/E1063/E1064/
E3014/E3124/E2908/E3343/E3374/
E4016/12/91.

Two concessions signed at Muscat: proposed political agreement between H.M.G. and the concessionary company (Petroleum Concessions Ltd.).

E3904/E4142/4179/12/91.

— Draft of two agreements. E4630/12/91.

— Procedure for signature. E4749/12/91.

Concession agreement: draft political agreement: enquiry by I.O. as interpretation of certain articles: F.O. minutes: comparison with the Shargah and Debai agreements.

E4804/E5662/E6351/129/1.

— Agreement to be signed by an Under-Secretary of State for India.

E5535/12/91.

Agreements with Sultan of Muscat for Muscat and Dhofar oil concessions E6475/12/91.

Prospecting flight of geologists of Petroleum Concessions Ltd. E5254/248/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Netherlands.

Withdrawal of ban on export of petrol.

C1605/1605/29.

Oil and Oilfields: New Guinea.

Japanese desire for oil concession in New Guinea: suggested transfer of part of Shell Oil Co.'s concession. W12639/393/98.

Oil and Oilfields: Palestine and Transjordan.

Survey of potential oil areas: Admiralty enquiry. E1699/1197/31.

Oil refinery at Haifa: text of supplementary agreement between Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. and Palestine Govt. E1197/1197/31 (file).

Damage to pipe line luding Arab-Jew disturbance in Palestine: question of protection: attitude of Iraqi Govt. E6912/22/31.

Oil and Oilfields: Panama.

Notes on distribution of petrol: companies engaged, &c. A6276/6276/32.

Oil and Oilfields: Paraguay.

Development of the Chaco oilfields: Argentine and Brazilian interest in.

A3821/A4351/3821/51.

Oil and Oilfields: Persia.

Concession activity of an American oil company.

E1118/560/34.

Concession granted to Amiranian Oil. Co. by Persian Govt.: text of agreement: map: F.O. minutes comparing articles of concession with those of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.: prospects of oil, &c.

E1096/E422/E529/1738/

E3071/214/34/E5901/E7338/666/34.

Concession granted to Amiranian Oil Co. for extraction of oil: sketch maps of territory: concession granted to Iranian Pipe Line Co. giving inter alia right to carry oil extracted from Afghan territory: terms of concessions. N397/189/97.

Oil and Oilfields: Persian Gulf.

Concession activity of Standard Oil Co. on Trucial Coast Sheiks: attitude of H.M.G.

E12/12/91 (file).

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: MUSCAT.

Activity of Standard Oil Co.: irregular procedure in regard to correspondence between company and Trucial Coast Sheikhs.

E1446/E1671/E1821/E5924/12/91.

Concession of Petroleum Concessions Ltd. at Debai: political agreement and draft notes in connexion. E12/E7014/12/91 (file).

— Question of London agent to deal with company on behalf of Sheikh of Debai: signature of Agreement.

E1926/E2038/12/91.

Debai concession: copy of political agreement between H.M.G. and Petroleum Concessions Ltd.: amendments.

E981/E2978/12/91.

— Signing of concession agreement.

E2909/E6352/12/91.

Oil survey of territories of Sheikhs of Shargah and Ras al Khaimah: attitude of tribesmen.

E1233/12/91.

Amended form of political agreements between H.M.G. and oil companies in respect of future oil concessions. E3191/12/91.

Concessions: negotiations with Trucial Chiefs: H.M.G.'s backing of Petroleum Concessions Ltd.: H.M.G. not to approve of grant of concession to any other company: negotiations with Sheikh of Shargah: agreement.

E3126/E3199/E3237/E3341/E3517/

E3772/E3843/E3969/E4285/E4425/

E4848/E4559/12/91.

Form of agreement with Sheikh of Shargah: to be on Debai model.

E3796/E4648/E5410/E5641/E5881/

E5479/E5741/E7043/E6303/

E6764/12/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Persian Gulf (continued).

Shargah Concession: copy of agreement between Sheikh and Petroleum Concessions Ltd.: procedure for signature of political agreement. E4317/E4604/E4592/12/91.

— Copy of political agreement.

E6936/12/91.

Shargah Oil Concession Agreement: copy of: F.O. comment on agreement being subject to H.M.G.'s approval. E6407/12/91.

Proposed aerial survey of concession areas of Petroleum Concessions Ltd.

E1864/E2704/E2744/E2856/12/91.

— Summary of work of Geological party.

E3299/12/91.

Geological survey of Trucial Sheikdoms by Petroleum Concessions Ltd.: question of employment of Monsieur Pomeyrol.

E5463/E5511/5627/E5182/12/91.

Activity of Standard Oil Co. of California: F.O. conversation with Mr. Loomis.

E5577/12/91.

List of American oil companies interested in concessions. E7184/12/91.

Activities of California Arabian Standard Oil Co. Ltd. in Jebel Naksh region: F.O. attitude in view of undefined boundary questions.

E6173/E6277/E7011/12/91.

Gwador oil concession: applications by Burmah Oil Co. Ltd. and Standard Oil Co. of California Ltd. E7069/E7462/E7603/12/91.

Negotiations for oil concession from Sheikh of Ras-el-Khaimah (collection of correspondence from I.O.). E7538/12/91.

Cessation of operations of Koweit Oil Co. Ltd. at Bahrah. E2459/94/91.

Activity of Standard Oil Co. of California near Katar: possible infringement of Petroleum Concessions Areas. (Jedda situation report.)

E7045/580/25.

Concessions in disputed boundary areas in S.E. Arabian coast (Katar): concessionary companies to give H.M.G. ample notice of intending operations. E3959/324/91.

Oil & Oilfields: Persian Gulf (Katar Concession).

Appointment of Chief Local Representative of Petroleum Development (Katar) Ltd.

E324/E2634/324/91.

— Text of agreement between H.M.G. and Company. E982/324/91.

Programme of Petroleum Concessions Ltd.: attitude of Ruler of Katar.

E7012/E7285/324/91.

Petroleum Concession Ltd. operations in the Jebel Nakhsh area: F.O. minute: position in regard to South-East Arabia boundary negotiations.

E2510/324/91/E3470/258/91.

Closing of operations of Company for season. E2776/324/91.

Water drilling operations for season Oct., 1936, to April, 1937. E3300/324/91.

Oil & Oilfields: Philippine Islands.

Participation by British firms and capital in oil mining ventures: Philippines statement of position under local law: question of claiming full facilities. A3217/A7709/199/45.

Oil & Oilfields: Poland.

Review of oil industry: Govt. policy.

C2437/2437/55.

Oil & Oilfields: Portugal.

Proposed legislation for control of importation, marketing, processing and storage of petroleum products, and for regulation of activities of oil companies: effect on interests of foreign companies: representations to Portuguese Govt. regarding: United States representations: law issued.

W339/W1445/W382/W620/W628/
W934/W3151/W3039/339/36.

British oil stocks in Portugal not essential for British naval purposes. W5169/339/36.

Petroleum legislation: efforts to secure modification on behalf of British and United States interests.

W4764/W4934/W5161/W5169/
W6665/W7718/W11581/W11626/
W15615/W16881/W16883/W17631/
W17896/W18233/339/36/
W16009/757/36.

Applications to Portuguese Govt. by Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfields for concession to explore for oil.

W1249/W20189/W21062/
W22925/339/36.

Application to Portuguese Govt. by Pierce Group for permission to explore for oil: complaint that competitors, Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfields, have received unfair support by H.M. Embassy, Lisbon.

W20189/W21062/W22925/339/36.

Legislation and conditions governing applications for oil concessions and permits to prospect. W7722/W8253/339/36.

Portuguese petroleum law: question of erection by Shell Co. of additional storage facilities at Banatica: maintenance of stocks by Shell Co. for Portuguese Navy.

W13629/339/36/W15373/W15871/
W16009/757/36.

Retail price of petrol.

W2808/W4828/W6788/W9175/
W11139/W13070/W15294/W17064/
W18624/W20748/W21981/339/36.

Oil and Oilfields: Roumania.

Shipments to Spain:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SPAIN.

Oil concessions: desire of Iraqi Govt. for copies of concessions granted to oil companies in.

E1966/708/93.

Difficulties of Phoenix Oil Products, Ltd.

R2366/2264/37.

New Roumanian mining law: analysis of those articles most important to foreign interests: oil output for years 1913-1936.

R2937/2221/37.

Need for more exploration work: article in Roumanian Economist by Mr. Masterson of Unirea S.A.R. R3822/3822/37.

Agreement for exchange of Roumanian petroleum products for Yugoslav copper.

R470/R767/R860/R1221/470/92.

Agreement between Roumanian Govt. and Société Petrofina for exchange of oil for arms. R6379/6379/37.

Relations between Govt. and British oil companies. R8173/R8557/3822/37.

Oil and Oilfields: Saudi Arabia.

Concessions in Neutral Zone at Koweit.

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.

Saudi debt to Soviet Govt. for oil supplies:

— See CLAIMS V. S.A. 31A.

Oil and Oilfields: Saudi Arabia (continued).

Activity of California Arabian Oil Co. in Ruba el Khali desert: proposed prospecting by Mr. Philby: boundary question.

E1129/258/91.

F.O. conversation with Mr. Longrigg of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., as to political results of finding oil in any province of Saudi Arabia. E3540/3540/25.

Hasa Concession: reported stopping of drilling operations by California Arabian Standard Oil Co.: objections of Saudi Govt. to employment of non-Moslem labour.

E247/247/91.

— Reported offer of California Arabian Oil Co. to lend King Ibn Saud £100,000 if oil is struck. E5294/247/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Siam.

Proposed oil monopoly: draft law: attitude of H.M.G. and United States Govt.: Japanese activity in connexion.

F2291/2291/40 (file).

— F.O. conversation with Mr. Millard of United States Embassy. F2294/2291/40.

Search for oil companies interested.

F3022/F3279/2291/40.

Siamese Govt. oil policy: report of conference between representatives of foreign oil companies and Siamese M.F.A.

F10175/2291/40.

Effect of Siamese law for prevention of profiteering on foreign oil interests in Siam.

F6235/F10780/6235/40.

Erection of refinery by Japanese shipbuilding company. F6582/3689/23.

Capacity of new Govt. oil refinery.

F11540/2291/40.

Oil and Oilfields: Soviet Union.

Comparison by weight of various fuels consumed:

— See FUEL: SOVIET UNION.

Petroleum reserves: production statistics: failure of Govt. to satisfy internal demands: position regarding exports: article in Times. N4779/42/38. 5

Petrol requirements outstripping supplies: decline in exports and imports from United States. N5717/N5819/42/38.

— Production of petrol from lignite by Bergius method: trial plant: drop in petroleum exports. N5819/42/38.

Alleged discovery of petroleum deposits in Ayano-Maisk district of Far Eastern territory. N5966/42/38.

Oil and Oilfields: Spain.

Purchase of petrol in Roumania by Spanish Govt. through Phoenix Oil Products, Ltd.: shipment suspended by Roumanian Govt. on pretext that cargo came within category of war material: subsequent release. W2461/2406/41/W1956/W2326/7/41.

Desire of Alcoy and Gandia Railway and Harbour Co., Ltd., to obtain and export petrol supplies to Gandia: request for F.O. and Admiralty assistance.

W2590/2590/41.

Supply of petrol by Joint National Committee for Spanish Relief for use in distributing supplies among refugees: transport by H.M. ships from Gibraltar to Spanish port: views of Admiralty.

W4019/W6731/W6015/37/41.

Oil and Oilfields: Spain (continued).

Proposed addition of high octane petrol to list of articles which export to Spain is prohibited under non-intervention agreement: question of inclusion within scope of British Shipping (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Act: objection of B. of T.

W624/7/41.

Supply of oil to contending parties in civil war by United States company: question of supervision of tankers under control scheme. W4754/W5394/7/41.

Petrol supplies for relief organisations operating in Spain: question of transportation in H.M. ships. W5737/37/41.

Shipment of high test petrol from United States to Valencia in British steamship Oilfield.

W13825/7/41.

Export of petrol from France to Spain: position under Spanish Non-Intervention Agreement: P.Q. W14448/7/41.

Statistics of oil imports: question of prohibiting export of oil to Spain during civil war under non-intervention agreement.

W13641/7/41.

— See also CONTRABAND OF WAR: SPAIN.

Proposed ban on export of oil fuel to Spain under provisions of non-intervention agreement: views of Govt. Departments.

W16403/W16447/W17356/7/41.

Confiscation of oil cargo of Greek s.s. Ionia by Spanish insurgents. W14923/7/41.

Spanish Govt. purchases of fuel oil from Abadan and Mosul: transport in Danish vessels. W17782/23/41.

Imports from Soviet Union. N1716/1716/38.

Oil and Oilfields: Sweden.

Guarantee required of Shell Company in respect of customs duties:

— See SWEDEN: CUSTOMS.

Oil and Oilfields: Switzerland.

Oil boring operations: concessions granted: prospects and progress.

R1200/R1764/1196/43.

Rebate on petrol granted to foreign motorists.

R7785/R412/412/43.

Oil and Oilfields: Syria.

Memo. by Consul Mackereth on activity of Petroleum Concessions (Syria and Lebanon), Ltd.: negotiations with Govt. of Syria: possible concession and monopoly for.

E589/E2610/E2591/E2680/E2931/589/89.

— Suspension of negotiations.

E3187/589/89.

Efforts of Mr. Vainsteins to secure concessions.

E2591/589/89.

Reported concession activity of a Dutch group: correspondence between Consul-General Havard and Mr. P. Camillieri.

E5873/589/89.

Oil and Oilfields: Timor (Portuguese).

Oil leases in Timor: cancellation of lease held by British interests: representations for revocation of.

W812/W2072/W8132/812/36.

Oil concessions in: H.M.G.'s enquiry of Portuguese Govt.: position in regard to the Staughton concession: Japanese activity.

F6914/F5372/F9366/F8983/615/23.

Oil concessions: activities of Allied Mining Corporation in connexion with: Japanese activities.

W4948/W7966/W8131/W8132/812/36.

Oil development and concessions: report from H.M.S. Folkestone. W7966/812/36.

Oil and Oilfields: Transjordan.

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PALESTINE AND TRANSJORDAN.

Oil and Oilfields: Tunis.

Oil boring activities. C440/238/17.

Oil and Oilfields: Turkey.

Concession activity of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: visit of their representative to Turkey: request for information regarding oil regulations in Turkey. E100/100/44 (file).

Alleged oil strike: activity of Mr. F. W. Rickett. E129/100/44.

Position in regard to supply of oil from Iraq: discussions at Bagdad. E1528/708/93.

Desire of Turkish Govt. to have access to Iraq oil by linking up railway system with Iraq: projected refinery at Diarbekir: F.O. minutes on political aspect of.

E1262/E4769/83/44.
Proposed establishment of an oil monopoly.

E2356/100/44.
Govt. oil monopoly: reported Bill drafted.

E2105/100/44.
Bill for establishment of monopoly: attitude of H.M.G. towards protection of interests of Shell Co. and others affected by: proposed representations to Turkish Govt.: F.O. minutes on precedents and general question.

E3212/E4818/E5012/E5148/100/44.
History of oil research in Turkey from 1897 to present day (Turkish Press article).

E5150/100/44.
Shell Oil Company's negotiations for bulk storage installations: difficulties in connexion: visit of Mr. Ellis to Turkey.

E988/988/44 (file).
— Draft contract: effect of Turkish Govt. oil monopoly policy on: question of H.M.G.'s support.

E4828/E4934/E4991/E5144/
E5173/988/44.
Reduction of import duties on kerosene, &c.: law. E3768/E3962/24/44.

Action taken by Smyrna authorities in regard to selling stations: court proceedings against Shell Oil Co. agents: situation reports.

E3503/E3534/E3578/E3647/E3648/
E3649/E3746/E4647/E3617/E3786/
E3882/24/44.

Govt. prospecting in Munefti area discontinued: poor results. E5426/100/44.

Oil and Oilfields: United States.

Introduction of a Bill for the conservation, protection and operation of the naval petroleum and shale oil reserves: text, with Senate report on. A2940/199/45.

Introduction of Bills for the taxation of petroleum and fuel oil: texts: adverse effects on British shipping fuelling at United States ports: representations against.

A1420/A1664/A3385/A4110/199/45.
Law to prohibit the movement of unauthorised petroleum inter-State commerce, 1935: extension to June, 1939. A4813/199/45.

Petrol tax: Act amendment extending tax for one year. A4496/A4936/239/45.

Law regarding restriction of production of petroleum. A6526/199/45.

Oil and Oilfields: Uruguay.

Legislation for the increase of import duties on refined oil fuel and to fix import quotas: details of. A1340/A1485/A1532/15/46.

Inauguration of the petroleum refinery of the State fuel organisation, Ancap: report.

A1517/15/46.

Oil and Oilfields: Venezuela.

Amount of revenue derived from oil companies operating in Venezuela: official statement.

A2627/25/47.

Development of the Venezuelan oilfields by British capital: proposals for: attitude of H.M.G. to.

A4208/1118/47/A4471/A4622/
A4731/25/47.

German interest in oil concessions in Venezuela. A855/855/47.

Oil and Oilfields: Yemen.

Reported Italian efforts to secure concession on Yemen islands through an Egyptian group: F.O. minute.

E3526/E5113/E5640/E6544/27/91.

Activity of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: visit of geologists to Yemen.

E1353/E1899/12/91.

Oil and Oilfields: Yugoslavia.

Borings at Majerica: good results anticipated: prospects of naphtha deposits.

R934/R1181/934/92.

Draft mining law. R1002/1002/92.

Oilberg, Clara.

Austrian lunatic in U.K. T9267/9267/375.

Oilfield, s.s.

Agreement. K8493/8493/285 (file).

Shipment of high test petrol from United States to Valencia. W13825/7/41.

Oil Pioneer, s.s.

Movements. W15426/23/41.

Scrutiny of by unknown submarines in Mediterranean. W17380/23/41.

Oils: Animal and Vegetable.

See also FATS.

Whale oil:

— See also WHALING.

Greek-Italian arrangements for export of Greek olive oil to Italy. R52/52/19.

Wood oil monopoly in China: activity of China Vegetable Oil Corporation: proposed action by H.M.G. and United States Govt.: criticism of monopoly by British firms: export statistics, &c. F535/535/10 (file).

Oils: Animal and Vegetable: Germany.

Proposed arrangement between Great Britain and Norway to supply Germany with whale oil: Japanese competition.

N1612/N2499/97/63.

German purchases of Norwegian whale oil.

N1139/198/30.

Purchase of 60,000 tons of whale oil from Norway, payment through clearing.

N1277/198/30.

Production in Germany: Food (Defence Plans) Department report. C7525/13/18.

German efforts to organise manufacture of oil from grape seed. C7057/13/18.

Oils: Animal and Vegetable: Italy.

Efforts to increase production of castor oil seeds: protective tariff imposed on imports.

R2878/62/22.

Special tax on olive oil exports.

R1098/R3848/66/22.

Oils: Animal and Vegetable: Morocco (French Zone).

Increased consumption duties on edible oils.

W11035/239/28.

Oils: Animal and Vegetable: Portugal.

Decree prohibiting export of olive oil except to Brazil and Portuguese Colonies.

W4936/27/36.

— Amendment: introduction of system of licences for countries other than Brazil and Portuguese Colonies. W18553/27/36.

Creation of National Council for olive oil: regulations concerning importation of olive oil and mendobi oil. W21369/27/36.

Oisly, M. E. d'.

French decoration. T10515/379/372.

Ojanguren, A., Pro-Consul.

Treasury sanction bonus of one month's salary (Bilbao). K1312/709/241.

Subsistence allowance. K9050/70/241.

Services rendered at Bilbao: future permission by Nationalist authorities to return to Bilbao. K10497/709/241.

Termination of services (Bilbao).

K10980/709/241.

British decoration.

T13696/T16179/T17139/3169/372.

Ojeda, C. Dario.

Mexican representative at Brussels: report on.

C397/C8754/397/4.

Ojeda, Justo.

Welfare of family in Spain. W797/2/41.

Ojeda y Brooke, G. de.

Spanish representative at San José: report on.

A2132/1164/32.

Former Spanish Minister at Costa Rica.

W3053/1270/41.

Ojetti, Ugo, Signor.

Signor Mussolini's visit to Libya: impressions of. R2487/1/22.

Ojinaga, Elias.

Evacuation from Spain.

W8911/W9582/W9779/2/41.

Okada, T. (Japanese seaman).

Injury to by British sailor: compensation.

F10783/828/10.

Okada, N.

Visit to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries in connexion with distribution of milk in U.K. L349/349/405 (file).

Okamoto, I.

Japanese Consul at Seattle: espionage activity of. F11532/6351/10.

O'Kane, J. G.

French consular agent at Londonderry.

T12069/T13406/12069/385.

Okano, T.

Access to National Physical Laboratory.

L104/104/405 (file).

Okazaki.

Japanese demands regarding Chinese Customs.

F9669/220/10.

Unofficial peace negotiations with Mr. Calder Marshall during Sino-Japanese conflict.

F11276/F11261/F11260/F11534/9/10.

His statements at a Japanese-American dinner that Japanese policy was to destroy British interests in China preliminary to co-operation with United States. F10751/9/10.

Oke, M. K.

London University Examination at Constantinople. L1684/L1786/114/405.

O'Keefe, J.

German Consul at Limerick. T3397/3397/385.

O'Keefe, T. L.

Netherlands Vice-Consul at Calgary.

T2981/T5439/2981/385.

O'Kelly, B., Prof.

Death at Sarajevo: Irish Free State citizen: despatch of effects to F.O.

K379/379/292 (file).

O'Kelly & Co., Ltd., E. A.

Complaints against activities of Banco Exterior de Espana in connexion with fruit exports from Spain to U.K.

W14345/W16336/W19742/W21202/
W21297/W21772/3/41.

Okinoshima (Japanese Flagship).

See VESSELS OF WAR: JAPANESE.

Okon, T.

Nationality C1420/1420/18.

Okrug.

Russian term: translation:

— See TRANSLATIONS.

Okubo, T.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Okujava, M.

Executed in Soviet Union. N3926/250/38.

Okura, K., Baron.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Activities in Italy: Japanese propagandist.

R8365/5912/22.

Visit to Rome. R7956/R8320/R8489/5912/22.

Visit to Libya. R8420/5912/22.

Okuyama News Service.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Okyar, Fethi (and Nermin).

Turkish Ambassador in London: inclusion of daughter in Diplomatic List: leave.

T1731/T9984/T14043/686/383.

Olacoea, D. and M. A.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Ólafsdóttir, S., Miss.

Termination of employment at Danish Legation, London. T9015/540/383.

Olalla, Julio Martinez Santa, Prof. (and family).

Welfare in Madrid.

W9580/W9701/W9846/W9892/
W12912/W18379/2/41.

Olano.

Member of Basque Mission to Great Britain to investigate manufacture of gas masks.

W2488/W2883/W3293/1/41.

Trade arrangements between U.K. and insurgent Spain. W909/63/41.

Olano, Alfonso de.

Welfare of families of Señor Raymon Gaytan de Ayala and Conde de Cadagua in Madrid.

W9345/2/41.

Olano, Ana de.

National status: British naturalisation.

T13007/T14390/T17289/591/378.

Olano y Tinckler, A. C. R. de.

Entry into U.K. of T. C. C. Ortiz.

T4442/774/378.

Olav Tryggvason (Norwegian Minelayer).

See VESSELS OF WAR: NORWEGIAN.

Olavus, s.s.

Activities during Spanish civil war.

W12113/W13876/7/41.

Movements. W6912/23/41.

Departure from Bilbao: stopping of on high seas by insurgent warship: P.Qs.

W7687/23/41

Olaya, A. Morales, General.

See MORALES OLAYA, A.

- Olaya Herrera, E.**
 Personality. A3286/3285/11.
 Colombian Ambassador at Vatican. R58/58/22.
 Death: condolences from H.M.G. to Colombian Govt. A2385/A1800/1040/11.
- Olden, I., Miss.**
 Scholarship in the U.K.: report. P1947/159/150.
- Oldenbourg, C.**
 Claim against the Mexican Govt. A3049/359/26.
- Oldenburg, Andreas.**
 Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Oldenburg, M.**
 Danish representative at Paris: report on. C1472/1301/17.
- Oldenburg, s.s.**
 Assistance to British vessel. T12674/12674/372.
- Oldfield, E. W., Mrs.**
 Repatriation with son to U.K.: delay owing to illness: hospital treatment. K5609/5609/228 (file)/K7443/7443/299 (file).
- Oldham, A. T., Consul.**
 Life certificates. K392/1/286.
 Signature (Bangkok). K7858/110/240.
 Temporary appointment as acting Consul-General at Bangkok to solemnize a marriage. K11795/11795/240.
 Return to Nakawn Lampang: travelling expenses. K12959/110/240.
 Report on tour in Chieng Rai (Siam): F.O. appreciation of. F11537/150/40.
- Oldham, J. E.**
 Biographical note. T8219/803/384.
- Oldham, J. S., Major.**
 Courier: illness at Berlin during journey to Angola: travelling arrangements. Y1297/25/650.
- Oldini, Fernando Garcia.**
 Chilean representative at Vienna: report on. R140/140/3.
 Chilean representative at Berne: report on. R88/88/43.
 Chilean Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.
- Oldman, Mrs.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3665/3665/299 (file).
- Old Strand Chemical and Drug Co. Ltd.**
 Commission rogatoire. T14643/14643/371.
- Old Vic Company.**
 Proposed theatrical visit to Egypt:
 — See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.
- Olea, de.**
 Desire to send remittance to relatives in Santander: H.M.G. unable to provide facilities. W7116/2/41.
- O'Leary, J. E.**
 Appointment as Paraguayan Minister at Rome. A1523/1523/33.
 Personality. A2902/2902/33.
- Olerdola, Marquis de.**
 See RUIS Y RUIS, MANUEL.
- Ole Wegger (floating factory).**
 Discovery of marked whales. N334/97/63.
- Olex.**
 German petrol position. C718/13/18.
- Oliart, Antonio, Ramoneda.**
 Welfare of. W10777/2/41.
- Olier, C. R. d'.**
 Death certificate. L4689/1119/405.
- Olino, P., Dr.**
 Latvian representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.
- Oliphant, James.**
 Safety of Capt. and Mrs. Scurr in China. F5322/2396/10.
- Oliva, Alberto.**
 Agent at Tarragona for General Relief Fund for Distressed Women and Children in Spain in matter of distribution of foodstuffs and clothes. W2689/37/41.
- Oliva, M.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K3878/K4922/42/241.
- Olivan, J. Lopez.**
 Welfare of Mlle. M. Alvarado. W18298/W19287/W19580/2/41.
- Olive & Partington, Ltd.**
 Arrest of Mr. H. Peltenburg in Soviet Union. N3759/3759/38 (file).
- Oliveira, Alberto d', Dr.**
 Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Oliveira, A. J. de Sá.**
 Teaching of foreign languages in U.K. L8168/8168/405.
- Oliveira, A. Salles de.**
 Brazilian political position: candidature for the Brazilian Presidency: withdrawal of: residence in Brazil under open arrest. A383/A361/A3835/A315/A4318/A8444/A8924/41/6.
 Personality. A679/679/6.
- Oliveira, D. A. A. da C., General.**
 Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Oliveira, F. Q. de.**
 Portuguese representative at Helsingfors: report on. N118/118/56.
- Oliveira, J. A. da M., Rear-Admiral.**
 Personality. W10066/10066/36.
 Appointed Chief of Portuguese Naval Staff. W9733/26/36.
- Oliveira, J. Castro.**
 See CASTRO OLIVEIRA, J.
- Oliveira, João de.**
 Employed at Portuguese Embassy, London. T5898/210/383.
- Oliveira, L. A. de, Major.**
 Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Oliveira, M. J.**
 Employed at Portuguese Embassy, London. T5898/210/383.
- Oliveira, M. T. O.**
 Portuguese criminal registration bulletin concerning. L25/25/405.
- Oliveira, N. de.**
 Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
- Oliveira, P. M.**
 Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Oliveira, R. Regis de.**
 Brazilian Ambassador in London: Leave. T4866/T6508/T13017/T14708/295/383.
 Name of wife. T5558/295/383
 Customs facilities for car. T5696/T12400/574/373.
 G.C.V.O. T11038/295/383/T14450/3087/372.
- Visit to Sao Paulo: entertainment by British Colony. A317/317/6

Oliveira Bastos, F. Quartin de.

See QUARTIN DE OLIVEIRA BASTOS, FERNANDO.

Olive Oil.

See OILS (ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE).

Oliver.

Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).

Oliver, A., Sir.

French decoration. T7582/379/372.

Oliver, A. G.

Repatriation debt. KI419/1419/299.

Oliver, D.

Activity of in Near East: visit to Saudi Arabia and Yemen. EI832/1832/65 (file).

Views on Palestine situation. EI146/22/31.

Information regarding acquisition of a palace at Beirut, by Fuad Hamza Bey.

E2431/2431/25.

Oliver, G. H. P.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K7874/7874/299 (file).

Oliver, Juan Garcia.

Spanish Minister of Justice: possible visit to London as representative of Valencia Govt. at coronation: record of anarchist activities. W7112/1/41.

Oliver, J. H.

Consular service entrant. K6102/79/250.

Oliver, R. Arcanjo.

British decoration. T6054/6054/372.

Olivera, Ricardo, Dr.

Argentine representative at Sofia: report on.

RI46/103/7.

Argentine representative at Helsingfors: report on. NI18/118/56.

Argentine representative at Stockholm: report on. N551/129/42.

Argentine representative at Oslo: report on.

N370/370/30.

Olives, A. Ricart.

See RICART OLIVES, A.

Olivetti, G.

International economic situation.

W8672/5/50.

Olivier, J. S. C., Rear-Admiral.

Officer of International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain: diplomatic privilege.

WI5539/7/41.

Nominated for post of Chief Agent of scheme for supervision of Spanish sea frontiers.

W4619/W4981/7/41.

— Appointment. W5496/7/41.

Coronation seat. T6769/308/379.

Olivier, M., Miss.

Salary: typist (Rouen).

K6120/K7228/3170/217.

Olivier, Victor J. C. B.

Fascism in Malta. R6944/42/22.

Olivieri, A. E. U.

Proposed marriage by proxy. TI0481/406/376.

Olivieri, G.

Seizure of consignment of worsted and woollen goods from Messrs. J. M. Smith & Co. (Rome). R4003/4003/22 (file).

Olivo & Bakirgian, Messrs.

Taxation of their business transactions in Roumania. RI076/R2368/167/37.

Ollala, F. Garcia.

Accession greetings to The King.

TI431/4/379.

Ollalla, Julio Martinez Santa, Prof.

See MARTINEZ SANTA OLLALLA, JULIO, PROF.

Ollason, R.

Netherlands Vice-Consul at Lerwick.

TI410/T2702/1410/385.

Ollero, F. & J. M. Antuñano.

See ANTUÑANO OLLERO, F. & J. M.

Olley, M., Mrs.

Accommodation for Basque children.

W10386/37/41.

Oliver.

Coronation greetings. T17834/1333/379.

Olliver, Mrs.

Claim against M. Czarnecki.

C8282/8282/55 (file).

Olliver, G. H., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Rheims). K4181/4181/217 (file).

Olmos, A. H. de.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

O'Loghlen, H., Miss.

Visit to Soviet Union. L4811/4811/405.

Olsen, Capt.

Assistance during volcanic eruptions in New Guinea. TI1979/11979/372.

Olsen, Halvard.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Olsen, K. Anker.

News Dept. work in Norway.

P326/P2388/P4750/1/150.

Personality. N371/371/30.

Olsen, L. B., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Vardo). K7416/7416/230 (file).

Olsen & Co., Fred.

Inauguration of steamship service between Norway and Great Britain.

N4880/62/30.

Olsson, D. I., Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K.: report on.

P732/732/150.

Oltramare.

Visit of delegation of Swiss Nationalists to Italian foundation of Empire celebrations.

R3410/3410/43.

Olva, A. Meza.

See MEZA OLVA, A.

Olympiade.

Proposed appointment as Acting French Resident Commissioner in New Hebrides.

W3316/W6413/1215/50.

Olympic Games.

See SPORT.

O'Malley, Mrs.

Books for Mexican President and Ministry for Foreign Affairs. L8006/8006/405.

O'Malley, O. St. C.

Appointment as H.M. Minister to Mexico: F.O.

Press notice. P489/141/150.

Appointment as H.M. Minister to Mexico: arrival: presentation of credentials.

A4577/A7619/A8428/2189/26.

O'Malley-Keyes.

See KEYES, O'MALLEY.

Omar Abdul Aziz Helmy Osman.

Matriculation Examination at Alexandria.

L4891/L5410/L6160/L6440/L6649/

L8131/L8582/46/405.

Omar Ahmed el Kubawi.

British decoration. T4565/3046/372.

Omar Atiya (Sheikh).

O.B.E. T3246/3046/372.

Omar Basha.

Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

- Omar bin Ahmad.**
Birthday greetings to King George.
T1895/3/379.
- Omar bin Mahmud.**
British decoration. T6054/6054/372.
- Omar Daouk.**
Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.
- Omar Fayek Shneib.**
Palestine situation: letter for Sir A. Wauchope.
E6733/22/31.
- Omar Humdulla.**
Remittance of sum of money to tribal chief in
British Somaliland. K3027/3027/204.
- Omar Ishak, Sheikh.**
O.B.E.: surrender of M.B.E. badge.
T3246/T13000/3046/372.
- Omar Sebti.**
See SEBTI BROTHERS.
- Omarchevsky, Stoyan.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Omar Toussoun, Prince.**
Direct communication between Egyptian Govt.
and Sudan Govt. J274/274/16.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Ombachi, Ismail Hassan.**
See ISLAMOGLU, ISMAIL.
- Omarak, ibn Salim ibn Saleh ibn Bishr.**
Activities in Java. E6466/22/31.
- Ombelets, M. C. L.**
Birth certificate. R2743/L2857/12/409.
- O'Meally, L. A.**
See ORTIZ, L. A. O'MEALLY.
- O'Meara, F., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K1037/1/286.
Leave (Loanda): cost of living bonus: personal
accommodation. K259/259/236 (file).
Transfer from Loanda to Lyons: outfit allow-
ance. K6417/6417/236.
Transfer to Lyons as Consul.
K8038/799/250.
— Appointment. K14685/799/250.
— Assumption of charge: signature.
K9710/9456/217.
Bonus payable to consular officers in France.
K9604/9604/217.
Visit to Paris Embassy: expenditure.
K10269/10269/217.
Accommodation (Lyons): rent allowance: lease:
rental of furniture.
W9523/K11007/K11216/9523/217.
- Omer . . .**
See OMAR
- Ommaney, P. G.**
Views on the United States general situation
and its effects on British interests.
A1125/38/45.
- Omnium Monegasque, S.A.**
Sale of French lottery tickets in U.K.
C322/322/17.
- O'Moore, Donogh.**
Evacuation of children of Señora Roisin
O'Moore de Ribalta from Spain.
W11202/W15556/W18264/2/41.
- Omori, G.**
Japanese representative at Lisbon: report on.
W936/936/36.
- Omori, K.**
Appointed Attaché, Japanese Embassy,
London: address. T402/T13256/401/383.
— Refund of motor car licence duty.
T1271/545/373.
- Omura, T.**
Manchukuo personality. F1046/1046/10.
- O'Murcada, S. P.**
Enquiry regarding Swiss and German publica-
tions. P374/374/150.
- Onaindia, Father.**
Destruction of Guernica. W9579/1/41.
- O'Neill, C. B.**
Deportation from United States.
T408/408/388 (file).
- O'Neill, J. H.**
Appointment on Iraqi Railways.
T2946/47/93.
- O'Neill, Margaret.**
Marriage in France.
T12688/T13063/2001/376.
- O'Neill, Merlin, Lieut.-Commander.**
United States delegate to International Whaling
Conference, London. N2594/97/63.
- O'Neill, M. J., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4078/K5604/K8099/K10668/
K1255/42/241.
- O'Neill, P.**
Surviving relative of late Miss A. T. Groves.
K2892/1434/204.
- O'Neilly, Emma, Mrs.**
Identity: passport facilities.
T12954/12954/378.
- Ong, O. H.**
Facilities to visit Central Telegraph Office and
Rugby Wireless Station. L936/936/405.
- On Maung (Maung).**
Consular clerk (Nakawn Lampang): leave:
salary: travelling expenses.
K13823/7030/240.
- Onrubia, Antonio.**
Evacuation from Spain. W19398/2/41.
- Onslow, Lord.**
Proposed visit of students of London University
to Soviet Union to learn Russian language.
N220/220/38 (file).
Evacuation of Spanish nuns from Madrid.
W14213/2/41.
Welfare of certain nuns in Madrid and
Barcelona.
W9598/W10504/W15515/
W16491/37/41.
- Ontaneda, P.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Ontañón, Manuel.**
See OUTAÑÓN, MANUEL.
- Ontiveros y Laplana, F. G.**
Spanish representative at Asuncion: report on.
A1069/1069/33.
- Onyeabo, A. Cukwuma, Venerable.**
Consecration as Bishop in Africa.
T4844/4844/377 (file).
- Oordt, J. B. van der Houven van.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Oorschot, J. W. van, General.**
Personality. C953/953/29.
British cultural activities in the Netherlands.
P5083/P5084/1854/150.
- C.B.E.**
T16533/T17445/T14814/T16485/5105/372.
- Oostdam, N.**
Former Belgian Consul at Mombasa.
T3315/3315/385.
- Oosterschelde, s.s.**
Collision with British s.s. Ben Hope.
K3825/3825/229 (file).
- Oothai, Prince.**
Siamese cadet training in British Navy: report
on. F757/174/40.

Open Door.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards, in China and Manchukuo:

— See **TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA.**

TRADE AND COMMERCE: MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).

Open Door principle: policy of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. in connexion with raw materials enquiry. W7323/393/98.

— Discussion by Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy: conclusions.

W11813/W11811/W12080/393/98.

Open Door in the Colonies: recommendations of Interdepartmental Committee on Trade Policy: proposed declaration by H.M.G. in connexion with raw materials enquiry: instructions to Sir F. Leith Ross.

W11815/W11812/W11814/W11811/W12080/393/98.

Colonial Open Door: Japanese desire for Raw Materials Committee to make recommendations in favour of: threat to check Anglo-Japanese co-operation in event of H.M.G. not adopting satisfactory policy on question. W11661/393/98.

Open Door Council.

League of Nations Committee of Experts on Status of Women. W22280/10997/98.

— See also **WOMEN.**

Open Door International.

See **WOMEN.**

Opera Mundi Press Service.

See **NEWS AGENCIES.**

Operations, Aerial.

See **AIR WARFARE.**

Operations: Military and Naval.

Higher control in war:

— See **WAR.**

In Spain during civil war:

— See **SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).**

German bombardment of Almeria as reprisal for attack on battleship Deutschland by Spanish Govt. aircraft:

— See **SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS: ALMERIA).**

Italian military operations in Ethiopia:

— See **ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME (MILITARY).**

During Sino-Japanese dispute:

— See also **CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.**

Participation of British subjects in hostilities in China: position under China Orders in Council. F4911/F4697/9/10.

Ophthalmology.

Fifteenth International Ophthalmic Congress, Cairo, 1937: invitations.

LI7/17/405 (file).

Opie, R., Mrs.

Welfare. K8186/8186/217 (file).

Opik, Oskar.

Estonian representative at Kovno: report on.

N915/196/59.

Personality. N453/453/59.

Comments on Polish-Lithuanian relations.

N6280/122/59.

Rumoured appointment as Assistant M.F.A. in Estonia. N6209/120/59.

Appointment as Assistant M.F.A. in Estonia.

N6388/120/59.

Opik, Paul.

Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.

Opium, Morphia, &c.

Geneva Opium Conventions and bilateral Drug Suppression Agreements:

— See **TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.**

Anglo-Japanese Drug Traffic Agreement:

— See **TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN.**

Drug control in British Empire:

See also **OPIMUM, MORPHIA, &c.: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES).**

Extension of extradition treaties to cover dangerous drug offences and effect on of Geneva Convention for Suppression of Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs of 1936:

— See **TREATIES: EXTRADITION.**

Opium War, 1840-1842: anti-British articles in Brazil: enquiry by Consul Coote at Rio de Janeiro for: memo. written in F.O. on subject. F9376/9376/87.

Anti-Opium Association at Geneva: activities of: information for. F6874/70/87.

Essay on effects of opium smoking and cure of addiction. F2897/173/87.

Annual reports on drug traffic: proposed new procedure for distribution. F302/70/87.

Question of rewards for officers of ships giving information regarding discovery of opium on board: case of British ship, s.s. Phemins, at Manila. FI484/333/87.

Opium Menace in the Far East: article in bulletin of Foreign Policy Association.

FI452/8/10.

Aid for workmen addicted to opium: resolution passed by International Labour Conference.

F2674/2674/87 (file).

— Attitude of Chinese Govt.

F3107/2674/87.

1935 report by French Govt. on traffic in opium &c. in French Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories. F7054/173/87.

Proposed Limitation of Opium Conference to be held in 1940: preparatory work: co-operation between Great Britain and United States: P.Q. F2600/2600/87 (file).

— Attitude of United States and Canadian Govts. F3425/2600/87.

Records of the conference for the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs held at Geneva, 8th June to 26th June, 1936.

F2556/195/87.

Summary of illicit drug transactions and seizures July-September, 1936, and onwards: (League of Nations documents).

F74/74/87 (file).

— Burma Office added to distribution list.

FI380/74/87.

— Index to. F4974/74/87.

— Copies for Colonial Office. F8486/74/87.

Reports on seizures of opium and other dangerous drugs (League of Nations documents): distribution. F7703/F8486/74/87.

Revised List of Drugs and Proprietary Medicines coming under the 1912, 1925, 1931 Geneva Opium Conventions: (League of Nations documents). F9016/9016/87.

— Reports from Burma. F9879/9016/87.

— Distribution of forms to Colonies &c.

FI0235/9016/87.

League of Nations questionnaire on drug addiction: circular to British Colonies: replies. FI9/19/87 (file).

League of Nations questionnaire on measures to prevent and detect clandestine manufacture of drugs: H.O. reply.

R2474/2474/87.

Exchange of information regarding analyses of narcotic drugs seized: Egyptian Govt.'s attitude. F9651/F11243/2474/87.

Opium, Morphia, &c. (continued).

Application of system of import certificates and export authorisations: Colonies asked to adopt procedure. F94/94/87 (file).

Annual reports from Govts. for League of Nations: fixing of dates for Far Eastern and other States: copies of forms.

F334/70/87.

Estimated world requirements of narcotic drugs: alteration of latest date of Annual Statement: signature of various countries to Procès Verbal to effect.

F311/311/87 (file).

- Signature of Australia. F7008/311/87.
- Signature of Haiti. F4116/311/87.
- Signature of Panama. F3941/311/87.
- Signature of Luxemburg. F7009/311/87.
- Signature of Honduras. F7639/311/87.
- Signature of Colombia. F10908/311/87.
- Signature of Peru. F7995/311/87.
- Signature of Latvia. F11256/311/87.
- Mexican approval. F11310/311/87.
- Procedure for signature of Sudan. F6477/3710/87/F5336/F3710/F6931/F6761/F7638/311/87.

Estimated world drug requirements for 1937: discrepancies regarding amounts required for morphine conversion: tables: attention of Govts. called to. F390/311/87.

- Statement for 1937: (League of Nations document). F660/F11185/311/87.
- Supplement to 1936 statement.

F1961/311/87.

Estimated world requirements of dangerous drugs for 1937-1938 (League of Nations document): supplementary statements.

F9196/F10195/311/87.

Supply of documents to League of Nations by various countries under 1931 Drug Convention. F3127/3127/87.

Preparatory work with view to a conference for limitation of cultivation of opium poppy and of production of raw opium: League of Nations activities. F7376/F7568/21/87.

Fifth Committee of League of Nations Assembly dealing with traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs: work of committee: minutes of meetings.

F7568/F7456/F7567/21/87.

- Report of Fifth Committee submitted to Assembly. F7376/F7568/21/87.

Summary of Annual Reports of Govts. on traffic in opium, &c., for 1935. F8040/8040/87.

Use of codeine as substitute for morphia: League of Nations circular. F4269/311/87.

League of Nations resolution regarding anti-narcotic propaganda and education: distribution to Colonial Govts.: replies.

F371/371/87 (file).

Drug statistics for League of Nations Permanent Central Opium Board from Great Britain and Colonies: directions for preparation of.

F169/169/87 (file).

Smuggling of dangerous drugs on ocean-going steamers: discussions of Opium Advisory Committee. F333/333/87.

Statistics of imports of caffeine from various countries: (Opium Advisory Committee).

F9565/9565/87.

Rules for effective control of pharmacies (Opium Advisory Committee).

F9564/9564/87 (file).

- Copies for C.O. F10549/9564/87.

Opium, Morphia, &c. (League of Nations Opium Advisory Committee).

Work of:

— See first part of heading OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.

League of Nations Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium and other Dangerous Goods: composition: H.O. memo.

W509/203/98.

British representatives and appointment of assessors. F21/21/87 (file).

Notices of meetings. F857/21/87.

Work of 22nd Session: adoption of report.

F4975/F6160/F6605/F10478/21/87.

Appointment of Assessorship (Far Eastern expert) to replace Mr. Lyall on termination of his appointment: candidates: proposed appointment of Sir J. Pratt.

F118/F1117/21/87/W12122/272/98.

Representation of Peru and Bulgaria on in place of Bolivia and Germany.

F75/F282/F440/21/87.

Swedish representation. F558/21/87.

Desire of Greek and Czechoslovakian Govts. to be represented on. F11687/21/87.

Request to H.M.G. to furnish information as to drug situation in China and Manchuria: F.O. minutes. F10476/8/87.

Opium, Morphia, &c. (League of Nations Permanent Central Opium Board).

Work of:

— See first part of heading OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.

Board's report to Council on drug statistics for 1935. F441/441/87 (file).

Chairmanship of Permanent Central Opium Board: appointment of successor to Mr. Lyall: candidates. W12122/272/98.

Opium, &c.: Afghanistan.

Scarcity of information regarding drug situation: question of approaching Afghan Prime Minister on his visit to U.K.

F682/682/87 (file).

Undesirability of Govt. of India asking for withdrawal by Afghans of restrictions against passage of charas through Wakhan.

N5613/N6391/1098/97.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Basutoland).

1935 Drug Report. F1717/70/87.

1936 Drug Report. F8571/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Bechuanaland).

1935 Drug Report. F1405/70/87.

1936 Drug Report. F8568/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Gambia).

Drug legislation. F590/70/87.

1935 Drug Report. F1574/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Gold Coast).

1935 Drug Report. F1408/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Kenya).

1935 Drug Report. F1576/70/87.

1936 Drug Report. F8577/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Nigeria).

1935 Drug Report. F1410/70/87.

1936 Drug Report. F4014/70/87.

Drug legislation. F8655/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Nyasaland).

1935 Drug Report. F1889/70/87.

1936 Drug Report. F8573/70/87.

Drug legislation. F8650/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Rhodesia, Northern).

1935 Drug Report. F1697/70/87.

Drug legislation. F591/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Rhodesia, Southern).

Drug legislation. F7143/70/87.

System of application of import and export certificates. F692/94/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Sierra Leone).

1935 Drug Report. F1694/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Somaliland, British).

1935 Drug Report. F1579/70/87.

Drug legislation. F4545/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Swaziland).

1935 Drug Report. F1265/70/87.

1936 Drug Report. F8574/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Tanganyika).

1935 Drug Report. F1695/70/87.

Drug legislation. F2244/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Uganda).

1935 Drug Report. F1267/70/87.

1936 Drug Report. F8575/70/87.

Ordinances, &c., relating to drug control.

F8196/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Union of South).

1935 Drug Report. F70/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Africa (Zanzibar).

Drug statistics for League of Nations: errata.

F875/169/87.

1936 Drug Report. F8579/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Albania.

Attitude of Govt. of Albania towards narcotic drug questions. F4241/3267/87.

Opium, &c.: Australia.

1935 Drug Report. F2698/70/87.

1936 imports and exports of acid acetic anhydride. F4294/4294/87.

Opium, &c.: Austria.

1936 Drug Report. F8586/8586/87.

Opium, &c.: Bahrain.

Procedure for submission of drug estimates to League of Nations: question of status of Bahrain in connexion: F.O. minutes.

F10103/10103/87.

Opium, &c.: Belgium.

1935 Drug Report. F747/747/87.

1936 Drug Report. F10878/747/87.

Drug legislation. F2218/747/87.

Opium, &c.: Borneo (British North).

Drug legislation. F587/F4439/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Borneo (Sarawak).

Drug control orders. F3009/70/87.

1936 Drug Report. F4015/F5581/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Brazil.

Specimen copies of import certificates for H.O.

F8268/8268/87.

Opium, &c.: Bulgaria.

1935 Drug Report. F196/135/87.

1936 Drug Report. F10903/135/87.

Export of raw opium from Bulgaria to U.K.: export certificates. F135/135/87 (file).

Notes on drug manufacture. F2973/135/87.

Police activities against suspects: British subjects involved. R6850/5693/7.

Arrest of a Palestinian for illicit drug traffic: expulsion. F2282/F2973/135/87.

Arrest of a Greek and Yugoslav for drug smuggling. F5672/F7194/135/87.

Opium, &c.: Burma.

Supply of documents to League of Nations under 1931 Drug Convention. F3127/3127/87.

Opium, &c.: Canada.

1936 Drug Report. F8659/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Ceylon.

Drug legislation. F7144/70/87.

1936 Drug Report. F10892/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Chile.

Drug legislation. F540/540/87.

1936 Drug Report. F10889/540/87.

Opium, &c.: China.

1935 Annual Drug Report (Chinese Govt. publication). F8/8/87.

1935 Drug Report issued by Central Commission for Opium Suppression: review of progress under Six-Year Programme: list of laws, &c.: distribution.

F1887/F1890/F1891/8/87.

1936 Report of Shanghai Municipal Council for League of Nations: copy of.

F1754/F7375/8/87.

Enforcement of Chinese opium suppression regulations in Shanghai International Settlement: Chinese request: attitude of Municipal Council: copy of Chinese regulations: pamphlet issued by Chinese Opium Suppression Commission.

F4346/F6066/8/87.

Clandestine drug factories discovered in Shanghai International Settlement: report by Municipal Council to League of Nations.

F1505/F3201/F8076/8/87.

Drug control in French Concession, Shanghai, in 1935: report for League of Nations.

F2898/8/37.

Situation reports for British Concession at Shameen. F9619/F308/F10282/8/87.

Lines on which reports from British Concessions in China to League of Nations should be drawn up: H.O. views: position in regard to Tientsin Concession. F1439/8/87.

Despatches from Peking on smuggling: non-inclusion in E series. W2176/124/50.

Public destruction of opium and narcotics by Tientsin authorities: possible death penalty for addicts. F1176/8/87.

Govt. decision to deal with non-extraterritorial foreigners committing drug offences in ordinary courts of law: ordinances.

F1605/8/87.

Opium growing situation in Suiyuan (Inner Mongolia): article in North China Herald.

F809/8/87.

Activity of the Farmers Bank in financing opium growing. F815/F2426/8/87.

Position of British subjects in China outside the Concessions with regard to Chinese legislation on drug traffic: H.O. enquiry.

F872/8/87.

Situation in Japanese Concession at Tientsin: reported attempt to clean up by Japanese authorities: campaign against addicts: drowning of addicts in Hai Ho river: situation reports.

F3966/F4527/F5478/F8867/F10859/
F10867/8/87.

Situation in Japanese Concession in Tientsin: pamphlet issued by Council of International Affairs, Nanking: allegations against British subjects. F3741/F10187/8/87.

Situation in Japanese Concessions at Hankow and Tientsin (1936 Drug Report on Japan).

F10054/229/87.

Situation in Japanese Concession at Hankow: report on: article in Central China Post.

F6847/8/87.

Chinese official complicity in drug traffic: release of consignments of opium to Opium Suppression Bureau. F4533/8/97.

Opium suppression in Kwantung Province: creation of an Opium Suppression Commission: regulations of. F1036/8/87.

Opium, &c.: China (continued).

P.Q.: smuggling by Japanese: question of calling for report from consular officers.

F1636/8/87.

P.Q.: smuggling of raw opium into North China by Japanese: treaty obligations of Japan in connexion. F1739/8/87.

Case of seizure of cargo of s.s. Claus Rickmers by Chinese Customs in 1930: claim: memo.

F2208/2208/87.

Desire of Chinese Govt. to secure services of an opium expert from India to organise drug control, &c. F871/8/87.

Licences issued to British doctors: names.

F3968/8/87.

Situation in Szechuan and Kweichow: production statistics and control of opium.

F5419/8/87.

Effect of death penalty for addicts.

F6167/74/87.

Situation reports in regard to opium suppression in Yunnan: poppy cultivation situation.

F8066/F8714/8/87.

Situation: resolutions passed by Opium Advisory Committee: request of Committee in regard to H.M.G. furnishing information as to situation in China and Manchuria: F.O. minutes. F10476/8/87.

Opium, &c.: Cuba.

Export licences from U.K.

F292/292/87 (file).

1936 Drug Report. F10891/292/87.

Opium, &c.: Curaçao.

See OPIUM, &c.: INDIES (NETHERLANDS WEST).

Opium, &c.: Cyprus.

1935 Drug Report. F1692/70/87.

1936 Drug Report. F8576/70/87.

Drug legislation. F8654/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Czechoslovakia.

1935 Drug Report. F661/661/87.

1936 Drug Report. F10902/661/87.

Opium, &c.: Danzig.

1936 Drug Report. F10880/10880/87.

Opium, &c.: Denmark.

1936 Drug Report. F10897/10897/87.

Opium, &c.: Egypt.

1935 Drug Report. F933/932/87.

1936 Annual Report of Central Narcotics Bureau. F3447/932/87.

— Soviet Govt. protest against certain allegations in: copy of report to be sent to Moscow. F6293/932/87.

1935 Annual Report of Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau. F932/932/87.

Opium, &c.: Estonia.

1936 Drug Report. F8585/8585/87.

Opium, &c.: Falkland Islands.

1935 Drug Report. F935/70/87.

1936 Drug Report. F8569/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Fiji.

1935 Drug Report. F1573/70/87.

1936 Drug Report. F8581/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Finland.

Import certificates for drugs from U.K.

F294/294/87 (file).

1936 Drug Report. F10890/294/87.

Opium, &c.: Formosa.

Drug legislation. F751/229/87.

Opium, &c.: France.

1935 Drug Report. F7055/173/87.

1936 Drug Report. F8587/173/87.

Arrest of gang of illicit drug traffickers in Paris. F6627/173/87.

Alleged drug activity of a doorkeeper at British Embassy at Paris. F7136/7136/87.

Opium, &c.: Germany.

Drug legislation. F4012/4012/87.

1936 Drug Report. F10898/4012/87.

Opium, &c.: Gibraltar.

Drug legislation. F588/70/87.

1935 Drug Report. F936/70/87.

1936 Drug Report. F8580/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Gilbert and Ellice Islands.

1935 Drug Report. F1575/70/87.

Drug legislation. F3706/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Great Britain.

1936 Drug Report.

F938/F7292/F9182/70/87.

— Copies for United States Govt.

F6875/F8941/70/87.

Laws relative to drug control: copies for United States Govt.

F8482/F8941/F9693/F10055/70/87.

H.M.G.'s opium policy: enquiry by Chatham House regarding material for answering American propaganda against, circulating in Canada: F.O. minute. F1986/70/87.

Control of drug Cannabis Sativa (Marihuana) in U.K.: United States Embassy request for information. F8188/2298/87.

Opium, &c.: Great Britain (and Colonies).

H.M.G.'s opium policy regarding British Colonial Empire: United States criticism of: position in Canada: memo. by Mrs. Moorhead: question of H.M.G. making statement regarding policy in suppression of opium smoking, &c.

F2375/F2795/F2796/F3117/F3239/

F3280/F5141/F3373/F3374/F6606/

F2475/F5648/F6133/70/87.

British policy in Far Eastern Colonies: memo. by Major Coles of H.O., on opium smoking situation for use of U.K. delegate at Geneva. F6133/F6606/70/87.

— Memo. by Mr. Lyall. F6213/70/87.

Drug statistics for League of Nations.

F169/169/87 (file).

Opium, &c.: Greece.

1935 Drug Reports. F746/746/87.

1936 Drug Report. F10885/746/87.

Activities of illicit drug ring in Athens.

F474/474/87.

Opium, &c.: Grenada.

See OPIUM, &c.: INDIES (BRITISH WEST).

Opium, &c.: Guatemala.

1936 Drug Report. F8658/8658/87.

Opium, &c.: Guiana (British).

1935 Drug Report. F1718/70/87.

1936 Drug Report. F8660/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Guiana (Netherlands).

1936 Drug Report for Surinam.

F10893/538/87.

Opium, &c.: Hayti.

1936 Drug Report. F8588/8588/87.

Opium, &c.: Honduras (British).

1935 Drug Report. F1047/70/87.

Rules and orders relative to drug control.

F8485/70/87.

Drug legislation. F4437/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Hong Kong.

- 1935 Drug Report. F295/70/87.
 1936 Drug Report. F9880/70/87.
 — Copy for British Library of Information.
 F5699/F6503/F7591/70/87.
 Import and export statistics. F4716/70/87.
 Drug legislation. F5512/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Hungary.

- 1936 Drug Report. F10886/10886/87.

Opium, &c.: India.

- 1933 Annual Report: annex to.
 F8726/70/87.
 1935 Drug Report. F2018/70/87.
 Dangerous Drugs Act, 1930: declarations of
 Govt. of India under. F1673/70/87.
 Transshipment of Persian and Turkish opium
 cargoes at Bombay: statistics.
 F708/708/87 (file).
 United States propaganda against opium policy
 of Govt. of India: F.O. minutes on supply
 of material for answering. F1986/70/87.
 Govt. of India opium control policy: request
 of Anti-Opium Association for information.
 F6874/F7818/F8558/70/87.

Opium, &c.: India (French).

- Convention between Govt. of India and Govt.
 of French Settlements in India regarding
 sale of opium in Chandernagore:
 — See TREATIES: FRANCE AND INDIA.

Opium, &c.: Indies (British West).

- Bahamas: Laws regarding drug control.
 F3010/70/87.
 Barbados: Drug legislation.
 F537/F8651/70/87.
 — 1935 Drug Report. F937/70/87.
 — 1936 Drug Report. F8570/70/87.
 Bermuda: drug statistics for Permanent Central
 Opium Board: discrepancies in.
 F444/169/87.
 — 1935 Drug Report. F1406/70/87.
 Grenada: drug control legislation.
 F4166/70/87.
 — Law regarding import, export, manufac-
 ture, sale and use of dangerous drugs.
 F3008/70/87.
 Jamaica: 1935 Drug Report. F1720/70/87.
 Leeward Islands: 1935 Drug Report.
 F934/70/87.
 — Drug control legislation. F7146/70/87.
 Trinidad and Tobago: drug legislation.
 F589/70/87.
 — 1935 Drug Report. F1578/70/87.
 — 1936 Drug Report. F8582/70/87.
 Windward Islands: 1935 Drug Report.
 F1262/70/87.
 — 1936 Drug Report. F8657/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Indies (Netherlands East).

- 1935 Drug Report. F662/F750/538/87.

Opium, &c.: Indies (Netherlands West).

- 1935 Drug Report. F1580/538/87.
 Drug legislation in Curaçao. F7053/538/87.
 — 1935 Drug Report. F1266/538/87.
 — 1936 Drug Report. F10909/538/87.

Opium, &c.: Indo-China.

- Alleged offer to purchase opium in exchange
 for aircraft. F9412/78/87.
 Report for 1935 regarding prepared opium, for
 League of Nations. F2897/173/87.

Opium, &c.: Iraq.

- 1936 Drug Report. F4013/4013/87.
 Alleged smuggling of Persian opium into Iraq:
 attitude of Iraqi Govt. F7981/4013/87.

Opium, &c.: Ireland (Free State).

- 1936 Drug Report. F10887/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Italy.

- 1935 Drug Report. F194/194/87.
 1936 Drug Report. F10881/194/87.

Opium, &c.: Japan.

- 1935 Drug Report. F745/229/87.
 1936 Drug Report for Japanese Empire and
 Japanese Mandated Territories.

F10054/229/87

- Control of illicit drug traffic: attitude of
 Japanese Govt. towards appeal for heavier
 penalties made by League of Nations.

F229/229/87.

- Drug control regulations at Customs Houses in
 Japan. F5487/229/87.

- Drug legislation in Kwantung Leased Territory.

F751/229/87.

- Statistics of opium imports into Leased Territory

1933-1936. F7640/624/87.

- Persian supplies to Japan: conditions regarding
 destination of. F9918/78/87.

- Kwantung Leased Territory: opium permits
 issued by local authorities and counter-
 signed by H.M. Consul at Dairen.

F1238/F1557/F3785/F5247/229/87.

Opium &c.: Korea.

- Drug legislation. F751/229/23.

- Arrest of gang of drug smugglers.

F2847/229/87.

Opium, &c.: Kwantung Leased Territory.

- See OPIUM, &c.: JAPAN.

Opium, &c.: Lithuania.

- 1936 Drug Report. F10882/10882/87.

Opium, &c.: Luxembourg.

- 1936 Drug Report. F10899/10899/87.

Opium, &c.: Macao.

- 1935 Drug Report. F2699/2699/87.

Opium, &c.: Malaya.

- 1935 Drug Report for Straits Settlements and
 Federated Malay States.

F1086/F1572/70/87.

- 1936 Drug Report. F10747/70/87.

- Drug legislation in Federated States.

F3310/F5511/F8653/F8656/70/87.

- Drug legislation in State of Johore.

F7145/70/87.

- In Kedah. F8652/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Malta.

- 1935 Drug Report. F1261/70/87.

- 1936 Drug Report. F7864/F8572/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

- Opium cultivation: law providing for special
 tax: Govt. proclamation.

F624/624/87 (file).

- Narcotics Law: summary of: enforcement of.

F5582/F7525/624/87.

- Drug suppression campaign as result of ex-
 posures at Geneva.

F7941/F7944/F9754/624/87.

- Reported incident in connexion with the activity
 of Govt. monopoly supplying addicts with
 drugs and permitting illicit manufacture of
 heroin by Japanese. F3986/624/87.

- Statistics of opium imports for 1933 to 1936: in-
 creased imports from Korea.

F4640/624/87.

- Situation: request of Opium Advisory Com-
 mittee to H.M.G. to furnish information
 concerning: attitude of H.M.G.

F10476/8/87.

Opium, &c.: Mauritius.

- 1935 Drug Report. F1888/70/87.

- Ordinances and notifications relating to drug
 control. F8194/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Mexico.

1935 Drug Report. F192/192/87.
 Serious situation: Govt. measures to deal with international traffickers in Mexico: local cultivation of marihuana. F1451/192/87.
 Deportation of Maurice Eghiesse from Mexico for illicit drug traffic. F2295/2295/87.

Opium, &c.: Nauru.

1935 Drug Report. F1693/70/87.
 1936 Drug Report. F10894/70/87.
 Drug legislation. F539/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Netherlands.

Drug legislation. F538/F10479/538/87.
 Indian hemp legislation. F4436/538/87.
 1936 Drug Report. F10900/538/87.

Opium, &c.: Newfoundland.

Drug legislation. F337/F1105/70/87.
 Regulations regarding drug control. F8583/70/87.
 1936 Drug Report. F10895/70/87.

Opium, &c.: New Guinea.

1935 Drug Report. F1409/70/87.

Opium, &c.: New Hebrides.

1935 Drug Report. F1264/70/87.

Opium, &c.: New Zealand.

See also OPIUM, &c.: SAMOA (WESTERN).
 Drug legislation. F541/70/87.
 1936 Drug Report. F10883/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Norway.

1936 Drug Report. F10901/10901/87.
 Alleged smuggling of narcotics by Norwegian ship-owners. F3224/3224/87.

Opium, &c.: Palestine.

1936 Drug Report. F6754/70/87.
 Drug Ordinances. F4438/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Persia.

Supplies to Siam:
 — See OPIUM, &c.: SIAM.
 1935 Drug Report. F2700/738/87.
 1936 Drug Report. F10904/738/87.
 Narcotic drugs legislation. F9881/738/87.
 Opium crop statistics. E5099/735/34.
 Transshipment of Persian opium at Bombay: destination of cargoes. F708/708/87 (file).
 Opium shipments from Bushire. F738/738/87 (file).
 Cargoes from Bushire: activity of Japanese s.s. Sangbee: question of detaining cargo en route to Macao. F1436/F1485/F1537/F1865/F1866/738/87.

Opium, &c.: Philippine Islands.

Discovery of opium on British ship Phemius at Manila: question of reward for officers of ship: Govt. of Philippines to be approached. F1484/333/87.
 Reported cocaine production in the Philippine Islands. A630/20/45.

Opium, &c.: Poland.

1936 Drug Report. F10896/10896/87.

Opium, &c.: Portugal.

Report for 1935 on traffic in opium &c., for League of Nations. F2701/2699/87.

Opium, &c.: Portugal (Colonies).

1935 Drug Report for Angola, Cape Verde, &c. F2702/2699/87.

Opium, &c.: Roumania.

1935 Drug Report. F748/748/87.
 Illicit drug traffic at Constanta: report by Central Narcotics Bureau (Cairo) on. F1469/F1981/F5382/748/87.

Opium, &c.: Salvador.

1936 Drug Report. F10884/10884/87.

Opium, &c.: St. Helena.

Ordinance relating to drug control. F8195/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Samoa (Western).

1935 Drug Report. F1412/70/87.

Opium: Sarawak.

See OPIUM: BORNEO (SARAWAK).

Opium, &c.: Saudi Arabia.

Regulations regarding import and use of narcotic drugs. F1106/1106/25.

Opium, &c.: Seychelles.

1935 Drug Report. F1581/70/87.
 Drug legislation. F2243/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Siam.

1935 Drug Report. F193/F1698/78/87.
 1936 Drug Report. F10905/78/87.
 Export licenses for drugs from U.K. F78/78/87 (file).
 Stocks of drugs on hand: statement by Department of Public Health. F492/F768/F4547/78/87.

Purchase of 600 chests of opium from Persia by Govt.: Japanese contract for: possible Japanese destination of consignments: tenders for. F1065/F3779/F8821/F9412/F9918/F11536/78/87.

Rumoured intention of Siamese Govt. to cultivate opium poppy. F160/F151/78/87.
 Suppression of illicit drug traffic between Siam and neighbouring States: arrangement with Burma: question of notifying League of Nations. F629/F1357/78/87.

Opium, &c.: Solomon Islands (British).

1935 Drug Report. F1719/70/87.
 1936 Drug Report. F8661/70/87.
 Regulations relative to drug control. F8483/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Soviet Union.

1935 Drug Report. F1263/1263/87.
 Illicit supply of opium to China: Soviet Govt. protest against statements in annual reports of Central Narcotics Bureau. F6293/932/87.

Opium, &c.: Sudan.

1936 Drug Report. F2098/F10877/2098/87.
 Procedure for communicating between League of Nations and Sudan Govt. on opium matters. F6761/311/87.

Opium, &c.: Surinam.

See OPIUM, &c.: GUIANA (NETHERLANDS).

Opium, &c.: Sweden.

1936 Drug Report. F10879/10879/87.

Opium, &c.: Switzerland.

1936 Drug Report. F10886/10886/87.

Opium, &c.: Syria.

Export certificates from U.K. for drugs. F6264/F6588/173/87.

Opium, &c.: Tonga.

1935 Drug Report. F1411/70/87.
 Acts and Orders-in-Council relative to drug control. F8484/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Transjordan.

1935 Drug Report. F1577/70/87.
 1936 Drug Report. F8578/70/87.

Opium, &c.: Tunis.

Drug legislation. F173/173/87.

Opium, &c.: Turkey.

1936 Drug Report. F7056/7056/87.

Opium, &c.: Turkistan, Chinese.

Charas situation in Sinkiang: restrictions on. F1972/F2296/1972/87 (file).
 —Exports to India. F5904/1972/87.

Opium, &c.: United States.

1935 Drug Report. F2298/2298/87.
 Drug control legislation. F2698/2298/87.
 Control of Cannabis Sativa (Marihuana): copy of United States Marihuana Tax Act of 1937: United States Embassy enquiry as to procedure for control of such drugs in U.K. F8188/2298/87.

Opium, &c.: Uruguay.

1935 Drug Report. F749/749/87.
 Law for monopoly of import of narcotics. F8971/749/87.

Opium, &c.: Venezuela.

Drug legislation. F216/1216/87.
 1936 Drug Report. F8584/1216/87.

Opium, &c.: Yugoslavia.

1935 Drug Report. F69/69/87.
 Situation: memo. from United States Treasury authorities in Paris: Prague asked to verify allegations in. F9832/69/87.

Opium, &c.: Zanzibar.

1935 Drug Report. F1696/70/87.

Oporto.

Conditions of life: British consular report. K11468/3081/250.
 Report on the local British community and institutions. P1995/86/150.

Oporto: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K1708/4/250.
 Movement of prices: form A36. K8874/78/250.

Supply of new typewriter. K615/615/236.
 Need for Consulate to receive all communications and material regarding British cultural propaganda. P4930/1/150.

Consular premises: removal expenditure: heating arrangements: treatment of floors: purchase of stoves. K1109/1109/236.
 Banking and accounting arrangements. K10702/5856/250.

Staff: inefficiency of clerk-typist and messenger: dismissal: payment of gratuities. K6057/K6538/6057/236.

— Treasury sanction revised office allowance and gratuities: salary of new typist and payment of travelling expenses. K8360/6057/236.

Personal accommodation of Consul Dible: housing of British officials supervising Spanish-Portuguese frontier. K7392/7392/236.

Portrait of The King requested. K8232/8232/236.
 Reading lamp for post: purchase locally. K12819/12819/236.

Supply of extra copies of King George VI: Why and How he will be Crowned. L1841/138/405.

Books of reference. L991/L3479/991/405.
 Dictionaries for. L4704/L5976/991/405.
 Arrest of Portuguese messenger at. W9727/9727/36 (file).

Oporto: Italian Consulate.

Elevation to first class status: new appointments at. W4979/936/36.

Opoteca Silver Mines.

Report on. A936/936/8.

Oppenheim, A. C., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K455/1/286.
 Leave (Tunis). K7649/7649/217 (file).

Oppenheimer, A. M.

National status of H. G. Aron. T4955/4955/378.
 National status of Mr. S. Sieu. T10580/T11247/57/378.

Oppenheimer, F., Sir.

Address of. L73/73/405.
 Presentation copy of History of Netherlands Oversea Trust offered to F.O. L7702/449/405.

Oppenheimer, Otto.

Belgian decoration. T1476/1476/372.

Oppenheimer, Siegmund.

Enlistment as volunteer in armed forces of insurgents in Spain: welfare. W5224/2/41.
 Return to U.K. T14276/14276/378.

Oppenheimer Nathan Vandyk & Mackay.

Estate of C. Kalmanovsky. K6817/6817/238.
 Public transport legislation in French Zone of Morocco: difficulties of Syndicate of British Transporters at Casablanca. W19866/1353/28.

Oppenheim's International Law.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Oppici, Toussainte Rose Fortunée.

Extradition from U.K. T2135/2135/374 (file).

Optique et Précision de Levallois.

Fire control gear for Roumanian Govt.: British export licence for Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs Ltd. R2728/49/37.

Optofilm, Messrs.

Sale of falsely marked photographic films in Poland. C5452/5452/55.

Orakhelashvili, I. D.

Execution. N6432/250/38.

Oran, de las Torres de, Marquesa.

See LAS TORRES DE ORAN, MARQUESA DE.

Oran: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report. K8561/8561/217.
 Custody of confidential Admiralty books. Y465/106/650.

Supply of stationery to post: treatment of post on lines of salaried consular post during term of office of present Vice-Consul. K2060/K4197/K4760/2060/217.

Salaries of locally recruited staff: Treasury sanction increase of 15 per cent. payment in local currency. K5211/K9837/3355/217.

Temporary employment of messenger: salary: Treasury sanction. K14421/3355/217.

Extra work at post: loan of consular clerk at Algiers to post: cost of subsistence and travelling expenses: temporary employment of second messenger. K11548/K12378/3355/217.

Staff salaries: increase requested: payment for overtime. K12723/3355/217.

— Treasury sanction increase in office allowance to allow remuneration of staff. K14422/3355/217.

Oranges.

See FRUIT.

Oranjestad, s.s.

Agreement. K1737/1737/285 (file).

Orao, s.s.

Agreement. K3338/3338/285 (file).

Orasmaa, N.

Appointment as Finnish Minister to Argentina. A4315/696/2.

Orato, s.s. (Italian).

Italian fishing activities off Bear Island. N4758/65/22.

Orbach, M.

Arms traffic activity of. E318/81/34.

Orcon, J. M.

British decoration. T502/189/379.

Orconera Iron Ore Co., Ltd.

Protection of interests in insurgent Spanish territory: meeting at House of Commons with representatives of D.O.T.

W22223/3/41.

Payment of contributions to Spanish insurgent authorities. W2091/2091/41.

Mines at Bilbao: protection against interference in event of territory being taken by Spanish insurgents. W9831/3/41.

Affairs of. W13811/3/41.

Difficulties in connexion with export of iron ore from Bilbao.

W14636/W15708/W15864/W15271/

W15448/W15537/W15063/W15178/

W16191/3/41.

General Franco's demand for iron ore for Italy

W19171/W19151/3/41.

Difficulties in Spain in connexion with demands made by Nationalist authorities for iron ore for Italy: infringement of promise not to interfere with supplies for U.K.

W15300/W19171/W19826/W19919/

W20043/W20245/W21224/3/41.

Return of staff to Spain.

W12033/W14403/W12428/W12794/3/41.

Permission to export iron ore to U.K.: P.Q.

W14084/W13453/W13817/W13818/

W14380/3/41.

Shipment of iron ore from Bilbao and labour conditions in mines in Spain: arrangement with Spanish insurgents. W16449/1/41.

Shipment from Santander to Havre of property of Spanish banks. W21832/9098/41.

Ordas, F. Gordon.

Spanish representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.

Visit to United States with object of purchasing war material for Spanish Govt.

W1507/7/41.

Orde, C. W.

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Riga, Kovno and Tallinn: unlikely to take up duties until February or March, 1938: position in regard to acting arrangements.

N5670/3072/59.

Ordenana Cortes, A.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Orders, Decorations.

See also MEDALS.

Order of St. John of Jerusalem (or Order of Malta):

— See ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, ORDER OF.

Question of including in Palestine Civil Service List decorations of Italian consular officers in Palestine:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN: ITALIAN.

For gallantry in various countries: F.O. reluctance to issue circular to H.M.R.R. on behalf of Sir A. Wilson.

L1705/1705/405 (file).

Exchange of notes between Germany and Sweden regarding the procedure for the conferring of decorations on the nationals of the respective countries.

L6340/195/405.

Procedure in connexion with acceptance and wearing of foreign decorations by Palestinians employed by Palestine Govt.: grant of permission by Royal Warrant would not be appropriate since The King not concerned: F.O. desire to be consulted before refusal of permission by Palestine Govt. T16830/229/372.

Orders, Decorations (continued).

Wish of King George VI that no foreign decorations should be conferred upon or offered to any member of H.M. Household or any English gentleman attached to special missions to the coronation: 1911 precedent: circular to certain foreign representatives in London. T3461/T6363/3461/379.

Circumstances in which foreign orders bestowed on British subjects are registered at the College of Arms. T702/702/372.

British regulations regarding wearing of decorations: Roumanian enquiry.

T2465/2465/372.

Wearing orders, miniature decorations and medals with evening dress: new regulations of 1st November, 1937, issued by Central Chancery of Orders of Knighthood.

T15498/2465/372.

Request by Editor of Debrett for list of foreign orders: no complete record in F.O.

T2631/2631/372.

Wearing of foreign decorations conferred upon British subjects (1) during the War and (2) before the War, by countries which became enemies: enquiry by Lieut.-Col. Graham-Birrell. T10069/2631/372.

Refusal of Canadian authorities to give decisions in cases of award of foreign decorations to British subjects connected with Canada: representations: possibility of Buckingham Palace instructing Governor-General to take matter up with Canadian Prime Minister: objections.

T8443/T10405/4558/372/

T11497/11497/372/

T8151/8151/372 (file).

Disposal of foreign decorations held by late Lord Ormathwaite: question of return: position as regards British, Austrian, Swedish, Japanese, Yugoslav, Danish and French decorations. T4875/4875/372.

List of foreign decorations conferred on members of Peerage since January, 1933 (apart from purely ceremonial occasions): F.O. minute. T7256/7256/372.

Wearing of foreign decorations, &c., in India: position as regards Indian rulers and Indian State subjects: efforts to control recommendations to the King regarding: attitude to be adopted by King George VI.

T7993/7993/379 (file).

Enquiry by Mr. Woolgar regarding wearing of Norwegian, Yugoslav, Swedish and Greek medals awarded to him for services as Royal Footman during coronation period: general question of treatment of members of Royal Household.

T9442/9442/372 (file).

Non-acceptance of foreign decorations by members of Norwegian Govt.

T10343/10343/372.

Disposal of insignia of foreign orders held by late Sir W. Soulsby: question of returnability of Czechoslovak, Danish, Egyptian, Italian, Japanese, Roumanian and Swedish insignia: no action in regard to obsolete orders. T11768/11768/372 (file).

Application by Mr. Strologo for permission to wear Egyptian and Italian decorations awarded to him before his naturalisation as a British subject: refusal.

T13799/13799/372.

— Similar case of Mr. Cigolini: Roumanian, French, Italian and Spanish decorations.

T13852/13852/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: African (Uganda).

Order of the Shield and Spears of Buganda Kingdom:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &C.).

Orders, Decorations: African (Union of South).

See MEDALS: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH).

Orders, Decorations: Albanian.

Award of Commander of Order of Skanderbeg to Lieut.-Commander Dodgson and Capt. Bredin for services in Albanian Gendarmerie: Durazzo Legation asked to obtain confirmation of awards: desire of H.M.G. to be consulted before bestowal of decorations on British subjects.

T6144/6144/372 (file)/T6670/6670/372.

Orders, Decorations: Annamese.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FRENCH (INDO-CHINESE).

Orders, Decorations: Austrian.

For Order of Golden Fleece:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: SPANISH.

Award in Order of Merit to Mr. C. Cesareo for services as Austrian Consul at Malta.

T380/380/372 (file).

Award of Commander of Austrian Order of Merit to Mr. R. M. Graves of the Egyptian Ministry of the Interior for assistance in connexion with establishment in Egypt of Austrian nationals: similar award to Mr. R. E. Willis. T1892/1892/372 (file).

Award of Ritterkreuz T. Klasse of the Austrian Order of Merit to Mr. Franey and Mr. Chandler for services to the building society movement in Austria: connexion of award to Mr. Chandler with a World Congress in Salzburg: no objection to grant of restricted permission. T4559/4559/372 (file).

Award of Austrian Order of Merit to Major A. W. Foster. T10775/9132/372.

Proposed award to Prof. A. E. Rowlett for work in connexion with XIth International Dental Congress in Vienna: objections to award of foreign decorations for international activities. T9296/9296/372.

Proposed award to Mr. Guerin for consular services at Montreal: no decision by Canadian Govt.: explanation of delay to Austrian Legation, London.

T11497/11497/372.

Proposed award of Officer's Cross of Order of Merit to Mr. A. Piccaver for services to opera in Austria. T12959/12959/372.

Proposal award of Officer's Cross of Order of Merit to Mr. R. H. Evans for services to opening up of Austrian oilfields.

T14109/14109/372.

Orders, Decorations: Austro-Hungarian.

Order of the Golden Fleece:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: SPANISH.

Orders, Decorations: Belgian.

See also MEDALS: BELGIAN.

For Italian colonial officials. R8477/8477/22.

Awards to British subjects on occasion of Belgian State visit to U.K.: list: awards to Duke of Kent, persons attached to the Court, including domestic staff, officials of City of London and other towns, railway officials, members of Finsbury Dispensary, Anglo-Belgian Union, Leather-Cloth Company and Scotland Yard officials.

T16803/15518/372.

Proposed award to Mr. G. N. Vansittart of General Motors: preliminary enquiry regarding any other decorations held by him.

T12246/12246/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Belgian (continued).

Proposed award to Mr. C. Cooper of Southern Railway for services to travel between U.K. and Belgium. T11629/11629/372.

Award of Decoration Industrielle to Mr. C. E. Kyte for services to Royal Golf Club de Belgique at Tervueren.

T3509/3509/372 (file).

Award of Décoration Industrielle to Mr. G. B. Rutherford for services to Belgian trade.

T8345/8345/372 (file).

Award of decoration to Sir T. Cook, President of Norfolk Fire Brigades Association, for services to Anglo-Belgian relations: grant of restricted permission in spite of possible connexion of award with International Fire Brigade Conference: form of restricted permission to wear Belgian Croix Civique.

T5202/5202/372 (file).

Award of Medaille Cirque to Mr. C. L. Fox for consular services in U.K.

T6453/6453/372 (file).

Award of First Class of Decoration Speciale des Unions professionnelles to Mr. Maruchau de Chanaud for services to Belgian trade as an optician. T9484/9484/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Belgian (Order of Leopold).

Award to Mr. J. Catoni, British Vice-Consul at Alexandretta, for services as Belgian Consul in that town. T52/52/372 (file).

Award to Mr. O. Oppenheimer for services to Belgian diamond industry and Anglo-Belgian trade relations. T1476/1476/372.

Awards to two Australians: procedure for notifying grant of permission to wear foreign medals to persons in the Dominions.

T2464/2464/372 (file).

Award to Mr. W. Doley for philanthropic activities in Brussels.

T2951/2951/372 (file).

Award to Mr. Letts, for services to Belgian interests. T3510/3510/372 (file).

Award to Mr. F. S. Hayburn for services at Brussels International Exhibition, 1935, and as Vice-President of "Comité International Radio-Maritime": international services cannot be considered: F.O. offer to reconsider matter on receipt of information regarding services to Belgian interests.

T3635/3635/372 (file).

Award to Mr. F. Brangwyn for services to art in Belgium. T3636/3636/372.

Award to Mr. T. L. Gordon, President of Belgo-Australian Chamber of Commerce in Sydney, for services to trade relations between Belgium and Australia.

T5577/5577/372 (file).

Proposed award to Mr. G. A. Boulanger for services to science in Belgium since his retirement from British Museum: correction of restricted permission letter referring to Order of Leopold II.

T5849/5849/372 (file).

Award to Mr. Durand, librarian of Priaulx Library in Guernsey for services to Louvain University Library in connexion with replacements of books lost during war.

T7194/7194/372 (file).

Awards to Mr. C. Rowntree, Dr. Cook and Dr. Kenneway for cancer research services: international nature of services: F.O. views: cases of Dr. Kenneway and Dr. Cook could be regarded as within regulations: Mr. Rowntree eligible in view of services to Belgian doctors.

T8769/8769/372 (file)/T8772/8772/372/
T8773/8773/372.

Orders, Decorations: Belgian (Order of Leopold)
(continued).

Proposed award to Mr. Wimble, General Manager of Workers' Travel Association, for services to travel between U.K. and Belgium. T11625/11625/372.

Proposed award to Mr. J. B. Joel for services to Belgian diamond trade.

T11626/11626/372.

Award to Sir E. Ovey on recall from Brussels: question of acceptance: grant of restricted permission to wear in special circumstances: previous cases of Sir G. Grahame and Earl Granville: Belgian authorities reminded of objections to award of decorations to H.M.R.R. T7716/7716/372 (file).

Proposed award to Sir R. Clive on occasion of King Leopold's visit to U.K.: suggested postponement until British Royal visit to Belgium. T15518/15518/372.

Award to Mr. W. Strang in connexion with Belgian State visit: restricted permission.

T17126/17126/15518/378.

Proposed award to Mr. W. Leng in place of Chevalier of Order of the Crown, received in 1932: services in connexion with accident insurance. T17051/17051/372 (file).

Award to Prof. H. S. Taylor for scientific services. T17097/17097/372.

Award to Rev. H. F. Young for missionary services in the Congo. T16708/16708/372.

Orders, Decorations: Belgian (Order of the Crown).

Award of Chevalier to Rev. J. Anton, and Chevalier to Mrs. Anton for missionary work in Belgian Congo. T854/854/372.

Award of Officer to Mr. F. P. Armstrong, Secretary and General Manager of Royal Automobile Club for services to tourist traffic in Belgium. T2949/2949/372 (file).

Award of Officer to Sir S. Cooke, General Secretary of Automobile Association for services to Belgian tourist traffic.

T2950/2950/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier to Mr. W. Hatton for services to Belgian trade.

T5578/5578/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier to Mr. F. L. J. Wright, for services to medical profession in Belgium. T5579/5579/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier to Mr. Mason-Gutteridge for services as Belgian Consul at Liverpool. T6748/6748/372 (file).

Award to Mr. R. G. Studd, of Polytechnic Touring Association: eligible for restricted permission on diplomatic notification.

T2952/2952/372 (file).

Award to Mr. H. Howes, Principal of Norwich Technical College for lecture services and organisation of student tours in Belgium.

T2953/2953/372.

Award to Sir W. Wright for consular services at Madras. T6654/6654/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier to Mr. A. D. Allen for services to travel between U.K. and Belgium. T11623/11623/372 (file).

Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. T. L. Ferguson for services to Belgian trade and museums. T11624/11624/372.

Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. E. Huskisson for services to travel between U.K. and Belgium. T11627/11627/372.

Award of Chevalier to Mr. H. W. Stevens for services to trade relations between U.K. and Belgium. T11628/11628/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier to Mr. J. Jolis: services to Belgium in connexion with diamond trade.

T13751/13751/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Belgian (Order of the Crown)
(continued).

Award of Chevalier to Mr. A. J. Floor for services to Belgian shipping and commercial interests. T12494/12494/372 (file).

W.O. enquiry regarding absence from London Gazette of notice of award of Chevalier of the Order of Crown in 1925 to Capt. D. K. Hayman, holder of restricted permission letter: latter is ample authority on which to note award in official records: restricted permission cases not gazetted.

T15310/15310/372.

Award to Mr. H. A. Bain: services to Belgian industry. T16799/16799/372.

Award to Mr. W. Robertson, former director of Bovril Company in Belgium, for commercial services. T16895/16895/372.

Award to Mr. W. L. M. O'Connor for commercial services. T17095/17095/372.

Proposed award to Mr. C. J. Miller for services to Anglo-Belgian trade relations.

T17181/17181/372.

Awards to Messrs. A. Twydel and G. T. Walter for shipping services. T17182/17182/372.

Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. H. Fletcher for services to Belgian textile industry.

T17758/17758/372.

Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. S. F. Isaacson for services to Anglo-Belgian trade interests. T17759/17759/372.

Orders, Decorations: Belgian (Order of the Lion).

Award to Mr. W. Straw: services in Belgian Congo in Société Anonyme Huilever.

T16705/16705/372.

Award to Miss M. Cork for missionary services. T16706/16706/372.

Award to Miss G. Bryde for missionary services. T854/854/372.

Award of Officer to Mr. J. J. Gillio for services in Belgian Congo during association with Société des Mines d'Or de Kilo-Mots.

T3508/3508/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Bolivian.

Award of Chevalier of Order of the Condor of the Andes to Mr. A. P. Sexton for services to Bolivian commercial interests.

T4673/4673/372.

Award of Caballero del Condor de los Andes to Mr. J. L. Barber, for services as Bolivian Vice-Consul at Liverpool: H.M.G. not consulted before award: question of permission considered on official notification of award.

T5407/5407/372 (file).

Proposed award of Condor of the Andes to H.M. Minister at La Paz, to mark occasion of the coronation: refusal of permission to accept. T10261/10261/372.

Orders, Decorations: British.

Lists of Egyptian holders of British decorations.

T433/433/372 (file).

Checking of British decorations held by foreign representatives to the Coronation.

T5200/1/379.

Regulations governing bestowal of British decorations: eligibility of members of both Houses of Parliament: information for Czechoslovak Govt. T5985/2465/372.

Privileges accorded in U.K. to holders of British decorations: Japanese enquiry.

T8382/19528/19760/19936/

T10106/2465/372.

Alteration of insignia, decorations and medals in view of change of reign: reforming of committee: meetings and reports: new royal cypher.

T1067/11068/11069/11979/1067/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (continued).

Proposed British decorations for members of Nepalese special mission to present Order of Rajanya to King George: selection of order to be used: question whether Military or Civil Division of Order of British Empire should be used: inclusion of Minister in London: difficulties with Maharaja over award of C.B.E. to his son, Surendra: no public announcement of awards.

T1051/T1224/T3274/T4186/T4904/
T5931/T6451/T6700/T7559/T8432/
T10029/T12121/1/379.

British decorations for members of Nepalese presentation mission: decision that members of Shumshere family receiving honorary knighthoods should be allowed to call themselves "Sir."

T4186/T4904/1/379.

Awards to Nepalese mission: appreciation of Maharaja: question of decoration for latter.

T12496/T13192/1/379/T13049/
T14829/797/372.

Question of a decoration for British naval adviser to Chinese Govt.: F.O. minute.

F1168/87/10.

Question of British decoration for the Shah of Persia in return for bestowal of Persian decoration on King George VI: selection of order to be used: enquiry regarding possible political advantages of award: proposed G.C.V.O.

T5372/T6532/1/379/
E1583/1583/34 (file).

Recommendation of President of Colombia for British decoration in event of awards in connexion with coronation: no intention to offer decorations to foreign Sovereigns or Presidents on occasion of coronation.

T3179/189/379.

Proposed minor decoration for British consular officer, a naturalised United States citizen: provisions of the United States Constitution preclude United States citizens from receiving foreign decorations.

K2764/2764/245.

Question of decoration for Mr. Chadwick Brooks in recognition of his services in connexion with settlement of dispute between Afghan National Bank and British firms, Overseas Import Ltd., &c., over purchase of Persian lambskins: no case for decoration. N1161/N1523/849/97.

Question of recognition of services rendered by certain people in connexion with evacuation of refugees from British Embassy, Madrid. W1107/2/41/W2951/21/41.

Possible recognition of services of workers on behalf of British refugees from Spain.

W7979/2/41.

Further recommendations for decorations for Egyptian officials in connexion with Mediterranean crisis: large number of awards: special circumstances: grade of decorations to be conferred: objections to use of Order of St. Michael and St. George for foreigners: consultation with Egyptian Govt.: difficulties over Amin Osman Pasha: awards.

T3045/T5377/T5957/T6450/T9602/
T10518/T12682/T12854/T12895/
T13213/T15525/T16072/922/372.

Belgian scheme for a presentation to The King and establishment of a charitable fund in commemoration of the coronation: no decorations to be granted to promoters.

T2395/1429/379.

Orders, Decorations: British (continued).

No intention to give extra number of British decorations to foreigners on occasion of coronation.

T1561/1561/372/T2158/189/379.

Suggested that British decoration should be conferred on American air pilot for services to members of British-Guiana-Brazil Boundary Commission: no recommendations made for bestowal of British decorations on United States citizens for services rendered since the war: reasons for decision. T2069/2069/372.

Enquiry by Angora Embassy whether decorations will be bestowed on Turkish coronation mission: attitude of Turkish authorities towards acceptance of foreign orders: no general intention of bestowing decorations on foreign missions. T6363/3461/379.

Recommendation by Canadian National Railways of Mr. E. A. Bendix for British decoration for services to British interests in Copenhagen: cases not usually submitted unless recommended by H.M.R. in country concerned: services during the war cannot be considered.

T3634/3634/372.

Consideration of question of regarding assistance to British cultural propaganda as services to official interests for purpose of recommendations for decorations: undesirability of bestowing large number of decorations: approval by King George on condition that high standard is maintained: recommendations: list. T5105/5105/372 (file).

British Council recommendations for awards to British subjects and foreigners for cultural propaganda services: no recommendations for South America: question of asking H.M.R.R. for names: decision against.

T14814/5105/372.

Suggested decoration for M. Rouchet, head of Paris Opera, on visit to U.K.: ineligible in absence of services to British official interests. T5523/5523/372 (file).

Proposed award to Prof. Malta on retirement from Latvian British Society: F.O. attitude. T6910/6054/372.

— Similar recommendation of Prof. Smits, of Institute of English in Latvia.

T9068/9068/372/T16532/
T17445/5105/372.

Application for decoration for himself and his father by Major H. Cunningham Morris, late of R.A.F., now resident in United States: F.O. cannot make any such recommendations. T7003/7003/379 (file).

Suggested award to H. P. Tullaksen for services as British Vice-Consul at Mandal (Norway).

T7561/7561/372

Recommendation for decorations of Ecuadorean Director of Customs at Guayaquil and the Minister of Public Works: possibility of award to latter causing jealousy among other Cabinet Ministers: general objections to award of decorations to Foreign Ministers and Officials except on ceremonial occasions. T9603/9603/372.

Suggestion by Board of Education that awards should be made to officials of Czechoslovak Ministry of Education for assistance to British officials &c.: objections to such awards because British officials not allowed to accept foreign decorations.

T14355/14355/372

Orders, Decorations: British (continued).

Suggested decoration for Prince Michael of Roumania on his birthday: too young: possible reconsideration in event of his accompanying King Carol on State visit to U.K. in 1938. T14855/14855/372 (file).

Suggested award to Mr. E. Bergsma, retiring President of Royal Dutch Touring Club, for services to tourist traffic to U.K.: F.O. refusal to consider because no services to official interests. T15095/15095/372.

Suggested award to Field Marshal Mannerheim: difficulty of establishing services to British official interests: possibility of services in sphere of cultural propaganda.

T15449/15449/372.

Awards to Belgian Statesmen &c. in connexion with Belgian Royal Visit: procedure: difficulties owing to fall of Belgian Cabinet: decision against award to Belgian Prime Minister: orders to be used for Belgian Ambassador and Military and Air Attachés in London: list of awards of decorations and medals.

T15871/T15872/T16028/T16124/

T16966/T17413/T17442/15518/372.

Suggested award to Mr. H. Philip, retiring United States Ambassador at Santiago, for services during the war: no awards for war services considered since 1921: policy as regards decorations for United States citizens. T16805/16805/372.

Question of awards in connexion with Paris Exhibition: present practice as regards exhibition honours: views of D.O.T.: request by Mons. M. Baze for award.

T16894/16894/372 (file).

Siamese suggestion that award should be made to Luang Pibul, Defence Minister: British honours not bestowed upon members of foreign Govts. except on special occasions such as State visits. T17346/17346/372.

Question of award to King of Egypt: no decoration at time of wedding: possibility of award on his birthday or at some later date: question of use of Victorian Chain: position if German and Italian awards are made to King Farouk: political considerations. T17660/17660/372 (file).

Death of holder of G.C.V.O. and K.C.M.G. in Japan. T3840/2136/379.

Enquiry regarding return of G.C.M.G. and C.B. insignia of late Sir L. Mallet: not returnable. T18886/2136/372.

Award of K.C.I.E. to Lieut.-Col. Sir T. Fowle: question of special investiture while on leave from Persian Gulf.

T13283/13283/372.

Desire of Portuguese Union of Disabled Soldiers to be presented with a Victoria Cross to be incorporated in their colours: refusal.

T2954/2954/372 (file).

Imperial Service Order: H.O. request for details of any amendments in list of companions in respect of F.O. staff.

T2485/2485/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (Coronation Medal).

Request by King of Egypt for sets of official medals issued in connexion with previous coronations: question of authority for purchase from Royal Mint: question of payment: Mint not allowed to part with any bullion except on payment.

T4324/T4743/T6237/T8487/T18867/
T9994/T13764/1706/379.

Distribution of official medal to British Consular Officers: enquiry by Consul-General, Leopoldville. T3242/1706/379.

Orders, Decorations: British (Coronation Medal) (continued).

Medal for Prince Mohamed Ali of Egypt, prevented by illness from attending coronation.

T5937/1/379.

Medal for Consul Galland at Lausanne: F.O. views: distribution of award: O.B.E. already held: suggested C.B.E.: difficulties. T189/189/379.

Proposed award to Peruvian Police Guard at Lima Legation: F.O. views: question of alternative distinction. T502/189/379.

Number to be distributed by F.O. and categories of officers receiving decided by committee: doubt whether provision can be made for foreigners employed in British missions and consulates abroad for lengthy period: position of foreigners generally.

T2158/189/379.

Distribution to members of foreign diplomatic corps in London: treatment of counsellors.

T5667/189/379.

List of officers of foreign warships present at Naval Review recommended for coronation medal. T7959/189/379.

Arrangements for issue and delivery to recipients in U.K. Treasury circular. T6766/789/379.

W.O. recommendation of two French instructors at Woolwich and Sandhurst: medals cannot be granted from F.O. quota: difficulties in way of bestowing British decorations upon French officers at Woolwich and Sandhurst. T7725/189/379.

For members of Chinese coronation mission: complaint of receipt of only 10 medals: latter intended only for members of mission included in official lists: decision against grant to other members of mission: replacement of medal lost by Chinese Ambassador.

T7832/T9834/189/379.

Decision to award medal to Sir Mehedi el Menebhi: delivery through Tangier.

T8418/189/379.

German Embassy request for medal for Herr Selzam, who took up duties of First Secretary two days before coronation: despatch of medal. T8501/189/379.

Accidental omission of newly-appointed Attaché to Belgian Embassy, London, from list of diplomatic recipients of coronation medal: question of award. T8601/189/379.

Recommendation of General Vincensini for medal, by Imperial War Graves Commission: refusal. T9216/189/379.

Grant of medal to M. Sima, Press Attaché to Hungarian Legation, London, whose name was notified for inclusion in diplomatic list just before coronation.

T9963/T10189/189/379.

Possibility of award of medal to Capt. Moore (R.N. retired), present at coronation naval review as Naval Adviser to Finnish Govt.: refusal: rank of foreign officers who received medal. T13954/T14867/189/379.

Suggested award to foreign representatives in Canada. T3836/T4451/308/379.

Orders, Decorations: British (Indian).

Award of Kaiser-i-Hind Medal to Mother Marie du Devin Paraclet (French National): services to Rangoon Leper Asylum.

T5670/5670/372 (file).

Proposed award of Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal to Dr. Stewart, United States citizen in India: United States Govt. not usually consulted before such awards.

T15354/15354/372.

Award of Kaisar-i-Hind Medal to Mr. E. Wilder and Rev. L. W. Spring: services to Indian interests. T6148/6148/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (Indian) (continued).
 New Year Honours, 1938: proposed award of Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, Second Class, to Rev. Mother Arnoldine Van Bussel and Mrs. H. Hammerstein for welfare work among women: approval of Netherlands and Swedish Govts.

T16454/T16531/T16570/557/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (King's Birthday Honours).

Birthday Honours, 1936: awards in Order of British Empire to British subjects serving in Sudan Defence Force and Egyptian Frontiers Administration. T797/797/372.

— Gallantry Medal of Order of British Empire for Yuzbashi El Amir Effendi Hemeida: presentation in Khartoum.

T3043/797/372.

— Award of Meritorious Service Medal to Sergeant-Major Paine: presentation in Khartoum. T3044/797/372.

Birthday Honours, 1937: recommendation for O.B.E. of honorary legal adviser to Rotterdam Consulate-General: proposal to defer all such cases until after coronation in view of contemplated changes in insignia and ribbon of Order: approval of award.

T2556/T8313/T10962/T11769/
 T13206/797/372.

— F.O. allocation of awards in Order of British Empire list. T8916/797/372.

Birthday Honours, 1938: recommendations for appointments to Order of the British Empire (Military Division) and for award of medal of the Order: instructions to General Officers commanding Military Commands abroad: communication to Sudan Defence Force. T12348/797/372.

— Recommendations for awards in Order of British Empire (Military Division) to British members of Sudan Defence Force.

T17497/797/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (King's Medal for Native Chiefs).

Return of Medal issued to Sheikh Musaad Mohamed, deceased. T796/796/372.

Warrant of presentation used in the Sudan: arrangements for reprint: distinction between certificates for Silver Gilt Medal and for Silver Medal: cost involved: form of new die for impressing the King's effigy on certificates: custody.

T11572/T12767/T13291/T13693/
 T14719/T16229/T16246/
 T17239/796/372.

Recommendations for awards to two Sudanese chiefs: approval: awards to be made on King's Day, 11th December, 1937: replacement of old type of medals.

T14107/T15779/796/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (New Year Honours, 1937).

Award of decorations in Order of British Empire to persons in Sudan Govt. Service: forms for completion by grantees: to be completed as usual although grants of dignity already prepared.

T3246/T3953/T13000/3046/372.

British recipients in Egypt and the Sudan: question of attendance at investitures.

T1775/T2044/T2198/T2310/557/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (New Year Honours, 1937) (continued).

Meritorious service medals of Order of British Empire for Mohamed Ehsan Ul Hack, Said Mohamed Mahdar and Mr. G. Latham for services in Addis Ababa: presentation: objections to presentation at coronation reception at Addis Ababa.

T3139/T5378/T5940/T7818/T8770/
 T10609/557/372.

Appointments to O.B.E.: list: C.O. allocations. T557/557/372.

Gallantry Medal of Order of British Empire for Vice-Consul Trapman for services in Addis Ababa: presentation. T3140/557/372.

Appointments to Order of the British Empire of persons abroad: delivery of insignia and grants of dignity.

T3180/T3954/T5157/T5485/T5574/
 T5942/T7811/T7815/T5941/T9129/
 T9242/T10082/T10389/557/372.

O.B.E. for Mr. S. M. Dixon: presentation.

T3247/T6147/557/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (New Year Honours, 1938).

See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH (INDIAN).

C.O. recommendations for honorary awards in Order of British Empire: French, German and Portuguese Govts. to be consulted about their nationals.

T15850/T17176/557/372.

Proposed M.B.E. for Mr. G. Wagner, a German in Palestine: request for approval of German Govt.: latter's suggestion that High Commissioner for Palestine should consult German Consul-General at Jerusalem: C.O. objections: German authorities to make their own enquiries.

T17175/T17212/T17357/557/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (Order of St. Michael and St. George).

Annual Report of Chapel of Order of St. Michael and St. George: distribution to members belonging to United States military and naval forces. T14153/10128/372.

Sir Cosmo Parkinson appointed ex officio Secretary of Order in succession to Sir J. Maffey: additional Statute of Order.

T10128/10128/372 (file).

Grounds for award of G.C.M.G. to Admiral Bendemann in 1902 in connexion with Boxer revolt: no record in F.O.

T9257/9257/372.

List of Egyptian Prime Ministers who have been granted G.C.M.Gs. since war: names of those not so decorated. T7963/7963/372.

Coronation honours: F.O. appointments to Order of St. Michael and St. George: summonses to investiture: delivery of insignia: grants of dignity.

T8110/T8318/T7434/T8918/T10647/
 T12030/T12699/T13888/T13889/
 T15520/6054/372.

C.M.G. for Mr. C. H. Bateman: attendance at investiture: grant of dignity.

T3392/3392/372 (file)/T5327/557/372.

Deaths of members of the Order.

T16638/2136/372.

G.C.M.G. held by late Senator Scialoja: surrender of insignia by daughter: G.C.M.G. insignia not returnable: returned to family for retention en souvenir.

T8771/2136/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (Order of St. Michael and St. George) (continued).

Awards in Order to Prince Mohamed Ali and Nahas Pasha in connexion with Treaty: presentation: issue of G.C.M.G. collars is restricted to members of foreign Royal Families, Presidents, Heads of States, and to Ambassadors and Ministers in London during mission only: Prince Regent's G.C.M.G. collar not returnable.

T1093/T3938/T4012/T4381/T2046/
T2312/T922/T1042/T2332/922/372.

Decorations in Order for certain F.O. and D.O.T. officials: investiture: grants of dignity.

T2067/T2265/T5327/T2310/T5326/
T7810/T9147/T10468/T11122/
T14751/T15780/557/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (Order of the Bath).

Revised list of Honorary Members of the Order of the Bath: request to H.M.R.R. in certain countries to notify deaths: replies.

T7115/7115/372 (file).

Deaths of holders. T10983/2136/372.

Return of G.C.B. badge and Star of late Sir B. Zaharoff: collar of Order missing: offer by his daughter to have a replica made at her own expense: proposal to accept.

T1832/1832/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: British (Royal Victorian Order).

List of F.O. members of the Royal Victorian Order. T16482/3087/372.

Receipts for Warrants of the Royal Victorian Order found at Paris Embassy.

T13293/3087/372.

Statutes of Royal Victorian Order: copy of additional statute providing for Grand Master-ship. T3087/3087/372.

List of members. T9745/3087/372.

Deaths of holders of Royal Victorian Order.

T3948/T7477/T16638/2136/372/
T14500/3087/372.

Question of award for Prince Chula Chakrabongse on presentation of Siamese decoration to King George: reported desire to receive G.C.V.O.: F.O. views.

T17521/17521/372 (file).

Award of G.C.V.O. to Brazilian Ambassador in London. T11038/295/383.

G.C.V.O. for Prince Chichibu on occasion of bestowal of Japanese decoration on King George VI: telegram of appreciation from Emperor of Japan: reply.

T7377/T10630/1/379.

G.C.V.O. for Austrian Minister in London: no necessity to seek Austrian Govt.'s approval as Royal Victorian Order is involved.

T16656/16656/372.

Reported resignation of Danish Minister in London: question of recovery of G.C.V.O. Collar. T10646/10514/372.

Retirement of Netherlands Minister in London, holder of G.C.V.O.: permission for M. van Swinderen to retain Collar in view of his residence in U.K. T10514/10514/372.

Warrants appointing Prince Paul of Greece and Brazilian Ambassador in London as G.C.V.O.: delivery.

T14450/T15651/3087/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (Royal Victorian Order) (continued).

Return of G.C.V.O. Collar of Mr. T. Matsudaira. T6915/2872/372.

G.C.V.O. Collar taken out of U.K. by M. Titulescu: arrangements for return.

T2872/2872/372.

Request for return of Royal Victorian Chain held by late M. Doumergue.

T9527/T11943/2136/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (Order of the British Empire).

See also subheads for KING'S BIRTHDAY and NEW YEAR HONOURS.

Promotion of Vice-Consul Cuénod (Montreux) from M.B.E. to O.B.E. as rank of Consul cannot be conferred as he is an unsalaried officer. K13608/11207/243.

Proposed award in Order to Mr. T. Svanholm of Scandinavian Coal Importers' Federation: F.O. unable to reconsider previous refusal. T522/522/372.

Honorary G.B.E. (Military) for Sir Mohan Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, second on roll of succession for post of Maharaja of Nepal: prior consultation with Maharaja: presentation: Maharaja's appreciation.

T4337/T6929/T7089/T7632/T8203/
T10210/T9435/T13048/T13049/
T14829/797/372.

M.B.E. for Mr. T. W. Arnold, Superintendent of Chanary British Legation, Nepal.

T4337/797/372/T9220/9220/372.

Recommendation for promotion from O.B.E. to C.B.E. of Mr. A. Michalopoulos, Chairman of Executive Committee of Anglo-Hellenic League: F.O. request details of services other than cultural: submission to Greek Govt. for approval: no formal permission required: desire of British Council to be informed of such awards.

T8424/T9829/T10890/T12345/
T13088/T14731/T16125/797/372.

Awards in certain Egyptian Officials in connexion with recent Mediterranean crisis.

T1093/T3042/T3248/T3955/922/372.

Proposed C.B.E. for Sabry Bey Mahboub, Director of Egyptian Roads and Bridges Department, for services during Mediterranean crisis: approval: no further names can be added to list.

T15677/T16073/922/372.

Awards in Order to Egyptian officials in connexion with Mediterranean crisis in 1935-6: delay in presentation of first 7 decorations pending approval of further awards: exchange of old-style O.B.E. and M.B.E. badges for new style. T17345/922/372.

Proposed award of M.B.E. to Vice-Consuls at Zurich and Basle: postponement.

T1561/1561/372 (file).

Deaths of holders of Order of British Empire: cases.

T2136/2136/372 (file)/T14448/159/379.

Death in the Netherlands of Major-General Tounet, holder of C.B.E.: insignia is not returnable. T5852/2136/372.

British Empire Medal held by Head Chancery servant at Stockholm Legation: question of changing ribbon for one of new design.

T12113/2465/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (Order of the British Empire) (continued).

Recommendation for honorary M.B.E. of Consular Clerk and Interpreter at Mega Consulate, on closure of post, for services in Ethiopia: possible views of Italian authorities: grant of Meritorious Service Medal: whereabouts of recipient.

T2832/2832/372/T6263/3169/372/
T9368/T12546/T14017/6054/372.

Recommendations for medals of Order of British Empire of persons in Sudan Govt. service: nominations in list submitted in September, 1936, all unsuccessful: new list repeating previous recommendations with one addition: awards.

T3046/T4565/3046/372/
T9368/6054/372.

Recommendations for honorary awards in Order to persons in Sudan: position as regards the Grand Kadi in view of his judicial functions: policy regarding awards to legal secretaries: precedents: question of award to an Indian: not usual to seek French approval of awards to Syrians.

T15034/T15416/T16698/
T16891/3046/372.

Recommendations for honorary awards in Order to persons in Sudan: discovery that Mr. Mohamed is a British Indian subject: recommendation withdrawn since candidate not suitable for substantive award: uniform standard should be observed for honorary and substantive cases. T16891/3046/372.

Recommendation for C.B.E. of Col. Uggle, Honorary Secretary of Swedish British Society of Stockholm: no submission can be made for services in such capacity: possibility of modifying general practice.

T3060/3060/372 (file).

Proposed awards to Messrs. M. Raba, J. Eguia and A. Ojanguren for services during Spanish civil war: M.B.E. more suitable than Meritorious Service Medal: decision against asking H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Valencia for further recommendations.

T13696/T16179/T17139/3169/372.

Recommendation of Mr. Alfred Löken for O.B.E. for services to British insurance interests in Norway: F.O. refusal to submit case because no evidence of services to British official interests. T3590/3590/372.

Suggested C.B.E. for former French military attaché at Bangkok for services to British Legation: possible difficulties in view of practice of not giving British decorations to foreign service attachés in London on leaving: approval of recommendation as exceptional case: presentation.

T3710/3710/372 (file).

Proposed promotion of M. André Maurois from C.B.E. to K.B.E. for books and articles on England: nature of services: desire of H.M.G. to dissociate honours questions from coronation: avoidance of British Empire proposals until after coronation in view of possible changes in insignia. F.O. request that recommendation of Mr. Maurois should be deferred for few months.

T3819/3819/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (Order of the British Empire) (continued).

Proposed award of honorary M.B.E. to Mr. H. W. Ruhl, Assistant Livestock Officer in Tanganyika, a United States citizen: policy as regards grant of decorations to United States citizens: decision to recommend Mr. Ruhl's case in view of lack of connexion with United States and application for British naturalisation. T3820/3820/372.

Proposed award of G.B.E. or K.B.E. to Marquis de Vogüé for outstanding services as President of Suez Canal Company, Regent of Banque de France, &c.: reconsideration of previous refusal: circumstances: award of G.B.E. T4493/4493/372 (file).

— Complaint by Sir Ian Malcolm that he was not informed of award of G.B.E. to Marquis de Vogüé: objections to such notifications to interested parties.

T14981/4493/372.

Recommendation of M. Arnavon for K.B.E. for services to British cultural interests in France: difficulty of regarding services as being to British official interests: similar case of M. Maurois: impending alterations in insignia of Order.

T4562/4562/372 (file).

Proposed award in Order of British Empire to Dr. Wettstein for services as Legal Adviser to Zurich Consulate-General.

T5036/5036/372 (file)/T8313/T1037/
T10622/T10914/797/372/
T6420/1561/372.

Coronation awards in Order of British Empire: C.O. recommendations.

T6054/6054/372 (file).

D.O. desire to recommend Paramount Chief of Swaziland for O.B.E. T6186/6054/372.

C.B.E. for Major A. W. Green: question of investiture: insignia cannot be sent to recipient in U.K. T9826/6054/372.

Coronation Honours: awards in Order of British Empire (Civil Division): presentation of insignia: presentation to Vice-Consul Hillgarth at Palma by local naval authorities.

T9934/T11620/T12700/T13002/
T13076/T13156/T12548/T13165/
T13312/T13448/T12439/T14105/
T14541/T14407/T15173/T15206/
T16196/T17639/6054/372.

Coronation honours: awards in Military Division of Order: delivery of insignia and grants of dignity.

T9935/T12587/T13828/T14136/
T15873/T16593/T15374/
T16896/6054/372.

Recovery of K.B.E. insignia from Sir Kaiser Shunishere Jung in view of promotion to G.B.E. T6930/6930/372 (file).

Awards in Order to M. O. Boghaert, station-master of Brussels Gare du Nord, and Mr. E. Ehrlich, United States national prominently associated with British interests in Belgium: death of Mr. Ehrlich before receipt of insignia: delivery to next of kin.

T7192/7192/372 (file).

O.B.E. for Mr. MacNeill, H.M. Consul at Guadalajara: arrangements for presentation. T8732/8732/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (Order of the British Empire) (continued).

Recommendation for M.B.E. of legal adviser to Patras Consulate: position in view of M. Marcou's request for some award: proposal to include name for O.B.E. in New Year honours, 1938: similar case of Maître Goulimy, legal adviser to Athens Legation. T9827/9827/372 (file).

Proposed awards in Order to Mr. O. Meyer, Mr. H. van der Hude and Prof. Bodelsen: refusal to consider case of Mr. Meyer owing to policy against awards for commercial services: approval of awards to Mr. van der Hude for services as Honorary Vice-Consul and to Prof. Bodelsen for cultural services: change of former policy in regard to latter class of services: rejection by Bodelsen. T10891/10891/372 (file).

Recommendation for honorary M.B.E. of Mme. R. Lespagnol, assistant manager of Paris branch of Travel Association: nature of services: approval of award for cultural propaganda. T13891/13891/372 (file).

Proposed awards in Order to Netherlands and German members of Roman Catholic Mission at Vunapope for services during volcanic eruptions in New Guinea: grades of Order to be conferred: awards to British subjects: approval of Netherlands Govt. T14477/14477/372 (file).

Proposed honorary M.B.E. for Father Gilhodes, French citizen, for services in Burma: informal approval: French Govt. consulted. T14674/14674/372 (file).

Proposed M.B.E. for Mr. J. G. Gilson, United States citizen in India: objections to award of British decorations to United States citizens: United States constitutional difficulties regarding acceptance. T15354/15354/372.

Proposed promotion from M.B.E. to O.B.E. of M. Cuénod for services as British Vice-Consul at Montreux: attitude of Swiss authorities towards awards to Swiss citizens. T15673/15673/372 (file).

Reported dissatisfaction of President of Portugal with his G.B.E.: possibility of award in a superior Order at some future date. T17412/17412/372.

Loss by M. Bezotte of medal of Order awarded to him in 1920 for services to British military forces during the war: question of replacement: diplomas not issued to medalists of Order of British Empire. T17522/17522/372.

Proposed M.B.E. for Mr. M. Elliadi, British Vice-Consul at Candia, Crete. T17608/17608/372.

Desire of Dr. M. A. Cardim for decoration in recognition of cultural activities in Brazil: proposed award in Order of British Empire. T17665/17665/372.

Recommendations for award of Medal for Meritorious Service of Order of British Empire (Military and Civil Divisions) to Sudanese in Sudan Govt. Service: awards in New Year lists cannot be ready for presentation on "King's Day," 11th December: suggested alternative date for presentation. T14106/176484/3046/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (Order of the British Empire) (continued).

Recommendations for grant of Order of the British Empire and Meritorious Service Medal to persons of non-British nationality for services to H.M. Embassy and Consulates in Spain during civil war: presentation of awards. T3169/3169/372 (file)/T10152/T9368/T11766/6054/372.

Revised list of Honorary Members of Order of the British Empire: circular to H.M.R.R. in countries concerned requesting notification of deaths: replies: amendments to lists, &c. T7111/T9168/T9308/T9379/9762/T9463/T11365/T11391/T11560/T11714/T11944/T11958/T12415/T12932/T13167/T13892/T13941/T17691/984/372.

Roumanian honorary members of O.B.E. T984/T2828/T6694/T7112/984/372.
— In Egypt and Sudan. T1523/984/372.
— In Netherlands. T6277/T6278/984/372.

Orders, Decorations: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.).

See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH).

ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH (INDIAN).

Proclamation by the Kabaka of Buganda instituting the Order of the Shield and Spears of Buganda Kingdom. T16336/16336/372.

Orders, Decorations: Bulgarian.

Proposed award of decoration to Major A. F. Menzies: matter referred to Canada: latter's delay in replying: Bulgarian authorities informed by Sofia Legation that Canadian regulations prohibit acceptance: actual position. T4558/4558/372 (file).
Conferred on President Lebrun (France). R7702/6670/7.

Orders, Decorations: Chilean.

Award of Officer of Order of Merit to Mr. P. Kenny, Irish Free State citizen: Free State authorities have no objection to acceptance but do not wish letter of permission to wear to be issued: procedure in future cases of decorations for Irish Free State citizens: position of The King. T1776/T4429/332/372.

Award of Orden al Merito to Miss E. D. Preston for services at Chilean Consulate-General at Liverpool. T7109/7109/372 (file).

Award of Knight Commander of Order of Merit to Mr. W. Kirkpatrick: recovery of restricted permission letter from Shanghai: description of contents for Mr. Kirkpatrick: restricted permission cases not published in London Gazette: no objection to recipient informing Press: form of permission granted for wearing of foreign decorations. T8775/8775/372 (file).

Proposed awards to Mr. Le Feuvre and Mr. W. Wells for engineering services in Chile, and to Mr. Hathaway for consular services at Plymouth: F.O. request for further information regarding duration of latter's services. T16569/16569/372.

Orders, Decorations: Chinese.

Award of Order of Brilliant Jade to Sir A. Salter for services to Chinese Govt. in economic and financial matters: not regarded as in salaried service of Chinese Govt.: grant of restricted permission only. T3934/165/372.

Orders, Decorations: Chinese (continued).

Award of Blue Rosette with Red Border of the Order of the Brilliant Jade to Lt.-Commander Taylor: decision to issue Royal Warrant. T3934/165/372.

Award of Order of the Brilliant Jade to British subjects employed by Chinese Govt.: no objection to awards in cases where services have been rendered during last five years: position of retired persons: enquiry by Sir F. Maze: objections to award for services to Opium Board, League of Nations organisation.

T3935/T3934/T6360/T6922/T8857/
T9761/T14827/T16217/165/372.

Award of Order of Brilliant Jade to Prof. Currelly of Toronto University and Curator of Royal Ontario Museum: question whether in service of the Crown: regulations governing acceptance of decorations by persons in service of the Crown do not apply where income of recipient is partly derived from another occupation.

T4431/T6360/165/372.

Award of Order of the Brilliant Jade to Capt. Morse, British officer lent to Chinese Govt.: Chinese failure to consult H.M.G. before award: question of permission considered on receipt of official notification: similar award to Capt. Kelly, retired naval officer: question of consulting Admiralty.

T6138/T8922/T9128/T10572/
T11057/165/372.

Award of Order of Brilliant Jade to Dr. Grant, a Canadian, for philanthropic services: decoration handed to recipient by Peking Embassy: position as regards acceptance of foreign decorations by Canadians.

T7820/165/372.

Proposed award of Order of Brilliant Jade to Prof. Maxwell for medical services.

T9646/165/372.

Proposed award of Order of the Brilliant Jade to Mr. W. Ritchie and Mr. J. Stirling for services as Postal Commissioners.

T10192/165/372.

Proposed award of Order of the Brilliant Jade to Sir W. Hornell and Dr. W. I. Gerrard of Hong Kong University.

T12213/T15754/165/372.

Proposed award of Chinese Order of the Precious Jade to H.M. Consul at Amoy for assistance to local authorities in effecting arrests in Kulungsu (International Settlement): acceptance impossible.

T580/580/372.

Proposed award of Order of the Celestial Banner to Major Chadwick, British veterinary officer in Iraq, for services in connexion with purchase of Arab horses for Chinese Ministry of War: supply by Peking Embassy of particulars of Order and of four other Orders.

T12214/12214/372 (file).

Award of Army, Navy and Air Force Medal to Detective-Inspector Everest: services to Chinese authorities. T6695/6695/372.

Award of Finance Medal to Col. Ruxton and Mr. Dobbs for services in Salt Administration. T6715/6715/372.

Proposed award of Police Medal to Mr. W. E. Fairbairn, Assistant Commissioner of Shanghai Municipal Council Police Force.

T11458/11458/372.

Orders, Decorations: Chinese (continued).

Award of medal, not to be worn, by China International Famine Relief Commission to Mr. R. C. Aiers: no permission necessary for acceptance. T15591/15591/372.
Illustrated decoration booklet.

T1606/1606/372.

Orders, Decorations: Colombian.

Proposed award of Commander of Order of Boyaca to Commander C. K. Adam, R.N., for services to Colombian Navy.

T10052/10052/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Cuban.

Proposed award of Order of Cespedes to Sir P. Loraine in appreciation of assistance rendered by his father to Cubans in their struggle for independence: refusal of permission to accept.

T11279/11279/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Czechoslovak.

See also MEDALS: CZECHOSLOVAK.

Proposed award to Sir C. Carpendale, Deputy Director of British Broadcasting Corporation: decision against acquiescence: comparable position with servant of Crown.

T105/105/372.

Question of obtaining The King's permission before bestowal of decorations upon Palestinians: position as regards persons in service of Palestinian Govt.

T4162/4162/372 (file).

Award of decorations to Mr. S. Unwin and Mr. H. Holt for promotion of cultural relations between Great Britain and Czechoslovakia.

T4383/4383/372.

Award in Order of White Lion to Sir T. Cook for services to Czechoslovak Fire Brigade organisations and hospitality in U.K. to Czechoslovak visitors.

T8054/T10725/5202/372.

Proposed award of Order of White Lion to Dr. W. Beardmore for services to Czechoslovak Ministry for Foreign Affairs: full permission. T14323/14323/372.

Orders, Decorations: Danish.

Award of Cross of Chevalier of Order of Dannebrog to Capt. Andrews: special consideration shown to officers of the Buffs in regard to acceptance of Danish decorations in view of King Christian's connexion with Regiment: procedure leading to award. T13/T454/13/372.

Award of Knighthood of Order of the Dannebrog to Mr. G. Alpine, Danish Vice-Consul at Ardrossan, and Mr. J. P. Mackenzie, Danish Vice-Consul at Grangemouth, for consular services. T810/810/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier of Order of the Dannebrog to Mr. G. de Soloveytchik for services to Anglo-Danish relations.

T15094/15094/372 (file).

Proposed award of Knight Commander of Order of the Dannebrog to Sir C. Barrie for services to Danish shipping interests.

T15671/15671/372.

Grand Cross of the Dannebrog conferred on Dr. Franki of Czechoslovakia. R3425/3425/12.

Proposed award of Grand Cross of Order of the Dannebrog to Lord Inverforth for services to Danish shipping interests.

T15672/15672/372.

Proposed award of Chevalier of Order of the Dannebrog to various British subjects for consular services. T17047/17047/372 (file).

Order of the Elephant from the Shah of Persia.
E6449/6449/34.

Orders, Decorations: Danish (continued).

Order of the Dannebrog for Assadollah Assad-Bahador. T6449/6449/34.

Award to Mr. M. A. Mackenzie for services to Danish trade. T12026/12026/372 (file).

Award of decoration to Mr. N. N. Ladefoged for services to Danish commercial interests.

T8567/8567/372 (file).

Medal presented to Mr. Box, Trinity House Pilot, by King of Denmark in 1934: recipient's enquiry regarding permission to wear: grant of permission after confirmation from Danish Legation, London.

T5548/5548/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Egyptian.

Proposed decorations for British officials in Egyptian service and British non-officials who have rendered services to Egyptian interests: no objection in principle but all appearance of connexion with the treaty should be avoided. T1159/922/372.

Recommendation by Governor-General of Sudan of Sudan Govt. officials for Order of the Nile: recommendations still to be submitted to H.M.G. before Egyptian Govt. are approached: channel of communication: lists of names: issue of Royal warrants.

T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/T6931/

T11947/T13411/T14551/T15642/

T16798/1194/372.

Friction between Regents and Wafdist Govt. regarding bestowal of honours: awards.

J235/20/16.

Awards to members of Italian delegation to Montreux Capitulations Conference.

J4356/13/16.

Proposed awards to British, South African and Irish Free State representatives at Montreux Conference: ineligibility of persons in the service of the Crown: objections of H.M.G. to awards in connexion with treaty negotiations: policy of Union and Irish Free State Govts.

T13710/T13984/T14140/T14265/922/372.

Proposed award of fifth class of Order of the Nile to Mr. G. W. Harper for services in Sudan Irrigation Service.

T10710/1194/372.

Award of Commander of Order of the Nile to Mr. W. V. Watson. T1605/1605/372.

Award of Commander of Order of Ismail to Mr. Besly, Office of Judicial Adviser, Cairo.

T2364/2364/372.

Possibility of endeavour by Maharaja of Kapurthala to obtain Egyptian decoration: efforts to discourage project: attitude of H.M.G. to bestowal of foreign decorations upon Indian princes: Egyptian assurance that no decorations will be bestowed on Indians without knowledge of H.M.G.

T3056/3056/372 (file).

Notification in list of awards in connexion with Treaty, of award of Grand Officer of Order of the Nile to Sir H. Barker, already Grand Cordon of Order and an opponent of Treaty: no action by British authorities.

T11613/T13833/T15641/4224/372.

Proposed award of Grand Officer of Order of the Nile to Mr. Besly, now in service of Crown as Legal Counsellor at Cairo Embassy, for services while in Egyptian Govt. employment: precedent: full permission.

T15654/4224/372.

Award to Mr. J. I. Craig: protest against payment of ros. Stamp Duty for Royal Warrant: circumstances in which duty is levied. T16829/4224/372.

Orders, Decorations: Egyptian (continued).

Awards to certain British officials in Egyptian Govt. employment and to certain other leading British subjects in Egypt: connexion with Treaty: F.O. attitude as regards awards to British police officers for services to Egyptian Prime Minister: practice in respect of services to Heads of States: lists. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Egyptian desire to confer decoration on Sir M. Lampson: F.O. oppose: objections to award and acceptance of decorations in connexion with conclusion of treaties: reference to case of Lord Allenby in 1925.

T6447/6447/372 (file).

Claim of Lieut.-Col. D. Ovey to have lost medal of third class of Order of the Nile, of which he holds the star: insignia of this grade of the Order comprises one piece only.

T9093/9093/372.

Award of Order of Nile to Dr. Parkinson for professional services to Prince Regent.

T9466/9466/372 (file).

Proposed award of Commander of Order of the Nile to three British members of Egyptian Faculty of Medicine: full permission.

T10083/10083/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Estonian.

Award of Order of the Eagle to Mr. A. C. Gairdner for services to Estonian banking and to Brig.-General A. Burt (retired) for services to Estonian interests.

T2512/2512/372 (file).

Institution of special decoration commemorating drawing up of new Constitution: number of awards: no further awards to be made.

T13207/13207/372.

Award of Fourth Class of Order of the White Star to Mr. B. L. Nairn for consular services at Dundee. T16126/16126/372 (file).

Awards to Messrs. J. Hewett and O. Thomas of Co-operative Wholesale Society for commercial services. T16707/16707/372.

Orders, Decorations: Ethiopian.

Desire of Emperor of Ethiopia to bestow decoration on King George VI: latter's desire that no decoration should be conferred upon him in connexion with coronation.

T7051/1/379.

Orders, Decorations: Finnish.

See also MEDALS: FINNISH.

Award of Commander (First Class) of Order of the White Rose to General Burt for services to Anglo-Finnish relations.

T8316/T9560/T10560/2512/372.

Proposed award of Second Class of Order of White Rose to Mr. W. S. Shaw, for services as Finnish Vice-Consul at Bulawayo.

T9444/T12110/2749/372.

Award of Officer, Second Class, or Order of the White Rose to Mr. Salerius for services as Finnish Vice-Consul at Christchurch.

T3464/3464/372 (file).

Award of Officer, Second Class, or Order of the White Rose to Mr. H. Harvey, former Norwegian Consul at La Guaira, Venezuela, for services during visit of Finnish Navy training ship to La Guaira in 1936.

T3818/3818/372.

Red Cross decoration for wife of Prime Minister of Nepal. N3605/965/56.

Award of Finnish Air Force Flying Badge to Air Attaché, British Legation, Helsingfors: not regarded as decoration and therefore not affected by Foreign Order Regulations.

T4458/4458/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Finnish (continued).

Award in Order of White Rose to Mr. E. H. F. Fromen for consular services in Australia.

T6655/6655/372 (file).

Award of Officer of Order of the White Rose of Finland to Mr. R. J. Thomas for assistance to a Finnish naval training ship in distress: question of grant of full permission under life saving rule. T10070/10070/372 (file).

Award of First Class of Order of White Rose of Finland to Mr. A. M. McVey, for services to Anglo-Finnish trade.

T13940/13940/379 (file).

Award in Order of White Rose to Capt. N. I. Karhula of Queensland, for Commercial Services. T17098/17098/372.

Orders, Decorations: French.

See also MEDALS: FRENCH.

Attitude of H.M.G. to bestowal of French decorations on British officer-instructors at St. Cyr. T7725/189/379.

Award of Commander of Black Star to Mr. A. Alam and of Palmes d'Officier d'Académie to wife in connexion with services to Lebanese community at Sydney.

T2747/T7338/379/372.

Award of French decoration to Mr. J. Hardy, manager of Moulin Rouge Cinema, Paris.

T795/795/372.

Proposed decoration for the Alaki of Abeokuta, a British-protected person: case outside Foreign Order Regulations: question of informing French Govt. privately that H.M.G. do not welcome award of decorations to African native chiefs under British protection. T11858/11858/372 (file).

Award of Commander of Order of Agricultural Merit to Mr. A. M. Dennis for services to French trade. T10191/10191/372.

Proposed award of Commanneur du Mérite Agricole to Mr. P. Wilkinson, wine analyst of Australian Govt., for services in interests of French wine producers: in similar case in Great Britain permission to accept would be refused as nominee in service of the Crown: Australian agreement.

T2970/2970/372 (file).

Proposed award of Croix de Chevalier du Mérite Agricole to Mr. A. I. Harris for services to French timber trade. T17664/17664/372.

Proposed award of Black Star of Benin to Mr. E. Beard and Capt. Dudley Grove for services as agents of the Niger Company: question whether services performed within last five years. T12120/12120/372 (file).

Officer of Black Star of Benin awarded to Mr. R. Parsons in 1935 for services to French economic interests in the Cameroons: restricted permission.

T15976/15976/372 (file).

Award of Croix du Mérite Maritime to Mr. J. Milne: qualifying services.

T7639/7639/372.

Award of Croix du Chevalier du Mérite Maritime to Mr. C. A. Hancock for services as Commodore of Calais-Dover and Boulogne-Folkestone routes. T16658/16658/372.

Proposed award of Colonial decoration to Capt. M. C. Priest for war-time services to French garrisons in Southern Rhodesia: F.O. reject proposal. T6872/6872/372.

Award to Sir T. Cook of Medal of Honour for Education and Physique at International Fire Brigade Congress at Beauvais: objections to award of foreign decorations to British subjects for international services.

T11171/T11384/5202/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (continued).

Proposed award of Officier of the Order of Michan el Anouar to Mr. C. Rossides, born in Cyprus, for services to banana trade in the Cameroons: doubt as to Mr. Rossides' British nationality. T8739/8739/372.

Loss of Croix de Guerre by Mr. J. P. Warham: replacement by French authorities.

T15699/15699/372 (file).

Médaille d'Honneur in bronze awarded to Mr. F. J. White of H.M.S. Eclipse for rescuing a woman from drowning: diploma sent by French Embassy to F.O. for delivery: case for full permission. T17526/17526/372.

Award of Palmes d'Officier de l'Instruction Publique to Mr. J. H. Wood for services to French music. T3936/T8736/379/372.

Award of Palmes d'Officier de l'Instruction Publique to Major G. J. Miller, Director of Music, Grenadier Guards: refusal of permission to wear because in service of Crown: no departure from regulations to permit wearing in France: reference to other cases in which foreign decorations were worn by Directors of Music.

T3950/379/372/T10421/229/372.

Award of Palmes d'Officier de l'Instruction Publique to Mr. Girdlestone and of Palmes d'Officier d'Académie to Mr. Lester, Mrs. Burpitt, Mr. Goodacre, Mr. G. Smith and Mr. Sells for services to French cultural interests. T1526/1526/372.

Proposed award of Officier de l'Instruction Publique to Miss Adams and Mrs. Davidson for services to French literature and drama.

T9425/9425/372.

Award of Rosette of Officier d' l'Instruction Publique to Mr. C. Gandy, President of French Alliance, Manchester.

T16825/16825/379.

Orders, Decorations: French (Legion of Honour).

Award of Chevalier to Mr. J. Taylor, resident of Australia, in connexion with Paris Olympic Games of 1924: H.M.G. not consulted before award: permission to wear never granted: recipient to keep decoration but not to wear it. T4223/T1179/51/372.

Award of Cross of Legion to Mr. J. L. Mordan: legal position in Paris: services to Comité des Termes Commerciaux, l'Association Internationale de Droit, and International Chamber of Commerce.

T229/T9681/229/372.

Awards of Crosses of Chevalier in Legion to Messrs. Scott and Cadett of Times office in Paris. T660/T3218/T4752/229/372.

Award of Croix de Chevalier to Prof. J. B. S. Haldane for services to French scientists.

T812/229/372.

Award to Mr. Verrinder for services to French interests while Agent General of Southern Railway in Paris: F.O. consent given in 1932 but no official notification of bestowal received from French Govt.: grant of restricted permission to wear.

T996/T2222/229/372.

Award of Chevalier in Legion to Major A. J. West: personal enquiry regarding permission to wear: normal diplomatic notification not received until after award.

T1089/T2794/T4753/T7850/229/372.

Award of Croix de Chevalier to Mr. Hennessy, News Chronicle correspondent in Paris.

T1111/T3217/229/372.

Award of Croix de Chevalier to Mr. Sandford, Daily Herald correspondent in Paris.

T1112/T4751/T7114/229/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (Legion of Honour) (continued).

Award of Croix de Chevalier in Legion to Lord I. Churchill for organisation of French art exhibition in London and services to Anglo-French relations in realm of art: F.O. views on exhibition: aspect of case.

T705/T1666/229/372.

Award of Chevalier to Col. Cole, Chief Land Agent and Valuer of the War Department and President of International Federation of Surveyors: not eligible for permission to accept as servant of Crown.

T1559/T4052/T7904/229/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. Gardiner of Canadian National Railway for services to French officials travelling in Canada: channel through which Canadian Govt. should be asked for approval in such cases.

T1608/229/372.

Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. Engelbach, Curator of the Egyptian Museum in Cairo, in recognition of collaboration with French authorities: French Embassy in London asked for confirmation of award.

T1609/T3463/T17287/229/372.

Proposed award of Legion of Honour to Mr. T. J. King for services to French commerce in Tunis: only services in last five years could be taken into account: principle that F.O. do not assist British subjects to obtain foreign decorations: award of Cross of Chevalier.

T2632/T12257/229/372.

Award of Cross of Officer to Mr. Campbell-Dodgson for services to French interests: services before retirement from official post at British Museum cannot be taken into account: subsequent services regarded as qualifying him for permission to accept: assistance in connexion with Exhibition of Blake-Turner at Bibliothèque Nationale.

T2748/T8843/T9350/229/372.

Award of Chevalier to Mr. C. Grasemann, Chief Publicity Officer of Southern Railway, for services in development of tourist traffic between England and France: enquiry by recipient regarding permission to wear.

T2827/T9710/229/372.

Award of Croix de Chevalier to Mr. J. Clark, missionary in Belgian Congo, for participation in search for aeroplane in which Governor-General Renard lost his life.

T2969/T8733/229/372

Award of rosette of Officer to Sir T. Beecham for services to French musical interests.

T3150/229/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. Elliott of British Iron and Steel Federation.

T3428/229/372.

Proposed award of Cross to Vice-Consul Phillips for services as British officer on French front, 1914-1918: names of British subjects can no longer be submitted for permission to accept foreign decorations for war-time services. T3713/229/372.

Bestowal of Grand Cordon upon Sir G. Clerk without prior warning: question of acceptance in special circumstances: decision to inform French Government of objections to bestowal of decorations upon H.M. Ambassadors on retirement: F.O. minutes: grant of restricted permission to Sir G. Clerk.

T4177/T5576/229/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (Legion of Honour) (continued).

Award of Chevalier to Sir H. Poynter, President of Alliance Française at Sydney, New South Wales, for services to French interests.

T4331/T8180/229/372.

Promotion from Chevalier to Officer of Mr. Cloudeley Brereton, occasional inspector to Board of Education, London University, &c.: no question of Crown service.

T4561/229/372.

Award of Croix de Chevalier to Mr. M. J. Goldmann: F.O. request for particulars of services: no objection to award in view of philanthropic services.

T4819/T9067/229/372.

Award of Croix de Chevalier to Mr. J. N. Bamford for services to French air lines.

T5038/229/372.

Proposed award of Croix de Chevalier to Mr. H. Count, trainer of horses at Chantilly: doubt as to nature of services: no objection. T5549/229/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. W. W. Crotch, chief editor of International Press Bureau, Paris: activities of Mr. Crotch in U.K.: question of discouraging award. T5692/T7638/229/372.

Award of Officer to Lady Chamberlain for services to Franco-British relations, particularly as president of Anglo-French Art and Travel Society. T5906/T7257/229/372.

Award of Rosette of Officer to Lord Riverdale and of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. O. Jones for services to French industry.

T6329/T10190/229/372.

Proposed award of Croix d'Officier to Mr. F. Joubert, architect and sculptor at Antibes.

T6680/229/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. T. C. Mellonie. T6851/229/372.

Award of Commander to Sir R. Hadfield for services to French scientists and industrialists. T7528/T9295/229/372.

Award of Cross of Officer to three English surgeons of the Royal College of Surgeons, for services in connexion with contact with French Académie de Chirurgie.

T7905/T8843/T9709/229/372.

Request by Mr. G. W. Korts for permission to wear insignia of Chevalier: action will be taken on official notification.

T7995/229/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to M. du Bern, representative in Rangoon of Compagnie Air-France.

T8737/T9734/T11564/T15419/
T16827/229/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Commander to Sir F. Maze, Inspector-General of Chinese Customs, for services to French interests: Chinese Embassy request for permission to wear: necessity for notification by French Embassy, London.

T8844/T16194/T17447/229/372.

Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. G. Pearson, President of the Wellcome Foundation. T8858/229/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. R. P. Biddle, Superintendent of Southampton Docks, for services to French interests.

T8859/T15315/229/372.

Award of Cross of Chevalier to Dr. Braun for services to French hospital in London.

T9352/T12174/229/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (Legion of Honour) (continued).

- Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. Twemlow for services to French Literary Society in Liverpool. T9424/229/372.
- Suggested award to Mr. N. Hannen, playing principal part in Paris production of *Candida*: F.O. attitude in event of award. T10153/T16129/229/372.
- Proposed award to Major Miller, Band Master of Grenadier Guards, not proceeded with owing to objections of H.M.G. to acceptance of foreign orders by persons in the service of the Crown: protest by Major Miller. T10421/229/372.
- Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. W. G. Hislop for services to Institut Français and Alliance Française. T10516/229/372.
- Award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. A. Dolmetsch for services to French music. T11016/T12440/229/379.
- Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. Werth, Paris correspondent of the Manchester Guardian. T11042/229/372.
- Award to private secretary of Heir Apparent of Maharaja of Kapurthala: reminder to French authorities of objections to awards to Indian Ruling Princes and Chiefs and their subjects: similar award to private secretary to Maharaja: latter's activities. T11169/229/372/T11212/T12915/T13800/T16195/7993/372.
- Award of Croix de Chevalier to Major Gilmour of Alexandra Quarantine Board: request for usual notification of bestowal: grant of restricted permission. T5943/T8734/229/372.
- Proposed award of Cross of Commander to Prince Amarzit of Kapurthala for services to Military Governor of Paris during latter's visit to India in 1928: position under Foreign Order Regulations. T14583/T15786/7993/372.
- Award of Chevalier to Mr. Blaikley for services to Anglo-French commercial and financial relations: recipient's enquiry regarding permission to wear. T11172/T12978/229/372.
- Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. F. Tuby for services to French cultural interests in Alexandria. T11303/229/372.
- Enquiry by Col. Nathan regarding acceptance of Legion of Honour by Mr. M. Gerder: no action can be taken in absence of official notification. T11457/229/372.
- Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Sir P. David, Mr. O. Raphael and Mr. G. Eumorfopoulos for services to French museums. T11561/229/372.
- Proposed award of Cross to Dr. C. Rowntree for services to French science in connexion with cancer research: no objections to grant of restricted permission. T11861/229/372.
- Award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. Cargill for services to French art. T12112/T15418/T16827/229/372.
- Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. G. C. Rhodes for services to French shipping interests. T12119/229/372.
- Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Sir E. Davis and Commander Palmer of Auckland, for services to French interests in New Zealand. T12260/T16481/229/372.
- Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. G. Nicholson, M.P., for services to Franco-British relations. T12495/229/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (Legion of Honour) (continued).

- Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. B. P. Uvarov for services to France in connexion with suppression of insect pests. T12627/229/372.
- Promotion of Sir G. Roberts from Chevalier to Officer in Legion: grounds: F.O. unable to trace record of original award. T12638/T15472/229/372.
- Enquiry by Sir E. H. Cook regarding wearing of decoration of Chevalier: details of restricted permission granted him in 1927: no extension possible. T14019/229/372.
- Award of Cross of Chevalier to Dr. A. Schranz, organiser of Nyon Conference: services by late Mme. Schranz to interned prisoners of war in Nyon district. T14108/229/372.
- Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Col. Fairfax for services in 1916: alleged approval of W.O.: grant of permission impossible: outside five years' limit. T15205/229/372.
- Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. A. J. Mantoura, a Palestinian in Govt. service: Foreign Order Regulations not applicable: general question of acceptance of decoration by such Palestinians: approach to Palestinian authorities by French Consul at Jerusalem. T15608/T16830/229/372.
- Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Capt. Chadwick, Chairman of Nice-Monaco branch of British Legion. T16436/229/372.
- Proposed award of Officer to Mr. G. S. Szlumper, General Manager of Southern Railway. T16592/229/372.
- Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Sir C. H. Robertson for services to French medical interests in New Zealand. T16659/229/372.
- Proposed award of Crbss of Chevalier to Roman Catholic Bishop of Auckland, New Zealand, for services to French interests. T16660/229/372.
- Proposed promotion from Chevalier to Officer of Mr. H. Bronnert, French Consular Agent at Manchester, for services to French interests. T16826/229/372.
- Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Dr. H. Stannus for services at French Hospital in London. T17049/229/379.
- Proposed award of Cross of Officer to Mr. F. Y. Delves for services to French navy. T17050/229/372.
- Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. J. E. H. Miles for services to French literary interests. T17156/229/372.
- Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. J. T. Bain for services to Anglo-French trade and French charities. T17663/229/372.
- Proposed award of Cross of Chevalier to Mr. Coleman for services to French commerce: possibility of connexion with South Africa: attitude of Union Govt. to awards to Union British subjects. T17781/229/372.
- List of cases of awards of Commandership of Legion: F.O. minute. T7256/7256/372.
- Proposed awards to Mr. C. Taylor and Capt. Moore for services at Paris Exhibition, 1937: awards discouraged. T12258/12258/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (Legion of Honour)
(continued).

Proposed awards to Major Chettle, Col. Higginson and Col. Oswald of Imperial War Graves Commission: not eligible for permission to accept because in service of the Crown: special exception made in 1932 in connexion with Thiepval memorial not regarded as precedent. T17179/17179/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (Palme d'Officier d'Académie).

Award to Mrs. Muspratt of Bayonne: services to local museum. T228/228/372.

Award to Miss Barkway Bright, Continental Daily Mail correspondent at Aix les Bains. T230/230/372.

Award to Mr. Hodgson, President of Cercle Royal "Laetitia" at Antwerp, for services to French art. T379/379/372.

Award to Mrs. Brougham for services to town of Aix-les-Bains: grant of restricted permission in spite of non-receipt of official notification of award.

T1921/T9293/379/372

Award to Miss Collins and Mr. C. Richardson for services to French language and literature. T2273/379/372.

Award to Mr. Jobson, Professor of French at Lycée of Alexandria: form of permission depends on whether or not Mr. Jobson is regarded as in salaried service of Egyptian Govt.: not considered as in service of Egyptian Govt.

T2796/T5944/T7582/379/372.

Award to certain British subjects in Australia for services to Franco-Australian relations: F.O. request for addresses: nature of services.

24330/T5281/T9682/T15317/379/372.

Proposed award to Mrs. Fuller for services to French interests. T6928/379/372.

Proposed award to Sir A. Oliver, Town Clerk of Newcastle, for services to French colony in Newcastle. T7582/379/372.

Award to Mrs. L. B. James for services as Vice-President of Alliance Française at Chicago.

T8735/379/372.

Award to Mr. L. E. Lord, President of Anglo-French Society at Cardiff.

T8738/T15316/379/372.

Award to Mr. W. T. Parker for services to French educational interests in Cardiff.

T8740/T15314/379/372.

Award to Mr. C. Greenwood and Mrs. Willis for services to Institut Français in London.

T9218/T15313/379/372.

Award to Mr. S. G. Hopkins, Secretary of French Society at Swansea.

T9219/T10887/379/372.

Proposed award to Mr. L. Ralphs for services to international understanding between universities: permission could not be granted in absence of specific services to French interests. T9759/T16483/379/372.

Proposed award to Mr. d'Oisly for services to French music. T10515/379/372.

Proposed award to Lady M. Dalrymple-Hamilton for services to French language, &c. T10517/379/372.

Proposed award to Mr. S. Levy, chancellor of Spanish Consulate in Tunis: nature of services: award should be notified through diplomatic channel. T11015/379/372.

Proposed award to Dr. G. Atcham of Mauritius for professional services to poor French citizens. T11301/T16146/379/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (Palme d'Officier d'Académie) (continued).

Proposed award to Mr. A. May: no evidence of services to French interests within last five years: enquiry by Col. Baldwin-Webb: war services cannot now be considered. T11302/T15592/T17048/379/372.

Proposed award to Miss H. Colt of Association du Jardin de la France Dévastée.

T12173/T14828/379/372.

Proposed award to Mr. G. Palmer for services to French charities. T13695/379/372.

Proposed award to Mrs. MacLennan for services to French language and culture.

T17314/379/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (Indo-China).

Award of Order of Dragon of Annam to Mr. Kwok Chan, of the Bank of Indo-China, for services to trade of Indo-China: recipient's request for full instead of restricted permission: reasons for refusal.

T3551/3551/372 (file).

Award of Grand Officer of Dragon of Annam to Sir Akbar Hydari without permission of H.M.G.: refusal of permission to wear: reminder to French authorities of desire of H.M.G. to be consulted before award of French Colonial decorations to British subjects: objections to awards to Indian Princes and their subjects.

T10151/T10203/T10611/T11212/

T12824/T12915/7993/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (Moroccan).

Award of Cravate de Commandeur de l'Ordre du Ouissam Alaouite to Lieut.-Col. Muir of Suez Police for services to pilgrims at Suez.

T703/703/372.

Proposed award of Order of Ouissam Alaouite to Mr. C. V. Dicken for services as Assistant Administrator and Director of Finances at Tangier: status: refusal of permission to accept: similar proposal made in 1931. T11173/11173/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (Tunisian).

Award of rosette of Officer of Nichan Iftikhar to Mr. A. Licari for services to Croix Verte Society: notification of award through Tunis Consulate-General.

T1978/1978/372.

Award of Commander of Nichan Iftikhar to Mr. D. Aaron for economic services to Cochin China. T2797/2797/372.

Possible award of Order of Nichan Iftikhar to H.M. Consul-General at Tunis on departure from post: endeavour to avert if possible: in event of bestowal Consul-General Satow would be authorised to keep but not wear decoration: reference to previous cases. T5067/5067/372.

Award of Officer of Order of Nichan Iftikhar to Mr. Camilleri in Malta: application for permission to wear: requirement of notification of award through diplomatic channel with statement of services.

T11060/11060/372.

Proposed award of Chevalier of Nichan Iftikhar to Mr. J. Buesnel for services to French tourist interests. T11300/11300/372.

Proposed award of Grand Officer of Nichan Iftikhar to Col. Woodwark for consular services at King's Lynn.

T11860/11860/372.

Orders, Decorations: French (Tunisian) (continued).

Award of Nichan Iftikhar to Miss A. Ritchie for charitable work in Tunis: F.O. accept notification through Tunis Consulate-General, but refuse discretion to post to sanction without reference home in such cases. T16563/16563/372.

Orders, Decorations: German.

For Nepalese notables. F4485/4485/61 (file).
Award of decorations to various Siamese officials. C4853/4853/18.

Decorations conferred on various Italian officers and officials. R4554/200/22.

For Egyptian Cabinet Ministers and their wives in connexion with Egyptian purchases of German fertilisers. J584/20/16.

Bestowal of honours by German Govt. on prominent Egyptians. J679/J584/20/16.

— Defamatory statements in Al Balagh.

J829/829/16.
Award of Olympic decorations to Mr. B. C. Newton and Mr. W. Mallet.

T51/T798/51/372.
Award in Order of Olympia to Professor Sondhi of Government College, Lahore: British subjects whether in service of Crown or not are at liberty to wear German Olympic Orders and medals at discretion: method of wearing. T4022/51/372.

— Similar award to Mr. J. Taylor of Sydney, N.S.W. T4223/T11179/51/372.

Law of 1st July, 1937, regulating conferment of Titles, Orders and Decorations and conditions of acceptance of those of foreign origin. T10608/51/372.

Enquiry by Lieut.-Col. Gannow regarding permission to wear Olympic decoration: may be worn at discretion but not on same bar as British decorations and medals.

T11170/51/372.
German Red Cross Medal: F.O. regard it as an official decoration: question of bestowal on British consular officials: F.O. minutes.

F8856/25/10.
German Red Cross bestowed on Queen of Italy. R8322/200/22.

Cross of Merit of German Red Cross sent to Governor of Southern Rhodesia for delivery to Lieut.-Col. Methuen: decoration to be returned with request that permission for acceptance should be sought through diplomatic channel with statement of reasons for award as in other cases of State decorations.

T13766/6501/372.
Proposed award of Order of German Red Cross to Governor of Gibraltar, officers of R.N. and R.A.M.C., and 15 nurses, for services in care of wounded members of crew of German battleship Deutschland: decision to grant full permission in exceptional circumstances: precedent: status of Order: regarded as official State decoration: awards to civilians: method of granting permission to wear. T9192/9192/372 (file).

Decorations conferred by German Govt. upon officers and officials at Gibraltar for care of wounded and funeral arrangements for dead of German cruiser Deutschland.

W20593/23/41.
Award of Order of German Red Cross to Sir C. Cooke, Sir F. W. C. Fetherston Godley and Col. Crosfield for co-operation with Germany in connexion with motoring and ex-service work: cases passed for restricted permission. T9378/9378/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: German (continued).

Creation of Order of Merit of German Eagle and Meritorious Service Medal to be awarded to foreigners for services to Germany. T7170/7170/372 (file).

Signor Mussolini to be first recipient of new order of German Eagle: Count Ciano to be similarly honoured. R3953/200/22.

Order of German Eagle bestowed on M. Stoyadinovitch. R4145/3174/92.

Proposed award of Cross of Merit of Order of German Eagle to Sir D. M. Stevenson: particulars of services: restricted permission. T12881/T14600/7170/372.

Proposed award of Order of German Eagle to Group Captain Don for services as Air Attaché, British Embassy, Berlin: objections to acceptance of decorations by members of Diplomatic Service and Service Attachés: refusal of permission.

T16802/T17524/7170/372.
Order of Eagle: distribution of awards to Netherlands nationals: list of recipients.

C7254/4/18.

Orders, Decorations: Greek.

Award in Order of Phoenix to Mr. H. V. Morton: special permission received to wear on certain occasions only: F.O. unable to recommend alteration of conditions.

T475/475/372.
Award of decorations in Royal Order of the Phoenix to certain British subjects in Egyptian Govt. Service for services to Greek community. T2048/2048/372 (file).

Award of Order of George I to Dr. Sinaniai and Mr. M. Sherwood for services to the King of the Hellenes during latter's stay in London: equivalents of Gold Cross and Silver Cross of Order.

T2341/2341/372 (file).
Award of Knight Commander of Order of George I to Sir J. Cahn for services to Greek charities: Greek request for full permission: only restricted permission possible.

T13108/13108/372 (file).
Award of Silver Cross of Order of George I to Mr. T. Bowman: H.M.G. not consulted in advance: nature of services.

T17410/17410/372.
Award to Mr. E. Haward of North China News for services at time of earthquake in Chalcidice. T4021/4021/372 (file).

Award to Group Captain C. Winter on termination of appointment as adviser to Greek Royal Air Force: recipient advised to ask Greek Legation, London, to send usual notification. T6149/6149/372 (file).

Award to Lieut.-Col. Methuen for services to Greek nationals in Rhodesia and Mozambique: Greek enquiry regarding other decorations held by Lieut.-Col. Methuen.

T6501/6501/372 (file).
Proposed award of decoration to Mr. Finlayson, technical adviser to Bank of Greece: question whether latter is League of Nations organisation: Mr. Finlayson not regarded as in salaried service of Greek Govt.: restricted permission. T7812/7812/372 (file).

Awards to certain British subjects for services to Greek shipping and trade: question of wearing of decoration by Mr. A. E. Hodgkins on two special occasions: position in view of grant of restricted permission.

T7813/7813/372 (file).
Proposed award to Mr. J. Jeppe, for consular services at Cape Town: Union attitude in such cases. T8672/8672/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Greek (continued).

Award to Mr. A. Roche for services to Greek community in Egypt.

T13109/13109/372 (file).

Awards to Major Gilmour and Mr. Sheridan of Alexandria Quarantine Board: F.O. reconsider previous opposition: circumstances of case: grant of restricted permission.

T6241/6241/372 (file).

Award of medals of Order of King George of Greece to two members of Special Branch of Metropolitan Police for protection duty to King of Greece in U.K.: restricted permission although State visit not involved.

T17446/17446/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Hungarian.

Proposed award of Hungarian decoration to Capt. Plugge, Chairman of International Broadcasting Company: opposition by Post Office and B.B.C. in view of company's activities: permission refused.

T2510/105/372.

Award to Mr. P. S. Turner of Metropolitan Vickers Company. T3196/3196/372.

Cross of Order of Hungarian Red Cross awarded to Rev. J. Hall in 1923 for humanitarian services: enquiry regarding permission to wear: no diplomatic notification: permission could not have been given under regulations in force at date of award: no applications considered after five years.

T8150/8150/372.

Proposed award of Order of Merit, Second Class, to Mr. A. D. Allen for services to tourism, motoring and flying in Hungary.

T9758/9758/372.

Award of Commander of Hungarian Order of Merit to Mr. R. M. MacGregor: enquiry regarding permission to wear: action taken on receipt of official notification of award.

T10889/10889/372 (file).

Award of Order of Matthias Corvinus to Mr. de Laszlo: status of Order: question of permission if intended to be worn: death of Mr. de Laszlo. T16017/16017/372 (file).

Order bestowed on Herr Baldur von Schirach.

R8718/1681/21.

Orders, Decorations: Indian.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH (INDIAN).

Orders, Decorations: Indo-Chinese.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FRENCH (INDO-CHINESE).

Orders, Decorations: Iraqi.

See also MEDALS: IRAQI.

Proposed award of the Hashimite Order (reserved for Heads of States) to King George VI on occasion of coronation: Order bestowed on King George V in 1933: decision to accept: preference that Order should be delivered after conclusion of coronation ceremonies. T3533/T4440/1/379.

Orders, Decorations: Iraqi (Order of Al Rafidain).

Award of Class V to Miss M. Evans for services in the Iraqi Health Service.

T813/T3952/813/372.

Promotion of Major Macfarlane from fifth to fourth class of Order: question of payment for second royal warrant: latter cannot be issued without payment of stamp duty: explanation of failure to consult Canadian Govt. T293/T1527/293/372.

Orders, Decorations: Iraqi (Order of Al Rafidain) (continued).

Award of Order to seven British subjects for services in Euphrates district while in Iraqi Govt. service: position as regards employees of Iraq Railways and Port of Basra.

T3708/T3712/T9648/T10053/
T10054/T10304/T10305/T10892/
T11390/813/372.

Award of Order, Class IV, to Dr. Mills, formerly employed in Iraqi Directorate General of Health.

T4674/T13282/813/372.

Award of, Class III, to Mr. Dobree, formerly Chief Engineer at Port of Basra.

T6452/T10709/T12459/813/372.

Award in Order to Major W. C. Wilson, retired Indian Army Officer: services to Iraq.

T6911/T11332/T13051/813/372.

Award of Class IV to Capt. C. H. Gowan for services as Administrative Inspector at Kirkuk. T8762/T9799/T13827/813/372.

New form of warrant of appointment to Order forwarded to Major Martin: latter's request for translation: F.O. refusal.

T10961/813/372.

Award of Class V, to Mr. W. K. Brasher for service in Department of Posts and Telegraphs. T11331/T14339/T16314/813/372.

Award of Class V, to Mr. J. D. Kidd for services in Iraqi Health Service.

T11614/T15986/T17563/813/372.

Award of Class IV to Mr. H. L. Cooper for services as Collector of Customs and Excise in Iraq. T11615/T15652/T17564/813/372.

Proposed award in Order to Major General Hay of Indian Army, Head of Military Mission in Iraq on termination of appointment.

T918/918/372 (file).

Award of decorations in Order to members of British Military Mission.

T5939/T7583/T8289/T12722/T16127/
T16721/T17566/918/372.

Award in Order to Mr. J. Fisher, formerly Chief Fire Officer of Bagdad Municipality: exceptional grant of unrestricted permission to wear. T1558/1558/372 (file).

Awards in Order to Col. Waterhouse and Flight Lieut. Franks for services with Military Mission at Bagdad. T2655/2655/372 (file).

Promotions in Order of Col. Word and Mr. Coaster for assistance in connexion with disturbances on Middle Euphrates in 1935. T2656/T7342/T11058/T10539/2656/372.

Award of Class V to Mr. Challoner and Mr. Shorland, employees of Iraq Railways, for services during disturbances in Euphrates in 1935 and 1936.

T7341/T12172/T15640/2656/372.

Orders, Decorations: Italian.

Award of Cross for Military Valour to Mr. J. S. Barnes, Reuter's correspondent in Ethiopia, for services during Italo-Ethiopian war: undesirability of grant of permission to wear: reasons to be given for refusal.

T12111/T17607/12111/372.

For Siamese Army and Naval Officers.

F10834/10834/40.

Collar of the Annuziata bestowed on Prince Paul of Yugoslavia. R2387/224/92.

Appointment of ten new Knights of Civil Order of Savoy. R3363/3363/22.

Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus bestowed on Roumanian M.F.A. R7822/165/37.

Orders, Decorations: Italian (continued).

Enquiry by Mr. R. Hichens regarding wearing of medal for services in Messina earthquake: general permission for British recipients to wear this medal granted by King Edward VII. T11978/11978/372.

Proposed award of commemorative medal of military operations in East Africa to various British Press correspondents: refusal of permission to accept: reasons: explanation given to Italian Embassy, London.

T16927/12111/372.

Orders, Decorations: Italian (Order of the Crown of Italy).

Proposed promotion in Order of Mr. G. Cumbo for services to Italian interests in Palestine.

T16130/16130/372.

Award of Commander of Crown of Italy to former naval attaché, British Embassy, Rome: refusal of permission to accept: appreciation expressed to Italian Govt.: refusal to reconsider case.

T2401/2401/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier of Order to Mr. Bonnetard, honorary Italian Consul at Mahé, Seychelles. T3138/3138/372.

Grand Cross of Crown of Italy bestowed upon Herr Schmitz, Burgomaster of Vienna.

R1466/438/3.

Proposed award of Commander of Order to Baron Albert Profumo for services to Italian Hospital in London.

T15129/15129/372.

Order conferred on Lieut.-General Mohamed Ihsan. N4857/2/97.

Award of Cavaliere to Father Goonettilleke, Singalese Apostolic Missionary in Ceylon.

T5035/5035 372 (file).

Award of Cavaliere to Mr. J. MacMillan for services to Anglo-Italian trade.

T7110/7110/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier of Order to Dr. D. P. Dear, a dentist in Lausanne for services to the Italian community. T5039/5039/372 (file).

Award of Commander of the Order to Capt. E. Last Smith for services to Italian Hospital in London. T8073/8073/372 (file).

Proposed award of Commander of the Order to Sir L. Smith for services to Italian Hospital in London. T8074/8074/372.

Proposed award of Commander to Mr. F. R. Aldercotte, employee of Egyptian branch of Shell Oil Company: standing of Mr. Aldercotte: no evidence of special services to Italian interests. T8504/8504/372 (file).

Proposed award of Chevalier to Dr. A. J. Way for services to Italian community at Newcastle, New South Wales.

T10262/10262/372 (file).

Proposed award of Commander of Order to Mr. A. Korda for services to Anglo-Italian film industry. T11945/11945/372.

Proposed award of Chevalier to Mr. V. Console, Art Editor of Continental Daily Mail, for promoting understanding of Italy abroad.

T12675/12675/372.

Enquiry by Mr. J. Campbell-MacInnes, resident in Canada, regarding courtesy title to be used by him as holder of Commander of Crown of Italy: no special form of address: not entitled to wear in absence of official permission. T12547/12547/372

Orders, Decorations: Japanese.

Proposed awards in Orders of Chrysanthemum and Precious Crown to King George VI and Queen Elizabeth by Japanese delegate to Coronation: decision to accept: proposed awards to other officials in connexion with coronation opposed: date of presentation: wearing of uniform: publication of speeches exchanged.

T724/T391/T1136/T5473/T6667/

T7184/T7377/T7687/T7759/

T7604/1/379.

Award of Order of Precious Crown to Lady Swaythling: services to Anglo-Japanese relations. T6421/6421/372 (file).

Proposed award of Fifth Class of Order of the Rising Sun to Mr. E. R. S. Pardon for services to education: eligible for full permission if still in service of Japanese Govt.

T13400/13400/372.

Proposed award of decorations of Imperial Order of the Rising Sun to Mr. Sutton and Mr. Parry of Yokohama Specie Bank (London Branch) for services to Anglo-Japanese financial and economic relations.

T4779/4779/372 (file).

Award of Fourth Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure to Mr. Bacherhin Wanchik, teacher in the Osaka School of Foreign Languages.

T3939/T9899/1195/372.

Award of Fifth Class of Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure to Flight Lieut. Kellett, of R.A.F., for services to Japanese Army as aircraft instructor: eligible for full permission. T3425/3425/372 (file).

Order of Sacred Treasure conferred on Capt. H. G. Giffard in 1919: desire to wear: F.O. attitude: question whether award was conferred for war services.

T6590/6590/372.

Proposed award of Fourth Class of Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure to Rev. W. Weston for services to Anglo-Japanese relations. T8731/8731/372 (file).

Proposed award of Second Class of Order of the Sacred Treasure to Mr. C. V. Sale, and of Fourth Class of Imperial Order of the Rising Sun to Mr. A. J. Koop, for services to Anglo-Japanese relations: refusal of permission in case of Mr. Koop, a keeper at Victoria and Albert Museum, because in service of Crown. T9898/9898/372 (file).

Proposed award of Fifth Class of Order of the Sacred Treasure to Mr. J. G. de Garlieb Martyr for services in Japanese High Schools: full permission.

T14080/14080/372.

Proposed award of Fifth Class of Order of the Sacred Treasure to Mr. O. R. Robinson for services at a Japanese High School: eligible for full permission. T14955/14955/372.

Awards to Mr. D. Y. Syme and Mr. P. J. Black for consular services at Melbourne.

T14018/14018/372 (file).

Proposed award to Lord Loch for services to Prince and Princess Chichibu during their stay in U.K.: position in view of ban on awards in connexion with coronation: services rendered after official period of hospitality: restricted permission

T11184/11184/372 (file).

Creation of a Cultural Order to be awarded to persons making outstanding contributions to science, art and other forms of national culture: particulars. T3841/3841/372.

Orders, Decorations: Japanese (continued).

Questions put by British Embassy, Tokyo, to British nominees for Japanese decorations: abandonment of practice: procedure in cases of applications by British subjects for permission to wear Japanese decorations. T1195/1195/372.

Orders, Decorations: Latvian.

Award of Latvian Order of the Three Stars to Mr. C. G. Wilkinson for services to Latvian mercantile marine. T1607/1607/372.

Award of Order of the Three Stars to Mr. T. W. S. Shaw for services as Latvian Vice-Consul at Bulawayo.

T2749/2749/372 (file).

Proposed award of Order of the Three Stars to four British subjects for consular services in U.K.: further awards.

T14864/14864/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Liberian.

Proposed award to Mr. G. J. Christian, member of Legislative Council of Gold Coast Colony, for consular services: proposed grant of full permission.

T17163/17163/372.

Orders, Decorations: Lithuanian.

Award of Order of Grand Duke Gediminas to Mr. E. Harrison of Lithuanian Telegraph Agency. T4247/4247/372.

Appeal by Col. Pargiter, W.O., for permission to wear decoration awarded to him in 1921 for services with British military mission: no variation of previous refusal.

T9453/9453/372.

Orders, Decorations: Luxemburg.

Proposed award of Order of the Oaken Crown to Sir T. Cook for international fire brigade work: ruling regarding foreign decorations for British subjects in connexion with coronation not applicable: objections to award for international services: nature of services to Luxemburg: restricted permission.

T11384/T12247/T14079/

T15312/5202/372.

Order of Golden Lion of Nassau to President Lebrun and of Grand Cross of the Oak Crown to M. Delbos, by Grand Duchess during visit to Paris Exhibition.

C5489/5489/4.

Awards in Ordre de la Couronne de Chêne to certain British industrialists: services to economic welfare of Luxemburg through the Entente Internationale de l'Acier: question of eligibility for permission in view of international aspect: D.O.T. views: refusal.

T5672/5672/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Mexican.

Order of the Aztec Eagle: decree of 7th June, 1937, regarding total number of decorations to be awarded. T9861/9861/372.

Orders, Decorations: Monegasque.

Award of Order of St. Charles to Mr. Ainslie, British Vice-Consul at Monaco, on retirement: not regarded as in service of the Crown: proposal to request Monegasque authorities to consult H.M.G. before bestowing decorations: nature of services: refusal of permission to wear.

T4672/T5760/T9329/T11814/3426/372.

Award of Order of St. Charles to Mr. R. W. Hudson: matter should be brought forward by Monegasque Govt. through official channel. T3426/T4564/3426/372.

Orders, Decorations: Moroccan.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FRENCH (MOROCCAN).

Orders, Decorations: Nepalese.

See also MEDALS: NEPALESE.

For German Consul-General at Calcutta.

F11715/4485/61.

Proposed award of Order of Rajanya to King George VI: acceptance: proposed presentation before coronation by special mission to remain as coronation mission: dissociation of award from coronation: hospitality for mission: expenses: question of British decoration for head of mission: approval by The King: facilities for mission in India, U.K. and France: attachment of Indian officer: payment of latter's expenses: date of arrival.

T1051/T1224/T1271/T3453/T4050/
T4159/T4152/T2930/T3766/T4328/
T4811/T4857/T5017/T5616/T2610/
T3357/T3887/T4078/T4192/T4441/
T4514/T4528/T4778/T5751/T5754/
T4544/T4657/T4658/T5029/T5198/
T5630/T5954/T6069/T6067/T6232/
T6768/T6446/T7722/T8177/1/379.

— Entertainment of mission to present Order of Rajanya to King George: invitation of guests to F.O. reception.

T5278/T6206/T6446/T5502/

T6010/1/379.

— Presentation of Order of Rajanya to King George: speeches to be exchanged.

T6341/T6643/T5502/T6010/1/379.

Orders, Decorations: Netherlands.

See also MEDALS: NETHERLANDS.

Question of acceptance of souvenirs by police Officials for services to Princess Juliana and her husband during coronation period:

— See PRESENTS.

Award in Order of Orange Nassau to Mr. G. Thomas for domestic services to Netherlands national. T5306/5306/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier of Order of Orange Nassau to Mr. G. P. Brown, Mr. L. E. L. Downing and Mr. W. J. J. Thomson for consular services at Great Yarmouth, Cardiff and Gibraltar respectively.

T8853/8853/372 (file).

Proposed award of Chevalier of Order of Orange Nassau to Mr. Richter and Mr. Beresford for services to Anglo-Batavian Society.

T9529/9529/372.

Proposed award of Chevalier of Order of Orange Nassau to Mr. Friedhoff for services to Netherlands Benevolent Society: similar award to Mr. Kouveld.

T9530/9530/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier of Order of Orange Nassau to Capt. H. S. Leverton, representative at Croydon of Royal Dutch Air Lines.

T11385/11385/372/T12549/8853/372.

Proposed award of Order of Orange Nassau to Mr. H. G. Issels for consular services at Bulawayo. T12020/12020/372 (file).

Proposed award of Officer of Order of Orange Nassau to Col. Woodwork for services to Netherlands persons and interests.

T10984/10984/372.

Orders, Decorations: Norwegian.

Award of decorations to various British subjects connected with Canada: latter's delay in replying: protest by King of Norway: latter's attitude to British policy regarding foreign decorations.

T8443/4558/372/T8151/8151/372 (file).

Proposed award to Mr. C. H. Leake for consular services in Johannesburg: Union Govt. attitude in such cases.

T6145/6145/372/T8151/8151/372.

Orders, Decorations: Norwegian (Order of St. Olav).

Award of Chevalier (First Class) of Order to Mr. A. H. Dickson. T1667/1667/372.

Award of Chevalier of Order to Mr. P. M. Sullivan, Honorary Norwegian Vice-Consul at Wallaroo, South Australia.

T2830/T9066/1667/372.

Award in Order to Mr. L. P. Schoedelin for consular services at Bayonne: position since Mr. Schoedelin is also British Vice-Consul at Bayonne: not regarded as salaried Consul: grant of permission to wear.

T2706/2706/372 (file).

Awards in Order to foreign diplomatic and consular officers serving in Norway, on their departure: Norwegian practice in this connexion. T2707/2707/372.

Proposed award in Order to Mr. W. A. H. Goodman, honorary British Vice-Consul at San Sebastian, for services to Norwegians and Norwegian interests during Spanish Civil War: decision to grant permission to accept. T17444/3169/372.

Award of Chevalier, Second Class, to Mr. C. J. H. L. Devaux for services as Norwegian Vice-Consul at Port Castries, Santa Lucia, Windward Islands: eligible for full permission. T3946/3946/372 (file).

Award in Order to Lord Glentanar for services to Norwegian philologists: request for advice as to most suitable grade: F.O. minutes: lists of previous awards in Order.

T7256/7256/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier of First Class to Mr. Emlyn for services as Norwegian Consul at Port of Spain. T8132/8132/372 (file).

Proposed award of Chevalier of First Class to Mr. L. E. Rustad for services to Norwegian interests in London. T8691/8691/372.

Award of Chevalier, First Class, to Mr. A. H. T. Gehrke for consular services at Guatemala.

T10338/10338/372 (file).

Proposed awards in Order to Mr. S. F. Wright for services to Norwegian Legation at Shanghai and to Mr. Wigg for consular services in Brazil. T11266/11266/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier of First Class to Mr. R. W. Browning-Paterson for consular services at Maceio. T13125/13125/372 (file).

Award in Order to Mr. J. Grantham, Lord Mayor of Newcastle, for services in connexion with Norwegian naval visits.

T16703/16703/372.

Award in Order to Rev. J. Beveridge for services to Norway in U.K. T16704/16704/372.

Award in Order to Mr. A. Mackay for honorary consular services in Australia.

T16983/16983/372.

Proposed promotion in Order of Mr. T. Bates for consular services at Santander.

T16984/16984/372.

Orders, Decorations: Panamanian.

Proposed awards in Order of Balboa to S. of S. H.M. Minister at Panama (special Ambassador to President's inauguration) and First Secretary of Legation: restricted permission for Mr. Adam but not for Mr. Andrews: refusal by S. of S. T17780/17780/372.

Creation of Order of Vasco Munez de Balboa for award to Heads of States who accredited Ambassadors to President's inauguration in 1936: offer of Grand Cross to Duke of Windsor: proposal discouraged.

T17491/17499/8130/379.

Orders, Decorations: Papal.

Proposed awards to Lord Granard and Capt. W. Legge for services to Papal coronation mission: no exception from general rule against award of foreign decorations to British attachés to coronation missions.

T9800/3461/379.

Pope to bestow Italian Rose on Queen of Italy.

R868/868/22.

— Ceremony of bestowal. R2490/868/22.

Award in Order of St. Gregory to Capt. F. J. Sheedy: enquiry by recipient as to procedure for obtaining permission to wear: notification through diplomatic channel required: description of grade of order.

T2686/2686/372 (file).

Award of Knight Commander of Order of St. Gregory the Great to Mr. P. H. Crete: enquiry by Bank regarding permission to accept: action on receipt of diplomatic notification: request by Mr. Crete for permission to use title "Sir" and letters K.C.S.G. after his name: refusal.

T10508/10508/372 (file).

Award of Commander of the Order of St. Sylvester to Mr. F. J. Bagshawe, Provincial Commissioner of Tanganyika: position in view of approaching retirement from service of the Crown: proposal to grant permission to accept and wear after retirement: nature and date of services not considered in connexion with Papal honours.

T3089/3089/372 (file).

Award in Order of St. Sylvester to Mr. S. Gilibert, of Maltese Benevolent Society: personal application for permission to wear: notification through diplomatic channel.

T8765/8765/372 (file).

Award of Commander of Order of St. Sylvester to Paramount Chief of Basutoland on 75th anniversary of foundation of Roman Catholic Mission in Basutoland: restricted permission conveys no authority for use of title. T13765/13765/372 (file).

Award of Order of Holy Sepulchre to Capt. M. J. Cahill, of Royal Army Service Corps: question whether bestowed by Pope or Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem: status of Order: hitherto not regarded as "Order of Chivalry" and no applications for permission to wear entertained: position unchanged. T3591/3591/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Persian.

Desire of Shah to bestow decoration on King George VI on occasion of coronation: 1911 precedent: acceptance if decoration delivered by Minister in London after coronation period. T4542/T5372/T12025/1/379.

Imperial Pahlavi Order for King of Denmark.

E6449/6449/34.

Proposed award of medal of the Second Order to Mr. Talammoz Hussein, Translator to Osmaneah University, Hyderabad: F.O. request for particulars of services.

T14584/14584/372 (file).

Orders, &c.: Peruvian.

Award of Cross of Aviation to Flight-Lieut. H. Pearson for salaried services as instructor to Peruvian Air Force: question whether cross should be regarded as medal or decoration. T7018/7018/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Polish.

F.O. refuse to reconsider decision against acquiescing in award to British subject in Malta, who was regarded as unsuitable for recognition as Polish Consul at Valetta, although circumstances of case may now have changed. T305/305/372.

For Greek personalities: possible connexion with Greek orders for Polish aircraft.

R784/219/19.

Proposed bestowal of Order of the White Eagle upon King George VI on occasion of coronation: acceptance would make it difficult to decline similar offers from other Republics: grounds for declining.

T1701/T2275/1/379.

Award of Golden Academic Laurel of Polish Academy of Literature to Lord D'Abernon: not a distinction affected by Foreign Order Regulations: permission to accept and wear (except at Court) not required.

T1291/1291/372.

Award of fourth class of Order of Polonia Restituta to Mr. Devereux for services to relations between British and Polish war industries. T2047/2047/372 (file).

Award of fifth class of Order of Polonia Restituta to Mr. A. Kyman for services to Anglo-Polish paraffin trade.

T4884/4884/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Portuguese.

Award of Order of the Tower and Sword to Mr. G. F. Bailey: request for assistance in securing replacement of lost diploma: refusal: no record of normal submission of case to King for permission to accept award. T559/559/372.

Proposed award of Chevalier of the Order de Benemerencia to Mr. E. Chancellor for patronage of Humanitarian Association of Volunteer Fire Brigade of Paço d'Arcos.

T12639/12639/372.

Enquiry by Lieut.-Col. S. Gore-Browne regarding wearing of Order of Aviz, 2nd class, and Order of St. Iago del Espada: grade of latter. T13694/13694/372.

Proposed award of Gra Cruz de Merito Industrial to Mr. H. Hinton: necessity for notification through diplomatic channel and statement of services: contrary to practice for F.O. to approach Portuguese Embassy in London. T17412/17412/372.

Orders, Decorations: Roumanian.

Order of Michael the Brave: request for information regarding British holders, and for photographs. T3309/3309/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier of Order of Cultural Merit to Mr. Magwood, Vice-President of British Federation of Ice-Hockey, for services to international sports, &c.: permission cannot be granted if services of international character only: references to similar cases. T3821/3821/372.

Proposed award to Mr. F. Kempsey for services as Roumanian Consul at Manchester.

T9573/9573/372.

Award of Officer of Order of the Crown of Roumania to Mr. J. V. Farrow for counter-acting anti-Roumanian propaganda in United States. T14406/14406/372.

Proposed awards to General Sir G. Jeffreys and Col. Arnold, representing British Army at celebration of Crown Prince's birthday: medal for Guardsman Burgoyne: restricted permission granted after recipients' statements that decorations have been conferred.

T14753/14753/372 (file)/R7497/6239/37

Orders, Decorations: Roumanian (continued).

Proposed award to Major Paymaster for consular services at Bombay.

T15639/15639/372.

Order of Commercial and Industrial Merit awarded to Mr. Wardingley in 1925 for services to Roumanian finances while employed by D.O.T.: ineligible for permission to wear. T15823/15823/372.

Orders, Decorations: San Marino.

Proposed bestowal of Order of San Marino upon King George VI at Coronation: acceptance in view of precedents: presentation should be delayed until after Coronation: date of presentation: dress to be worn: letter of thanks.

T1227/T1681/T7590/T8305/T8433/T8730/1/379.

Award in "Ordine Equestre di Sant 'Agata" to Mr. C. N. Stirling: services while attached to San Marino delegation to funeral of King George V: service in Crown bar from acceptance. T4707/4707/372.

Award in Ordre Equestre de Sainte-Agathe to Mr. Grumbar: procedure for securing permission to wear in absence of diplomatic channels. T5156/5156/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Siamese.

Desire of Siamese Govt. to offer decoration to King George: decision to accept.

T11904/11904/379 (file).

— Proposed presentation by Prince Chula Chakrabongse of Order of Royal House of Chakri. T17521/17521/372 (file).

Proposed award of Companion of Order of the Crown of Siam to Mr. H. B. Prior for consular services at Rangoon.

T11941/11941/372 (file).

Revised regulations regarding grant of decorations to foreign diplomatic officers on their departure from Siam. T16280/16280/372.

Proposed award of Third Class of Order of Crown of Siam to Major Stewart, Military Attaché to Bangkok Legation: ineligible for permission to accept because in service of the Crown. T17347/17347/372.

Proposed awards in Order of the White Elephant to Sir J. German, Mr. H. J. King and Sir J. Bell for consular services.

T17782/17782/372.

Orders, Decorations: Soviet Union.

Order of Lenin conferred on Yezhov and Vyshinski. N3937/250/38.

Grant of title Hero of Soviet Union, and Order of Lenin on certain officers for special and difficult duties imposed by Govt.: thought to refer to exploits in Spain during civil war. W1364/7/41.

Orders, Decorations: Spanish.

Authenticity of document dated 1915 bestowing Austrian title and Knighthood of the Order of the Golden Fleece upon Ciro Giuseppe di Castri, a naturalised British subject.

T702/702/372 (file).

Institution by General Franco of Grand Imperial Order of the Red Arrows: award to King of Italy, Signor Mussolini and Herr Hitler.

T13976/13976/372.

Orders, Decorations: Swedish.

Grand Cross of Northern Star conferred on Governor of Pennsylvania.

N6115/6115/42.

Order of the Seraphim: Coats of Arms of Knights Commanders to be hung in Riddarholm Church at Stockholm: request for King George's Coat of Arms and Motto.

T11942/11942/379 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Swedish (continued).

Proposed award to Mr. A. E. Rowlett of International Dental Federation: question of permission to accept: nature of services.

T11810/9296/372.

Proposed award to Lieut.-Col. Short for facilities extended to a Swedish officer attached to his regiment: cases of awards accepted on occasion of Royal visits not regarded as precedents: refusal of permission to accept. T11364/11364/372.

Orders, Decorations: Swedish (Order of Vasa).

Award of Chevalier First Class to Mr. J. T. Martin for services as Swedish Consul at Wellington, New Zealand.

T936/936/372 (file).

Award in Order to Sir A. Worley for services to Swedish interests as Chairman of British Protective Committee for Swedish Match & Kreuger Companies. T2406/2406/372.

Award in Order to Mr. W. Wilson for services to Swedish shipping companies.

T2407/2407/372 (file).

Proposed award of Chevalier, First Class to Mr. C. Blaker for services to Swedish East Asiatic Company. T8605/8605/372 (file).

Proposed award of Chevalier, First Class to Mr. Miskin for services as Swedish Vice-Consul at Hong Kong. T8606/8606/372 (file).

Award of Commander of Order to Mr. Blackwood of Iraq Railways in 1934: F.O. request for official notification: completion of receipt for insignia.

T9133/9133/372 (file).

Award of Chevalier, First Class, to Mr. C. W. Lundgren for services to British-Swedish relations: refusal of application for extension of restricted permission to wear.

T10513/10513/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Trans-Jordan.

Award of First Class of the Order of El Nahda to Lieut.-Col. Cox, British Resident in Trans-Jordan: refusal of permission to accept and wear. T811/811/372.

Orders, Decorations: Tunisian.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: FRENCH (TUNISIAN).

Orders, Decorations: United States.

Enquiry by Mr. W. Fowler regarding permission to wear a United States medal conferred on him in 1932: medal appears to be badge of membership of an unofficial organisation: no question of King's permission: may be worn at discretion. T12884/12884/372.

Orders, Decorations: Vatican.

See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: PAPAL.

Orders, Decorations: Venezuelan.

Award of decoration of Order of Bolivar to Lieut.-Col. Hooley for services to the Venezuelan Govt.: refusal of permission to wear: grant of permission to wear Brazilian medal for life-saving not regarded as precedent. T692/692/372.

Orders, Decorations: Yugoslav.

See also MEDALS: YUGOSLAV.

Proposed award to Lieut.-Col. Daly for services as British Military Attaché in Belgrade: ineligible for permission because Crown servant. T1161/1161/372 (file).

Subsequent award for attendance on Prince Regent at Coronation: general objections to Coronation awards: refusal of permission to wear as private individual.

T10392/10392/372 (file).

Orders, Decorations: Yugoslav (continued).

Decorations bestowed on Capt. Addenbrook and Mr. Newbold for services to members of Yugoslav Royal Family at Boulogne: failure to consult H.M.G. before bestowal due to belief that grantees were French citizens. T3745/3745/372 (file).

Award of medals to three Special Branch police officers for services to Prince and Princess Paul during their visit to U.K. for the Coronation: officers to be allowed to keep medals but not to wear them in view of objections to Coronation awards.

T10392/10392/372 (file).

Award of Gold Medal of Court of Yugoslavia to Detective-Sergeant Hoare for services while on protection duty to Prince and Princess Paul on their private visit to U.K.: grant of restricted permission to wear in view of precedents. T662/662/372 (file).

Award of silver medal of Royal Court, with Crown, to Detective-Sergeants Farnes and Leeder attached to Queen of Yugoslavia on visit to U.K.: restricted permission.

T6240/T8133/T8774/662/372.

Grand Cordon of Yugoslav Crown conferred on M. Berenger. R6945/2597/92.

Order of White Eagle bestowed on Baron von Neurath. R4145/3174/92.

Claim of Mr. W. S. Eady that he has not received diploma or insignia of Karageorge Star awarded to him for war services.

T4053/4053/372.

Orders, Decorations: Yugoslav (Order of St. Sava).

Award in Order to Mr. J. Bargate for mining services. T16752/16752/372.

Award of First Class of Order to Marchioness of Aberdeen for philanthropic and cultural services: permission not granted for wearing of foreign decorations conferred in connexion with international conferences: failure to consult H.M.G.: permission granted following information regarding services. T1160/1160/372 (file).

Award of Order to Dame Maria Gordon, Dame Elizabeth Cadbury and Mrs. A. de Saint Croix, for services in connexion with an international conference in Yugoslavia: belated approach to H.M.G. by Yugoslav Govt.: F.O. request for statement that services were rendered to Yugoslavia: nationality of Mrs. A. de Saint Croix.

T3947/T4883/T7637/T12399/1160/372.

Restricted permission granted to Dame Marie Ogilvie-Gordon to wear Order of St. Sava: appeal for permission to wear on special occasion: refusal: general objections to extension of restricted permission.

T13975/1160/372.

Award or Order to Mr. S. Greenfield: F.O. request for particulars of services: personal services to Prince Regent.

T5084/T6112/2705/372.

Proposed award of Second Class of Order to Major J. Hanau, and of Fourth Class of same Order to Mr. W. H. Venn, for services to wireless development in Yugoslavia. T12055/12055/372 (file).

Proposed award of Fourth Class of Order to Mr. G. C. Cigoline for services to Yugoslav Prime Minister during latter's visit to London. T17523/13852/372.

Orders, Decorations: Yugoslav (Order of St. Sava)
(continued).

Award of decorations or Order to British journalists for services to Yugoslavia: failure to consult H.M.G. prior to awards: representations to Yugoslav Minister in London: Yugoslav expectation of expression of thanks from H.M.G. for award to Miss Rebecca West.

T1162/1162/372 (file).

Orders in Council.

Local legislation under:

— See REGULATIONS: KING'S.

F.O. minute (Miss Bigby) on responsibility of Department concerned in embodying corrections in text before sending to print.

E1069/30/91.

Form of new Orders in Council under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts: application to South Africa and other Dominions: position as regards new China and Egypt Orders: supply to Canada of existing and future orders, &c.: question of consulting the Union before issue of Orders in Council.

T13364/226/384.

T9370/T14034/T10575/T11472/

Order of 8th June, 1937, approving and ratifying Jersey Loi sur les Etrangers.

T9556/281/378.

Cochin State (Fugitive Offenders) Order, 1933, and Burma (Fugitive Offenders) Order, 1937: notification under Federated Malay States Fugitive Offenders Enactment.

T17566/281/378.

Extradition Orders in Council issued as result of participation of certain foreign countries in White Slave Traffic Convention of 1910: copies for Governor of Tanganyika.

T12740/449/374.

Hungary (Extradition) Order in Council, 1937.

T9901/T11479/4347/374.

Draft Hungary (Extradition: New Zealand) Order in Council.

T15943/T16962/T17033/4347/374.

Draft Hungary (Extradition: Commonwealth of Australia) Order in Council, 1937.

T16543/T17430/4347/374.

Order of 26th December, 1937, granting King George's consent to marriage of Princess Frederica of Brunswick-Luneburg.

T17476/13607/379.

To give effect to Czechoslovak agreement to dispense with legislation of certain official documents. L2527/1358/409.

Draft of agreement between H.M.G. and French Govt. for dispensing with the legislation of certain official documents.

L2151/2151/409 (file).

Providing for recognition in U.K. of load line certificates issued by Norwegian Govt. to certain ships which are outside scope of International Load Line Convention of 1930. N1335/1335/30.

Text of Merchant Shipping (Spanish Frontiers Observation) (Focal Areas) Order, 1937: application to British ships of scheme for establishment of focal areas in zone allotted to German fleet under scheme for supervision of Spanish frontiers.

W7548/W7181/W7501/7/41.

Text of Order issued by H.M.G. to prohibit export of poisonous gases to Spain.

W6459/7/41.

Order of 18th March, 1937, regarding issue of new State Seals. W5809/5809/50.

Orders in Council (continued).

Arms export and import prohibition orders: revocation and replacement of.

W7113/7113/50.

Order extending boundaries of Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony. W7929/756/27.

Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) Orders: definition of expression "High Contracting Parties" in connexion with: issue of new Orders on occasion of fresh accessions or ratifications of Carriage by Air Convention.

W12646/1018/50.

Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) (No. 2) Order, 1937. W16488/1018/50.

Order prohibiting export of poisonous gases from U.K. W11695/W9952/7/41.

Orders applying provisions of Copyright Act, 1911, to works originating in Latvia and North Borneo and Sarawak.

W3354/W3370/W21743/454/50.

Treatment of the shipping of a prospective enemy or enemy: action laid down in War Book Days of Grace Order-in-Council: Admiralty amendments dealing with towage and pilotage. W18940/253/500.

Treatment of shipping in event of war: Days of Grace Order-in-Council: amendment.

W13757/253/50.

Order of 22nd October, 1937, concerning accession of Denmark to Industrial Property Convention signed at The Hague, 1925.

W19942/5825/50.

Order of 23rd November, 1937, applying Patents and Designs Acts to Tanganyika Territory.

W21902/20851/50.

Levying of fees by British consular officers under: waiving of fees on ground of proved destitution. K14768/239/250.

Revision of China and Egypt Orders: enforcement of maintenance orders made by English High Court.

K8310/8310/250/K7676/4518/210.

Orders in Council: Aden.

Text of 1937 Administration Order.

E4709/10/91.

Orders in Council: Bahrain.

Bahrain (Amendment) Order in Council (Property and Nationality), 1936: draft.

E30/30/91 (file).

— Publication.

E2600/E62107/E2481/30/91.

— Signed text: F.O. minute (Miss Bigby) on Department's responsibility for embodying corrections in text. E1069/30/91.

— Distribution: certified copies.

E2791/E1885/30/91.

— Disposal of fees levied under Article 3 of.

E3327/E4932/30/91.

Report on working of the 1936 Order.

E1695/1695/91.

— Right of deportation of foreigners under Article 21 of: F.O. legal minute.

E49/49/91.

— Orders of prohibition issued under.

E7590/49/91.

Orders in Council: Canada.

Text of Orders regarding enlistment of nationals for service in Spain, export of war material to Spain and validity of passports for Spain.

W16998/7/41.

Orders in Council: China.

China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1937: text: distribution. F1534/1534/10 (file).

— Error in. F2806/1534/10.

Revision of the 1925 Order in regard to appeals in Criminal Cases in Supreme Court.

F1829/1534/10.

Orders in Council: China (continued).

Revision of 1921 Rules of Court concerning probate fees. K8311/8310/250.

Suggested Order preventing celebration of Foreign Marriage Act marriages in China.

T1411/T3994/T11242/621/376.

Procedure when text is telegraphed to Peking from F.O. L3761/89/405.

Kashgar Order: report on working of the 1920 Order for year 1936. F6373/6373/10.

Orders in Council: Egypt.

Article 186: revision: rate of exchange for fees, fines penalties.

K8422/K9576/8310/250.

Egypt (Treaty of Peace, Hungary) Order in Council, 1921: repeal. J4455/13/16.

Proposed new Egypt Order in Council: provisions relating to registration of British subjects in Egypt.

T9976/T12096/T12276/

T15675/1003/378.

Draft Order to replace Egypt Order in Council, 1930: Departmental, &c., observations.

J3617/J3387/J3391/J3531/J3542/

J3652/J3697/J3720/J3930/J4014/

J3710/13/16.

Revised Order, 1937: W.O. and Air Ministry views: position of British forces in Egypt, including British Military Mission.

J3834/J3868/J4040/J4043/J4093/

J4108/13/16/J4074/J4187/J4213/

J4563/1110/16/J3920/1/16.

— See also JURISDICTION: EGYPT.

Draft Order in Council, 1937: draft articles dealing with criminal matters.

J3279/13/16.

— Draft for submission to H.M. in Council.

J4079/13/16.

— Observations of H.M. consular officers at Cairo, Alexandria and Port Said: minute by Mr. Beckett. J3667/13/16.

Revised Order (1937): position of Irish Free State citizens. J4421/13/16.

Revised Order: attitude of H.M.G. in Union of South Africa: refusal of H.M.G.'s jurisdiction over Union nationals.

J4038/J4110/J4174/J4421/

J3777/13/16.

Copies of revised Order in Council, 1937: distribution. J4194/J4689/13/16.

Egypt Order in Council, 1937: omissions, &c., pointed out by C.O. J4801/13/16.

New Order: index for. J4689/13/16.

Orders in Council: Ethiopia.

Ethiopia Order in Council, 1934: repeal.

J839/8/1.

Report on operation of Ethiopian Order in Council for year ending 31st January, 1937.

J1419/8/1.

Orders in Council: Iraq.

Iraq (Extradition: India) Order in Council, 1937, of 18th March, 1937: distribution.

T630/T4521/630/374.

Orders in Council: Kashgar.

See ORDERS IN COUNCIL: CHINA.

Orders in Council: Katar.

Draft Order: Question of obtaining formal approval of Sheikh of Katar.

E1716/1716/91 (file).

Orders-in-Council: Koweit.

Koweit Order, 1935: application of provisions to celebration of marriages in Koweit.

T8527/8527/376 (file).

Report on working of the 1925 Order.

E2157/2157/91.

Orders-in-Council: Morocco.

Draft Morocco Order-in-Council to enter into force on 1st January, 1938: provisions relating to completion of criminal proceedings. T16342/11910/374.

Prosecution of managing clerk of British Post Office at Casablanca, who has committed defalcations, under. K7471/27/228.

Orders-in-Council: Morocco (French Zone).

Report on operation of Morocco Orders in Council in French Zone during 1936.

W6209/6209/28.

Draft Morocco (French Zone), Order-in-Council on surrender of British capitulatory rights: observations and amendments.

W19903/W20806/W20988/W21252/

W21412/46/28.

— Order-in-Council of 21st December, 1937: publication. W22577/W22939/46/28.

— Question of repeal of Morocco Fees Order-in-Council, 1892. W19903/46/28.

Orders-in-Council: Muscat.

Prohibitions under:

— See MUSCAT.

Report on working of for 1936.

E2858/E3435/31/91.

Section 83 (3) of 1915: waiving of registration fee by British Political Agent at Muscat on ground of proved destitution.

K14768/239/250.

Orders-in-Council: Palestine.

Proposed amendments of Order of 1922.

T4298/1451/376.

Proposed amendment of Palestinian Citizenship Order of 1925. T8247/1388/378.

Defence Order-in-Council, 1937: text: F.O. observations on effect on interests of foreigners in Palestine.

E1420/E1421/E1839/22/31.

— Copy of.

E1757/E5177/E6562/E7034/22/31.

Proposed amendment of 1922 Order, in regard to judicial treatment of Turkish Moslems in matters of personal status (marriages, &c.): F.O. minutes. E39/39/31 (file).

Ordway, J.

United States Vice-Consul at Calcutta.

T6659/T5821/5821/385.

Transfer to Colombo.

T8280/T11263/T12499/8280/385.

Ordzhonikidze, G. K.

See ORJONIKIDZE.

Orea, W. P. R. d'.

Estate of late Count d'Orea: transmission of rings by British Consul at Geneva for delivery in U.K. to. L8731/8731/405.

Oreamuno.

Service of the Peruvian external debt: negotiations at Lima.

A1598/A2624/A2863/908/35.

Oreamuno, R.

Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.

Oreamuno, R. Jimenez.

See JIMENEZ OREAMUNO, R.

Orebro: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K8343/8343/256.

O'Regan.

Observing officer employed by Spanish Non-Intervention Board; captured by Spanish insurgents on s.s. Dover Abbey: release.

W19128/23/41.

O'Regan, D. L.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of
K6097/42/241.
Endorsement of passport for Spain.
W20862/1786/41

O'Regan, E.

Welfare of. W13746/2/41.

O'Reilly, Agnes del Herro, Mrs.

Welfare in Spain. W2722/2/41.

O'Reilly, O. C., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Mrs. R. Hick. K3617/42/241.

Orellana, Ramon Pena.

See PENA ORELLANA, RAMON.

Orelli, R. (& family).

Release from Swiss nationality.
T8016/598/378.

Oreisky, L.

Appointment as Soviet Ambassador in China:
career of activity in Sinkiang.
F10427/F11619/F11736/901/10.

Orford, Cunliffe, Greg & Co.

Document for legalisation. L4838/4838/409.

Org.

Head of Civil Aviation Department of Estonian
Ministry of Communications: visit to U.K.
N5939/5939/59.

Organe des Ententes Normandes.

Coronation greetings. T7001/1333/379.

Organisations and Wirtschafts, A. G. Zagreb.

Agency business and trading concern in
Yugoslavia. R3808/8/92.

Orhan Eraip, Bey.

Interpreter, Turkish Embassy, London: motor-
ing offences.
T5765/T8493/T10137/
T10138/1640/373.

Oriental Development Co.

Japanese company interested in South Seas
trade: information concerning.
F991/615/23/F369/369/61.

Orientalists.

Congress of.
— See CONFERENCES: ITALY.

Oriental Pharmacy Mea Shearim.

See RUBOWITZ, Y., MESSRS.

Oriental Spotlight (book).

Copy for Cairo Embassy. L8428/337/405.

Orient Arabe Agency.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

"Orientations."

See STORRS, RONALD (SIR).

Orient Line.

Visit of Mr. Roberts to Morocco.
W5370/1345/28.

Orientourist Limited.

Information regarding. J5064/4435/16.

Orient Paint Colour & Varnish Co. (Ltd.).

Claim for damage to their property during Sino-
Japanese hostilities in Shanghai.
F8229/4880/10.

Origin: Certificates of.

Issue of certificates to cover imports under ex-
change control regulations:
— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.
CURRENCY: URUGUAY.
Fees charged by consular officers in connexion
with:
— See FEES: CONSULAR (BRITISH).

Origin: Certificates of (continued).

Agreement between Lithuania and Sweden con-
cerning:

— See TREATIES: LITHUANIA AND SWEDEN

Belgian-Norwegian agreement concerning:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND NORWAY.

Exchange of notes between Bulgaria and Sweden
regarding mutual abolition of legalisation
of: Sofia, 7th December, 1936.

LI126/195/405.

Seizure by British Customs Authorities of
lemons thought to be Italian fruit but which
were accompanied by certificates indicating
Syrian origin. R3/3/3 (file).

Certificate of origin for a parcel of Chilean wool
re-exported from U.K. to Czechoslovakia:
difficulty in obtaining the Chilean visa on.
A4461/A4664/4461/9.

Charges made by Czech Vice-Consul at
Bradford for visa. R2804/R4646/156/12.

Amendment of Swiss regulations in respect of
potatoes. R4185/10/43.

Certificates for British goods sent on to Colombia
from larger consignments landed in
Panama: arrangements for statements to be
attested by H.M. Consul Officers in Panama
but without any liability. A7071/7071/32.

Certificates for goods shipped to Guatemala
from Australia: need to appoint some
Guatemalan authority in Australia to
endorse certificates: position.

A6797/A8209/A8848/6797/8.

Refusal of Netherlands East Indies Authorities
to accept certain certificates: falsification
of certificates by Dutch firms in respect of
transhipments of textiles from Singapore to
Medan which had been endorsed by Singa-
pore Chamber of Commerce.

F2977/F2925/F3565/F3944/40/61.

Position in regard to Japanese textiles imported
into Hong Kong in an unfinished state and
exported in finished state: question of their
origin for purpose of certificate.

E1355/110/10.

Consular visas on certificates for Turkish goods:
no fees to be charged for duplicate.

E467/E1182/128/44.

— Position in regard to certificates for non-
Turkish goods exported to U.K.: com-
plaints.

E618/E1168/E1801/E3098/E3814/

E4480/E4892/128/44.

Certificates required by Czech Authorities in re-
spect of Australian goods re-exported from
U.K. R4401/179/12.

— Certificates not to be demanded in future.
R4892/179/12.

Czech demand for certificates in respect of
Dominions goods after they have received
a degree of processing in Belgium: question
of legalisation of signatures on certificates
issuing from chambers of commerce by
H.M. consular officers.

R4478/R4649/R5213/R5757/R6263/

R5949/R5952/R8001/R8747/809/12.

Govts. whose import into Czechoslovakia is to
be subject to certificates.

R1837/R1841/156/12.

— Representations by H.M.G.

R2343/R2885/156/12.

— Effect on rubber trade with Straits Settle-
ments. R2064/R2342/156/12.

— Arrangements proposed by Governor of
Straits Settlement. R5695/156/12.

— Czech agreement. R6531/156/12.

Origin: Certificates of (continued).

Validity of certificates issued by Italian Chamber of Commerce in London: rejection by Clearing Office: compatibility with provisions of Article I, para. 5 of Anglo-Italian Clearing Agreement of 1936.

R3449/R4326/R4813/R5019/
R6461/18/22.

Foreign Chambers of Commerce in U.K. not recognised as competent to issue certificates for purposes of clearing agreements between Great Britain and foreign countries.

R4326/18/22.

Arrangements for issue of certificates by London Chamber of Commerce in respect of Union of South Africa platinum imported by Germany. C7329/12/18.

In respect of U.K. motor car exports to Poland: form of: position as regards cars only partly manufactured in U.K.

C2540/C3001/C3008/C3034/C3089/
C3138/C3329/C3511/C3656/79/55.

Regulations regarding issue in Belgium.

C2194/9/4.

Issue in Belgium for exports. C2609/100/4.
Belgian and Luxemburg requirements in respect of imports from U.K. C5704/100/4.

Certification of New Zealand goods shipped to Poland. W2986/W6119/2986/50.

Certification of New Zealand goods imported into Hungary. W5813/2986/50.

Certification of New Zealand goods exported to Austria. W14973/W15688/2986/50.

Portuguese legislation regarding issue of certificates of origin by Portuguese organisations.

W7715/1393/98.

Issue of certificates of origin by Federation of British Industries in respect of goods exported from U.K. to Portugal: reciprocal recognition of certificates issued by Portuguese corporative bodies.

W1393/W4090/W5729/W7715/
W15650/W16880/W20138/W21337/
W22289/1393/98.

Issue of certificates of origin in respect of exports from Portugal: decree regarding: list of approved bodies: specimen certificates.

W9736/W14896/1393/98.

Recognition of certificates issued by Federation of British Industries by Colombian Consul-General at Liverpool. W3680/1393/98.

— Recognition by Paraguayan Govt.

W4010/1393/98.

— By Roumanian Govt. W16426/1393/98.

For Iraqi goods imported into Japan: list of consular officers in Japan authorised to sign certificates. E1237/1237/93.

Authorities and organisations in Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States designated for purpose of issuing certificates of origin in accordance with Article 11 of International Convention for simplification of customs formalities.

W9243/W12686/W13914/1393/98.

Lists of organisations designated for purpose of delivering certificates of origin under Article 11 of International Convention for simplification of customs formalities.

W7515/W14060/W20911/1393/98.

Certification of fish exported from North Shields to Netherlands and Baltic States.

N15934/15934/50 (file).

Norwegian requirements in respect of coffee of Netherlands origin. C4776/1900/29.

For herrings shipped from Isle of Man to Danzig. C7127/7127/55 (file).

Origin: Indication of.

See also FALSE MARKING.

ORIGIN, CERTIFICATES OF.

UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Luxemburg regulations regarding cognac:

— See LIQUOR: LUXEMBURG.

Luxemburg national mark for furniture, &c.:

— See FURNITURE: LUXEMBURG.

Belgian decree relating to marking of certain goods with country of manufacture.

C3757/100/4.

Norwegian regulations regarding marking of linen cloth woven abroad but bleached and dyed in Norway. N2359/2359/30.

— British regulations of similar character.

N2689/2359/30.

Change in status of Burma: United States enquiry as to whether Burmese imports will still be marked British India or will require regulations changed to permit use of Burma: request for United States recognition of marking British Burma: arrangements for.

A867/A1110/A2220/A2379/226/45.

Uruguayan regulations for the marking of goods and produce. A1529/1529/46.

Haytian regulations regarding marking of imports: refusal to accept Ireland for Northern Ireland. A24/A365/24/20.

Orellana, M., General.

Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Orgaz, A.

Argentine political activities: personality.

A4534/A4400/287/2.

Orizaba: British Vice-Consulate.

Erroneous Press report on death of Vice-Consul Harrison during labour riots.

K4698/4698/226.

Orjonikidze, G. K.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Death. N1083/250/38.

Orkin, L.

Naturalised British subject: admission into Gheel lunatic asylum. K82/82/204.

Orkney Islands (South).

British sovereignty over: review of position.

A335/192/2.

Visit by Royal Research Ship Discovery II to.

A192/A1561/192/2.

Argentine meteorological station: details of annual relief. A1091/1091/2.

— Conditions attaching to permission for station, and whether any admission of British sovereignty is required from the Argentine Govt.: P.Q. A2115/1091/2.

Orlov, Admiral.

Appointment in Soviet Commissariat for Defence. N780/771/38.

Removal from post of Head of Soviet Navy.

N5028/N4791/253/38/N5241/250/38.

Orlov, Pierre.

Russian stowaway on British steamer Kyloe.

N538/538/38 (file).

Orlov, V. M.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Orlova.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Orlowski, Leon.

Polish Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.

Orlowski, W.

Butler to Commercial Counsellor, Polish Embassy, London. T10357/10357/378.

- Ormathwaite, Lord (deceased).**
Foreign decorations held by. T4875/4875/372.
- Orme, F. W.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9927/9927/299 (file).
- Ormesson, L. d', Marquis.**
French representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.
- Ormesson, W. d', Count.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Ormond, D. F.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K6830/K8199/W13361/42/241.
- Ormond, Juliette.**
Commission rogatoire. T7662/7662/371 (file).
- Orne, Anders.**
Swedish Postmaster-General: preference policy of H.M.G. and trade difficulties of Northern countries: statement to Swedish Press.
N302/N1473/59/63.
Activities in Sweden in connexion with scheme for revival of Oslo Convention.
N900/N1156/230/63.
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Orne, Arne.**
Economic situation in Denmark: article in Göteborgs Handels-och Sjöfartstidning.
N314/213/15.
- Orneta, Francisco de.**
See ORNETA, FRANCISCO DE.
- Ornis Steamship Company.**
Claim against Finnish Govt. in respect of detention and conversion of s.s. Joulán.
N809/809/56 (file).
- Ornstien, P.**
Offer of services at Santander to British Consul.
K7436/70/241.
- Oromi, Manuel.**
Welfare in Spain.
W6714/W7343/W12307/W13421/
W4378/2/41.
- Orotava: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K7437/7437/241.
Proposed closure of post: feelings of British colony. K2824/2824/241 (file).
- Orozco y Jimenez, F., Mgr.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Orphanages.**
See CHILDREN.
- Orpheus, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- O'Rourke, Mgr.**
Roman Catholic Bishop of Danzig.
C4415/5/55.
- Orr, Alfred, Mrs.**
National status. T5051/4303/378.
- Orr, Ella, Dr.**
Charge of parties of students from Sweden visiting U.K.: report on untrustworthiness of.
K6996/6996/242 (file).
- Orr, J. Russell.**
Manufacture of educational films: activities.
P1841/1841/150.
- Orr-Deas, A. T.**
See DEAS, A. T. ORR-.
- Orrego, A.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Orr-Lewis, Lady.**
See LEWIS, ORR-, LADY.
- Ors, Sedat Zeki.**
See SEDAT ZEKI ORS.
- Orsenigo, C., Mgr.**
Papal representative at Berlin: report on.
C355/164/18.
- Orsini, Domenico, Prince.**
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
- Orsini.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.
- Ors Iskander.**
Appointed Chancellor at Turkish Consulate-General at Alexandretta. E6081/3/89.
- Orszagh, Josef.**
Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.
- Orszagh, L., Dr.**
English teaching at Budapest: assistance for.
P83/P585/83/150.
- Orte, José Manuel, Don.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W14030/W15899/2/41.
- Orte, S.**
Evacuation of brother from Spain.
W14030/W15899/2/41.
- Ortega, Anita M.**
Welfare of. W16056/W17620/2/41.
- Ortega, C., Mrs.**
Welfare of. W16056/W17620/2/41.
- Ortega, C. H., General.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Ortega, H.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3286/11.
- Ortega, Jose Serna, General.**
Evacuation from Spain. W21351/2/41.
- Ortego, R. G.**
Welfare of. W18804/W20919/2/41.
- Ortellado, A. Rivas.**
See RIVAS ORTELLADO, A.
- Ortellado, P. Duarte.**
See DUARTE ORTELLADO, P.
- Orth, J. N.**
See SALVATOR, J. N.
- Ortiz, C. Brenes.**
See BRENES ORTIZ, C.
- Ortiz, F. Ochoa.**
See OCHOA ORTIZ, F.
- Ortiz, Jimenez.**
See JIMENEZ ORTIZ.
- Ortiz, Julia, Julio and Maria.**
Evacuation from Spain. W3290/2/41.
- Ortiz, L. A. O'Meally.**
Nationality. T1657/281/378.
- Ortiz, L. Garcia.**
See GARCIA ORTIZ, L.
- Ortiz, R. M., Dr.**
Argentine Presidential elections: candidature: election as President.
A4717/A7335/A7877/A7942/
A8722/287/2.
Candidate for Presidency of Argentina: notes on. A6223/287/2.
Possible visit to the U.K.: views on question as to advisability of sending an official invitation to.
A7124/A7947/A8146/7124/2.
- Ortiz, R. M.**
Personality. A674/674/2.
- Ortiz, T. Barros, Col.**
See BARROS ORTIZ, T., COL.
- Ortiz, T. C. C.**
Admission to U.K.: activities.
T1858/T4442/774/378.
- Ortiz Basualdo (family).**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

- Ortiz Echagne, F.**
Admission to U.K. T2260/2260/378 (file).
- Ortona, E.**
Secretary, Italian Embassy, London.
T8448/T9374/84/383.
Motoring offence. T11439/107/373.
- Orts.**
German colonial claims. C1738/C1743/37/18.
- Orts, J. B. Cortell.**
Residence in U.K. T7393/T10790/2369/378.
- Ort Union.**
Jewish organisation: status of. E6594/506/31.
- Ortuzar, I., Miss.**
Chilean Consul at Glasgow: application for
Coronation seat. T6959/308/379.
- Ortuzar, L. de.**
Blockade of Bilbao. W7394/23/41.
- Ortuzar Bulnes, Inés, Señorita.**
Chilean Consul at Glasgow: customs facilities:
direct approach to F.O.
T16761/T16996/341/373.
- Orueta, Francisco de.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W21799/W22077/W21676/W21762/
W20794/2/41.
- Orueta, P. de.**
Evacuation from Spain. W20630/2/41.
- Oruro: British Consulate.**
Retention of post. K3842/1853/205.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K6065/6065/205.
Supply of memo. "C" (War Book) to.
W22946/253/50.
- Osaka.**
Conditions of life. K11061/3081/250.
Incident of attack on British women at.
F1297/1237/23 (file).
— P.Q. F1349/1297/23.
- Osaka: British Consulate-General.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K2985/2985/223 (file).
Accounts. K1636/1636/223 (file).
Supply of cash boxes to post. K2541/2541/223.
Employment of Tanejiro Kamei as writer:
salary. K2784/2784/223.
Lease of house for occupation of junior consular
officer at either Kobe or Osaka.
K5445/5445/223 (file)/K13497/6740/223.
Safe custody of fee receipts: banking arrange-
ments. K11311/5856/250.
Omission to charge for fee stamps used in con-
nexion with registration of births of children
of British subject. T310/310/378.
Typewriters: replacements of old machines.
K8860/8860/223 (file).
Position of Consul-General regarding proposed
elevation of consular post at Kobe to Con-
sulate-General: Consul-General at Osaka
should reside at Osaka and not at Kobe.
K7260/7260/223 (file).
Theft of money from: Treasury sanction re-
placement of books.
K5947/5947/223 (file)/L4040/4040/405.
Replacement of dictionary and bible stolen from
post. L4040/4040/405.
- Osaka: United States Consulate.**
Opening of: appointment of Mr. C. R.
Cameron as Consul-General: staff.
F515/515/23 (file).
— Appointment of Vice-Consul.
F3993/515/23.
— Transfer of Mr. Cameron to Tokyo:
successor. F7957/515/23.
- Osaka Maru, s.s.**
Detention of by Soviet Authorities.
F6416/609/23.
- Osborn, J. M.**
Access to Public Record Office.
L8187/8187/402.
- Osborne.**
Chinese Maritime Customs. F2785/706/10.
- Osborne, Amparo (and family).**
Welfare in Spain: evacuation.
W154/W1224/W1397/W2854/2/41.
— Appreciation of assistance rendered by
H.M.G. W5164/2/41.
- Osborne, F. B.**
Monégasque Consul at Manchester: request for
seats for coronation. T3570/308/379.
- Osborne, F. D'G.**
Leave arrangements: channel of communication
whilst on board yacht at sea.
R4949/4949/22 (file).
Visit to Malta: arrangements in connexion with
leave and expenses. R6618/R6955/42/22.
Visit to Malta: impressions. R7427/42/22.
- Osborne, I.**
Welfare of Maria Teresa Osborne y Tosar.
W10932/2/41.
- Osborne, L. M. L., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9304/42/241.
- Osborne, Samuel.**
Deportation from United States.
T11731/11731/388 (file).
- Osborne House.**
Sojourn of Vice-Consul Butler (Panama) at.
K6777/K7323/K8673/K10678/4854/232.
- Osborne y Tosar (Maria Teresa).**
Welfare of. W10932/W15502/W15264/2/41.
- Oscar, S. B. H.**
National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.
- Osgood, Stanley.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- O'Shea, E., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4058/4058/299 (file).
- O'Shea, V. M., Mrs.**
Welfare of Mr. C. C. Michelsen in Spain.
W6439/W8300/2/41.
- Osinski, V. V.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
- Oslo: British Consulate.**
Accounts. K1185/1185/230 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1988/4/250.
Sick leave of Consul Vorley: charge of post by
Vice-Consul Aird. K316/316/230.
Office allowance estimate for financial year
ending 31st March, 1938: Treasury sanc-
tion. K1566/K2665/1566/230.
Repainting of flagstaff: cost.
K6265/1566/230.
Consular premises: expenditure on re-decora-
tion. K6266/1566/230.
Retention of services of Miss E. von Krogh
after marriage to Norwegian subject.
K8628/1566/230.
Accountancy: banking arrangements.
K14209/5856/250.
Disposal of old volumes.
L1552/1552/405 (file).
Books of reference for 1938.
L7303/1552/405.
- Oslo: British Legation.**
Supply of three red despatch boxes.
Y472/10/650.
Supply of keys for six drawer card cabinet.
Y1242/10/650.

Oslo: British Legation (continued).

Cypher and key returns. Y115/9/650.

Security measures: reply to F.O. circular despatch: requirements: safe: telephone system.

Y485/Y583/Y874/Y828/Y1077/
Y1078/Y1180/414/650.

Lock of safe: wrong set of instructions sent by O. of W.: arrangements for fitting lock.

Y873/Y1291/414/650.

F.O. instructions regarding transmission of texts of treaties to F.O. L432/306/405.

Copy of Burke's Peerage for: supply of 1935 edition. L3143/3143/405.

Copies of International Agreement for the Regulation of Whaling for. L5025/3143/405.

Leave arrangements of H.M. Minister.

N228/228/30 (file).

Two months sick leave granted to Sir C. Dormer. N6335/228/30.

Oslo: Cuban Legation.

Appointment of M. Urquiaga y Arastia as Minister: credentials. N5533/370/30.

Oslo: Czechoslovak Legation.

Appointment of Dr. Kucera as Minister: credentials. R2745/265/12.

Oslo: Egyptian Legation.

Appointment of Mahmud Hassan Bey as Minister. J2890/289/16.

Oslo: French Legation.

Appointment of Mr. Bruère to succeed M. Ristelheuber as Minister. R5736/103/7.

Oslo: Hungarian Legation.

Appointment of M. de Matuska as Minister. R2657/2657/21/N3562/370/30.

Oslo: Japanese Legation.

Appointment of M. Shigeru Kuriyama as Minister: presentation of credentials.

N5397/370/30

Oslo: Latvian Legation.

Appointment of M. Salnais as Minister.

N2039/2039/59

— Presentation of credentials.

N4155/370/30

Oslo: Lithuanian Legation.

Recall of M. Saviokis and appointment as Minister at Riga. N6067/370/30.

Oslo: Peruvian Legation.

Appointment of M. de Zavallos as Minister: credentials. N3823/370/30

Oslo: Soviet Legation.

Absence of news regarding the Minister who was due back at his post from leave of absence during November, 1936.

N147/147/38.

M. Nikonov to replace M. Yakubovich as Minister. N6433/771/38.

Oslo: Spanish Legation.

Situation at during Spanish revolt: appointment of M. Pastor as Chargé d'Affaires.

W1270/1270/41

Oslo: Swedish Legation.

Death of Minister, Dr. Höjer. N5534/370/30

Appointment of M. Gunther as Minister.

N5873/639/42

Oslo: United States Legation.

Mrs. F. J. Harriman to succeed Mr. Biddle as Minister. N2509/370/30.

Appointment of Mrs. Florence J. Harriman as Minister: credentials.

N3697/370/30/C3263/26/55

Oslo: Uruguayan Legation.

Appointment of M. Eduardo D. de Arteaga as Chargé d'Affaires: credentials.

N194/194/63.

Oslo Convention (1930).

See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Osma, Juan de.

Arrest of certain Spanish refugees at Peruvian Legation, Madrid. W18096/2/41.

Osman (son of Mustafa Hadji Yazidji).

Internment: Turkish enquiry.

K14030/14030/244.

Osman, Damad Rachid, Prince.

See DAMAD MOHAMED RACHID, BEY.

Osman, Saman.

See SAMAN OSMAN.

Osman Abdulla El Fiki Araabi.

M.B.E. T3246/3046/372.

Osman bin Lahaser.

Birthday greetings to the King. T1895/3/379.

Osman Hamdy Effendi.

Study of aviation in U.K. J10/10/16.

Osman Moharrem Pasha.

Dispute with Mr. Vaughan Lee. J3849/138/16.

Egyptian Public Works Department: criticism of. J937/J1269/138/16.

Appointment as Egyptian Minister for Public Works. J3471/20/16.

Personality. J1989/815/16.

Osman Oshi Mohamed.

British decoration. T4565/3046/372.

Osman Sami, Prince.

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Osma y Pardo, J. de.

Peruvian representative at Hendaye: report on. W7083/100/41.

Personality. A1361/1361/35.

Osnas, I.

Birth certificate. L2946/2946/405 (file).

Osoaviakhin.

Training of young airmen in Soviet Union.

N41/41/38.

Osornio.

Mexican political position. A1872/527/26.

Osornio, E.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Osornio, S.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Osornio Camarena, J.

Mexican Consul at Montreal: cancellation of appointment.

T1873/T2980/T1874/T8655/1873/385.

Osorno: British Vice-Consulate.

Closure of post during leave of Vice-Consul Smith. K12041/12041/209.

Ospina Perez, M.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Osrin, Lea.

Death certificate. L8427/1119/405.

Oss, I. Jensen-, Miss.

National status of Miss B. F. Bonar.

T9159/9159/378.

Ossa, C. M. de la.

See LA OSSA, C. M. DE.

Ossa, F. Lira.

See LIRA OSSA, F.

Ossent, Dr.

Colonel Sandford's farm at Mulu.

J450/J635/J1782/J1781/J2419/

J3989/J4311/450/1.

Osservatore Romano.

See PRESS: VATICAN.

Ossietsky, Carl von.

Political prisoner in Germany: suggestion that S. of S. should make public statement on case: deprecated by F.O.

C182/182/18.

Invitation by Norwegian peace societies to visit Norway. C1178/182/18.

German refusal to allow visit to Oslo to receive Nobel Peace Prize. C2927/182/18.

Ossorio y Gallardo, A.

Spanish Ambassador at Paris. C4426/1301/17.

Spanish Representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.

Welfare of Señor Juan Perez Mena and family in Spain. W3199/2/41.

Ost & Co., E.

Debts due from Spain. W7079/3/41.

Ostarle-Gomez, R.

Evacuation from Spain. W12551/2/41.

Östberg, Ragnar.

Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Ostendorff.

German colonial campaign. C1204/37/18.

Ostergotland, Duke of.

See SWEDEN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Osterman, General.

Finnish delegate to Coronation.

N1776/1776/56.

Osterreichische Industrie und Börsen Zeitung.

Proposed publication of a book, The World Wants Peace: request for financial support for. P5251/5251/150.

Österreichischer Kulturbund.

Particulars regarding. P4048/160/150.

Ostertag, Fritz.

Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Ostgaard, N. R., Major.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Ostmärkische Volksverein.

See AUSTRIA.

Ostolozaga, S., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K14187/42/241.

Ostos, Carmela, Mrs.

Evacuation from Spain.

W16356/W18202/2/41.

Ostranitz, Poltawetz (ex-Colonel).

Unakor: Ukrainian Cossacks movement.

N2452/30/38.

Ostrer, Isidore.

National status. T9260/9260/378 (file).

Ostria Gutierrez, A.

Bolivian Representative at Quito: report on.

A2192/483/54.

Bolivian Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.

Ostroga, G. M.

Archivist of French Legation at Lisbon: treatment of by Portuguese authorities.

W2353/2353/36.

Ostrovitch, Isidore.

See OSTRER, ISIDORE

Ostrowski, Mihail.

Soviet Representative at Bucharest: report on.

R467/467/37.

Outspoken speech on Soviet foreign policy.

R7882/2405/37.

O'Sullivan, C., Miss.

Repatriation debt.

K9470/K11368/K13946/K14081/

K13691/42/241

O'Sullivan, F. M.

Ecuadorean Vice-Consul at Brisbane.

T16122/1311/385.

O'Sullivan, J.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K11181/42/241

Osuni, M., Baron (Admiral).

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Osusky, S.

Czechoslovak Representative at Paris: report on. C1472/1301/17.

Distribution of raw materials. W15028/393/98

Views on M. Stoyadmovitch.

R8729/175/92/R8266/224/92.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.

Oswald, Col.

French decoration. T17179/17179/372.

Oswald, Lydia, Miss.

Activities: facilities for visit to British territories. P90/P735/90/150.

Oswald, R. (and K.).

National status. T8183/8183/378 (file).

Ota, K.

Personality. F8675/8675/23

Otani, K., Vice-Admiral.

C.B.: death. T10983/2136/372.

Otani, N.

Personality. F8675/8675/23

Otani, S.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Otaru: British Consular Agency.

Govt. books. L5164/5164/405.

Resumption of charge by S. H. Dawes.

K5966/5966/223.

Otero, Angel de.

Welfare of. W12559/2/41.

Evacuation from Bilbao.

W10364/W10649/195/41.

Otero, L. Gutierrez.

See GUTIERREZ OTERO, L.

Othman Arab.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

O'Toole, Pte.

Killed at Shanghai. F8918/F8920/8743/10

O'Toole, A.

Facilities. W14137/2/41.

Otranto, s.s.

Agreement. K14987/14987/285

Ott, E., Major-General.

German Military Attaché in Japan: personality.

F10360/510/23.

Ottapurakkal Tayath Kunhammaly.

Passport facilities. T16844/2650/378

Ottavi.

Parti Social Français. C2604/C2659/18/17

Ottaviani, Alfredo, Mgr.

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22

Ottawa: Foreign Consulates.

Chinese: appointments, &c.

T13472/13472/385 (file)

German: appointments, &c.: death of *on file*

General: charge of post. jurisdiction

T273/273/385 (file)

— Appointment of a commercial attaché

T12324/T14078/325/364/

C6198/2713/18.

Appt. of Herr Windels as Consul.

R3646/200/22

Italian: appointments, &c.

T2739/2739/385 (file)

Polish: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T6751/6751/385 (file).

Ottawa: Foreign Consulates (continued).

United States: appointments, &c.

T3067/3067/385 (file).

Venezuelan: appointments, &c.: Canadian objection to appointment of Mr. Boileau.

T224/224/385 (file).

Ottawa: Belgian Legation.

Creation of post: appointment of Baron F. Silvercruys as Minister: credentials.

T325/325/384 (file).

Ottawa: French Legation.

Proposed appointment of new Minister: personality. T11493/T11950/325/384.

Ottawa: German Legation.

Possible creation of post. T273/273/385.

— Report of appointment of Consul-General as Minister.

T14656/11786/384/T16168/1311/385.

Ottawa: Japanese Legation.

Procedure followed in inaugurating post in 1928. T14805/103/384.

Ottawa: Agreements.

See CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE).

Otten, Mrs.

Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).

Otten, R., Dr.

Access to Building Research Station.

L134/134/405.

Otter, H. S.

British consular service appointment: enquiry.

K11089/403/250.

Otter-Barry, W. W.

See BARRY, W. W. OTTER-.

Otterpool, s.s.

Agreement. K3500/3500/285 (file).

Ottino, M. R. E., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4084/42/241.

Ottlik, George.

Broadcast talk in English from Budapest.

Pr843/1843/150.

Editor of Pester Lloyd and local Times correspondent at Budapest: attitude.

R7544/7544/21.

Otto, Edgar, Rear-Admiral.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Otto (of Hapsburg).

See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Ottoman Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: TURKEY.

Opening of branch in Koweit:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: KOWEIT.

Ottoman Imperial Estates Inc.

Claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey. E1401/E3732/91/44.

Ottoman Public Debt.

Franco-Turkish Agreement:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND TURKEY.

Report of Debt Council for 1935-36: copy for Palestine and Transjordan.

E1396/E1397/1396/44.

— Certified receipt for sums received from Transjordan by Syria and Lebanon.

E1478/1396/44.

1936-1937 Report of Debt Council: copies: distribution. E7239/E7267/1396/44.

Currency difficulties regarding payment of bondholders under the 1933 Agreement: arrears in monthly transfers: action taken at Angora: letters from Mr. S. C. Wyatt of Ottoman Debt Council.

E794/E851/E889/E1074/E1181/

E1314/E1557/E957/E1701/E2367/

E2461/E2384/E2669/E2427/E2076/

E1646/E1763/425/44.

Ottoman Public Debt (continued).

Greek share: complaint of Turkish Govt. regarding non-settlement of. E2367/425/44.

Yugoslav share: French representations at Belgrade for Yugoslav Trade Delegation at Paris to be empowered to include in their negotiations a settlement of debt question supported by H.M.G.

R7231/7231/92 (file)/R8117/428/92.

Transjordans share: quotation of bearer bonds on London Stock Exchange.

E2466/E2921/1396/44.

— Receipts for payments made.

E6347/1396/44.

Ottoman Railway Holding Company, Ltd.

Frozen credits of in Turkey: difficulties in liquidating. E128/E7238/128/44.

See also CURRENCY: TURKEY.

Ottoman Railway from Smyrna to Aidin.

Arrears of interest &c. due from Greek Govt.: position regarding Greek income tax thereon. R1362/1362/19 (file).

Ottoman Tobacco Regie.

— See TURKISH TOBACCO REGIE.

Otton, C., Mrs. (and Isabel).

Registration of daughter's birth.

T15388/15388/378.

Ottway, Messrs.

Gun-sighting telescopes required by Portuguese Govt. W19618/W19992/W20159/31/36.

Oud, P. J., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Oudegeest, J.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Oudendijk, W. J.

Candidate for post of League of Nations High Commissioner at Danzig.

C151/C827/C1163/5/55.

Oudkarspel, M. C. Bosman van.

Liberian representative at Vatican.

R58/58/22.

Liberian Representative at Brussels: report on.

C397/397/4.

Oued Mellah, s.s.

Attack on, by Spanish insurgent aircraft.

W19645/W19686/23/41.

Ougree Steel Trading Company.

Ability of Austria to supply Great Britain with pig iron. R1920/1920/3.

Oulton, C.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Oulton, C. C. C. (Consular Agent).

Leave (Sohag). K4836/4836/216.

Ourban Hussein Shah.

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Oureta, Francisco de.

See ORUETA, FRANCISCO DE.

Ourinovsky, Paul, Dr.

Desire to be employed in Health Section of League of Nations Secretariat: support of Sir R. Hodgson. W21285/13883/98.

Oury.

Of Zambesia Mining Development, Ltd.: settlement of claim against Portuguese Govt. for cancellation of mining concession.

W1110/1110/36 (file).

Ousebridge, s.s.

Agreement. K9786/9786/285 (file).

Ousley, W. G., Sir.

H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Rio de Janeiro in 1840: information as to career for Rio de Janeiro Embassy. L40/40/405.

Ousman.

Of Jeddah Legation services of lent to King Ibn Saud for erection of electric light plant at Riyadh. E3365/3365/25.

Oustinoff, A.

Soviet Union Representative at Tallinn: report on. N448/448/59.

Soviet Minister to Estonia: absence of news since he departed on leave in November, 1936. N917/250/38.

— Death. N5011/448/59/N5334/230/63.

— Rumours concerning cause.

N5139/5139/38/N5755/250/38.

Outañón, Manuel.

Welfare of children in Spain: evacuation.

W946/W2839/W3290/2/41.

Outrages and Assaults.

See also ATROCITIES.

MURDERS.

PLOTS.

Attacks on diplomatic representatives: question of protest by members of Diplomatic Body in country concerned: question of precedent: case of Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen: F.O. minute. F6037/5727/10.

Outrages and Assaults: Bulgaria.

Bomb outrages by Fascists against Jews.

R5065/5065/87.

Outrages and Assaults: China.

Assaults in Shanghai:

— See SHANGHAI.

Killing and wounding of non-combatants by Japanese airmen during Sino-Japanese hostilities in China:

— See AIR WARFARE: CHINA.

Outrages and Assaults: Denmark.

Bomb outrage attributed to Nazis: little damage. N3269/403/18.

Bomb attack on house of Minister of Defence.

N4110/403/15.

Outrages and Assaults: Egypt.

Attempted assassination of Egyptian Prime Minister:

— See NAHAS PASHA.

Outrages and Assaults: Ethiopia.

Attack on a United States missionary by Blackshirts. J837/30/1.

Attempt on life of Marshal Graziani at Addis Ababa: Italian Press allegation that outrage was planned in U.K.: P.Q.

R2605/1/22.

Attempted assassination of Marshal Graziani and other officers in Addis Ababa: repercussions: Italian reprisals.

J767/J768/J769/J819/J837/J954/30/1.

— See also ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME.

Outrages and Assaults: France.

Bomb outrages in Paris:

— See FRANCE.

Outrages and Assaults: Honduras.

Assaults on British subjects by Honduran soldiers during suppression of a local political disturbance: protests by H.M.G. against: investigation into.

A2845/A3036/A3260/A3575/A3838/

A3906/A4538/A5079/A5628/A6786/

A8309/1185/8.

Outrages and Assaults: Hong Kong.

Assault by Chinese on Japanese and British officers at Hong Kong:

— See HONG KONG.

Outrages and Assaults: Japan.

Attack on British women at Osaka.

F1297/1297/23 (file).

— P.Q. F1349/1297/23.

Outrages and Assaults: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Assault on British subjects by Japanese at Harbin. F9753/9753/19.

Outrages and Assaults: Mexico.

Attempted murder of Mr. R. Heatley by Mexican employee: wounding of: request to Mexican Govt. for action against aggressors. A1629/A1629/26 (file).

Threats to and attacks on British subjects in Mexico during 1936 and 1937: F.O. memo.

A2535/1629/26.

Outrages and Assaults: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Outrage on Mr. N. M. Corcos, British subject, by police authorities.

W13269/W15407/514/28.

Outrages and Assaults: Poland.

Attempted assassination of Col. Koc.

— See POLAND.

Outrages and Assaults: Portugal.

Bomb attack on Prime Minister

W12798/W13630/923/36.

Outrages and Assaults: Roumania.

Attack on Rector of Jassy University.

— See UNIVERSITIES: ROUMANIA.

Outrages and Assaults: Soviet Union.

Officials of Abkhazia autonomous republic charged inter alia with attempt on life of M. Stalin. N5720/250/38.

— Details of incident in which M. Stalin is said to have been fired on by coast guards along Black Sea coast. N5725/250/38.

Ouvvaroff, I., Count.

Difficulties in Germany: claim against: national status.

C3334/C3768/C3852/C4669/161/18.

Ovazza, Ettore.

"L'Inghilterra e il Mandato in Palestina."

E6414/22/31.

Oven, H. G. von.

Netherlands representative at Santiago: report on. A1376/476/9.

Ovenden, A. C. B.

Return to Great Britain after service with armed forces in Spain. W389/389/41.

Ovens, A. R., Consul.

Life certificate. K848/1/286.

Overberghe, C. Van.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Overbury, Steward & Eaton, Messrs.

Document for legalisation.

L7958/7958/409/L8765/8765/409.

Overgaard, C.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Overgaard, S.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Overholtzer, E. Clair.

Burial expenses of Major A. S. Bles in Los Angeles. K3463/1676/245.

Overlaet, C.

Shipping clerk (Antwerp): payment for overtime. K13240/K14656/500/204.

Salary: increase requested. K15063/500/204.

Overland, H.

Visit by Mr. Erichsen to the U.K.

P4237/30/150.

Overman, Emily.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T2847/179/383.

Oversea Mechanical Transport Council.

Accounts to 31st March, 1937.

J3567/3567/16.

Overseas Import Ltd.

Purchase of Persian lambskins: dispute with Afghan Govt.: failure to complete contract: history of case.

NI161/NI523/849/97.

Overseas Land Industrial Commercial Co.

Impounding of lorry at Casablanca: claim against authorities in French zone of Morocco: position under Capitulations.

WI8715/1353/28.

Overseas League.

Welfare of Miss Margarita Burgoyne in Spain.

WI30/2/41.

Acceptance by Consul-General Greig of duties of honorary corresponding secretary in Smyrna to. K10187/10187/250.

Overseas Nursing Association.

Nurses for Shanghai hospitals.

FI0579/2396/10.

Overton.

Service with Armed forces of Spanish Govt.

W7469/7/41.

Overton, A. E.

Second Secretary to B. of T.: transmission of copies of printed despatches to.

L4252/89/405.

Overton Brothers.

Debts due from Spain. W7507/3/41.

Ovey, D., Lieut.-Col.

Egyptian decoration. T9093/9093/372.

Ovey, E., Sir.

H.M. Ambassador at Brussels and Luxemburg: new credentials in view of change of reign: question of presentation in view of impending transfer to Buenos Aires.

T3928/1687/379.

— Letters of recall: reply.

T4459/4459/377/T9422/9422/379.

Leave (Brussels): recall.

C2135/C2498/C2506/C3137/C3527/

C3706/2135/4.

— Presentation of letters of recall to King of

Belgians. C3576/2135/4.

— Presentation of letters of recall to Grand

Duchess of Luxemburg. C3577/2135/4.

Belgian decoration. T7716/7716/372 (file).

Appointment as H.M. Ambassador to Argentina and H.M. Minister to Paraguay: F.O. Press notice. P489/141/150.

Engagements in London before departure for Buenos Aires: arrangements.

A3015/A3156/2050/2/A3984/3984/2.

Appointment as H.M. Ambassador to Argentina and H.M. Minister to Paraguay.

A2475/2050/2.

— Arrival and charge at Buenos Aires

Embassy. A4658/2050/2.

— Presentation of credentials.

A5824/2050/2.

Visit to Asuncion: arrangements.

A5636/A5751/2050/2/A6162/A6297/

A6465/1470/33/A6684/13/33.

Oviedo, A.

Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.

Oviedo.

Situation reports during Spanish civil war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

Overseenko, V. A. Antonov..

Appointment as Commissar for Justice in Soviet Union. N4782/771/38.

Ovsyanikov, N. N.

Member of Soviet Foreign Trade Arbitration Commission for 1936. N645/7/38.

Ovtcharov.

Activities to secure restoration to Companies Register of Anglo-Baltic Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd.

NI860/1860/63 (file).

Owekitinisa Petero, Bikunya.

British decoration. T6054/6054/372.

Owen.

Appointment as Headmaster of the English School at Cairo. P2190/28/150.

Owen (Mr. and Mrs.).

Welfare in Spain. WI692/2/41.

Owen, A. D. K.

Assistant Secretary to British National Committee of Intellectual Co-operation.

WI1311/654/98.

Owen, A. R.

Facilities to study teaching methods in Vienna schools. L5183/5183/405 (file).

Owen, Frank.

Correspondent of Daily Express: endorsement of passport for Spain. WI4802/14802/41.

Movement. W9369/389/41.

Owen, G., Major.

Caernarvon County Council resolution regarding air warfare. CI48/148/62.

Capture of s.s. Molton by Spanish insurgents.

WI5050/23/41.

Owen, Hugo Cunliffe, Sir.

Cruise of steam yacht Conqueror: claim of authorities at La Pallice in respect of pilotage dues. WI9427/19427/41.

Carriage of machine gun on yacht Conqueror.

W6524/6524/95.

Owen, J. (and Miss P.).

Repatriation from Gibraltar.

K10564/K10957/10506/251.

Owen, M. B. (Mr. and Mrs.).

Welfare in Spain. WI859/W4325/2/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K7411/42/241.

Owen, R.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9749/K15334/42/241.

Owen, W. E. M.

British consular appointments: enquiry..

K9968/K10602/403/250.

Owen, W. M.

Welfare in Switzerland. K7413/7413/243.

Owen, Holgate.

Debts due from Spain. W7916/3/41.

Owens, Mary P.

Resumption of British nationality.

T2528/T4616/T6260/487/378.

Owsley, A. M.

United States Minister at Dublin: impending transfer to Copenhagen: letter of recall.

T8396/T9310/T10768/T12861/8396/384.

Appointment as United States Minister to Denmark. A3908/3908/45/N3848/212/15.

Oxborough, G. E., Pro-Consul.

Salary (San Francisco).

K1798/K3334/1561/245.

Appointment as Vice-Consul (San Francisco).

K8503/1561/245.

— Signature. K10395/1561/245.

— Charge of passport department.

K10550/1561/245.

Oxburgh, G. S.

Supply of League documents to.

W2552/749/98.

Oxburgh, G. S., Major.

Legalisation of document. L98/21/409.

Oxburgh, G. S., Mrs.

Claim to estate of Madame Soi. K346/346/222.

Oxford, M., Miss.

Disappearance of F. Vosper documents requested for libel proceedings against certain London newspapers by. K6668/3242/217.

Oxford Society.

Patronage of King Farouk for Egyptian branch. J3480/3480/16 (file).

Oxford Society (New York).

Particulars regarding. P5527/1517/150.

Oxholm L. F. A. Oscar de.

Danish representative at Peking: report on. F1552/901/10.
Danish representative at Bangkok: report on. F769/769/40.

Oxide.

Concessions on Tamb Island:
— See CONCESSIONS: PERSIAN GULF.

Oxidos Rojos de Malaga, S.A.

Affairs of during Spanish civil war: protection of British interests in. W1160/3/41.

Oxley, Lieut.-Col.

British military mission to Egypt. J69/1/16.

Oxley, W. H., Consul.

Life certificates. K522/1/286.
Treatment of, by Spanish frontier officials: subjected to personal search after accompanying British naval officer across Spanish-Portuguese frontier. W332/W847/1/41.
Discourteous treatment by Spanish insurgent authorities in matter of arrest of Canadian national on suspicion of being a Communist. W207/1/41.
Discourteous treatment by insurgents at Vigo: withdrawal of consular privileges: request for action to be taken by H.M.G. W848/1/41.
Withdrawal from Vigo as protest against treatment he has received at hands of Spanish insurgent authorities: leave. W3779/W1648/W2052/W2308/W3577/W520/1/41.
At Vigo: refusal of Spanish insurgent authorities to allow him to send or receive telegrams in code or cypher. W328/328/41.
Relations with insurgent authorities in Spain as result of article in Morning Post regarding tampering with consular bags. W1423/W1438/1/41.
Money owing by Mrs. Velo. W9785/W18302/2/41.

Movements. W2138/2138/41.

In charge of Swedish Consulate at Vigo. K1986/70/241.

— Appreciation by Swedish Govt. K3013/70/241.

Leave: future employment. K2964/K2968/2964/241/K6262/K7224/799/250.

Storage of furniture. K7058/799/250.

Proposed removal from Vigo. K1288/K1757/70/241.

Departure for St. Jean de Luz. K2447/70/241.

Removal of goods from Vigo to Hendaye: expenditure: storage of furniture at Amsterdam. K2729/K2966/K3442/K4433/K11669/70/241.

— Treasury sanction payment from public funds of removal expenses. K4297/70/241.

— Payment of storage charges sanctioned. K12645/70/241.

Oxley, W. H., Consul (continued).

Proposed transfer to Nantes. K7508/443/217/K6006/K7011/799/250.
Transfer allowance. K10556/799/250.
Arrival at Nantes. K10775/10775/217.
— Signature. K11158/443/217.
Accommodation (Nantes): high rental: rent allowance. K11641/11641/217 (file).
Requests grant of local rank of Consul-General at Nantes. K11835/11835/217.

Oyama, I.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Oyhanarte, H. B.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Oza, Rosario Sanjurjo.

See SANJURJO OZA, ROSARIO.

Ozaki, Y.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Ozamis, M.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9671/42/241.
Application for employment in connexion with exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish insurgent authorities. W21334/470/41.

Ozdes, Rifat.

See RIFAT OZDES.

Ozenne, Helène Freauff.

Employed by member of Greek Legation, London. T7226/7226/378 (file).

Ozersky.

Former Soviet Trade Representative in London. N53/7/38.
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T639/126/383.

Ozimok, P.

Canadian naturalisation and domicile. T9126/T9870/110/378.

Ozkaya, Inayetullah Cemal.

See INAYETULLAH CEMAL OZKAYA.

Oznas, I.

See OSNAS, I.

Ozols, Charles W.

Lecture at Prague on La Zone Mediane de l'Europe: text. N3038/46/38.

Paaajanen, A. E.

Invention for rescue of submarine crews. L1871/L3133/1438/405.

Paar, Wm.

War claim. A8339/744/45.

Paasikivi.

Finnish Representative at Stockholm: report on. N551/129/42.

Pablo y Barruso, Nicasio S. de.

Request for specimen of British gas masks for Basque Govt. in Barcelona. W5058/1/41.

Pace, M., Mrs.

Repatriation from Tunis to U.K. K12553/12553/217 (file).

Pacel, E., Miss.

Marriage in U.K. T10330/10330/376.

Pacelli, Eugenio, Cardinal.

Personality. R59/59/22.

Pacelli, Cardinal.

Visit to France. C5217/5217/17 (file)/C5140/C5216/1127/17/R4210/369/22.

Pacey.

King's Messenger: travelling arrangements, London to Moscow. Y1017/25/650.

Pachanuk, Prahon, Col.

See PRAHON PACHANUK, COL.

Pachecho, Maria.

Welfare. W18403/2/41.

Pachecho Lara, R.

Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.

Pacheco, A. C., Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Pacheco, C. Battle.

See BATLLE PACHECO, C.

Pacheco, Duarte, Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Pacheco, Olga.

Attached to Brazilian Consulate, London.

T12540/12540/385.

Pacheco, s.s.

Agreement. K10336/10336/285 (file).

Interference with by Spanish insurgent warship.

W4914/W4337/W9510/W11928/23/41.

Shipment of foodstuffs to Spain. W1136/7/41.

Pacholak, P. L.

Repatriation to U.K. K14668/14668/255 (file).

Pachuca: British Vice-Consulate.

Resumption of charge by Vice-Consul Waters.

K1901/1901/226.

Pacific Development Corporation.

Loan to China: service of. F9460/4/10.

— See also LOANS: CHINA.

Pacific Digest.

See PUBLICATIONS: CHINA.

Pacific Ocean and Islands.

See also CHRISTMAS ISLAND.

Ownership of various islands in the Pacific:

— See TERRITORY.

Immigration into:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Pan-Pacific Peace Exhibition at Nagoya:

— See EXHIBITIONS: JAPAN.

Reported German concessions in certain islands:

— See CONCESSIONS.

Consular district of British Consul-General of Western Pacific:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (DISTRICTS).

Reports on conditions on various islands.

A6393/A7639/5016/45.

Strategic importance of the Pacific Islands: report by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee: notes on administration, population, &c. of the various islands: map.

F3426/F3848/597/61.

Japanese commercial penetration: visit of party of Japanese industrials to investigate prospects in South Seas.

F615/615/23/F1394/1326/61.

— Naval Intelligence notes. F1775/615/23.

F.O. minute on definition of area of South Seas and list of Japanese industrial companies interested in. F991/615/23.

Proposed neutralisation of: question of dismantling fortifications: project of Mr. Norman Davis: F.O. conversations: position of the Philippine Islands: attitude of H.M.G. and United States Govt.

F2214/F2348/F2586/F3372/597/61.

— Attitude of Japan. F4002/597/61.

Attitude of Australia towards proposed Pacific Pact: statement by Australian Prime Minister (Mr. Lyons) at Imperial Conference.

F2863/F2939/F3001/F3401/597/61.

— F.O. memo. for discussions at Imperial Conference. F3281/597/61.

Pacific Ocean and Islands (continued).

Proposed Pacific Pact: report on discussions at Imperial Conference: report of Technical Committee considered. F3486/597/61.

— P.Q. F3630/597/61.

— Admiralty views. F3657/597/61.

— Copy of Report of Technical Committee of Imperial Conference.

F3385/F3499/597/61.

— Conversation between Secretary of State and Japanese Ambassador.

F3346/597/61.

— Views of China Association.

F3380/597/61.

— Attitude of Chinese Govt.: conversation between H.M. Ambassador and Chinese M.F.A. F2990/597/61.

— Attitude of Japan: views of Count Makino. F2801/414/23.

— Conversation between Sir R. Clive and Japanese Vice-M.F.A. F2919/597/61.

— Attitude of Soviet Govt.: number of countries which would participate.

F3317/597/61.

— Soviet Press comment. N2935/7/38.

— Views of Principal Delegates to Imperial Conference.

T9544/T9200/T9285/226/384.

— Conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Mr. Atherton of United States Embassy. F3516/597/61.

— Conversation with Chinese Ambassador.

F3437/597/61.

— United States Govt. attitude: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Mr. Johnson of United States Embassy.

F4971/597/61.

— Enquiry by Netherlands Legation.

F3485/597/61.

— House of Commons Debates.

F3681/F3682/597/61.

— P.Q. F3484/597/61.

— Debate in Australian Parliament.

F7442/597/61.

— Information for Dominions.

F4454/597/61.

— Proposed Pacific Pact and neutralisation of the Pacific.

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

Pacific Steam Navigation Company.

British visas for crew of Chilean ship in transit through U.K. T14174/138/378.

Immigration into Ecuador at port of La Libertad. T7825/T8330/7825/378.

Transport of refugees from Chilean Embassy, Madrid from La Pallice, France to Chile: measures to prevent refugees landing at Corunna: request for assistance of H.M. Navy: refused. W4094/37/41.

Repatriation of crew of s.s. Christobel Colon.

W4350/300/41.

Claims against Spain. W8206/W20056/3/41.

Conscription of Manuel Seoane Pazos.

W12780/2/41.

Shipping services to South America: need for assistance for.

A3707/45/9/A4061/4061/9 (file).

Paciorkowski, J.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Paciuraru, L. (or Pacuraru).

Birth certificate. L7605/L7953/1470/409.

Pack, A. J.

Commercial Secretary at Madrid: burglary at flat. W1175/W1789/1/41.

- Pack, A. J.** (continued).
Visit to Burgos: reasons for postponement.
W6561/6561/41/W7558/1/41.
Rent of accommodation (Madrid).
K4273/K9262/4273/241.
Commercial Secretary in Spain: transfer to
Warsaw for political reasons.
W7523/W8215/1/41.
Appointment as Commercial Secretary at
Warsaw: local rank as Commercial Coun-
sellor. W7592/7592/50 (file).
- Packbiers, Marie.**
Belgian lunatic: question of repatriation.
T6299/6299/375 (file).
- Packer, E. V.**
Appointed Chief Local Representative of Petro-
leum Development (Katar), Ltd.
E324/E2634/324/91.
- Packer, H. A., Capt.**
Appointment as British Naval Attaché at Athens.
W1164/W1268/W3421/1164/50.
Visit to Angola: message from Admiralty
through F.O. E194/194/44 (file).
- Packman, Dorothy, Mrs.**
Proposed journey to Kashgar via Russia instead
of via India route: arrangements for suit-
able travelling companion, visa, &c.
N1170/1170/38 (file).
- Packman, K. C., Consul-General.**
Question of German Red Cross Medal for.
F8856/25/10.
- Paco Amat.**
Evacuation of father from Spain.
W19652/2/41.
- Pacuraru, L.**
See PACIURARU, L.
- Padang: British Vice-Consulate.**
Naval reporting documents. Y485/9/650.
- Padelford, N. J.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L4312/4312/402.
- Paderewski, I. J.**
Personality. C25/25/55.
Political situation in Poland.
C6389/C6115/24/55.
- Padertova, H., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K.: report on.
P763/114/150.
- Padilla, E. E.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Padilla, Julio.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.
- Padilla, J. B., General.**
Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.
- Padilla Nervo, Luis.**
Appointment as Mexican Minister to Uruguay.
A1071/294/46.
- Padinhara Puthia Purail Abdulkadar.**
Passport facilities. T14225/2650/378.
- Padma Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.**
Nepalese personality. E2876/51/61.
German decoration for. F4485/4485/61 (file).
- Padmore, George.**
Chairman of the International African Service
Bureau: communist agitator and propa-
gandist: lecture in Norway.
N5324/5324/30.
- Padovani, Prof.**
Facilities for research work in U.K.
L2672/2672/405.
- Padover, S. K.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L3825/3825/402.
- Padureano, Mrs.**
Welfare in Spain. W1024/2/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9714/42/241.
- Padwa, P.**
Writ. T4952/4952/371 (file).
- Paediatrics.**
See PEDIATRY.
- Paes, A. de Nascimento.**
See NASCIMENTO PAES, A. DE.
- Pacz, Federico.**
Election as President of Ecuador.
A6275/A6836/181/54.
Personality. A2191/2191/54.
- Pagano di Melito.**
See MELITO, G. PAGANO DI.
- Paganon, J.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Page, A. S.**
Registration of son's birth.
T15424/15424/378 (file).
- Page, C. H., Pro-Consul.**
Salary (Constantinople): payment in sterling.
K13441/5319/244.
- Page, Handley-.**
Visit to Italy. R7279/134/22.
- Page, H. A. J., Miss.**
Whereabouts. K11197/11197/217.
- Page, H. W.**
Employment for. J3428/37/16.
- Page, L., Miss.**
Whereabouts of D. McKnab.
L1956/1956/405 (file).
- Page, W.**
Belgian Consul at Manchester.
T6725/6725/377 (file).
- Page & Co., Ltd., Charles.**
Fine imposed by Brazilian Customs on: nego-
tiations regarding. A1399/1399/6 (file).
Outstanding accounts in Catalonia.
W3118/40/41.
Trade between U.K. and Canary Islands.
W2796/63/41.
- Page, Ltd., Handley-.**
Enquiry regarding their products by Roumanian
Air Ministry.
R7504/R8414/R8565/7504/37.
Supply of bomber aircraft to Swedish Govt.
N3460/216/42.
Activity of Mr. H. Sandor and Mr. W. Calder
in connexion with supply of aircraft to
China. F8978/31/10.
- Paget, C. O.**
Claim against former British Vice-Consul at
Cluj. K1869/1869/237 (file).
— Treasury sanction ex-gratia payment.
K8398/1869/237.
- Paget, John.**
Activities of Mr. T. D. McEwen and Mr. A. J.
Pope in Great Britain in behalf of Spanish
Govt. W8929/7/41.
Interest in contracts in Venezuela and invest-
ment of British capital in. A5772/25/47.
- Paget, Muriel, Lady.**
National status of Igor Smith. T11845/56/378.
Dismissal of British subject, Mr. B. Clare, from
Soviet employment in Leningrad: fears of
arrest on charge of wrecking: assistance
rendered to him and his mother.
N5031/N4976/N4942/4461/38.
Arrest of Mme. Sabarsoski in Soviet Union.
N4102/2411/38.

Paget, Muriel, Lady (continued).

Desire of Mrs. Ponemarov, of British origin, to get her son, of Soviet nationality, out of Soviet Union. N5214/5214/38.

Relief work in Soviet Union: special import facilities. N1112/327/38.

Difficulties of persons engaged in relief work in Soviet Union who have to occupy same building as British Consul: arrest of Dr. Bell's son-in-law. N761/327/38.

Treatment of foreigners employed in Soviet Union: case of Mr. J. Tate.

N5074/5074/38.

Assistance rendered to Mr. Boonos and Mr. Wardropper: conditions in Soviet Union.

N327/327/38.

M. Chernikoff: question of his coming to U.K.: repatriation expenses of his wife.

N3043/3043/38 (file).

Facilities to enable Mrs. Greenfield, Soviet citizen, to leave for U.K. N4114/4114/38.

Arrest of British subject, Mr. R. V. Bell, in Soviet Union: notes on.

N4676/N5031/N5215/N4975/4461/38.

— Possibility of his family being asked to leave Soviet Union.

N4942/N4975/4461/38.

Expulsion of foreigners from Soviet Union.

N5743/N5858/5074/38.

Present conditions in Soviet Union: position of various distressed people receiving relief: desirability of her association undertaking to distribute relief money to German citizens now German Consul has been removed from Leningrad. N6123/5074/38.

Proposal to transfer inmates of her home in Leningrad to Estonia.

K12604/K15261/740/238.

Method of payment of Canadian and colonial pensions in Soviet Union.

K6190/6190/238 (file).

Appointment of successor to Vice-Consul Cave at Leningrad. K941/941/238.

Medical aid for China: activity of.

F8954/F9371/F11162/5352/10.

Paglar, C. J. P., Dr.

Physician to Sultan of Johore.

L6602/4132/405.

Facilities for visit to Europe. L4132/4132/405.

Pagney (or Allain).

Alleged holder of spurious British passport.

K4285/4285/217.

Pago Pago.

Sovereignty over islands of Phoenix group:

— See TERRITORY.

Pahang, Sultan of.

Facilities in Europe on return from Coronation.

L3808/3808/405 (file).

Visit to U.K. for the Coronation: customs facilities in France. T5024/1/379.

Pahl, Ram Chand.

See RAM CHAND PAHL.

Pah Poonapatana.

POONAPATANA, PAH.

Pai Chung-hsi, General.

Vice-Chief of Chinese General Staff.

F5098/9/10.

Military situation during Sino-Japanese conflict: speeches. F9839/F11364/9/10.

Views on Sino-Japanese conflict: appeal for munitions: conversation at Hankow: personality. F11492/9/10/F11648/130/10.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Paine, L. J. (Company Sergeant Major).

British decoration. T3044/797/372.

Paine, W.

Eligibility for British old age pension while resident in France. K9322/9322/217 (file).

Paino Pinchards, R.

Dominican coronation mission: customs facilities. T7137/5546/379.

Painter, W.

Rhorneo and Julietta by: copy for British Institute at Coimbra. L5398/235/405.

Paint Research Station.

Visit of Mr. Kraeff. L6299/6299/405 (file).

Pair Khan.

Death certificate. K440/440/204.

Paisley.

Arms traffic activity. E318/81/34.

Paissy (Mgr.).

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Paita: British Vice-Consulate.

Suggested establishment as naval reporting post.

W20982/W22200/531/50.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K1771/1771/235.

Visit of Consular Marlow (Lima) to post.

K1772/1772/235.

Inspection by Consul Marlow: report: office allowance. K2334/2334/235.

New date stamp required. K6029/6029/235.

Paiva, Felix, Dr.

Appointment as Provisional President of Paraguay.

A6285/A5890/A6009/A6094/

A6415/13/33.

Pai Yuen.

Consular messenger at Canton: retirement.

K14545/5134/210.

Paju, Julius.

National status. T10107/10107/378 (file).

Pajzs.

Property of Hungarian nationals on territory of successor State of former Austro-Hungarian Empire: proceedings before Permanent Court of International Justice: judgment: pleadings, oral statements and documents.

R252/252/92 (file).

Pakenham, R.

Contravention of Swedish flying regulations by.

N4399/N5007/4399/42.

Pakhar Singh.

Activities: particulars regarding.

A2232/A3744/A4432/2/51.

Pakhoi.

Sino-Japanese incidents at: settlement of.

F83/5/10.

— Text of exchange of notes. F1751/5/10.

Pakhomov, N. I.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Pakkeer Hussein Brothers, P. K.

Letter of request. T14149/14149/371.

Pak Yung Chul.

— See BOKU EI TETSU.

Palace Hotel, Shanghai.

Damage to, during air attacks: claim.

F6525/F8219/F9296/4880/10.

Palache, A.

Investments in Argentina. A3602/281/2.

Palacio, s.s.

Shipment of certain metals from Belgium to Spain: position under Spanish non-inter-vention agreement. W7382/W9263/7/41.

Palacios, A. L.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Palacios, E.

Manager of Bilbao office of Lambert Bros.: projected visit to Great Britain: transport to French territory in one of H.M. ships.
W1614/W2573/W11532/2/41.

Palacios, J.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Palacios, S.

Commission rogatoire. T607/607/371 (file).

Palaiet, C. Michael.

H.M. Minister at Stockholm: leave and acting arrangements. N1920/1920/42 (file).
Letter of recall. N5481/1920/42.

H.M. Minister at Stockholm: commission of appointment. T3443/3443/377.

— Letter of recall: credentials in respect of appointment to Vienna.

T15056/T16390/13122/377.

— Letter of recall: presentation.

T17157/T17460/9422/379.

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Vienna.

R7963/7963/3.

— Credentials: text of proposed speech.

R8260/R8449/7963/3.

Situation in Sweden: direction of progress: Mr. Palaiet's impressions. N6330/294/42.

Palanpur, Nawab of (and son).

Customs facilities in France: French, German, Belgian, Swiss and Italian laissez passer.
T3857/3857/377 (file).

Palao (Island).

See MANDATES (JAPANESE MANDATED TERRITORY).

Pala Singh.

Claim against Basra Consulate.
K3506/3155/293.

Pala Singh (son of Natha Singh).

Deportation from United States.
T11335/T11427/298/388.

Palassissian, H.

Divorce in Palestine. T10659/10659/376.

Palasthira, Somboon.

See SOMBOON PALASTHIRA.

Palatnik, Jose and Adolpho.

Claim for losses during Palestine disturbances.
E1896/433/31.

Palazzo, U.

Estate of late Miss C. Cross. K1153/1153/202.

Palcor Agency.

See NEWS AGENCIES: PALESTINE CORRESPONDENCE AGENCY.

Paldiski (Free Port).

See FREE PORTS: ESTONIA.

Pale Khost.

Movements and activities.
N286/N964/N4404/14/97.
Activities of Abdullah Jan's gang. N71/14/97.

Palencia, de, Señora.

Appointment as Spanish Minister at Stockholm: credentials. N129/129/42.

— Dispute with M. Fiscowich: latter's refusal to vacate Legation.

N218/N341/N236/129/42.

Spanish representative at Stockholm: report on.
N551/129/42.

Palermo: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K5885/5885/222 (file)/

K10731/10731/222.

Return of subordinate officers. K1302/4/250.

Cost of living. K4513/2399/217.

Filing system used. K14836/12270/250.

Palermo: British Consulate (continued).

Banking and accounting arrangements.

K10962/5856/250.

Custody of cyphers. Y1015/Y1221/20/650.

Loss of door key: renewal of lock.

Y118/118/650.

Office allowance: wages of messenger.

K4866/4866/222/K11298/11298/222.

— Treasury sanction increase in messenger's salary. K7082/4866/222.

Books of reference. L146/146/405.

H.M. Consul not obliged to leave his hotel to provide accommodation in connexion with Italian army manoeuvres.

R5505/R5534/69/22.

Palermo: German Consulate.

Institution of career Consul. R7727/231/22.

Palermo-Corleone-San-Careo Railway.

See RAILWAYS: ITALY.

Palestine.

See also MANDATES (PALESTINE).

MANDATES (PERMANENT MANDATES COMMISSION: THIRTY - SECOND SESSION).

Military Report on: copies for F.O.

E4324/4324/65.

Situation (Palestine Police Summaries).

E126/126/31 (file).

Situation (Weekly Intelligence Summaries issued by R.A.F. and G.O.C.).

E254/254/31 (file).

Constitutional relationship of Palestine to U.K.: P.Q. W3869/222/98.

Question of economic equality in Palestine for States not members of, or ceasing to be members of, the League.

W4573/W5209/W8975/222/98.

Ability to support British garrison in time of war: suggested enquiry.

W22212/7562/50.

Desirability of private institution in Palestine concluding agreements with foreign countries for purpose of freeing frozen Jewish credits: activities of Anglo-Palestine Bank in Baltic States. N318/318/59 (file).

Administrative and judicial machinery under pre-war Ottoman régime: information concerning official report for Palestine Royal Commission. L1986/1986/405.

List of Arab and Jewish personalities in.

E1456/254/31.

Treatment of Italians entering Palestine: alleged discrimination: F.O. conversation with Signor Crolla of Italian Embassy.

E5441/5441/31 (file).

Anti-Italian propaganda in: complaint by Italian Counsellor of Embassy.

E5649/493/31.

Italian activity and propaganda in Palestine.

E493/493/31.

Italian attitude towards British administration: memo. prepared for use of Lord Lloyd in proposed conversation with Signor Mussolini. R8751/1/22.

Palestine political refugees in Damascus.

E5008/5008/31.

Visit of Lord Lloyd: conversation with the High Commissioner. E2151/22/31.

Plan for training of Jewish personnel to maintain essential services in event of Arab Govt. employees refusing to perform their duties. E4649/22/31.

Negeb: desert area of Southern Palestine: scheme for reclamation by Jewish enterprise: memo. by Mr. Th. A. L. Zissu.

E4650/22/31.

Palestine (continued).

Statement made by H.M. Representative at Geneva to discuss Palestine report, that intervention of Arab Rulers to end strike in 1936 was on their own initiative: Iraqi protest. E4782/E4984/E4687/22/31.
Extent of responsibility of H.M.G. for maintaining order in event of disturbances raised by minorities following application of proposals of Royal Commission: Cabinet conclusion. E4314/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict).

Claims arising out of disturbances:
— See CLAIMS v. PALESTINE.
Reports on Arab-Jew clashes: arrests and sentences. E976/976/31 (file).
P.Q.: money from abroad for fomenting disturbances. E1060/22/31.
Reported disturbances at Tiberias. E1134/E1231/976/31.
Murder of a Jewish doctor: arrest of suspects. E1267/976/31.
P.Q.: present position and H.M.G.'s action in dealing with. E2848/22/31.
P.Q.: renewal of disorders as result of report of Royal Commission. E3839/22/31.
Shooting incidents in Jerusalem: reimposition of curfew. E6693/976/31.
P.Q.: casualties among British forces and population. E6831/94/31.
Incident on 14th October: death of Constables Harrison and Malia (recruits). E6238/E6145/22/31.
Shooting of Privates Hutchison and Milton of the Black Watch Regiment. E6560/E6595/976/31.
Letter from Mr. T. Hodgkin to New Statesman and Nation regarding terrorism. E6313/22/31.
Alleged destruction of bridge on Jerusalem-Jericho road: Bari broadcast report. E6531/145/65.
Outrages in Jerusalem 11th November. E6712/976/31.
Acts of terrorism: shootings, &c. E6680/E7245/976/31.
Incident at Hebron: death of two police. E6145/E6238/22/31.
Police raid on headquarters in Jerusalem of Arab High Committee: protest by Palestine Defence Committee in Iraq. E4636/22/31.
Acts of terrorism: P.Q. E7551/22/31.
Outrage involving death of British constable T. T. Pearce. E7074/976/31.
The case for the Arabs, and the case for the Jews: F.O. minutes by Mr. Fitzmaurice and Mr. Rendel. P4198/38/150.
Alleged Anglo-French negotiations regarding future status for combined Arab State of Palestine with Syria: F.O. conversation with First Secretary of Turkish Embassy. E6553/22/31.
P.Q.: if French Govt. were consulted as to H.M.G.'s future policy. E6812/6812/65.
Attitude of Secretary of State (Mr. Eden) regarding holding conversations with any persons directly interested in Palestine question. E3628/E4329/22/31.
H.M.G.'s policy: letter from group of M.P.'s representative of pro-Arab opinion in U.K.: F.O. minutes. E4740/22/31.
Speech by Dr. Weizmann at Zurich: protest by Arab Higher Committee. E5981/22/31.
Resolution by Christians of Haifa. E5626/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict) (continued).

H.M.G.'s policy: petitions from Arab and Jewish bodies to League of Nations: procedure for dealing with. E42/42/31 (file).
Advertisement in the Times by the British Israel Federation (National Message). E7227/E7228/22/31.
Speeches at dinner of Central Asia Society. E7142/22/31.
Foreign Policy Association's Bulletin on liquidation of the Mandate. E6849/22/31.
Account of an interview with Mrs. H. E. Schiller, secretary to a district commissioner: extract from United States Press. E6805/22/31.
Lecture by Dr. A. Kaufmann at Düsseldorf. E6817/22/31.
Activity of prominent Palestine Jews in seeking aid of King Ibn Saud for project for settlement of problem: information from Saudi Minister: F.O. minute. E2984/22/31.
P.Qs. E6677/E7007/22/31.
Impressions by junior clerk of Damascus Consulate during holiday in Palestine. E5875/22/31.
1936 Emergency Regulations: Italian Press attack on legality of, arising from dismissal of petition of young Arabs sentenced to death. E1624/22/31.
Memo. by Dr. Christie, Palestine, the Jews and Germany: his solution of the Palestine problem. E1162/22/31.
Criticism of H.M.G.'s policy and administration: incidents showing loss of British prestige: copies of 3 letters from English correspondent of Mr. J. Malcolm. E1651/22/31.
Security situation: report by High Commissioner: measures to be taken under Order in Council: Cabinet papers. E1878/E1945/E1935/22/31.
— Supplementary regulations. E2114/E5177/22/31.
1937 Palestine Defence Order in Council: text: F.O. comment on effect of on interests of foreigners in Palestine. E1420/E1421/E1839/22/31.
— Copy for F.O. E1757/22/31.
H.M.G.'s policy: proceedings at Imperial Conference: speeches. E3524/22/31.
Effect on H.M.G.'s general relations with Arab world if future policy is unacceptable to Palestine Arabs: Cairo despatch giving views of Bashir-el-Soadawi. E2158/E3054/22/31.
H.M.G.'s policy: Cabinet papers: conclusions on Colonial Secretary's memo.: F.O. minutes on C.O. memo., suggesting settlement on certain lines in view of tense situation in Europe. E173/E317/E541/E674/22/31.
H.M.G.'s policy: changes made in F.O. memo. by C.O.: criticism of by Sir R. Bullard (his letter to Mr. Rendel). E3178/22/31.
Memo. by Colonial Secretary for Cabinet: F.O. comment on. E2917/E3039/22/31.
F.O. memo. (Mr. Baggallay) suggesting creation of a Jewish home elsewhere than in Palestine. E4811/22/31.
Suggestion of Prince Mohamed Ali for solution of Palestine problem. E2920/E3556/22/31.
Solution of problem: proposals by various individuals. E4533/E5002/22/31.
Scheme submitted by Anton Yacoub Al Ama of Bethlehem for solution of problem. E7553/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict) (continued).

Respective functions of High Commissioner and General Officer Commanding in dealing with: Cabinet conclusions.

E1540/E1584/E4649/22/31.

— Delegation of powers to G.O.C.

E2162/E3106/E4259/E4916/22/31.

Air Ministry's publication on situation between April 19th and September 14th, 1936.

E4172/976/31.

Appreciations of position by Govt. of Palestine.

E6107/22/31.

Outrages and responsibility for: P.Q.

E7413/22/31.

Measures to prevent disturbances: **patrolling of** Northern borders of Palestine: assistance of French levies in Syria: relations between French and British troops.

E4550/E4652/E4699/E4319/E4551/

E5200/976/31.

— Thanks of High Commissioner for French assistance. E4786/252/89.

Measures to prevent passage of arms and armed parties into Palestine: question of approaching King Ibn Saud to co-operate: F.O. objection: W.O. views.

E1203/E1330/E1575/E1783/E5644

E5982/976/31.

Military expenditure incurred and position in view of international situation: P.Q.

E1422/22/31.

Military measures: protest by Mukhtar of Kerbatha against demolition of houses in his village: relevant clause of Emergency Regulations in regard to destruction of property. E1351/22/31.

Measures to restore order: defence question: meeting at C.O. to discuss: proposed employment and training of Jews in event of disturbances: instructions to High Commissioner: responsibility of civil and military authorities. E1461/E921/22/31.

— Intelligence work undertaken by H.M. Consul at Damascus (Col. Mackereth) on behalf of Palestine police.

E4352/E5681/E6096/E6365/22/31.

Action to be taken by British authorities in view of murder of British officers: proposed arrest of Arab leaders: F.O. minute recording proceedings of meeting at C.O.: Cabinet decision.

E5729/E5731/E5730/E5914

E5933/22/31.

Deportation of Arab leaders: protests from various bodies and individuals against.

E5886/E5917/E6200/E6251/

E7325/22/31.

— Effect in Iraq: reasons for deportation explained to Iraqi Govt.

E5786/E5817/22/31.

— Iraqi Press agitation.

E5885/E5781/E6084/22/31.

— Deportation of Arab leaders: removal to Seychelles: arrangements for transport by British warship: cost.

E5760/E5790/E5796/E5743/E6099

E7008/E6165/E6237/22/31.

— Effect in Egypt: F.O. minutes.

E5725/22/31.

Saudi reaction to arrest of Arab Higher Committee. E5834/22/31.

Reasons for arrest of Arab Higher Committee: information for Saudi authorities.

E6597/E6412/E6413/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict) (continued).

H.M.G.'s measures to meet recrudescence of disorders: Iraqi condemnation of measures taken: conversation between Iraqi politicians and Mr. Scott at Bagdad: H.M.G.'s policy explained. E5832/E5916/22/31.

— Iraqi Govt. to restrain Press.

E5907/22/31.

Measures to restore order: Egyptian reaction.

E6568/22/31.

Question of introduction of martial law: meeting at C.O. to discuss: conclusions.

E5768/E5732/E5843/E5893

E5738/22/31.

F.O. minutes regarding introduction of martial law: definition of martial law and état de siège. E6162/22/31.

Reinforcements from Egypt on declaration of martial law. E5960/22/31.

Burning of airport at Lydda: conduct of Arab police. E6749/22/31.

— H.M.G.'s measures to restore order: reprisals for burning of airport at Lydda.

E6144/22/31.

— United States Press comment.

E6311/22/31.

— Italian Press articles. E6134/22/31.

— Syrian reaction: relief fund started: boycott of Jewish shops. E6014/22/31.

Measures to suppress disturbances: appeal by notables of Gaza to Arab kings.

E6098/22/31.

Iraqi Govt.'s protest: note: and H.M.G.'s reply. E6806/E5934/E5872/22/31.

— P.Q. E6678/22/31.

Govt. action to deal with recrudescence of disturbances: arrests, &c.: local reaction to, in Palestine. E5947/22/31.

Proposals put forward by Acting High Commissioner for suppression of terrorism.

E6557/22/31.

Measures to restore order: emergency regulations made under the Palestine (Defence) Order in Council, 1937. E6562/22/31.

Measures to restore order: discussions between Consul Mackereth and Palestine authorities at Jerusalem: proposed identity card system, &c.

E6933/E6741/E6486/E6488/E6891/

E7525/E6465/22/31.

Institution of identity card system.

E6489/22/31.

Measures to suppress disturbances: Saudi protest at F.O. E6322/22/31.

— Yemen protest. E6523/22/31.

— Reaction in Iraq following execution of Sheikh Farhan. E7135/E7017/22/31.

— Demonstration at Aleppo. E7160/22/31.

Measures to restore order:

— See also MILITARY COURTS: PALESTINE.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT: PALESTINE.

Views of Marquis Pallavicini: Arab intentions: Roman Catholic views. E5710/22/31.

P.Qs. E6325/22/31.

Italian propaganda: Soviet Union attitude.

E6598/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Arab Activity).

See also subheads ROYAL COMMISSION.

REACTIONS IN SYRIA.

Protests against H.M.G.'s measures to suppress disorders:

— See also first part of PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW CONFLICT).

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Arab Activity)
(continued).

Arab reaction to Signor Mussolini's claim to be protector of Islam:

— See ISLAM.

Arab Committees in Palestine: composition of: list of Arab Political Parties.

E1456/254/31.

Demonstrations by Young Men's Moslem Association (Alexandria) following Italian broadcasts from Bari wireless station.

K6999/1/22.

Appeal by Mufti of Jerusalem to King Ibn Saud. E1206/22/31.

Question of exclusion of the Mufti of Jerusalem from Palestine. E1315/E1326/22/31.

Activities of the Mufti:

— See also AMIN AL HUSSEINI.

Arab propaganda: publications enclosed in Benghazi despatch. E6720/E6721/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: memo. by Arab National League of America. E954/E1934/22/31.

— Memorial by Arab civil servants in Palestine. E1070/22/31.

H.M.G.'s measures to restore order, &c.: protest by Berlin Arab Club. E6357/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: petition from Ethiopian Arabs against partition. E6756/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: protests from Moorish Arab bodies: demonstrations in Morocco.

E6010/E6011/E6055/E6056/

E6205/22/31.

Arab protests against partition.

E6183/E6184/22/31.

Protest of Arabs in Tripoli against British policy in Palestine: Italian instigation.

E6318/E7180/22/31.

Appeal by Arab officials in 1936: P.Q.

E6822/22/31.

Manifesto by the High Moslem Council in the Lebanon. E6376/22/31.

Protest by Attie Jweid on behalf of inhabitants of Arab Hula area against H.M.G.'s policy.

E6182/E6640/22/31.

Petition by Arab Committee of Citrus Fruits Industry regarding policy of partition.

E6185/42/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: statement by Ragheb Bey el Nashashibi, leader of National Defence Party. E7326/22/31.

Protest by Ragheb Bey Nashashibi regarding H.M.G.'s policy. E7552/22/31.

Arab propaganda in Berid Barca and Corriere di Benghazi. E7079/22/31/E7410/145/65.

H.M.G.'s policy: attitude of Arabs in Java.

E6466/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: Arabic pamphlet from Cairo: anti-Jew and anti-British propaganda.

E5820/E6069/22/31

Commutation of death sentence on two young Arabs: appeal by King Ibn Saud: his appreciation of H.M.G.'s act.

E1696/22/31.

Saudi attitude: conversation between Mr. Baggallay and Sheikh Hafiz Wahba concerning position of King Ibn Saud vis-à-vis Ulama. E5477/E6063/E6069/22/31.

Saudi reaction to arrest of Arab Higher Committee. E5938/22/31.

Action by King Ibn Saud: substance of his letter not to be communicated by him to Iraqi Govt. E884/22/31.

Alleged opinion of King Ibn Saud on H.M.G.'s policy, &c.: information from Mr. Philby.

E1779/22/31

Confidential memo. from King Ibn Saud to H.M.G. suggesting solution of problem.

E774/E3589/22/31

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Arab Activity)
(continued).

Confidential memo. (continued).

— Text of: copy for Royal Commission.

E2667/E1019/E1189/22/31.

— F.O. conversations with Saudi Minister;

E1043/22/31.

Memo. by King Ibn Saud: additions to.

E1707/E2125/22/31.

Proposed meeting between the Emir Saud and Palestine Arab delegates in London: objections to: F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister. E2660/22/31.

King Ibn Saud's solemn warning to Mr. Rendel regarding necessity for a satisfactory solution: conversations at Jeddah between King Ibn Saud and Mr. Rendel.

E1685/E1843/E2805/22/31.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) for circulation to Royal Commission.

E2202/E2012/22/31.

Views of King Ibn Saud and repercussions in Middle East: memo. by Mr. Rendel: views of C.O. on: Mr. Rendel's criticism of alteration of his memo. by C.O.

E2509/22/31.

— Views of Sir M. Lampson.

E2723/22/31.

Formation of a Palestine Defence Committee in Bagdad. E7586/22/31.

Scheme of Nuri Pasha for federation of Arab States under King Ibn Saud: F.O. minutes.

E5338/E5239/22/31.

Nuri Pasha's draft scheme for solution of problem: article in Syrian Press.

E7459/22/31.

Iraqi reaction: proposed solution of problem on lines of cantonisation with a modified British mandate: views of Naji-al-Suwaiti.

E6291/22/31.

Iraqi Govt. policy: question of a federation of Iraq-Transjordan and Palestine as solution of problem: F.O. minutes.

E1146/22/31.

Iraqi Govt. proposals regarding a federation of Iraq, Palestine and Transjordan as a solution: copies sent to Royal Commission.

E1533/22/31.

Amalgamation of, with Transjordan: attitude of King Ibn Saud. E2324/254/31.

Iraqi Govt. proposals for settlement of question: King Ibn Saud's telegram to Iraqi Govt. E1427/22/31.

— Iraqi Govt. memo. E2174/22/31.

— Memo. by Mr. Rendel on conversation with Iraqi M.F.A. E1428/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Arab Activity: Reactions to Royal Commission's Report).

See also subhead ROYAL COMMISSION: REPORT OF.

Criticism and suggested modifications: memorandum by Arab Higher Committee and National Defence Party in Palestine.

E4435/22/31.

— Copies for British Library of Information, New York. E5274/22/31.

Protest by Palestinian-Arab Colony in Honduras, copy of leaflet of anti-British propaganda. E4905/E5324/22/31.

Protest by Pan-Islamic Association of Buenos Aires. E5264/22/31.

Recommendations: protests from Morocco and Tunis against partition.

E4800/E4888/E4986/E5016/

E5420/22/31.

— From Arabs in Guatemala.

E4420/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Arab Activity: Reactions to Royal Commission's Report)
(continued).

Suggested message to Arab rulers which would give them some degree of comfort in regard to intentions of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. (Sir R. Vansittart). E4714/E4812/22/31.
Reaction of Arab Sheikhs in Persian Gulf to: proposed statement by H.M.G.

E4174/E5186/E5029/22/31.
— Of Sultan of Muscat. E5031/22/31.
— Of Sheikh of Koweit.

E5185/22/31/E5941/4/65.
Question of acceptance of report by Arabs: views of Prime Minister of Iraq on partition scheme. E3527/22/31.

Reaction of Emir Abdulla to (letter from Mr. Ormsby Gore to Mr. Eden): attitude of Jews towards proposed separate Arab State. E3906/22/31.

Arab reaction to partition question: proceedings of Arab Congress at Bludan (Syria). E5602/22/31.

— See also ARABS (BLUDAN CONGRESS).

Fears respecting activities of Syrians and Iraqis following Arab Congress at Bludan: French Govt. asked to control Mohamed al Ashmar and Iraqi Govt. asked to control Fawzi Kawokji. E5409/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: reactions in the Persian Gulf.

E7600/E6522/22/31.
Protest from Arab Club in Berlin.

E5575/22/31.
H.M.G.'s policy of partition: reaction in Arab countries: reports from Bagdad, Jedda and Cairo. E6772/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy of partition: opinion of Arab States: P.Q. E7076/22/31.

Protests by Arab Women's Committee of Jerusalem and Jerusalem National Committee: transmission to Permanent Mandates Commission. E4542/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: feeling in the Yemen.

E7434/22/31.
Reaction of King of Yemen: report by Capt. Seager of interview with King of Yemen on partition of Palestine. E5845/22/31.

Reactions of King of Yemen: appeal by Prince Hussein against partition.

E4555/E4672/22/31.
— King of Yemen's telegrams to The King: reply to.

E5261/E4971/E4968/E5568/E4676/
E7203/22/31.

Criticism by Muthanna Club, Bagdad: H.M.G.'s complaint regarding letter of German Minister at Bagdad to Club.

E4470/E5597/E5935/22/31.
Reaction in Iraq: Iraqi Govt. assurances regarding maintenance of order in Iraq.

E3920/E3919/E4129/E4160/22/31.
— Conversation between S. of S. and Iraqi Minister. E4068/22/31.

— Propaganda activity of Iraqi Consul at Beirut against: action taken.

E7147/E7274/E7350/22/31.
Reaction in Iraq letter from President of Palestine Defence Committee in Iraq: attitude of Iraqi Prime Minister.

E3932/E3965/E3977/22/31.
Iraqi Press comments.

E4099/E4637/E4700/E4770/E4860/
E4980/E5362/22/31.

Unsatisfactory behaviour of Iraqi Govt. towards the report: hostile attack on policy of H.M.G.: representations to Iraqi Govt. E4098/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Arab Activity: Reactions to Royal Commission's Report)
(continued).

Iraqi Govt.'s protest against recommendations of Commission and attitude of H.M.G.: note of 16th July, 1937. E4150/22/31.

Iraqi attitude: incident of Mr. Ormsby Gore's reply in House of Commons as to attitude of Iraqi Prime Minister.

E4266/E4384/22/31.
Obstructive attitude of Iraqi Prime Minister to findings of: political reasons for: representations by H.M.G.

E4455/E4099/E4128/14/93.
— Attitude of new Iraqi Prime Minister.

E5221/14/93.
Iraqi attitude: conversations between H.M. Ambassador and Iraq: M.F.A.: proposed Iraqi action at Geneva.

E4414/E4415/E4532/E5108/E5178/
E4799/22/31.

Reaction in Iraq to partition scheme: extract from Damascus News Agency Bulletin.

E4489/22/31.
Attitude of Iraqi Govt.: letter from Iraqi delegate at Geneva to Secretary-General of League of Nations. E4608/22/31.

Demonstration at Mosul: protest against partition. E4636/22/31.

Attitude of Iraqi Govt.: telegram from Iraqi M.F.A. to Permanent Mandates Commission protesting against partition.

E4597/E4722/22/31.
Attitude of Iraqi Govt.: reported desire to cooperate with H.M.G. in finding solution.

E4743/22/31.
Iraqi Govt. attitude: conversations between Mr. Rendel and Iraqi M.F.A. at Geneva.

E5499/E5392/22/31.
Demonstrations against, at Bagdad.

E4469/22/31.
H.M.G.'s policy of partition: reaction in Iraq: views of Mr. C. J. Edmonds.

E6813/E6900/22/31.
H.M.G.'s policy: Iraqi reactions: demonstration outside H.M. Consulate, Basra.

E7442/22/31.
Proposed new Commission: Iraqi attitude.

E6672/E6467/22/31.
King Ibn Saud's reaction to: request of Jerusalem for early information: repetition of telegrams from Jedda. E3779/22/31.

Saudi reaction to: F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister on 7th July on partition. E3854/E4166/E4167/E4063/
E4078/22/31.

Partition scheme: attitude of King Ibn Saud: his threat to demand possession of Akaba and Maan if scheme is proceeded with.

E5389/E4034/E4889/22/31.

Effect on interests of King Ibn Saud: claim to Akaba and Maan and corridor between Saudi Arabia and Syria: views of H.M.G.

E4458/22/31.
— Strategic aspects: investigation by Chief of Staffs sub-committee.

E5017/E5126/E5466/22/31.
Reaction of King Ibn Saud to: conversations with Sir R. Bullard at Riyadh.

E3885/E3940/22/31.

Attitude of King Ibn Saud: F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister. E195/22/31.

Saudi reaction: conversations between Saudi Minister and Mr. Rendel: objections to partition scheme and danger of Jews entering proposed new Arab State. E4264/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Arab Activity: Reactions to Royal Commission's Report)
(continued).

Saudi reaction: comparison between moderation shown by Bin Saud and unsatisfactory behaviour of Iraqi Prime Minister: conversation between Mr. Rendel and Saudi Minister. E4390/22/31.

Saudi reaction: views of Emir Saud in interview in Syrian paper. S4417/22/31.

Oral message from Ibn Saud to H.M.G.: results of visit to Riyadh of representative of National Committees of Palestine and Syria: proposed Arab conference. E5028/E5263/22/31.

Reactions in Jedda: demonstrations and Press comments: publication of Arabic translation of report. E4463/E4624/E4915/E4921/22/31.

Italian Press report of a Council called at Riyadh by King Ibn Saud to discuss question of partition. E5240/22/31.

Saudi reaction: message from King Ibn Saud to Saudi Legation regarding partition question: H.M.G.'s reply. E4707/E4898/E4881/22/31.

Saudi reaction towards partition: correspondence between King Ibn Saud and the Ulema of Nejd. E5390/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: information for Saudi authorities. E5952/22/31.

Political activity in Saudi Arabia in connexion. E7177/1022/25.

H.M.G.'s policy: Saudi reactions. E7141/E7580/E6815/22/31.

Attitude of King Ibn Saud: Italian Press report of an ultimatum to H.M.G. by. E6820/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy of partition: attitude of Ibn Saud: Ulema's call to Holy War. E5726/E7577/22/31.

— Information for Lord Privy Seal. E6982/22/31.

— Attitude of King Ibn Saud: his conversation with Sir R. Bullard: H.M.G.'s proposals to secure good will of. E7427/22/31.

— Cabinet conclusions. E7537/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy of partition, &c.: attitude of Ibn Saud: prospects of his opposition: alleged landing of arms at Akaba: incidents on Transjordan: Saudi-Arabian frontier: F.O. views: information for C.O. E6320/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy after Royal Commission's Report: views of King Ibn Saud in conversations with Col. Dickson at Riyadh on danger of partition. E7201/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Jewish Activity).

See also subhead REACTIONS IN UNITED STATES. List of Jewish Political Parties. E1456/254/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: protests and resolutions from Jewish bodies and Zionist organisations. E1035/E2422/E2495/E2757/22/31.

— Resolution passed by National Conference for Palestine in United States: copy for Royal Commission. E1163/E3154/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: memo. by Jewish community of Jaffa and Tel Aviv for transmission to League of Nations. E1070/22/31.

Memo. by Jewish bodies in United States on American interest in administration of the Mandate. E2458/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: bitter criticism of by Dr. Weizmann in conversation with High Commissioner. E89/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Jewish Activity)
(continued).

H.M.G.'s policy: views of Mr. Shertok of Jewish Agency on repercussions of situation in surrounding countries: F.O. conversation. E1683/22/31.

Proposal by Dr. Weizmann that C.O. should convene an Arab-Jewish conference to explore possibility of a peaceful settlement. E6403/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Jewish Activity: Reactions to Royal Commission's Report).
Resolution passed by Belgian Zionists. E4373/22/31.

Protest by Yugoslavian Jews. E5155/22/31.

Resolution by United Zionist Federations in Salonika regarding proposed partition. E4678/22/31.

Reaction in Poland: protests by Jewish bodies in Poland. E4047/E4507/22/31.

— Polish Jewish Press criticism. E3921/22/31.

Protest by New Zionists of Amsterdam. E4421/22/31.

— Of Jewish societies in Algeria. E4350/22/31.

Protest by Jews of Oran. E4955/22/31.

Reaction in Bulgaria: Jewish shops closed: anti-British Press articles. E4220/22/31.

Protest by Organisation Sioniste Nouvelle at Alexandria. E4747/E4477/22/31.

Attitude of Zionist groups in Austria. E4019/E4211/22/31.

— Austrian Press comment. E4219/22/31.

Protest from Jewish body in Peru. E4328/22/31.

Interview at F.O. granted to New Zionist Organisation: minutes. E5391/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy after Report of Royal Commission: attitude of Jewish-Greek population in Salonika. E7175/22/31.

Jewish reaction in Iraq in event of abandonment of policy of partition. E7109/E7094/22/31.

Views of non-Zionist Jew: opposition to partition. E4587/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in Egypt to Royal Commission's Report).

Reaction in Egypt: conversation between Egyptian Ambassador in London and Mr. Rendel. E4162/E4194/22/31.

Questions in Egyptian Parliament. E4077/E4051/E4269/E5054/22/31.

Reaction in Egypt: protests from Egyptian Feminist and Youth Organisations. E4206/22/31.

— Visit of Amin Osman to Palestine: alleged emissary of Nahas Pasha. E5903/22/31.

Egyptian reaction to report of: Cairo despatch summarising and analysing Egyptian Press comment. E4746/22/31.

Reaction in Egypt: article in Scotsman. E5946/22/31.

Reaction in Egypt: views of Nahas Pasha on H.M.G.'s policy of partition and its effect on Arab world: alleged letter from Nahas Pasha to Grand Mufti. E4320/E4146/E4370/E4301/E4668/

E5403/E5497/E4985/22/31.

Protest by Cairo branch of Young Men's Moslem Association regarding H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine. E6845/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in Germany and Italy).

Italian interest in Palestine:

— See also first part of PALESTINE.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in Germany and Italy) (continued).

German and Italian support for Arabs: alleged agreement: Syrian Press report.

E6816/22/31.

Reported German-Italian agreement to support Arab cause: conversations between Herr Von Ribbentrop and Signor Mussolini.

E6460/E6875/22/31.

German Press comment. E7296/22/31.

Anti-British articles in German Press.

C7233/C7451/C7215/C7226/270/18.

German Press comment: anti-British attitude: F.O. protest. E6462/E6174/E6198/22/31.

German fears for German colonists in Palestine if partition is carried out. E6361/22/31.

Extracts from book *L'Inghilterra e Il Mandato in Palestina*. E6414/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: alleged statement by Sir R. Storrs in speech: Baki broadcast distortion of. E7215/22/31.

Italian support of protest by Arabs in Tripoli against policy of H.M.G. in Palestine.

E6318/E7180/22/31.

Bari-Rome broadcasts in Arabic: false news.

E6531/E7623/145/65.

Bari broadcasts: anti-British propaganda.

E6496/E6728/E6532/E7029/22/31.

P.Q. E6499/E7130/145/65.

Italian propaganda: P.Q.'s.

E6804/E6916/E7478/22/31.

Italian Press comment.

E7412/E5891/E6143/E6164/E6414/

E6511/E6174/E7061/E5835/E6635/

E7019/E7616/22/31.

— Violent anti-British article in *Popolo d'Italia*. E6462/E5841/22/31.

Alleged moderation of Italian reports: Italian Govt.'s request for measure of reciprocity in connexion with anti-Italian propaganda by Ethiopian refugees in Jerusalem.

E6319/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: Italian Press comment.

E2050/22/31.

— Italian Govt.'s instructions to Italian Press in Egypt. E6368/22/31.

H.M.G.'s measures to restore order: Bari broadcast: official denial through 'Palestine broadcasting service. E6330/976/31.

Anti-British propaganda by Italians: to unite Moslems in anti-British campaign.

E6569/E7209/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: Italian anti-British propaganda in Tunis: representations to French Govt. regarding Italian Press in Tunis.

E7086/22/31.

Publication in Italian Press of a facsimile of an advertisement in the Times by the British Israel Federation: notice of Italian M.F.A. drawn to its misrepresentation.

E7227/E7228/22/31.

Offensive cartoon in *Popolo d'Italia*: British protest. E6566/E6297/22/31.

Italian Press comment on Royal Commission's report.

E3883/E4115/E4208/E4638/E4887/22/31.

— Berlin Press comment.

E3784/E3886/E3913/E4209/22/31.

Article in Italian Press explaining reasons why Britain has chosen a strong policy.

E6025/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in India and Dominions).

H.M.G.'s policy: Indian Moslem reaction.

E6718/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in India and Dominions) (continued).

Projected visit to Great Britain of delegation of Moslems of Ali-India to present their views regarding future of Palestine.

E4944/E5175/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy of partition: deputation from India to seek annulment of scheme.

E7115/E6898/E7382/22/31.

Royal Commission's report: questions in Indian Legislature regarding partition and League of Nations. E5667/22/31.

Report: statement in Australian Senate by Minister for External Affairs.

E5419/22/31.

— Report: partition question: debate in Australian Parliament. E5822/22/31.

Royal Commission's report: partition scheme: South African Press comment.

E5526/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: views of Mr. de Valera: Cabinet conclusions. E6210/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in Iraq and Saudi Arabia).

See subhead ARAB ACTIVITY.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in Syria).

Measures to suppress disturbances: patrolling of Syrian frontier: French attitude towards co-operation: position of martial law is declared.

E6126/E6214/E6243/E6484/22/31.

Measures to prevent Syria from becoming a base for terrorist activities: French co-operation: representations to French Govt.

E5988/E6254/E5918/E6429/E6255/

E6897/E7281/E6684/E7601/22/31.

— Syrian attitude towards measures taken on Palestine-Syrian frontier.

E6208/E6270/22/31.

Attitude of Syrian Administration towards terrorist campaign: statement by Syrian Prime Minister on measures taken in Syria to stop arms traffic, &c.: H.M.G.'s message of appreciation.

E5842/E6125/E6078/22/31.

Measures taken by Syrian authorities to prevent arms smuggling and the surreptitious entry of disturbers of the peace into Palestine. E5896/22/31.

Activity of Arab political leaders in Syria: question of extradition: F.O. minutes.

E5963/E6254/22/31.

Conversation between Consul Mackereth and Prime Minister of Syria regarding conspiracy in Syria. E6253/22/31.

— Organisation of an insurrection in Palestine. E7307/E7318/22/31.

Syrian co-operation with rebels: need for control in Transjordan. E6401/22/31.

— Activities of Palestine agitators in Syria: representations to French Govt.

E6508/E6402/E5844/E5997/

E6312/22/31.

Activity of Syrian Arabs: attitude of French Govt. towards control of: views of Consul Mackereth. E5936/E6078/22/31.

— Conversation between Mr. Lloyd Thomas and M. St. Quentin at Quai D'Orsay.

E5997/22/31.

Formation of the Syro-Palestinian Executive Committee to carry on work of dissolved Arab Higher Committee. E7571/22/31.

Royal Commission's Report: attitude of Syrian Govt.: text of note addressed to League of Nations. E4416/22/31.

— Report: comments of Arabic Press in Syria. E4052/E4418/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in United States).

See also subheads ROYAL COMMISSION: REPORT OF.

JEWISH ACTIVITY.

H.M.G.'s policy: United States Govt. interest in: conversation between S. of S. and United States Ambassador. E2401/22/31.

— United States Govt. interest in: F.O. conversation with Mr. Alling of United States Embassy. E3011/22/31.

— United States interest in: letter from National Delegation Pro-Palestine Federation of America to Manchester Guardian.

E3338/22/31.

F.O. conversations with United States Ambassador: United States Govt. request for a detailed elucidation of official British position vis-à-vis the 1924 Anglo-United States treaty: question of consulting United States Govt. on changes proposed by Royal Commission. E3787/E3747/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: article in Asia (United States publication). E2995/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: summary of American Press comment: unfriendly tone of.

E498/E868/22/31.

— Article in The Forum: action taken to secure correction of certain statements by New York British Library.

E297/E522/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: articles in United States Press by Isaac Don Levine. E1781/22/31.

P.Q.: question of H.M.G. consulting United States Govt. in regard to future policy.

E3605/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in United States to Royal Commission's Report).

Interest taken by United States Govt. and public in development of Jewish national home: reference to letter from Lord Balfour to United States Govt. of 13th January, 1922: note from United States Embassy in London. E3878/22/31.

Representations in United States by United States Govt. on behalf of Jews in United States: degree of importance to be attached to protests. E3497/22/31.

United States Govt. attitude: advance copy of note from United States Govt. left at F.O.

E3914/22/31.

United States Govt. attitude: F.O. conversation with Mr. Millard of United States Embassy as to H.M.G.'s policy towards proposed partition of Palestine recommended in report. E4274/22/31.

Reaction in United States: conversation between Sir R. Lindsay and head of Near East Section of State Department.

E4374/22/31.

Attitude of United States Govt.: representations made by United States Govt. on behalf of Jewish community in United States.

E3976/22/31.

Probable reaction in United States: conversation between Sir R. Lindsay and Chancellor of State Department. E3384/23/31.

Reaction in United States on proposed partition of Palestine: attitude of Zionist Organisation of America. E3795/22/31.

— United States Press comment.

E3922/22/31.

United States Press comments. E4375/22/31.

— Summary of Jewish comment in United States Press. E4552/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Reactions in United States to Royal Commission's Report) (continued).

United States attitude: claim to be consulted in matter of termination of régime in mandated territory: note to H.M.G. of 4th August, 1937. E4548/E4646/22/31.

Reactions in United States: views of Arab-American Association and President of American Federation of Labour.

E4461/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: feeling in United States.

E7327/22/31.

United States attitude: desire not to embarrass

H.M.G. E6742/22/31.

Conversation between Mr. Rendel and Mr. Millard of United States Embassy.

E6931/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy after Royal Commission's Report and Recommendations: reaction in United States on any change in policy: possible hostile criticism: attitude of Congress: Jews and non-Jews in United States: views of Sir R. Lindsay. E7212/22/31.

United States Press article blaming Italian activity for unrest in Palestine: F.O. minute commenting on: proposed information for British Library of Information, New York, for general guidance on Palestine question.

E7230/22/31.

Issue of a book discussing the report by the American Economic Committee for Palestine. P5429/2904/150.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Attitude of the Vatican).

Royal Commission Report: views of Vatican: suggestion that Holy Places should be kept under control of Christian Power.

E4325/22/31.

— Report: recommendations: Vatican attitude: note to H.M.G.: H.M.G.'s reply.

E4325/E4639/E4640/E4999/

E5846/22/31.

— See also HOLY PLACES.

H.M.G.'s policy: partition question: attitude of the Vatican: reported calling of meeting of Heads of Eastern Latin Churches by The Pope to discuss. E6893/E7502/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Royal Commission).

Palestine delegation to King Ibn Saud: latter's advice to delegation to co-operate with Royal Commission: Arab Higher Committee decide to give evidence.

E38/E22/E162/E36/E79/

E1061/22/31.

Arab boycott of: improved situation: article in Damascus Press. E118/22/31.

— Date of departure from Palestine.

E180/E285/22/31.

Reported memo. by Emir Abdulla for.

E1456/254/31.

Information given to members of Commission by Consul Mackereth on Lord Peel's visit to Damascus. E275/22/31.

Work of: Times articles. E607/E650/22/31.

Question of communicating of F.O. memo. on the McMahon-Hussein correspondence to: F.O. minutes: inclusion of extracts approved.

E1760/E1980/E2344/E3155/22/31.

Communication of copy of certain F.O. paper regarding British counter propaganda to Italian propaganda in Arabia to.

E1635/27/91.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Royal Commission)
(continued).

Forecast of resolution of: British Press articles on: reception of in Iraq. E2137/22/31.

Copies of minutes of evidence heard at public sessions of, for Mandates Commission: information for Dominions. E4787/22/31.

(1) Memo. prepared by Govt. of Palestine for the Palestine Royal Commission: (2) Minutes of evidence heard at Public Sessions of Commission: copies for United States Ambassador. E7383/22/31.

Information requested concerning official report of administrative and judicial machinery in Palestine under pre-war Ottoman régime: also official figures of population of Egypt, Saudi-Arabia, Iraq and various States of French Mandated Territory of Syria.

LI986/1986/405.

Request for information regarding Hejaz representatives at Paris Peace Conference.

L3138/3138/405.

Transmission by F.O. of extract from the Temps of 11th February, 1919.

L3339/L3339/405.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Royal Commission: Report of).

Reactions to:

— See also other subheads.

Extract concerning Egypt submitted to F.O. for possible emendation. J2707/20/16.

Advance copy: memo. by S. of S. by Colonies circulating advance copy with summary for communication to Press. E3832/22/31.

Copies of report of Royal Commission and copies of separate summary: distribution: date of publication: information and explanations for King Ibn Saud.

E3382/22/31.

Meeting at C.O. to consider circulation of report and date of publication: F.O. minutes.

E3330/22/31.

Question of reproducing certain map of Palestine in. E2526/22/31.

Arrangements for distribution of translation of summary of, in Palestine and Middle East.

E2538/E2708/E3710/22/31.

Publication of report of: arrangements.

E1643/E2665/E3288/22/31.

— Translation of, into Arabic. E2186/22/31.

— P.Q. E3031/22/31.

Enquiry by Sir M. Lampson as to arrangements for publication in Egypt: copies for Cairo.

E2574/E3499/E4147/22/31.

Question of members of Commission consulting with F.O. before issue of report: F.O. minute. E3016/22/31.

Extract from draft report for F.O. approval.

E3065/22/31.

Proposed publication of part of McMahon-Hussein correspondence in report.

E2525/E3034/22/31.

See also further PUBLICATION: OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS OR EXTRACTS FROM THEM.

— Question of quoting the Hussein-McMahon correspondence in: F.O. conversation with Prof. Coupland. E2922/22/31.

Number of copies required for H.M.R.R. in Middle East and United States: F.O. minute. E2327/E3185/22/31.

One hundred copies of enlarged Summary of Report for distribution abroad.

E3564/22/31.

Question of communicating substance of to Iraqi Govt. before publication: F.O. minutes. E3419/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Royal Commission: Report of) (continued).

F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) submitting comments on recommendations of. E3427/22/31.

F.O. minute on desirability of H.M.R.R. in Arab countries remaining at their posts until effect of report in Arab countries is known. E3101/22/31.

Sir A. Clark-Kerr to remain in Bagdad until issue of. E3131/22/31.

German Embassy request for advance information: attitude of F.O. towards furnishing copies on eve of publication to certain Embassies. E3171/E3419/22/31.

Communication of to King Ibn Saud: arrangements for Sir R. Bullard to proceed to Riyadh.

E2844/E3004/E3161/E3461/E3498/

E3499/E3579/E3618/22/31.

Points in, which meet King Ibn Saud's recommendations: instructions to Jedda: corrections in.

E1019/E3589/E3631/E3620/E3737/

E3940/22/31.

— Repetition of telegrams to Sir R. Bullard at Riyadh. E3614/3614/31 (file).

Question of publication: meeting at C.O. to discuss: F.O. memo. (Mr. Baggallay): arrangements for distribution of copies of report. E2222/22/31.

Date of issue of: views of Prof. Coupland: question of his visiting United States to explain Report to President Roosevelt (letter from Colonial Secretary to S. of S.).

E3121/E2864/E3176/22/31.

Date of release of: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General at New York: copy for New York.

E3571/E3562/22/31.

Distribution in United States: complaint by British Library of Information.

E3994/E4195/22/31.

Copies for British Library, New York: publication of in United States Press: pre-release leakage of particulars regarding: printing of a summary of the Report: copies for the British Library, New York.

P2904/2904/150 (file).

Distribution of copies in United States: desire of Zionist Organisation of America to reprint copies. E4196/22/31.

— Further copies for British Library of Information. E4195/22/31.

Arrangements for publication in Aden and Yemen.

E3245/E3800/E3766/E3684/22/31.

— F.O. conversation with Prince Hussein of Yemen. E3532/22/31.

Forecast of report in New York Times: leakage of information. E4553/22/31.

Pre-publication comment by United States Press: batch of cuttings.

E3915/E4010/22/31.

Leakage of information before publication (Cabinet conclusions). E3750/22/31.

F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) discussing method of distribution and advance communications to various quarters of Report and H.M.G.'s statement of policy.

E3773/22/31.

Memo. by S. of S. for Colonies: revised draft of H.M.G.'s statement of policy for Cabinet consideration: F.O. comment on: Cabinet conclusion.

E3531/E3748/E3749/E3613/22/31.

Copies of Command Paper embodying H.M.G.'s conclusions on: distribution.

E3764/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Royal Commission: Report of) (continued).

Draft statement of H.M.G.'s policy: views of General Dill G.O.C. Palestine on (Cabinet paper). E3831/22/31.

Time to be allotted for Debates in both Houses of Parliament: (Cabinet conclusions). E4048/22/31.

P.Q.: views of Arabs and Jews to be presented to Mandates Commission. E4176/22/31.

Arrangements made by B.B.C. for broadcasting statement by Chairman of Commission (Cabinet Paper). E3837/22/31.

P.Q.: printing of and publication of memoranda and minutes of public evidence given to Commission. E3968/22/31.

F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) recording proceedings at C.O. meeting to discuss line to be taken in Parliamentary Debate: draft speech of Colonial Secretary. E4297/E4033/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: Debate in House of Commons: explanation telegram to interested posts as to Resolution taken. E4339/E4313/22/31.

P.Q. submission of to Permanent Mandates Commission and United States Govt. E4031/22/31.

Consideration of by Permanent Mandates Commission. E4204/22/31.

— See also MANDATES (PERMANENT MANDATES COMMISSION).

Opposition: Labour Party's Resolution in House of Commons: proposed Select Committee: H.M.G. to oppose. E4270/22/31.

Alleged inaccuracy in: enquiry by British Library of Information, New York. E4381/22/31.

P.Q.: communication of, to foreign Govts. and replies received. E4207/22/31.

Use of Akaba by Jews as outlet to sea or restoration of port to Ibn Saud: F.O. minutes and Press articles. E3982/E3966/22/31.

Recommendations: creation of sovereign states: question of H.M.G. ascertaining views of principal Allied Powers: P.Q. E4092/22/31.

Debates in House of Lords and House of Commons. E4221/22/31.

Question of having it translated into German: F.O. minutes. E4295/22/31.

Publication of German translation. E4713/22/31.

Arrangements for translation into French, Arabic and Hebrew. E4985/22/31.

Arabic translations of: distribution. E4316/E5537/E5898/22/31.

Arabic translation for Nahas Pasha. E6802/22/31.

Copies of Arabic translation of summary for Middle East Legations in London. E3865/22/31.

Copies for League of Nations. L6470/L5963/203/405/E3409/E4053/E3662/E5217/E5665/E4962/E7393/E7594/22/31.

Circulation of official summary of: number of copies required for League of Nations and British Library of Information, New York. E4832/22/31.

Protests by various Moslem and Jewish organisations. E4148/22/31.

Reaction in Palestine on publication of. E3860/976/31.

Reaction in Palestine: opinion of American Colony in. E5115/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Royal Commission: Report of) (continued).

Views of President of Committee of Arab Citrus Fruit Industry, Jaffa: memo. on land problem arising out of report. E4750/42/31.

Views of President of Hebrew University of Jerusalem on: letter to New York Times. E4312/E4552/22/31.

Recommendations of Royal Commission relating to partition of Palestine: petition from inhabitants of Missilya and Jennin sub-district. E6641/22/31.

Belgian Press comments. E4945/22/31.

Roumanian Press and attitude of Roumanian Govt. E4210/E4569/E5138/22/31.

Reaction in Lithuania. E4609/22/31.

Attitude of Polish Govt.: interest in question of immigration of Jews into Palestine. E5229/E5237/22/31.

Effect on future of Polish Jews: Mr. Kennard's conversation with Polish M.F.A. E5874/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: Polish attitude towards partition and appointment of a new Commission. E6256/E6697/E6359/22/31.

French views: memo.: French desire to co-operate with H.M.G. and request for reciprocal consideration in respect of Syrian question when discussed at League of Nations. E4586/22/31.

French reaction to recommendations of, and H.M.G.'s future policy: H.M.G.'s reply to French aide-memoire: conversation between Mr. Rendel and M. Lagarde at Geneva. E5500/E5260/E5451/E5791/E5393/E6019/5958/22/31.

French Press comment. E4188/E3984/E4822/22/31.

French attitude towards partition (Palestine Post article). E6252/22/31.

Protest by Parti Peuple Algérien. E4422/E4853/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Policy of H.M. Govt. after Royal Commission's Report).

Report: partition question: minute by Mr. Rendel on his apparently conflicting opinion on partition in F.O. papers. E4063/22/31.

Partition question: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) on H.M.G.'s policy arising out of letter from pro-Arab M.P.s to Mr. Ormsby Gore circulated to Cabinet. E5728/22/31.

Position in regard to Anglo-Italian declaration regarding status quo, if H.M.G. accept territorial changes in Palestine: F.O. minute (Sir Orme Sargent). E4024/22/31.

Suggestion that Acre should be incorporated in the Lebanon. E6803/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: C.O. memo. for Cabinet: F.O. minutes regarding danger of policy advocated. E6631/22/31.

C.O. despatch to Palestine: Cabinet discussions: F.O. amendments to despatch. E7297/E7298/E7315/E7384/22/31.

Proposed circulation to Cabinet of F.O. memo. following circulation of C.O. memo. E6761/E6751/22/31.

— F.O. memo. E6773/E6836/22/31.

— Cabinet conclusions. E6983/22/31.

F.O. views communicated to I.O. and Air Ministry. E6762/22/31.

F.O. minutes written following conversations at Geneva. E5501/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Policy of H.M.G. after Royal Commission's Report) (continued).

F.O. memo. discussing effect in Egypt of H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: possible attitude of Germany to a pro-Jewish policy.

E6706/22/31.

Policy of partition: minutes by Mr. Makins on effect at Geneva: feared alienation of sympathy in Arab countries. E6696/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: appointment of a new commission: P.Q. E6807/22/31.

Proposed new commission: terms of reference: composition of commission, &c.: conversation between Mr. Rendel and Sir. R. Bullard. E7093/22/31.

Abandonment of policy of partition: Jewish opinion in various countries.

E7109/E7094/E7052/E7053/E7062/
E7108/E7121/E7695/E7127/22/31.

— Memo. for Cabinet. E7006/22/31.

F.O. minutes (Mr. Rendel) on latest developments connected with consideration of policy by H.M.G. and attitude of S. of S. for Colonies towards F.O. memo. for Cabinet. E7272/E7277/22/31.

Partition plan: P.Q. (House of Lords).

E7293/22/31.

— P.Q.: future policy and consultation with countries. E7294/22/31.

P.Q.s on future policy. E7323/E7348/22/31.

Advice of Sir Miles Lampson: advisability of modification in view of feeling in Arab countries and Italian machinations.

E6282/E6903/22/31.

— Support of Sir P. Loraine. E7549/22/31.

F.O. memo. for Cabinet on probable reactions of foreign Jews to any modification of policy of H.M.G. E7119/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: new commission: P.Q.s.

E7534/22/31.

Suggested representations by German Seventh Day Adventist Colonies to new commission.

E7279/22/31.

C.O. new memo. of 1st December for circulation to Cabinet: F.O. memo. in reply.

E7096/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: Cabinet conclusions.

E6801/22/31.

F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) on necessity for F.O. being consulted in regard to composition of new technical commission and general situation arising from partition proposals.

E7536/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: White Paper: despatch dated 23rd December, 1937, from S. of S. for the Colonies to the High Commissioner for Palestine. E7627/22/31.

— Cabinet conclusions. E7537/22/31.

F.O. memo. setting forth arguments against partition and advocating a scheme for a revised British mandate with provision to limit immigration so that total Jewish population does not exceed 40 per cent. of total population. E6750/22/31.

Memo. by Mr. Rendel suggesting an alternative to policy of partition. E6470/22/31.

F.O. minutes regarding an alternative to partition: limitation of Jewish immigration, &c.

E6589/22/31.

Memo. by Mr. Rendel drawing attention to dangers of the situation. L6317/22/31.

Memo. by Mr. Rendel drawing attention to seriousness of problem and urging reconsideration of present policy: F.O. minutes.

E5964/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: Policy of H.M.G. after Royal Commission's Report) (continued).

Minute by Mr. Rendel criticising proposals for strong action to enforce partition policy: effect on Middle East and possibility of Arab revolt. E6483/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: criticism in F.O.: minute by S. of S. deprecating such criticism.

J5123/942/66.

Partition: effect on Transjordan: views of Capt. Geubb. E5569/1302/25.

H.M.G.'s future policy: P.Q.: submission of proposals to Parliament and if treaties are to be negotiated. E4267/22/31.

Question of immediately implementing recommendations of Royal Commission: memo. by S. of S. for Colonies for Cabinet: views of G.O.C. and High Commissioner.

E3598/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: criticism of National League.

E6527/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy of partition: petition from villagers of the Hula Area, North Palestine.

E6640/E6182/22/31.

Articles in Turkish Press criticising H.M.G.'s policy: inaccuracy of: question of protest to Turkish Govt. E6356/22/31.

Turkish Press comment: C.O. enquiry.

E7204/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy: protest by Tunisian Liberal Constitutional Party: E6199/22/31.

H.M.G.'s policy and general situation: article in Austrian Press. E7417/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: League of Nations Proceedings).

Probability of discussions on Royal Commission's report in League of Nations Council and Assembly: Egyptian attitude.

E4858/22/31.

— Meeting of League Council: copy of instructions to Egyptian delegation.

E5246/E5337/22/31.

— Meeting of League Council Procedure recommended by F.O. and C.O.: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel): draft speech of U.K. representative. E5280/22/31.

Meeting of League of Nations Council: C.O. memo. for use of British delegation at Geneva, September, 1937: history of Palestine question, report of Royal Commission and reactions in various countries.

E5210/22/31.

French complaint of not being kept informed of H.M.G.'s policy: conversation between S. of S. and French Chargé d'Affaires.

E5026/E5867/22/31.

F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) on procedure to be adopted at Geneva. F5157/22/31.

— Procedure: French attitude: conversations between M. Chauvel and Mr. Rendel at Geneva. E5551/22/31.

— M. Chauvel's conversation with Mr. Ward and Sir J. Shuckburgh.

E5590/E5791/22/31.

Turkish attitude: conversation between Mr. Rendel and Turkish M.F.A. at Geneva.

E5454/22/31.

Polish representation on Council Committee: Mr. Rendel's conversations at Geneva.

E5455/E5456/E5544/22/31.

Record of Mr. Eden's speech in the Council on 14th September. E5453/22/31.

Note summarising proceedings by Mr. Rendel for purposes of record. E5530/22/31.

Palestine (Arab-Jew Conflict: League of Nations Proceedings) (continued).

Provisional minutes of 3rd private meeting of 98th Session of Council.

E5560/E5524/E6148/22/31.

Line to be taken by H.M.G. at Geneva: proposed meeting between Mr. Ormsby-Gore and Mr. Eden. E4837/22/31.

— C.O. memo. for use at Geneva.

E5158/22/31.

Speech by Mr. de Valera against partition proposals: all 6th Committee speeches to be collected together in one paper in F.O. (minute by Mr. Rendel).

E5682/E5865/22/31.

Provisional minutes of second public meeting of 98th Session of Council on 14th September: Mr. Eden's statement of British policy. E5484/22/31.

Messages from Arab Higher Committee to League of Nations: procedure for dealing with. E5407/E5666/22/31.

Report on Debates in Sixth Committee: resolution adopted: effect of speech by Iraqi delegate. E5865/22/31.

Summary of speech by Iraqi representative in Sixth Committee of the Assembly of the League of Nations, September, 1937: copy for United States Embassy.

E7075/22/31.

Discussion of problem and suggested solution by partition: proceedings of Sixth Committee of Assembly of League of Nations.

W20333/22/98.

Examination of petitions by Permanent Mandates Commission. E6755/42/31.

— Disposal of: return of petitions.

E6148/E7325/22/31.

Consideration of by Permanent Mandates Commission:

— See also MANDATES (PERMANENT MANDATES COMMISSION).

Conversation at Geneva between Mr. Rendel and members of Permanent Mandates Commission: H.M.G.'s policy. E5501/22/31.

Palestine (Zionist Settlement).

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.

Immigration of Austrian Jews under Lord Melchett's Scheme: attitude of Austrian Govt.: memo. from Austrian Legation.

E1260/22/31.

Regulation of immigration pending findings of Royal Commission: Cabinet conclusions.

E1419/22/31.

— Memo. by Colonial Secretary.

E1312/22/31.

Return of Jewish families to Greece.

E2284/22/31.

Number of registered Jewish immigrants in 1936 and 1937 (Palestine Statistical Bulletin). E2118/2118/31.

Issue of Labour Schedule for immigration for six months ending October, 1937: Cabinet conclusions: F.O. minutes on effect of, on Arab-Jew question. E2289/E2373/22/31.

Jewish immigration: annual report for 1936 of Department of Migration. E2781/22/31.

Quota for Polish Jews: question of increase: F.O. conversations with Counsellor of Polish Embassy.

E1601/E2435/E5746/22/31.

Desire of Orthodox Jews of Poland for special quota for their immigration into Palestine: H.M.G.'s refusal. E2784/E2783/22/31.

Resolution passed by Zionist Federation in Buenos Aires. E3395/22/31.

Palestine (Zionist Settlement) (continued).

Annual memo. of Jewish Agency for League of Nations. E3173/3173/31 (file).

Question of creation of a Jewish home elsewhere than in Palestine: as solution of Palestine Arab-Jew question: F.O. memo. (Mr. Baggallay). E4811/22/31.

H.M.G.'s future policy as result of Report of Royal Commission: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) discussing suggestion of proposed Jewish State remaining under British Mandate. E3630/22/31.

— P.Q.: restriction of immigration.

E6699/22/31.

Palestine: Administration.

Supreme Moslem Council: composition of.

E1456/254/31.

Administration of finances of.

E5897/E6108/5897/31.

Application of Mr. A. J. Grattan-Bellew for an appointment in the Legal Service of Palestine. J1592/J1415/13/16.

Palestine: Customs Administration.

Alleged incorrect classification for tariff purposes of Bulgarian wheat-flour: Bulgarian representations. R542/542/7 (file).

Disposal by Palestinian authorities of goods from Italian ports which were detained under Treaty of Peace (covenant of League of Nations) Order, 1935 (Sanctions).

R4187/R4542/R5370/R5519/383/22.

Palestine: Customs Tariff.

Proposed tariffs to overcome disadvantages imposed on Palestine trade by provisions of Article 18 of the Mandate:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: PALESTINE.

Egyptian steps to induce Palestinian Govt. to reduce tariff on vegetables grown in Egypt: visit of Egyptian delegation to Palestine.

J144/144/16.

Duty on perfume: offer of concessions to France in exchange for orange quota: exchange of notes regarding.

C782/C1057/C1935/C2192/C2088/

M1663/C1669/C1671/C1809/C2464/

C1744/C1795/C1880/C6641/314/17.

— See also under FRUIT: FRANCE.

Duties on barley from Syria and Iraq: sliding scale on flour. E8/8/65 (file).

Treatment of goods passing through Syria from Mosul: concessions under Iraq-Palestine Customs Agreement. E7396/8/65.

Proposed alterations in duties on eggs and poultry: from Iraq and Syria: treaty position.

E1014/E1320/E2305/241/31.

Duty on potatoes from Syria. E2383/241/31.

Tariff treatment of German and Japanese goods: P.Q. W3430/22/98.

Duty on denatured alcohol imported from Syria. E2418/E3945/241/31.

— On beer. E2904/E4851/241/31.

Palestine: Foreign Relations.

Suggested appointment of a foreign relations officer at Jerusalem. E5201/5201/31.

Palestine: Laws and Decrees.

Emergency laws: demolition of houses clause: copies of Palestine Gazette containing Emergency Regulations 1936 and 1937 amendments. E1351/E3321/22/31.

Exemption from Taxation Ordinance (Religious and Charitable Institutions and Govt. Departments): F.O. comment on.

E1247/1247/31.

Revised edition of the Laws and Regulations of Palestine for Permanent Mandates Commission. E3610/253/31.

Palestine: Relations with Saudi Arabia.

Method of communication. E4923/4923/25.

Palestine: Relations with Syria.

Friction between British and French Administrations in Syria and Palestine: reasons for: proposed appointment of a foreign relations officer in Jerusalem: views of H.M. Consul at Damascus: F.O. minutes.

E5201/5201/31.

Palestine: Reports, Annual.

1936 Report: question of including treaties between Palestine and foreign countries in appendices to. E1909/253/31.

— Copy of report not to be sent to Vatican.

E3207/253/31.

— Copies of chart omitted from Report for original recipients of report.

E3138/253/31.

For 1936: memo. by Jewish Agency on, for League of Nations. E3173/3173/31 (file).

Palestine Airways, Ltd.

Activities: relations with Misr Airwork.

W12142/128/41.

Palestine Correspondence Agency.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Palestine Maritime Lloyd.

Polish passport discrimination against British and Palestinian shipping.

T10565/183/378.

Palestine Post.

See PRESS: PALESTINE.

Palestine Potash, Ltd.

P.Qs. E6785/E6786/4037/31.

Palestine Shipping Co.

Discontinuance of steamship service between Trieste and Palestine: liquidation of company. R1226/67/22.

Palestinians.

Formation of the Centro Palestino at Havana, a local society to protect the interests of Palestinians in Cuba. A8494/8494/14.

Palian (Principi di).

See COLONNA, G.

Paling, W.: M.P.

Visit to Spain: passport facilities.

W22712/1786/41.

Pallares, Carmen Eguíagaray, Señora.

Evacuation from Spain: transport on one of H.M. ships. W2106/2/41.

Pallares Zaldumbide, H.

Attaché Ecuadorean Legation, London: promotion to Second Secretary.

T10552/T10800/T10603/2404/383.

Ecuadorean Consul in London.

T10558/7461/385.

Pallavicini (Marquis) (or H. Sticherling).

Biographical notes. E6821/22/31.

Situation in Palestine: conversations at Geneva on Near East questions: biographical notes concerning him: F.O. decision not to have anything to do with him.

E5710/E5818/E5833/22/31.

Pallavicini, George (Marquis).

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Pallier, Vasilav.

Czechoslovak representative at Athens: report on. R51/51/19.

Pallis, A. A.

Greece's Anatolian Venture and After by: copy for British Legation, Athens.

L2727/2727/405.

Pall Mall Deposit & Forwarding Co., Ltd.

Effects of Miss Campbell. W16846/3/41.

Claim against Señor Madliner.

T13876/1675/373.

Palma, B.

Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Palma, G., Lieut.

Chilean Navy: training in the U.K.

A5544/A6472/A6701/A7104/1993/9.

Palma, H. W.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K1255/42/241.

Palma: British Vice-Consulate.

Use of for transmission of postal correspondence between U.K. and Balearic Islands: complaints by British subjects against censorship. W4888/W5154/W9282/84/41.

Censorship of correspondence of.

W11390/811/41.

Censorship of correspondence by Spanish insurgent authorities.

W8473/W12495/811/41.

Refusal of insurgent authorities to transmit telegrams in code or cypher.

W7369/545/41.

Expenditure on car hire. K788/K2611/70/241.

Salary and gratuity for Mr. P. J. Milne, volunteer assistant during Spanish civil war.

W1778/1778/41.

Office allowance: staff salaries: payment on sterling basis. K261/K3086/261/241.

— Treasury sanction increase in currency.

K1871/261/241.

Office allowance: increase requested.

K12776/261/241.

— Treasury sanction. K13884/261/241.

Official premises: removal: new address.

K3371/K3767/261/241.

Payment of pension granted by Tanganyika Govt. through post: of pensions issued by Govt. of India: pensions issued from Uganda funds. K421/421/241 (file).

Advancement of funds for payment of services of local lawyer to be engaged on behalf of A. H. Reeves in connexion with motor accident. K2345/2345/241.

Status of post: personal rank of Consul conferred on A. Hillgarth: notification to local authorities who are not of Govt. Party: retention of post as Vice-Consulate.

K4673/4673/241 (file).

Transmission of sum of money by Lloyds Bank Ltd. for payment to J. Hiddingby.

K5802/5802/241 (file).

Supply of typewriter: Treasury sanction.

K9144/9144/241 (file)/K1871/261/241.

Cypher return. Y92/Y212/9/250.

Warning received regarding proposed attempt at burglary at: question of resistance of safe to blow-lamp or oxy-acetylene flame: occupation of premises at night.

Y310/310/650.

Authority for renewal of expired British passports in view of exceptional conditions in Spain. T8758/943/378.

Palma: Italian Consulate.

Appointment of Signor Ramondino as Consul.

W3154/100/41.

Palmade, M.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Palmarejo & Mexican Gold Fields, Ltd.

Mexican claim award: payments.

A359/A507/359/26.

Palme, S. U.

Access to Public Record Office archives.

L1872/1872/402 (file).

Palmer.

Western Morning News Co.: continental tour by. P2562/56/150.

Palmer, Miss.

Appointment of British agents in Spanish insurgent territory. W21621/9260/41.

Palmer, A. W.

Agricultural Commissioner, United States Embassy, London address.

T2847/T11780/179/383.

Palmer, Charles.

Destitute British subject in France: volunteer for service with armed forces in Spain.

W6126/389/41.

Palmer, C. E. S., Consul (deceased).

Effects (Sarajero): free importation into Italy of furniture, &c., by widow.

K428/428/292.

Arrears of salary. K8322/428/292.

Palmer, C. H. T., Commander.

French decoration. T12260/T16481/229/372.

Palmer, C. L.

Appointment as adviser under Anglo-Turkish Comptoir Agreement. E989/E906/16/44.

Palmer, E. A. Nottingham.

Observation of Portuguese-Spanish frontier.

W9258/62/41.

Application for employment in connexion with scheme for control of Spanish frontiers.

W6968/W19033/W3888/262/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9752/K10499/42/241.

Palmer, E. B., Miss.

Application for coronation seats.

T4775/308/379.

Palmer, Eileen M.

See SCOTT, EILEEN M., MRS.

Palmer, Gaston.

French education. T13695/379/372.

Palmer, Joseph.

See STUART, JOHN.

Palmer, L. S.

Disposal of documents in his possession of interest to various Govt. Departments.

L4466/1210/405.

Palmer, S., Mrs.

Repatriation debt of Mr. and Mrs. Stitt.

K827/827/299 (file).

Palmer, W. G.

Accommodation for Basque children.

W9623/37/41.

Palmerston, Lord.

Enquiry regarding. L8449/1546/405.

Palmier, R. M.

London matriculation examination at Cairo.

L1293/46/405.

Palmstierna, E. K., Baron.

Swedish Minister in London: credentials: leave.

T842/T1240/T7999/T8549/T10064/

T12515/213/383.

— Resignation: letter of recall.

T16372/T17584/213/383.

Retirement. N5515/5515/42 (file).

Residence in U.K. T16809/16809/378.

Pa Lo Chu Tan Ta.

Tibetan personality: visit to Peking.

F3260/11/10.

Palos, s.s. (German vessel).

Seizure of by Spanish Govt. warship: release: treatment of cargo and passengers.

W23/W75/W86/W162/W165/W212/

W213/W255/W275/W334/W360/

W361/W447/W451/W691/W363/

W374/W293/W873/W998/W1011/

W299/23/41/W751/7141.

Palsay, M. R.

See MUHIDDIN RASID PALSAY.

Palvadre, Anton.

Member of Estonian Constituent Assembly.

N1513/120/59.

Palyi, Dr.

German economic position. C104/78/18.

Pamataitis, P.

Lithuanian delegate to Meeting of International

Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937. L3307/1266/405.

Pamment, E.

Use of benzoate of soda in preparation of must destined for exportation from Portugal.

W2859/29/36.

Panafieu.

Assyrian resettlement: proposed visit to Syria with Mr. Ward of F.O. E2533/1/93.

See also ASSYRIANS IN IRAQ (RESETTLEMENT).

Panagouloupoulos Brothers (Athens).

Claim of Messrs. Laverty Bros.

R2926/2926/19 (file).

Panah, Mohamed.

See MOHAMED PANAH.

Panahy, Abol-Ghassem.

Second Secretary, Persian Legation, London: status. T4786/T5635/4097/383.

Panama.

General political situation: reports.

A7079/7079/32 (file).

Report on leading personalities.

A7686/7686/32.

General economic situation: reports.

A1777/1777/32 (file).

Fascist tendencies of the Govt. of Panama: views on position, and on the attitude of President Arosemena. A8928/7079/32.

Review of general political situation and position of President Arosemena after one year in office. A7079/7079/32.

Visit by Mr. Adams to Bocas del Toro: report on local conditions and position of British West Indians. A2834/2834/32.

Organisation of Naval Control and Intelligence on Isthmus in time of war or emergency: proposals. W20888/531/50.

Conditions of life at Panama and Colon: report from British consular officer.

K10703/3081/250.

Panama: Customs Tariff.

Passing of two decrees amending the Customs Tariff: texts: date of entry into force.

P2836/P3941/2836/32.

Proposed exemption of Cuban cigars from import duty: claim to equal treatment for British cigars: position.

A4670/4670/32 (file).

Tariff privileges given to newly founded local condensed milk industry: effects on British imports: representations against as creating a monopoly or infringing British treaty rights. A2139/2139/32 (file).

Increase in duty on condensed and evaporated milk: text of authorising decree.

A8180/2139/32.

Reduction of import duty on petrol.

A6276/6276/32.

Panama: Finances.

Budget for two-year period 1937-38: details.

A2837/513/32.

Position of Panamanian funds, known as the Constitutional Fund, invested in the United States: Panamanian investigation into.

A1163/513/32.

Panama: Foreign Relations.

See also MEXICO: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PANAMA.

Statement by Minister for Foreign Affairs on foreign policy and relations of the Panamanian Govt. in 1937: text.

A7691/7691/32.

Panama: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Panamanian reactions to Spanish civil war: support for Spanish Govt.: insurgent representatives compelled to relinquish possession of Spanish Legation.

W12712/1/41.

Panama: Reports (Annual).

Delay in production of Annual Report for 1936.

A1168/1168/32.

Annual Report for 1936. A2138/1168/32.

— Economic Section. A5930/1777/32.

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936.

A1166/211/32.

Panama Canal (and Canal Zone).

Annual report for 1936. L632/372/405.

Panama Canal Record. L410/372/405.

Annual Report of Governor of Panama Canal.

L412/372/405.

Annual Report of the Governor of the Panama Canal, 1935-36: copy.

A4244/225/45.

Panamanian-United States General Treaty regarding Wireless Communications, transfer of wireless telegraph stations to Panama, and the Trans-Isthmian highway: Spanish texts, with details of the subjects of nineteen exchanges of notes at time of signature. A225/225/45.

— English texts. A530/225/45.

Panama-United States General Treaty of 1936 and additional conventions: ratification by Panama. A529/225/45.

— Joint report of Panamanian Special Commissions on: text. A529/225/45.

Panama-United States Conventions regarding wireless communication, transfer to Panamanian Govt. of wireless stations, and the trans-Isthmian highway: reports by Panamanian investigating committees on: text.

A4668/225/45.

Introduction of a Bill in the United States Senate for the payment of superannuation disability pay for alien employees of the Panama Canal: text. A543/225/45.

— Passage of authorising Act: text.

A5359/225/45.

Canal Zone Code of 1934: amendments.

A5904/225/45.

Command of United States Forces: replacement of General Butner by General Stone.

A2137/225/45.

Introduction of a Bill in the United States Congress to exempt United States inter-coastal vessels from payment of Panama Canal tolls: text: views on.

A8789/A9284/225/45.

Reported scheme for exemption from canal dues of United States liners running between the east and west coasts of the United States: views on legality of. A8460/225/45.

United States Bill to provide for the measurement of, and to fix the dues for vessels using the Panama Canal: text, with Committee's report on matter: progress of.

A2559/A3772/225/45.

— Passage of: texts of law and Senate Committee report. A6885/225/45.

Panama Canal (and Canal Zone) (continued).

Tonnage measurement rules under new United States law regarding Panama Canal dues: copies for B. of T.

A7932/A8286/A8671/A9228/225/45.

Introduction of a new United States Senate Bill for providing a permanent and equitable method of assessing Panama Canal tolls (Copeland Bill): text and comments on.

A4285/225/45.

Panama City: British Legation and Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6271/6271/232.

Accounts. K1969/1969/232 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K2177/4/250.

Accountancy and banking arrangements.

K11900/5856/250.

Movement of prices: form A.36.

K6076/78/250.

Leave of white members of subordinate staff: F.O. authorise accumulation over period of three years at rate of thirty days per year.

K8822/631/232.

Discontinuance of annual returns of shipping.

K8964/1899/250.

Engagement of substitute during leave of short-hand-typist. K3366/3366/232.

Replacement of messenger's stolen bicycle: cost met out of savings of office allowance: entered in list of Govt. property.

K6025/3366/232.

Accommodation for Consul Andrews.

K6026/K6027/6026/232.

Proposed inspection of post.

K12540/12540/232.

Surplus fee stamps. K15210/15210/232.

Replacement of old combination safe.

Y858/4/650.

F.O. List, 1938: Whitaker's Almanack, 1938.

L8229/8229/405.

Inadequacy of staff: additional vice-consul required: health of Consul Andrews.

K9409/K9870/6271/232.

— Appointment of C. F. Fladgate.

K10041/6271/232.

Cypher and key returns. Y228/9/650.

Custody of confidential documents: dismissal of foreign chancery servant.

Y1040/20/650.

Security measures at post and at subordinate consular posts. Y1137/414/650.

Visit by Mr. Adam to Costa Rica: use of one of H.M. warships for, and arrangements for call at Port Limon: return to Panama.

A472/A750/A1465/A1572/A2104/

A2190/472/32.

Leave of Mr. F. E. F. Adam: acting arrangements. A5937/A7558/472/32.

Disposal of archives. L8397/16/402.

Taking over of work regarding seditious Indians by Consulate from H.M. Legation.

A8175/A8914/2/51.

Panama City: Cuban Legation.

Appointment of Dr. E. Nunez Portuondo as Minister. A7062/211/32.

Panama City: Dominican Legation.

Appointment of Señor V. Giro as Minister.

A2136/211/32.

Panama City: Italian Legation.

Notice issued by Minister published in Press inviting Italian community to memorial service for late General Mola, Spanish insurgent. W12589/1/41.

Panama City: Mexican Legation.

Interference by the Mexican Minister in local politics. A7079/7079/32.

Panama City: Nicaraguan Legation.

Appointment of Señor A. Browne as Minister.
A2131/211/32.

Panama City: Peruvian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. Cuneo Harrison as Minister. A6382/A7489/211/32.

Panama City: Spanish Consulate-General.

Appointment of Señor Jacinto Grau as Consul-General. W18142/1270/41.

Panama City: Spanish Legation.

Possession of Legation relinquished by representatives of Spanish insurgents at request of Panamanian Govt.: Mexican Minister appointed to represent interests of Spanish Govt. W12712/1/41.

Appointment of Señor Jacinto Grau, Consul-General at Panama, to be Minister: presentation of credentials.

W22073/W22157/1270/41.

Panama City: United States Legation.

Appointment of Mr. F. P. Corrigan as Minister. A6868/211/32.

Panama City: Uruguayan Legation.

Appointment of Dr. H. V. de Pena as Minister. A211/211/32.

Panama Corporation.

Legal representatives in Panama for.
A3299/3299/32.

Pan-American Airways.

Transatlantic service and local Bermuda-New York service: permits for: experimental flights.

W2564/W2736/W3723/W3763/W3622/

W6768/W8343/W10334/W11413/220/27.

Proposed air service between Miami and Kingston, Jamaica. A6112/5589/45.

Air services between Bangkok and Hong Kong.

W823/W659/115/27.

Operation of air services to Philippines.

W4876/115/27.

Pacific aviation: activities in Pacific Islands.

W221/221/27.

Trans-Pacific air services: agreement with New Zealand Govt.

W1655/W2280/W2896/W3329/W3782/

W5402/W8370/221/27.

Use of Macao for air services: negotiations with Portuguese Govt. W941/115/27.

Trans-Pacific flying-boat service: operation to and from Hong Kong. W6162/221/27.

Exemption from taxation and import duties in Bermuda and United States of plant, supplies, equipment and fuel used in connexion with air services.

W5407/W7342/W8621/W9604/

W10266/W12162/220/27.

Inauguration of air service between Manila and Hong Kong via Macao. W11481/115/27.

Air services between Europe and America: facilities in Iceland.

W5810/W6634/5810/27.

Grant of a travel fellowship to each Latin-American country, being a free return passage to the United States to the holder of a United States Scholarship.

P4456/405/150.

Pan-American Enterprises (U.K.), Limited.

German colonial propaganda. C3963/37/18.

Pan-American Grace Airways, Inc.

Contract with the Ecuadorean Govt. regarding air services in Ecuador: text.

A5234/A6023/2438/54.

Pan-Americanism.

See also AMERICA.

TREATIES: GENERAL (PAN-AMERICAN SERIES).

CONFERENCES: ARGENTINA.

Decision to hold the Eighth Pan-American Conference at Lima in 1940: arrangements for a Conference at Lima in 1938.

A1081/A3820/A4163/3/51.

Pan-American Union.

Latin-American Studies in American Institutions of High Learning: copy.

P609/609/150.

Directory of Learned Societies, Research Institutes and Cultural Bodies in America: copy.

P609/609/150.

Inter-American treaties chart periodically issued by: difficulties of securing copies through Washington Embassy. A694/3/51.

Chart of Pan-American treaties and conventions supplied by. L3403/372/405.

Panangadan Tata Viswanath.

See NATH, J. P. T.

Panas, C.

Italian contract. J786/786/1.

Panay (United States Warship).

Japanese air attack on: French Press comment. F11272/9/10.

— See also AIR WARFARE: CHINA.

Panchan (or Tashi) Lama.

See TIBET (TASHI LAMA).

Panchiakou.

Reported incorporation of in Manchukuo.

F8866/9/10.

Panchu Gopal Seal.

Judicial documents. T1777/1777/371 (file).

Pandelides, Costas.

Motor transport legislation in French Morocco. W21991/W22803/1353/28.

P. & O. Banking Corporation Ltd.

See BANKS and BANKING: INDIA.

Pandurang Khankhoji.

Whereabouts. A7996/2/51.

Pancety Kandy Thottahil Mammed.

Passport facilities. T16158/2650/378.

Panero, Capt. (and sisters).

Welfare in Spain. W202/2/41.

Panero, E. F.

See JIMENEZ-FERNANDEZ, L.

Pan-Europa Union.

See also EUROPE.

Protection of Spanish works of art.

W5530/1049/41.

Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railways.

See RAILWAYS.

Pangal, Joan.

Freemasonry in Roumania. R1864/1864/37.

Pangnang Singh.

See PHANGAN SINGH.

Pan-Hellenic Congress of Workers and Employers.

See CONFERENCES: GREECE.

Pani, A. J.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Panic, A., Capt.

Visit to U.K. to take delivery of autogiro from Messrs. A. V. Roe & Co. R6504/21/92.

Panico, Giovanni, Mgr.

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Paniker Co.

See DROGAS Y PRIMERAS MATERIAS PANIKER S.A.

Pan-Islamic Association (of Buenos Aires).

Protest against Report of Royal Commission on Palestine. E5264/22/31.

Pankhurst, E. Sylvia, Miss.

New Times and Ethiopian News. J1918/955/1.
Attitude of League of Nation towards Ethiopia.

J2117/955/1.

Resolution passed at Central Hall, Westminster, regarding Ethiopia: Prime Minister and S. of S. asked to receive deputations.

J3988/955/1.

Alleged imprisonment of British subjects in Dire Dawa. J4369/J4452/174/1.

Motor transport legislation in French Morocco.

W19370/W20914/W21706/1353/28.

Imprisonment of Mr. Koestler at Malaga by Spanish insurgents. W7965/W9026/2/41.

Proposed service of prayer for Ethiopia in St. Paul's Cathedral. R3444/3444/22.

Proposed service of intercession for Ethiopia. R4129/3444/22.

Pannilunghi.

Consular Messenger (Turin): salary.

K13468/672/222.

Pannwitz, Eberhard von, Dr.

German Representative at Tirana: report on. R344/138/90.

Pansa, Mario.

First Secretary at Italian Embassy at Brussels: Anglo-Italian relations: conversation with Mr. Harcourt-Smith. R4304/R5070/1/22.

Italian reprisals in Ethiopia. J1897/30/1.

Pantaleos, D.

Valet to King of Greece. R7241/3630/19.

Pantazides, A. A.

Canadian naturalisation. T1575/110/378.

Pantazopolo, N.

Charge of Greek Consulate at Bombay.

T9954/9954/385.

Pantekian, M.

Commission rogatoire. T5455/5455/371 (file).

Pantellaria, Island of.

Italian fortifications: P.Q. R1657/1657/22.

— Report from H.M. Consul at Trieste.

R2073/1657/22.

— Establishment of important air base.

R1933/1657/22.

— 20,000 tons of cement reported on order.

R2121/1657/22.

— Italian intentions: reference by Signor Mussolini in speech at Palermo.

R5876/69/22.

Reports by C. Sullivan on fortification of.

K3316/2022/299/R2151/1657/22.

Pantovitch, M.

Visit to the U.K.: facilities for. P4993/24/150.

Pao Chun-Chien (or Chun-Jien).

Chinese Consul-General at Sydney: jurisdiction.

T6608/T8562/T9837/T12155/

T17792/3802/385.

Pao Kang.

Manchukuo personality. F1046/1046/10.

Paoting.

Japanese bombing of. F6744/9/10.

Papingfu (Sino-Japanese conflict).

Japanese activity at. F10224/9/10.

— Alleged looting by Japanese after fall of (Manchester Guardian). F10600/9/10.

Pap, Z. de Algya.

Military Attaché, Hungarian Legation, London: rates. T4236/T3796/1725/373.

Termination of appointment. T7776/790/383.

Papa, Gennaro.

Letter of request. T15248/15248/371 (file).

Papadachi, Nicholas.

Expulsion from Soviet Union.

N5743/N5858/N6123/5074/38.

Papadachi, P., Vice-Consul.

Payment of office allowance allotted to Corfu Vice-Consulate: arrangements.

K8697/5468/219.

Papadimos, Nicolas.

Biographical notes. R4050/349/19.

Papadopolo, A.

British Vice-Consul at Puerto Barrios: British naturalisation. T17298/13804/378.

Papadopoulos, N. A.

British protection. J1844/30/1.

Papadopoulos, C.

Italian contract. J786/786/1 (file).

Papadopoulos, M.

Passports for Cypriots in the U.K.

T2040/670/378.

Papageorgacopoulos, B. (deceased).

Bequest of library to Oxford University.

L635/L1103/L7327/L8696/64/405.

Papageorgiou, A. A. (and V. A.).

Registration of son's birth. T4635/4635/378.

Papana, Alex.

Proposed flight over Cyprus.

R4637/4637/37 (file).

Papanastassiou, E.

Judicial document. T850/850/371.

Claim of executors of, for payment in respect of services rendered to Commercial Secretariat of H.M. Legation at Athens.

R1269/1269/19 (file).

Papayanni & Sons, D.

Agents in Greece of Messrs. Faure & Company: release of blocked dividends standing to account of English company at National Bank, Athens. R508/R764/94/19.

Papazian, H. G.

Residence in U.K.: certificate of good conduct.

T10356/10356/378 (file).

Papazoff, Theodor.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Pape, Harriett, Mrs.

Case of. K2841/2841/202 (file).

Papée, Kasimir.

Appointment as Polish Minister at Prague: credentials. R688/R463/180/12.

— Report on. R463/180/12.

Personality. C25/25/55.

Papeete: British Consulate.

Naval reporting at. W4103/531/50.

List of British Consuls since 1825 at Tahiti: enquiry from W. W. Bolton.

L6877/6877/405.

Disposal of archives and transfer to Mitchell Library, Sydney, of certain documents: schedule containing list and particulars issued by Public Record Office

L564/L3281/L3448/16/402.

Accounts. K2243/2243/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K2285/4/250.

Appointment of Vice-Consul D. O'Brien.

K2233/2233/217.

Typewriters: disposal of old machine.

K4183/K8441/4183/217.

Cypher return. Y153/9/650.

Return to F.O. of Blue Ensign.

K4550/4550/217.

Office allowance: cost of living increase: staff salaries. K13030/2233/217

Appointment of Consul A. L. Armstrong.

K11936/2794/250.

Papeete: British Consulate (continued).

Retirement of Consul-General Gorton: arrangements for appointment of successor.

K15151/15151/217.

Papen, F. von.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Visit to Sweden. C7388/37/18.

Conversations with Mr. P. Rykens.

C1531/C1575/C2082/C2058/270/18.

Dislike of the Nazi régime: proposed separate air agreement between U.K., France and Germany. C2372/270/18.

Visit to Paris: feelers on Austrian question.

R8405/8301/3.

German representative at Vienna: report on.

R140/140/3.

Austro-German agreement and Austria's mission as a German State: article in Austrian Press. R5060/303/3.

Papenburg Portugiesische Shipping Co.

Interest in Spanish coasting trade. W6/6/41.

Paper.

Supply of banknote paper to Yugoslavia:

— See CURRENCY: YUGOSLAVIA.

Messrs. Portal's negotiations with National Bank for supply of banknote paper to Roumania:

— See CURRENCY: ROUMANIA.

German interest in Canadian paper production:

notes on. C8441/C8756/2713/18.

Paper: Afghanistan.

Sale of paper and envelopes to Afghanistan by Messrs. John Dickinson & Co., Ltd.

N2496/222/97.

Paper: Great Britain.

Paper manufacture: enquiry by Labib Barsoum L5260/5260/405 (file).

Paper: Italy.

Increase in prices owing to shortage of raw materials. R2304/64/22.

— Restriction on size of news sheets, &c.

R4926/64/22.

Operations of National Cellulose and Paper Institute: amendments to methods of financing, &c. R232/64/22.

Paper: Soviet Union.

Conditions of paper industry: measures for improvement. N5025/42/38.

Paphos, Bishop of.

Archiepiscopal question in Cyprus.

R7977/78/19.

Papic, I., Mrs.

Beneficiary of estate in New Zealand: payment in Yugoslavia. K10869/10869/292 (file).

Papoukchieff, C.

Immigration into British Guiana.

T9452/281/378.

Papoussamy, P.

Charge of Monegasque Consulate at Bombay.

T15969/789/385.

Pappas, J.

Greek representative at Moscow: report on.

N505/249/38.

Pappenheim, R. von, Major.

Appointed German Military Attaché at The Hague: residence in Brussels: similar appointment there. C7265/7265/29.

Papps, P.

Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers.

W3752/262/41.

Service in Spanish Govt. Air Force: report.

W12553/1/41.

Paprikoff, L. S.

Secretary, Bulgarian Legation, London: in charge of Legation. T152/18993/152/383.

Assault on Mr. D. Robb. T5072/5072/373.

Papworth, J.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K1255/K9888/K13965/42/241

Papworth, Luz, Mrs.

Marriage in Spain. T406/406/376.

Papworth, K. M., Major.

British Guiana-Brazil Boundary Commission.

C4987/2452/29.

Papworth, R. H.

Recovery of motor car left in Spain by Mr. Stewart-Clark. W3077/3/41.

Welfare of members of crew of Spanish warship Espana. W9914/2/41.

Transport from Marseilles to Valencia on British warship. W13385/11714/41.

Papyrology.

Fifth International Congress of Papyrology at Oxford, August-September, 1937.

L845/845/405 (file).

Paquet, J. T. C. G.

Belgian passport official. T11287/1148/378.

Para: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K556/556/206 (file).

Accounts. K1532/1532/206 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1547/4/250.

Custody of cyphers. K168/20/650.

Movement of prices: Form A36.

K7812/78/250.

Office premises: lease. K1533/1533/206.

Illness of secretary, Mrs. Harding: employment of temporary clerical assistance.

K13736/1533/206.

— Salary. K13074/1533/206.

Estimated expenditure on coronation festivities:

Treasury sanction expenditure: inadequacy of original estimate. K1811/1811/206 (file).

Accountancy and banking arrangements.

K13082/5856/250.

Paracel Islands.

Possible occupation by Japan: attitude of H.M.G.: information for Dominions.

F6781/F7049/9/10.

Possible Japanese occupation of: joint Anglo-French action at Tokyo.

F6526/F6596/F6403/224/10.

— French fear of taking strong line vis-à-vis

Japan: reasons for. F7224/224/10.

Chinese and French claim to sovereignty of: attitude of H.M.G.: Admiralty views.

F980/980/10 (file)/F1526/58/10.

— French claim to: memo. by Peking Chancery. F3977/980/10.

Parachutes.

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Paraclet, M. du Devin (Mother).

Indian decoration. T5670/5670/372 (file).

Parages.

Spanish insurgent legislation regulating operations of insurance companies.

W3560/W3583/W3719/673/41.

Policy of Spanish insurgents regarding fire insurance claims paid to workers' committees in Spanish Govt. territory.

W17456/673/41.

Paraguay.

Report on leading personalities in Paraguay.

A2902/2902/33.

General political situation: reports.

A13/13/33 (file).

Paraguay (continued).

Economic and commercial report by H.M. Legation at Asuncion. A620/272/33.

General economic situation: reports.

A1309/A3517/A4335/A4993/272/33.

Revolutionary outbreaks in Asuncion: suppression. A7692/A8424/13/33.

Paraguay: Administration.

Cabinet changes: appointments to Ministries of War and Justice and Worship and Public Instruction. A705/13/33.

Demonstrations by naval and military forces against the Govt.: resignation of the Cabinet and formation of a Govt. by the President with Navy and the Army representatives. A5856/A5865/13/33.

Formation of new Govt.: appointment of Dr. Felix Paiva as provisional President, to replace Col. Franco: Cabinet appointments. A6285/A5890/A6009/A6094/A6234/A6415/13/33.

Paraguay: Finances.

Law incorporating the budget for 1936-37: text with summary and comments on.

A1524/272/33.

Provisional figures of budget results for 1934-35 and 1935-36. A1524/272/33.

Paraguay: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY under BOLIVIA, GERMANY.

Recognition of new Govt.: attitude of France and Great Britain: recognition by H.M.G.: information for the Dominions.

A6134/A6009/A6234/A6415/

A6684/13/33.

New Govt. recognition by United States, Argentina, Chile, and Peru. A6244/13/33.

— By Japan. A8150/13/33.

Paraguay: Reports (Annual).

Delay in production of Annual Report for 1936.

A1754/1754/33.

Annual Report, 1936. A2249/1754/33.

— Economic section. A3723/272/33.

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936.

A1069/1069/33.

Paramaribo.

Proposed establishment of British Consular post: views of Colonial Secretary of British Guiana. K1415/K9138/1415/229.

Parame, s.s.

Torpedo fired at.

W15469/W15470/W16205/

W15431/23/41.

Paramount Film Service, Ltd.

See BRITISH PARAMOUNT NEWS.

Parana Plantations, Ltd.

Remittance of claim payments from Brazil: proposals regarding.

A927/A2894/A2610/A4348/193/6.

Settlement in Brazil of Russian refugees from India: expenses for maintenance, medical expenses, &c.

N943/N1475/N3529/N4719/432/97.

Paranhos da Silva, O. B'.

Brazilian Consul-General at Montreal.

T16817/270/385.

Para Singh.

Particulars regarding. A326/2/51.

Parasites.

Of fish:

— See FISH.

Paravicini, C. R.

Swiss Minister in London: credentials: leave.

T485/T6582/T11582/T14305/485/383.

— Coronation seats for son and daughter-in-law. T2023/308/379.

Paravicini Simon, Monique de.

See SIMON, MONIQUE PARAVICINI DE.

Par Balcells (family).

Welfare at Barcelona. W6088/2/41.

Parc, A. du, Vicomte.

Coronation seat for. T925/T3826/308/379.

Parc, G. J. M. G. du, Vicomte.

C.V.O. T17442/15518/372.

Parcocha Mines.

See MINES AND MINING: SPAIN.

Pardeick, E.

Entry into U.K. T1792/1275/378.

Pardemann, H.

German workman in U.K.

T2489/T3687/1275/378.

Pardo, Joaquin.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: arrangements for exchange. W4533/127/41.

Pardo, José and Luis.

Personalities (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Pardo, M. H.

Customs facilities. L3414/3414/405 (file).

Pardo Bolland, Salvador.

Mexican Representative at Tegucigalpa: report on. A1252/257/8.

Pardon, E. R. S.

Japanese decoration. T13400/13400/372.

Pardon.

Commutation of sentence of death on two young Arabs in Palestine:

— See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW CONFLICT).

Amnesty for political prisoners in Iraq:

— See IRAQ.

Petition of Mrs. Hadley convicted of murder in Shanghai and sentenced to life imprisonment for remission of sentence: H.O. enquiry: petition dismissed by S. of S.

F8932/8932/10.

Remission of sentences of certain prisoners in Shanghai Gaol during Sino-Japanese hostilities. F8148/8148/10.

Remission of sentence passed on Maltese British subject, U. Balzan, of one year's imprisonment requested by wife on occasion of King George VI's Coronation.

K6234/6234/216 (file).

Pardon: Argentina.

Law of 2nd Feb. 1937: amnesty for persons who have infringed laws of enrolment and military service. T15292/438/378.

Pardon: Austria.

Position regarding promised amnesty for political prisoners.

R439/439/3/R1080/1008/3.

No amnesty for Nazi prisoners as result of meeting of Austro-German Mixed Commission.

R5378/303/3.

Pardon: Belgium.

Political amnesty bill: attitude of Parliamentary parties: passage.

C3025/C3464/C3790/C3941/C3968/

C4235/145/4.

— See also under BELGIUM.

Pardon: Bulgaria.

Amnesty decree. R4353/434/7.

Pardon: Czechoslovakia.

Grant of amnesty to political prisoners on occasion of President Masaryk's birthday.

R1682/R1683/154/12.

President Masaryk's birthday amnesty to include large number of Germans.

R1655/R1839/188/12.

Pardon: Danzig.

Amnesty law:

— See DANZIG.

Pardon: Egypt.

Amnesty for political prisoners condemned by British courts-martial as result of events of 1919: F.O. attitude.

J393/J457/914/20/16.

Pardon: Estonia.

Extended to 18 prisoners concerned in abortive coup d'état in 1935. N6389/N6149/120/59.

Pardon: France.

Amnesty law: text. C6325/18/17.

Pardon: Great Britain.

Judicial pardon for minors under age of 18 years: Italian enquiry.

L6131/6131/405 (file).

Pardon: Indo-China.

For convicts involved in mutiny of Tonkinese Tirailleurs in 1930. C2282/C3917/240/17.

Pardon: Italy.

Royal decree of 16th Feb. 1937, extending pardon or amnesty to persons undergoing sentence on occasion of birth of Prince of Naples: classes of persons affected: remission of certain monetary penalties: extension to Italian islands in Aegean and to Libya and Italian East Africa as regards Italian metropolitan citizens.

T2667/2155/379.

Political amnesty proclaimed on birth of Prince of Naples extended to Libya.

R2688/360/22.

Release of Slovene political prisoners to celebrate visit of Dr. Stoyadinovitch to Rome.

R8334/224/92.

Judicial pardon in respect of minors under 18 years of age: regulations.

L6131/6131/405 (file).

Pardon: Manchuria.

Amnesty for political prisoners, except communists, to commemorate administrative reforms in Manchukuo. F4900/305/10.

Pardon: Memel.

Question of Amnesty law for Memelland prisoners:

— See MEMEL.

Pardon: Soviet Union.

Release of convicts employed on construction of Moscow-Volga canal in celebration of completion of the work. N3910/933/38.

Alleged amnesty for certain prisoners.

N5638/112/38.

Alleged amnesty for political prisoners.

N5756/112/38.

Pardon: Spain.

General Franco's offer to pardon militiamen at Gijón: conditions.

W19649/W19653/W19654/

W19655/1/41.

Summary of decree granting amnesty to persons convicted or charged with political and social offences prior to 15th July, 1936: extension to ordinary and military offences.

W2662/1/41.

Pardon: Syria.

Amnesty for political offenders: names.

E2293/E4184/252/89.

Pardon: Yugoslavia.

Amnesty for political prisoners in Macedonian area: P.Q. R2084/13/92.

Suspension of proceedings in case of certain offences against excise and monopoly laws.

R6826/8/92.

Pardo, Romero, Vaquero y Cia S.R.C.

See AEOLIAN CO., LTD.

Pardo y Barreda, F.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Pare, A. Luscombe, Mrs.

Advisability of visiting Yugoslavia.

R4170/4170/92.

Paredes, R.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Pareja y Paz Soldan, Carlos.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Parellada y Garcia, Carlos.

Evacuation from Spain.

W15006/W16727/W17614/W18073/

W18028/2/41.

Parent de Curzon, A.

See CURZON, A. P. DE.

Parenti, Rino.

Member of Directorate of Fascist Party, Italy.

R418/69/22.

Parents' National Educational Union.

Vacancy in English school for teacher of Spanish language. W17932/17932/41.

Pares, Bernard, Sir.

Proposed visit of British students to U.S.S.R. to learn Russian language.

N220/220/38 (file).

Trial of Trotsky terrorists at Moscow: article in Observer. N1387/250/38.

Pares, P., Consul.

Life certificates. K1163/1/286.

Leave. K2352/2352/212 (file).

Rent allowance (Liberec). K2472/2472/212.

Appointment as Consul (local rank) for whole of Czechoslovakia: arrangements during leave periods. K5883/K7558/2353/212.

Temporary transfer from Liberec to Prague.

K6111/K7987/2352/212.

Paresce, G.

Special Attaché, Italian Embassy, London: motoring offences.

T1319/T5557/107/37.3

— Appointment as Press Attaché.

T16958/84/383.

Parfomenko, Dimitri G.

Russian refugee: transfer from India to Brazil.

N3227/432/97.

Parga Cortes, R.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Pargiter, R. B., Col.

Lithuanian decoration. T9453/9453/372.

Parhon, C., Dr.

48th Health Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute, Birmingham, July, 1937: Roumanian delegate. L3305/L4373/478/405.

Paria, Gulf of.

Submarine oil areas in:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Pariani, A., General.

Visit to Budapest in September.

R8277/898/21.

German decoration. R4554/200/21.

Paribatra, Prince.

Siamese personality. F770/770/40.

Pariente, I.

Mental condition in Tunis: maintenance.

K9872/9872/217 (file).

Parini, P.

Italian intentions to appoint as Italian Minister at Cairo: information regarding: undesirability: refusal to accept: Italian reactions.

J4293/J4301/J4302/J4320/J4327/
J4328/J4365/J4388/J4406/J4415/
J4483/J4499/J4532/J4573/J4582/
J4605/J4631/J4648/J4659/J4666/
J4686/J4753/J4847/127/16.

Control of fascist organisations abroad (proposed appointment as Italian Minister in Egypt). R7100/7100/22.

Mountreux conference: Italian delegate.

J1652/J1678/13/16.

Appointment as Italian Minister at Vienna.

R7177/140/3.

Paris, Father.

Fascism in Malta. R6944/42/22.

Paris, General.

Personality. (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Paris, Monsieur.

French Consul at Dire Dawa: appreciation of services. J2754/2754/1.

Paris, Celestino.

Facilities to leave Barcelona for purpose of visiting London.

W7918/W13422/W13488/2/41.

Paris, W. K., Major.

Military Attaché, Brussels Embassy: appreciation of services by departing Ambassador.

C3732/3732/4.

Local rank of Lieut.-Col. W11597/391/50.

Paris, E.

Salary (Port Said). K270/270/216.

Paris, F. W., Consul.

Life certificates. K538/1/286.

Desire to serve as unsalaried Consul on retirement from career service. K4555/878/245.

Enquiry regarding pension: allocation.

K878/K1572/878/245.

Appreciation of services: letter from Sir R.

Vansittart on retirement. K14676/878/245.

Leave (Galveston). K878/878/245 (file).

Travelling expenses on retirement.

K13667/878/245.

Pension: allowance. K14876/878/245.

Paris.

Methods of "Defense Passive":

— See AIR WARFARE: FRANCE.

Conditions of life: report from British Consular Officer. K14611/3081/250.

Rumoured proposal for establishment of joint Embassy to represent the Little Entente (Czechoslovakia, Roumania and Yugoslavia). R5953/R6015/26/67.

Paris (Municipality).

Seats for Coronation. T1181/308/379.

Paris, (Pact of) (Kellogg Pact).

See TREATIES: GENERAL (UNILATERAL TREATY FOR RENUNCIATION OF WAR, KELLOGG PACT OR PACT OF PARIS).

Paris: Albanian Legation.

Rumoured appointment of Prince Abid of Turkey as Chargé d'Affaires or Minister.

R1755/345/90.

— Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires ad int.

R2510/2510/90

Paris: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2848/2848/217 (file).

Accounts: remittances. K1350/1350/217 (file)

Return of subordinate officers. K2315/4/250.

Paris: British Consulate-General (continued).

Post Office Guide for. L3818/298/405.

Books of reference. L298/298/405 (file).

Transfer of Pitman's Business Man's Encyclopedia from Beirut Consulate-General to.

L3603/1953/405/L5425/298/405.

Appointment of H. J. Dorey as Vice-Consul.

K14750/88/217.

Chapter 31 of Consular Instructions for post.

K8811/1220/250.

Staff salaries: cost of living.

K8068/K8834/K9841/88/217.

— Treasury sanction increase in salaries.

K12054/88/217.

Premiums on fidelity guarantees charged to special subhead authorised yearly in office allowance: over-insurance.

K8764/K9661/K13527/88/217.

— Precautions taken regarding use of the cheque books. K14102/K14423/88/217.

Office allowance: estimate for 1937: staff salaries: maintenance of typewriters.

K88/88/217.

— Treasury sanction rate of allowance.

K1293/88/217.

Office allowance: expenditure for 1938: increase in staff salaries proposed. K14519/88/217.

Accounting procedure for expenditure on Office of Works services: lease of official premises.

K1980/1980/217.

Complaint of A. P. Good: protest against lack of assistance from. K2891/2891/217 (file).

Surplus consular and Palestine fee stamps at post. K5199/2848/217.

Volume of work at post: need for services of Vice-Consul: appointment of two Vice-Consuls at post or Consul and Vice-Consul: comparison made with staffing arrangements at German and United States posts in Paris: services of probationer at post.

K4243/K4986/K12016/K13121/

K13373/4243/217.

Accounts: banking arrangements.

K9449/5856/250.

Complaint of member of Ministry of Agriculture against attitude of, in connexion with loss of passport and effects in France.

K6241/6241/217 (file).

Return of surplus fee stamps. K6524/6524/217.

Miss Killicks' return fare from South America deposited by employer at.

K8615/8615/217.

Filing system at post. K13934/12270/250.

Complaint of Mr. A. Pryce-Jones against treatment received at. K14559/14559/217.

Supply of royal portraits. K14748/14748/217.

Paris: British Embassy.

Leave of Sir George Clerk.

C2392/2392/17 (file).

— Recall: appointment of Sir E. Phipps to succeed: leave, &c. C2519/2519/17 (file).

— Arrival. C3114/2519/17.

Criticism of length of reports on French politicians' speeches and on use of saving telegrams in this connexion. C7337/18/17.

Alleged drug activity of doorkeeper at.

F7136/7136/87 (file).

Site of, in 1715. L2024/2024/405.

Supply of Times: F.O. criticism of practice of having second copy delivered to Minister's house. L918/18/405.

Issue of pamphlet concerning coronation rites and ceremonies. L702/L1394/138/405.

Volumes of French documents for binding.

L3442/3442/405.

Paris: British Embassy (continued).

- Article by Lord Lothian in Nineteenth Century for. L3594/3442/405.
 Le Monde Colonial Illustré. L7673/18/405.
 My Memoirs (Marguerite Steinheil). L8087/3442/405.
 Framework of France for library of. L4192/3442/405.
 Removal to Bordeaux during Great War: enquiry from Major de Courcy Browne. L3440/3440/405.
 Payment of rates on Embassy premises. T10095/70/373.
 Keys for safe of military attaché. Y33/4/650.
 Defective lock of black despatch box. Y1085/10/650.
 Cypher and key returns. Y163/9/650.
 Defective keybox. Y688/57/650.
 Security measures: reply to F.O. circular. Y521/Y1134/K1171/414/650.
 — Telephone system. Y1019/414/650.
 Loss of key of black box belonging to assistant air attaché. Y875/414/650.
 Despatches to F.O. dealing with financial and economic matters: inclusion in "political" instead of "E" series. W20367/124/50.
 Relations between consular officers in Syria and Lebanon and: direct correspondence between Consuls and F.O. K2513/2513/289 (file)/K12603/12603/289.

Paris: British Institute.

- Appointment of a new Director to: appointment of Mr. Granville Barker. P142/P303/142/150/P2745/138/150.
 Request to British Council for a grant towards the library of: F.O. attitude to: views of British Council on, and on need for some measure of Council control over expenditure of grants. P2322/P4326/P4599/142/150.
 Lectures programme: request for a three years grant to cover expenses of: position. P540/P853/142/150.
 Minutes of the Annual General Meeting, January, 1937, with minutes of a meeting of the Executive Committee held afterwards. P584/142/150.
 Chairman's Report, 1935-36: text. P540/142/150.
 Meeting of Executive Committee, 18th June, 1937: minutes. P2745/138/150.

Paris: Canadian Legation.

- New credentials in name of King George VI. for Minister. T4426/T6317/4426/379.

Paris: Chilean Legation.

- Appointment of Don L. Aldunate to succeed Don M. Rivas Vicuna. C5679/C7075/1301/17.

Paris: Colombian Legation.

- Appointment of Dr. B. Hernandez Bustos as Minister. A2523/2523/11/C4134/1301/17.

Paris: Ecuadorean Legation.

- Appointment of new Minister. C4949/1301/17.

Paris: Estonian Legation.

- Possible appointment of Col. Jaakson as Minister. N4521/120/59.

Paris: Ethiopian Legation.

- Treatment to be accorded to Chargé d'Affaires by H.M. Ambassador at Paris. R2876/135/22.

Paris: Iraqi Legation.

- Appointment of Ali Beg Jaudat as Minister. E200/34/93/C1301/1301/17.

Paris: Iraqi Legation (continued).

- Recall of Counsellor: arms scandal in connexion with members of Legation: action taken by Iraqi Govt.: F.O. asked to assist in investigating. E1876/E3068/E3246/19/93.
 — See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN.

Paris: Italian Embassy.

- Franco-Italian agreement regarding use of Dondeaville Palace as Italian Embassy. R4592/2143/22.
 Ambassador's recall on indefinite leave as result of non-appointment of successor to Comte de Chambrun at Rome. R7260/2143/22.
 Recall of Signor Cerrutti: Signor Prunas to be in charge until French Ambassador is appointed at Rome. R7216/2143/22.
 Departure of Signor Cerrutti from Paris: views on internal situation in France and French army: conversation with Sir E. Phipps. R7304/R7306/2143/22.

Paris: Japanese Embassy.

- Appointment of Mr. Y. Sugimura as Ambassador: credentials. C5649/1301/17.

Paris: Lithuanian Consulate.

- Appointment of M. Vanagas as Consul. N441/441/59.

Paris: Mexican Legation.

- Implication of Minister, Col. A. Tejeda, in scandal connected with supply of arms to Spanish Govt.: recall. W18550/18550/41.

Paris: Panamanian Legation.

- Appointment of Dr. Arias as Minister: credentials. C4950/1301/17.

Paris: Persian Legation.

- Recall of Minister as result of French Press articles on the Shah. E490/490/34.

Paris: Siamese Legation.

- Recall of Phra Riem as Minister. F1495/1495/40.
 Appointment of new Minister: credentials. C5626/C7944/1301/17.

Paris: South African Legation.

- Resignation of Minister: possible successor. T4346/T5948/103/384.
 Attitude to coronation celebrations in Paris. T8362/8362/384.

Paris: Soviet Union Embassy.

- Appointment of M. Suritz as Ambassador in succession to M. Potemkin. C3100/1301/17/N1908/771/38.
 Alleged complicity in disappearance of General Miller from Paris. N5482/N5997/4812/38.

Paris: Spanish Embassy.

- Appointment of Señor A. Ossorio y Gallardo as Ambassador. C4426/1301/17.

Paris: Swiss Legation.

- Appointment of new Minister. C7054/C7322/1301/17.

Paris: Uruguayan Legation.

- Recall of Secretary Señor Raúl Benavidez, as result of activities in connexion with supply of war material to Spain. W12017/12017/41.

Paris, s.s.

- Disappearance of F. Vosper from French liner. K3242/3242/217 (file).

Paris, Son & Co.

- Claims against Spain. W8280/3/41.

Parish, L. A. H., Consul.

- Life certificates. K43/1/286.
 Leave (Liege). K2119/2119/204 (file).
 — Consular district. K13670/6267/204.
 Salary: effect of abolition of exchange relief. K3193/2652/204.

Parish, L. J. A.

Post of Consular Clerk at Tripoli.

K11082/1965/222.

Appointment as vice-consul.

K12039/K15127/1965/222.

— Signature. K13549/1965/222.

Resignation (Algiers).

K11047/3355/217/K9212/1965/222.

Travelling expenses from U.K. to Tripoli: conveyance of confidential bag.

K14184/1965/222.

Pariwat Bhasa, Khun.

Siamese teacher at Bangkok Legation.

K5820/2054/240.

Park, A.

Expulsion from Ceuta: dismissal from Ybarrola Co. W9209/W9979/514/28.

Park, A. R.

Divorce proceedings. T16219/16219/371.

Park, D. K. R., Group Capt.

H.M. Air Attaché at Buenos Aires Embassy: appreciation of services of, by Argentine War Ministry. A2230/200/51.

Park, G. D.

French labour permit.

C7672/C8114/C8338/C8344/119/17.

Park, H. M., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9812/K13000/42/241.

Park, J.

Of General Relief Fund for Distressed Women and Children in Spain: relief of civilian population in Malaga. W2890/37/41.

List of British prisoners in insurgent territory in Spain. W7583/2/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4300/K6452/42/241.

Transmission of letter to Spain via F.O. bag.

W20443/37/41.

Park, K.

M.B.E.

T8916/797/372/T9934/T12439/6054/372.

Transmission of letters from Spain to Great Britain: use of F.O. bag. W18446/84/41.

Delivery of letter containing railway tickets sent by F.O. bag. W22090/W22111/84/41.

House and flats in Barcelona rented by British subjects: use of, by Spanish Govt.

W22566/40/41.

British subjects arrested at Barcelona.

W16850/W18223/2/41.

Park, W. W.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9747/K13000/42/241.

Parkash Singh.

Travel facilities. A1473/2/51.

Parke Davis & Co.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4922/42/241.

Interests in Spain: transmission of messages to.

W377/35/41.

Proof of payment of debt to Spanish national.

W2487/W6511/W10627/3/41.

Drugs for Syria. F6588/173/87.

Drugs for Finland. F7817/294/87.

Parker, Miss.

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.

T1127/951/373.

Parker, A.

German economic situation and outlook: article.

C5444/78/18.

Parker, Alexandra, Mrs.

Repatriation with illegitimate children to U.K.

K15284/15284/210.

Parker, Eric.

International Sporting Exhibition at Berlin: British participation.

L3646/L7358/L7432/L8613/2667/405.

Parker, F. R.

Egyptian markets, Ltd. J1468/190/16.

Parker, Gerald.

See APPLEGATE, G. J.

Parker, G. F. W.

National status: Argentine military service.

T10583/438/378.

Parker, H. M., Mrs.

Renewal of payment of British pension.

K6277/6277/241 (file).

Welfare of children of: Peter and Pamela Curran. K11761/11761/241 (file).

Parker, J.

Particulars required by Ligue Lyonnaise de Football concerning. L8480/8480/405.

Parker, J., Miss.

Issue of licence under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K266/266/250 (file).

Parker, John: M.P.

Capture of s.s. Dover Abbey by Spanish insurgents.

W19463/W20102/W20865/

W14571/23/41.

Parker, J. D., Mrs.

Passport facilities for, and for illegitimate children. T6944/6944/378 (file).

Parker, J. W.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K5542/K5496/K4870/K11070/42/241.

Parker, L., Miss.

British Industrial Publicity in Russia, Ltd.: difficulties in connexion with distribution of British industrial publications in Soviet Union. N269/269/38 (file).

Parker, L. R.

Writ. T1959/1959/371 (file).

Parker, R. F.

Candidate for post of Vice-Consul at Lenin-grad. K1381/941/238.

Parker, S. C.

Educational posts in China. F848/566/10.

Parker, T. J.

Austrian Consul at Sydney: jurisdiction.

T7164/T12261/4163/385.

Parker, W.

Messages for.

W15276/W15032/W20583/35/41.

Parker, W. Hyde, Sir.

Welfare of Mrs. Cavestany in Madrid: financial assistance. W2107/W9893/2/41.

Parker, W. T.

French decoration. T8740/T15314/379/372.

Parker & Sons, A. H.

Export of apricot pulp from Spain.

W14100/W14252/W14880/W18529/3/41.

Parker, Garrett & Co.

Writ. T10344/9687/371.

National status of Miss J. H. Bartlett.

T14702/13802/378.

British-United States insurance claims: position in connexion with reparation.

C2100/183/62.

Facilities for Association of Foreign Insurance Companies to operate in Spanish insurgent territory: co-operation of British companies in presenting petition to Insurgent Govt.

W21430/873/41.

Parker, Garrett & Co. (continued).

Seizure by Spanish insurgents of Danish vessels carrying foreign cargoes but insured against loss of freight by British underwriters.

W9918/W9919/2932/41.

Fire insurance claims in Spain: notice issued by Insurgent Govt. that payments made to Workers' Committees in Govt. territory would not be recognised: proposed representations to insurgent authorities.

W17456/W20301/673/41.

Difficulties experienced by Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., in Catalonia.

W2443/W5741/W8374/3/41.

Spanish insurgent legislation regulating operations of insurance companies.

W3252/W3560/W3583/W3901/W3962/W4428/W4834/673/41.

Insurance legislation issued by Spanish Govt.

W13750/W15237/W15774/

W16538/673/41.

Decrees affecting insurance companies at Santander. W673/W1900/673/41.

Transmission of a letter to Barcelona.

W15984/84/41.

Parker-Hale, Ltd.

Export of rifle to Portugal.

W16685/W17081/358/36.

Parker, Winder & Achurch.

Frozen credits in Nicaragua. A3384/1259/8.

Parkes.

Arrest of British trawler St. Minver.

N4379/9/15.

Parkes, A. T. V.

Chauffeur, German Embassy, London: motor-ing offence. T6841/116/373.

Parkes, B. J.

Deportation from United States.

T1196/1196/388.

Parkes, P. R.

Safety of, in China. F5349/2396/10.

Parkes, R. W.

Employed at British Legation, Kabul: passport. T2691/2691/378.

Parkhill, A., Sir.

Australian Minister for Defence: visit to Italy, France and Switzerland en route to U.K.: facilities: visit to Cairo.

L1718/L1849/L4067/1548/405.

Parkin, E. A.

Visit to Denmark and Germany to study long-horn beetle.

L3653/3653/405/L5728/L6731/3654/405.

Parkington Productions, Ltd.

Entry into U.K. of Mme. Hubsch.

T3888/3888/378 (file).

Parkinson, Dr.

Egyptian decoration. T9466/9466/372 (file).

Parkinson, C., Sir.

Secretary, Order of St. Michael and St. George

T10128/10128/372.

Parkinson, J. A.

Roumanian decoration. T9244/3309/372.

Parkinson, Nancy.

British decoration. T14814/5105/372.

Parkland, s.s. (ex s.s. Ronnskar).

Alleged carriage of war material to Spain.

W22588/7/41.

Park, Ltd., (R. & J.).

Delivery of Hawker aircraft to Kabul.

N4773/N4903/N5056/2/97.

Park Nelson & Co.

Bank of Ethiopia v. National Bank of Egypt: position regarding Italian conquest of Ethiopia. R2854/R2855/135/22.

Parks and Open Spaces.

Maps of Royal Parks:

— See MAPS.

Parks and Open Spaces: Africa (Congo).

Albert National Park:

— See ANIMALS.

Parks and Open Spaces: Africa (Portuguese West).

Establishment of National Park in Angola.

W21158/78/36.

Parks and Open Spaces: Argentina.

Proposal for the making of a Garden of Peace at La Plata in which all countries will be represented by their national flowers: request for samples photographs, models, &c., of British stamps, currency, memorials, &c., for placing in museum in park: request for gift of Union Jack for use at.

P397/397/150.

Parks and Open Spaces: Great Britain.

Planting of trees in Windsor Great Park in connexion with coronation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI).

Desire of band of a Japanese warship to play in a London park:

— See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Permit for motor van belonging to United States Embassy, London, to be driven through London parks:

— See AUTOMOBILES.

Parlett, H., Sir.

Land leases by Japanese in Federated Malay States: F.O. ask for his views on.

F1364/969/23.

Parliamentary Debates.

Request by San Francisco News for copies of debates on foreign affairs: refused.

P3001/9/150.

On Spanish situation: copies for Madrid Embassy (at Hendaye). L2748/807/405.

Preparation and circulation of Hansard: Polish enquiry. L835/835/405 (file).

Supply to Mr. M. Maverick in exchange for United States Congressional Record.

L8674/372/405.

Parliamentary Debates: House of Commons.

Debate on air warfare. C2229/683/62.

Debate of 19th January, 1937, on Spanish civil war and international situation.

W1452/1412/50.

9th February, 1937: on subject of references to foreign ambassadors in course of Parliamentary business: discussion arising out of reference to Soviet Ambassador by Member for Mid-Bedfordshire.

N740/N739/713/38.

Debate on 17th and 18th February regarding defence loans. C1432/205/62.

— Debate on 25th February.

C1642/205/62.

Debate on 2nd March regarding international affairs (position of League, European Settlement, Germany and Colonies, Armaments, &c.). C1737/3/18.

14th April: blockade of Bilbao. W7292/23/41.

20th April: blockade of Basque ports.

W7777/23/41.

Debate on Spanish situation on 6th May.

W9124/7/41.

Debate on British compromise proposals for non-intervention in Spain. W13785/7/41.

Debate on question of British naval protection of British ships inside Spanish territorial waters. W14239/23/41.

Parliamentary Debates: House of Commons
(continued).

- Debate on Spanish fortifications near Gibraltar.
W14071/138/41.
- Debate on 25th June on F.O. vote: discussions on Spanish civil war and European affairs generally. W12401/1/41.
- Debate on Spanish question and foreign affairs generally, 19th July, 1937.
W14004/7/41.
- Debate on report of Royal Commission on Palestine on 21st July, 1937.
E4221/22/31.
- Debate on foreign affairs (situation in Spain and Far East), 30th July, 1937. W14744/7/41.
- Statement by Mr. Eden on 21st October on international situation, Spanish war and Sino-Japanese conflict. W19494/1412/50.
- Debate on The King's Speech at the opening of Parliament on 26th October and address to be presented in reply. W20166/1412/50.
- Discussion on Imperial Conference and Intra-Imperial relations. T11262/226/384.
- Debate on second reading of Merchant Shipping (Spanish Frontiers Observation) Bill.
W5463/W5573/7/41.
- Debate on motion for adjournment of Parliament, 21st December, 1937: discussion on foreign affairs. W22614/1412/50.

Parliamentary Debates (House of Lords).

- Debate on reform of League of Nations and article 9 of League Covenant.
W14622/250/98.
- Debate on question of League reform.
W12698/250/98.
- Debate on Mandates and Colonies, 17th February, 1937. W3422/222/98.
- Debate on foreign affairs on 24th February.
C1727/3/18.
- Debate on international trade. W14177/5/50.
- Debate on foreign propaganda in Great Britain.
W22626/22626/50.
- Debate on international situation with special reference to Far East and Spain on motion by Lord Snell: speech by Lord Plymouth.
W19498/1412/50.
- Debates on foreign policy. W4100/1412/50.
- Debate on oil pollution of the sea.
W6823/W6958/469/98.
- Debate on the King's speech on opening of Parliament. W20165/1415/50.
- Debate on report of Royal Commission on Palestine on 20th and 21st July, 1937.
E4221/22/41.
- Debate on Patents, &c. (International Conventions) Bill. W22314/5825/50.
- Debate on Merchant Shipping (Spanish Frontiers Observation) Bill.
W4896/W4985/W5031/7/41.
- Debate on repatriation of refugee Basque children in Great Britain. W20167/37/41.
- Debate on motion by Viscount Cecil of Chelwood on bombing of town of Guernica by Spanish insurgent forces. W8526/37/41.
- Political situation in Mediterranean and position of Malta (3rd November). R7343/1/22.
- Motion by Lord Strickland: notes prepared by F.O. for the debate.
R7311/1/22.
- Debate on Japanese shipping competition in Far East and India. F1447/63/23.
- On motion by Lord Allen regarding international situation and policy and position of H.M.G.
C7994/1533/62.

Parliamentary Pacifist Group.

- Resolutions on various international questions.
W8443/5/50.

Parliamentary Papers.

See also PUBLICATION: OF OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.
Distribution lists. L203/203/405.

White Papers regarding agreements with Imperial Airways for operation of air services in Africa. W4843/143/27.

White Paper regarding agreement between H.M.G. and Imperial Airways, Ltd., for operation of British Empire Air Mail Scheme. W4813/143/27.

Abolition of the capitulations in Egypt: Final act of Montreux Conference (Command Paper).
J2678/13/16.

White Paper on British Empire Air Mail Scheme.

W6421/W6685/W7345/W10229/143/27.

White Paper on report of Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms. W8120/W8409/649/95.

Copy for League of Nations. W14136/649/95.

White Paper on U.K. milk policy.
W15269/284/50.

Publication of White Paper indicating policy of H.M.G. regarding draft conventions and recommendations of International Labour Conference: P.Q. W20335/139/98.

Proposed White Paper to provide for extension of temporary agreement with Imperial Airways regarding operation of Empire Air Mail Scheme to South Africa on inability of Imperial Airways to operate complete scheme as early as arranged.
W21546/143/27.

Publication as Blue Book of report of British delegation to 18th League of Nations Assembly: P.Q. W21288/21288/98.

Report: text. W22935/21288/98.

White Paper containing notes exchanged between H.M.G. and United States Govt. on proposals for partition of Palestine: United States views on termination of régime in mandated territory. E4548/22/31.

P.Q.: publication of White Paper showing cases of injury to British subjects and property by Japanese forces in China.
F11326/4880/10.

Policy in Palestine: despatch dated 23rd December, 1937, from S. of S. for the Colonies to the High Commissioner for Palestine.
E7627/22/31.

Part VI: correspondence relating to Italy, Savoy and Switzerland: copy for Swiss Govt. J739/329/405.

Laying of Statutory Papers: extract from House of Lords debate. L852/89/405.

Publication of awards of Baron Lambermont subject of Parliamentary Paper France No. 1 1902, in Grand Recueil des Traités de la France. L731/731/402.

Copy of paper entitled International Committee for the application of the Agreement regarding non-intervention in Spain for Librarian of Palace of Peace, The Hague.
L1277/171/405.

Command Paper 5291 (1937): Report of Royal Commission on the Private Manufacture and Trading in Arms: distribution.
L2971/203/405.

Various, for F.O. and League of Nations.
L5963/L6470/203/405/
L7424/515/405.

F.O. request to Stationery Office for 130 copies of certain Command Papers for distribution to H.M.R.R. abroad.
L4643/L4580/L5003/203/405.

Copies of Command Paper Egypt No. 1 (1936) for Manila Consulate-General
L385/203/405.

Parliamentary Papers (continued).

Command Paper on Montreux (Capitulations in Egypt): copies for F.O. and distribution to H.M.R.R. abroad. L3987/203/405.

Report of Royal Commission on Palestine: copies ordered from Stationery Office for distribution to H.M.R.R. abroad.

L4580/203/405.

Concerning German plots in United States before 1917 for Viscount Exmouth.

L7934/7934/405.

Command Papers Spain No. 2 (1937): F.O. request for 240 copies. L4798/203/405.

— 100 copies for use of the Spanish Non-Intervention Committee. L3892/203/405.

Command Paper 5482 (1937) on Imperial Conference, 1937: copies required by F.O. for distribution to H.M.R.R. abroad.

L4419/203/405.

Command Paper No. 5517 (1937): acceptance of business appointments by officers of Crown Services: request for 150 copies.

L6037/203/405.

Issue of collection of handbooks called miscellaneous containing information concerning legal regulations in foreign countries on certain legal questions: Czech request for copies. L6219/1046/405.

Command Paper containing British proposals regarding non-intervention in Spain submitted at request of International Non-Intervention Committee. W13698/7/41.

Arrangement for issue of joint Anglo-French note to Italy of 2nd October and of Italian reply of 9th October regarding withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain.

W19503/7/41.

F.O. decision not to publish separate White Paper containing documents of Anglo-Portuguese agreement concerning supervision of Portuguese-Spanish frontier.

W7289/7/41.

Restriction of supply of copies to British Embassy at Caldetas, Barcelona.

W22563/22563/41.

Distribution of Command Papers by News Department: orders for. P2631/2631/150.

Parliamentary Questions.

See also under subjects.

Board of Trade procedure in preparing replies: answers given different from those in which other departments have concurred: F.O. to be consulted regarding statements referring to Convention concerning Oil Pollution of the Sea. W21040/469/98.

F.O. objections to growing practice among Members of Parliament of framing questions to refer to S. of S.'s advisers. C7586/181/4.

Example of indirect influence exercised by expressions of opinion in House of Commons: Greek satisfaction with reply by Mr. Eden.

R3009/R3179/2970/19.

Time limit of five days for answer of written questions suggested by Mr. Markham.

L8506/89/405.

Notification of the Leader of the Opposition of Private Notice Questions: extract from Cabinet conclusions: case of Private Notice Question addressed to Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries by a supporter of the Govt. and protest from the Opposition that they had not been notified. L8627/89/405.

Bad effects in Argentina of questions regarding Argentine Govt. attitude towards British railway interests in Argentina.

A382/A1286/122/2.

Parliamentary Questions (continued).

Bad effects in Brazil of questions relating to service of the Brazilian external debt.

A8702/795/6.

Question answered by F.O. on attacks on British ships in Spanish waters during civil war: failure to refer to sub-committee for investigation of air warfare in Spain.

W22553/23/41.

Method of despatching copies to British Embassy at Caldetas, Barcelona: discontinuance of sending them under cover of numbered P.L. despatches.

W22563/22563/41.

Parliaments.

See CHAMBERS.

Parlo, Erich.

Scholarship in the U.K.

P3006/P3870/276/150.

Parminster, A.

Claim regarding salary, &c., whilst in British Consular Service: action brought against Sir C. Mallet. K632/632/232 (file).

Parnahyba: British Vice-Consulate.

Charge of post by A. Macrae.

K1574/1574/206.

Charge of post by D. M. Gamon.

K5189/1574/206.

Resumption of charge by Vice-Consul R. J. Smith. K8743/1574/206.

Appointment of D. M. Gamon as Acting Pro-Consul during leave of Pro-Consul Bowmer.

K8744/1574/206.

Parnis, A. E. L., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K9/1/286.

Appointed Assistant Secretary of Interdepartmental Committee on International Air Communications. W9349/113/27.

Commercial training for: transfer from Consular Service to appointment in Treasury.

K5042/K5375/K6033/K6034/

K6243/79/250.

Sickness insurance scheme for British consular officers. K3088/3088/250.

Parody, Reginald.

Imprisonment in Spain.

W21419/W21607/2/41.

Parole.

Parole signed by Sir P. Chalmers Mitchell at request of Spanish insurgents as condition of his release from Malaga.

W4949/W6598/W5814/W6542/2/41.

— Conditions under which parole was signed: desire to be released from undertakings: views of F.O. W7552/2/41.

Parolle Electrical Plant Co., Ltd.

Legalisation of document.

L6005/L6135/1501/409.

Paron, C. L.

Visit to India. P4010/69/150.

Parr, R. (Consul).

Life certificates. K131/1/286.

Transfer from Aleppo to Marrakesh: outfit allowance: travelling expenses.

K1389/411/289/K2649/799/250.

Leave. K411/411/289.

In charge at Marrakesh. K2547/666/228.

— Allowances: complaint against existing rates of pay in consular service.

K9583/K11010/K15152/3606/228.

Plans for a consulate building submitted by.

K4448/4448/228.

Position as former member of Levant consular service. K11005/11005/250.

Parra, A.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

- Parra, F., Dr.**
Venezuelan representative at Lima: report on.
A1360/195/35.
- Parra-Perez, C.**
Venezuelan Minister in London: leave.
T1915/T11053/1462/383.
— Letter of recall. T14623/1462/383.
Appointment as Venezuelan Minister at Berne:
credentials. R7064/88/43.
- Parras, Harry.**
Deserter from Spanish Govt.'s military forces.
W5494/2/41.
- Parreiras, A., Commander.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
- Parres, José G.**
Appointment as Mexican Minister of Agriculture.
A6516/527/26.
- Parrington, L., Major.**
British military mission in Egypt.
J2689/1/16.
- Parro, A. Arco.**
See ARCO PARRO, A.
- Parry, Eric.**
See LYTLETON, EDWIN.
- Parry, R. E.**
Visit to Java and Southern Indo-China: facilities. L3129/3129/405 (file).
- Parry, T. R.**
Japanese decoration. T4779/4779/372 (file).
- Pars.**
Scholarship in the U.K.
P3994/P5130/481/150.
- Parsley, D., Mrs.**
Safety of travel in Germany: enquiry.
C5900/284/18.
- Parslow, J. W. H.**
In charge at Braila Vice-Consulate.
K4730/4730/237.
- Parsons.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Parsons, C., Miss.**
Welfare in Katowice. K11017/11017/255 (file).
- Parson, L. M., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10446/K15166/42/241.
- Parsons, R.**
French decoration. T15976/15976/372 (file).
- Parsons, R. A. A.**
Question of entry into British consular service.
K2752/79/250.
- Parsons Foreign Patents Company, Ltd.**
Arrangements for manufacture of Parsons turbines in U.S.S.R. and for training of Soviet workmen in U.K.: Admiralty permission.
N952/98/38.
- Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd.**
Supply of turbines to U.S.S.R.
N188/7/38/N654/N899/N952/98/38.
- Partenopea Shipping Company.**
Reduction in services between Naples and Partenopean and Pontine Islands.
R5023/67/22.
- Parthenia, s.s.**
See VESSELS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Partington, E., Mrs.**
Application for employment. W11809/470/41.
- Parti Peuple Algérien.**
Protest against report of Royal Commission on Palestine. E4422/22/41.
- Partlett, A. E.**
Deportation from United States.
T4088/4088/388 (file).
- Partridge.**
Proceedings against Finnish Minister in London.
T5897/70/373.
- Partridge, Wilson & Co., Ltd.**
Claims against Spain. W8053/3/41.
- Parzer, Miss (or Markl, Mrs.).**
Salary (Nice). K13436/K15157/301/217.
- Pasa, C., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3747/K6964/K8032/K8361/K10229/
K11920/42/241.
- Pasand, Malik Shah.**
Situation on N.W. Frontier: activities.
N3281/14/97.
- Pasant Arus, F. and R.**
Evacuation from Spain. W18738/2/41.
- Pascalides, Mme.**
National status: passport facilities.
T8187/8187/378.
- Pascalis & Mayet, Messrs.**
Information concerning British legitimacy laws required. L1464/817/405.
- Paseau, Ethel J. de Señora.**
Spanish national of British origin: impounding of Irish Free State passport by H.M. Consul at Madrid: issue of travel documents.
W5693/W9148/W14211/2/41.
- Pasche, Louis.**
Death certificate. L8357/66/405.
- Pascht, J.**
Canadian naturalisation. T17503/110/378.
- Pascoe, E. J.**
Oil concessions in Portuguese Timor.
F5372/F8041/615/23.
- Pascolato, Michele.**
Member of Directorate of Fascist Party: Italy.
R418/69/22.
- Pascua, M.**
Spanish representative at Moscow: report on.
N505/249/38.
- Pashukainis.**
Dismissed from office in Soviet Union.
N3957/250/38.
- Pasionaria, La.**
See IBARRURI, DOLORES, SEÑORA.
- Pasos Arguello, L.**
Nicaraguan Consul-General at Liverpool and Manchester.
T2087/T3378/T6291/2087/385.
- Pasquet.**
Former United States Vice-Consul at Glasgow.
T2626/550/385.
- Pasquet, V.**
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.
- Passalacqua, Baroness.**
Anglo-Italian relations. L2119/581/405.
- Passamonti, N.**
Visit to U.K. for Peruvian newspaper.
P2349/2349/150.
- Passenger Traffic.**
See also TRAVEL.
SHIPPING (PASSENGER REGULATIONS).
At port of Calcutta: information for Italian Govt. L4784/89/405.
Between Norway and U.K.: attitude of British shipowners. N2870/62/30.
- Pässler, G.**
German workman in U.K.
T6459/T7082/T8589/T9451/1275/378.
- Passos e Sousa, A. A. V. de, Col.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Passport Control Officers.

Status: objections to grant of any diplomatic status: position as regards privilege in various countries: customs facilities, &c.

T10320/10320/373.

At Brussels: accidental destruction of consular fee stamps: Treasury sanction write off.

K11759/11759/204 (file).

At The Hague: erroneous cancellation of fee stamps. K8520/8520/229 (file).

At Rome: shortage of consular fee stamps.

K9218/K10979/7638/222.

At Rotterdam: missing fee stamps.

K13787/13787/229 (file).

Proposed appointment as Palestinian immigration officers: conditions.

T10447/T16428/134/378.

Application for special French identity certificate for Mr. A. E. Heath, employed by Paris Office. T3354/3354/378.

Refusal of Passport Control Officer at New York to pay United States revenue tax on passage home on termination of appointment: position of such officers as regards liability to taxation: no right to exemption: revenue tax to be paid.

T13617/T17054/10320/373.

Passport Office.

Suggested establishment of branch office in Scotland: decision against: complaints of delay caused by application to Liverpool: explanations: Press extract.

T986/T10110/T10894/T11732/
T2818/670/378.

Suggested establishment of branch office in Scotland: further consideration: possibility of easing congestion at London and Liverpool offices during summer: cost involved: statistics of applications dealt with in London in recent years. T17673/670/378.

Receipts and expenditure. T16085/670/378.

Complaint by Rev. A. Lee against manner in which Passport Office dealt with an application for a passport by Miss M. M. Rice in name of Mrs. M. M. Mackay: explanation: threat by Rev. A. Lee of legal and parliamentary action. T11600/11600/378 (file).

Passports.

Travel passes for Tibetan lamas:

— See TIBET.

Registered correspondence connected with:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Payment of postage on returned passports: instructions to consular officers:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Position of holders of Nansen passports under Roumanian regulations dealing with applications for registration by foreign firms:

— See ALIENS: ROUMANIA.

For stateless persons:

— See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH.
PASSPORTS: POLISH.
PASSPORTS: GERMAN.
PASSPORTS: CHINESE.

Passport warning circulars:

— See CIRCULARS.

For couriers:

— See COURIERS.

Questions relating to seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Facilities in Soviet Union for Igor Smith, person of third generation born abroad with no claim to British nationality.

T11845/56/378.

Passports (continued).

Acceptance of identity certificates in lieu of passports from members of American Legion, on pilgrimage to Europe, visiting Palestine: Passport Control Officer at New York should have corresponded direct with Jerusalem.

T11278/T11641/T1922/134/378.

Arrangements for dispensing with passports for British visitors to Paris Exhibition, 1937: objections to issue of special identity document in lieu of passport to such visitors.

T600/138/378.

Recognition of collective documents of parties of Belgian school children visiting U.K.

T3189/T4231/T12523/138/378.

Question of admission to U.K. on collective certificates of foreign children attending an international camp at Rottingdean: conditions of acceptance.

T5805/T8227/T9476/T10171/138/378.

Sheffield pilgrimage to French and Belgian battlefields: possible extension of week-end facilities for party to travel without passports: approach to French and Belgian Govts.

T6562/T7864/T9087/T9227/T9552/
T9714/T9967/T10131/T8834/138/378.

Refusal by H.O. of facilities for week-end excursions without passports between Great Yarmouth and Ostend: P.Q.

T10246/138/378.

Possibility of no-passport week-end trips to Continent from East Coast resorts.

T16886/138/378.

Visit of party of Yugoslavs to London: acceptance of collective passport as exceptional measure due to urgency.

T10748/T10820/138/378.

Facilities for travel to Hong Kong of Spaniards unable to obtain national passports: question of acceptance of affidavits.

T14930/281/378.

Application for travel document in Japan by daughter born abroad of British father and Japanese mother before their marriage: no claim to British travel document: application should be made to local authorities.

T10445/637/378.

Passport system: League of Nations publication giving replies from Govts. to enquiry on application of recommendation of the Passport Conference, 1926. T13574/670/378.

Difficulties experienced by Prince George Chavchavadze in travelling on Nansen passport: request for laissez-passer: F.O. cannot assist. T4509/748/378.

For former Germans, now stateless: description of national status: enquiry by Mr. P. T. Creswell. T15112/856/378.

Documents to be held by stateless persons admitted to Union of South Africa: circular to consular officers. T9505/748/378.

Certificate of identity for stateless persons in China: issue by Nansen International Office for refugees in Shanghai: question of acceptance for visa purposes.

T16082/T16530/8348/378.

Non-requirement from aliens entering the U.K. before August, 1914: enquiry by Mr. Kenadjian. T2092/987/378.

Tours to Belgium and Germany organised by School Journey Association: recognition of identity documents in lieu of passports.

T2648/2648/378 (file).

Passports (continued).

Permission for party of Cadets of Royal Fusiliers to dispense with passports on visiting France for physical training display.

T4836/4836/378 (file).

Arrangements for dispensing with passports by members of Scots Guards Band for visit to France. C622/622/17 (file).

— Similar case of Grenadier Guards band.

C1932/1932/17.

— Case of Somerset Light Infantry band.

C2051/2051/4 (file).

Possibility of Mr. S. Tand obtaining British passports for removal of his children, who are wards of court, from U.K.: position in view of probable possession of dual British and German nationality by children.

T5180/5180/378.

Grant of certificate of identity and laissez-passer to Queen of Spain and her daughter by H.M. Ambassador at Rome for visit to U.K. T5282/5282/379.

No-passport week-end arrangements between France and U.K.: French requirement that persons without passports should carry documents establishing their identity and nationality: question of warning travellers: steps taken by Southern Railway.

T11529/T13403/10491/378.

Question whether a British consular officer should comply with request by a foreign colleague for surrender of passport of a national of country concerned: F.O. minutes: decision against: circular to consular officers regarding method of dealing with such requests. T13079/13079/378.

Traffic in and forgery of passports (chiefly Danish): arrest by French and Danzig Police of two gangs of international traffickers and seizure of forgery equipment: French Press extract.

T13770/13770/378.

Introduction of system of exchange of passports for identity cards by Spanish insurgent authorities: protest by H.M.G.

W3539/W7908/W8172/W8600/

W14352/1560/41.

Recommendation by Technical Sub-committee of Committee for Non-Intervention in Spanish Civil War that Govts. should cancel, as far as Spain is concerned, validity of existing passports: action taken by H.M.G.

W2265/7/41.

Desire of German national in U.K. to proceed to Spain during operation of restrictions on visits from U.K. to Spain: position with regard to passport formalities and procedure. W11082/1786/41.

Passports of foreign members of staff of International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain: endorsement: exemption from registration under Aliens Order.

W15546/W16281/7/41.

Examination of passports on Gibraltar-Spanish frontier by Observing Officers employed by Spanish Non-Intervention Board: issue of warrants. W20903/7/41.

For Sinkiang: procedure. F633/49/10.

Question of passports for Kunjatis: Chinese activity in sending forms to Mir of Hunza.

F1931/1931/10.

Arrangement for the issue of cheap passports, or passes, for the Colombian and Peruvian traders in the border zones of Colombia and Peru: Colombian decree authorising issue of: text. A8967/500/35.

Passports (continued).

Question of issuing a Nansen passport to father of Prince Samy Bahaeddin of ex Turkish royal family: F.O. minutes. E242/242/44.

Required by foreigners entering Iceland: certain exemptions. N5350/3124/15.

Passports (for Aircraft Personnel).

Recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel: Anglo-foreign agreements.

T585/585/378 (file).

Recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel: Anglo-Austrian agreement: Austrian desire to include wireless operators and stewards. T4606/T12383/585/378.

Anglo-Belgian agreement: provision for exemption from stamping: Belgian proposal to waive visa requirements: position in view of non-application of Anglo-Belgian visa abolition agreement to Colonies and India: Belgian counter draft: form.

T2400/T4626/T5181/T5687/T10525/

T16265/585/378.

Anglo-Czechoslovak agreement: difficulties due to legislation in force in Czechoslovakia: desired extension to persons arriving otherwise than by air.

T4724/T8271/T15213/T17253/585/378.

Anglo-Danish agreement: exchange of notes: specimens of British and Danish certificates and licences: registration with League of Nations: publication in Treaty Series.

T10916/T11345/T13576/

T16664/585/378.

Proposed Anglo-Netherlands agreement for recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel: application to Netherlands Indies: suggested endorsement on documents of identity that they are regarded as passports: form of termination clause in view of Dominions participation.

T16268/585/378.

Anglo-Norwegian agreement: supply of additional specimens of British documents: exchange of notes: absence of termination clause: position in event of change in form of identity documents.

T6726/T15117/585/378.

— Registration with League of Nations.

T15778/624/381.

Anglo-Portuguese agreement: Portuguese suggestion that all members of aircraft crews should be included.

T4687/T13010/585/378.

Agreement between Portugal and Union of South Africa for recognition, in lieu of passports, of certificates of identity of all personnel of aircraft crews: text of notes exchanged. T11408/585/378.

Anglo-Swedish agreement: provision regarding date of entry into force: provision for termination.

T6728/T7573/T14762/T14976/

T15278/T15349/585/378.

Anglo-Swiss agreement: draft notes for exchange: provision for denunciation: wording in view of Dominions participation: form of Swiss documents.

T1774/T7753/T15997/T17644

T17766/585/378.

Passports: Austrian.

Austrian regulations and legislation regarding issue of passports for journeys to Spain.

W14097/7/41.

Passports: Bahraini.

See PASSPORTS: PERSIAN GULF (ARAB STATES).

Passports: Belgian.

Specimen signatures of various passport officials.
T1148/1148/378 (file).

Passports: Borneo (British North).

See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &C.).

Passports: Brazilian.

Passport facilities for persons of British and Brazilian dual nationality: provisions in dual nationality agreement:

— See TREATIES: BRAZIL AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Issued to Pedro Fernando Machado Polzin found at Knutsford: return through Brazilian Ambassador.

L2975/2975/405 (file).

Passports: British.

Passport circulars:

— See also CIRCULARS.

Couriers' passports:

— See COURIERS.

Of repatriated persons:

— See also REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Question of grant of British passports when dependent on claim to British nationality:

— See also NATIONALITY: BRITISH.

(DUAL).

(MARRIED WOMEN).

Passport facilities for persons of British and Brazilian dual nationality: provisions in dual nationality agreement:

— See TREATIES: BRAZIL AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Grant of passport facilities to persons who have made declarations of retention of British nationality but may not have renounced French nationality: decision to warn applicants that facilities may not be granted after age of 22 except on production of evidence of application for release from French nationality.

T1117/56/378/T6662/62/378.

Case of Alfred G. Peters, who held British passport as person of second generation born abroad for 33 years: discovery that he is of third generation born abroad: no further facilities to be granted. T7910/56/378.

Passport facilities for persons whose British nationality depends upon registration of their births and who are approaching the age of 21: restriction not desirable.

T1117/56/378.

Mentally deficient person in Germany of dual British and German nationality: passport facilities for entry into U.K. cannot be refused but should be discouraged if possible. T512/T1569/57/378.

Question of grant to Mr. A. G. Martin, born in U.K. in 1874, who joined German army in 1892 without losing British nationality: now holder of German passport: usual grounds for refusing a passport: proposed issue to Mr. Martin and German born sons.

T14929/57/378.

Position regarding issue of travel documents to natives of Muscat: question of description as British protected persons.

T68/T4802/68/378.

Inclusion in passport of British wife of U.S. national of name of child born in Society Islands. T235/109/378.

F.O. reluctance to authorise H.M. consular officers to issue certificate that a person is not entitled to a British passport.

T2175/110/378.

Passports: British (continued).

Issue of passports as British Protected persons in China to persons of Ottoman origin, natives of Iraq, who have not acquired Iraqi nationality: information for Japanese Embassy, London. T11268/195/378.

Refusal of passport, after marriage to a German, to Miss D. Buhler, German born child of divorced German parents included in mother's British naturalisation: former practice of endorsing passports of naturalised British subjects regarding protection in country of origin.

T16663/T17166/T17676/176/378.

Question of granting facilities for admission into U.K. of United States born children of distressed British subject in United States.

T486/486/378 (file).

Claim of Canadian Legation at Tokyo to right to renew or endorse U.K. passports.

T511/T4169/T6434/511/378.

Difficulties experienced by British subjects who have altered their passports, on entering Portugal. T824/566/378.

Issue of new passport to Mr. Schreiber on change of name: omission of foreign title (Fürst). T631/631/378 (file).

Supply to German Embassy, London, of specimen F.O., consular and King's Messenger passports and of H.O. travel documents: method of cancelling specimens.

T2524/T11527/T12243/670/378.

Supply of specimen to Nepalese Govt.

T10713/670/378.

Request for specimen passports by Special Delegate for Foreign Affairs in Manchukuo: undesirability of distribution among subordinate offices in Manchukuo: supply of specimen U.K. and consular passports to be handed to local authorities at discretion of H.M. Consul at Harbin.

T10398/670/378.

Supply of specimen copies to French Govt.

T2639/670/378.

Suggested inclusion in passports of information regarding next of kin, solicitors or bankers of holders: objections. T2224/670/378.

Issue of passports to Government officials travelling abroad on official business: circumstances in which fees are waived: enquiry by Yugoslav Legation, London.

T822/670/378.

Suggestion that head teachers should be qualified to recommend passport applications: arrangements already in force with Royal Society of Teachers. T11369/670/378.

Method of attaching old passports bearing valid foreign visas to new passports: enquiry by Seville Consulate: no fee to be charged: service regarded as covered by fee for new passport. T12437/670/378.

Specimen British passport and China inland travel pass for Shanghai Office of Wai Chiao Pu. T14418/670/378.

Suggested stamping of right thumb-prints of holders on passports: difficulties and objections: P.Q.: views expressed at International Police Congress at Copenhagen.

T16495/670/378.

Impounding of passport obtained by single woman as wife of H. W. Trubridge and of passport of illegitimate son born in France: woman's name changed to Trubridge by deed poll: new passport in name of Ada Mary Trubridge without prefix "Miss": warning regarding false declarations.

T17643/637/378.

Passports: British (continued).

Inclusion in passport of the British born wife of a Moroccan of names of children born abroad, with note that they are not British subjects. T13337/T14436/699/378.

Issue to persons in Scotland: supply of application forms to be kept at new government buildings in Edinburgh: procedure in urgent cases. T986/T2818/670/378.

For persons in Scotland: complaints of delay caused by application to Liverpool: arrangements for supply of application forms in Scotland: no grounds for establishment of Branch Passport Office: Press extract.

T10110/T10894/T11732/670/378.

Large numbers of applications received at Passport Office in London during summer: possibility of alleviation by establishment of branch office in Scotland.

T17673/670/378.

Authority for British Vice-Consul at Palma de Mallorca to renew expired passports for 1 year without reference to Barcelona in view of exceptional conditions in Spain.

T8758/T10409/943/378.

Issue by Jibuti Consulate: supply of index of warning circulars. T15788/943/378.

Application for "official passport" for use in Greece by Mr. T. P. K. Tracey, employed by Newfoundland Fisheries Board: no special British passports issued.

T10397/945/378.

Greek enquiry regarding categories of persons granted British diplomatic passports: no such passports issued. T13495/945/378.

Special certificates (copies of British passports) for deposit with Swiss police in lieu of passports: supply to Basle Consulate.

T14038/1003/373.

Inclusion in passport of Mrs. Samsonovich, British wife of former Russian, of name of child born in Shanghai, with note that child is not British subject.

T8460/T11067/1232/378.

Inclusion in Mr. C. E. A. Cook's British passport of name of his step-daughter born in China of Russian parents, subject to note that child is not a British subject.

T3052/T5338/2073/378.

Issue of new passports to dual Anglo-United States nationals who have had to produce cancelled British passport to procure United States passport. T2221/2221/378.

Interrogation of Miss J. B. Paterson before grant of passport for travel abroad: P.Q.

T2343/2343/378.

Question of preventing travel to India of British women who may become destitute there: restriction or refusal of passport facilities: circular to consular officers.

T11284/T14011/2650/378.

Issue to persons of dual British and Persian nationality: surrender of foreign passport not necessary before issue of British passport. T2659/2659/378.

Children of Lord Erne travelling on Lady Erne's passport on which their names were entered, accompanied only by nurse.

T2836/2569/378.

Issue of new passports describing them as members of diplomatic service to members of Indian services employed at British Legation, Kabul. T2691/2691/378.

Question of refusal of British passport to British-German dual national who is chief of foreign organisation of Nazi party.

T2938/2938/378 (file).

Passports: British (continued).

Grant of passports as British protected persons to members of Artendale family in China: inclusion in Mr. R. S. Artindale's passport of name of ex-Russian wife who holds Chinese passport. T2999/2999/378.

Application for passport by Miss Fitzgerald, holder of Irish Free State passport: no evidence of paternal grandfather's birth in Ireland: question of granting limited passport: F.O. sanction unrestricted passport facilities. T4630/4630/378 (file).

Passport granted to Mrs. Nassau-Kennedy including name of child who is ward of court: effort to recover in order to delete name of child: question of authority to cancel a passport which has not expired.

T7455/5180/378.

Alleged refusal of consular officer at Palma to grant British passport to Mr. P. J. Curran, a ward in Chancery circumstances.

T14648/T16164/T16430/5180/378.

Case of British passport being issued to foreign national: circumstances. T6323/6323/378.

Grant of passport facilities to British subjects who have taken out first papers of United States citizenship: cases.

T6403/6403/378/T16157/16157/378.

Issue of identity certificates to stateless persons in China wishing to enter the U.K.: necessity for obtaining visas for return to China.

T775/637/378.

Renewal abroad of Nansen certificates, &c., issued to stateless persons in U.K.

T10242/T11107/748/378/

T14095/14095/378 (file)/

T15214/11120/378.

H.O. certificates of identity for stateless persons and others unable to obtain national passports: new form of certificate: conditions of issue: renewal abroad: fees: circular to consular officers.

T8319/8319/378 (file)/

T10199/10199/378 (file).

Application by Mr. Zelenoff for renewal of Nansen certificate issued in U.K.

T8783/8783/378.

Issue of certificates of identity to refugees in U.K. who wish to travel abroad: new draft form prepared by H.O. for issue to all categories: visa requirements.

W3206/61/98.

Certificates issued in U.K. to Russian and Armenian refugees and fees in respect of surcharge thereon: reports to Nansen Office. W1315/61/98.

Passports granted to Mr. I. Ostree, who claims to have been born in U.K., in spite of lack of evidence: request for information by a firm of solicitors: question of disclosure of such information. T9260/9260/378 (file).

Inclusion in passport of British wife of a United States citizen, of names of her two children, born in United States, with note that they are not British subjects.

T11431/11431/378 (file).

Application by Miss M. M. Rice for passport in name of Mrs. Mackay: action of Rev. A. Lee in recommending application: Rev. Lee's complaint against Passport Office: explanation. T11600/11600/378 (file).

Alleged refusal of H.M. Consul at Budapest to issue passports to Mr. A. Lee-Delisle's family in that name because deed poll adopting name of Delisle was not registered: passports to be granted as desired if this name used for all purposes.

T12434/12434/378 (file).

Passports: British (continued).

Grant of passport facilities to naturalised British subject about to become naturalised in the United States. T2201/2201/378 (file).

Passport facilities for repatriation to U.K. at United States expense of British subject and children born in United States: proposed grant provided application not made under pressure from United States authorities.

T3640/3640/378 (file).

Question of grant of passport facilities for return to U.K. to British subjects being repatriated at expense of United States authorities: conditions: cases.

TI1937/11937/388 (file)/

TI1991/11991/378/

TI1992/11992/378 (file)/

TI4163/14163/388.

Question of grant of facilities for return to U.K. to G. Kelly, being repatriated by United States authorities: applicant destitute: question whether United States authorities should be asked to pay fee for passport.

TI3936/13936/388 (file).

Passport facilities for Miss M. E. Allen, to be repatriated to U.K. by United States authorities: question of grant in view of possibility of institutional treatment being required. TI3896/13896/388.

— Similar case of H. Golding.

TI7353/17353/378.

Requirement by British West Indians in Dominican Republic before issue of certificates of British nationality for purpose of aliens registration: hardship caused by fees involved: dangers of issuing passports to large number of West Indians.

TI2570/12570/378 (file).

Application for passport by Miss D. M. Fuller who has always been known as Turner: inability to obtain qualified recommender: position as regards previous passports issued to wife and daughter of Col. Turner: identity questions.

TI2571/12571/378 (file).

Case of Miss J. H. Bartlett, born in United States in 1866 of United States parents: British passport held, by mistake, for over 30 years: exceptional grant of passport without statement of nationality.

TI3802/13802/378.

Application by Mr. Linzer born in U.K. of Hungarian parents and later recognised as Hungarian: applicant, even if still British subject, to be advised to apply first for Hungarian passport. TI3860/13860/378.

Issue of passport to two-year-old British-born child of German Jew to facilitate removal from Germany. TI6913/16913/378.

Complaint by Capt. Poultier of delay in renewal of his passport in 1934 owing to his wife having taken out a summons against him.

TI7290/17290/378.

Question of grant of facilities for return to U.K. of Isaac Metcalf, at present in mental institution in New York. TI7749/17749/378.

Facilities for women cabaret artistes desirous of proceeding to Egypt to perform: issue of circular to consular officers.

K3806/177/250.

Complaint regarding delay in issue at Consular Agency at Ismarlia to non-commissioned British officer: procedure regarding issue of passports for non-commissioned officers and men of H.M. Forces serving in Egypt: application made through Commanding Officers. K6010/6010/216.

Passports: British (continued).

Unclaimed passports at Sousse Vice-Consulate applied for by Maltese for identification purposes: refusal to pay fee on delivery of passport from Tunis Consulate-General.

K8054/8054/217.

Arrival of British excursionists at Cherbourg and St. Malo without or with invalid passports: complaints by French police authorities against excursionists who fail to return to U.K. K10752/10143/217.

For journeys to Muscat: Persian Govt. refusal to recognise. E5135/461/34.

Of Purda-Nashin women proceeding to Syria: question of finger print impressions instead of photograph on passport.

E4995/4995/89 (file).

Question of issue of, to China and Japan during Sino-Japanese conflict: enquiry by I.O.: position compared with that of Ethiopia: scope of restrictions.

F6851/F7616/2396/10 (file).

Necessity for B.S.S. in Kashgan to have passports: proposed waiving of fees in necessitous cases. F8023/25/10.

For Hong Kong during Sino-Japanese conflict: enquiry. F6551/2396/10.

Instructions in, considered adequate for reasonable persons: no change in present wording thought to be necessary. N3526/3346/38.

Question of issuing British passports to British protected persons in Morocco: undesirability of: instructions to H.M. Consul at Tetuan to issue official certificates to meet requirements of authorities in Spanish zone of Morocco. W1026/400/28.

Passports: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.).

See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH (MARRIED WOMEN).

PASSPORTS: BRITISH (OF INDIANS AND ISSUE IN INDIA).

PASSPORTS: BRITISH (FRAUDS AND IRREGULARITIES).

Question of supply of specimen Dominion passports to Manchukuo authorities.

TI0398/13141/115479/116037/

TI17805/670/378.

Special endorsements no longer placed on passports of locally naturalised British subjects: typewritten or printed warning given to naturalised British subjects on grant of passports. TI748/1748/378.

Proposed issue of a form of document of identity to persons resident in Union of South Africa to visit neighbouring territories as tourists: inclusion in arrangements of Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Nyasaland, Northern Rhodesia and Zanzibar: form and period of validity.

TI442/1442/378 (file).

Application for U.K. passport by Mr. P. G. D. Pugh, born in South Africa of British parents: Union contention that he should hold South African passport as Union national: F.O. view that such persons having reasonable connexion with U.K. are eligible for U.K. passports.

TI4455/14455/378.

Application by Mrs. Fine, widow of a British subject connected with South Africa: to be referred to Union representative at Washington: authority for grant of passport at Chicago Consulate-General in event of Union refusal. TI4237/17468/943/378.

Passports: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.)
(continued).

Insertion in passports of Canadian Trade Commissioners of leaf describing document as diplomatic passport: proposed similar action by Australian authorities: F.O. objection to use of term "diplomatic": method of obtaining special facilities for Trade Commissioners. T1498/945/378.

Australian Passport Regulations.

T16383/16383/378.

British born wives of aliens allowed to retain rights and privileges of British subjects in Australia and New Zealand: not eligible for British passports. T6865/856/378.

Question of restriction of grant of passport facilities to British subjects by naturalisation in Canada who have lost Canadian domicile.

T2692/110/378.

Validity of Canadian passports for Spain: copy of Order-in-Council. W16998/7/41.

Persons imperially naturalised in Canada are eligible for British passports even though they may have lost Canadian domicile: no objection to endorsement of passports for all parts of Empire except Canada: procedure to be followed by Consuls.

T1432/T12382/T13635/110/378.

Refusal of Canadian authorities to sanction grant of passport to British subject locally naturalised in Canada and now resident in Roumania: extension of stay in Roumania granted only on condition that valid passport is produced.

T4489/T5121/110/378.

Passport issued to Mrs. Mili, regarded as British subject in U.K. law but not in Canadian law: refusal of admission to Canada on British passport: representations by F.O.

T10087/T11483/T13300/T15294/
T17320/110/378.

Enquiry by Florence Consulate regarding grant of passports to persons born or naturalised in Canada: such persons should be accorded usual passport facilities: position as regards admission to Canada. T16349/110/378.

Canadian agreement to issue of passport valid for Canada to wife of a British subject naturalised in Canada, with proviso that she must comply with immigration requirements before admission to Canada.

T17505/110/378.

Loss of Canadian domicile by British subject by naturalisation in Canada: Canadian authorities approve grant of passport provided it is not valid for travel to Canada.

T2153/110/378.

Application by sisters of Convent of Bom Sucesso in Portugal for passports describing them as Irish Free State citizens: application to be referred to Irish Free State Govt. T11022/11022/378.

Conditions in which passports are issued to British subjects in, or connected with, the Dominions, particularly Irish Free State: position in U.K. and abroad: memo. by Passport Office. T12279/665/378.

Irish Free State passports: use of The King's name in preamble: grant of passport facilities to British subjects in Irish Free State: enquiry by Irish Loyalist Imperial Federation. T13657/665/378.

Irish Free State passport issued to Mrs. E. J. de Pascau, Spanish national of British origin: impounding by H.M. Consul at Madrid: issue of travel documents.

W5693/W9148/2/41.

Irish Free State passport: alleged refusal of consular officer at Budapest to recognise.

T665/T2472/T3976/665/378.

Passports: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.)
(continued).

Application in France for new passports by Mr. W. Sinclair and son, holders of Irish Free State passports: applicants to be granted British passports if they object to being referred to Irish Free State representative. T11112/T12238/665/378.

Issue of passports in the U.K. to Irish Free State citizens: arrangements between Passport Office and High Commissioner for Irish Free State: misleading article in Morning Post. T11197/665/378.

Non-requirement of passports by British subjects for travel between India and Burma after separation of latter.

T6629/2650/378.

Fees for issue and renewal of passports in Zanzibar. T2839/281/378.

Regulations governing issue of passports in the Leeward Islands: British passport erroneously issued to Matilda Rodrigues.

T5179/281/378.

Table of passport fees leviable in Straits Settlements. T12479/281/378.

Notifications under Federated Malay States Passport Enactment. T17366/281/378.

Cyprus: instructions to Passport Control Officers of Cyprus emanating from immigration regulations of 12 June, 1936.

T416/T1570/281/378.

Issue to Cypriots in the U.K.: functions of the Liaison Officer for Cypriots in London: latter's recommendation not essential for issue of passports. T2040/670/378.

Form of passport for issue in British Protected State of North Borneo: not to be issued or renewed to persons not resident in North Borneo: issue by consular officers of emergency certificates to natives of North Borneo for return there: circular to Consuls. T12189/12189/378 (file).

Passports: British (Endorsements).

See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH (FOR SPAIN AND SPANISH TERRITORY).

PASSPORTS: BRITISH (OF INDIANS AND ISSUE IN INDIA).

PASSPORTS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.).

Objection to grant of endorsements for countries in the Near East to British women variety and cabaret artistes: endorsements for Syria and Persia obtained by Misses E. & R. Stoller, now in Iraq. T15795/195/378.

For Persia on passports issued to two British female artistes who were described as students on their passports.

K14620/14620/234 (file).

Arrangements for endorsement of passports of H.M. Forces proceeding to Egypt: draft new Admiralty Fleet Order: position of wives and children. T13287/441/378.

Endorsement for Iraq of passports of wives and relatives of R.A.F. personnel serving in Iraq: question whether an endorsement can be deleted or restricted: desire of Air Ministry to control movements of such persons. T1456/195/378.

Passports endorsed for British Empire are available for territory under British protection or mandate, but special endorsement required for Palestine and Trans Jordan, and endorsement and visa for Aden Protectorate: amendment of regulations in British passports: circular to Consuls: prior reference in case of Aden Protectorate. T3210/T12271/670/378.

Passports: British (Endorsements) (continued).

Action of Miss J. Hackett in endorsing her own passport for Egypt and Palestine.

T13043/13043/378.

Endorsement for Saudi Arabia for non Moslems: new procedure. E5377/3911/25.

Special observation to be placed on passport issued to British born woman who has not lost British nationality on marriage to Greek owing to invalidity of marriage in Greek law. T8187/8187/378.

Endorsement of passports for Italian possessions in East Africa: avoidance of phrase which would imply recognition on part of H.M.G.: instructions to Superintending British Consuls in Egypt.

R3583/135/22.

Refusal of Italian Consul to visa Sudan passport for Gore unless endorsement "Abyssinia" was altered to "Africa, Eastern Italian": instructions to Cairo.

R2786/135/22.

F.O. prepared to issue passports to non-Maltese British subjects repatriated from Turkey to U.K. endorsed "not valid" for Turkish Republic to prevent their return to Turkey. K14583/205/244.

Application by Subhas Chandra Bose, Indian subject, for permission to enter Great Britain, in possession of passport valid for all countries in Europe: authority to give endorsement without intimating that passport is valid for United Kingdom.

W21662/21662/50 (file).

Indian in Soviet Union: endorsements for other countries granted before he had made arrangements to return to India: question of cancellation: lack of endorsement would not necessarily prevent travel to country concerned.

T820/T1113/697/378.

Passports: British (Fees).

See also **PASSPORTS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &C.).**

Claim of Lieut.-Col. J. G. Birch to gratis passport facilities for himself and wife in recognition of past services to F.O. and Rhineland Control Commission: refusal as Col. Birch now has no official position.

T14309/138/378.

Passport fees: refusal to reduce: P.Q.: Press extract. T16085/T16209/670/378.

H.O. travel document for wife of former First Secretary of Spanish Embassy, London: question of waiving fees.

T11787/774/378.

Collection of passport fees in foreign countries: information for Canadian Govt.

K10042/282/250.

Passports: British (for Spain and Spanish Territory).

Issue and endorsement of passports for British subjects desiring to visit Spain:

— See also **VISITS.**

Policy of H.M.G. in matter of issuing passports to persons desiring to visit Spain: issue to members of mission of Transport and General Workers' Union.

W1080/1080/41.

Requirement of new passport by British subject in San Sebastian: question of issue by Bordeaux Consulate: matter should be dealt with by recently appointed sub-agent at Bilbao. T17465/17465/378.

Passports: British (for Spain and Spanish Territory) (continued).

Decision to refuse passport to a British subject who intends to enlist in armed forces of Spanish Govt.

W291/7/41/W394/389/41.

Restrictions on visits of British subjects to Spain: passport arrangements: circular to H.M. Consuls: notifications to French and Portuguese Govts. W3578/7/41.

Statements by British subjects who have served in armed forces in Spain, regarding lost passports and copies of emergency certificates issued to them.

W389/W3438/W3186/W3777/

W6540/W6404/W7303/

W8297/389/41 (file).

Issue of emergency certificates to British volunteers in Spain: difficulties in collection of fees: decision not to attempt to make collection from organisations in Great Britain responsible for departure of volunteers. W13419/389/41.

Issue of emergency certificates at Barcelona to two British subjects who had proceeded to Spain via France on week-end excursion tickets. W712/1/41.

Passport facilities for Mr. Webb to join Independent Labour Party Ambulance unit in Spain. W3496/1786/41.

Restriction on issue of passports to persons suspected of travelling to Spain for purpose of enlisting in armed forces: suggested withdrawal of week-end excursion facilities: Passport Office memo. (Mr. Stafford): views of H.O.

W737/7/41/W1159/W3186/389/41.

— P.Q. W4356/7/41.

Facilities for holders of passports valid for Spain to obtain French visa for journey from France to Spain. W5973/7/41.

Restriction on issue and renewal of passports for British subjects wishing to visit Spain: F.O. minutes. W3069/1/41.

Special regulations governing issue of passports to British subjects intending to visit Spain: P.Q. W4973/7/41.

Facilities for British subjects proceeding to Tetuan and Xauen from Tangier.

W5223/W5509/7/41.

Facilities for British subject in Portugal desiring to travel to Gibraltar in transit through Spain. W5225/W7047/7/41.

Circular to British consular officers regarding undertaking to be obtained before issuing endorsements for British subjects to proceed to Spain. W8408/7/41.

Issue of endorsements for Spain to British subjects travelling under auspices of Spanish Medical Aid: circular to H.M. consular officers. W10794/7/41.

— Removal of unit from list of permitted organisations. W7224/2/41.

Regulations governing passports for persons wishing to visit Spain. W14675/2/41.

Passport facilities for British subjects travelling through Spain in transit to France.

W16153/16153/41/W13266/7/41.

Passport restrictions in respect of visits to Spain: question of granting endorsements to enable British subjects to return to Bilbao for business and other valid reasons.

W12944/W12968/1786/41.

Passports: British (for Spain and Spanish Territory) (continued).

Renewal of passport of Mr. J. MacNair, representative in Spain of Independent Labour Party: facilities to return to Spain after visit to France.

W9778/W9853/W10281/
W11563/1786/41.

Passport facilities for Spain: all applications to be sent direct to Passport Office: F.O. ruling. W16128/1786/41.

General position regarding special passport regulations for Spain. W16195/1786/41.

Need for care in endorsing passports for Spain: suggestion that facilities should be drastically curtailed: views of H.M.R. at Valencia. W16481/1786/41.

Application by British subject, who was born in Spain and who is fighting in Govt. forces, for renewal of passport which expired in 1935: refused. W20003/389/41.

Instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona not to issue emergency certificates to volunteers in Spain who are unable to establish British nationality.

W19553/389/41.

Case of British subject in possession of passport endorsed for Spain, being refused permission to cross from Gibraltar to Spain without special permit. W20061/4113/41.

Passports for visits to Spain: declaration regarding non-intervention: interpretation. P.Q.

W22703/1786/41.

Passports marked not valid for Spain: position of holders participating in sea cruises in event of vessel calling at Spanish ports: landing facilities: views of F.O.

W22914/1786/41.

Refusal of F.O. to grant facilities for Mr. F. Pitcairn, correspondent of Daily Worker, to visit Spain: article in International Press Correspondence. N2142/1/38.

Desire of Mr. G. Greene to visit Bilbao during Spanish civil war to write article for Spectator: permission for H.M. Consul-General at Paris to give passport special endorsement. W4309/1786/41.

Desire of British subjects to proceed to Spain: passport endorsements.

W14300/W14595/W14758/
W14956/545/41.

— F.O. refusal in case of Miss Slee.

W16421/2/41.

Endorsement of passports for Spain: cases.

W1786/1786/41 (file).

Endorsements for Spain of passports of two members of Labour Party, invited to be present at opening of Cortes in October.

W18184/1786/41.

Request of Mr. E. Griffiths for endorsement of passport for visit to Spain in connexion with claim in respect of disability and services as aviator: refused. W4464/2/41.

Special endorsement of passport of Mr. K. Craven to visit Majorca in order to liquidate business. W4399/2/41.

Cases in which British subjects succeeded in entering Spain without endorsements.

W19894/2/41.

Endorsement of passports for Canary Islands without marking them "not valid for Spain" and issue of general endorsement for Spain to British subjects who have to cross Portuguese-Spanish frontier for business reasons: instructions for Oporto Consulate. W18714/16153/41.

Passports: British (for Spain and Spanish Territory) (continued).

Action taken by Consul-General at Beirut to endorse passports "not valid for Spain or Spanish Morocco": measure to prevent British nationals enlisting in Spanish armed forces. W4710/W5038/7/41.

Endorsement of passports of British subjects who have deserted from armed forces in Spain and who have been provided with facilities for evacuation to Great Britain: instructions to Consular Officers in Spain.

W4389/2/41.

Passports of British subjects desiring to proceed to Majorca: special endorsement.

W7576/7/41.

Endorsement for Spain of passport of Mr. F. Owen, correspondent of Daily Express.

W14802/14802/41.

Endorsements on passports of British subjects proceeding to Spain and Spanish territories: information for Spanish Non-Intervention Board. W20071/1786/41.

Regulations governing endorsement of passports for Spain during civil war: reasons for discrimination between authors and journal-

Conditions governing endorsement of passports for visits to Spain. P.Q.

ists. W21599/1786/41.

W22089/1786/41.

Grant of endorsement for visit to Spain to British subject of Spanish origin: applicant had previously been evacuated: informed that repatriation facilities would not again be made available. W22344/1786/41.

Endorsement of passports of persons intending to visit Spain: instructions regarding special endorsements in regard to British subjects in transit through Spanish Zone of Morocco.

W4683/W4685/7/41.

Proposal to refuse endorsements for Spain to Mr. A. Hill.

W21480/W21881/W22140/
W22143/1786/41.

Endorsement of passports of certain Labour M.P.s. for visit to Spain.

W21677/1786/41.

— P.Q. W21932/1786/41.

Application for endorsement for Spain by person who has been professionally engaged by Spanish Govt. to advise them on their munitions production: views of F.O.: position under Foreign Enlistment Act and Non-Intervention Agreement. W22697/1786/41.

Restrictions imposed on grant of endorsements for visits to Spain during civil war: statement by Sir S. Cripps contesting right of F.O. to refuse or limit passport facilities.

W22711/1786/41.

Instructions to Passport Office to stamp new passports and passports submitted for renewal "not valid for Spain": measure to prevent British subjects from volunteering for service in Spanish armed forces.

W2265/7/41.

Passports: British (Frauds and Irregularities).

Suspicion that A. Zessevitch, Soviet Union citizen, is in possession of British passport of A. L. Bertoja: warning to Consular Officers. T17513/943/378.

Passport obtained by fraud by G. Kurzinsky in name of Kamtor from British Consulate-General, New York: trial in Poland: temporary retention of passport by Polish judicial authorities. T2474/T3492/1178/378.

Passports: British (Frauds and Irregularities)
(continued).

Mutilation of passport by British subject in Spain: activities: cancellation of endorsements by Valencia Consulate and restriction of validity to single journey to U.K.
T2284/2284/378.

British passport issued to Arthur Clinton found in possession of George Davey: recovery from French authorities after use at trial: conviction in U.K. T5177/5177/378 (file).

Emergency certificate for travel to U.K. obtained at Stockholm Consulate by R. R. Karner, a German, in name of R. W. Edwards: proposed deportation from U.K. T5591/5591/378 (file).

Application for passport by Jewish woman in Poland for her daughter said to have been born in U.K.: suspicious nature of case. T6467/6467/378.

Cancellation of passport obtained by false declaration by Rev. J. Bell, British Chaplain in Amsterdam: forgery of birth certificate: question of prosecution on return to U.K. T17806/17806/378.

Irregular issue of provisional passports by British Vice-Consul at Arequipa. K15132/6007/235.

Alleged falsification of passports by Soviet Union agents. N4462/713/38.

Possession of passport issued at Basra by Mohamed Aziz, Afghan subject, in name of Mohamed Hassan. N5477/N5612/N5620/N5626/10/97.

Forged Australian passport among possessions of individual who died in Spain: difficulties regarding identification of photograph on passport. K5682/3331/241.

Canadian passport issued irregularly to J. R. Leclerc: forged signature on application. T1746/1178/378.

Withdrawal from L. Chart, a Russian under order of deportation from United States, of Canadian passport obtained by fraud. T17746/17746/378.

Suspected attempt of Baga Singh Gill to lend his passport in the United States for improper purpose: no action can be taken against him in United States beyond restricting passport facilities: question of legal proceedings in U.K. or India. T5916/5916/378.

Passports: British (Illegitimate or Adopted Children).

Grant of passport as British subject to Marcelle Hill, subject of Adoption Order by Exeter County Court, although born abroad out of wedlock and therefore not a British subject. T12270/637/378.

Inclusion in Mr. Turner's passport of name of Roumanian child adopted by him, with note that child is not a British subject. T6698/T8388/2073/378.

Inclusion in mother's passport of name of child born in China before marriage and therefore not a British subject. T17619/2073/378.

Case of Mrs. Kraevsky's son born in U.K. and known by name of Jordenski: doubt regarding paternity: no objection to issue of passport in name of Jordenski. T12229/3489/378.

Passports: British (Illegitimate or Adopted Children) (continued).

Issue of passport in name of Neuhaus only to child registered at birth in U.K. in name of De Pauw and adopted by Mr. Neuhaus: authorised as name of Neuhaus used since infancy: question of statement in application regarding change of name by applicant, who is unaware of change. T4205/4205/378.

Facilities for wife in China of British soldier to travel to U.K. with two illegitimate children. T6944/6944/378 (file).

Inclusion in passport of Mrs. Carol Roe of name of illegitimate child born in Moscow. T12042/10815/378.

Renewal of restricted passport granted to British born child adopted by United States citizen: practice of restricting passports issued to young children: authority for issue of new passport in adopted name. T14632/14632/378 (file).

Inclusion in Mr. N. Perkel's passport of name of his wife's illegitimate child born in Poland. T14665/14665/378.

Withdrawal of passport wrongly issued to Mr. A. Goddard, born out of wedlock in France of British father. T12034/62/378.

Passports: British (Impounding of).

See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH (MARRIED WOMEN).

Grant of collective certificate to party of British students for visit to Netherlands: impounding of document by authorities at Flushing on departure of party: request to Netherlands Govt. that such documents should not be impounded in future. T6832/T10620/138/378.

Alleged refusal of Paris Consulate-General to return to Mr. L. J. Chater his and his wife's expired passports: circumstances: passports returned to Mr. Chater. T8077/8077/378 (file).

Possibility of withdrawing passport of Mrs. G. M. A. Lee in order to prevent return to Poland: retention in F.O. of two passports in name of Mrs. Lee handed to Warsaw Consulate by Mr. Thornton. T13170/13170/378 (file).

Desire of H.M.G. that passports of deportees from United States should be surrendered and emergency certificates issued for journey. T17337/17337/388.

Decision not to impound passport of Richard Bell, of British origin, but born of second generation abroad, until such time as he and his family can escape from Russia. N5232/4461/38.

Introduction of system of exchange of passports for identity cards by Spanish insurgent authorities: protest by H.M.G. W3539/W7908/W8172/W8600/W14352/1560/41.

Retention of passports of British subjects by authorities at Santander. W370/W72/72/41.

Seizure by Soviet police of passport of Miss Ivy Linden. N2461/2411/38.

Practice of Soviet Govt. of retaining passports of British visitors whilst in U.S.S.R.: attitude of H.M.G. N262/N1401/N1801/34/38.

Passports: British (Impounding of) (continued).

Surrender of British passport to Fascist authorities by person of dual British and Italian nationality: question of recovery.

T10134/T11801/1176/378.

Question of issuing circular instructions to Consuls to impound passport of man wanted in U.K. for theft, in order to ensure his return: objections to use of passport system to enforce return of a British subject not yet tried for an alleged offence.

T16241/16241/378 (file).

Impounding of passports of Frederick Cohn and wife: insufficient evidence of British nationality but probable grounds for regarding Cohn as British subject: question of grant of facilities for return to U.K. in view of alleged traffic in drugs.

T17106/17106/378.

Confiscation of passport of Mrs. I. Stevens by Roumanian authorities: F.O. protest.

K5586/4596/237.

Detention by German authorities of passport of British subject: case of Mrs. S. Graham: circumstances: F.O. attitude.

C5071/362/18.

British passports inadvertently retained by Tenerife police authorities: return to holders. T13805/13805/378 (file).

Alleged detention of passport of British subject by Catalan authorities and issue of identity certificate for journey to U.K.: enquiries: request for return of passport: other similar cases. T7844/7844/378 (file).

Impounding by Mexican Consul-General in London of British passport held by Mario Castaños, of dual British and Mexican nationality. T15175/1420/378.

British passport withdrawn by Egyptian police from a person of dual British and Italian nationality: passport to be returned to holder. T9611/1176/378.

Temporary retention of passports of tourists arriving in Pernambuco: no objection unless inconvenience caused.

T13956/1043/373.

Practice of Greek Govt. in retaining British passports: F.O. objection to such retention except for short period for purposes of registration, &c.: general position.

T15048/670/378.

Detention of British passports by Afghan officials. T40/40/378 (file).

Impounding of passport of Mrs. G. Z. Lermite by Turkish authorities: defacement.

T1861/218/378.

Detention of British Indian passports by Afghan officials. T40/40/378.

Confiscation by Italian Consul-General at Calcutta of British Indian passport of G. Carboni, a naturalised British subject: efforts to recover. T12558/12558/378.

Passports: British (Married Women).

Refusal of Consul-General at Cologne to grant passport to Mrs. Feist, woman of dual British and German nationality married to a German: F.O. authorise issue of passport: attitude of German authorities.

T6984/T8407/T9684/176/378.

Question of withholding passport facilities from alien women who contract marriages of convenience with British subjects.

T8247/T12862/1388/378.

Passports: British (Married Women) (continued).

British born wife of a German Jew not eligible for British passport: possible difficulties in event of application for German passport. T1934/1934/378.

Passport as widow of British subject obtained by Mrs. Eugenia Leech: doubt regarding her claim to be widow of H. A. F. Leech: title to British passport: claim of Mrs. L. Leech to passport: question which woman should have passport as widow of Mr. Leech. T3485/3485/378 (file).

Issue of passport without statement of nationality to wife of Norwegian naturalised in Newfoundland on condition that declaration of acquisition of British nationality is made within 12 months of marriage. T6351/5854/378.

Facilities for widow and British born son resident in Danzig, of naturalised British subject of German origin.

T6797/6797/378 (file).

Passport for woman bigamously married to Mr. C. R. Dickeson in name of Dickeson but without prefix "Mrs."

T9630/9630/378 (file).

Alleged refusal of Cairo Consulate-General to grant passport to Greek born wife of British soldier in Egypt married without permission of army authorities.

T12065/T13543/11611/376.

Question of restriction of validity of passport of a British subject by marriage, a communist in Valencia: renewal for 1 year and deletion of British Empire endorsement: impossible to refuse facilities for return to U.K. T13946/13946/378.

Marriage of a British subject to United States woman in United States: procedure to obtain passport for wife immediately after marriage. T14627/14627/376 (file).

For Mrs. P. R. Fles, British subject by birth married to Dutch national in Soviet Union, marriage not recognised by Netherlands.

N4859/N5287/N5387/112/38.

Issue of emergency travel document, to enable Mrs. Greenfield, Soviet citizen, to leave Soviet Union for U.K. N4114/4114/38.

H.M. Consul at Moscow authorised to issue travel document to Mme. Tunikoff in event of her obtaining permission to relinquish Soviet nationality and leave Soviet Union to join British relatives in U.K., if Soviet authorities will not issue document.

N5930/N6315/5548/38.

Action of acting consul at Madrid in impounding passport (Irish Free State) of Mrs. de Pascau on ground that passport was made out in her maiden name.

W5693/W9148/2/41.

Issue of Irish Free State passport to women of Irish origin married to Spanish national: inclusion of minor children: no endorsement made regarding their nationality.

W16728/2/41.

Surrender of passport of Canadian woman marrying foreign national abroad.

T290/290/376.

Passports: British (of Indians and Issue in India).

See also INDIANS.

PASSPORTS: BRITISH: (FRAUDS AND IRREGULARITIES).

PASSPORTS: BRITISH (IMPOUNDING OF).

PASSPORTS: BRITISH: (ENDORSEMENTS).

Passports: British (of Indians and Issue in India)
(continued).

Issue of red and green passes to British subjects and protected persons in India and Afghanistan: travel facilities in North West Frontier Province and British Baluchistan: local arrangements: nature of passes: not evidence of British nationality: circular to Consular and Passport Control Office.

T5124/T5125/T7397/T10352/442/372.
Issue in United States of new passports to Maharaja Holkar and Maharani of Indore: arrangements for surrender of old ones.

T513/513/377 (file).
Question of supply of specimen Indian passports to Manchukuo authorities.

T10398/670/378.
Restriction of passport facilities for undesirable British Indians: cases.

T4204/3489/378/
T7967/T9338/T943/378/
T9018/9018/378/
T10408/10408/378 (file).

Action of H.M. Consul at Surabaya in extending beyond 10 years the period of validity of 'a British Indian passport: special circumstances. T10170/2176/378.

Indian passport and visa regulations: addendum No. 16: certificates of identity for excursionists: decision not to circulate to Consular Officers as documents issued in India only. T5828/2650/378.

— Addendum No. 17. T7274/2650/378.
Decision that no useful purpose is served by circulation to British consuls of addenda to Indian Passport Regulations: consuls to have revised regulations when issued: copies of all addenda, &c., to be furnished to F.O. T9631/2650/378.

Non-requirement of passports by British subjects for travel between India and Burma after latter's separation. T6629/2650/378.

Grant of passports to Indians who have changed their names: cases.

T3489/3489/378 (file).
Permits to travel granted to Indian members of Shanghai Municipal Police proceeding to India on leave: replacement by emergency certificates: question of waiving fee in view of assistance given to Shanghai Consulate-General by police: Treasury sanction.

T12035/12035/378 (file).
Passport facilities for British Indians desiring to enter China: alleged relaxation of restrictions imposed in India: desirability of restrictions being maintained.

T12280/12280/378 (file).
Issue of passport to a British Indian after he had obtained Argentine nationality: means to prevent similar occurrences. A5630/2/51.

Alterations made in Moscow to passports of British Indians. A111/2/51.

Activities in Germany of Prem Chand Puri, British Indian: deposit of passport as security for debt: recovery: question of renewal and return to holder: refusal of passport facilities other than emergency certificate for return to India.

T13404/13404/378 (file).
Control of movements of undesirable Indians: restriction of endorsements granted on passports: circular to Consular Officers: method of furnishing returns of restricted passports granted: enquiries from posts abroad: cases.

T6435/T9325/T11546/T12763/
T13250/T13298/T13832/T13865/
T14097/T14098/T14225/
T14201, &c./2650/378.

Passports: British (of Indians and Issue in India)
(continued).

Question of grant in Ethiopia of endorsements for U.K. and Europe on passports of Indians: proposals for amendment of regulations regarding refusal of passports to illiterate British Indians: practice to be followed pending decision.

T16974/2650/378.

Issue of rahdaris to Chitralis proceeding to Afghanistan: admittance refused by Afghan authorities. N1567/1567/97 (file).

Passports: Chilean.

Passport regulations: arrangements for issue of collective passes and foreigners' passports. T4683/4683/378.

Passports: Chinese.

Passports for alien travellers in interior of China:

— See VISAS: CHINESE.

Closure of Chinese Passport Bureau at Shanghai: travel documents for Chinese and stateless persons unobtainable there: question of grant to such persons of facilities for travel to British territory: issue of identity certificates by Nansen International Office at Shanghai.

T16082/T16530/T16717/
T16917/8348/378.

Inability of Chinese students to obtain passports for travel to Egypt.

T16154/138/378.

Passports: Costa Rican.

Raising of fee for issue. T14415/14415/378.

Forged passport found in possession of L. Jimenez-Fernandez, under order of deportation from U.K.: return to Costa Rican Consul-General in London.

T15665/15665/378.

Passports: Czechoslovak.

Passport found in improper possession of C. Jelinek at Folkestone: doubt whether passport is genuine or a forgery: originally issued to Amalia Vanecková.

T7586/7586/378 (file).

Passports: Ecuadorean.

Withdrawal of certain diplomatic passports: circumstances in which such passports are issued: grant of British visas thereon.

T3193/T3194/945/378.

New Ecuadorean passport regulations: text: provisions regarding passports to be held by persons of dual nationality.

T7825/T8330/T9629/T10813/7825/378.

Passports: Egyptian.

F.O. stock of passports and forms and supply to consular officers:

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Issue at British consular posts in Formosa, Korea and Kwantung Leased Territory authorised. K2788/2788/223.

Temporary Egyptian passport granted in 1933 to Miss R. Haroutounian, an Armenian resident in Egypt: difficulty of securing renewal in U.K. for return to Egypt: recommended to apply for H.O. certificate of identity. T12896/218/378.

Indian request for forms mentioned in passport and visa regulations: such forms not supplied to consular officers: form of passport application in use: fees charged.

T10919/441/378.

Passports: Egyptian (continued).

Passport and visa regulations: circular instructions to Consular and Passport Control Officers: fees for renewal of passports.

T11029/T11716/T11938/T16810/441/378.

Receipt at Beira Consulate of instructions regarding Egyptian passports although post not authorised to deal with them: instructions to be ignored. T14778/441/378.

Passports: Estonian.

Estonian passport facilities for persons in Persia.

T3726/3726/377 (file)/

T4461/4461/377 (file).

Passports: Ethiopian.

Alleged scheme for rejection of passports of Ethiopian delegates to League at Swiss frontier to prevent their attendance at May Assembly: League dementi.

R2842/R3360/R3406/135/22.

Passports: French.

Passports issued by authorities of French Establishments in India: no provision for mention of nationality of holder or of place of birth: question of grant of British visas on such documents. T11632/11632/378.

French legislation restricting visits to Spain: passport arrangements. W3578/7/41.

Refusal of authorities to grant travel facilities to pilgrims to religious sanctuaries in Spain, who intend to present sword of honour to defender of Alcazar of Toledo.

W4486/7/41.

Question of recognition by Indian authorities of military documents held by French troops in French India. C1151/1151/17 (file).

Passports: German.

Proposed new type of passport: request for specimens of British passports.

T2524/670/378.

Use by person naturalised in Canada of German passport issued prior to naturalisation.

T1443/110/378.

Withdrawal of passports from Jews of German nationality: hardships caused.

T17191/134/378.

Validity of fremdenpässe issued to stateless person: Canadian request for assurance that document would be recognised as valid for return to Germany for period of five years. T9263/T13440/T11253/748/378.

Renewal of travel document of Michael Schugalte, stateless person in U.K.: H.O. objection to collection of fee since document improperly cancelled: F.O. views.

T15828/T16352/T16883/748/378.

Practice of German authorities of refusing renewal, &c., of passports of Germans in British territory and of issuing passports valid for short periods: position as regards fremdenpässe: F.O. minutes: cases: proposed representations by German Embassy in London to German Govt.

T9911/9911/378 (file).

Regulations governing issue to persons liable to military and labour service: effects on German nationals resident abroad when visiting Germany.

C96/C97/C113/C601/C640/96/18.

Enquiry by British subject regarding disposal of his wife's German passport: matter rests between holder and German authorities.

T12922/12922/378.

Passports of German nationals desiring to proceed to Spanish territory: endorsement and visa requirements. W5812/7/41.

Passports: Guatemalan.

Passport law of 2nd Nov., 1937: text.

T16499/3862/378.

Practice of issuing passports to foreign nationals: F.O. attitude. T3862/3862/378.

Passports: Haytian.

New form of passport: decree.

T1740/1740/378.

Passports: Honduran.

Honduran passport obtained by a Jew having no claim to be Honduran citizen.

T4964/4964/378 (file).

Passports: Hungarian.

Specimens of new Hungarian passports.

T2721/2255/378.

Withdrawal of provisional passport issued to Salaman Tessler whose application for re-naturalisation has been refused by Hungarian authorities. T16694/16694/378.

Passports: Indian.

See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (OF INDIANS AND ISSUE IN INDIA).

Passports: Iraqi.

Forms of application for renewal of Iraqi passports.

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Issue of collective passports to parties travelling to Palestine, Transjordan and to Trucial States: F.O. views regarding: position as regards sports teams, delegations to conferences, students, &c.

T652/T2661/138/378.

Issue of laissez passer by H.M. Consular Officers to Iraqi nationals: fees: remittance to Iraq from countries where export of currency is prohibited. T399/195/378.

Issue by British consular officers in China and Japan: information for Japanese Embassy, London. T11182/T11268/195/378.

Instructions to consular officers to impound passport of A. K. Topaliadis: withdrawal from holder in Greece.

T11601/11601/378.

Instructions to consular officers to impound passports of persons deprived of Iraqi nationality: cases.

T16298/16298/378 (file).

Passport of Saik Yacoub Obayda: page added by Athens Consulate in order to allow space for Egyptian visa urgently required.

T16500/16500/378.

Passports: Irish Free State.

See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.).

Passports: Italian.

Grant of Italian passports in Italian Somaliland to two British protected persons, natives of Kathiawar: erroneous recognition by Kenya authorities: proposed representations to Italian Govt.

T13441/T13929/2073/378.

New form of diplomatic passport specimens: supply to H.O. and D.O.

T2957/2957/378.

Issue of a passport to Tadesse Wolde Guigius (Ethiopian refugee in Palestine).

J2012/2/1.

Prohibition of issue of passports for Spain except on special grounds: measure to prevent departure of volunteers for service in armed forces in Spain: previous issues declared no longer valid.

W4268/1786/41.

Passports: Koweiti.

See PASSPORTS: PERSIAN GULF (ARAB STATES).

Passports: Latvian.

Renewal in Bolivia: information for Latvian Legation in London furnished by British Legation at La Paz. L2938/2938/405.

Held by Latvians naturalised in Palestine: refusal of Palestinian authorities to supply particulars to Latvian authorities: difficulty experienced by latter in recovering passports: similar position of Latvians naturalised in U.K.

T9434/T11401/T14933/T16599/172/378.

Procedure as regards issue and renewal of passports by H.M. Consular Officers in Chile: F.O. attitude. T7570/7570/377.

Passports: Liechtenstein.

Passports obtained by persons having no substantial connexion with Liechtenstein: question of acceptance as evidence of Liechtenstein nationality: cases.

T15352/4964/378.

Passports: Lithuanian.

Request for renewal of passport free of charge by Rev. M. Kerschis, member of German Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Mission in Chotanagpur and Assam, unable to obtain money from Germany.

N5197/5197/59 (file).

Passports: Luxemburg.

Copy of decree controlling issue of passports for travellers to Spanish territories.

W8608/7/41.

Passports: Manchurian (Manchukuo).

Non-recognition for visa purposes by H.M.G.: question of change in practice: objections.

T16665/16665/378.

Non-recognition by H.M.G. and consequent refusal of U.K. visas thereon: difficulties caused by erroneous grant of U.K. visa on Manchukuo passport in Berlin.

T44/44/378 (file).

Passports: Mexican.

Inability of Concepcion Alvarez Ancona to collect her Mexican passport from British Consulate-General, Mexico City, before sailing for U.K.: whereabouts of passport: receipt in Passport Office: delivery to holder by H.O. T14594/14594/378 (file).

Passports: Nepalese.

Specimen blank. F1973/97/61.

Passports: Nicaraguan.

Nicaraguan passport obtained irregularly by Mr. Fulda: question of possession of Nicaraguan nationality. T1232/1232/378.

Sale of passports to Spanish nationals by Nicaraguan Consul-General at Barcelona: arrest by Spanish authorities.

W597/W699/W1106/1/41.

Confiscation by Nicaraguan Consul-General in London of passport of Nicaraguan national admitted into U.K. on strength of its validity: no proof of man's claim to Nicaraguan naturalisation: passport improperly obtained. T6522/6522/378 (file).

Passports: Palestinian.

F.O. stock of Palestinian passports and application forms:

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Application for, by monks of Ethiopian convent at Jerusalem: effect on status of convent:

— See PROPERTY: PALESTINE.

Passports: Palestinian (continued)

Efforts to recover passport held by D. Yerushalmi whose Palestinian citizenship has been cancelled: question of invoking assistance of United States authorities on man's arrival in United States: probable resultant refusal of permission to land.

T11753/T11905/172/378.

Passports obtained by fraud: circular instructions to Consuls to impound.

T15393/T15392/172/378.

Retention and loss by Greek authorities of passport of a Palestinian whom it was proposed to deport: refusal of H.M. Consul at Athens to issue new passport unless required by person concerned.

T15048/670/378.

Proposal to refuse passport facilities to alien women who contract marriages of convenience with Palestinians outside Palestine.

T8247/T12862/1388/378.

Practice of withholding Palestinian passport facilities from British women retaining British nationality on marriage to Palestinians. T10900/1451/376.

Passports: Persian Gulf (Arab States).

Issue of travel documents to natives of British Protectorates and Arab States in Persian Gulf: draft circular instructions to consular officers: postponement of proposed issue of passports by Sheikh of Kuwait.

T3414/T4027/68/378.

Bahrain Passport Regulation, 1937: distribution. E6045/1913/91.

Passports: Polish.

Issue to Mrs. Cytryn and her son, British subjects in U.K. but not in Canadian law, for purpose of travel to Canada.

T16136/110/378.

New passport regulations. C4873/79/55.

Discriminatory action of Polish Govt. in granting special passport facilities to Polish nationals if they travel on Polish ships: representations.

T183/T2171/T2529/T5397/T10565/

T14024/T16519/183/378.

Documents issued in Poland to persons unable to obtain national passports: question of recognition for purpose of grant of British visas: period of validity: Canadian refusal to accept documents.

T2936/T9177/T11222/T15285/

T16577/748/378.

Polish request for return of passports of Poles naturalised in U.K.: H.O. refusal: usual practice in such cases.

T11924/11924/378 (file).

Reduction of fees for passports for certain countries. T12316/12316/378.

Passports: Portuguese.

Issue of permits in Mozambique to Portuguese nationals proceeding to Union of South Africa, Swaziland, Bechuanaland, Basutoland, Northern and Southern Rhodesia and Nyasaland: fees: period of validity.

T15026/281/378.

Refusal of Portuguese consular authorities in U.K. to renew passport held by Mr. J. Safr, admitted to U.K. on strength of its validity: no claim to Portuguese nationality: irregular grant of passports by certain Portuguese consuls: facilities for travel to Portugal or Greece.

T6520/6520/378 (file)

Passports: San Marino.

Alleged issue by Consul in Paris to German refugees who have no claim to San Marino nationality. T15352/4964/378.

Passports in names of Count B. R. Boyer-Kocen and Count C. R. Boyer-Kocen fraudulently obtained by two British subjects: request for impounding of passports. T14901/14901/378.

Passports: Soviet Union.

Question of intervention by H.M. Embassy at Moscow on compassionate grounds to secure passports for persons born in Soviet Union. N1101/1101/38.

Passports: Spanish.

Inability of Spanish Dominican Fathers in Manila to obtain Spanish passport facilities except on signing declaration to support Communist Govt. in Spain: explanation by Spanish Vice-Consul at Manila.

T9920/T11575/T17813/281/378.

Issue of carnets by Spanish Embassy in Paris to non-Spanish volunteers for service with Spanish Govt. forces, to enable them to cross frontier. W3926/2397/41.

Passports issued by Catalan Govt.: question of recognition of: use of for admission into U.K.

W1762/W5566/W8951/W9747/
W10453/W11719/1560/41.

Issue of, to all foreigners enlisting in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: cases of grants of passports to French nationals.

W2814/W4133/7/41.

Refusal of Spanish authorities in Paris to renew passport of Spanish citizen who is foreign correspondent of Chilean newspaper.

T2260/2260/378.

Spanish Govt. decree invalidating passports issued by rebel authorities: attitude of H.M.G.: Swedish enquiry.

W1560/W8044/1560/41.

Passports issued by Spanish insurgent authorities: question of recognition by authorities at Gibraltar. W2584/1560/41.

Passports issued by insurgent authorities: question of recognition in U.K.: endorsement of by Immigration Officers.

W4013/1560/41.

Issue of passports by former Spanish Consul-General at Shanghai on behalf of Spanish insurgent Govt. W6884/6884/41.

Decree issued by Spanish Govt. declaring passports issued by insurgent authorities in Spanish Morocco as invalid and giving date of expiry of period of validity of passports issued by lawful authorities in Morocco.

W1749/514/28/W1560/1560/41.

Passports issued by insurgent authorities in Spanish Morocco: submission to H.M. Consul-General at Tangier for visas: action to be taken. W3529/514/28.

Information required by Govt. before issuing passports: specimen of application form.

W16198/2/41.

Issue to "volunteers" fighting for Spanish Govt. W11610/23/41.

Govt.'s refusal to issue passports except for women and children and old men who can prove that they have means of subsistence abroad. W11748/1/41.

Refusal of Valencia Govt. to issue passports to priests. W11120/2/41.

Enquiries by Spanish national of British origin regarding renewal of Spanish passports.

W2388/2/41.

Passports: Spanish (continued).

Identity documents issued to Basque refugees: question of recognition and acceptance by H.M.G. W9960/1560/41.

Passports issued by Spanish insurgent Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. towards: French enquiry. W12662/1560/41.

Difficulties in Great Britain of Spanish nationals who are adherents of Spanish Insurgent Govt.: recognition by H.M.G. of old passports or passports issued by Salamanca authorities. W19429/W20077/1560/41.

Regulations in insurgent territory: requirement of entry and exit visas. W22437/545/41.

Non-recognition by H.M.G. of passports issued by Franco Govt. T3611/774/378.

Passports issued by insurgent authorities: attitude of H.M.G.: Yugoslav enquiry.

W20727/9260/41.

Passports issued by insurgent authorities not officially recognised by H.M.G. but regarded as *prima facie* evidence of Spanish nationality: question of recognition for visa purposes: position after exchange of Agents: question whether insurgent Agents can issue passports: F.O. minutes.

T16665/16665/378.

Decision of Spanish Govt. to suspend issue of passports. W20924/2/41.

Order prohibiting issue of passports in Barcelona. W19372/2/41.

Passports: Sudanese.

Application for new Sudanese passports by persons at Lyons: British consular officers have no authority to issue or renew Sudanese passports: application to be sent to Sudan Agent at Cairo.

T10836/10836/378.

Passports: United States.

Policy of authorities as regards issue of passports to dual United States-foreign nationals. T2221/2221/378.

Action of British Vice-Consul at Antwerp in handing to United States Consul-General, at latter's request, the United States passport stated to be improperly held by Mrs. Firstenberg: dangers of such practice: F.O. minutes: circular instructions to consular officers for dealing with such cases.

T13079/13079/378.

Disposal of United States passport of a seaman who deserted from a British ship: passport handed by Master to Antwerp Consulate-General: latter authorised to pass it on to United States consular officer.

T15500/15500/378.

Issue of identity certificates to members of American Legion visiting Europe: acceptance in lieu of passports, by H.M.G. A4022/A3574/3555/45.

— Specimen copies. A5962/A6524/3555/45.

Passports: Yemeni.

Non-issue to Yemeni subjects proceeding to Straits Settlements: difficulties: proposed representations to Govt. of the Yemen.

T13480/13480/378.

Passports: Yugoslav.

Return to Yugoslav Legation, London, of passport of Hermina Felsee, Yugoslav subject, deceased, in U.K. T17103/17103/378.

Pastacaldi, Michele.

Interpreter Archivist at Italian Legation at Jeddah: views on situation in Italy and on Italian régime in Ethiopia.

R3627/3627/22.

Pastene, della, Conte.

See CAPRARA, GIOVANNI CAPASSO TORRE DI.

Pasteur, J.

Evacuation from Valencia. W18388/2/41.

Pasteurisation.

Of foodstuffs:

— See FOODSTUFFS.
MILK.

Pastor.

Appointed Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Oslo.
W1270/1270/41.

Pastor, Carlos.

Movements. W1004/7/41.

Pastor, Juan.

Welfare of. W20896/2/41.

Pastori, T.

Activity in Muscat, &c.: warning against.
E3186/E2633/27/91/E3013/245/91/
E2321/27/91.
— Activity in recruiting labour in Persian
Gulf for Eritrea.
E2338/E2478/E2661/27/91.
Activity of: passport. E3189/27/91.
Recruitment of Assyrian labour for Ethiopia.
E7083/1/93.
Timber concession in Ethiopia.
J21/J3063/21/1.

Pastoriza, Andres.

Personality. A1856/1856/20.
Dominican representative at Washington: report
on. A233/229/45.

Pastoukhoff, Kristo.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Pasvik (River).

Scheme for harnessing waterfall by Finnish com-
pany mining nickel ore at Petsamo: con-
sent of Norwegian Govt. required.
N3817/3817/30.

Pasvolsky, Leo.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Paszkievich, P., Capt.

Flight. W2768/2391/50.

PAT (News Agency).

See POLSKA AGENCJA TELEGRAFICZNA.

Pataky, F.

Coronation gift to King George.
T10936/1429/379.

Patagonia.

See ARGENTINA.

Patch, E. L. Hall.

Financial Counsellor, H.M. Embassy at Tokyo:
status. T638/638/373.
Financial adviser to Peking Embassy: proposed
visit to Tokyo. F111/111/23.
Visit to Tokyo: misunderstanding in connexion
with. F4432/4/10.
Messages from Shanghai for Treasury.
F2268/4/10.

Visit to Tokyo: telegrams for.
F2680/F2773/F2889/111/23.
Memo. on Chinese salt revenues as security for
loan issues. F3967/869/10.
Question of his returning home in view of Sino-
Japanese crisis. F5983/4/10.
Information for Mr. Rogers during his absence
from China. F4892/410.

Patek, Philippe and Co.

Detention by French customs of watch belong-
ing to Raja of Khairagarh.
T8003/8003/377.

Patel, H. M.

Indian Trade Commissioner at Hamburg.
T3879/3879/384 (file).

Patel, Mohamed Ibrahim.

See MOHAMED IBRAHIM PATEL.

Patel, Rambhai Naganbhai.

See RAMBHAJ NAGANBHAJ PATEL.

Patent Office.

Facilities for Siamese subject to visit.
L3175/3175/405 (file).

Patenôte.

Proprietor of the Petit Journal. C110/3/18.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Patents and Designs.

See also INVENTIONS.
International convention.
— See TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTEL-
LECTUAL PROPERTY.
Competitions for prize designs.
— See COMPETITIONS.
Consideration of questions regarding patents,
trade marks, &c., in connexion with Im-
perial Conference.
— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN:
IMPERIAL CONFERENCE.

Swiss suggestion that H.M.G. should afford on
a reciprocal basis to exhibition of national
character the benefits, which at present
only apply to international exhibitions in
respect of patents, inventions, industrial
models, &c., in accordance with terms of
International Property Convention: atti-
tude of H.M.G. R2964/2964/43 (file).
"Neo-Luma" grids for solid fuel on British
merchant vessels: offer to H.M.G.
L1438/1438/405 (file).

Patents and Designs: Africa (Tanganyika Territory).

Order-in-Council of 23rd Nov. applying Patents
and Designs Acts to Tanganyika Territory.
W21902/20851/50.

Patents and Designs: Egypt.

Law on trade marks and industrial and com-
mercial designs.
— See TRADE MARKS: EGYPT.

Patents: Germany.

Difficulty of British subject in securing patent
rights in Germany. C6407/6407/18 (file).

Patents and Designs: Great Britain.

Appropriation of patents of inventions by the
State in interests of the State: position
regarding remuneration: Estonian enquiry.
L877/877/405 (file).

Patents and Designs: Hungary.

Difficulties of International Hydrogenation
Patents, Ltd.: Hungarian concern's appli-
cation for revocation of four of company's
patents: proposals of Hungarian Govt.:
representations by H.M.G.
R2706/2706/21 (file).

Patents and Designs: Italy.

Protection of factory models and designs at
exhibitions:
— See INVENTIONS.

Patents and Designs: Spain.

Working of Spanish Patent Office during civil
war: position. W2615/1204/41.
F.O. advice for Sperry Gyrocope Co., Ltd.,
regarding payment of renewal fees on
patents. W13807/W15354/W14881/3/41.
Procedure regarding registration of patents in
insurgent territory. W22810/4271/41.
Insurgent Govt. legislation and regulations
regarding patents and registration thereof:
attitude of H.M.G.
W4271/W9174/W19225/
W19452/4271/41.

Patents and Designs: Spain (continued).

Possible exploitation of patents held by British firm by collectivised companies in Catalonia: protection against.

W7360/W9755/3/41.

Payment of patent annuities: information for Messrs. Fitzpatrick & Co. and other firms.
W21527/1204/41/W21654/
W22759/4271/41.

Patents and Designs: Switzerland.

Interpretation of existing legislation: test case in Federal Courts: court ruling.

R4857/656/43.

Patents and Designs: United States.

Bonsall and Schlar processes of drying garden products: memo. L1503/1438/405.

Paternotte de la Vaillé, A.

See LA VAILLÉE, A. P. DE.

Paterson, A.

Facilities to visit French penal settlements in French Guiana. L1867/1867/405 (file).

Paterson, A. S., Consul.

Life certificates. K561/1/286.

Leave (Ciudad Trujillo).

K10013/10013/220 (file).

Local leave (Ciudad Trujillo). A4916/4916/20.

Paterson, D.

Egyptian army. J579/246/16.

Paterson, D. H.

Egyptian decoration.

T4224/4224/372 (file)/

T14957/10083/372.

Paterson, J. B., Miss.

Passport facilities. T2343/2343/378.

Paterson, J. S.

Egyptian police: biographical note.

J37/J588/37/16.

Application for employment in U.K.

J522/450/1/J1431/J2536/J2430/

J4754/J5236/37/16.

Paterson, R. W. Browning.

Norwegian decoration.

T13125/13125/372 (file).

Paterson & Co.

Mining rights in Turkey: H.M.G.'s support for claim: question of taking matter to The Hague.

E2062/E2110/E3476/E5171/E5966/

E7488/1027/44.

— F.O. legal minutes. E3311/1027/44.

Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd.

French customs duties on pineapples from British Malaya. C191/63/17.

Paterson, Zochouis & Co., Ltd.

Proceedings against their agent in Liberia.

J3325/3325/24.

Pathans.

See SAIGON (PATHANS OF).

Pathology.

Fourth International Congress of Comparative Pathology at Rome, 1939.

L6820/6820/405 (file).

Patijn, J.

Netherlands Representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.

— Appointment as Netherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs.

C6524/382/29/C6516/397/4.

Patincharay Poduvaltil Krishna Poduval.

Passport facilities. T13298/2650/378.

Patino, S.

Bolivian Representative at Paris: report on.

C1472/1301/17.

Patkhedinov, F. I.

See FAZAL ILAHI FATHEDINOV.

Paton, D. E. Noel.

Appointment to staff of Anargyros School at Spetsai, Greece. P5339/1265/150.

Paton, G. P., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K12244/1/286.

Transfer to Constantinople from Moscow.

K2690/799/250.

— Outfit allowance. K7317/7317/238.

Departure from Moscow. K7519/7519/238.

Irritating delays occasioned by Soviet authorities in connexion with Mr. Paton's departure from his post as Consul at Moscow.

N3231/3231/38.

Arrival at Constantinople: consular district: signature. K8315/8315/244.

— Rank for purpose of signing documents before issue of formal appointment.

K9614/799/250.

Paton, J. L.

Finnish Vice-Consul at Perth, W. Australia.

T15494/469/385.

Paton, K., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9751/42/241.

Paton, W., Rev.

Affairs of International Missionary Council:

See also INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY COUNCIL.

Attitude of Italian Govt. towards Protestant Mission work in Italian territory.

R2016/2016/22 (file).

Expulsion of Dr. J. Liley from Tripoli.

J296/J156/J426/156/66.

Protestant missionary work in Italian territory: interview at F.O. J853/156/66.

International Missionary Council.

J384/J1312/J2560/369/16.

Conversation with Lord Cranborne on religious freedom in Egypt. J2461/369/16.

Establishment of a united evangelical church in Ethiopia. J4120/548/1.

Religious freedom in Egypt.

J2789/J2253/J2447/J3119/369/16.

Paton & Baldwin, Messrs.

Damage to their factory at Shanghai by Japanese during Sino-Japanese conflict: claim. F5517/F5753/F5901/4880/10.

Patos Island.

Ownership of: proposals for cession by H.M.G. to Venezuela: views on.

A47/A48/A6150/A7310/A7986/47/47.

Venezuelan reservation of rights over.

A2077/47/47.

History of Venezuelan claim to island and views on use of cession to obtain concessions for H.M.G. from the Venezuelan Govt. (C.O. memo.). A3279/47/47.

Patras.

Conditions of life: British Consular report.

K7353/3081/250.

Patras: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K1228/4/250.

Incumbency of post: office allowance.

K2899/K6017/K6129/2899/219.

— Treasury sanction allowance to Captain Twigg on taking charge at post as unsalaried Consul. K6440/2899/219.

Charge of post by Pro-Consul Wood: acting allowance. K6215/2899/219.

Appointment of A. G. D. Twigg as Consul: undertaking not to engage in trade.

K7390/K8533/2899/210

— Position as honorary consul.

K8790/K9619/2899/219.

Patras: British Consulate (continued).

Consular premises: rent: provisional notice given to landlord in view of impending change. K3817/K6213/2899/219.

Post under superintendence of Consul at Athens: passport and visa applications to be referred to Athens: official despatches to be addressed to Athens.

K8533/K7713/K9619/2899/219.

Charge of post by Vice-Consul Laurie.

K7892/2899/219.

Whether three typewriters are necessary as post is unsalaried: disposal of one machine. K12773/12773/219 (file).

Naval reporting arrangements at.

W13282/W12400/W16065/531/50.

Custody of cyphers. Y562/Y863/20/650.

Tampering of seal on envelope received from F.O. by postal censor. Y156/156/650.

Customs facilities in Greece for effects of Consul. T6331/6331/373 (file).

Authority for new Consul to solemnise marriages and register *lex loci* marriages.

T10726/10726/376.

Authority to grant visas. T15391/943/378.

Patriarchs.

See RELIGION.

Patrick, C. M.: M.P.

Movement for restoration of monarchy in Austria and visit of Archduke Otto to Great Britain: conversation with Dr. von Wiesner. R1084/988/3.

Patrick, M.

Facilities for Dr. Morey. J641/641/16 (file).

Patrick, P. J. Mashmeer.

Application for employment in Near East: record of services. E523/523/65 (file).

Patrick, R. W.

Appointment as assistant engineer, railway department, Iraq. E2945/47/93.

Patrick, T.

Koweit Oil Co., Ltd.: appointment as Drilling Superintendent.

E2203/E2472/E3901/286/91.

Patrick & Paterson.

Estate of late Mrs. Burrowes.

K6154/6154/222 (file).

Patrika, A. B.

Italo-Yemeni relations. E6194/27/91.

Patriotic League of Britons Overseas.

Colours of: enquiry. L1836/1836/405.

Patris, s.s.

Agreement. K3539/3539/285 (file).

Patrizia, F. de C. di Santa.

Italian Representative at Madrid: report on.

W7083/100/41.

Patrocinio, Maria del.

Evacuation from Spain. W19071/2/41.

Patron, A.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Patron, A. J., Vice-Consul.

Retirement (La Linea): financial position.

K15218/15218/241.

Patron, F., Consul.

Life certificates. K564/1/286.

Leave (Seattle). K2172/2172/245 (file).

Transfer to Port Said. K11768/799/250.

Leave. K12970/12970/216.

Gift of books, pictures and furniture to Seattle Consulate by. K15299/15299/245.

Appreciation of services rendered to Naval Intelligence Organisation. W4829/531/50.

Patron, Costas, R.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Patroni.

Arrest of at Leningrad. W16631/23/41.

Patrsuillean, Father.

Japanese mission to China. F9034/60/10.

Päts (Paets), K., President.

Estonian President: visit to Finland.

N3197/N4667/3197/59/

N4257/4257/59.

Estonian affairs: new constitutions and elections: speech. N6149/120/59.

Political situation in Estonia. N238/120/59.

Päts, Konstantin (senior).

Possible appointment as Estonian Minister of Justice. N4521/120/59.

Personality. N453/453/59.

Päts, Voldemar.

Possible appointment as Estonian Minister for Education. N4521/120/59.

Pattermann, Wilhelm.

Representative of Schoeller Bleckmann Steel Works (Austria) in U.K. R3150/1920/3.

Patterson, A. L.

American air adviser in China. F1056/31/10.

Patterson, Beatrice L. de.

Whereabouts of husband. A8362/8362/45 (file).

Patterson, Clar B., the Hon. Mrs.

Compilation of a Royal Who's Who: request for certain information. L798/581/405.

Patterson, D. F., Miss.

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K829/829/250 (file).

Patterson, Eric.

Lecture visit to Czechoslovakia.

P1516/1516/150.

Patterson, F. H.

Repatriation from Spain to Great Britain: issue of emergency certificate. W8875/389/41.

Patterson, F. O.

Employment abroad desired. L7464/7464/405.

Patterson, H.

Maintenance in United States.

K10083/10083/245 (file).

Patterson, H. G.

Visit to Vogelwarte on Heligoland.

L1297/1297/405 (file).

Patterson, James.

British subject in Argentina: difficulties in obtaining certificate of good conduct.

A5816/192/2.

Patterson, L., Rev. and Mrs.

Facilities in Egypt. L1937/1937/405 (file).

Patterson, R. M.

Liability of A. Baumgart to German military service. T14343/57/378.

Patterson y de Jauregui, G.

Cuban representative at Washington: report on.

A233/229/45.

Patteson, H., Consul.

Life certificates. K559/1/286.

Question of promotion to Consul-General before retirement. K13985/799/250.

Leave, Santa Cruz (Teneriffe).

K4328/4328/241 (file).

Visit to Las Palmas from Teneriffe.

K1823/1823/241.

Transmission of funds to Spain. W20741/2/41.

Pattman.

Acting Temporary Secretary, British Embassy, Cairo: designation in Egyptian diplomatic list. T2755/514/373.

Patto, J. F.

Request for coronation seats. T4379/308/379.

- Patton, K. S.**
United States Consul-General at Singapore.
T15237/T16141/T16793/2457/385.
- Patton, R. T., Dr.**
Visit to Soviet Union. L4811/4811/405.
- Patullo, Mr. and Mrs.**
Whereabouts. W3311/W4704/2/41.
- Paturel, André.**
Former French Consular Agent at Summerside and Charlottetown. T949/949/385.
- Patxot-i-Jubert, R.**
Events in Spain: memo.
W12590/W12590/1/41.
Civil war in Spain: desire of certain Catalan Corporations to submit peace proposals to H.M.G. W3271/W4448/7/41.
— Texts of proposals. W6446/1/41.
- Patyn, J. A. N.**
See PATIJN, J. A. N.
- Patzig, C., Capt.**
Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.
- Pau: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K6720/6720/217.
- Pauer, M.**
Housemaid, Siamese Legation, London.
T6290/965/383.
- Paullac: British Vice-Consulate.**
Expenditure of Vice-Consul Adde in connexion with evacuation of refugees from Spain: Treasury sanction special allowance of 5s. for every visit to a ship carrying refugees.
K8746/8746/217 (file).
Question of retention of post.
K723/723/217 (file).
- Paukner, Emil and Marie.**
Commissions rogatoires.
T2032/2032/371 (file)/T17284/17284/371.
- Paul, Prince.**
See YUGOSLAVIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Paul, A. Pierre.**
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.
- Paul, B. D., and Miss B. D.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9498/42/241.
- Paul, C.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and wife.
K9750/42/241.
- Paul, J. Gray.**
London University Examination at Cairo: fee.
L69/L374/L230/L1616/L3199/69/405.
— Result. L7468/69/405.
- Paul, M. M., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and family: effects left in Spain: enquiry.
K6314/K12826/42/241/W13388/3/41
- Paulickbulle, G., Miss.**
Repayment of funds borrowed from H.M. Vice-Consulate at Prague.
K11439/11439/212 (file).
- Paulin.**
Swedish Representative at Santiago: report on.
A1376/476/9.
- Pauling & Co., Ltd.**
Railway contracts in China. F3118/354/10
- Paull, H. F. N.**
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Haiphong.
K4236/4236/217.
— Signature. K7679/4236/217.
- Paulsen, H.**
Norwegian delegate to International Whaling Conference, London. N2612/97/6
- Pausen, Reinhardt.**
Employed at Norwegian Legation, London.
T13467/128/383.
- Paulus, K., Mrs. (Marta).**
Employed at Estonian Legation, London.
T14007/1237/383.
- Pauhus, Karl.**
Residence in U.K. T15065/15065/378.
- Paunovitch, Svetislav.**
Retirement from post of Ban of Vardarska Banovina: appointment as member of Yugoslav Senate. R5001/175/92.
Personality. R461/461/92.
- Paus, C. L.**
Thanked for annual report, Economic (B).
N5396/374/30.
Report of 1936 on economic and commercial conditions in Norway. N3584/368/30.
- Pauw, Aline de.**
Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities.
T282/110/378.
- Pauw, V. M. D. De.**
See NEUHAUS, E. E. (AND V. M. D.).
- Pauwaert, A. G.**
Birth certificate. L7442/L7577/12/409.
- Pavelitch.**
Yugoslav terrorist to be interned: terms of secret notes attached to Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship. R2563/224/92.
- Pavey, J.**
Repatriation debt. K1340/1340/299 (file).
- Pavillard, C. G. D.**
Welfare of Señor Yuzenga in Madrid.
W1401/2/41.
Political activities in Las Palmas.
W10008/10008/41.
- Pavillard, V. E.**
To act as arbitrator in Spanish conflict: suggestion by Elder Dempster (Grand Canary) Ltd. W20362/7/41.
Complaint against British Consul at Las Palmas. K2530/2530/241.
- Pavitt, G. J.**
Transmission of package from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag to Antwerp.
Y870/34/650.
- Pavloff, P., Major.**
Soviet Assistant Military Attaché at Tokyo: personality. F10360/510/23.
- Pavlou, P. (deceased).**
Administration of estate. K318/318/206 (file).
- Pavlu, B.**
Czechoslovakia representative at Moscow: report on. N505/249/38.
Appointment as Permanent Under-Secretary of State at Czech F.O. R5656/265/12.
Personality. R465/465/12.
- Pavri, Hormi Nusserwanji.**
Validity of Chinese marriage: status of children. T17641/17641/378.
- Pavri, Pheroze Cowasji.**
See PHEROZE COWASJI PAVRI.
- Pavry, Bapsy, Miss.**
Activities in U.K. E2759/2402/91.
Undesirable activity in Iraq: efforts to see King Ghazi: F.O. minute (Sir R. Vansittart).
E2154/1140/65.
Reception by King Zog. R6135/345/90.
- Pavry Jal, Dr.**
Reception by King Zog. R6135/345/90.

Paw Dechawongse (Noi).

Senior watchman at Nakawn Lampang
Consulate: retirement: grant of annual
gratuity. K13822/7030/240.

Pawley, P.

Repatriation to U.K.
K1521/1521/204 (file)/
K4982/4982/299 (file).

Pawlica, J.

Polish Consul-General at Ottawa.
T6751/T7442/T7317/6751/385.

Paya, Jose Martinez.

Welfare in Spain.
W6554/W5410/W8958/2/41.

Payer, H. F.

Personality: (United States). A234/234/45.

Payiassiss, G.

Protection in Ethiopia. J1000/J1844/30/1.

Paymaster, S. A., Major.

Roumanian decoration. T15639/15639/372.

Payne, B., Miss.

Payment of rent of flat in Madrid: facilities.
W3007/2/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4733/K7517/42/241.

Payne, C., Rt. Rev.

Case of Mr. F. H. C. Richmond.
K11504/8292/241.

Payne, E.

Proposed appointment as European Advocate-
General in Egypt.
J1400/J2622/J2341/J3410/J3934/13/16.

Payne, E., Messrs.

Detention of cargoes by Japanese at Dairem.
F11398/130/10.

Payne, E. G.

Egyptian decoration.
T4224/T11613/T16828/4224/372.

Payne, F.

Proposed visit of daughter and German family
to U.K.: complaint against German Consul
at Liverpool in connexion with: alleged
libel. C4715/4715/18 (file).

Payne, G. (Vice-Consul).

In charge of Baltimore.
K423/423/245/K7689/7689/245.
— Signature. K9958/7689/245.
Salary (Baltimore).
K11589/K13578/11354/245.

Payne, H.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3985/42/241.

Payne, W.

Identity disc of. L4182/4182/405.

Paynter, Sqdn. Leader.

To accompany Wing Commr. Goddard on visit
to capitals of S.E. Europe, and Roumanian
manœuvres.
R6478/R6566/5633/37/R6808/
R7543/4120/21.

Paynter, C. P.

Repatriation debt: whereabouts.
K10454/K12817/K11863/3122/299.
— Return of passport: undertaking to repay
debt signed by. K14106/5832/299.

Paynter, F. A.

Death while climbing in Western Austrian Alps.
K469/469/203.

Payssis, B. G.

Deportation from Egypt to Cyprus.
J1418/256/16.

Payton, T. W.

Information required by Mr. E. A. Keeling
(Tangier). K7005/7005/217.

Pazos, M. Seoane.

Conscription of. W12780/2/41
Visit to Spain. W12625/2/4.

Paz y Mino, L. T., General.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54

Paz y Paz, Alberto.

Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Peace.

Paris Peace Conference, 1919:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Peace Conference Documents:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

International convention regarding use of broad-
casting in the cause of peace:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Multilateral treaty for renunciation of war
("Kellogg Pact" or "Pact of Paris"):

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL (MULTI-
LATERAL TREATY, &C.).

Proposal to erect Peace Pavilion at Glasgow
Empire Exhibition, 1938:

— See EXHIBITIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Nobel Peace Prizes:

— See NOBEL PRIZES (PEACE PRIZE).

Visit of Mr. George Lansbury to Berlin:

— See VISITS.

Feeling in Spain that "Spain must not be sacri-
ficed to the interests of world peace."

W12556/1/41.

German peace terms in event of Germany
winning the Great War: enquiry by Eng-
lish Speaking Union. L1450/1450/405.

Peace schemes of various individuals.

W627/627/98 (file).

Comparative dangers to peace of Communism
and Fascism: exchange of views between
Mr. Collier and Mr. Osborne.

N4924/272/38.

German interpretation and understanding of
what peace means: article in Numchener
Zeitung. C7104/37/18.

German pacifist aims: interpretation of
"peace" in Germany: pacifist theme of
Reichskriegertag rally at Cassel: report
from Military Attaché, Berlin.

C4982/136/18.

Efforts of German Govt. to bring about better
understanding in Europe: peace offers:
attitude of H.M.G.: letters to Times.

C3318/C3640/1/18.

Peace Bill introduced by Mr. Mander, M.P.:
measures to prevent passage of: F.O.
memo. on.

W2943/W2982/W3624/W20196/

W22201/250/98.

Use of modern methods for spreading informa-
tion in cause of peace: discussion by Sixth
Committee of League Assembly.

W18676/654/98.

Use of modern methods for spreading informa-
tion in cause of peace: report by Secretary-
General of League of Nations.

W17146/654/98.

— See also CINEMATOGRAPH.

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Efforts made by H.M.G. to maintain peace:
material for speech by Col. Muirhead,
M.P.: notes supplied by F.O.

W19075/19075/50.

Promotion of international thought exchange
and understanding as means of preserving
peace: communication from Senator
Macartney Abbot. W4018/627/98.

President Roosevelt's proposal for world peace
conference: attitude of Germany towards:
F.O. minutes.

W4604/W6550/W7234/4604/98.

Peace (continued).

Proposed world conference to discuss international situation and possibility of general settlement: views of Lord Cecil.

W8177/5/50.

Statement by Japanese Prime Minister on necessity of peace being based on "international justice" (distribution of raw materials and territory). F5864/233/23.

Statement by United States Govt. on their foreign relations policy and attitude towards international affairs: replies from countries of the world in support of such a policy of world friendship, co-operation and peace.

A5091/A5257/A5452/A5631/A5702/

A5706/448/45.

Lecture by M. Politis, Greek Minister at Paris, on peace and international situation: text.

W22801/818/98.

Proposed cession of Ukraine to Germany in interests of peace. N1433/30/38.

Contribution to security of a rearméd Great Britain and a strong British Navy: speech by Roumanian Minister (Belgrade) at Split.

R7093/5424/92.

Signor Mussolini's sincere and emphatic desire for peace: statement that he would shortly broadcast for that object, directed especially towards America: conversation with Mr. Whigham. R2869/1/22.

Signor Mussolini's reiteration of Italy's desire to be left in peace to develop her Empire: speech at fifteenth anniversary of Fascist march on Rome. R7371/3032/22.

Eastern European Locarno: Turkish M.F.A.'s plans for conclusion in connexion with Western Locarno and to embrace France, Soviet Union, Balkan and Little Ententes.

R4762/770/67.

Peace: Activities of Unofficial Bodies.

See also ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE FOR WORLD PEACE AND INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP.

WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM.

FOUNDATION BYRD.

No More War League Conference at Copenhagen:

— See CONFERENCES: DENMARK.

Resolutions from various bodies.

W818, 818/98 (file)/W8443/5/50.

Efficacy of ex-service men's movement in interests of peace: activities of International Committee of Ex-service men.

R2813/1/22.

Request to The King by International organisation Humanitas for financial assistance for peace propaganda work: refusal by H.M.G. through H.M. Ambassador in Brussels: doubtful standing of organisation: reply not forwarded. T13377/T15309/159/379.

Proposal of Incorporated Society of British Advertisers to organise advertising campaign to promote international goodwill and peace: suggestion that H.M.G. should co-operate.

W22857/818/98.

Peace manifestos and declarations issued in U.K. by various groups: declaration headed "War can be Averted": attitude of H.M.G. towards: F.O. minutes.

W5872/W13467/818/98.

Peace campaign launched by Council for Defence of Freedom and Peace: proposed Lord Mayor's meetings in various towns: question of F.O. support: meeting at Manchester: manifesto issued by.

W4175/W4112/818/98.

Peace: Activities of Unofficial Bodies (continued).

Fundamental causes of rivalry and unrest between nations: proposed petition to H.M.G. by Liverpool organisations calling for international enquiry into: attitude of H.M.G.

W1186/1186/50.

Calling of conference at New York by United Nations of Earth to discuss means of preventing war and maintaining peace: invitation to H.M.G. W19416/818/98.

Peace demonstration organised in France by Paris Trades Unions. C5602/18/17.

Resolution from Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland. C3517/683/62.

Peace movements in Egypt: H.M.G.'s support for League of Nations Covenant.

W1183/818/98.

Peace Council of Southend-on-Sea and District: resolution regarding relief of civil population of Madrid. W1398/37/41.

International Peace Society: Congress of International Peace Bureau at Paris.

W5837/5837/98 (file).

Peace: Activities of Unofficial Bodies (International Peace Association).

Views on world situation and preservation of peace.

W3256/W4630/W17131/

W22207/818/98.

Views on mediation in Spain.

W11110/W12309/7/41.

Proposals for bringing about cessation of hostilities in Spain. W36/7/41.

Proposal for a new non-political League of Nations. W15787/627/98.

Peace: Activities of Unofficial Bodies (International Peace Bureau).

Bureau International de la Paix: 31st International Peace Congress at Cardiff, 1936: reports of. W5837/5837/98.

Congress at Paris, 1937: question of representation and support of H.M.G.: attitude of H.M.G. towards Bureau and conferences held abroad. W5837/5837/98 (file).

— Resolutions regarding Sino-Japanese dispute and Spanish civil war.

W18766/5837/98.

Proposed arrangement of an international peace congress in the United States.

A9252/9252/45.

Resolution regarding mediation in Spanish civil war. W4830/W5072/7/41.

Peace: Activities of Unofficial Bodies (International Peace Campaign).

Submission of Spanish question to League of Nations: resolution.

W13340/W14787/7/41.

Resolution regarding Spanish civil war: protest against participation of German and Italian troops. W6230/7/41.

— Resolution regarding bombing of open towns. W11446/1/41.

Peace Declaration: activities and policy: attitude of H.M.G. towards: F.O. minute.

W250/250/98/W5905/818/98.

Study of Communist affiliations of: relations with League of Nations Union: organisation of meeting at Albert Hall: request for message from Mr. Eden: refused.

W8539/W7051/W6964/W7049/

W6485/818/98.

Policy of: relations with League of Nations Union: Times letters. W8662/818/98.

Views on repression of terrorism: communication to H.M. Minister at Durazzo.

W12427/720/98/W11446/1/41.

Peace: Activities of Unofficial Bodies (International Peace Campaign) (continued).

Support for policy of: petition signed by 2,711 inhabitants of Droylsden.

W18580/818/98.

Swedish section: Peace congress at Stockholm.

W15339/818/98.

Protest against Japanese action in China.

F7539/F10707/7250/10.

British National Committee: resolution on bombing of open towns.

W16507/818/98.

— Resolution regarding abolition of aerial warfare, control of civil aviation and formation of International Air Police Force.

C3747/148/62.

— Resolution condemning bombardment of open towns in China by Japanese.

F7002/6799/10.

Peace: Activities of Unofficial Bodies (National Peace Conference).

Arrangement of an international peace broadcast in the United States: participation by Mr. Eden. P3750/3750/150 (file).

Campaign for World Economic Co-operation: statement of policy. P4102/3750/150.

Peace: Activities of Unofficial Bodies (National Peace Council).

Grant of belligerent rights to contending forces in Spain. W14157/7/41.

Statement on League of Nations and world situation. W17130/818/98.

Resolution regarding Brussels Conference on Far East (Nine Power Conference).

F8544/6799/10.

H.M.G.'s policy of reprisals in Palestine: resolution. E6217/22/31.

— Resolution regarding exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent Govt. W20744/9260/41.

U.K. defence plans: resolution.

C1588/1588/62.

Disarmament resolution. C3944/148/62.

Resolution regarding need for action by H.M.G. to secure Anglo-United States co-operation for world peace. A7422/448/45.

Views on relation between peace and international economic co-operation, colonial question, raw materials problem, tariffs, exchange controls, &c.: policy of H.M.G.: memo. on.

W3811/W4490/393/98/W3139/818/98/
W4183/W4698/W5240/393/98.

27th National Peace Congress meeting in London: manifesto adopted by.

W11126/818/98.

Resolutions regarding Sino-Japanese conflict and Peace and Economic action.

W18427/818/98.

Resolution regarding withdrawal of foreign combatants from Spain and examination by League of Nations Commission of participation of foreign troops in Spanish civil war: request for interview at F.O.: refused. W5937/7/41.

Resolution on Spanish civil war. W12542/7/41.

Peace: Collective Security.

See also PEACE: NORTHERN EUROPE and other subheads.

Policy of Soviet Govt. regarding aggression and collective security. W18952/250/98.

Criticism of League of Nations policy: lecture by Baron von Neurath. W20232/250/98.

Strength of attachment to policy of collective security on part of British Empire: Soviet Press comment. N2935/7/38.

Peace: Collective Security (continued).

German Press article: comments on article by M. Flandin in Daily Telegraph.

W6488/250/98.

Declaration regarding maintenance of collective security within framework of League of Nations: signatories to: note received from Viscount Cecil. W1368/W250/250/98.

British policy: use of British forces for maintenance of: P.Q. W3940/250/98.

British policy: use of British armaments to assist victims of aggression: suggested declaration of policy: P.Q. W4484/250/98.

British policy: manifesto, resolutions and statement by League of Nations Union: reception of deputation at F.O. for discussion of: F.O. memoranda and notes prepared in connexion with: record of discussion: communiqué.

W2920/W2921/W2922/W2923/

W2924/W2925/W2926/250/98.

Maintenance of world peace and collective security: H.M.G.'s policy: reply to resolution from Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland.

W5327/W5354/W5757/818/98.

British policy: House of Lords debate.

W4100/1412/50.

Czechoslovak emphasis on need for collective security. R1266/188/12.

Peace: Economic Aspects of.

Economic aspects of peace, and removal of trade barriers:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

United States policy for removal of economic nationalism and co-operation with H.M.G. in:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Broadcast arranged by the National Peace Conference, of messages from statesmen of various countries on world economic co-operation in the cause of peace: texts of messages by Mr. A. Eden and Mr. Cordell Hull (United States).

P3750/3750/150 (file).

Suggested general plan for lowering of trade barriers throughout the world by an Anglo-United States effort to bring about economic disarmament in collaboration with other groups of countries: position of British Dominions and the Ottawa agreements in such a scheme: F.O. views on proposals made by Mr. K. Officer. A1759/228/45.

Economic steps towards world peace: document prepared by Economic Committee of League of Nations Union. W9525/5/50.

Economic appeasement: memo. by Mr. S. M. Bruce: F.O. minutes discussing proposals in: relation to German question: question of economic bargaining. W373/5/50.

Economic questions affecting peace: petition addressed to H.M.G. by Merseyside M.P.s calling upon H.M.G. to take initiative in instituting international enquiry: reply.

W12679/W13051/W13519/

W18723/5/50.

Contribution which H.M.G. are prepared to make for extension of economic welfare in cause of peace: resolution passed by National Peace Council. C1588/1588/62.

Peace and economic co-operation: speech by Mr. Cordell Hull. W17743/5/50.

Peace: European Settlement: Anglo-French Declaration Regarding Belgium.

Pact negotiations: proposed Anglo-French declaration regarding Belgium: question of inviting Germany and Italy to participate. C2940/1/18.

Prospective Anglo-French declaration regarding Belgium: conversation between Baron Capelle and Sir N. Charles (Brussels) regarding. C2741/181/4.

— Form of: method of presentation.

C2914/1/18.

Anglo-French declaration releasing Belgium from Locarno obligations: French draft: F.O. minutes: interpretation of Locarno responsibilities maintained by British and French Govts. C2560/1/18.

Anglo-French declaration for release of Belgium from her obligations under Locarno Treaty and arrangement of March, 1936: observations of H.M.G. on French draft: conversations between Mr. Strang and M. Cambon. C2838/C2846/C2897/1/18.

— Views of Belgian Govt.

C2968/C3027/C3032/1/18.

— French Govt.'s reactions to Belgian observations. C3013/1/18.

Anglo-French declaration regarding Belgium: delivery to Belgian Govt.: Belgian reply.

C3027/C3032/C3130/1/18.

Joint Anglo-French explanatory note to League: references to declaration at Council Meeting: speeches by M. Delbos, Mr. Eden and M. Spaak.

C3850/C3868/C3911/C3914/
C3904/1/18.

Proposals for registration with League.

C3033/C3130/1/18/
T8048/T7270/624/381.

Pact proposals: preliminary Anglo-French declaration releasing Belgium from Locarno obligations, but maintaining British and French obligations to Belgium: text.

C3197/C2897/C2915/1/18.

— Notification to Dominions.

C2984/C3165/1/18.

Pact proposals: Anglo-French declaration to Belgium: P.Q. C3197/1/18.

Foreign Press comments.

C3170/C3268/1/18.

Pact proposals: Anglo-French declaration to Belgium: position of Italy. C3174/1/18.

Western pact proposals: Anglo-French declaration to Belgium: German Press comment. C3135/C3246/C3171/C3320/1/18.

Western Pact proposals: Anglo-French declaration regarding Belgium: Belgian reactions. C3127/1/18.

— Debate in Chamber: speech by M. Spaak. C3291/1/18.

Belgian Press comment. C3290/1/18.

Staff conversations issue: views of Military Attaché, Brussels. C3222/271/18.

Pact negotiations: Anglo-French declaration regarding Belgium: French Press comment.

C3122/C3860/1/18/C2733/181/4.

Pact proposals: Anglo-French declaration to Belgium: position as regards Germany: French Press comment. C3183/1/18.

Pact proposals: Anglo-French declaration to Belgium: French Press comment: reference to Belgian attitude towards foreign aggression, especially by aircraft.

C3205/1/18.

Peace: European Settlement: Anglo-French Declaration Regarding Belgium (continued).

Italian Press comment. C3218/1/18.

Position under article 8 of Treaty of Locarno regarding release of Belgium from certain obligations: P.Q. C3359/1/18.

Obligations of France and Great Britain to render assistance to Belgium: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and French Ambassador. C2870/1/18.

Effect on Belgium's obligations under League Covenant: position regarding staff conversations to facilitate Franco-British guarantees to Belgium: P.Q. C3265/1/18.

Position of Belgium in Europe: summary of events leading up to Anglo-French declaration of 24th April releasing Belgium from Locarno obligations: F.O. memo.

C3530/1/18.

Peace: European Settlement: German Declaration regarding Belgium.

Position of Belgium: prospects of Germany making declaration to Belgian Govt. similar to Anglo-French declaration.

W3040/1/18.

— P.Q. C3281/1/18.

Proposed German guarantee to Belgium: attitude of H.M.G.: Belgian attitude.

C6931/C6998/C7033/181/4.

Proposed German declaration guaranteeing Belgian neutrality: draft text: F.O. views on: minutes. C7019/C7030/C7152/181/4.

German declaration regarding Belgium: publication arrangements: attitude of H.M.G.: failure of Belgian Govt. to consult Great Britain. C7061/C7077/181/4.

German declaration regarding Belgium: Belgian failure to consult H.M.G.: German failure to notify Italian Govt.: reception of declaration in U.K. C7071/181/4.

German declaration regarding Belgian neutrality: terms of note and Belgian acknowledgment: publication arrangements. C7082/181/4.

Belgian and German communiqués issued on publication of text.

C7055/C7152/C7187/C7204/
C7613/181/4.

German declaration regarding Belgian neutrality: text of note and Belgian acknowledgment. C7093/181/4.

— Notification to Dominions. C7128/181/4.

German declaration regarding Belgium, Belgian acknowledgment, Belgian and German communiqués issued, and commentary by Belgian M.F.A. regarding: texts.

C7116/181/4.

Position as regards Belgium's obligations as member of League: P.Q. C7586/181/4.

Text of article for inclusion in W.O. Intelligence Summary regarding. C7460/181/4.

Unenthusiastic reception in Nazi circles in Munich. C7614/181/4.

French attitude towards: memo. by Military Attaché, Paris. C7386/3/18.

Belgian Press comment. C7160/C7236/181/4.

Czechoslovak Press comment. C7412/181/4.

Danish Press comment. C7364/181/4.

German guarantee to Belgium: French Press comment. C7114/181/4.

German Press comment. C7115/C7159/181/4.

Italian Press comment. C7141/181/4.

Netherlands Press comment. C7162/181/4.

Broadcast in United States regarding.

C8026/181/4.

Netherlands attitude. C7259/181/4.

Peace: European Settlement: German Offer of Guarantees to Belgium and Netherlands.

See also **PEACE: GERMAN DECLARATION REGARDING BELGIUM.**

Possible offer of guarantees to Belgium by Herr Hitler: probable Belgian reactions: F.O. interest in. C1081/181/4.

Speech by Herr Hitler in January, 1937; offer of guarantees to Belgium and Netherlands: Netherlands reactions. C845/1/18.

— Article in Belgian Press by Dr. von Blankenstein. C1274/219/4.

Herr Hitler's speech on 30th January: offers of guarantees; conversation between Counsellor, German Embassy at Brussels and member of British Embassy.

C895/C868/1/18.

— References to possible German guarantees to Belgium and Netherlands: extract from Cabinet conclusions. C962/1/18.

— P.Q. C1110/1/18.

Speech by Herr Hitler on 30th January, 1937: Reference to neutrality of Belgium: views of King Leopold and Belgian Govt.

C1014/C1095/C1126/C1184/C1187/
C1325/181/4.

Speech by Herr Hitler offering guarantees to Belgium and Netherlands: interpretation of proposed guarantees: Belgian and Netherlands attitude: German explanation.

C1291/C1095/C7259/181/4.

— Belgian attitude: offer of guarantees.

C868/1/18.

— Belgian attitude: Press comment.

C990/C862/C1255/1/18.

German guarantees to Belgium and Netherlands: P.Q. C934/1/18.

German offer of guarantees to Netherlands: Netherlands attitude. C1308/1308/29.

— F.O. memo. C1661/1308/29.

— Press article by Lieut.-Col. Requette.

C1563/1308/29.

— Questions in Netherlands Parliament.

C1367/1308/29.

— Netherlands attitude: Press comment.

C1797/1308/29.

German offer of guarantees to Netherlands: Netherlands' attitude towards neutrality and guarantees issue: speech by M. de Graeff: attitude as regards League Covenant obligations and question of passage of troops.

C2307/C2453/C2896/1308/29.

German attitude towards Belgium and Netherlands: position in relation to proposed Western pact: F.O. memo. reviewing position. C1330/181/4.

Minute by Mr. Strang. C1863/181/4.

Netherlands attitude towards possibility of German guarantees.

C7162/C1291/C1095/181/4.

German offer of guarantees to Belgium and Netherlands: position in light of proposed Western pact: P.Q.

C934/C962/C1110/1/18.

Herr Hitler's references to Belgium and Netherlands in speech on 30th January: previous references and offers of guarantees: attitude of H.M.G. and Belgian and Netherlands Govts.: F.O. memo. reviewing position. C1330/181/4.

Belgian attitude towards German offers of guarantees: desire for hastening of Western pact negotiations: conversation between Belgian and German Ambassadors in London. C1652/1/18.

— Conversation between Mr. Eden and Belgian Ambassador. C1556/1/18.

Peace: European Settlement: German Offer of Guarantees to Belgium and Netherlands (continued).

German offer of guarantees to Belgium: interpretation of: Belgian attitude and attitude of H.M.G.: Belgian desires for guarantees from other powers: minute by Mr. Strang. C1683/181/4.

German guarantee of Belgian security: Belgian and French Press comment.

C548/C547/181/4.

German offer of guarantee to Belgium: Belgian attitude: reported Italian association with German offer and approval of Belgian attitude. C1953/181/4.

Peace: European Settlement: proposed Western Pact and Five-Power Conference.

See also **EUROPE.**

See also subhead **FOREIGN RELATIONS** under **FRANCE, POLAND, BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN, GERMANY, UNITED STATES, NETHERLANDS.**

Scheme for formation of belt of neutral States (cordon sanitaire) between Germany and U.S.S.R.:

— See **EUROPE.**

Proposed alliance between France and members of Little Entente:

— See also **ALLIANCES.**

TREATIES: GENERAL.

H.M.G.'s questionnaire of 7th May, 1936: reference in Herr Hitler's speech of 30th January, 1937: F.O. memo.

C1906/1/18.

German proposals in 1936 for new Western pact: present position: P.O. C936/1/18.

H.M.G.'s questionnaire of 6th May, 1936, to German Govt. with object of elucidating certain points in German peace plan of 31st March, 1936: reasons for failure of German Govt. to reply: P.Q.

C1338/1/18.

French memo. of 30th September: French desire for extension of guarantees to possessions and dependencies. C328/1/18.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards system whereby peace-loving States mutually agree to assist one another for purpose of maintaining international peace: H.M.G.'s policy regarding French proposals for alliance with Little Entente: explanatory letter to Admiralty. R1234/26/67.

Visit of Dr. Schacht to Paris: discussions on financial and economic questions and European Settlement: German and French attitudes: position as regards existing French commitments.

C303/C3870/C4226/C3919/327/18/
C4068/1/18.

Proposed meeting between Dr. Schacht and Sir F. Leith Ross in January to discuss attitude of Germany towards European settlement.

C475/1/18.

Proposed conversations between Sir F. Leith Ross and Dr. Schacht. C618/C619/37/18.

M. François Poncet's scheme for European settlement: views of Sir F. Leith Ross: economic issues involved. C630/1/18.

Blum-Schacht exchanges in 1936 on basis for European appeasement. C1635/78/18.

Conversations between Dr. Schacht and M. Blum and Sir F. Leith Ross: memo. by S. of S.: Cabinet Paper: question of continuation of such contacts. C2124/270/18.

Peace: European Settlement: Proposed Western Pact and Five-Power Conference (continued).

United States interest in situation: messages exchanged between Mr. Morgenthau and Chancellor of Exchequer: possible United States co-operation in ameliorating conditions: various issues involved both political and economic. W2138/3/18.

Times article on Jan. 28, on European affairs and part played and attitude adopted by Great Britain: essential requirements for European settlement: Italian Press comment. C863/1/18.

French desire to appease Germany: position regarding Colonies and raw materials: notes by M. Monick: conversation with Sir F. Leith Ross. C447/1/18.

Need for political appeasement and economic co-operation in Europe: reduction of arms expenditure as means of raising standard of life: speech by Mr. Eden in House of Commons on Jan. 19, foreign reactions.

C473/C756/C684/C526/C505/1/18.

German attitude towards: German Press comments. C602/C1807/3/18.

Approaches to H.M.G. by Dr. Schacht: vague offers of European settlement in exchange for colonies: attitude of H.M.G.: economic issues.

C156/C369/C616/C617/37/18/

C2763/270/18/C3380/C3469/C3474/

C3476/C3513/C3562/C3606 &c./37/18.

Blum Schacht conversations regarding European settlement: proposed economic-colonial concessions: F.O. minutes.

C237/237/18/C2781/270/18/

C3751/37/18.

Conversation between H.M.R., Paris, M. Blum and M. Delbos respecting the suggested communication to the Germans for a comprehensive settlement: question of colonies: F.O. minutes dealing with H.M.G.'s policy.

C3362/270/18.

French views on European situation: conversation between M. Blum and Mr. Eden at Geneva on Jan. 20. C524/1/18.

Speech by M. Blum at Lyons on Jan. 24, 1937, regarding Franco-German relations and French attitude towards European security: French Press comment.

C607/C695/C569/18/17.

German proposals for Three-Power talks in Paris to discuss international problems (France, Germany and Great Britain): visit of Dr. Schacht to Paris. C237/237/18.

Dr. Schacht's proposals for settlement of outstanding questions: memo. by S. of S.: postponement of conversations until Dominion representatives arrive in London.

C3260/270/18.

Visit of Dr. Schacht to Paris: discussions on financial &c., and economic questions and German colonial demands.

C3380/C3469/C3474/C3476/C3513/

C3562/37/18.

— Cabinet Papers.

C3606/C3607/C3634/37/18.

Conversations in Paris with Dr. Schacht: F.O. memo. C3664/37/18.

— Views of Chancellor of the Exchequer on draft despatch to H.M.R., Paris.

C3157/270/18.

Tripartite conversations between representatives of British, French and German Govts. with view to reaching a settlement on outstanding questions: memo. by Chancellor of the Exchequer. C2618/270/18.

Peace: European Settlement: Proposed Western Pact and Five-Power Conference (continued).

French Govt.'s desire to make further attempts to reach Five Power Agreement: Committee of Foreign Policy discussion.

C3634/37/18.

Of Europe could only be assured if it were declared intention of Great Britain to support France and Little Entente in defending Czechoslovakia against attack: views of M. Tatarescu: conversation with Sir R. Hoare. R1130/188/12.

Reference by M. de Kanya (Hungary) in budget speech to alleged co-operation of Great Britain, France and United States to guarantee peace.

R4033/R4070/R5706/1644/21.

— Reaction at F.O.: Sir R. Vansittart's conversation with Hungarian Minister.

R4345/R4850/1644/21.

Suggestion that Germany would have withdrawn troops from Rhineland had France mobilised at time of German reoccupation.

C7997/3/18.

German proposals for European settlement: pronouncement made by Herr Hitler on 31st March, 1936: position: P.Q.

C1177/1/18.

Prospects of European peace: comparison of causes and pretexts of wars of 1870 and 1914 with present situation: extracts from Roumanian Press. C1435/3/18.

Speech by General Smuts on international situation. T5903/344/384.

Germany and European situation: memo. by Dr. M. Garnett (League of Nations Union): plan for European appeasement: position of League. C593/3/18.

British policy as regards rearmament and European appeasement, with especial reference to Germany and Italy, and attitude towards League and Kellogg Pact: campaign organised by Mr. Wickham Steed in defence of freedom and peace.

C2485/2485/62.

German Press comments on attitude of National Socialists. C436/1/18.

Peace at Fascist-National Socialist price: theme of speeches made by Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini on occasion of latter's visit to Germany. R6545/200/22.

German attitude towards European appeasement: Times articles: German Press reactions. C2969/3/18.

Position in event of Great Britain and France deciding to terminate their obligations towards Belgium under Locarno Treaty and arrangement of March, 1936: period of notice to be given: P.Q. C3357/1/18.

European situation and armaments race: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. C4709/205/62.

Alleged notification by German Govt. to H.M.G. that Franco-Soviet pact prevents them from concluding Western Pact: P.Q.

C1335/1/18.

Proposal for Five Power Conference: progress: P.Q. C935/1/18.

Western pact proposals: present position: P.Q. C3177/C4622/1/18.

Attitude of Italy: position regarding guarantees. C1327/C1358/C2286/1/18.

— F.O. memo. recording position and events. C1513/1/18.

Western Pact proposals: Italian attitude. C3628/1/18.

Anglo-French staff conversations: visit of Mr. Duff Cooper to Paris: German Press comment. C271/271/18.

Peace: European Settlement: Proposed Western Pact and Five-Power Conference (continued).

French plan for European appeasement envisaging limitation of armaments and humanisation of war, to be followed by Western Pact and trade outlets and possibly colonial mandates for Germany: F.O. criticism of project. C424/1/18.

Germany and proposed Western Pact: Belgian attitude: conversation between Belgian and German Ambassadors in London. C1652/1/18.

Proposed Western Pact: German attitude: conversation between Herr von Ribbentrop and Lord Halifax. C1185/1/18.

Negotiations for Western Pact: Anglo-German exchange of views: leakage of information. C624/C147/1/18.

Negotiations for Western Pact: Anglo-German conversations regarding rights of parties to take immediate action in event of conflict without awaiting decision of competent body. C624/C147/1/18.

German attitude on question of exceptions to obligation of non-aggression: position of Belgium and measures to defend integrity of Luxemburg: conversation at Geneva between Sir W. Malen, Mr. Strang, M. Massigli and M. Basdevant. C637/1/18.

Conversation between Herr Hitler and Sir E. Phipps on Western Pact: reference to France being sole judge as to when a breach of treaty arose between her and Soviet Union: views of F.O. C989/1/18.

Proposed Western Pact: position of Luxemburg: French attitude. C86/86/4.

Position of Luxemburg in connexion with proposed Western Pact: conversation between M. Bech and H.M. Ambassador at Brussels: question of guarantees. C213/86/4.

Proposed Western Pact: position of Luxemburg: F.O. memo. C633/86/4.
— See also under LUXEMBURG.

Proposed Western Pact: German attitude: reported change to favouring proposal. C1952/205/62.

— F.O. memo. commenting on German memo. of 10th March. C2308/1/18.

Proposed Western Pact: German Press article commenting on British and French policy and on German interests in matter. C1717/1/18.

Proposed Western Pact: German attitude as regards rights of parties to take immediate action against aggressor. C109/3/18.

Western Pact: German attitude towards proposed negotiations. C2011/C2061/1/18.
— Italian attitude. S2023/1/18.

Western Pact proposals: position in event of H.M.G. having to share with Italy task of deciding whether aggression had taken place on part of third power: P.Q. C2205/1/18.

German Press comment on Belgian attitude towards Western Pact and German memo. C2298/1/18.

Skeleton programme for European appeasement drawn up for President Roosevelt by Mr. Grady: proposals for concessions to and by Germany. C6467/3/18.

History of events following German denunciation of Locarno treaty and reoccupation of Rhineland: security proposals: five power discussions &c.: F.O. memo. C402/1/18.

Peace: European Settlement: Proposed Western Pact and Five-Power Conference (continued).

History of negotiations for Five Power Pact: memo. by Mr. Strang (22nd January). C638/1/18.

Position in January of Five Power negotiations: F.O. minute. C543/1/18.
— Position in February: F.O. memo. C1282/37/18.

Position arising out of German denunciation of Locarno Treaty: League of Nations' deliberations. C855/1/18.

International situation and policy and position of H.M.G.: suggested efforts towards comprehensive settlement: House of Lords debate on motion by Lord Allen. C7994/1533/62.

Proposed Western Pact: position of Netherlands: F.O. memo. C1661/1308/29.

"Snouck scheme" for guarantee of Netherlands and Belgian independence. C1291/C1793/C1659/C2219/181/4.

Netherlands attitude towards European security and proposed Western Pact: "Snouck scheme": position of Belgium: memo. by Hague Legation: neutrality aspects of scheme. C5283/1/18.

Netherlands attitude to proposed Western Pact and as regards security and guarantees: "Snouck scheme" for European appeasement: German reactions. C3720/C4473/C4505/C5282/C5283/C6439/1/18.

Netherlands attitude towards guarantees, and German and Anglo-French declarations to Belgium: Netherlands Parliamentary Questions and discussions: references to "Snouck scheme" for integrity of Low Countries. C7437/C7636/C7751/C7787/C8346/C8301/C8488/1308/29.

Western Pact proposals: Anglo-Belgian conversations arising out of Belgian reply to H.M.G.'s memo. of November, 1936, on guarantees: German enquiry regarding. C2131/C2061/181/4.

Proposed Anglo-Belgian conversations in connexion with proposed Western Pact: speech by Mr. Eden in House of Commons on 2nd March: French Embassy enquiry. C1815/1/18.

Anglo-Belgian conversations: proposed visit of Mr. Eden or Sir R. Vansittart to Belgium. C1689/1689/4.

Western Pact proposals: Belgian desire to hasten progress: attitude towards German offer of guarantees: conversation between Belgian Ambassador in London and Mr. Eden. C1556/1/18.

Western Pact negotiations: Belgian impatience at delays: suggested preliminary meeting of jurists. C1316/1/18.

Belgian anxiety for conclusion of Western Pact: French suspicions of Belgium and alleged opposition to pact: conversation between H.M. and Belgian Ambassadors in Berlin. C1971/181/4.

Proposed Western Pact: position of Belgium: Belgian foreign policy: attitude towards guarantees: memo. by Mr. Eden for Cabinet in connexion with proposed conversations with King of the Belgians. C1896/181/4.

Regularisation of position of Belgium within a Western European guarantee system: Belgian memo. C2340/1/18.

Peace: European Settlement: Proposed Western Pact and Five-Power Conference (continued).
Western Pact: reference to in speech in House of Commons by Mr. Eden on 2nd March.

C1737/3/18.

Proposed Western Pact: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador in London on 12th March: position of, and attitude of Belgium: position as regards Belgian desires for guarantees and her existing obligations under League Covenant, &c. C2059/1/18.

Proposed Western Pact: Belgian attitude: desire for guarantees: Anglo-French conversations: possibility of pact based on Belgian integrity: F.O. attitude: position as regards staff conversations.

C2059/1/18.

Western Pact: Belgian attitude: position as regards guarantees: British and Belgian attitude towards staff discussions issue: Swiss Press article. C2525/C2791/1/18.

Proposed Western Pact: Belgian attitude: desire for guarantees: interview between M. van Zeeland and Mr. Gordon Lennox: readiness to defend Belgian integrity: attitude towards League obligations.

C2583/1/18.

Proposed Western Pact: Anglo-Franco-Belgian conversations: Belgian obligations to U.K.: P.Q. C2886/1/18.

Western Pact proposals: Belgian attitude: desire for guarantees: readiness to defend integrity: proposed Anglo-French declaration. C2916/1/18/C1924/181/4.

Proposed Western Pact: position of Belgium: Belgian attitude towards Locarno obligations: guarantees issue: proposed Anglo-French declaration: staff conversations question: views of H.M.G.: memo.: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador in London. C2374/1/18.

French obligations towards Belgium: assistance in event of attack by aggressor: need for preparations in advance: staff conversations: communication made to Belgian Govt. on 27th April. C3158/1/18.

Western Pact negotiations: Belgian desire to be released from Locarno obligations: P.Q.s. C2824/C3030/1/18.

Pact negotiations: position of Belgium: attitude towards League Covenant and Locarno obligations: P.Q. C3105/1/18.

Proposed Western Pact: Belgian attitude: intention of Mr. Eden to enquire position during forthcoming visit to Brussels: Cabinet Paper regarding. C3198/1/18.

History of Belgian neutrality, subsequent obligations under League Covenant and Locarno Treaty, and guarantees issue: survey of present Belgian foreign policy and attitude towards guarantees in relation to proposals for Western Pact: F.O. memo.

C2365/181/4.

Belgium's rights and international obligations: attitude to be adopted in event of Article 16 of League Covenant being invoked: position regarding passage of troops and staff conversations, speech by M. Spaak.

C3248/1/18.

Measures to release Belgium from her obligations under Locarno Treaty: progress of negotiations. P.Q. C3266/1/18.

Statements by M. Delbos during visit to Brussels regarding French desire for a wider agreement than a Locarno restricted to Belgium: Belgian enquiry regarding attitude of H.M.G. C3766/1/18.

Peace: European Settlement: Proposed Western Pact and Five-Power Conference (continued).

Release of Belgium from obligations under Locarno Treaty: German complaint of not being consulted in matter: German Press article commenting upon article in Times by Lord Noel Buxton. C3318/1/18.

Visit of Mr. Eden to Brussels: conversations with Belgian Ministers on possibilities of negotiating non-aggression pact side by side with unilateral declaratory guarantees: Belgian attitude: position of France, Germany and Netherlands. C3185/1/18.

Report from Rome that German Govt. are examining possibility of reaching new Locarno Pact by system of bilateral non-aggression agreements. C3626/1/18.

British attitude towards Western Pact and position of Belgium: position as regards non-aggression declaration to Belgium in light of pact proposals: French attitude: conversation between M. Leger and Sir R. Vansittart. C3635/1/18.

Proposed non-aggression pact in regard to Belgium in place of treaty to replace Locarno: French objections: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Delbos: Belgian attitude: Cabinet Paper. C3717/C3721/C3724/1/18.

Proposed negotiations for Western Pact: P.Q. C4125/1/18.

Views of M. Delbos on possibilities for future after tour embracing conversations in Germany, Poland, Roumania, Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia. C8730/7888/17.

Desiderata of H.M.G. in connexion with any Anglo-German negotiations or possible concessions to Germany to follow Halifax-Hitler discussions in Germany: views of H.M. Ambassador, Berlin: despatch to H.M. Embassy surveying F.O. attitude.

C8466/C8661/270/18.

— See also under GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Western pact project: F.O. memo. surveying history of: Netherlands attitude towards: "Snouck" scheme: position of Belgium: attitude of H.M.G. towards integrity and defence of low countries.

C6452/C6795/C7327/1/18.

Peace: European Settlement: Proposed Western Pact: British Memorandum of November, 1936.

H.M.G.'s memo. of 19th November, 1936: replies of powers: anticipations regarding.

C327/1/18.

— Reminders to Germany and Italy.

C1223/C1162/1/18.

— German attitude. C1/1/18.

Western Pact: position as regards replies of powers to British note of November, 1936: P.Q. C2146/1/18.

Western Pact negotiations: efforts to expedite German reply to H.M.G.'s memo. of 19th November, 1936: conversation between Herr von Ribbentrop and Mr. Eden on 26th February. C1638/1/18.

— German reply: forecast of tone.

C1742/1/18.

German reply to British memo: presentation at Berlin. C1979/C2011/C2061/1/18.

— German Press comment following presentation.

C2025/C2096/C2125/C2196/
C2095/1/18.

— French Press comment on supposed contents. C2123/C2044/1/18.

Peace: European Settlement: Proposed Western Pact: British Memorandum of November, 1936 (continued).

German reply to British memo. (continued).

- F.O. memo. commenting on German memo. of 10th March. C2308/1/18.
- U.S. Press comment. C2410/1/18.
- Decision not to publish in Germany.

C2024/1/18.

- Telegram to Dominions giving substance. C2141/1/18.

German reply, 10th March, to H.M.G.'s memo. of 19th November, 1936: F.O. minutes.

C2021/1/18.

German reply: communication to other interested Govts. of prior Anglo-German semi-official correspondence relating to.

C2470/1/18.

Preliminary exchange of views between Five Locarno Powers in 1936: Belgian reply to British note of November, 1936: publication: P.Q. C1529/1/18.

H.M.G.'s memo. of November, 1936: Belgian reply: text: desire for guarantees and to hasten negotiations: F.O. reactions.

C1223/C449/1/18.

- Views of Italian Govt.

C1978/C2010/1/18.

Belgian reply to H.M.G.'s memo. of November, 1936: desire for guarantees and to be liberated from obligation to render assistance to France: attitude of French Govt.: proposals for solution of problem.

C2228/C2263/C2237/C2238/
C2626/1/18.

- Belgian requirements: proposed exchange of notes between Great Britain, France and Belgium with object of releasing Belgium from certain undertakings: extract from Cabinet conclusions. C2469/1/18.

- Liberation of Belgium from certain undertakings: negotiations between Great Britain, France and Belgium: information for German Ambassador in London.

C2728/C2787/C3024/C3289/1/18.

- German attitude towards: Press article.

C1483/1/18.

Article in German Press regarding effects of German and Italian notes on Western Pact situation. C2239/1/18.

Western Pact: Italian reply to British note of November, 1936: receipt at Rome Embassy. C1979/C2023/1/18.

- Summary of text. C2044/1/18.

- Summary for Dominions Govts.

C2176/1/18.

- Italian reply to British notes of November, 1936: text: attitude towards guarantees and existing commitments: question of deciding whether or not violation of neutrality has taken place. C2042/1/18.

- Italian reply: German Press comment following presentation.

C2025/C2096/C2125/C2095/1/18.

- French Press comment.

C2123/C2044/1/18.

- Italian Press comment. C2200/1/18.

- Enquiries received at Rome Embassy regarding: attitude adopted towards.

C2312/1/18.

German and Italian replies to British note of November, 1936: French views on.

C2158/1/18.

- P.Q. C2627/1/18.

Peace: European Settlement: Proposed Western Pact: British Memorandum of November, 1936 (continued).

Proposed Western Pact: German and Italian replies to British note of November, 1936: Cabinet Paper consisting of memo. by Mr. Eden containing observations on, and conclusions regarding line to be adopted, together with various connected documents.

C2311/1/18.

Cabinet Paper on German and Italian replies to British note of November, 1936: attitude of H.M.G.: possible readiness to do without guarantees in any proposed pact: possible French concessions in connexion with outside commitments (e.g. Franco-Soviet Pact): approach to French Govt.: possible grounds for failure of further negotiations.

C2712/C3717/1/18.

German reply to British note of November, 1936; conversation between H.M. Ambassador at Rome and Italian Ambassador at Berlin regarding. C2572/1/18.

German and Italian replies to British note of November, 1936: Anglo-French collaboration in answering. C3891/C4059/1/18.

Western Pact: discussion at seventh meeting of Committee on Foreign Policy.

C2303/37/18.

Preparations for renewal of five power discussions: British representations to France.

C3139/1/18.

French views on German and Italian replies to British memo. of November, 1936: discussions at Geneva: proposals for consideration of all replies with view to finding basis for resumption of five power negotiations.

C3931/1/18.

French views on position arising from German and Italian replies to British memo. of November, 1936: proposals for finding basis for resumption of five power treaty negotiations: memo. prepared by H.M.G. and sent to Locarno powers on July 16: communication to Czechoslovak and Polish Govts.

C4167/1/18.

French views on replies of Govts. to British memo. of November, 1936. C5459/1/18.

French views on replies to H.M.G.'s memo. of November, 1936: Polish attitude regarding European settlement: Eastern frontier problem. C4088/1/18.

British memo. prepared on replies of Govts. to memo. of November, 1936, as basis for further negotiations: German reception: Press interest in. C5518/C5904/1/18.

British note to powers concerned based on replies to memo. of 1936: Cabinet Paper regarding. C5519/1/18.

Peace: European Settlement: Proposed Western Pact: Position of Poland: Proposed Eastern Pact.

French and Polish attitude towards proposed Western Pact. C345/17/55.

Interests of Poland: desire to be included in list of countries which receive documents connected with negotiations: F.O. objections. C983/1/18.

- Polish enquiry as to position.

C2137/2137/55.

Proposed Western Pact: Polish request for copies of notes exchanged between powers directly concerned: F.O. attitude: French attitude. C2287/C5745/1/18.

Western Pact proposals: Polish attitude: security anxieties: question of Eastern Pact: Franco-Polish friction. C4751/1/18.

Peace: European Settlement: Proposed Western Pact: Position of Poland: Proposed Eastern Pact (continued).

Eastern Pact proposals: position in light of German denunciation of Locarno Treaty, and subsequent Western Pact proposals: P.Qs. C1100/C1590/1100/62.

Proposed Western Pact: Polish attitude: Franco-Polish exchange of views in June, 1937. C4956/1/18.

Polish attitude towards Western Pact: proposal for Franco-German-Polish agreement regarding Germany's Eastern frontier as complement to Pact: desire for full consideration of Polish interests: French attitude.

C4320/C4329/C4347/C4382/C4539/
C4805/C4840/C5610/C5832/
C6334/1/18.

Proposed Western Pact: Polish attitude: anxiety regarding eastern frontiers of Germany: proposals for Eastern Pact to supplement Western Pact: position as regards Franco-Polish Alliance and application of League Covenant: French and German attitude: F.O. memo. examining position. C5185/1/18.

Western Pact negotiations: Polish attitude: F.O. memo. examining position: Polish aims. C6341/1/18.

Western Pact negotiations: Polish attitude: desire for Polish interests to be considered: possibility of Poland taking part in discussions: F.O. minutes analysing Polish aims: British and French attitude.

C6143/C7289/C7387/1/18.

Proposed Western Pact: Polish attitude: dissatisfaction with Franco-Polish Pact and Locarno settlement. C4783/1/18.

Western Pact negotiations: Polish attitude: desire to take part: French objections: proposals for subsequent negotiations to cover Czechoslovakia, Poland and Soviet Union. C6429/1/18.

Peace: Northern Europe.

See also SCANDINAVIA.

Collective security: reorientation of foreign policy of Northern countries: new conception of neutrality: economic and military preparations to preserve their neutrality in event of war and secure greatest measure of co-operation.

N1223/N1451/230/63/N197/59/63/
N1508/N4613/230/63.

Scandinavian policy in regard to neutrality in event of war: inter-Scandinavian meeting of M.F.A.'s at Helsingfors: summary.

N2402/909/63.

Sincerity of affirmations of Baltic States of attachment to idea of collective security through League. N798/798/59.

Economic and political co-operation between Northern countries: visit of Netherlands Ministers of Trade and Agriculture to Scandinavia: position of Denmark: Dutch Press comment. N501/230/63.

Norway's desire for peace and the need for neutrality to ensure it: speech by Norwegian Prime Minister. N2543/1019/30.

Loss of confidence in collective security, of North European countries and its effect on their foreign policies: article in German newspaper. N650/230/63.

Peace: Northern Europe (continued).

Inter-Scandinavian co-operation for defensive purposes: views expressed in Swedish Press with comment on Danish policy and Swedish attitude towards encroachment by Germany upon Denmark. N1964/1380/15.

— Above views not representative of Swedish official opinion. N1993/668/42.

Possible effect of Finnish attitude towards Soviet Union on attitude of Scandinavian countries to re-armament: views of Mr. Snow. N2432/32/38.

H.M.G.'s strict adherence to policy of collective security: alleged wish expressed by Mr. Eden that Denmark should not conclude non-aggression pact with Germany: Great Britain not prepared to give Denmark political guarantees: statements in Swedish Press. N1969/1380/15.

Defensive co-operation of Scandinavian countries: conference of various northern conservative parties: summary of speeches.

N3482/230/63.

Scandinavian defence preparations: Finnish, Norwegian and Swedish outlook: Danish lack of enthusiasm: German and Soviet attitudes: review of situation: Times article. N4585/143/63.

Impracticability of Nordic Defence League: statement by Dr. Kopt. N1828/230/63.

— Speech by Danish Minister of Defence.

N1571/230/63.

— Swedish reply. N1381/1380/15.

— Debate in Danish Parliament.

N1704/230/63.

— Danish Press comment on speeches by Swedish Prime Minister and M. Stauning.

N1470/1380/15.

Article in Uusi Suomi regarding co-operation by Nordic countries in matters relating to national defence. N2562/143/53.

Possibility of Nordic Defence League: views of M. Stauning: speech at Stockholm.

N1461/230/63.

Nordic Peace conference at Helsingfors: summary of proceedings. N4234/4234/63.

Peach.

British decoration. T14814/5105/372.

Peacock, C. J.

Return of Paramount Chief of Basutoland: facilities at Madeira. L3789/3789/405.

Peacock, E. H.

Czechoslovak decoration.

T8441/8440/372 (file).

Peacock, E. R., Sir.

Of Baring Brothers: F.O. conversation on Iraqi loan negotiations and railway finance.

E3642/47/93.

Welfare of Doña Maria Cubillo y Valdes.

W18025/W21453/2/41.

Application by Mr. C. H. Hughes for post in connexion with scheme for supervision of Portuguese-Spanish frontier.

W4118/262/41.

8 per cent. Czechoslovak Govt. bonds of 1922 and 1924. R238/77/12.

Peacock, J. C.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Peacock, T., Mrs.

Grant from Civil Service Benevolent Fund: payment through British Consulate at Riga.

K2949/2949/259.

Peacock & Goddard, Messrs.

Burial of Major A. S. Bles in Los Angeles.

K1676/1676/245 (file).

Peacock (Iberia) Coal Co., Ltd.

Blocking of bank deposit in Spain.

W21808/3/41.

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals at Valencia and Santander. W3200/W5608/2/41.

Permission for Señor Campos to leave Alicante for business consultation in London: assistance of H.M.G. W3725/2/41.

Letter sent to Madrid by F.O. bag.

W20907/3/41.

Protection of interests in Madrid: transmission of letters by F.O. bag. W21721/3/41.

Transmission of letter to Santander.

W11040/84/41.

Protection of interests in Spain.

W9125/40/41/W10994/3/41.

Debt of M.Z.A. railway. W11076/3/41.

Inability to obtain full sterling value of coal shipped to Spain.

W9536/63/41/W12182/3/41.

Prospects of British firms obtaining contracts for supply of coal to Spanish insurgents.

W18030/63/41.

Claims against Spain. W8102/3/41.

Activities of agent in insurgent Spain: denunciation of Señor Moreno Luque to insurgent authorities.

W2090/W3266/W3375/W4608/3/41.

Pearce, G. F., Rt. Hon. Sir.

Australian Minister for External Affairs: appreciation of F.O. assistance. T518/518/384.

Statement in Australian Parliament on situation in Spain. W17450/7/41.

Pearce, H. C.

Deportation from United States.

T13072/13072/388 (file).

Pearce, Marion, Lady.

Whereabouts. K8613/8613/250 (file).

Pearce, T. T.

Death in Palestine. E7074/976/31.

Pearce, Vyvyan, Lieut.-Commander.

Application for post on supervision scheme to prevent supply of war material to Spain.

W4984/262/41.

Pearl, C. W. (alias Rogers).

Deportation from United States.

T13161/13161/388 (file).

Pearl, Nathan.

See PERKEL, NAFTULY.

Pearl (River).

Closing of to night navigation by Chinese military authorities: action by H.M. Consul-General at Canton.

F8056/F9240/W9771/F11663/827/10.

Pearls and Pearlring; Persian Gulf.

Right of Japanese to pearl fishing.

E5605/93/34.

Pears, T. W., Pro-Consul.

Salary (Bilbao). K7572/K8604/70/241.

— Treasury sanction. K8363/70/241.

Appointment as acting British Vice-Consul at Bilbao. W12956/1/41.

— Diplomatic facilities: P.Qs.

W14241/W14002/1/41.

In charge at Bilbao Consulate: authority to draw bills on F.O. for current expenses requested. K7908/K7707/70/241.

— Signature. K8162/70/241.

Destruction of house at Bilbao.

W11512/1/41.

Destruction of residence and effects during bombardment of Bilbao: compensation: insurance policies against war risk.

K7914/K8737/K9621/K11244/K14164/K14631/70/241.

Pears, T. W., Pro-Consul (continued).

Destruction of house at Bilbao: appreciation of S. of S.'s sympathy. W12086/1/41.

Suggested appointment to staff of British agent in Spain. W20442/9260/41.

Candidate for post under supervision scheme in Spain. W3312/7/41.

Claim against Spanish authorities in respect of two motor cars. W20818/3/41.

Pearse, M. C. M. Kerr.

Application for consular appointment.

K11660/403/250.

Appointment as consular clerk at Geneva: salary. K11997/K13114/9116/243.

Pearse, S. M.

Welfare of Col. Lozano in Spain.

W3130/W7235/W8286/W10660/

W17292/2/41.

Welfare of Señor Rafael Gomes and family in Spain. W4779/W8296/2/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K9993/K12953/42/241.

Pearson.

Copies of F.O. Print. L1788/362/405.

Pearson.

Aerodromes in Cirenaica: detention of a British registered aircraft at Bel Adem.

J4184/J4049/942/66.

Pearson, Inspector.

Surveillance of movements of Yemeni delegation in London. E3097/E3987/2402/91.

— Appreciation of services. E5461/2402/91.

Pearson, A.

Unemployment insurance contributions received by British Consul at Bordeaux.

K14381/14381/217.

Pearson, Alice.

National status. T16385/56/378.

Pearson, C. G. G.

Of Chinese Salt Administration: F.O. conversation on Chinese salt affairs.

F869/F1011/869/10.

Pearson, E. H.

Lawsuit of the Rio Blanco Waterworks & Supply Co., in Cuba. A8371/8371/14.

Pearson, E. W. (and M. D. L.).

National status of Argentine born son.

T488/438/378.

Pearson, G.

French decoration. T8858/229/372.

Pearson, H. M., Flight-Lieut.

Appointed temporary Assistant Air Attaché in Spain. W672/W1369/W1556/198/50.

Messages for, from Spain. W22575/35/41.

F.O. criticism of action in Spain.

W15395/W15058/W13064/2/41.

Assistant Air Attaché to Madrid Embassy: position as result of transfer of Embassy staff to Valencia. W601/W1529/21/41.

— Withdrawal for temporary duty at Air Ministry. W21029/W22019/8565/41.

Air Attaché to Spain: arrangements for examination in Great Britain: delay in return to Valencia. W16312/8565/41.

Peruvian decoration. T7018/7018/372 (file).

Pearson, J.

Repatriation to U.K.

K2297/K3996/K5349/K2948/

K12896/42/241.

Pearson, M., Miss.

Safety of, in China. F9126/2396/10.

- Pearson, M. A., Mrs.**
Son in French Foreign Legion.
C1732/C4369/C4425/C4528/C5644/
C5645/C5646/C6337, &c./117/17.
- Pearson, M. C.**
Dual British-Argentine national: liability to
military service.
T438/T14481/T15291/
T15292/438/378.
- Pearson, M. T. Q. de (Doña).**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Pearson, N. and Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3068/3068/299 (file).
- Pearson, O. R.**
Assistance in Corsica for. K12833/12833/217.
- Pearson, Per.**
See PERSSON, PER.
- Pearson, Thomas.**
United States Receivership of the Dominican
Customs: appointment as Deputy
Receiver. A4614/3288/20.
- Pearson, V. G.**
Victim of theft while travelling from Berlin
to Warsaw. K521/521/255.
- Pearson-Gee, Ann.**
— See GEE, ANN PEARSON-.
- Pease, J. E.**
Visit to Soviet Union. L4811/4811/405.
- Pease & Partners Ltd.**
Seizure of cargo of iron ore by Spanish
insurgents.
W12412/W20699/W21813/W22175/
W22597/2932/41.
- Peaslee, A. J.**
Request for copies of English translations of
certain constitutions.
L1904/L3551/1212/405.
- Peat, C.: M.P.**
Difficulties of Messrs. A. Besse in Ethiopia.
J1759/21/1.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.**
Regulations governing activities of foreign
chartered accountants in Czechoslovakia.
R4515/4515/12.
- Pebrer, E. R.**
Arrest of. W12010/2/41.
- Pecanha, A.**
Brazilian representative at Madrid: report on.
W7083/100/41.
- Pechal, E.**
German adviser to China. F9217/1079/10.
- Pecka, K. M.**
Tenth Sokol Congress 1938: invitation to
British representatives: suggested visit by
member of Royal Family.
R7622/7622/12.
- Peckham, s.s.**
Agreement. K10711/10711/285 (file).
- Pecora, F.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45
- Peczalski, T., Prof.**
Co-operation between British and Polish
scientists: desire to lecture in London.
P921/P1855/921/150.
- Pedagogue Institute.**
See INSTITUTES: EGYPT.
- Peddar, T. C.**
Debt owing to by the Peruvian Govt.
A5409/4842/35.
- Peden & Sons.**
Customs facilities. L6935/L7056/781/405.
- Pedersen, P.**
Fourth International Grassland Congress,
Aberystwyth, July, 1937: Danish Dele-
gate. L2865/181/405.
- Pediatry.**
Fourth International Paediatric Congress,
Rome, September, 1937: invitation to
H.M.G. L3916/3916/405 (file).
- Pedley, F.**
Repatriation. K1144/1144/299 (file).
- Pedley, O. H., Major.**
Death: former Vice-Consul at La Linea.
K7426/7426/241.
- Pedone, A., Messrs.**
Proceedings of London Conference, June-
August, 1914, and Anglo-French Protocol
of 6th August, 1914, regarding New
Hebrides: copy for. L7244/60/405.
- Pedraza, J. A., Col.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Pedrazzi, O.**
Italian Representative at Hendaye: report on.
W7083/100/41.
- Pedrenzon, S.**
Assistance rendered to Maharaja of Jaipur.
T8986/T10702/260/377.
- Pedroli, C.**
Chauffeur to Italian Consul-General in London.
T10135/T10669/457/378.
- Pedro Nunes.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.
- Pedroso, J.**
Portuguese Representative at Santiago: report
on. A1376/476/9.
- Pedroso, M. M., Prof.**
Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Warsaw.
W13756/1270/41.
- Peek, F., Sir.**
Appreciation of work of Vice-Consul Phillips
(Munich). K4719/4719/218.
- Peek, G. N.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Peckel, L.**
Birth certificate. L11/11/409 (file).
- Peel, E. G. B.**
Incumbency of Patras Consulate.
K4604/403/250.
- Peel, E. T.**
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
- Peel, H. W. M.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K7268/7268/217 (file)/
K7532/7532/299 (file).
- Peel, J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K8850/K9469/K12078/K11627
K12330/42/241.
- Peel & Co., Ltd.**
Seizure of cotton stocks at Barcelona: payment
for.
W1741/W2222/W3691/W728/
W4627/W6182/9/41.
- Peerbolte, L. Lielaert, Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Peerless Oil & Gas Co.**
Production of sulphur in Iraq. E1085/1085/93.
- Peers, Allison, Professor.**
Photographs of damage to British Embassy at
Madrid. W3829/1/41.
- Peet, E., Miss.**
Visit to Soviet Union. L4811/4811/405.

Peeters, Anna P. C.
Birth certificate. L1737/L1585/12/409.

Peeters, L. A.
Birth certificate. L2745/L3018/12/409.

Peets, G. (or Peetz, G. von).
Renewal of Estonian passport.
T17385/3726/377.

Peffer, N.
Statement in New York Press regarding Sino-Japanese conflict. F10333/F11709/9/10.

Pegasus (s.s.).
Attack on by submarine. W16798/23/41.
Interference with in Mediterranean by Spanish insurgent submarine.
W18006/W18965/W19031/23/41.

Pegler, Westbrook.
Press activities in United States.
P175/P2918/17/150.

Pegna, Sarah Gutierrez, Mrs.
See GUTTIERES PEGNA, SARAH, MRS.

Pegram, J., Mrs.
Customs seizure of dutiable goods in F.O. bag from Mexico. Y911/8/650.

Pegram, S. D., Vice-Consul.
Leave (Torreon). K2542/2542/226.

Peiching.
New name for Peking. F7873/9/10.

Peigneux, F. J. A.
Belgian passport official. T6863/1148/378.

Peixoto, A.
Appointment as Reuter's correspondent at Rio de Janeiro. P217/55/150.

Peixoto e Cunha, A. G., General.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Pekar, Julius.
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Peking.
Change of name to Peiching. F7873/9/10.
New Mayor of: his position during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China: courtesy visits to foreign representatives.
F5705/F5509/9/10/F8871/8871/10.
Incident at Olympia Cabaret between Japanese soldier and British military police of Legation Guard. F8071/828/10.
Right of Legation Guards of various Embassies and Legations to hold manoeuvres in vicinity of Peking: memo.
F11605/11605/10.
Question of withdrawal of Legation Guards on setting up of new régime in North China under Japanese: recognition question: attitude of H.M.G. and other Powers.
F10850/9/10.
— See also CHINA: ADMINISTRATION.

Peking (Sino-Japanese Conflict).
See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA).
Establishment of a provisional Govt. of Chinese Republic at Peking under Japanese military:
— See also CHINA: ADMINISTRATION.
Re-establishment of martial law in Peking: withdrawal of Japanese and British and United States nationals to Legation quarter: Japanese warned by Diplomatic Body that Legation quarter must not be used as military base. F4580/9/10.
Japanese desire to keep Peking outside of operations. F4634/F4595/F4609/9/10.
Notes on situation in Peking area.
F4636/F4651/F4717/9/10.

Peking (Sino-Japanese Conflict) (continued).
Statement by Japanese General Staff: Peking declared safety zone: conditions.
F4658/F4738/9/10.
Situation in Peking area. F4740/F4757/9/10.
— Disposition of Japanese and Chinese forces. F4742/F4806/F4940/9/10.
Passing of Japanese mechanised units through the city: incidents. F4867/9/10.
Evacuation of 132nd Chinese Division.
F4809/9/10.
Japanese guarantee regarding property.
F4810/F4862/9/10.
Japanese attack on Peking: messages for distribution to British Press through F.O.
F4729/F4736/9/10.
Flights of aeroplanes over Peking. F5056/9/10.
Entry of Japanese troops for rest and recuperation. F4953/9/10.
Japanese occupation: appropriation of money belonging to Chinese institutions.
F5038/F5069/9/10.
Japanese occupation: position in regard to administration: appointments, &c.: position of the Hopei-Chahar Council.
F4663/F4875/F4883/F4692/F4840/F5509/F5541/F7071/9/10.
Situation in as result of Japanese occupation: note by Mr. Cowan after tour of city: absence of looting. F5546/9/10.
Injury to Japanese adviser to 29th Chinese army at. F4756/9/10.
P.Q.: nature of administration set up by Japanese. F9734/9/10.
Appreciation of military situation around Peking: sketch map. F4333/9/10.
Reports on military situation in Peking area: communication to Brazilian and Netherlands representatives in London.
F5179/9/10.
Truculent conduct of Japanese soldiers: strong action taken by Italian Embassy vis-à-vis Japanese military authorities.
F6941/6941/10.
Italo-Japanese incident in Peking. F4876/9/10.
Incident between party of Japanese soldiers and British Embassy guard. F4863/9/10.
Chinese refusal to remove 132nd Division.
F4635/9/10.
Peking situation: Mr. Cowan's appreciation of co-operation of French and Italian Embassies: his criticism of United States Embassy (letter to Sir R. Vansittart).
F5087/9/10.
Japanese propaganda activity in Peking.
F5317/9/10.
Evacuation of American citizens.
F5623/F8912/5623/10.
Welfare of members of British community: enquiries. F5706/2396/10.
Measures for safety of British subjects.
F4608/9/10.
Danger to foreign nationals reported passed.
F4477/9/10.
Use of Japanese Legation quarter as military base: Japanese assurances: truculent behaviour of Japanese military in Legation quarter.
F5609/F5914/F5732/F5759/F6765/9/10.
Chinese asked to respect the inviolability of the Legation Quarter during hostilities.
F8072/F8150/4880/10.
Visit of Major Chiang to various embassies.
F7873/9/10.

Peking (Sino-Japanese Conflict) (continued).

Letters from H.M.R., Peking, to Japanese authorities urging them to avoid action likely to affect freedom of communication between Peking and the sea. F8553/9/10.
 Japanese administrative appointments in: appointment of Col. Nemoto on Special Service Mission. F10677/9/10.
 Unsatisfactory relations between British and Japanese military authorities: anti-British Press propaganda: assurances given by Col. Suganami. F9901/28/23.
 Japanese raid on British Anglican Mission School in. F11477/11477/10.
 Situation in Peking: refugee question. F4731/9/10.

Peking: Belgian Embassy.

Raising of, to Embassy status: appointment of Ambassador. F2343/2343/10 (file).
 Arrival of new Ambassador: Belgian Govt. enquiry. F5306/F5318/901/10.
 — Message for Belgian Embassy in London from, through F.O. during Sino-Japanese hostilities. F6490/596/10.

Peking: Brazilian Legation.

Safety of Legation Staff during conflict in North China. F5544/901/10/F5179/9/10.

Peking: British Embassy and Consulate.

Replacement of locally engaged woman clerical assistant by established woman clerical officer: objections owing to expenditure. K6077/6077/210.

Legal works on lunacy and marriage for consulate. L8438/8438/405.

Charge of consulate by H. A. F. B. Archer. K9955/2/210.

Consular accounts and banking arrangements. K14554/5856/250.

Consular district. K12322/6335/210.

Erection of awning for house of Consul Archer instead of expensive porch recommended in summary of new works for 1938-1939. K14288/13484/210.

Visit of Inspector Dunlop: recommendations concerning fee stamps, archives and filing, card index and new staff records. K3268/3268/210.

Leave arrangements during local coronation celebrations. K1512/3/250.

Salary of translator and bonus: proposed consolidation of wages of native staff. K677/677/210.

Movement of prices: Form A36. K7899/78/250.

Supply account: amount drawn by Weihaiwei Consulate. K9029/9029/210.

Wireless communication with F.O.: maintenance of plant, &c., at Peking. Y6/6/650 (file).

Interference caused by electrical machines owned by neighbouring doctor: cost of screening machines. Y232/6/650.

Custody of cyphers. Y1181/3/650.

Cypher and key returns. Y428/851/9/650.

Loss of Yale key to wooden press in Counsellor's room. Y518/10/650.

Defective lock. Y435/10/650.

Transfer of key box to Peitaiho. Y646/57/650.

Transfer of safe and combination key box from Tsinanfu Consulate to Peitaiho. Y846/3/650.

Additional copies of cypher K for. Y992/3/650.

Indian recyphering tables. Y157/29/650.

Security measures at post: reply to F.O. circular: circular issued to consular officers in Japan. Y509/Y871/414/650.

Peking: British Embassy and Consulate (continued).

Loss of circulation box key issued to Military Attaché. Y1102/414/650.

Question whether H.M. Ambassador represents Canadian interests. T12828/12828/384 (file).

Supply of information to Market Supply Committee relating to agricultural conditions. L2752/348/405.

Telegraphic description when Ambassador is on tour outside Peking or Nanking. Y91/48/650.

Removal of H.M.R. to Nanking: arrangements regarding correspondence. L1330/89/405.

Division by Ambassador of his time between Peking and Nanking: arrangements regarding correspondence. L5713/L8734/89/405.

Catalogue of Library. L3033/L7770/482/405.

List of books added to Library catalogue. L482/482/405.

Territoires et Populations des Confins du Yunnan, by F. Siguret: copy for. L2229/348/405.

Journey to Turkestan, by Sir E. Teichman; and Twentieth Century in Far East, by P. H. B. Kent: copies for. L8200/482/405.

Struggle for the Pacific; and Great Britain and China: copies for. L4576/482/405.

Bibliography of selected Chinese Reference Works: copy for. L4660/482/405.

Toujours des Pekinades: copy for. L8069/482/405.

Dialogues Chinois-Latins, by Paul Perny: copy for. L2686/482/405.

United States publication, Can China Survive: copy for. L2228/482/405.

Disposal of old books: despatch to U.K. L1206/L2551/482/405.

Print Sections and copies of annual reports for. L8735/48/405.

Noting of distribution of copies of printed letter despatches. L4814/89/405.

Disposal of certain Chinese documents found in strong room at. L650/482/405.

Maps of consular districts in China and Manchuria. L1466/482/405.

Despatches on smuggling: non-inclusion in E series. W2176/124/50.

Illegible copies of reports from. F2539/354/10.

Proposed summer quarters for at Kuling. F5477/5477/10.

Movements of Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen. F288/288/10 (file).

Wounding of Ambassador: H.M.G.'s action. F5727/5727/10 (file).

S. of S's appreciation of work of staff during Sino-Japanese dispute. F4989/F4976/9/10.

Appointment of R. G. Howe to take charge after wounding of Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen: arrangements for journey from U.K. F5777/F5818/F5893/F5949/F5987/F5989/288/10.

Reminded of procedure regarding sending of original of Military Attachés reports to F.O. F3525/599/10.

Delay in transmission of telegrams by. F10107/29/10.

Loan of Lieut. Millar to. F6052/F6401/1132/10.

China, King's Regulations No. 3, 1937: request for copies. F7992/4/10.

Communications with Mukden: notes on. F6842/310/10.

Peking: British Embassy and Consulate (continued).

Transfer of certain officers to Shanghai Embassy: Mr. Howe's proposals regarding cypher officer. F10851/10851/10.

Chancery reminded of correct spelling of Czechoslovakia. F10679/901/10.

Desirability of replacement of Mr. Howe by an Ambassador in view of critical situation in China: extract from Manchester Guardian: activity of China Association, Mr. G. W. Swire, &c., in urging F.O. to appoint Ambassador.

F10706/F11123/F11113/F11337/
F1338/F11339/F11340/F11341/288/10.

Peking: Czechoslovak Legation.

Appointment of M. Seba as Minister: credentials. R5357/265/12/F10679/901/10.

Peking: Finnish Legation.

Appointment of Mr. Hugo Valvanne as Minister: credentials. F3144/901/10.

Peking: Italian Embassy.

Appointment of Signor G. Cora as Ambassador: credentials. F3005/901/10/R866/866/22.

Peking: Japanese Embassy.

To be moved to Nanking for purpose of Sino-Japanese negotiations.

F123/F206/5/10.

Visit of Ambassador to Dairen and Shanghai.

F4938/9/10.

New appointments and transfer at, during Sino-Japanese conflict: political significance of.

F10685/F10698/9/10.

Peking: Mexican Legation.

Re-opening of: appointment of General Aguilar as Minister: credentials.

F2363/F3145/901/10.

Peking: Netherlands Legation.

Safety of Minister and Staff during Sino-Japanese conflict. F5543/F5547/901/10.

Peking: Soviet Embassy.

Intended raid on, by White Russians: proposed action by Diplomatic Body.

F5137/5137/10 (file).

Peking: Swedish Legation.

Retirement of Minister: appointment of Chargé d'Affaires. F2443/901/10.

— Appointment of Minister (Baron Beck-Früss). F8708/901/10.

Peking Golf Club.

Claim against Japanese settled.

F6217/4880/10.

Peking Maintenance Association.

Reception given by: question of attendance of Diplomatic Corps at: attitude of H.M.G.

F9149/F9150/F9157/F9290/9/10.

Pekin Syndicate, Ltd.

Protection of their property in China during Sino-Japanese conflict in China.

F4880/F10845/F10846/F7627/F7686/
F10347/4880/10.

— Cost of telegram. F5053/4880/10.

Honan Provincial Govt. Loan of 1925.

F2448/2448/10 (file).

Loan to Honan Govt.:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

Pelaez, C. M.

Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Pelago, s.s.

Incident with insurgent Spanish warship.

W6294/23/41.

Pelecanos, Pantelis.

Bank deposits in Greece: exchange difficulties.

R922/922/19 (file).

Pelenaji, John.

Hungarian Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Pelew Islands.

Suggested inclusion within jurisdiction of a British Consul in Japan.

K2794/2794/250.

Pelham, G. C.

Hong Kong Trade Commissioner: memo. of his conversations with Wing Commanders Malley and Kerby on supply of munitions and aircraft to China during Sino-Japanese conflict. F9328/130/10/F9678/31/10.

Pelham, R. A., Dr.

Visit to Soviet Union. L4811/4811/405.

Pelivanovitch, S.

Yugoslav Representative at Madrid: report on.

W7083/100/41.

Pell, H. C.

Appointed United States Minister at Lisbon.

W10598/W15369/936/36.

Pella, V. V.

Roumanian Representative at The Hague: report on. C954/954/29.

Pellegrinetti, Heremengildo, Mgr.

Vatican Representative at Belgrade: report on.

R174/172/92.

Nominated as Cardinal. R7753/369/22.

Pellekaan, J. van H.

Netherlands Consul at Sydney.

T9512/T9748/T13656/9512/385.

Pellerano Carvajal, M. de J.

Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.

Pelles y Alvarez, E.

Charge of Cuban Consulate at Glasgow.

T14254/2086/385.

Pelley, R. H. C., Dr.

Of Kenya Department of Agriculture: cost of operation at Manila: arrangements with British Consul-General for payment.

K2301/2301/245.

Pelly, B., Pro-Consul.

Fidelity guarantee. K2981/2981/245.

In charge at Seattle: signature.

K2172/2172/245.

Emoluments. K10179/K11592/2172/245.

Pelly, E. P. L.

Sound Services Ltd.: particulars regarding.

P4598/P4912/310/150.

Pelly, F. J., Pro-Consul.

British pro-Consul at Seattle: United States born: question of instructing in Naval reporting duties. W20270/531/50.

Peltenburg, Henri.

Arrest in Soviet Union.

N3759/N3989/N5462/3759/38.

Difficulties of foreign business men in Soviet Union. N2459/2459/38.

Pelton, R., Mrs.

Repatriation: claim to British nationality: assistance from public funds refused.

K10526/10526/217 (file).

Pelton, s.s. (British).

Payment of Icelandic port dues: refundment of lighthouse dues. N4341/N5302/9/15.

Peltonen, Kerttu.

Employed at Finnish Legation, London.

T2091/2091/378.

Peman, J. M.

Spanish insurgent Govt. W14962/1/41.

Pembaur, Walter, Dr.

Political appointment in Austria.

R4290/R4300/R4310/439/3.

Pemberton, J. D.

Services with Alexandria Quarantine Board.

J4267/168/16.

Pembroke, Lady.

Visit of King Farouk to Wilton House.

J2212/20/16.

Pembroke, G. H. (alias Cecilio Pescador).

Whereabouts: enquiry by wife.

W775/W2732/2/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family.

K1861/K9941/42/241.

Pena, Antonia Pineda de.

Evacuation from Valencia.

W10741/W13444/W13775/2/41.

Peña, Dolores Gomez.

— See GOMEZ PENA, DOLORES.

Pena, F. de, Mme.

Writ. T14543/14543/371 (file).

Pena, H. V. de.

Uruguayan Representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.

Uruguayan Representative at San José: report on. A2132/1164/32.

Appointment as Uruguayan Minister to Panama.

A211/211/32.

Uruguayan Representative at Panama City: report on. A1166/211/32.

Pena, R. G.

Chairman of Socialist party in Spain: visit to Great Britain. W21685/21685/41.

Pena Barronechea, E.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Pena Chavarria, A.

Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.

Penaherrera, L. A.

Ecuadorean Representative at Caracas: report on. A4378/51/47.

Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister at Rome: presentation of credentials.

R8677/135/22.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments.

See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS.

Minimum standard rules for the treatment of prisoners: application of: report by Govt. of Burma. W11517/2869/98.

Penal and penitentiary questions: Secretary-General's report to League of Nations Assembly. W17148/2869/98.

— Report of 5th Committee to League Assembly. W18439/W18669/2869/98.

Assistance given to prisoners on release in Germany, Belgium and Sweden: information for Canadian Govt.

L3427/3427/405 (file).

Facilities for Mrs. C. D. Rackham and Miss S. M. Fry to study penal administration in various European countries.

L6773/6773/405 (file).

International Penal and Penitentiary Commission: questionnaire regarding number of persons detained in prisons and similar institutions: H.M.G.'s reply.

W2869/2869/98.

International Prison Commission, Berne: annual subvention payable by H.M.G.

R2546/2546/43.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Africa (Tanganyika).

Annual report for 1936 on administration of prisons: copies for Permanent Mandate Commission. W18593/222/98.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Brazil.

Report on prison conditions and the treatment of prisoners: protest by a Deputy in the Chamber of Deputies. A3332/41/6.

— Raising of matter in Congress by Senator Chermont. A4707/41/6.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: China.

Shanghai Municipal Gaols: annual report of Visiting Committee. F1508/1508/10.

Ward Road Prison, Shanghai: action taken under Order-in-Council regarding disposal of prisoners during Sino-Japanese hostilities: remission of sentences, releases, and transfers to Hong Kong. F8148/8148/10.

Imprisonment of persons sentenced at H.M. Supreme Courts in China: sentences served in prison maintained for that purpose in International Settlement in Shanghai: special arrangements for accommodation of women. K5584/5584/210 (file).

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Egypt.

Prison arrangements under new Régime:

— See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: EGYPT.

Imprisonment of Finnish seaman, Anatoli Siimessalmi: criticism of prison and conditions. J2976/J904/13/16.

Provision of a place of detention for persons awaiting trial or undergoing short sentences awarded by British Consular Court constituted under provisions of Egypt Order-in-Council, 1937. J4897/1110/16.

Modification of Prison Règlement following abolition of capitulations.

J1212/J1494/J2168/J1802/J1877/

J2259/J2324/J3911/J3981/J4620/

J4655/J4795/13/16.

Treatment of prisoners before trial: information for Howard League for Penal Reform.

L1609/1609/405 (file).

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Ethiopia.

Disposal of prison equipment at Addis Ababa Consulate: transmission of handcuffs, truncheons, fetters and warders' belts for use at Aden. K13861/13861/201.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Germany.

Facilities for Mr. Vardy to visit a school for juvenile delinquents.

L4926/4926/405 (file).

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Great Britain.

Annual Report of Commissioners of Prisons for 1935: distribution. L3255/203/405.

Visit of H. Shimokawa, Judge of Tokyo District Criminal Court, to Wormwood Scrubbs Prison. L3994/3994/405 (file).

Visit of Egyptian police officer to prison and reformatory school. L4254/4254/405.

Facilities for official of Penitentiary Department in Ministry of Interior, Bangkok, to study administration of prisons and penitentiaries.

L4153/4153/405 (file).

Enquiry from Cuban Govt.

L4802/4802/405 (file).

Prison reorganisation: Uruguayan enquiry.

L5488/L5794/L5125/5125/405.

Schools or courses followed by staffs of H.M. Prisons: information concerning corrective pedagogy and other matters dealing with reform of prisoners: Uruguayan enquiry.

L5893/L6444/5125/405.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Guiana (French).

Disposal of fugitives from Cayenne arriving in British Colonies:

— See DEPORTATIONS: FROM GULANA (BRITISH).

DEPORTATION: FROM INDIES (BRITISH WEST).

Fresh meat supply arrangements.

C5648/203/17

Bill to close down penal settlements.

C906/906/17.

Facilities for A. Paterson to visit.

L1867/1867/405 (file).

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Palestine.

Arab criticism of conditions in prisons.

E7571/22/31.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Philippine Islands.

Davao Penal Colony: report on. A433/20/45.

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Poland.

Prison conditions: attitude of Govt.

C759/24/55.

Facilities for British subject, Mr. W. Stoney, to study Polish prison system.

W6139/6139/405 (file).

Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Spain.

Authority for H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Valencia, to visit prisons in Govt. territory.

W21151/1/41.

Reports on conditions prevailing in prison of Santa Ursula. W11498/2/41.

Political prisoners, British or Spanish, in Prison Provincial at Seville: deposit of money at F.O. by Mr. A. Koestler to be expended on luxuries. W21911/84/41.

Penalties (Sanctions).

See SANCTIONS.

Penang: Foreign Consulates.

Danish: appointments, &c. T214/214/385.

French: appointments, &c. T12890/12890/385.

Netherlands: appointments, &c.

T3659/3659/385.

Swiss: appointments, &c.

T1950/1950/385 (file).

United States: appointments, &c.

T11005/11005/385 (file).

Peña Orellana, Ramon.

Spanish Vice-Consul in London.

T11823/11823/385.

Penaranda Minchin, J.

Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General in London. T1435/733/383.

Claim against. T2608/2608/373.

Appointment as Consul-General.

T2630/2630/385.

Pena y Carrus, R.

Welfare of. W12521/2/41.

Penchas-Zadeh, J.

See ZADEH, J. PENCHAS-.

P.E.N. Club.

Congress at Buenos Aires: copies of Congress report for F.O. to distribute: disposal of.

P3447/P4077/2025/150.

Pendennis, s.s.

Assistance rendered to. T2196/2196/372 (file).

Pender, T.

Post of Vice-Consul at Leningrad: candidate.

K1381/941/238.

Pendjiky, N.

Secretary-archivist, Greek Legation, London: rates. T4239/T5414/1434/373.

Title to diplomatic privilege. T14402/1210/383.

Pendl, H., Miss.

Permission to reside in U.K.

T5396/5396/378 (file).

Pendlebury, A.

Cycling tour from U.K. to Australia.

E2571/560/34.

Transmission of parcel from Mr. C. F. Gill by British Consul-General, Cairo, to British Consul at Bagdad for.

K12636/12636/216 (file).

Pendlebury, H. M.

International Congress of Anthropology and Prehistoric Archaeology, September, 1937, at Bucharest.

L5661/396/405/L7698/6939/405.

Pendry, F., Miss.

Visit to Soviet Union. L4811/4811/405.

Peneranda, Duchess of.

Welfare of.

W14267/W15222/W14922/W152772/41.

Pengelly & Co.

National status of Mr. J. C. Chaumeton.

T5316/62/378.

Penha Garcia, de, Count.

See GARCIA, DE PENHA.

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co.

Conveyance of property of Emperor of Ethiopia to U.K.: facilities given. J645/2/1.

Accommodation in R.M.S. Viceroy of India for King of Egypt and party: facilities granted at request of S. of S.

J525/J608/J663/J717/20/16.

— Return journey. J1211/20/16.

Complaint by Mr. Rowe-Dutton against.

W3247/4/28.

Penman, D., Dr.

Facilities in France. L6175/6175/405 (file).

Penn, A. E. D.

Egyptian decoration.

T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/

T15642/1194/372.

Penn, P., Lieut.-Colonel.

Application for employment in connexion with scheme for withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain. W19449/470/41.

Penna, A.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Pennant, Lady.

See TENNANT (LADY).

Pennar, Julius.

Services as secretary to the Anglo-Estonian Cultural Society: illness: presentation to: death. P547/P680/P1504/P1505/276/130.

Pennefather, A. L., Captain.

German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).

Pennell, Mrs.

Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).

Repatriation from Soviet Union: expenses.

N5858/5074/38.

Pennell, T. E. N., Rev.

Observations on religion in Finland.

N5167/5167/56.

Penney, E. H. (and Gwenda Mary).

Registration of daughter's birth.

T15737/15737/378 (file).

Penney, H. M.

Use of name of Duchess of Kent in an advertisement. T15935/15935/379 (file).

Pennick, Robert.

Difficulties in Brazil. A8497/102/6.

Pennine, s.s. (British).

Claim against: settlement. N1971/29/30.

Agreement. K14054/14054/285 (file).

Pennink, J. B. D.

Appointment as Netherlands Trade Commissioner in Palestine. E1279/1279/31.

Penno, Rudolf.

Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.

Pennsylvania, Huguenot Society of.

— See HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Pennsylvania Historical Commission.

Survey of North-Western Pennsylvania: information required concerning English campaigns. L8152/8152/405 (file).

Penny, C. J.

Application for employment on Spanish non-Intervention Board. W18829/262/41.

Penny, R. E.

Service with Colombian Navy: request for confirmation of. A8948/121/11.

Peno, General del.

Italian penetration into Western Ethiopia. J160/6/1.

Penrose, J. T.

Emergency certificate. W18839/389/41.

Penrose, S.

Owner of carrier pigeon found in mid-Atlantic. L7218/6261/405.

Pensions and Gratuities.

League of Nations Staff pensions and provident funds:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (SECRETARIAT).

Discussions relating to in connexion with Anglo-French taxation negotiations:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION.

Belgo-French agreement regarding pensions in mining industry:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND FRANCE.

Soviet pensioners of the Chinese Eastern Railway:

— See RAILWAYS: MANCHURIA.

Pension for Mrs. Roussin, widow of late British representative on International Financial Commission at Athens: position in regard to Mr. Roussin's employment with Egyptian Govt. F548/548/19 (file).

Petition to League of Nations respecting pensions of former officials of administration of Ciuc Private Property.

R3208/R2996/R3806/130/37.

Pension contributions of British N.C.O.'s seconded to Iraqi Air Force.

E2953/E3698/2/93.

Belgian attitude towards levy of income tax on British disability pension paid in Belgium: position in U.K. in similar circumstances.

C3303/3303/4 (file).

Plight of certain former Saar officials excluded from benefits of agreement reached on return of Saar to Germany: compensation grant in lieu of pension: additional League ex-gratia award: new petition.

C992/C3805/C4179/C6885/992/18.

Franco-German Saar pensions agreement:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GERMANY.

Pensions and Gratuities: African (Tanganyika).

Payment of pension granted by Tanganyika Govt. through British Vice-Consul at Palma. K421/421/241 (file).

Pensions and Gratuities: African (Union of South).

Pensions paid through British Vice-Consul at Palma: Union Govt. not prepared to provide funds for duplicate payments should pensions be paid to wrong persons.

K5402/5402/241 (file).

Pensions and Gratuities: Argentine.

Decree requiring pensioners of Argentine Railways to reside in Argentine or lose their pensions. A301/301/2.

— Review of law and position of pensioners (memo.). A1528/301/2.

Pensions and Gratuities: Australian.

Currency gains at Moscow Consulate in connexion with payment of Australian pensions: Soviet regulations: disposal arrangements: retention by F.O.

K6190/6190/238 (file).

Pension payable in Soviet Union.

K6613/6613/238.

Pensions and Gratuities: Belgian.

War pensions and compensation payable to ex-service men: information for Ministry of Pensions. L8325/47/405.

Allowances for cripples. C288/C4449/59/4.

Miners' pensions: decrees.

C453/C881/C279/C4904/C6292/

C7701/279/4.

Pensions and Gratuities: Brazilian.

Creation of a Pensions Institute for Industrial Workers: details of funds and methods of operation. A1506/310/6.

Pensions for workers in coffee warehouses: details of scheme. A2255/A3607/310/6.

Pensions and Gratuities: British.

Superannuation scheme for the staff of the British Council:

— See BRITISH COUNCIL.

Question of a grant to Emperor of Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Method of payment of British Colonial pensions in Soviet Union:

— See CURRENCY: SOVIET UNION.

Widows' Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Acts, 1925-1935: position of Sudan. J120/120/16.

Payment of pension contribution to Treasury in respect of Major Harsant's appointment as Professor of Clinical Surgery at Egyptian University.

J3098/J3261/J3312/J3421/

J3570/1606/16.

Claim of Mme. Loukataris for pension in respect of loss of her son Themistocles on board s.s. Dalkeith torpedoed in April, 1918.

R1288/1288/19.

Grant to Mr. Ghirlando from F.O. resources.

R2388/1892/22.

Claim of Mr. Herivel to pension in respect of impaired health arising out of imprisonment as civil prisoner of war in Austria.

R3929/3929/3.

Compensatory gratuity of £5,000 awarded to Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen for wounding of, by Japanese airmen: Cabinet conclusions: precedents to be examined.

F6353/5727/10.

—Vote responsible for. F6522/5727/10.

Rates of disability pensions, &c., for soldiers: information for Japanese Govt.

F11723/8743/10.

Payment of gratuities to staffs at British post offices in French Morocco, on closure of posts: additional grants paid to certain employees.

K10889/K12338/K12682/K14933/

K15160/27/228.

Payment of old age grant from National Union of Seamen to individual resident in Italy, through British consular officer.

K1252/1252/222.

Pensions and Gratuities: British (continued).

Teachers (Superannuation Act, 1925): eligibility of British teachers in Mission schools in China: applications. F529/529/10 (file).
 Eligibility of British school teachers in China Inland Mission schools in China under Teachers' Superannuation Act of 1918: case of Miss D. M. Wilson. F529/529/10.

Arrangements for repayment from pension of expenditure on evacuation from Spain of pensioner. K3120/42/241.

Question of furnishing information regarding pension received by British subject from official sources. K1449/1449/230.

Payment of pension to Chelsea pensioner through British Vice-Consulate at Brussels: Superintending Consular Officer at Antwerp is the paying officer and alone responsible for arrangements for payment.

K4284/4284/204.

Payment of pensions granted under Old Age Pensions Act, cannot be made abroad.

K5938/5938/217/K8244/8244/230/

K9322/9322/217.

Question of renewal of pension paid to woman in Palma in respect of death of first husband, which was forfeited on re-marriage, on death of second husband.

K6277/6277/241 (file).

Ministry of Pensions memo. dealing with Imperial Great War Pensioners residing abroad: copies required for use of Consular Officers. K7086/7086/250 (file).

Proposed gratuity for widow following death of Pro-Consul O'Donnell (Geneva).

K10477/K11433/9116/243.

Payment of Royal Navy gratuity through British Consul-General at Alexandria.

K9779/9779/216.

Commutation of part of Royal Irish Constabulary pension to pay passage to U.K. from United States. K11894/11894/246.

Claim to old age pension by British subject repatriated to U.K. from Soviet Union: length of residence in U.K. necessary before receipt of pension.

K12161/12161/238 (file).

Claim of resident in United States to disability pension for services during the war 1914-1918. K12706/12706/245.

Arrangements for payment to pensioner at Quito from consular funds and including item in quarterly account with F.O. as an advance on behalf of Ministry of Pensions instead of using book of Ministry bill of exchange forms. K14908/14908/254.

Pension schemes for civil servants: Greek enquiry. L625/625/405 (file).

Pension schemes in the Civil Service: Belgian enquiry. L2143/2143/405 (file).

Widows', orphans' and old age contributory pensions: information for Venezuelan Minister of Labour and Communications.

L3721/3721/405 (file).

Pension scheme for black-coated workers: Lithuanian enquiry.

L5874/5874/405 (file).

Payment after death of pensioner: Iraqi enquiry. L2166/2166/405 (file).

Payment to pensioners whose income has been increased. L3995/L4535/2166/405.

Pension for dependant of M. Causmers, Latvian national, who was killed in Great War whilst serving in British Tank Corps.

N3311/3311/59 (file).

Gratuity for dependants of late messenger at Peking Embassy. K12780/12780/210.

Pensions and Gratuities: British (continued).

Position of diplomatic and consular staff at Valencia during Spanish civil war, under Superannuation Acts: position in event of death or injury. W9560/1/41.

Proposed gratuity for Mr. P. J. Milne, volunteer assistant to H.M. Vice-Consul at Palma during Spanish civil war.

W1778/1778/41.

Pensions and Gratuities: British (Consular Officers and Employees).

Classification of posts as unhealthy for pension purposes:

— See UNHEALTHY PLACES.

Eligibility of former Ethiopian interpreter at Addis Ababa Consulate-General (Tafara Werk) to pension and for gratuity.

J3288/2/1.

Arrangements for repayment of repatriation expenditure of ex-Consul-General from his pension. K3875/42/241.

Grant of special gratuities to locally recruited staff in Far East: under proposed introduction of office allowance system employees are not eligible for such awards.

K7997/79/250.

Consular clerks not eligible for pensions: case of Mr. H. J. Dorey at Paris.

K12001/88/217.

— Case of Mr. A. G. Tyler (Munich).

K11841/11841/218.

Pension for constable at Nanking: no claim to addition for services in unhealthy place as he is domiciled in India. K210/210/210.

Treatment of personal allowance, granted in recognition of services rendered by consular constable, as a pensionable emolument. K2833/210/210.

Payment of gratuity to legal personal representatives of Vice-Consul Lee who disappeared in France in 1930.

K337/337/217.

Allocation of pension: superannuation rules, 1935: various forms to be completed: F.O. comments on tedious process.

K3406/507/217.

— Treasury extension of closing date for allocation of pension: reference to Rule 26 of Superannuation Rules, 1935, requiring allocation before date of retirement.

K8001/K8443/507/217.

Payment of gratuity to Vice-Consul Gallo (Turin) on resignation: Italian law regarding payment of gratuities to Italians who are no longer employed in a consular establishment in Italy.

K10688/K11189/672/222.

Arrangements between Treasury and I.O. regarding pensionary liability involved in Vice-Consul Gillett's employment by Govt. of India at Kashgar from China consular service. K678/678/210 (file).

Treasury sanction grant of gratuity to consular messenger dismissed by consular officer in charge of post (Aleppo).

K769/769/289 (file).

Gratuity authorised for head soldier at Casablanca on retirement. K11031/925/228.

Revision of Consular Instructions, Chapter VIII: superannuation allowances: reckoning of temporary service for pension.

K1055/1055/250.

Officers retiring on grounds of ill-health have not the option of allocation of their pension.

K14633/1055/250.

Pensions and Gratuities: British (Consular Officers and Employees) (continued).

Discontinuance of practice of notifying consular posts at the annual revisions of supplementary awards. K8871/1055/250.

Gratuity sanctioned by Treasury for widow of late Vice-Consul Cave and also for divorced wife of Mr. Cave who also claims to be lawful widow of deceased.

K1291/1291/238 (file).

Gratuity for female stenographer at Barcelona: comparison made with gratuities granted by local banks: Treasury agree to one months' salary for every year of service as amount of gratuity.

K1322/1322/241 (file).

Gratuity payable to Indian clerk at Harrar: whether if he had continued in Somaliland service his three years at Harrar while that post was provided for by Somaliland Govt. would have ultimately counted for pension.

K1466/K1519/K3169/K11456/1466/201.

Payment of gratuity to consular clerk at Lourenço Marques on termination of services: nature of Nyasaland Protectorate.

K1922/1922/236 (file).

Gratuity for legal personal representatives of late Consul-General Low.

K8880/3151/204.

Widow of probationer Vice-Consul who had not completed five years' service, is not entitled to a gratuity. K11415/3305/201.

Calculation of pension in case of a consular officer at an unhealthy place being temporarily transferred to a healthy place and afterwards taking leave with an additional month for previous unhealthy service: converse case of officer holding a healthy post being detailed for temporary duty at an unhealthy post. K12120/3354/217.

Award of gratuity to retiring stenographer at Hamburg Consulate General.

K3378/3378/218 (file).

Gratuity for gatekeeper at Foochow on retirement. K12355/4863/210.

Question of application to consular clerks of Ministry of Health Bill extending contributory pensions scheme to blackcoated workers earning not more than £400 a year.

K5151/5151/250.

Payment of gratuity to next of kin of late watchman at Swatow Consulate.

K3342/3342/210.

Gratuity for relatives of deceased writer at Tientsin Consulate-General.

K4099/4099/210.

Gratuity for dependents of late clerk to the registry of companies at Shanghai Consulate-General. K14543/5963/210.

Gratuity for widow of late coolie at Shanghai Consulate-General. K14549/5963/210.

Proposed contributory pensions scheme as an alternative to an increase in the £300 fund established in 1925. K5207/5151/250.

Gratuity for office cleaner and stoker (Constantinople) incapacitated from work by ill-health. K11163/5319/244.

Sanctions conveyed by Treasury to Royal Mint for payment of gratuity to Vice-Consul Harrison (Sofia) for additional work performed in connexion with a tender for Bulgarian coinage. K5628/5628/207.

Annual compassionate gratuity payable to Sedrak Sarkies Shavalad in Persia.

K1718/1718/234.

Pensions and Gratuities: British (Consular Officers and Employees) (continued).

Annual gratuity for senior watchman at Nakawn Lampang on retirement.

K13822/7030/240.

Payment of annual compassionate gratuity to consular messenger permitted to retire on grounds of physical infirmity due to old age.

K7030/7030/240.

Pension for services with Zanzibar Govt. for Consul-General Thurston (Milan).

K12774/7474/222.

Payment of gratuity to female consular clerk at Lima, on resignation in accordance with local practice of commercial firms: Treasury sanction.

K12838/K13588/6857/235.

Payment of gratuities to employees on retirement amounting to not less than the minimum laid down by local law: enquiry from D.O. in connexion with staff of Canadian Trade Commissioner's Office in Mexico City. K14862/14862/250.

Pensions and Gratuities: Canadian.

Method of payment of pensions in Soviet Union: — See CURRENCY: SOVIET UNION.

Monthly grant by Govt. of Canada for destitute Canadian subjects of sixty years and over: eligibility of Canadian born wife of Canadian subject resident in Aleppo.

K2010/2010/289.

Pensions and Gratuities: Chilean.

Formation of a pension fund for Chilean seamen: details. A6343/6343/9 (file).

Pensions and Gratuities: Chinese.

Payment of pensions to British ex-employees of China Merchants Steam Navigation Co.

F1604/1604/10.

Pensions and Gratuities: Colombian.

Pensions for British subjects serving with the Colombian Navy:

— See NAVY: COLOMBIAN.

Pensions and Gratuities: Cuban.

Operation of pension regulations for the Cuban railways employees: claim of Mr. J. B. Walters for a pension: position.

A98/98/14.

Pensions and Gratuities: Czechoslovak.

Pension granted to Czechoslovak postal worker born in Hungary now Czechoslovakia, daughter of a British subject by birth: loss of pension on being unable to prove Czechoslovak nationality: British assistance requested: restoration of pension by Czechoslovak Govt. K14020/14020/212.

Pensions and Gratuities: Egyptian.

Capitalised value of an Egyptian Govt. pension of unity allowing for reversionary rights.

J1823/147/16.

Pensions of former British officials: Egyptian assurances. J288/J652/147/16.

— Exchange of notes between Egyptian Govt. and H.M.G. J1674/J2391/20/16.

Claim of Mrs. E. Shepherd (widow of railway official) for increased pension.

J1888/1888/16 (file).

Paid to Sir A. Keown-Boyd, Sagh Fletcher and Bimbashi Holme on retirement from Govt. service under terms of Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J1823/147/16.

Pensions and Gratuities: Finnish.

National Pensions (or People's Insurance) Law: text. N6210/343/56.

Pensions and Gratuities: French.

War Pension fund: decree regarding administration. C1550/53/17.

Payment of war pensions: provision of funds in excess of annuity arranged for, in budget: issue of bonds: copy of decree.

C3404/53/17.

Possibility of old age pension legislation.

C3276/153/17.

Report from Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations of Caisse Nationale des Retraites pour la Vieillesse. L1482/60/405.

Contributory pension fund for ex-Deputies and their widows and orphans: information for the Treasury. L7590/L8811/1848/405.

Pensions and Gratuities: Greek.

For ex-employees of London branch of Bank of Greece: Greek refusal to transfer necessary exchange:

— See CURRENCY: GREECE.

For Cypriot schoolmasters: regulations.

R348/78/19.

— Objections of H.M.G.: representations to Greek Govt.: supply of information to Greek Consul: position.

R1251/R2245/R3083/R8150/78/19.

Loans for lawyers' pension fund, Port of Piræus workers' pension fund and civil servants provident fund, &c.: Royal decree.

R7592/R8605/R8606/811/19.

Dissatisfaction among retired officers and public functionaries concerning pensions under Kondylis law. R8534/349/19.

Pensions and Gratuities: Hungarian.

Transfer of pension liabilities in event of cancellation from the Registry of Firms of a foreign share company. R6039/534/21.

Pensions and Gratuities: Indian.

Payment in Beirut to widow of pensioner.

K1739/1739/289 (file).

Payment of pension from Indian Govt. to British subject through British Vice-Consul at Palma. K824/421/241.

Arrangements for payment of pension through British Legation at Jedda. K936/936/225.

Pensions and Gratuities: Italian.

Increase in pensions of ex-State employees who retired before 1926. R4458/64/22.

Pensions and Gratuities: Lithuanian.

Alleged offer of cash sum and pension by Govt. to Prof. Voldemaras if he would reside abroad. N447/441/59.

Pensions and Gratuities: New Hebrides.

Question of granting pension to former Native Advocate. W2538/1215/50.

Pensions and Gratuities: New Zealand.

Pensions paid in Batavia.

K4530/4530/229 (file).

Pensions paid in Yugoslavia.

K2108/2108/292/K3657/3657/292/

K7222/7222/292 (file).

Pensions and Gratuities: Norwegian.

For invalids, the blind and cripples: Bill.

N2847/374/30.

— Not to be proceeded with during present session of Storting. N3115/374/30.

Pensions and Gratuities: Palestinian.

Payment of pension through British Consul at Mersin. K5214/5214/244 (file).

Payment of pension through British consular officers in Poland.

K8467/8467/255/K13125/13125/255.

Pensions and Gratuities: Persian.

Pension of Dr. Lindley: arrangements for payments. E110/110/34 (file).

Pensions and Gratuities: Spanish.

Old age pension due to consular office cleaner at Seville: contributions paid on her behalf after she attained the age limit refunded to consular officer by Spanish authorities: payment of indemnity. K5910/5910/241.

Issue of decree by Insurgent Govt. subjecting to revision all pensions granted by Republican Parliament. W9515/1/41.

Pensions and Gratuities: Swedish.

Old age pensions: Govt. Bill providing for supplementary pensions in expensive localities. N2105/27/42.

Pensions and Gratuities: Swiss.

Old age, widows' and orphans' pensions: proposed temporary amendment of constitution to overcome present financial difficulties.

R6878/414/43.

Pensions and Gratuities: United States.

Old Age Pensions scheme under the provisions of the Social Security Act: question of application to the employees of the Newfoundland Information Bureau at New York: exemption claim as being an official agency of a foreign Govt.: United States refusal and application also to the Indian Railways Bureau. Ar782/1782/45 (file).

Act to provide pensions for railway employees: text and summary. A5351/5351/45.

— Act to raise funds from railways and their employees to provide means for operating the pensions scheme: text.

A5351/5351/45.

Pensions and Gratuities: Uruguayan.

Hardship caused to British pensioners owing to local residence requirements under Uruguayan pensions law: case of Mr. J. Constable. A4684/A8056/2262/46.

Non-payment of pension of Mrs. E. Bennet: intervention by H.M.G.: reasons for.

A7287/A9212/2262/46.

Action of the Uruguayan Govt. in reducing pensions rates under readjustment scheme of 1934: referring of cases to the Supreme Court: decision that action is constitutional: views on. A2262/2262/46.

Pensions and Gratuities: Yugoslav.

Provision under insurance legislation of pensions in respect of disability, old age and for dependants in cases of death.

R6518/175/92.

Penso, D. A.

Interception and use of the British Official Wireless News in Jamaica. P1027/103/150.

Pentcheff, Petko.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Penthames, s.s.

Agreement. K4767/4767/285 (file).

Penther, K. Dubieza.

Appointed Polish Minister at Lisbon.

W4436/936/36/C1214/1214/55.

Pentin, Canon.

Eligibility to receive private parcels as British Chaplain, Lisbon, by F.O. bag.

Y110/16/650.

Pentland, F. B.

Application for post in connexion with scheme for supervision of Spanish frontiers.

W8702/470/41.

Pentland & Russell.

Taking of evidence in New York.

T8832/8832/371 (file).

Penzance (Municipal Council).

Wreck of Belgian fishing launch.

T2019/2019/372.

People's Dispensary for Sick Animals of the Poor.

Despatch of two ambulances to Madrid to destroy unwanted animals.

W2252/W2470/37/41.

Pepa Chavarri.

See CHAVARRI, PEPA.

Pepe (Italian destroyer).

Co-operation with Spanish Nationalist naval forces. W22787/7/41.

Peperkorn.

Nazi propaganda in Denmark. NI545/26/15.

Pepic, B.

In charge at Belgrade Consulate.

K9572/3459/292.

Pepito, s.s. (Spanish).

Assistance rendered to H.M.S. Hunter.

W11291/23/41.

Pepper, W. L.

Uruguayan pension reduction: details of court decision regarding. A2262/2262/46.

Peppiatt, L. E.

Austrian Govt. Guaranteed Loan, 1923-43.

R2619/109/3.

Peppo, de.

People in Italy who might influence Count Ciano. R8713/1/22.

Pequeno.

Policy of Spanish insurgents regarding fire insurance claims paid to Workers' Committee in Spanish Govt. territory.

W17456/673/41.

Perahia, R.

London University examination at Constantinople. LI684/LI786/114/405.

Perak (Raja Muda of).

British decoration. T6054/6054/372.

Peralta, A. Jover.

See JOVER PERALTA, A.

Peralta Lagos, J. M., General.

Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Percival, H. E., Col.

Visit to Java. F6717/6717/61.

Percival, G. A.

Liability of British visitors to the United States to United States income tax.

A2951/A3269/239/45.

Percival, R.

Employment of in Spanish Zone of Morocco.

W668/47/28.

Percival, R. C.

Taking of evidence in Buenos Aires.

TI3551/I3551/371 (file).

Percy, Eustace, Lord.

Chairman of the British Council: resignation.

P2940/P2941/138/150.

Copy of Official History of the Blockade for.

L2213/8/405.

Desirability of prominent British banker visiting Vienna. RI017/1017/3.

Admission of Turkish students to British universities. L513/L981/513/405.

Percy, Jocelyn, General, Sir.

British gendarmerie inspectors in Albania: position regarding renewal of contracts.

R752/R1735/R1962/R2114/R2147/

R2509/R4612/488/90/

R1753/1753/90.

Percy, Jocelyn, General, Sir (continued).

British Inspectors of Gendarmerie in Albania: renewal of his contract as Inspector-General for one year from 1st October, 1937. R5868/488/90.

Remunerative employment when he has retired from Albanian Gendarmerie Inspectorate.

R4238/488/90.

Percy, W. S.

Application for post as Traffic Inspector of the Sudan railways. J867/137/16.

Perdigaô, P. Ruas, Mlle.

See RUAS PERDIGAÔ, PAULINA.

Perdomo, I., Mgr.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Perdono, J. R.

Stowaway on s.s. Alondra: disposal of.

W10166/10166/28 (file).

Pereda, C.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Perego, C. A.

Italian Consul at Singapore.

T641/T8704/T7061/641/385.

Pereira, A. L. de C., Captain.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Pereira, A. R. de M. G., Captain.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Pereira, Cecil, General, Sir.

Evacuation of Señor S. Mantilla and family from Spain. W3952/2/41.

Pereira, E. A. S.

Quartering of British troops in Madeira in 1801 and 1807: information for.

LI574/1160/405.

Pereira, E. de Britto.

See BRITTO PEREIRA, E. DE.

Pereira, O. Mendez.

See MENDEZ PEREIRA, O.

Pereira, P. T., Dr.

Personality. W10066/10066/36.

Appointment as Portuguese special agent to Spanish Insurgent Govt.

W21953/W22151/100/41.

Pereira, W.

Egyptian treatment of a Finnish sailor accused of murder. J904/13/16.

Pereira Cabral, J. R., Col.

See CABRAL, J. R. PEREIRA.

Pereira e Sousa, M.

Brazilian representative at Brussels: report on.

C397/397/4.

Pereira Yrarrazaval, C. M.

Former Secretary, Chilean Embassy, London.

T2699/617/383.

Rates (Chilean Embassy, London).

T5921/T7382/T7535/5921/373.

Perele, E. A.

Application for employment.

J1828/J5025/37/16.

Pereño, Miss.

Salary (Turin): shorthand typist.

K2086/K672/K13468/672/222.

— Proposed dismissal. KI0688/672/222.

Pereos, C. A.

National status. TI4356/115716/218/378.

Peret, R.

Personality (France). CI470/1470/17.

Pereyra Iraola (family).

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Perez, Amalia Correa, Señora (and family).

Welfare in Spain: evacuation. W3123/2/41.

- Perez, Celestino.**
Welfare of daughters in Spain. W2182/2/41.
- Perez, Celia Parga.**
Evacuation from Spain. W18721/2/41.
- Perez, C. Parra-**
See PARRA-PÉREZ, C.
- Perez, Esperanza Fernandez, Señorita.**
Evacuation from Spain. W8398/W12158/2/41.
- Perez, E. Montero, Señora.**
See MONTERO PEREZ, EUSABIA, SEÑORA.
- Perez, F. de P.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Perez, G. Subercaseaux.**
See SUBERCASEAUX PEREZ, G.
- Perez, Jose.**
Enlistment in Spanish Govt. naval forces: activities.
W5817/1/41/W5237/7/41/
W5656/2397/41.
- Perez, Juan (and family).**
Welfare in Spain. W6596/2/41.
- Perez, J. L.**
Ecuadorian Consul at Vancouver: termination of appointment.
T3398/T5534/T15413/3398/385.
- Perez, Luis Gomez (and wife).**
Welfare in Spain. W2/2/41.
- Perez, L. M.**
Cuban delegate on International Sugar Council.
W12390/W13232/246/50.
- Perez, Molina.**
See MOLINA PEREZ.
- Perez, M. Ospina.**
See OSPINA PEREZ, M.
- Perez, Patrocínio Ruperez, Señorita.**
Welfare in Spain. W6536/W21820/2/41.
- Perez, R.**
Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T7265/5120/378.
- Perez, Rosina, Señorita.**
Welfare in Spain: evacuation.
W536/W1517/W3637/2/41.
- Perez, Tomas.**
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.
- Pérez-Alfonseca, R.**
First Secretary, Dominican Legation, London: charge of Legation.
T8097/T9152/T13180/T16060/517/383.
Dominican delegate on International Sugar Council. W11541/246/50.
- Perez Aranibar, A. E.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Perez Caballero, Fernando.**
Welfare in Spain. W2980/2/41.
- Perez Catan, D. M.**
Appointment as European representative of the Argentine National Grain and Elevator Commission. A2526/690/2.
- Perez Garcia, Juan.**
Prisoner in hands of insurgents in Spain: negotiations for exchange of. W4038/127/41.
- Perez Garcia, Manuel.**
Welfare in Spain. W266/2/41.
- Pérez Gil y Ortiz, Dr.**
Mexican representative at Stockholm: report on. N551/129/42.
- Perez Muniz, F.**
Welfare of (in Spain). W6998/35/41.
- Perez Quesada, E., Dr.**
Appointment as Argentine Minister to Portugal: personality. A5821/5821/2.
Presentation of credentials. W20507/936/36.
Argentine representative at Madrid: report on. W7083/100/41.
- Perez Santos, Maria Teresa.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W19579/W21827/2/41.
- Perez Santos, Mercedes.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W19579/W21827/2/41.
- Perez Ugarte, J.**
Spanish national at Santander: transmission of letter by F.O. bag. W1939/2141.
- Perfitt, G.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Performing Rights Society Ltd.**
Protection of copyright in Egypt.
J2047/476/16.
- Pergler, Karel, Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.
- Peri, Gabriel.**
Left Wing v. Right Wing in France: article in International Press correspondence.
N503/1/38.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Perier, Philippe.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Perihelion s.s. (British).**
Alleged contravention of provisions of Sea-Fishing Industry Order, 1933.
N29/N671/N1064/N2742/29/30.
- Peringer, I. F.**
Himalayan expedition. L380/380/405 (file).
- Peris, Ramon.**
Welfare of relatives in Vivero: letter to The King. W16923/2/41.
- Peritch, Ninks, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
- Perkel, Naftuly (known as Nathan Pearl).**
Passport facilities for wife and her illegitimate daughter. T14665/14665/378.
- Perkin, H. A.**
Welfare of Maria Teresa Osborne y Tosar.
W10732/W15502/W15264/2/41.
- Perkin, J. R.**
Posts in Iraq Govt. service. E920/773/93.
- Perkins.**
Of Athens Piraeus Electricity Company at Athens: message for, from Whitehall Securities Corporation. R181/181/19 (file).
- Perkins, A. C.**
Application for employment in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent authorities.
W20913/470/41.
- Perkins, A. H. B.**
Leave (Buenos Aires). K1361/1361/202 (file).
Activities of Ghadr party in Argentina: F.O. minufe. A6353/2/51.
- Perkins, C. E.**
Candidature for post as Director of Egyptian School of Fine Arts at Cairo: particulars regarding. P942/250/150.
- Perkins, C. Warwick.**
United States Consul at Toronto.
T15723/2584/385.
- Perkins, E., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Rhodes). K11241/11241/222 (file).
- Perkins, F., Miss.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

- Perkins, F. U.**
Marriage in Egypt. T12877/12877/376.
- Perkins, H. B.**
Appointment as Pro-Consul at Bielsko-Biala during anti-Jewish riots.
K11799/4636/255.
— Signature. K13175/4636/255.
— Termination of appointment.
K14771/4636/255.
- Perkins, Joyce Gabrielle.**
National status. T8689/8689/378.
- Perkins, Mary Charlotte.**
National status. T8689/8689/378.
- Perkins, Maris Esther.**
National status. T8689/8689/378.
- Perkins, N. H., Vice-Consul.**
Enquiry regarding. L8293/8293/405 (file).
- Perkins, Robert: M.P.**
Shares of Anglo-Maikop Corporation, Ltd.: enquiry by Mrs. Brind-Carver.
N305/305/38 (file).
- Perkins, Sheila.**
Marriage in France. T16424/2001/376.
- Perkonkrust.**
Political organisation in Latvia:
— See LATVIA.
- Perks, R. W. H.**
National status. T8186/637/378.
- Perl, Adolphe.**
Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities.
T15712/110/378.
- Perla, s.s.**
Death of A. A. Smith. T8593/59/378.
- Perli, Lisa, Miss.**
State opera contract in Berlin: proposed entertainment at the British Embassy.
P4184/P4699/4184/150.
- Perlis, Raja of.**
K.B.E. T15850/557/372.
- Perls, H., Miss.**
Visit to Public Record Office.
L7637/7637/402 (file).
- Perlzweig, M. L., Revd.**
Roumanian Jewry. R8124/130/37.
Position of Jews in Upper Silesia.
C4532/C5257/C5919/372/18.
Position of Jews in Danzig and Upper Silesia.
C7427/5/55.
F.O. conversation on Jewish situation in Europe.
E1590/506/31.
Zionist activities in Germany. C8710/533/18.
Position of Jews in Poland. C7421/3950/55.
- Perman, F. G.**
British refugee from Spain: impounding of passport at Marseilles: repatriation debt.
K649/K4933/K6229/42/241.
- Permanent Council for the International Co-operation of Composers.**
Activities: 1937 International Music Festival at Dresden. P2125/P2609/P2901/2125/150.
Possibility of holding a festival in the U.K.
P2901/2125/150.
- Permanent Court of Arbitration.**
See HAGUE, THE (PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION).
- Permanent Court of International Justice.**
Conditions of voting requests for advisory opinions from the Court by League of Nations:
— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

- Permanent Court of International Justice (continued).**
Proposed arbitration in connexion with German claim to representation on International Commission of Danube:
— See DANUBE (INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION).
Chamber for Summary Procedure: composition for 1937. W186/186/98.
— Composition for 1938. W20810/186/98.
Chambers for cases relating to labour and communications and transit: composition.
W192/186/98.
— Composition until end of 1939.
W20809/186/98.
Budget (1938). W11673/194/98.
Audited accounts (1936). W11676/194/98.
Thirteenth Annual Report.
W16544/W16746/186/98.
Registry staff, list. W17165/187/98.
Publications: distribution.
L224/224/405 (file).
W4526/W5319/186/98.
— Index to series A/B.
W5465/W7378/186/98.
Bibliographical list of official and unofficial publications concerning.
L7333/L7929/171/405.
Jurisdiction in matters concerning bondholders and a Govt.: F.O. minutes. J3164/36/16.
Election of successor to Judge Baron Robin-Jaquemyns: placing of question on agenda of Extraordinary Session of League Assembly. W5903/W8085/186/98.
— Election of successor to Baron Robin-Jaquemyns: procedure for: list of candidates: election of M. Charles de Visscher.
W10532/W9990/W10236/
W10531/186/98/W11533/10055/98.
Visit of Spanish Judge to Buenos Aires: safety during call at Lisbon. W9518/9518/36.
Judges: death of M. Ake Hammarskjöld.
W13336/186/98.
— Election of successor.
W14513/W17161/W19800/W20001/
W19715/186/98.
— Candidates: nominations.
W21750/186/98.
— Nomination of M. Hansson: Norwegian invitation for H.M.G.'s support.
W22880/186/98.
Collection of texts governing jurisdiction of the Court: 5th addendum to 4th edition.
W2243/186/98.
Protocol regarding revision of Statute of Court: Brazilian ratification. W3126/186/98.
Rules adopted by Sweden, 11th March, 1936.
L4640/195/405.
International disputes submitted to the Court for an opinion by League of Nations: P.Q.
W14780/3969/98.
Case brought before Court by Italian Govt. against French Govt. with regard to claims to work deposits of phosphates in Morocco.
W825/825/28 (file).
Claims of Hungarian nationals in respect of property on territory of State successor to Austro-Hungarian Empire: Judgment.
R252/252/92 (file).
— Pajzs, Csaky, Esterhazy case: Judgment.
R718/252/92.
— Pleadings and oral statements and documents in Pajzo-Csaky-Esterhazy case.
R7700/R7554/252/92.

Permanent Court of International Justice (continued).

Text of special arbitration agreement of 20th February, 1937, between Belgium and Spain concerning death of Baron Jacques de Borchgrave in Madrid: agreement submits dispute to Permanent Court. W5546/1/41.
— Judgment of Court.

W21492/W22295/1/41.

Messrs. Losinger & Co. v. Yugoslav Govt.: non-observance of arbitration clause in contract: order issued by Court on 14th December, 1936: pleadings, oral statement and documents. R253/253/92 (file).

Arbitration of a boundary and treaty dispute between H.M.G. and Guatemala: refusal by H.M.G. to accept any arbitration other than by the Permanent Court.

A5146/410/8.

Judgment in connexion with Belgo-Netherlands dispute over diversion of waters of River Meuse. C4995/C5130/219/4.

Estonian-Lithuanian dispute over Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway Line.

N5763/5763/59 (file).

Lighthouses in Crete and Samos: Franco-Greek dispute: judgment. R7147/7147/19 (file).

Necessity for ratification of all signatures of Protocol of Signature of Statute of Court: position of Turkey in regard to.

E4029/1027/44.

Permanent Court of International Justice (Optional Clause).

Declarations by Principality of Monaco accepting jurisdiction of the Court and Optional Clause. W9348/186/98.

Question of taking case of Messrs. Paterson & Co.'s claim regarding their mining interests in Turkey to Court: F.O. legal minutes on position under the Optional Clause.

E3311/1027/44.

Optional Clause provided in Protocol of signature concerning Statute of the Court: renewal and ratification of Brazilian acceptance: South American States signatory to Clause. W3126/186/98.

Renewal of Swiss acceptance. W1234/186/98.

Renewal of Austrian acceptance.

W6776/186/98.

Renewal of Finnish acceptance. W7518/186/98.
Acceptance by Colombia: amendment to: declaration: text.

W14385/W21182/186/98.

Optional Clause: Swiss declaration renewing acceptance: ratification of.

W8347/W9982/186/98.

Renewal of Danish acceptance: ratification of declaration. W11028/W15955/186/98.

Austrian acceptance: ratification of.

W15176/W13616/186/98.

Permeti, A., Col.

Albanian coronation mission: details of career.
T5431/1/379.

Permits.

Landing permits for foreign seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Pernambuco.

Conditions of life: British consular report.

K10345/3081/250.

Coronation greetings from British subjects.

T7515/1333/379.

Pernambuco: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2114/2114/206 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K2111/4/250.

Movement of prices: form A36. K6076/78/250.

Demand for books of reference.

L6127/6127/405 (file).

Pernambuco: British Consulate (continued).

Salary of messenger. K3702/3702/206.

— Treasury sanction increase.

K4539/3702/206.

Typewriters: replacement of old machine.

K3703/K5080/K10343/K11021/

K13071/3703/206.

Address of Consulate given incorrectly in F.O.

List. K15353/3702/206.

Assumption of charge by Consul Macgregor.

K7830/7830/206.

— Appointment: consular district.

K13704/799/250.

Filing system used. K14793/12270/250.

Custody of cyphers. Y582/20/650.

Pernet, E.

Employed at Swiss Legation, London.

T6582/485/383.

Pernter, Hans, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Perny, Paul.

Dialogues Chinois-Latins by: copy for Peking Embassy. L2686/482/405.

Peron, N., Dr.

Annual Meeting of Royal Medico-Psychological Association, Ayre, July, 1937: attendance of. L2948/2247/405.

Perosi, Lorenzo, Mgr.

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Perovitch, Ivo, Dr.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Perowne.

Govt. of Aden Intelligence Officer: visit to Eritrea and Ethiopia.

J4485/4485/66 (file).

Perowne & Co.

National status of British born wife of French citizen. T2919/237/378.

Perret, Henri, Dr.

Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Perrin, Leonida, Mgr.

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Perris, F.

Employed at Mexican Legation, London.

T1186/951/373.

Perrott, C. H.

Life certificates. K1164/1/286.

Crown Prosecutor and King's Proctor in Egypt: position after abolition of capitulations: fees, &c.: new letter of appointment.

J3027/J3528/J3315/J4253/J4410/

J4092/J4364/J4543/13/16.

Dwek litigation. J4777/962/16.

Perrott, R. D. B., Major.

O.B.E. T9935/6054/372.

Perotti, D.

In charge at San Remo Vice-Consulate.

K8156/8156/222.

Perry, Miss.

Visit to Spain: work done by Spanish Govt. for refugees: transport facilities for evacuation of civilian population of Madrid.

W1250/37/41.

Perry, A. (and C. G.).

Registration of daughter's birth.

T3979/3979/378 (file).

Perry, A. C., Mrs.

Mental condition. K6548/6548/245.

Perry, A. V.

Visit to Brazil on behalf of the European Iron Ore Co. A8312/1622/6.

Affairs of Asiatic Trading Corporation: visit to China. F4272/4272/10.

Perry, C. G.

See PERRY, A. (AND C. G.).

Perry, Walter.

Seats for coronation. T5188/308/379.

Pershing, J., General.

Visit to U.K. in connexion with dedication of a chapel at United States military cemetery at Brookwood: facilities: inability to attend owing to health: message from the Prime Minister to. A5062/5062/45 (file).

Personality. A234/234/45.

Persia.

See also BALUCHISTAN (PERSIAN).

Khojas at Charbar:

— See CHARBAR.

List of personalities in. E1972/1732/34.

Situation (Reports by British Military Attaché).

E560/560/34 (file).

Situation (Ahwaz political diaries).

E229/229/34 (file).

Situation (Bushire Consular Diaries).

E186/186/34.

Situation (Kerman Diaries). E461/461/34 (file).

Situation (Khovassan Political Diaries).

E666/666/34 (file).

Situation (Tabriz Consular Diaries).

E228/228/34.

Conditions of life at Ahwaz: British consular report. K8129/3081/250.

— At Shiraz and Isfahan. K9651/3081/250.

— At Kerman and Bandar Abbas.

K10190/3081/250.

— At Kermanshah. K14525/3081/250.

— At Tabriz. K10421/3081/250.

Proposed lectures on Persia by Mr. H. L. Rabino, former Consul-General at Cairo.

K14688/1237/216.

Extract from Tehran Intelligence Summary: division of Persia on a new administrative basis: effect on British consular districts.

K15312/15312/234.

1936 Economic Report. E3070/76/34.

— Distribution to Consuls in Persia.

E1789/1435/34.

Commercial Secretary's annual publication on Persia: question of publication in view of Persian susceptibilities.

E6442/E6671/6442/34.

Annual Economic Report (B) prepared by Acting Commercial Secretary, Tehran.

E6860/76/34.

Bulletin de la Banque Mellié (economic report on Persia). E4508/553/34.

Economic conditions in East Persia: report.

E1726/76/34.

Economic situation in Azerbaijan: report by Mr. Urquhart. E1969/76/34.

Monthly economic reports.

E1440/E1733/E2278/E2834/E3358/

E4125/E5059/E5767/E6260/

E6874/76/34.

Naval Intelligence Report on Persia: political section of: question of F.O. or Tehran correcting. E616/616/34 (file).

Political future of, on death of the Shah: views of Political Resident at Bushire.

E1194/904/34.

Prohibition of use of foreign signs and notices in shops, &c., except in Arabic characters.

E1120/904/34.

Persia (continued).

Effect of Western civilization on: enquiry by Royal Institute of International Affairs in connection with proposed book on.

E1151/1151/34.

Report on situation in East Persia: reports by Consul Squire: comparison of report with that of Major Daly. E1471/E3684/904/34.

Situation in Fars in 1936: report by H.M. Consul at Shiraz. E2273/E4753/904/34.

Settlement of Persian tribesmen in Arab area of Khuzistan. E3045/E3712/904/34.

Military situation in Western Azerbaijan.

E3463/E4121/904/34.

Article in Echos regarding industrialisation of Persia. E6308/76/34.

Letter from Mohamed Reza Mirza to Prime Minister regarding political situation.

E6668/904/34.

Tribal discontent in South: situation reports.

E6259/E7453/904/34.

Visit of Vice-Consul Sarell to the Bakhtiari country. E6271/904/34.

Report on the Shah's visit to Ahwaz and Shiraz. E2835/904/34.

Shah's visit to Mazanderan: alleged plot against: attempted Nazi movement: arrests. E3685/904/34.

Rumour of arrests of alleged Persian Bolsheviks. E3090/904/34.

Bandit attack on three British employees of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.

E155/155/34 (file).

Persia: Administration.

Death of Finance Minister: appointment of Acting Minister.

E904/904/34 (file)/E1020/20/34.

Appointments in Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

E2004/E5106/E7471/904/34.

Staff of Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

E7456/560/34.

Note on staff of Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

E6603/E7471/904/34.

Creation of an Economic Council: functions of.

E2568/76/34.

Appointment of Governor-General of Eastern Azerbaijan. E2828/904/34.

Changes in Ministerial posts.

E4759/E5764/E6024/904/34.

Status of certain Govt. Departments raised to Ministries. E6258/904/34.

Notes on: dismissals: bribery and corruption.

E7454/904/34.

Note on new administrative reforms.

E7456/560/34.

Persia: Chambers and Elections.

Opening of 11th Majlis: speech by the Shah: election of president of Majlis.

E5998/904/34.

Persia: Customs Administration.

Customs regulations for information of travellers and pilgrims to Persia.

E1111/1111/34 (file).

Complaints against: delays to shipping at Bushire, &c.: congestion at Gulf ports.

E608/76/34.

Persia: Customs Tariff.

List of alterations in.

E211/E890/E1467/74/34.

Revised edition of the Persian Customs Tariff: distribution. E2269/74/34.

Persia: Finances.

- Situation (monthly Economic Reports).
E76/76/34 (file).
- Budgetary provision for various public works.
E6294/20/34.
- 1937-1938 budget.
E1735/E1974/E2280/E2561/20/34.
- Situation as result of death of Finance Minister:
Budget deficit. E1020/E1473/20/34.
- Appreciation of financial situation.
E5351/20/34.

Persia: Foreign Relations.

- See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERSIA under FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.
- Effect of touchiness of the Shah to foreign Press criticism on general foreign relations of Persia. E5092/5092/34.

Persia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

- Articles in Moscow Press: Soviet anxiety at success of German activity in Persia and its effect on Perso-Soviet relations.
E1717/E7653/1717/34.

Persia: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

- Turkish mission to Persia to negotiate on various questions: report on. E1117/1117/34.
- Visit of Turkish M.F.A. to Tehran: speeches, &c. E4479/188/444.
- Proposed visit of Persian M.F.A. to Turkey.
E5638/E5670/E6041/1117/34.
- Visit of Persian M.F.A. to Turkey.
E6659/1117/34.
- Dinner to Heads of Missions at Angora.
E6142/1117/34.

Persia: Foreign Relations: United States.

- Visit of Mr. Engert to Persia to endeavour to place relations on better footing: F.O. minute. E2611/2611/34/E5092/5092/34.

Persia: Laws and Decrees.

- Law regarding certificates of permission for Persians leaving Persia (currency precautions) effect on Persian employees of Residency at Bushire. E940/940/34.
- Income Tax Law: text. E213/20/34.
- Civil Code: translations of: asked for.
E1100/1100/34.
- Smuggling Law: text of "Definition" of.
E5340/1615/34.

Persia: Reports (Annual).

- 1936 Report. E1435/1435/34 (file).
- Distribution: copies for consuls: F.O. minute. E7189/1435/34.
- Advance copy for Govt. of India: F.O. minutes on conditions.
L48/L1588/48/405.
- Heads of Foreign Missions for 1936.
E552/552/34.
- Commercial Secretary's annual publication on Persia: question of publication.
E6442/6442/34 (file).
- Economic Report (B) prepared by Acting Commercial Secretary, Tehran. E6860/76/34.

Persia: Royal Family.

- Matters connected with Birthdays.
— See BIRTHDAYS.
- CONGRATULATIONS.
- Nasir-ud-Din: translation of correspondence of, by Mr. A. C. Trott. L2650/2279/405.
- Sale of crown jewels. E6864/20/34.
- Visit of Queen and daughter to Berlin for medical treatment. E7288/904/34.
- The Valiahd (Crown Prince): personality and abilities: letter from Mr. Seymour to Sir F. Oliphant after audience. E1620/904/34.

Persia: Royal Family (the Shah).

- Personality. E1972/1732/34.
- French Press articles criticising: recall of Persian Minister from Paris: British Press asked to be careful in dealing with the Shah.
E490/490/34 (file)/E1522/
E3357/809/34.
- Book "By Order of the Shah." E6581/809/34.
- His sensitiveness to foreign Press criticism: effect on foreign relations of Persia.
E5092/5092/34.
- Defamatory articles in Calcutta Press on.
E696/696/34.
- Future of Persia in event of death of: views of Political Resident at Bushire.
E1194/904/34.
- Marriage of his two daughters: question of Diplomatic Body giving presents.
E1571/1571/34.
- Report on his visit to Ahwaz and Shiraz.
E2385/904/34.
- Alleged plot against. E3685/904/34.
- Health: new palace of: present of carpet to The King: Mr. Seymour's audience on presentation of credentials. E3120/3120/34.
- Gift of a carpet to King George on occasion of coronation: acceptance as personal gift: return gift: selection of silver casket: design of Persian crest: no Imperial cypher: wording of inscription: question of showing of casket at exhibition in U.K. in July, 1938.
T7479/T9390/T11199/T11645/
T13521/T16215/T17201/
T17294/1429/379.
- Danish decoration. E6449/6449/34.
- Proposed British decoration. T5372/1/379.
- Question of G.C.V.O. for: F.O. minutes.
E1583/1583/34 (file).
- Persia: Royal Family (Kajar dynasty).**
- See also SALAR-ED-DOWLEH (PRINCE).
- Financial assistance to the ex-Crown Prince, Mohamed Hassan Mirza, from Nizam of Hyderabad: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minute. E3115/3115/34.
- Prince Roknes Sultaneh Kajar: letter to the Prime Minister: British help to overthrow the Shah. E1048/1048/34.
- Mohamed Hassan Kajar (Mirza): personality.
E1972/1732/34.

Persian Gulf.

- See also BAHRAIN.
- KOWEIT.
- MUSCAT.
- KATAR.
- ZUBARAH.
- Movements of Political Resident:
— See BUSHIRE: BRITISH RESIDENCY AND CONSULATE-GENERAL.
- Proposed removal of British residency from Bushire to Bahrain:
— See BUSHIRE: BRITISH RESIDENCY AND CONSULATE-GENERAL.
- Arab coast: health conditions: sanitary administration, &c.:
— See DISEASES.
- Incidence of cost of consular establishments in:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.
- Term, Iranian Gulf, not to be used: G.P.O. notified. E3416/3416/34.
- Administration report for 1936.
E6283/6283/34.
- Monthly Intelligence Reports (Admiralty).
E4/4/65 (file).
- Proceedings of H.M. ships in. E4/4/65 (file).

Persian Gulf (continued).

Arms smuggling between Persia and Muscat:
Persian Govt. request to H.M.G. to co-
operate in suppressing.

E2773/2773/91 (file).

Status and ownership of certain islands in:
position in regard to Arabi, Farsi, Harqus,
Sir Beni Yas Island: proposal that Sheikh
of Koweit should annex.

E184/184/91 (file).

Unclaimed islands: Admiralty proposal for
annexation. E2399/184/91.

Ownership of Dalmah Island: memo. by Resi-
dency Agent, Sharjah. E1831/184/91.

Status of certain islands in : list of islands:
map: summary of information from I.O.

E7330/184/91.

German commercial penetration in: activity of
agents. E13/13/91 (file).

German shipping activity in: report.

E5349/557/34.

German activities in: carrying of mails by Ger-
man ships to gulf ports: treaty position.

E2156/E2595/13/91.

P.Q.: H.M.G.'s obligations to protect certain
Arab rulers in.—E781/781/91.

Plans for defence of Arab Coast of in time of
war: views of Political Resident.

E1001/1001/91 (file).

P.Q.: H.M.G.'s agreements with Arab Chiefs
in and extent of H.M.G.'s protection of.

E1531/E1530/1001/91.

Murder of British Indian by member of Shihuh
tribe: action taken by Senior Naval Officer
in Gulf. E670/670/91 (file)/E646/4/65.

Activity of Japanese trawlers in: alleged survey
activity in pearl fishing grounds: measures
to prevent entry into Arab territorial
waters.

E4712/E5212/E5593/E5605/E6207/
E6395/E6537/E6748/93/34.

Interference with Arab dhows in by Persian
naval vessels: question of British naval
protection for dhows: position under the
Muscat: Bahrain and Koweit Proclama-
tions of 1898 by Shah of Persia.

E7391/1359/91.

Trucial Coast: influx of tribesmen from Persia:
reasons for: efforts to induce them to re-
turn: visa question. E185/185/91 (file).

Trucial Coast note on conditions in hinterland:
position in regard to proposed oil explora-
tion and South East Arabian boundary
questions: position of King Ibn Saud in.

E3198/E3760/E5131/E5208/E5534/
E5652/E5661/E5961/E6102/
E6408/12/91.

Trucial Coast: affairs of Sheikdom of Kalba:
activity of Sheikh of Ras-al-Khaimah.

E2760/2760/91 (file).

Visit of Major Galloway to Trucian Coast ports.

E6353/12/91.

War Emergency Regulations in Persian Gulf:
question of application to Arab States in
Persian Gulf: views of Political Resident:
F.O. legal minute by Mr. Beckett.

E6366/1001/91.

P.Q.: Bombing of Arab tribes in by British
planes. E1554/E1653/10/91.

Position of King Ibn Saud in regard to Arab
Rulers in Persian Gulf. E2123/92/25.

Persian Railway Syndicate.

Claim v. Persia: present position.

E1167/1167/34 (file).

Annual Report and Accounts for F.O. approval.

E2770/1167/34.

— F.O. conversation. E2936/1167/34.

Persian Transport Company.

Claim against Persian Govt.

E210/E1749/E6370/210/34.

Annual Report of Company. E4213/210/34.

Persico, G.

Italian representative at Jedda: report on.

E581/581/25.

Appointment as Italian Minister to Cuba.

A7589/488/14.

Person.

Commission rogatoire. T6027/6027/371 (file).

Personal Airways Ltd.

Permission for aeroplane to operate outside
U.K.: conditions.

W6616/W6837/W7052/2406/41.

Personalities: Reports on.

See also WHO'S WHO.

Distribution of personalities reports: F.O.
minutes on: ruling. F829/F2837/829/10.

Proposal that copies of personalities reports of
countries in the Near East should be sent to
Mr. Tweedy, Jerusalem, to assist him in his
co-operation with the F.O. in the broad-
casting of news in Arabic: F.O. refusal.

P4064/20/150.

Collection of personalities reports for Sir A.
Hardinge. L8009/48/405.

Copies of reports for the Australian External
Affairs Officer: F.O. views on distribution
of reports. L8720/48/405.

Note to Chancery, Riga, concerning general
style of their personalities report.

N453/453/59.

Personality reports on Foreign Military Attachés
in Japan. F10360/51023.

List of Far Eastern personalities over for the
Coronation for use of The King in talks
with. F2401/597/61.

Note on Saudi and other Middle East person-
alities for use of The King in talks with
delegates to Coronation. E2303/2303/65.

Afghanistan: 1936 report. N983/983/97.

— Decision to restrict distribution of reports
to F.O. and I.O. N1253/983/97.

Albania: list. R1413/1413/90.

Argentina: report for 1936. A674/674/2.

Austria: list. R141/141/3.

Belgium: list for 1936. C458/458/4.

— Inclusion in Brussels annual list of leading
personalities of section on Luxemburg.

C8860/458/4.

Bolivia: report, 1937: delay in submission.

L7542/48/405.

Brazil: report for 1936. A679/679/6.

Bulgaria: list. R147/147/7.

Chile: report for 1936. A1377/1377/9.

China: list: desire of Governor of Hong Kong
to be furnished with copies: F.O. refusal.

F829/829/10 (file).

— Record of leading personalities: supply of
copies to consular posts in China.

W14048/124/50.

Colombia: report for 1936. A3286/3285/11.

— Additions to. A3285/A5107/3285/11.

Personalities: Reports on (continued).

Costa Rica: report for 1936.

A3947/A7687/3947/32.

— Difficulties in preparing reports owing to lack of safe means of communication between Costa Rica and H.M. Legation at Panama. A7720/3947/32.

Cuba: report for 1936. A1354/1354/14.

Czechoslovakia: list. N465/465/12.

Denmark: list. N308/308/15.

Ecuador: report for 1936. A2191/2191/54.

Egypt: report for 1936: delay in compilation.

L220/48/405.

— Report for 1936. J1989/815/16.

— Copy of report for Berne. J815/815/16.

Estonia: list: note to Chancery, Riga, concerning general style of the report.

N453/N2163/453/59.

Ethiopia: report for 1936. J2157/2157/1.

Finland: 1936 report called for. L1110/48/405.

— Delay in compilation of. N1654/1654/56.

— Reports for 1936-37 to be as one report.

N3740/1654/56.

France: list for 1936. C1470/1470/17.

Germany: report for 1936. C163/163/18.

Greece: biographical notes on certain members of Greek Cabinet. R4050/349/19.

— Report, 1937: delay in submission.

L7542/48/405.

Guatemala: report for 1936. A778/778/8.

Hayti: report for 1936. A1605/1605/20.

Honduras: report for 1936. T1251/1251/8.

Hungary: list. R454/454/21.

Iraq: list, 1936. E363/363/93 (file).

Japan: list. F8675/8675/23.

Latvia: list. N794/794/59.

Lebanon: See SYRIA BELOW.

Liberia: notes. J261/261/24.

Lithuania: list. N1048/1048/59.

Luxemburg: See BELGIUM ABOVE.

Manchuria (Manchukuo): list for 1936.

F1046/1046/10.

Mexico: report for 1936. A1206/1206/26.

Nepal: list. F2876/51/61.

Netherlands: report for 1936. C953/953/29.

Nicaragua: report for 1936. A2363/2363/8.

Norway: report for 1936. N371/371/30.

Palestine: list of Arab and Jewish personalities.

E1456/254/31.

Panama: report for 1936. A7686/7686/32.

Paraguay: report for 1936. A2902/2902/33.

Persia: list for 1936. E1972/E2007/1732/34.

Peru: report for 1936. A1361/1361/35.

Poland: report for 1936. C25/25/55.

Portugal: list. W10066/10066/36.

Roumania: list. R468/468/37.

Salvador: report for 1936. A782/782/8.

Santo Domingo: report for 1936.

A1856/1856/20.

Saudi Arabia: list for 1936. E585/585/25.

Siam: list. F770/770/40.

Soviet Union: list. N247/247/38.

— Additions to. N771/771/38.

Sweden: list. N984/984/42.

Switzerland: list. R878/878/43.

Syria: list for 1936: additions to.

E630/630/89 (file).

Turkey: list: additions. E140/140/44.

United States: report for 1936. A234/234/45.

Uruguay: report for 1936. A689/689/46.

Vatican: list. R59/59/22.

Venezuela: report: delay in submission.

L7112/L7542/48/405.

Yemen: list.

E688/688/91 (file)/E5549/678/91.

Yugoslavia: list. N461/461/92.

Persson, Amy E.

Swedish naturalisation. T15956/11136/378.

Persson, Per.

Resumption of Swedish nationality: revocation of Canadian naturalisation.

T13130/T16488/11136/378.

Perth, Earl of.

H.M. Ambassador at Rome: leave arrangements.

R378/378/22 (file).

— Postponement of return to Rome in connexion with Anglo-Italian negotiations.

R5928/R5834/R5859/R5846/

R5847/1/22.

— Return to Rome. R6458/1/22.

H.M. Ambassador at Rome: question of new credentials as result of accession of King George VI and form which document should take in respect of title of King of Italy: suggested delay in presentation.

R574/R890/R1065/R1626/

R2004/378/22.

Honorary membership of the International Mark Twain Society. A4830/1335/45.

Perth: Belgian Consulate.

Appointments, &c. T468/468/385.

Perth (W. Australia): Foreign Consulates.

Finnish: appointments, &c.

T469/469/385 (file).

Netherlands: appointments, &c.

T16220/16220/385.

Portuguese appointments, &c.

T990/990/385 (file).

United States: proposed establishment, appointments, &c. T12427/12427/385 (file).

Pertinax, (Géraud, André).

Personality. C1470/1470/17.

French journalist: relations with the Echo de Paris. P2381/39/150.

Press article on Cagoulard movement in France. C8563/18/17.

Article in Echo de Paris warning Italy that they would do well not to forget that Great Britain would never forget humiliation of Ethiopian campaign. R5261/1/22.

Italy's withdrawal from and the future of the League of Nations: optimistic statement by. R8431/655/22.

Pertiné, B. B., General.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Pertinez, C., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4316/42/241.

Pertwee, C.

Complaint against Paris Consulate-General.

K6984/6984/217 (file).

Peru.

Monthly economic situation reports.

A161/161/35 (file).

Monthly bulletins of the Central Reserve Bank of Peru. A161/161/35 (file).

Report on leading personalities, 1936.

A1361/1361/35.

Conditions of life at Lima: British Consular report. K12218/3081/250.

Plans for the evacuation of British subjects in Lima and district in case of need.

A8386/8386/35.

Activities of the Aprista party: issue of bonds to finance their political campaign.

A4121/162/32.

Communist activities: passing of a law making illegal any propaganda in support of Communist or other subversive doctrines.

A3801/162/32.

Complete failure of plot against the Govt.: details. A1371/162/35.

Deportation of certain politicians to Mexico: Mexican Press article on. A968/162/35.

Peru: Administration.

- Creation of a Section for Propaganda, Publications and Culture, in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs: functions. P430/405/150.
 Change of Govt.: details and particulars of new Ministers. A7525/A7774/A8130/162/35.
 Difficulty of foreign representatives in Lima in obtaining any replies to communications or any assistance from the Peruvian Foreign Ministry. A1394/27/35.
 Difficulties caused by the restriction of the Presidential powers. A27/27/35.
 Broadcast address by President Benavides on the commencement of his second term of office, reviewing work done during his first period of office and outlining his plans for future developments: summary of.
 A162/162/35.

Peru: Customs Administration.

- Fine and excess duty levied on consignment of cotton crepe from the U.K., which the Peruvian authorities allege to be mercerised, when in fact it is not: intervention on behalf of Messrs. Arning & Co., Ltd.
 A8020/159/35.

Peru: Customs Tariff.

- Tariff treatment of wines and spirits:
 — See LIQUOR: PERU.
 Exemption of Chilean products from duty: H.M.G. not to claim most-favoured-nation treatment. A2269/485/35.
 Application to other countries of tariff concessions granted to U.K. products under Anglo-Peruvian trade agreement: position.
 A641/A708/A868/A3710/27/35.
 Withdrawal of special duty on Argentine wheat.
 A2242/1686/35.
 Proposals for revised tariff on goods of mixed cotton and rayon, in order to assist British imports. A8220/A8861/A8911/159/35.
 Tariff on silk and artificial silk yarn: attitude of H.M.G. to addition of a surcharge to: representations against.
 A405/A2203/A3535/A4703/A5425/
 A6818/A7734/27/35.

Peru: Foreign Relations.

- See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERU under BOLIVIA, CHILE, COLOMBIA, ECUADOR, GREAT BRITAIN.
 Attitude towards events in Europe, with particular reference to Spanish question.
 W14828/7/41.

Peru: Laws and Decrees.

- Passage of a new Law of Public Security: summary of provisions. A2100/162/35.

Peru: Reports (Annual).

- Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936.
 A1360/195/35.
 Annual Report for 1936. A1362/1362/35.
 — Economic Section. A3235/161/35
 — Economic Section: amendments.
 A3205/161/35.
 — Economic Report, B. A7807/161/35.

Perucca, Prof.

- Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
 L3742/3742/405 (file).

Peruvian Corporation.

- Property adjoining the Pisco Mole in Peru: threats of expropriation by Peruvian Govt.: position. A3649/3649/35 (file).
 Request to F.O. that diplomatic representations should not be made to the Peruvian Govt. on behalf of the Corporation except at their request: views on.
 A1911/A3725/876/35/A4947/27/35.

Peruvian Corporation (continued).

- Difficulties of operation in Peru owing to new social and labour legislation: representations to Peruvian Govt.
 A426/27/35/A876/876/35/A929/27/35.

Pesantes, A., General.

- Personality. A2873/847/54.
 Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister to Brazil.
 A7023/309/6.

- Personality. A2191/2191/54.

Pesatori, Maj.

- Difficulties experienced by Salvation Army in Italy. R1972/393/22.

Pescador, Cecilio (alias G. H. Pembroke).

- See PEMBROKE, G. H.

Pescadores.

- Service rendered in connexion with evacuation of refugees from British Embassy, Madrid.
 W2951/21/41.

Pescod, H. J.

- Registration of birth. T12527/56/378.

Peshawar.

- Weekly Summaries of Intelligence Bureau.
 N18/18/97 (file).
 — Extracts for Export Credits Guarantee Department. N3827/222/97.
 Instructions relating to Intelligence Organisation: revised memo. N4657/N2939/18/97.

Peshawar: Afghan Consulate.

- Reasons opposed to appointment of Afghan Consul. N204/N284/204/97.

Pesheff, Dimitr.

- Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Pesquierias Cantabricas No. 2 (vessel).

- Movements of during Spanish civil war.
 W11019/23/41.

Pessel, Col.

- Food defence plans in U.K. L4843/285/405.

Pessoa, E.

- Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Pessoa, José, General.

- Brazilian political position: temporary arrest.
 A4396/A4531/A4537/41/6.

Pestana, M. G. (junior), Dr.

- Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Pesthy, Paul.

- Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Pests.

- See PLANTS AND PESTS.

Petain, Marshal.

- Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Petalia (Islets of).

- Alleged disposal of by Greece to Germany: question of submarine base.
 — See TERRITORY.
 — See also NAVAL BASES: GREECE.

Petchaburi, Valaya of (Princess).

- See SIAM: ROYAL FAMILY.

Petcoff, Mrs.

- Visit to the U.K.: interest in musical education and proposed investigation of British methods: facilities for. P3610/23/150.

Petcoff, Dobrin.

- Music scholarship in the U.K.: arrangements.
 P1001/P3610/P5081/23/150.

Petcovich, Geo. J.

- Agent for various British concerns, shipping agent, &c., at Kotor, Yugoslavia: reliability of.
 R7745/R8115/R8415/R8157/6594/92.
 British consular representation at Kotor (Yugoslavia). K12762/12762/292.

- Peter, F. J., Judge.**
 Personality. J1989/815/16.
 Appointment of a successor in the First Instance Courts, Egypt. J1461/13/16.
- Peter, Franz, Dr.**
 Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Peter, Marc.**
 Swiss representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.
- Peter (Metropolitan).**
 Death: enquiry by Archbishop of Canterbury. N2427/2427/38 (file).
- Peterboro & District Trades & Labour Council.**
 Economic boycott of Japan: resolution. F11525/7240/10.
- Peter Hendriks (British trawler).**
 Pursuit of in Danish territorial waters. N3644/9/15.
 — Legal action against captain in Scotland for attempting to escape: legal aspects. N4842/N5179/N5472/N5768/N6001/N6238/9/15.
- Peters, Alfred (& Joseph) (& William).**
 National status of grandsons. T1567/T4094/T5865/T6432/T7910/56/378.
- Peters, Alfred George.**
 National status. T6432/T7910/56/378.
- Peters, J.**
 See PETERS, ALFRED.
- Peters, S., Dr.: M.P.**
 Case of R. P. Thurston. C5644/C4528/C8875/117/17.
- Peters, W.**
 See PETERS, ALFRED.
- Peters & Co., Ltd., G. D.**
 Debts due from Spain. W7261/3/41.
- Petersen, Messrs**
 Alleged wrongful use of description Swiss in connexion with marketing in Hong Kong of cheese not of Swiss origin. R2430/2430/43 (file).
- Petersen, H.**
 Writ. T9095/9095/371 (file).
- Petersen, H. E.**
 Scholarship in the U.K.: report on. P729/159/150.
- Petersen, H. F., Mrs.**
 Commission rogatoire. T13525/13525/371.
- Petersen, H. Laage.**
 Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Petersen, K. Steglich.**
 Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Petersen, M. V.**
 Mr. Atter's thanks to, for services rendered in connexion with death of Mr. Atter, Junior. N5636/245/15.
- Peters Lock Company.**
 Export of arms, &c., to Netherlands. C8345/135/29.
- Peterson.**
 Siamese teacher at Bangkok Legation. K5820/2054/240.
- Peterson, Henry.**
 Expulsion of M. a Prato, Italian Press correspondent of Journal des Nations from Switzerland. R343/87/43.
- Peterson, H. A.**
 Australian Govt. Commissioner in Netherlands East Indies. T17697/1164/384.
- Peterson, H. C.**
 Press article on British Influence on the American Press, 1914-1917: enquiry regarding sources of information. L7676/7676/402.
- Peterson, H. W. C.**
 Offer of services to H.M.G. in China. F9330/566/10.
- Peterson, J.**
 Financial assistance. K6171/6171/256 (file).
- Peterson, Maurice.**
 H.M. Minister at Sofia: leave arrangements: desirability of visits to Balkan capitals by H.M.R.R. in those countries: position regarding annual leave in such cases: F.O. ruling. R149/149/7 (file).
- Peteyne, S.**
 Former Hungarian Consul at Winnipeg. T4214/4214/385.
- Pethen, K., Mrs.**
 Safety of Mr. E. Eyres in Shanghai. E7862/F7700/2396/10.
- Petherick, N.: M.P.**
 Application by Mr. Roscamp for employment under Spanish Non-Intervention Board. W19925/W20239/470/41.
- Pethybridge, Alderman.**
 German arms for Persia. E3022/81/34.
- Petibon, Colonel.**
 Views on ability of Little Entente to resist Germany in military sense. R8790/43/67.
 Impressions of various aspects of European situation. C7649/1533/62.
- Petitions.**
 To members of Royal Family:
 — See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.
 Protests and resolutions, &c., from various bodies regarding Arab-Jew situation in Palestine:
 — See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW CONFLICT).
 German population in South West Africa to League of Nations:
 — See AFRICA: SOUTH WEST.
 By Ethiopian Convent at Jerusalem requesting that convent, inmates and property be taken under protection of High Commissioner:
 — See PROPERTY: PALESTINE.
 Of Mr. Theodor Merckens to King George regarding his property in Egypt. J4266/2697/16.
 From various Egyptians to The King for assistance. J400/400/16.
 From British Maltese subjects in Turkey requesting removal to some other country where authorities will allow them to take employment.
 K1472/K5321/K5882/K7682/K8954/205/244.
 Forwarded by Committee on Public Petitions (House of Commons) from British Nigerian subjects requesting British Consular representation in Spanish Guinea. K1119/1119/241.
 From certain British subjects in Cayenne requesting appointment of British Consular Officer. K1295/1295/217 (file).
 From British residents in Bolivia protesting against closure of certain British Vice-Consulates. K2518/1853/205.
 Petition submitted to H.M.G. by Merseyside M.P.s dealing with peace and economic collaboration: memo by B. of T. W12679/W18723/W20023/5/50.

Petitions (continued).

Petition signed by 2,711 inhabitants of Droydsden supporting policy of International Peace Campaign.

W18580/818/98.

From certain inhabitants of Nelson urging H.M.G. to honour its obligations under League of Nations. W19938/818/98.

Petition from citizens of Birmingham submitted to H.M.G. by Birmingham Council for Peace and Liberty regarding withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain.

W8918/7/41.

Petitions (to the League of Nations).

By Hungarian minority in Roumania protesting against dismissal of Hungarian officials from their posts.

R578/R695/R634/R682/R5864/130/37.

Regarding pensions of former officials of administration of Ciuc private property.

R3208/R2996/R3806/130/37.

By Zeltweg-Wolfsberg and Unterdrauburg-Woellan Railway Company of Vienna for adjudication in dispute with Austrian Govt.

R247/247/67 (file).

By Mme. Doubina concerning exercise of religious rights in Roumania.

R683/R3804/R4529/R6627/

R6728/130/37.

By Count Bethlen on behalf of Hungarian minority in Roumania concerning forests and pastures in certain Hungarian communes. R899/R3805/130/37.

By Count Bethlen concerning admission of pupils to Hungarian Minority School in Roumania.

R931/R2555/R4634/R6628/130/37.

By Dr. S. Cottely: treatment of Hungarian minority in Czechoslovakia. R895/895/12.

By M. Anton Kuc: protection of minorities in Yugoslavia. R1371/1371/92.

Concerning restrictions against free use of Hungarian language in Roumanian Press.

R5547/R5970/R6250/R6626/130/37.

By Sudetendeutsche minority in Czechoslovakia: protest against Machnik decrees: probable presentation of new petition. R209/154/12.

— Fate of petition depending on whether Czech Govt. intend to withdraw Machnik decree: deliberation of League Committee.

R684/R1174/R1358/188/12.

— Probable attitude of H.M.G. on League Committee of Three: Dr. Schon's conversation with Mr. O'Malley. R2375/188/12.

— Petition now considered as having ceased to have any object: uncertainty as to presentation of any further petition.

R3262/188/12.

— Czech Govt. to supply statement that Machnik decree is no longer in operation.

R3292/R3318/188/12.

— Position regarding petition in connexion with Machnik decree since latter has been superseded by National Defence Law which achieves similar object: memo. by Mr. Hadow: attitude of H.M.G. that petitioners should be warned that petition will be closed. R2572/188/12.

— Petition rejected by League: Prague Press report. R3750/188/12.

— Lettre de clôture applied by Committee.

R3797/R3798/188/12.

By minorities in Czechoslovakia: historical summary of their case. R5853/895/12.

By Dr. G. de Köver on subject of loss of his Roumanian nationality. R5250/130/37.

Petitions (to the League of Nations) (continued).

By minorities in Roumania to be examined by League Committees in September.

R5983/130/37.

By Hungarian minority in Roumania directed against circular issued by M. Val Pop on employment of increased percentage of Ethnic Roumanians in Commerce and Industry.

R6568/R6952/R7254/R6625/

R7214/130/37.

— Circular withdrawn. R6846/130/37.

— French attitude. R6678/130/37.

Concerning treatment of Ukrainian minority in Roumanian: petition sponsored by British Members of Parliament. R8371/130/37.

Treatment of Hungarian minority in Transylvania. R8443/130/37.

Petitions from Arab and Jewish bodies regarding H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: procedure for dealing with. E42/42/31 (file).

— Examination of by League: return of petitions to petitioners.

E6345/E7325/22/31.

Petition from residents of a mandated territory regarding affairs of another mandated territory: procedure for dealing with: case of petition from residents of Amman regarding future status of Alexandretta.

E1325/1833/E2408/3/89.

Petitions of Right.

Of S. N. Tchayeff: F.O. files returned by Treasury Solicitor. N1503/1503/38 (file).

Petitjean, R.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Petitpierre, Ed., Colonel.

Oil boring in Switzerland.

R1200/R1764/1196/43.

Petkevich, C.

Employed at Lithuanian Legation, London.

T1369/T16474/951/373.

Motoring offence. T11733/T12425/6750/373.

Petkevitch, P.

Employed at Latvian Legation, London.

T1154/T15336/951/373.

Peto, R., Major.

Marriage of British subjects in France.

T13552/13552/376.

Petratis, V.

Scholarship in the U.K. P3867/P4169/731/150.

Petrash, Charles.

Visit to India. P4010/69/150.

Petre, E. O. G. Turville.

Appointment as British pro-consul at Reykjavik.

K293/292/215.

— Signature. K2303/292/215.

Complaint of S. Jonsson against (Reykjavik).

K5036/K6540/K7124/292/215.

Proposed appointment as English lecturer at University of Iceland. K5616/292/215.

Assistance for British fishermen who may become stranded on uninhabited part of South Iceland. N4258/9/15.

British cultural work in Iceland. P413/413/150.

Criticism of work in Iceland. P1880/413/150.

Member of staff of British Consulate General at Reykjavik: permission to publish articles on non-contemporary historical and philological subjects. L5667/581/405.

Petre, H.

Suicide of: deputy governor of Shanghai Municipal Gaol. K756/756/210 (file).

- Petre, H. R.**
Death certificate. L697/L2839/L3208/697/405.
- Petretti, Vice Governor-General of Ethiopia.**
Attempted assassination of. J768/30/1.
- Petri, Lydia Mears, Mrs.**
British naturalisation.
T1788/T2863/T3519/176/378.
- Petric, Niko.**
Member of Board of Organisations and
Wirtschaft A. G., Zagreb. R3808/8/92.
- Petrides, N. L.**
Death at sea: notification of relatives: disposal
of effects. K13203/13203/217 (file).
- Petrie, Dr.**
Medical appointment in Yemen. E1754/5/91.
- Petrie, Mrs.**
Safety of, in China. F5782/F6247/2396/10.
- Petrie, E.**
Welfare in Spain.
W11405/W17389/W18135/W16388/2/41.
- Petroff.**
See PETROV.
- Petrofina Company.**
See SOCIÉTÉ PETROFINA.
- Petrol-Blok, S. A.**
Exchange of Roumanian petroleum for Yugo-
slav copper: agreement with Roumanian
Govt. R860/470/92.
- Petrol Company.**
Price control of petroleum products in Bulgaria.
R269/269/7 (file).
- Petroleum.**
See OIL AND OILFIELDS.
- Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.**
Concession at Debai:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.
Oil prospecting in Aden Protectorate and Yemen:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ADEN.
OIL AND OILFIELDS: YEMEN.
Concessions in Neutral Zone of Koweit:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.
Oil concession activity in Turkey.
E100/100/44.
— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: TURKEY.
Geological survey flight over Sultanate of
Oman. E5254/248/91.
— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: MUSCAT.
Oil concession in Muscat: copy of agreement
with Sultan of Muscat. E6475/12/91.
Proposed aerial survey in Persian Gulf: attitude
of H.M.G. E2320/E2386/12/91.
Shargah oil concession agreement.
E6303/E6764/12/91.
- Petroleum Concessions (Syria & Lebanon), Ltd.**
Formation of: activity in Syria.
E589/E2591/E2610/E2650/589/89.
- Petroleum Development (Katar), Ltd.**
Katar Commission:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.
Geological sketch map of Katar.
E2490/324/91.
Agreement with H.M.G. in connexion with
transfer of Katar Oil Concession to from
Anglo-Persian Oil Co.: text.
E982/324/91.
Visas for geologists of. E6161/E6268/324/91.
- Petroleum Development (Oman & Dhofar), Ltd.**
Oil concession: copy of agreement with Sultan
of Muscat. E6475/12/91.
- Petroleum Development (Trucial Coast), Ltd.**
Shargah oil concession. E4592/12/91.
- Petroleum Royalties Trust, Ltd.**
Commission rogatoire. T17457/17457/371.
- Petromex Co.**
Oil interests in Mexico: liquidation.
A1172/A1451/A2048/132/26.
- Petros (Abuna).**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Petrov (Hadji).**
Espionage trial in Bulgaria. R1506/143/7.
- Petrov, Gheorgi.**
Personality (Bulgarian). R147/147/7.
Bulgaro-Roumanian relations.
R5942/1535/37.
Bulgarian-Turkish relations. R5945/2541/7.
- Petrov, S.**
Canadian naturalisation.
T6570/T12312/110/378.
- Petrov, Sultane.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/47.
- Petrov, Velco.**
Repatriation from British Honduras to
Bulgaria. R498/498/7 (file).
- Petrov-Tchomakov, Stoyan.**
See CHOMAKOV, STOYAN PETROV-.
- Petrov-Tchomakova, Helene.**
See CHOMAKOVA, HELENE PETROV-.
- Petrovic, Dr.**
German-Yugoslav commercial relations.
R1027/17/92.
- Petrovici.**
Minister of Education, Roumania.
R8744/162/37.
- Petrovitch, Petr.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Petrovski, G. I.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
- Petrucci, L., Signor.**
Appointment as Italian Minister at Tehran.
E3360/552/34.
- Petry, P.**
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.
- Petsalnikos, E.**
National status. T776/110/378.
- Petsamo.**
Fishing industry:
— See FISHERIES: FINLAND.
TRADE AND COMMERCE: FINLAND AND
GERMANY.
- Petschek, Ignaz (or Francis) (late).**
Claim of Lady Waldie Griffith against estate of.
R5082/R8094/R8363/3461/12.
- Petschek, Ignaz.**
Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.
- Petter, G. M. Cantelin, Mrs.**
Letters to Barcelona: transmission via F.O.
W15157/W19210/84/41.
- Pettters, Ltd.**
Protection of stocks of oil engines lying at
Alicante. W782/W2410/3/41.
- Pettinati, Mario.**
Activities in U.K.: question of expulsion.
T415/415/378 (file).
- Pettingill, V. (and wife).**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.
- Pettit, H. R., Col.**
Facilities for motor and shooting expedition from
Lagos to Khartoum. L201/201/405 (file).
- Pettit, L. C., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment at Prague. K5883/2353/212.
— Signature. K9492/2353/212.
Leave (Prague). K611/2352/212.

Pettit, L. C., Vice-Consul (continued).

Acting British Consul for Czechoslovakia during leave of Consul Pares: signature.

K11174/2352/212.

Prospects in Consular service.

K2726/2726/212

Petty, Nellie.

Marriage in Egypt.

T1163/T2002/T2210/T9720/861/376.

Petty & Jones, Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7148/3/41.

Peursum, Schuller tot.

See SCHULLER TOT PEURSUM.

Peux-Duquesnoy, A., Mrs.

See DUQUESNOY, A. PEUX-, MRS.

Peyeff, Yanko.

Bulgarian representative at Tirana: report on.

R344/138/90.

Peyer, Charles.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Peyerimhoff, H. de.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Peynado, R. P.

Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.

Peyrega.

French representative at International Fisheries Conference. N1388/389/63.

Peyrouton, Marcel.

Appointment as French Ambassador to Argentina. A696/696/2.

— At Buenos Aires: report on.

A791/696/2.

Personality. C1470/1470/17.

Pezzani, Roger.

Welfare of Señor Ramon Blanco in Spain.

W5939/2/41.

Pfaffe, H.

German workman in U.K.

T3688/T4828/1275/378.

Pfefferler, A.

German workman in U.K. T1312/1275/378.

Pfeiffer.

Expulsion from Soviet Union. N1141/49/38.

Pfeiffer, Adolfo.

Evacuation of Mrs. Tovar from Spain.

W18820/W19320/2/41.

Pfenninger, Nelly, Frau.

Letter to King George: gifts for Princesses.

T17519/3/379.

Pfersdorff.

Claim against Mr. O. V. Holmes.

C1132/1132/17 (file).

Pflügl, Herr.

Questions of restoration and of Anschluss: Austrian relations with Germany and Italy: views expressed at Geneva. R1790/1008/3.

Pfrimer, Walter, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Pfrogner, Herr.

German minority question in Czechoslovakia: conversation with M. Delbos.

R8515/188/12.

Phangan Singh.

Report of death of. A4650/A8176/2/51.

Phanich, S.

See Suphan Phanich.

Pharaoh, Moses (and family).

National status. T1900/1900/378.

Pharaonic Mail Line, Société Anonyme Egyptienne.

Formation (see further SHIPPING: STEAMSHIP SERVICES). J940/940/16.

Pharmacy.

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Phelan, Warde Harry.

Imprisonment in Spain.

W504/1/41/W1471/2/41/W207/1/41.

— Release. W1181/W1362/2/41.

Phelan's Press Service (F. R. Phelan).

Use of News Dept. articles by.

P237/P1393/P1840/P2376/P2846/

P4978/4/150.

Phelps, A. E.

Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Bilbao. W4950/2/41.

Phelps, M.

Personality. J261/261/24.

Phelps, W., and Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K340/340/299 (file).

Phahol (Phya).

Possible resignation of as Siamese Prime Minister. F1494/1494/40.

Appointment as President of Siamese State Council. F5036/F5585/1494/40.

Forms new Siamese Cabinet. F11442/1494/40

Phahol Pholphayuna Sena (Col. Phya).

Inspector-General of Siamese Defences Forces.

F2843/164/40.

Personality. F770/770/40.

Phemius (s.s.).

Agreement. K4524/4524/285 (file).

Discovery of opium on: question of reward for officers of. F1484/F4629/333/87.

Pheroze Cowasji Pavri.

Letter of request. T8651/8651/371.

Philadelphia.

Conditions of life: report from British Consular officer. K11595/3081/250.

Philadelphia: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K1020/1020/245 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K583/4/250.

Office allowance: Treasury sanction increase.

K475/475/245.

Staff salaries: Treasury sanction increase for shipping clerk. K2195/K3056/475/245.

Volume of work at post: duties of staff.

K13131/475/245.

Supply of unemployment insurance stamps.

K7797/2113/250.

Supply of consular fee stamps.

K3998/3998/245.

Accounts: banking arrangements.

K9914/5856/250.

Filing system used. K14207/12270/250.

Defective lock of safe. Y4/4/650.

Complaint against by S. A. H. Meerza.

T9018/9018/378.

Books of reference, 1938. L7120/7120/405.

Philately.

See STAMPS.

Philbin, H.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife.

K3381/K7668/K10261/

K13921/42/241.

Philby, H. St. John.

Alleged mission to King of Saudi Arabia and other Arab rulers on behalf of H.M.G.: Bari wireless report. R7647/1/22.

Press article on report of Royal Commission on Palestine: restoration of Port of Akaba to Bin Saud. E3966/20/31.

Philby, H. St. John (continued).

Unauthorised excursion into Aden Protectorate territory: article in Times on his visit to Shabwa: report on activities.

E206/206/91 (file)/E1097/5/91.

— Conversation with Sir R. Bullard at Jeddah: statements regarding his journey.

E1633/E2152/206/91.

Movements. E633/5/91.

— Discussions at Jeddah. E1130/206/91.

— Italian enquiry as to. E784/27/91.

— Italian Press articles. E1324/206/91.

— Reported adviser to California Arabian Oil Co. E1129/258/91.

Report of his journey to Southern Nejd in 1918: question of I.O. library releasing for general circulation: F.O. objections.

E1277/1277/65.

Visit to Hadramaut. E1890/206/91.

Lecture to Central Asian Society: attack on Col. Lake: notification in Aden Gazette.

E5564/206/91.

H.M.G.'s policy in Aden and Hadramaut: article in Great Britain and the East.

E2397/10/91.

King Ibn Saud's opinion of situation in Palestine. E1779/22/31.

F.O. minute on career of, and activity in Saudi Arabia for information of W.O.

E6170/206/91.

Personality. E585/585/25.

Philip, E. L. (Pro-Consul).

In charge at Brussels Vice-Consulate.

K1433/1433/204 (file).

— Signature. K11151/1433/204.

Salary (Brussels): increase. K6141/6141/204.

— Treasury sanction. K7074/6141/204.

Philip, H.

United States Representative at Santiago: report on. A1376/476/9.

— Retirement. A8870/476/9.

Philip, Hoffman.

Proposed British decoration.

T16805/16805/372.

Philip, I. J.

Arrest of Mr. A. Koestler, Press correspondent by insurgents in Spain. W7762/2/41.

Philip & Son, Limited, G.

Foreign orders for books and maps of military interest. C1774/1774/18 (file).

Production of University Atlas by.

L738/738/405.

Phillipp, W.

Request for British seamar certificate.

W12990/W13233/400/28.

Philippart, L. J. H., Capt.

Permission to wear uniform in U.K.

L611/611/405 (file).

Philippe & Lyon.

Debts owed to by Spanish firm. W5555/3/41.

Philippi, Julio.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Philippine Islands.

Position of in connexion with proposed neutralisation of the Pacific:

— See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

First report of United States High Commissioner for period 15th November, 1935, to 31st December, 1936.

L7530/372/405/A7610/20/45.

Facilities for L. A. Mills to study conditions in.

L293/293/405.

Philippine Islands (continued).

United States Coast and Geodetic Survey in Philippine Islands: facilities to survey in waters between Philippine Archipelago and British North Borneo: co-operation with H.M. Surveying Ships.

L506/506/406 (file).

General political situation and administration of the Commonwealth Govt.: general relations with the United States: reports.

A20/20/45 (file).

Conditions of life at Manila: report from British Consular officer. K10018/3081/250.

Political parties: history of the formation of the National Party and proposals for its continuation and the formation of an opposition party. A7976/20/45.

United States attitude regarding the future of the islands: discussions between Presidents Roosevelt and Quezon.

A2079/A2369/A3907/20/45.

Discussions between President Quezon and United States State Department on the future of the Islands: issue of a joint statement regarding the appointment of a joint committee to study relations in view of proposals for advancement of the date of complete independence from 1946 to 1938 or 1939: text: views on:

A2381/20/45.

— See further under TRADE AND COMMERCE: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS AND UNITED STATES.

The United States policy with regard to the future administration and defence of the islands: views of Col. Hodsoll.

A1699/A2079/A2369/A3907/20/45.

The future of the Philippines: interest of H.M.G. in and desire to know attitude of the United States Govt. in order to co-ordinate in a policy: notification to the United States Embassy (conversation).

A1479/20/45.

The future status and security of the independent Philippine Islands: general views, questions affecting H.M.G., and position arising from any Philippine inclusion in the League of Nations (F.O. memo.): revised memo. for the Committee of Imperial Defence. A2346/A2565/20/45.

The future of the Philippines and the position of the United States as regards defence and military training: memo. by H.M. Military Attaché, Washington. A2743/20/45.

Tour by Mr. Foulds in the islands: report with special notes on conditions in Davao.

A433/20/45.

Japanese penetration in the islands: copies of United States Army reports on general penetration, fishing activities, land leasing, commercial activities, colonisation in Davao, &c. A630/20/45.

Report on fortifications at Corregidor: continuation of United States control of.

A266/266/45.

Future of the Islands as regards United States interest in and defence of: views of Mr. Haigh, Tokyo Embassy. A3745/20/45.

Creating a Philippine Commonwealth (Foreign Policy Association report). A20/20/45.

Procedure for the exchange of communications between foreign consular officers in the Philippines and the Commonwealth Govt.: United States rules for: views on.

A4111/4111/45 (file).

Philippine Islands (continued).

Future status: report by Chiefs of Staff sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on strategical issues involved for Great Britain through any change in status whereby Japan might seize commanding position in sphere of influence in Far East: annexes to report of air, military, and naval interest. A4237/20/45.

Philippine Islands: Chambers and Elections.

Right of women to political suffrage: plebiscite on. A4227/20/45.

Annual Presidential message to the National Assembly: text. A8562/20/45.

Philippine Islands: Constitution.

Constitution of 1935: text. A7610/20/45.

Constitutional position of Philippines as regards relations with United States and grant of facilities for operation of foreign air services to Philippines: F.O. minutes.

W478/W2148/115/27.

Philippine Islands: Finances.

Budget for 1938 with a Presidential message: copy: views on. A8769/T8729/20/45.

Funds collected by the United States Govt. as a processing tax on Philippine coconut oil: request by the Philippine Govt. for transfer of net proceeds to their account.

A4816/20/45.

Philippine Islands: Laws and Decrees.

Law applying to the Philippines the United States Act regarding the Carriage of Goods by Sea: text. A39/20/45.

Public Laws, Volume 31: copy for F.O.

L7236/123/405.

Philippine Islands: Reports (Annual).

Annual economic report prepared for the D.O.T.: preparation of. A5687/20/45.

Annual report of Governor-General, 1935.

LI661/372/405.

Philippine Islands: United States High Commissioner.

Appointment of Mr. P. V. McNutt as High Commissioner to succeed Mr. Frank Murphy: arrival: personality and possible policy.

A1888/20/45/A4587/A4588/4111/45.

— Appointment of a member of the United States Department to serve in the office of.

A4226/20/45.

Relations between the United States High Commissioner and President Quezon: speech by President Quezon: text. A6803/20/45.

Issue of notice giving the order of precedence in loyal toasts, and in which the Philippine President has been moved back to follow the United States High Commissioner.

A4287/A4920/4111/45.

United States request that local foreign consular officers communicate with the Philippine Govt. only through the office of the United States High Commissioner: views on treaty and international usage position.

A4111/A4287/A4920/4111/45.

Report of United States High Commissioner for the period November, 1935, to December 31st, 1936: copy.

A7610/20/45/L7530/372/405.

Phillips, P. (Vice-Consul).

Shipment of furniture from Munich to U.K.

K12721/12721/218.

Phillips, W.

Welfare of. W11247/W11296/2/41.

Phillips, O. D.

Judicial document. T13482/13482/371 (file).

Philips, Messrs.

Construction of wireless station in Lithuania.

N88/4/59.

Advantages of Roumanian law for encouragement of national industries granted to.

R2520/2520/37.

Tenders for erection of wireless station in Yugoslavia. R4433/4433/92.

Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken.

Protection of patents in Switzerland: lawsuit.

R4857/656/43.

Phillimore, Lord.

Transfer of foreign ships to British flag.

W17218/W18190/W18453/23/41.

Religious freedom in Spanish insurgent territory: letters to The Times.

W22325/235/41.

Visit to United States with party from Imperial Policy Group: facilities.

A587/A608/1593/38/45.

Phillimore & Co. Ltd.

Registration of birth of Millicent Gomme.

T15954/15954/378.

Phillimore Committee.

See COMMITTEES.

Phillip, Mr. and Mrs.

Missionary in Ethiopia. J302/102/1.

Phillips, D. March, Miss.

Facilities for motor expedition to India.

E5471/5471/65.

Phillips.

Contract for medical attendance at Shanghai Consulate General. K6478/6478/210.

Phillips, A. Gwyn.

Treatment of British interests in Spain.

W226/W223/3/41.

Agent at Almeria for General Relief Fund for Distressed Women and Children in Spain.

W2689/W2369/37/41.

Complaint against Vice-Consul Harrison (Almeria). K6528/6528/241 (file).

Protection of civilian life and property at Almeria. W10506/7/41.

Welfare in Spain. W3113/2/41.

Desire for appointment in connexion with Spanish supervision schemes.

W14450/262/41.

Notes on situation in Spain. W17823/1/41.

Phillips, Arthur Oates (alias Evans).

Commission rogatoire.

T10987/10987/371 (file).

Movements: subject of Passport Office circular: fraudulent activities.

K3976/3976/228 (file).

Phillips, A. R. (and G. A.).

Death of sister, Mrs. A. C. d'Astuy: repatriation of children to U.K.

K5060/5060/217 (file).

Phillips, C. J. (Vice-Consul).

Appreciation of work at Munich.

K4719/4719/218.

Question of personal rank of Consul.

K5560/4719/218.

Proposed French decoration. T3713/229/372.

Receipt of parcels by F.O. bag. Y668/16/650.

Phillips, E., Mrs.

Offer of services for broadcasting in Italian.

P5422/20/150.

Phillips, E. A.

Nationality. T1802/1802/378.

Phillips, Edmund Fennell (deceased).

Claim against Soviet Union. N6016/415/38.

Phillips, F., Sir.

Appointment on Financial Committee of League of Nations. W10942/W12399/147/98.
Visit to United States. C6826/53/17.
Visit to Canada and United States: talks with United States Treasury officials.

A6768/55/45.

Phillips, G. A.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of children of Mrs. A. C. D'Astuy. K7214/5060/217.

Phillips, H.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K7719/K14061/42/241.

Phillips, H. (Consul-General).

Life certificates. K1491/1/286.
Leave (Canton). K162/K1839/2/210.
Booklet concerning allocation of pension for.

K14633/1055/250.

Safety of property at Canton.

K10102/K10465/9890/210.

Return to China. K9890/9890/210.

— Travelling arrangements for wife and child. K14446/9890/210.

Assumption of charge at Shanghai: signature.

K13489/2/210.

Phillips, H. P.

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals at Barcelona. W60000/2/41.

Phillips, J.

Former footman, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Phillips, Joseph B.

American Press article on Dr. Gayda.

R7762/7762/22.

Phillips, L. F., Sir.

Whereabouts of J. Scorse and wife.

K1444/1444/245 (file).

Phillips, O. D.

Judicial document. T2994/2994/371.

Phillips, P. (deceased).

Estate: probate fees. K15029/1206/216.

Phillips, T. M.

Salary (Beirut): archivist.

K2065/K6409/K5242/1318/289.

— Treasury sanction increase.

K7283/1318/289.

Phillips, Wm.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Phillips & Drew.

Service of Brazilian external debt. A338/9/6.

Philomel, s.s.

Agreement. K14952/14952/285.

Philon, P.

Former First Secretary, Greek Legation, London: exempt motor licence granted in error in 1934. T1822/573/373.

Philon, P. N.

Greek Consul at Bombay.

T9954/9954/385 (file).

Phipps, E., Sir.

Appointment as H.M. Ambassador at Paris: F.O. Press notice. P489/141/150.
Recall from Berlin Embassy.

C1495/1495/18 (file).

— Appointed H.M. Ambassador, Paris: leave &c. C2519/2519/17 (file).

— Arrival. C3114/2519/17.

— Presentation of credentials: text of speeches exchanged. C3212/2519/17.

Appointed H.M. Ambassador at Paris: credentials: letter of recall from Berlin: German reply.

T4085/4085/377/T5331/5286/377/

T10150/9422/379.

Phipps, E., Sir (continued).

German Press comment on transfer from Berlin Embassy to Paris. C2960/1495/18.

Farewell visit to General Göring and Dr. Goebbels. C2840/78/18.

Correspondence with Mr. W. E. Dodd, United States Ambassador in Berlin, regarding German expansion policy. C5541/3/18.

Duty free admission of car to France.

T5186/70/373.

Invitation to become member of Committee of Fondation Byrd. L4587/4587/405 (file).

Phipps, G. H., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K1165/1/286.

Passage of daughter to U.K. from Japan for purposes of education. K6225/6225/223.

Phipps, J., Major.

Chief British Commissioner of British Guiana-Brazil Boundary Commission: resignation.

C3466/C4987/2452/29.

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

Decision given by Catalan Revolutionary Committee of Justice against.

W2443/W5741/W8374/3/41.

Claims against Spanish Govt. and Spanish Insurgents arising out of civil war.

W20634/3/41.

Claim against Spanish Govt. in respect of bales of dried codfish seized at Valencia.

W19161/W21219/2932/41.

Phoenix Islands.

Canton Island in Phoenix Group:

— See CANTON ISLAND.

Expedition to observe solar eclipse:

— See ECLIPSES.

Ownership, &c.:

— See TERRITORY.

Order-in-Council incorporating islands in Gilbert and Ellice Islands colony.

A5016/5016/45 (file).

— Text. A8746/5016/45.

Phoenix Life Insurance Co. (of Vienna).

Difficulties of Vitrea Drawn Sheet Glass Co., Ltd., in connexion with policies taken out with. R2140/2140/3 (file).

Failure: Austro-Czech negotiations: position of Anglo-Elementar Insurance Coy.

R2524/2524/3.

Phoenix Life Insurance Company (Prague Branch).

Reconstruction: agreement between Czech Govt. and various companies.

R2887/2887/12.

— Govt. decree rehabilitating Czech office of: text. R3264/2887/12.

Phoenix Oil Products Ltd.

Shipment of petrol from Roumania to Spain: detention of cargo by Roumanian Govt. under pretext that petrol came into category of war material: subsequent release.

W2461/2406/41/W1956/W2326/7/41.

Difficulties in Roumania.

R2366/R2283/2264/37.

Company's difficulties in Roumania.

R2264/2264/37.

Phoenix Shipping Co.

Status. W19792/195/41.

Phleros, A. F. G. (and E. T. M.) (and M. D. H.) (and C. H. A.).

Registration of births of children.

T4886/4886/378 (file).

Phominsky, N.

Application for employment at British Consulate-General at Harlim.

K2008/2008/210 (file).

Phongs, Chown Chareon.

Visit to prisons and penitentiaries in U.K.

L4153/4153/405 (file).

Phosphates: Morocco.

Production and marketing of phosphates: report and balance sheet of Office Chérifien des Phosphates. W16913/825/28.

Proceedings instituted by Italian Govt. against French Govt. with regard to claims to work deposits of phosphates in French Zone of Morocco. W825/825/28 (file).

Photo Centropress.

Request for photographs. P263/13/150.

Photogrammetry.

Fourth advanced course to be held at Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale at Zurich: invitation to R.A.F. to send an officer.

L1236/1236/405 (file).

Photographic News Agencies, Ltd.

Photographic facilities at the F.O.

P4991/4332/150.

Photographs and Photography.

Royal Portraits:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Request by Roumanian authorities for photographs of British holders of Order of Michael the Brave:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: ROUMANIAN.

Indian objections to photographing of "purdanashin" ladies for purpose of aliens registration in Siam:

— See ALIENS: SIAM.

Taking of, in prohibited zones:

— See also PROHIBITED AREAS.

State monopoly in Latvia for manufacture of photographic materials: effects on British export trade:

— See IMPORTATION: LATVIA.

Photographic exhibitions:

— See EXHIBITIONS.

Customs facilities for photographic apparatus:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Of a ceiling in Somerset House:

— See SOMERSET HOUSE.

French request for customs facilities for photographic apparatus to be used to make pictures of Coronation festivities: suggested agreement:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Requests to F.O. for various photographs.

P262/P267/P1461/P1730/13/150.

Permission to take photographs of F.O. Library.

L581/581/405.

Photographic facilities at the F.O. on occasion of receptions, dinners, &c.: ruling regarding. P5274/4332/150.

Of famous Indian architectural treasures: Soviet enquiry. L2723/2723/405 (file).

Of coronations of 1937, 1911 and 1902, required by M. Haight, United States composer of travelogues and lecturer.

L3021/3021/405 (file).

Request of St. Vith Museum Association (Belgium) for Photographs of entry of British cavalry into St. Vith in 1918: Imperial War Museum unable to supply.

L6560/6560/405 (file).

Provision of British news photographs for the Spanish Nationalist Press: gifts of by Fox Photos and the Associated Press of Great Britain. P2171/8/150.

Provision of photographs of the authors to accompany the distribution of signed feature articles: position of supply.

P4914/1/150.

Photographs and Photography (continued).

Request by Anglo-German Review for permission to use photograph of Mr. A. Eden on cover of: refused. P71/56/150.

Request for photographs of Capt. Scott's Polar Expedition: supply of photograph of a picture. P1790/13/150.

Portraits of Cabinet members of new Iraqi Govt. E62/14/93.

Of relics of siege of Malta in 1565 for presentation to President of Turkey.

E7811/1373/44.

Collection of photographs taken on air survey of Jebel Naksh by Mr. G. W. Rendel.

E2085/258/91.

Snapshots accompanying Consul Hall's report on his tour in Yunnan: question of F.O. paying for. F655/655/10.

Warning to British travellers to Japan regarding danger of taking photographs in certain areas in Japan. F10583/8937/23.

— See also PROHIBITED AREAS: JAPAN.

Desire of Iraqi Govt. to secure services of an expert photographer through F.O.

E2121/2121/93 (file).

Issue of regulations, Great Britain, regarding use of cameras at Coronation naval review.

T5958/1744/379.

Permission for Mr. Anthony Ayscough to take photographs in Italy. L1401/1401/405.

Zones in Italy where use of camera is prohibited: enquiry by Miss Girvin.

R1702/1702/22.

Regulations in Norway governing use of photographic apparatus in the air: photographic charts based on photographs taken from aircraft may only be published by Norwegian State institutions.

N6362/372/30.

Difficulties of cameramen of Gainsborough Pictures, Ltd., in obtaining scenic and railroad shots in Yugoslavia.

R1009/1009/92 (file).

Photopress, Ltd.

Request for photographic facilities at the Houses of Parliament. P3956/3956/150.

Phra . . .

For Siamese names beginning PHRA, see under next word.

Phuman Singh (son of Sasmunda Singh).

Deportation from United States.

T11675/298/388.

Phya . . .

For Siamese names beginning PHYA, see under next word.

Phylloxera.

See PLANTS AND PESTS.

Physical Training.

See also SPORT.

Recruitment of expert for Iraq Govt.:

— See EDUCATION: IRAQ.

Physical training and sport in France: military aspects of. C2529/2529/17 (file).

Posters dealing with physical education produced by foreign countries to encourage young people to keep fit: copies for Board of Education. L5448/5448/405 (file).

Facilities for Miss Sturman to study Austrian methods. L6583/6583/405 (file).

Arrangements for interview between French Under Secretary for Sports and Leisure and British members of Advisory Council of Physical Training and Recreation.

L7089/7089/405 (file).

Budget report on, in France. L1272/60/405.

Physical Training (continued).

Physical Education in Germany: publication in British Educational Pamphlet series.

L2244/L4494/581/405.

— Memo. by Board of Education official: German publication Morgen.

C580/580/18.

In Germany:

— See also GERMANY.

In Great Britain: information for Comte Lippeno and for Ligue Belge de l'Educatio Physique. L6372/6372/405 (file).

— Enquiry by French Govt.

L1272/L1984/60/405.

Organisation of in Greece: Govt. measures.

R7068/553/19.

Royal Hungarian College of Physical Education: booklet describing.

L148/148/405 (file).

Activities of Summer camps in Italy during 1937. R6294/R7029/69/22.

Piacentini.

Interest in Mohamed Ali & Co.

J1602/J3962/74/1.

Pianca.

Visit to British Somaliland. R5996/5996/22.

Piane, R. D.

Chancellor, Italian Embassy, London.

T9191/34/383.

Piara Singh.

Particulars regarding. A5996/A8163/2/51.

Deportation from United States. A9111/2/51.

Piazza, Adeodato Giovanni, Mgr.

Nominated as cardinal. R7753/369/22.

Pibul, Luang.

Siamese Defence Minister: suggested British decoration. T17346/17346/372.

His position in Siamese Cabinet: possible bid for dictatorship. F1494/F5011/1494/40.

Italian decoration for. F10834/10834/40.

Personalty. F770/770/40.

Picado M., T.

Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.

Picard, M. P.

Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers.

W3751/262/41.

Picasso, A.

Peruvian Consul-General at Quito: Ecuadorean proposal to request withdrawal of.

A7407/574/35.

Piccaver, Alfred.

Austrian decoration. T12959/12959/372.

Piccinini, N.

Canadian naturalisation.

T2252/T3981/T6033/T6833/T8714/

T14482/110/378.

Picea Excelsa.

See SEEDS.

Picea Omorika.

See SEEDS.

Pichardo, M.

Cuban representative at Madrid: report on.

W7083/100/41.

Death of. W6193/100/41.

Pichardo, R. P.

Dominican coronation mission: information regarding. T3446/1/379.

Representative of Dominican Republic at London sugar conference and Coronation.

W6224/246/50/T4482/1/379.

Appointment as Minister of Commerce and Industry in Santo Domingo: resignation owing to ill-health.

A6044/253/20/A9066/250/20.

Pici, David, Father.

Request for grant to allow visit to U.K. for language studies. P1268/1268/150 (file).

Pick, Bruno.

Judicial documents. T11448/11448/371 (file).

Pick, F.

Loan to Council for Art in Industry material supplied to schools in Switzerland.

L825/825/405.

Pick, F. W., Dr.

Compilation of German version of memoirs of Sir Austen Chamberlain. L4164/581/405.

Pick, Max (and Mrs.).

Whereabouts. L3202/3202/405 (file).

Pickering, Mrs.

British subject (aged widow): expulsion from Soviet Union: efforts to obtain permit for her to remain. N5743/N6123/5074/38.

Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).

Pickering, E. S. (or S. E.).

Repatriation debt. K101/101/299 (file).

Pickering, F.

Arrest in Spain.

W16565/W16332/W17377/W18791/

W18598/W18033/W19273/2/41.

Pickering, H. W.

Evacuation of Alejandro Gonzalez Fernandez from Spain. W19317/2/41.

Pickering, R.

Welfare of F. Pickering.

W18791/W18033/2/41.

Transmission of funds to wife in Majorca.

W6339/W10824/W10514/2/41.

— Particulars of military service.

W16565/W16332/W18033/2/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of family. K3589/K7196/42/241.

Pickett, R.

Forced landing of aeroplane near Havre.

K183/183/217.

Raising of prohibition on export of his aeroplane from U.K.

W12367/W14031/W14246/2406/41.

Pickford, G. L., Miss.

Complaint against British Consulate, Rome.

K348/348/222 (file)

Pickford Holland & Co., Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7454/3/41.

Pickman.

See PICKMAN.

Pickthorne: M. P.

Proposed lecture visit to Oslo.

P4219/484/150.

Pickwoad, W. A.

O.B.E. T3180/T3954/T9242/557/372.

Pico, Octavio.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Picot, Albert.

Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.

Picot, Clement.

International telegraphic and wireless conferences at Cairo. W22275/824/50.

Picot, G.

Appointment with Suez Canal Co.

J2526/159/16.

Picton, T.

Destitute British subject in France: volunteer for service with armed forces in Spain.

W6126/389/41.

Pidal, Menéndez, Dr.

Protection of library and manuscripts at Madrid.

W6011/W6170/W18206/1040/41.

- Piedra, E. de la.**
See LA PIEDRA, E. DE.
- Piedra, G.**
Arrest in Cuba: activities. A1358/563/14.
- Piedrahita, E. Gonzalez.**
See GONZALEZ PIEDRAHITA, E.
- Piedrahita, E. Z.**
Appointed Secretary of International Bureau of Universal Postal Union. W5159/1205/50.
- Pieiro, Maria Suarez, Madame (and children).**
Welfare in Spain. W22346/2/41.
- Piemonte, s.s.**
Despatch of troops from Italy to Libya. R6763/69/22.
- Pienaar, F. F., Lieut.-Col.**
Guano concessions in Portuguese East Africa: his status. L231/231/405.
Concessions in South Atlantic islands. C2256/2256/18.
- Piera, J. T.**
Charge of Spanish Consulate-General at Montreal. T3807/T5249/T7262/32/385.
- Pierard, L.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Pierce.**
Oil syndicate: application for permission to explore in Portugal. W20189/W21062/W22925/339/36.
- Pieri, Piero, Prof.**
Membership of Riali Deputazione di Storia di Malta. R2492/42/22.
- Pierlot, H.**
New Belgian Govt. C8135/C7535/C7646/145/4.
Personality. C458/458/4.
- Piernay, P.**
German workman in U.K. T5047/1275/378.
- Pierola, A. de.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Pieroni, A.**
Residence in U.K. T10229/T12003/457/378.
- Pierredon, Michel de, Count.**
Representative of Sovereign Order of Malta at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.
- Pierreteu, Mme.**
International Youth Movement: facilities in U.K. to study. L559/559/405 (file).
- Pierreitte, Jehan Soudan de, Vicomte.**
Message to King George. T17710/3/379.
- Pierston, A. R.**
Stolen property recovered in Italy belonging to. K1319/1319/222.
- Pieruccione, J.**
Italian deportee from Argentina. T15730/15730/378 (file).
- Pieters.**
Activity in connexion with supply of ships to China merchants. F347/347/10.
- Pieters, T., Miss.**
See CARDEW, HADDEN, MRS.
- Piétri, F.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
British diplomatic visa. T4508/945/378.
- Pietsch, A.**
Request for address of Emperor of Ethiopia. J1122/2/1.
- Pietzeker, J. A.**
Swiss Consul at Melbourne. T9281/T10859/T15462/9281/385.
- Pigall, Herta.**
Termination of employment by Counsellor, Hungarian Legation, London. T10178/10178/378.
- Pigeonneau, Jacques.**
French representative at San José: report on. A2132/1164/32.
- Pigeons (Carrier).**
Permission for transmission from Germany to U.K. by air of pigeons taking part in race starting at Lympne, 29th July: duty free admission granted. L5115/5115/405 (file).
Permission for the National Flying Club to liberate pigeons in the Grand National Race, Pau, 16th July, 1937: refused. L2165/2165/405 (file).
Release of birds in France: French Govt. notification regarding time limit for applications from foreign societies and notice to be given in event of postponement or cancellation of projects: places from which birds may be released: ports to which birds may be sent. L812/812/405 (file).
Ownership of British carrier pigeons found in Germany. L6261/6261/405 (file).
- Piggott, F. S. G., Major General.**
Military Attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo: precedence with Naval Attaché. T10971/514/373.
Pro-Japanese attitude. T17763/1650/379.
Memo. on work of British Military Attachés in Japan: his request for an assistant attaché. F4114/4114/23.
Views on attitude of Japanese Army towards Great Britain. F7662/28/23.
- Piggott, J.**
Activities of Compensation Brokers Limited. C2516/C2881/C2883/13/18.
- Pigli.**
Anti-British articles in Corriere Hararino. R3927/R3784/1/22.
- Pignatti Morano di Custoza, Count.**
Italian Ambassador at Vatican. R58/58/22.
Felicitations to Mr. Osborne in connexion with false report concerning attempt on lives of King and Queen at Belfast. R5324/4949/22.
- Pignol, R.**
Request for audience of King George VI. T9824/8439/379.
- Pigs.**
See LIVESTOCK.
- Pih, C. H.**
Facilities to visit Central Telegraph Office and Rugby Wireless Station. L936/936/405.
- Piip, Hans (Ants), Prof.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Pika, Colonel.**
Formation of Little Entente Military Advisory Council with Colonel Pika as its head. R4049/26/67.
- Pikman, J.**
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London: acting Trade Commissioner. T127/T4572/T11508/126/383/
N3930/N4993/7/38.
Soviet delegate to London Sugar Conference. W6627/246/50.
Soviet ban on British Industry and Engineering Journal. N4987/N5278/269/38.
- Pilar, Condera.**
Welfare in Madrid. W8139/2/41.
- Pilar, Dolores.**
Evacuation from Spain. W20008/2/41.

Pilar, Maria del.

Evacuation from Spain. W19071/2/41.

Pilar Blasco Jimenez (Doña).

Evacuation from Spain. W19071/2/41.

Pileher, J. A., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K899/1/286.

Services as private secretary to Ambassador (Tokyo). K4117/K8910/1202/223.

Leave: transfer to Osaka: signature.

K7210/7210/223.

Rent allowance (Osaka). K8206/8206/223.

— Treasury sanction. K9023/8206/223.

Examination in Japanese.

K3296/K7062/2790/223.

Pilger.

Appointed German Minister at Kabul.

C4978/72/18.

— Credentials. N4412/398/97.

Pilgrims.

Visas for parties of pilgrims to Palestine:

— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.

Gallipoli pilgrimage:

— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: IN TURKEY.

Pilgrimage organised by certain French newspapers to religious sanctuaries in Spain: proposal to present sword of honour to defender of Alcazar of Toledo: refusal of French authorities to grant travel facilities. W4486/7/41.

Pilgrims: Hejaz.

Sanitary control and quarantine:

— See QUARANTINE (PILGRIMAGE).

Proposed film of Mecca pilgrimage:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH.

Pilgrim ship regulations: exclusion of children under one year of age from computation of number of pilgrims carried from Jedda to India: position at Singapore.

W11480/W11510/1905/94/

L7387/L7987/4439/494.

Proposed arrangements with Saudi Arabian authorities regarding computation of children on pilgrim ships from Singapore.

W7580/W9126/1905/94.

Claim of Saudi Arabian Govt. to right to apply penalties prescribed in Article 157 of International Sanitary Convention if number of pilgrims on pilgrim ships arriving from abroad exceeds number allowed under Article 100.

W1905/W2179/W3420/W7580/1905/94.

Koshan tax on pilgrims: exemption of Saudi nationals: treaty position. E3364/1022/25.

Registration of effects of deceased pilgrims: supplementary regulations: attitude of H.M.G. E203/201/25.

Number of destitute Indian pilgrims repatriated from 1937 pilgrimage. E4854/201/25.

Hejaz Pilgrims Guides Bill: decision of Govt. of India to drop Bill. E355/201/25.

— Black list of pilgrim guides.

E3677/201/25.

Difficulties in observances of rites at Mecca and Medina in connexion with the Black Stone and visits to the Prophet's Tomb: article in Mecca Press refuting article in Cairo Press. E1107/201/25.

Saudi-Egyptian agreement regarding the (Mahmal): Holy Carpet. E204/54/25.

Shipping arrangements for returning pilgrims.

E1604/201/25.

— Arrangements at Jedda. E2873/201/25.

— Transport of pilgrims between ship and shore at Jedda: baggage arrangements.

E4979/E6989/201/25.

Pilgrims: Hejaz (continued).

Future control of British Indian pilgrims: discussions with Sheikh Yusuf Yasin: F.O. minutes.

E2678/E2679/E4445/E4446/201/25.

Deposits required of Indian pilgrims leaving Iraq for Mecca: Bagdad enquiry: position in regard to responsibility of Govts. in regard to pilgrims under resolutions of the 1930 Beirut Conference: F.O. minutes.

E7621/201/25.

Shipping rates, &c., and programme for Indian pilgrims. E6482/201/25.

Activity of the Saudi Arabian Young Men's Society during pilgrimage. E1868/201/25.

Saudi schedule of pilgrimage tariffs.

E5076/201/25.

Pilgrimage from Spanish Zone of Morocco to Mecca: travel facilities accorded by Franco administration.

W50/W527/W1032/W2641/W3022/

W21493/50/28.

Position in regard to pilgrims from Spanish Morocco: protection question.

E877/E775/E1963/201/25.

Pilgrims from Algeria and Tunis: difficulties in transport of at Algiers by s.s. Mendoza.

E849/E1082/201/25.

Pilgrimage of Sons of King of Yemen: reception and exchange of presents by King Ibn Saud. E1638/201/25.

Avoidance of an Pan-Islamic activity at pilgrimage. E1639/201/25.

Pilgrimage of Sheikh of Bahrain to Mecca: passage on British sloop from Aden to Jedda. E7210/E7507/7210/91.

Motor transport of pilgrims from Koweit: route, &c. E2049/94/91.

Organisation of pilgrim transport from Syria: Syrian decree. E7415/201/25.

Position respecting Moslem British Subjects wishing to make the pilgrimage: enquiry by Abdul Majid. E7328/201/25.

Documents connected with the meeting in Paris of the Office International d'Hygiène Publique and concerning the pilgrimage: Saudi request for revision of the 1926 Convention. E6711/201/25.

Annual Report on 1937 Pilgrimage by Jedda Legation. E4922/201/25.

Pilgrimage of Ethiopian Moslems to Mecca: Italian subsidies.

J1097/J1099/J1130/J3355/30/1.

Ethiopian pilgrims: Italian propaganda in connexion: subsidies for pilgrims.

E1636/E2122/E2713/201/25.

Kamran report on pilgrimage season 1936-37.

E6155/201/25.

1937 pilgrimage: report of Egyptian Quarantine Board. E6763/201/25.

Defalcations of Indian pilgrimage doctor at Jedda Legation. E3676/3676/25.

Pilgrims: Iraq.

Egyptian pilgrims: appointment of Emir-el-Haj to lead Egyptian delegation: dispatch of the Mahmal: credits for expenses passed by Egyptian Govt. E1124/E1867/54/25.

Indian Pilgrimage Report: work of the Indian Section of Bagdad Consulate: pamphlet.

E3609/3609/93.

Pilgrims: Persia.

Customs regulations for: treatment of Indian pilgrims. E1111/1111/34 (file).

Pilgrims, The (Society).

Attendance by Mr. St. Quintin Hill at dinner given by: proposed statement on Anglo-United States trade relations.

A8396/228/45.

Pilgrims, The (Society) (continued).

Greetings to King George from organisations in United States. T7629/T12960/1333/379.

Pilgrims of the United States.

Coronation greetings. T7629/1333/379.

Pilja, Milivoje.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.

Pilkington, R.: M.P.

International disputes settled by League of Nations. W5445/3969/98.

Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W8617/3/41.

Pill, J.

Safety of Mr. Tanlett and family in Shanghai. F5763/2396/10.

Pilley, E. C.

Biographical note. J588/37/16.

Egyptian police. J37/37/16.

Employment in U.K.

J2536/J2561/J2430/37/16.

Pilling.

Pilling claim case: correspondence from Mrs. E. Evans. E745/745/44 (file).

Pillitz, I. & E.

Construction of a grain elevator at Rosario by the Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd. A7292/7292/2.

Pilla, J. E.

Liberian Vice-Consul in London. T1692/1311/385.

Pilniak, Boris.

Arrest. N3957/250/38.

Pilot, C. T.

Personality. J261/261/24.

Pilotage and Pilots.

See also NAVIGATION.

Suez Canal Pilots:

— See SUEZ CANAL.

Pilotage dues in connexion with British merchant vessels calling at Saint Jean de Luz on their way to Spanish ports: arrangements for payment: forwarding of accounts by British consular officer to respective Shipping owners for payment.

K5238/5238/217 (file).

Pilotage dues of H.M. ships at Halmstad: expenditure incurred by British Consul at Gothenburg. K8776/8776/242.

Conditions of service of pilots and élèves pilots on Danube. R5300/5300/96 (file).

Algerian decree regarding dues.

C4953/1698/17.

Shanghai Pilots Association: appointments on.

F1174/827/10.

Dues in French ports.

C4953/C5393/C1698/C4208/C6421/

C7568/C8555/1698/17.

Claim of authorities at La Pallice in respect of pilotage of steam yacht Conqueror.

W19427/19427/41.

Pilotage regulations in Great Britain and information regarding conditions of work, &c., of pilots: Norwegian enquiry.

L2630/2630/405.

Pilotage regulations in Mexico: text.

A9434/9434/26.

Dahirs reorganising pilotage service of Casa-blanca: application to British subjects: King's Regulation.

W8949/W13154/W14429/

W17275/239/28.

Pilotage regulations in New Caledonia.

C3153/C6288/3153/17.

Pilotage and Pilots (continued).

Areas in Norway within which compulsory pilotage is enforced under law of 1899: Library memo. N157/29/30.

Rates in Norway. N2845/2845/30.

Regulations in Siam: views of Board of Trade: effect on British shipping interests: proposed representations to Siamese Govt.: attitude of Scandinavian countries.

F96/96/40 (file)/F9752/32/40.

— F.O. conversation with Counsellor of Swedish Legation. F8530/96/40.

Pilote Riviere, s.s.

Movements: position of observation officer under plan for supervision of Spanish frontiers. W19150/W19201/7/41.

Pilsach, O. S. von.

Flight. C8495/8495/18.

Pilsudski, J.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Pilter, R.

French decoration. T3394/229/372.

Pilton, s.s.

Refugees from Spain landed at Pauillac.

W15325/23/41.

Pilz, Adolf, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Pilzer (Herr).

Cinematograph industry in Austria.

R1139/139/3.

Pim, A., Sir.

Visit to Elisabethville. L2427/2427/405 (file).

Pimental, F. Mendes.

Brazilian member of Permanent Court of Arbitration. W1139/W1944/1139/50.

Pimentel, J. F. de Barros.

See BARROS PIMENTEL, J. F. DE.

Pimentel Brandao.

Appointment as Brazilian Minister for Foreign Affairs. A6471/41/6.

Pimlott, J. A. R.

British representative on League of Nations Social Questions Committee.

W5694/147/98.

Pina, R., Dr.

Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Pinchado, R. Paino.

See PAINO PINCHADO, R.

Pinches, G. A. (and Mrs.).

Repatriation debt. K1777/1777/299 (file).

Pincket, A.

Fishing claim. C2465/2465/4 (file).

Pindor, K.

Desire for post in Far East under League of Nations.

W12122/W14690/W22349/272/98.

Pineda, J. L.

Appointment as Honduran Minister to Nicaragua. A3576/64/8.

Pineda, J. Lopez.

See LOPEZ PINEDA, J.

Pinedo, F., Dr.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Pinedo, P. J. N.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K1255/42/241.

Pinedo, Mercedes Ortiz.

Evacuation from Spain.

W18621/W20931/2/41.

Pinciro, Placida Gomez de, Señora.

Welfare in Spain. W21760/127/41.

- Pinel, P.**
Assistant chef; Roumanian Legation, London.
T6902/286/383.
- Pinfold, E. C., Miss.**
Candidate for post of stenographer at Hamburg.
K3521/3378/218.
- Ping Yang-lei.**
Former Chinese Consul at Johannesburg.
T7024/7024/385.
- Ping Yuong-lai.**
Taking of evidence in China.
T17692/17692/371.
- Pinhal, M. F.**
Attack on Dr. Salazar. W16513/923/36.
- Pinhass, Jacob Hai.**
Visit to Palestine via Egypt: grant of necessary documents and visas by Govt. authorities in India. N2938/2938/97 (file).
- Pini, Mario.**
Italian deportee from Argentina.
T15730/15730/378 (file).
- Pink, I. T. M.**
F.O. representative on Committee of Locust Control. L7372/91/405.
- Pinkerton, J. L.**
United States Consul at Jerusalem.
T12428/T14383/T16425/324/385.
- Pinkerton, L. C.**
United States Consul-General at Wellington.
T10288/T12456/T13114/
T14378/2456/385.
- Pin Malakul (Mom Luang).**
Siamese examiner: payment of fees.
K10697/3233/240.
- Pinner & Willis, Ltd.**
Claim against Roumanian Govt.
R3297/3297/37 (file).
- Pino, M., Comandante.**
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Pino Roca, R.**
Personality. A2191/2191/54.
Ecuadorian Representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.
- Pinoteau, L.**
French Consul at Gibraltar.
T9005/9005/385 (file).
- Pinsent, P. D.**
National status and re-registration of birth.
T1787/T6259/T8184/56/378.
- Pintasildo de Carvalho, J.**
Employed by Military Attaché, French Embassy, London. T5632/5632/378.
- Pinto, A. A. de S., Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Pinto, D. J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9629/42/241.
- Pinto, Dolores Lopez.**
Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: arrangements for exchange. W4533/127/41.
- Pinto, F. de P. Leite.**
See LEITE PINTO, F. DE P.
- Pinto, Jose Lopez.**
Political prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: arrangements for exchange.
W4533/127/41.
- Pinto, Julio Allard.**
See ALLARD PINTO, JULIO.
- Pinto, s.s.**
Stopping of by German warship Graf Spee:
P.Q. W10273/7/41.
- Pinto & Sons, T. L. (Komachi).**
Supply of rivers' steamers' and cotton mill machinery to Afghanistan. N4172/70/97.
- Pinto Basto, Alexandre.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Pinto Basto, Eduardo.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Pinto Basto, Guilherme.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Pinto Basto & Co.**
Armoured cars for Portuguese police: order placed on Great Britain. W18551/31/36.
Purchase in Great Britain of electric lamps for use of Portuguese Navy: export licence.
W18932/W18966/358/36.
- Pintor, General.**
Army Corps Commander in Libya.
R3475/R3978/69/22.
Appointment as Vice-Governor in Benghazi.
J1443/942/66.
- Pintor.**
Fortifications:
— See FORTIFICATIONS: MOROCCA: SPANISH ZONE.
- Pinzon, s.s.**
Hit by bombs in Valencia harbour.
W10355/1/41.
- Piovene.**
Italian Press correspondent: return to U.K.
R5033/1/22.
- Piper, W. H.**
Evacuation of Señora Bruguera and family from Barcelona. W8989/2/41.
- Piperno, O. W.**
General Service Medal.
T3951/T6913/884/372.
- Pipes, Elsie G.**
Application for British naturalisation by Mrs. J. Behrend. T14308/T14849/176/378.
- Pininelis, M. P.**
Greek Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.
- Piplani, B. M.**
Facilities to enter Reichs Bank, Berlin.
L2387/2387/405 (file).
- Piquet & Co.**
Oil boring in Switzerland. R1764/1196/43.
- Piracy.**
Book piracy:
— See COPYRIGHT.
Piratical submarine attacks on shipping in Mediterranean: conference of Mediterranean Powers to consider:
— See also MEDITERRANEAN.
Position of Spanish insurgent warships in relation to: comparison with case of Peruvian ironclad Huascar: F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice). W7559/23/41.
Definitions of: prevention of piratical acts in Mediterranean during Spanish civil war: proposed agreement for: question of application to non-participating countries: note on legal position. W16879/23/41.
Definition, &c.: examination of in connexion with attacks on shipping in the Mediterranean: address by Prof. McNair: F.O. minutes. W1273/23/41.
Attack on British motor vessel Caoba by Honduran patrol vessel Zambrano.
A6602/6602/8 (file).
- Piracy: China.**
Anti-piracy measures by British warships: co-operation of Kwangtung Govt. (letters of proceedings of C.-in-C., China).
F58/58/10 (file).

Piracy: China (continued).

Execution of pirates and Central Govt.'s measures for control of Bias Bay.

F1044/1044/10 (file).

Attempt on s.s. Tinsang: British naval action.

F4566/1044/10/F9610/F58/10/
F9748/F9459/1044/10.

Piraeus.

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: GREECE.

Piraeus: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K8082/8082/219 (file).

Books of reference: demand for 1938.

L8425/5845/405.

Piraino, Admiral.

Visit to Gambeila. J1303/195/1.

Piran, A. Flores.

See FLORES PIRAN, A.

Pirelli, Dr.

Synthetic rubber experiments in Italy.

R7276/64/22.

German decoration. R4554/200/22.

Pirelli, Messrs.

Manufacture of gas masks and overcoats for troops. R6264/1/22.

Pires, W.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Pirghafe, C.

Appointment in the Sudan. J137/137/16.

Pirie, G. C., Wing Commander.

Appointment as H.M. Air Attaché at Washington: service record.

A790/A1981/A2406/790/45.

Pirie, P. T., Capt.

Use of F.O. bags for private parcels: permission refused. Y791/16/650.

Piriz Coelho, Ramon.

Uruguayan representative at La Paz: report on.

A2667/2667/5.

Pir Mohamed Khan, Firqa Mishar.

North-West Frontier situation: activities.

N1218/N4334/14/97.

Pirnay, R.

German workman in U.K.

T1619/T3071/1275/378.

Pirner, Major.

German adviser to China. F9217/1079/10.

Piroddi, M., Col.

Appointment as Italian Air Attaché in China.

F1749/31/10.

Piroshaw, K.

Record Keeper (Bangkok): leave without pay.

K1235/1235/240.

Pironneau, A.

Situation in Soviet Union and Franco-Soviet relations. C3753/532/62.

Pirow, O.

Visit to Leopoldville. C6752/4491/4.

German colonial claims. C7735/C7797/37/18.

Broadcast views on South African native policy.

T7495/344/384.

Union of South Africa foreign relations.

T13174/344/384.

Air services to South Africa.

W1196/W8901/W8819/W12325/143/27.

Air services in Africa: proposed discussions with Col. Muirhead at Nairobi.

W14153/W14386/W14497/W14850/

W14949/W15105/143/27.

Visit to Angola: proposed air service between Angola and South Africa.

W1977/2178/41.

Civil aviation in Africa: speech at Rotary Club, Johannesburg. W18760/143/27.

Pirquet, Theodora, Baroness.

Permission to take employment in U.K.

T12826/12826/378 (file).

Pisani, Pietro, Mgr.

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Pisani, V.

Egyptian police. J1260/37/18.

Appointment at Malta. J1924/J2322/37/16.

Pisanty, Betzalel (alias Pisantj Beltzabel).

Palestinian subject arrested in Italy on smuggling charge.

R1605/R3024/R4282/R5264/198/22.

— Court sentence. R5914/198/22.

Pisar, C. J.

United States Consul at Nairobi: cancellation of appointment.

T11004/T12067/T12157/

T13152/11004/385.

United States Consul at Liverpool.

T12158/T12647/T14385/9400/385.

— Customs facilities for car and effects.

T12814/T13319/22/373.

Pischulina.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Pisco Mole.

See PROPERTY: PERU.

Pishiu Lora.

River in Afghanistan: proposed dam across:

— See IRRIGATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Piskor, T.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Pissarakis, K., Miss.

Marriage in Egypt. T9698/2001/376.

Pistrak, Serge.

Excluded from U.K.

N1265/N1830/N3550/N6194/269/38.

— Appearance at Glasgow.

N1948/N1849/N1631/269/38.

Pistrak, s.s.

Advertising of Soviet periodicals in U.K.

N4993/7/38.

Piszczkowski, T., Dr.

Polish Consular Agent at Tel Aviv: promotion to Vice-Consul.

T2088/T5447/T14768/2088/385.

Pitcairn, Frank.

See COCKBURN, CLAUD (ALIAS PITCAIRN).

Pitcairn, G.

Welfare of Señora Carmen Gabas in Barcelona: financial assistance. W2821/2/41.

Pitcairn Island.

Ownership of. W756/756/27.

— See also TERRITORY.

Pitcher, R., Mrs.

Deportation from United States of William Lauder, alias Frank Martin.

T2218/2218/388.

Pitchikian, M.

Service of judicial document.

T3401/3401/371 (file).

Pitch Marketing Co.

Imprisonment of Señor A. Escudero and family in Bilbao. W4497/2/41.

Evacuation of certain Spaniards from Spain.

W20969/2/41.

Pitchon & Co., Ltd.

Difficulty in obtaining sterling transfers from Greece in respect of debt. R3084/94/19.

Pitlik, Milan.

Czechoslovak Consul in London.

T9537/9537/385.

— Customs facilities for car.

T13609/T14112/265/373.

- Pittaluga.**
Activities in Ethiopia. J2609/20/1.
- Pittard, Eugène.**
Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.
- Pitt-Cobetts Leading Cases on International Law.**
See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.
- Pittman, Key.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
Broadcast on United States attitude in regard to Neutrality Act being applied during Sino-Japanese conflict. F5920/9/10.
- Pitto, C., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1255/42/241.
- Pitt-Rivers, G. H. L. F., Capt.**
See RIVERS, G. H. L. F. PITT-, CAPT.
- Pittsburg: British Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements. K7693/7693/245.
- Pittsburg Agreement.**
Czech-Slovak agreement of 30th May, 1918, concerning Union of Czechs and Slovaks in an independent state: text. R1525/188/12/R5853/895/12.
- Pizaro, Casa Marquesa (and daughter).**
See CASA PIZARRO, MARQUESA (AND DAUGHTER).
- Pizarro, Ramiro Alonso Castrillo M. de Casa Pizarro.**
See CASTRILLO M. DE CASA PIZARRO, RAMIRO ALONSO.
- Pizarro, T., Capt.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Pizarro, s.s.**
Bombing of by Spanish aircraft. W2605/W3187/W4550/23/41.
- Pizion, A. (and family).**
Deportation from Canada. T3988/T4597/T11308/T11892/132/388.
- Pizl.**
Proposed British decoration. T14355/14355/372.
- Pizzala y Crory.**
Protection of interests in Spain. W9125/40/41/W10994/3/41.
- Pizzanelli, Miss.**
Facilities to visit Greenwich Observatory with Italian scholars. L3235/3235/405.
- Pizzardo, G. (Archbishop).**
Papal representative to King George's coronation: personality. T5065/1/379/R59/59/22.
Spanish civil war suggestions for relieving distress of catholic priests, &c.: Anglo-Italian relations: conversation with S. of S. R3228/1/22:
— Effort of Belgian Prime Minister to cause Monsignor to use his influence to persuade Signor Mussolini of peaceful intentions of Great Britain. R3580/1/22.
Position of Roman Catholic priests in Catalonia: protection by H.M.G.: possibility of international initiative for cessation of hostilities in Spain. W9617/37/41.
Views on Spanish civil war and prospects of insurgent victory. W12852/7/41.
Terms of The King's letter to the Pope and cordial reception of Mer. Pizzardo in London at time of Coronation: expression of appreciation: Sir R. Vansittart's reply. R5468/4311/12.
Outlook for European peace favourable: views. R6431/360/22.
Anglo-Italian relations: steps which H.M.G. might take to dispel Italian distrust of Great Britain: views. R6700/R6746/1/22.
- Pizzardo, G. (Archbishop) (continued).**
Nominated as Cardinal. R7753/369/22.
Elevation to the Purple: personal congratulations of S. of S. and Sir R. Vansittart. R7662/R7899/R8149/369/22.
— Possibility that he may remain at the Secretariat: views on Anglo-Italian and Anglo-German relations. R8091/369/22.
To remain in charge of Catholic Action. R8509/369/22.
- Pizzigalli.**
Italian Govt.'s plans in regard to Lake Tsana: irrigation schemes: effect on Egypt. J5358/106/1.
- Pizzotti, A.**
Death certificate. L8357/L8805/66/405.
- Pizzotti, M. E., Mrs.**
Repatriation to U.K. with family. K605/605/217/ (file).
K2304/2304/299 (file).
- Pizzotti, V.**
Repatriation. K3603/3603/217 (file).
K7534/7534/299 (file).
- Pla, R. Ribes.**
Residence in U.K. T6430/T7148/T2369/2369/378
- Placer y Suarez, Fernando Jimenez.**
Imprisonment in Madrid. W3640/2/41.
- Plague.**
See DISEASES: PLAGUE.
- Plakis, Dr.**
Activities on Perkonkrust (Croix de feu) in Latvia. N3536/1047/59.
- Plamenatz, J. P.**
British naturalisation. T10488/10488/378.
- Plampain, H.**
Belgian passport official. T17672/1148/378.
- Planas, D. J. Manen y.**
See MANEN Y PLANAS, D. J.
- Planc, L.**
Coronation march. T8953/1333/379.
- Planck, M., Dr.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Plant, B., Miss.**
Housekeeper, Brazilian Embassy, London. T16956/951/373.
- Plant, C. G. H.**
Certificate of British nationality. T14972/T16077/62/378.
- Plant, J. F. R. (and Jane).**
National status of daughter. T12760/12760/378 (file).
- Planta, A. E.**
Norwegian decoration. T8443/4558/372/T8151/8151/372.
T16692/16692/372.
- Plant & Hill.**
Action in Sheriff's Court at Greenock respecting s.s. El Condado: request for statement that H.M.G. recognises Spanish Republican Govt. as the only Govt. in Spain. W14698/W15888/W17487/13237/41.
- Plante, Barbara, Miss.**
Arrest by Civil Governor at Oviedo as hostage: measures to secure release. W101/2/41.
Repatriation to U.K. K5869/K6012/K8235/K9186/42/241.
- Plants, Mrs.**
Housemaid, Brazilian Embassy, London. T7891/951/373.

Plants and Pests.

See also LOCUSTS.

POTATOES.

SEEDS.

HORTICULTURE.

Alleged existence of spongaspora in consignment of Irish potatoes for Greece:

— See POTATOES.

Witch broom disease: search for cocoa resistant to:

— See COCOA.

Fauna and flora:

— See also ANIMALS AND ANIMAL LIFE.

Dr. Giuseppi's plant collecting expedition in Persia and Afghanistan:

— See EXPEDITIONS.

Phylloxera Convention: Belgian horticultural establishments conforming with regulations of. L8507/8507/405.

Spruce sawfly parasite: facilities for J. E. Moss to investigate on the Continent of Europe.

LI834/1834/405 (file).

Breeding of types of banana immune to Panama disease: co-operation of Philippine Govt. with Jamaican authorities.

L8514/8514/405 (file).

Longhorn beetle: visit to Germany and Denmark of Dr. R. Fisher and Dr. E. A. Parkin to study control of. L3653/3653/405 (file).

Plant-collecting expeditions to China and Burma by Capt. Kingdon-Ward in behalf of British Museum. L4612/4612/405 (file).

Botanical expedition to Angola and Belgian Congo by representative of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. L5736/5736/405 (file).

List of most prominent specialists in various branches of vegetable pathology in U.K. for Argentine Legation. L6600/6600/405 (file).

South African and Canadian plant import quarantine restrictions. LI746/75/405.

Proposed combined international conference for protection of fauna and flora of Asia and of Africa: May, 1938. F8021/72/61.

Dr. Balls' plant collecting expedition in Caucasus. NI655/1655/38 (file).

— Venue changed to Pindus mountains in Greece. N2328/N2447/1655/38.

International Colorado Beetle conference, Berlin, February, 1937. LI231/153/405.

— Import of potatoes into Gibraltar: regulations against Colorado Beetle: Belgian enquiry. L6420/L7495/153/405.

Plants and Pests: Austria.

Regulations governing production by exporters of certificates concerning certain potato diseases. R7960/415/3.

Plants and Pests: Belgium.

Trading regulations:

— See AGRICULTURE: BELGIUM.

Importation control:

— See IMPORTATION: BELGIUM.

Phytopathological service: plant inspection charges. C4286/C7439/699/4.

Certification of plant produce: visit of Mr. A. H. Hoare to Belgium to discuss Colorado Beetle regulations.

L389/L456/L2140/153/405.

Colorado Beetle: position in Belgium.

L6368/153/405.

Plants and Pests: Colombia.

Investigation of plant diseases affecting the sugar cane plantations: importation restrictions on sugar cane seed. AI346/1346/II.

Plants and Pests: Egypt.

Order regarding insect pests. J5315/4997/16.

Legislation governing importation of plants.

L6018/L6031/L6364/L6762/

L6920/75/405.

Prohibition of import of infected fruit and plants. J3205/61/16.

Regulations concerning prohibition of entry of certain pests, &c., into Egypt.

J4997/1997/16.

List of officials (with specimen signatures) authorised to sign phytopathological certificates.

WI1913/388/94.

Plants and Pests: Germany.

Colorado beetle: importation of certain plants from France and Belgium and Luxemburg forbidden: decree of 23rd October permitting imports.

L5307/L7622/153/405.

— Text of Third Order regarding Defensive Measures against Colorado Beetle, 20th July, 1937.

L5341/L5389/L5634/153/405.

Colorado beetle restrictions: proposed meeting between British and German experts to discuss. L463/153/405.

Colorado beetle: Fourth Decree for Prevention of Colorado Beetle, 10th October: inclusion of Switzerland in list of countries from which import of plants to Germany is forbidden.

L7087/153/405.

Plants and Pests: Great Britain.

Measures for combating insect pests in U.K.: Norwegian enquiry.

L4288/4288/405 (file).

Importation of Plants (Amendment) Order, 1937: prevention of introduction of chrysanthemum midge into U.K.: copy transmitted to Chinese M.F.A.

L4615/75/405.

Importation of Plants (Scotland) (Amendment) Order of 1937: Chrysanthemums: distribution. LI906/L1759/L5317/L5710/75/405.

Importation of plants from France, Belgium, Germany and Luxemburg: general licence issued extending use of alternative certificate to additional species of plants.

LI663/L3446/L3880/75/405.

— Copies of new General Licence.

L4755/75/405.

Importation of plants into U.K. from Luxemburg: hardship caused to Luxemburg farmers by terms of importation of plants order. L7430/153/405.

Measures taken by Jersey authorities against Colorado beetle: examination of goods at St. Malo: French proposals: exchange of notes. C80/80/17 (file).

Guernsey prohibition of import of Belgian, French and German agricultural products in order to prevent introduction of potato beetle: German protest.

CI885/1885/18 (file).

Measures to combat Colorado beetle: Norwegian enquiry. L7296/L7644/153/405.

Colorado beetle: legislation in Scotland: copies of Order respecting imports from Germany and Luxemburg. LI53/153/405.

Measures to prevent introduction of cherry fruit fly: restrictions on imports of cherries from various countries: relaxation of as regards Italy. W3567/W6559/W9487/3567/50.

— Importation of Raw Cherries Order, 1937.

W7329/W9252/W8881/3567/50.

Measures to prevent introduction of cherry fruit fly: import restrictions: position as regards imports from Hungary.

WI4365/WI5865/3567/50.

- Plants and Pests: Guiana (British).**
Order prohibiting the importation of citrus material from the United States.
A6455/21/45.
- Plants and Pests: Honduras.**
Report on banana disease in Honduras and the measures taken for its suppression.
A4040/4040/8.
- Plants and Pests: India.**
Notification regarding imports of plants: circular to H.M.R.R. abroad. L75/75/405 (file).
— Egyptian enquiry as to Govt. of India accepting certain certificates.
L2832/L8604/75/405.
- Plants and Pests: Indo-China (French).**
Regulation governing import of certain seeds and plants. C1119/240/17.
- Plants and Pests: Ireland (Northern).**
Importation of Plants (Amendment) Order of 1937. L2288/75/405.
- Plants and Pests: Luxemburg.**
Regulations against invasion and propagation of Phylloxera. C139/100/4.
Colorado beetle: outbreak in Luxemburg.
L4749/153/405.
— Information for Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries: appeal of Luxemburg Govt. for relaxation of regulations governing importation of potatoes into U.K.
L6463/L6900/L7946/L7963/153/405.
- Plants and Pests: Netherlands.**
Colorado beetle: report on appearance: measure taken to combat pest.
L5690/L6622/153/405.
- Plants and Pests: Portugal.**
Decree laying down regulations governing classification and importation of potatoes for seed purposes and consumption: recognition of English Potato Inspection Service under. W9734/W13804/W16882/9734/36.
- Plants and Pests: Roumania.**
Import regulations. R7468/7468/37.
- Plants and Pests: Santo Domingo.**
Measures against spread of the boll weevil in the cotton industry. A4600/4600/20.
- Plants and Pests: Spain.**
Recovery of herbarium specimens from Barcelona on behalf of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. W3500/W3569/3/41.
- Plants and Pests: Switzerland.**
Colorado Beetle: presence in Switzerland: measures to prevent spread.
L4611/L4298/L4449/L4105/L4792/
L4865/L4916/L5053/L5181/L5560/
L6107/L8117/153/405.
Regulations governing import of certain plants, &c.: Federal decree. R4382/10/43.
Regulations governing import of trees, shrubs and plants and of fresh fruit.
R5576/R6161/R5865/10/43.
- Plants and Pests: United States.**
Plant Quarantine Import Restriction Orders: collection of copies of. A21/21/45.
— List of orders with information regarding continued validity of. A7277/21/45.
Certificates required to accompany consignments of nursery stock imported into United States: notification to United States Govt. of officers of H.M.G. authorised to sign.
A626/A6582/21/45.
- Plas, R., Miss.**
Clerk, Turkish Embassy, London: claim against. T3775/3775/373.
- Plasencia, M.**
Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Spain.
W14027/W16024/W18402/W18804/
W20919/W21600/2/41.
- Plaskett, I., Mrs.**
Convicted of manslaughter in Tientsin.
K5584/5584/210 (file).
Evacuation of, from Shanghai.
F8148/8148/10.
- Plata, A. V.**
Welfare in Spain. W9955/W13666/2/41.
- Platchkoff, Ivan P.**
To edit new Bulgarian newspaper, Nov. Mir.
R1778/1778/7.
- Platford, J. H.**
Letter of request. T30/30/371.
- Platinifera Prasso.**
Notes on. J1032/21/1.
- Platinum.**
See METALS.
- Plato, H.**
Employment in U.K. T1791/T2104/1275/378.
- Platt, E., Captain.**
British Union of Friends of Italy: activities.
R75/75/22 (file).
- Platt Brothers & Co. Ltd.**
Greek textile industry: supply of spindles: proposed credit scheme. R810/507/19.
Debts due from Spain. W7508/3/41.
Supply of textile machinery to Afghan Govt.
N734/80/97/N790/N3995/N3890/
N4050/222/97.
Message from Oldham: difficulties of, in Persia.
E3000/E3057/E4590/E4728/74/34.
- Platts, A., Dr.**
Facilities in Holland.
L2333/2333/405 (file)/L4045/
L5189/3249/405.
- Plavnik s.s.**
Arrest by Spanish insurgent force.
W17204/23/41.
- Player, H. I.**
Imprisonment of Miss M. G. Ingram at Bilbao.
W17457/W19306/W18615/
W20829/2/41.
- Playfair, E. W.**
Member of U.K. delegation to 18th League of Nations Assembly. W15135/12680/98.
- Playianakos, I. G.**
Visit to the U.K.: personality.
P3636/P3928/P4610/1265/150.
- Plaza, J. L.**
Recruitment of air pilots for Spanish Govt. forces. W3823/7/50.
- Plazas, Arturo Castillo.**
Welfare of family in Cordoba. W2565/2/41.
- Plechavicius, Povilas, Colonel.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Plenderleath, H. J., Dr.**
International Commission on Historical Monuments, conference. L544/544/405.
- Plenikowski.**
Danzig affairs. C6515/C7217/5/55.
- Pless (Prince of).**
Property on German-Polish frontier: reported possible British financial interests in.
C3700/3700/55 (file)/C5226/
C5567/372/18.
Claim of Messrs. J. C. I. Thurn & Sons, Ltd., against. K5522/5522/255.

Plessen, L. von (Baron).

German Consul at Colombo.

T1057/T1062/T5440/T14626/1057/385.

Plessey Company, Ltd.

Sale of goods in Spain: difficulties in obtaining payment in sterling: pesetas deposited by debtor with British Consul at Madrid.

W17791/W17874/W16327/

W19698/3/41.

Pletnev, Prof.

Leading heart specialist in U.S.S.R.: trial in camera for unprofessional conduct: suggested influence of M. Stalin.

N3923/3923/38.

Pliveritch, Branko, Dr.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.

Ploce.

See PORTS AND HARBOURS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Plots.

To assassinate King Ghazi and certain Iraqi Ministers:

— See IRAQ.

Reported plot to assassinate M. Delbos in Czechoslovakia, and Governor-General of Algeria. C8518/7888/17.

Reuters report of plot to assassinate Dr. von Schuschnigg: no importance attached to story by Austrian Govt. R7249/7249/3.

Alleged plot in Austria to kill Dr. von Schuschnigg: German complicity: trial of members of S.S. Standard No. 9.

R4214/303/3/R4387/R5072/439/3.

German plots in United States before 1917: information for Viscount Exmouth.

L7934/7934/405.

Disappearance in Paris of General Miller, President of Federation of Russian ex-service men: Press consider Soviet agents responsible: police consider it coup by agents provocateurs. N4812/4812/38.

Scheme for assassination of General Franco: three gunmen alleged to have crossed French frontier with false papers.

W3150/W3393/1/41.

Ploubazlanec, s.s.

Shipment of war material from Estonia to Spain.

W17987/W19127/W20352/

W20375/7/41.

Attack on by Spanish insurgent warship.

W14289/23/41.

Plowman, C. H. F.

Visit to Harrar. J3813/J3919/405/1.

Rome discussions regarding transit trade between Ethiopia and British Somaliland and grazing rights of British Somali tribes in Ethiopia. J89/7/1.

Plügge, L. F., Capt.

Hungarian decoration. T2510/105/372.

Activities of the International Broadcasting Company. P2740/137/150.

Visit to Vienna. L609/609/405.

Regulations regarding chain stores in certain countries. L418/418/405.

Death in Spain. W20238/2/41.

Plummer, W. R. W.

Finnish Vice-Consul at Calcutta.

T14379/14379/385.

Plumridge, P. T.

Deserter from Spanish Govt.'s military forces.

W5494/W8079/2/41.

Welfare in Spain.

W7224/W6569/W5186/2/41.

Pluma (Air Line).

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: URUGUAY.

Plunkett, O.

Application for post of British judge in Mixed Courts in Egypt.

K10878/K12656/2805/216.

Pluto, s.s. (German vessel).

Interference in Bay of Biscay by armed trawler of Spanish Govt.

W540/7/41/W256/23/41.

Evasion of agreement for non-intervention in Spain: failure to have observer on board or to obtain exemption certificate.

W8358/W8162/7/41.

Activities during Spanish civil war: failure to comply with Spanish supervision procedure.

W11569/7/41.

Plymouth, Lord.

Visit to Finland. T3201/1/379.

Visit to Finland and Baltic States: arrangements: facilities. N603/603/63 (file).

— P.Qs. N2780/N3045/603/63.

— Attendance at Baron Mannerheim's birthday celebrations. N2779/N2834/603/63.

— Italian attitude towards visit.

N2140/603/63.

Alleged intention to discuss Vilna question during visit to Baltic States: article in Lithuanian Press. N2439/122/59.

— Visit to Kovno: deep impression: statement to local Press. N3318/603/63.

Gift to Baron Mannerheim on occasion of his birthday. N2658/N2738/603/63.

Visit to Baltic States: Italian Minister at Riga instructed to start violent campaign in Baltic Press against it: instructions disregarded: enquiry as to objects of visit.

N2304/798/59/N3263/603/63.

— Soviet Press comment. N3164/603/63.

— Visit to Helsingfors: Mr. Snow's report: attitude of German Minister.

N3263/603/63.

— Riga and Tallinn: Sir E. Monson's report: attitude of German Minister at Riga.

N3195/603/63.

Visit to Berlin: significance: P.Q.

N3104/603/63.

— No explanation needed at Helsingfors to Estonian Govt. or German Minister.

N3078/603/63.

Services of Vice-Consul Baird at Douglas.

K2764/2764/245.

Speech in House of Lords on foreign policy, 24th February, 1937. W4100/1412/50.

Plymouth: Foreign Consulates.

Chilean: duration of services of Mr. E. G. Hathaway. T16569/16569/372.

Plymouth: Treasurer of the City.

Relief of British refugees from Spain.

K2658/K3725/42/241.

Pocaterra, J. R.

Appointment as Venezuelan Trade Agent for Canada. A6710/6710/47.

Pochin, Dr.

Medical officer at Cairo Consulate-General: salary. K6200/6200/216.

Pochodnia (Polish Cultural Organisation).

Dissolved by Lithuanian Govt. N6383/122/59.

Pochon, François F.

Personality: Swiss.

R878/878/43.

Pochvalinsky.

Soviet Chargé d'Affaires at Riga: recall to Moscow following similar action against his Minister. N5139/5139/38.

Pocock, H. K., Mrs.

Repatriation to U.K. K9833/9833/204 (file).

- Podesta, A. M. X. and E.**
Biographical notes. J588/37/16.
- Podewils-Durnitz, E. von.**
See DURNITZ, E. VON PODEWILS.
- Podgornik, E. (and M.).**
Letter of request. T5311/5311/371 (file).
- Podguszer, Solomon.**
See K3285/3285/299 of 1929.
- Podhajsky, Alois, General.**
Personality: Czechoslovak. R465/465/12.
- Podolski, B.**
Appointment as Soviet Minister at Kvonon.
N196/196/59/C75/26/55.
Arrest. N3957/250/38.
- Podra.**
Anglo-Estonian Cultural Society: visit to the U.K. P3540/276/150/P3541/61/150.
- Podruznik-Schwarz, Cylla.**
See SCHWARZ, CYLLA PODRUZNIK.
- Podshivalin.**
Trial in Moscow for anti-State activities.
N46/46/38.
- Poduval, Patincharay Poduvaltil Krishna**
See PATINCHARAY PODUVALTIL KRISHNA PODUVAL.
- Poerio (Italian destroyer).**
Co-operation with Spanish Nationalist naval forces. W22787/17/41.
- Poggi, Edith, Mrs.**
National status: passport facilities.
T7084/7084/378 (file).
- Poggiali, Ciro.**
Press article dealing with mining prospects in Western Ethiopia. J1251/21/1.
- Poggio, Signor.**
Appointment as editor of Corriere Hararino at Harar. R3784/1/22.
- Pogose, N. P. (deceased).**
Estate: claim of Miss L. Morris.
K3335/3335/245 (file).
- Pohjanpalo, T.**
Former Assistant Commercial Attaché to Finnish Legation, London: rates.
T2014/T2452/903/373.
Appointment as Finnish Vice-Consul at Pretoria: status.
T1953/T3578/T7062/T6347/1953/385/
N2046/2046/56.
- Pohl, H.**
German workman in U.K. T2152/1275/378.
- Pohomal Brothers.**
Letter of request. T1329/1329/371 (file).
- Pointe à Pitre (Guadeloupe) British Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K4861/4861/217 (file).
Accounts. K1275/1275/217 (file).
- Point de Galle (Ceylon): Foreign Consulates.**
Norwegian: appointments, &c.
T3096/3096/385 (file).
- Poirer, E. C. Hirt.**
Whereabouts of Mr. Gerald Kearsted.
W19399/2/41.
- Poisonous Gases.**
See also AIR WARFARE.
ANTI-POISON GAS ASSOCIATION.
Invention for purifying air which has become contaminated with poison gases and bacteria: letter from Mr. L. Rhodes of New York to W.O.
L5908/L6722/L7531/L8085/1438/405.

Poisonous Gases (continued).

- Italian allegations of use of, by British authorities against tribesmen at Al Giaber for non-payment of taxes: broadcast by Ministry of Press and Propaganda: Press articles. R1879/R2536/1/22.
— P.Q.: denial by H.M.G. R1880/1/22.
- Notice technique relative à la vérification et à l'entretien des installations de protection contre les gaz à l'intérieur des abris: copies for Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.
L4832/4832/405 (file).
- Need for international action for prevention of use of poisonous gas for aerial attack: Times letter by Sir W. Davison, M.P.
W1384/1384/50.
- Proposed efforts to secure restriction of use of poison gas in war time: P.Q.
C2144/683/62.
- Abolition of gas warfare: petition of Civic South Wales Council of Action for Peace: P.Q.: suggested raising of question at Geneva. C2794/148/62.
- Resolution by Caernarvon County Council condemning aerial bombing in wartime: form of reply: attitude of H.M.G. to question: position internationally. C148/148/62.
- Geneva Protocol of 1925: attitude of signatories: P.Q. C1890/148/62.
- Geneva Protocol of 1925: F.O. minute surveying: details of ratifications, &c.
C7812/148/62.
- Geneva Protocol of 1925: position as regards international action to prevent poison gas warfare: P.Q. C1102/683/62.
- Names of countries which have signed and ratified Geneva Protocol and extent of defensive measures against gas attacks taken in foreign countries: P.Q. C2143/683/62.
- Date of Italian ratification of Poison Gas Protocol of 1925. C7391/148/62.
- Extent of manufacture of poison gas in U.K. and abroad since Geneva protocol of 1925: P.Q. C2202/C5009/148/62.
- Bacteriological warfare: position in connexion with Poison Gas Protocol of 1925: attitude of H.M. and foreign Govts.: P.Q.
C8225/148/62.
- Poison Gas Protocol:
— See also TREATIES: WAR, USAGES OF.
- Poisonous Gases: China.**
Gas masks for China:
— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: CHINA.
Gas masks for China during Sino-Japanese conflict: Chinese Govt. request for 20,000 from Hong Kong. F6104/130/10.
— Supply from U.K. F8036/130/10.
- Chinese and Japanese accusations regarding use of poison gas during Sino-Japanese dispute in North China. F8287/9/10.
- Use of poison gas by Japanese in North China: Chinese deposition: F.O. minutes: Japan's treaty position. F7924/F7867/9/10.
- Use of by Japanese during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China.
F5813/9/10/F7872/6799/10/
F7867/F8205/9/10.
— Statement signed by Dr. Ettinger and Dr. Borcitch. F7924/F9801/9/10.
- P.Q. exports from U.K. to China of phosgene gas. F10730/130/10.
- Notes on effect of mustard gas used by Japanese in China. F8199/5352/10.
- Poisonous Gases: Egypt.**
Proposed erection of a factory to manufacture anti-gas respirators. J1404/J1976/244/16.

Poisonous Gases: Egypt (continued).

Precautionary measures against air raids: text of arrêté: formation of a committee.

J4051/244/16.

Supply of gas masks for civilian population.

J5341/244/16.

Provision of masks for British community.

J4767/J5200/J5334/244/16.

Poisonous Gases: Ethiopia.

Use of poisonous gases by Italian troops.

J798/43/1.

Proposed publication of an article by Major Holt: F.O. opposition. J2534/484/1.

Italian Govt. deny that gas was used in Ethiopian operations. R3220/134/22.

Poisonous Gases: France.

Nationalisation of factories manufacturing anti-gas material:

— See ARMEMENTS: FRANCE.

Provision of gas masks for French civilians.

C487/122/17.

Poisonous Gases: Great Britain.

Facilities for Professor H. T. Baggesgaard-Rasmussen to study detection and neutralisation of gas: War Office refusal to grant facilities to foreign visitors to visit chemical research establishments.

L7290/7290/405 (file).

Proposed Order-in-Council for control of export of poisonous gases. W6917/649/95.

Supply of gas masks to foreign diplomatic and consular officers in U.K.: enquiry by U.S. Consul at Bristol and United States Military Attaché, London: position of foreign nationals generally, whether residents or tourists. T327/T1167/327/377.

Entries regarding poison gas in Govt. war book: suggestions of Committee of Imperial Defence. L20303/253/50.

Facilities for Labib Shahatah, of Ministry of Public Health at Cairo, to attend courses at Civilian Anti-Gas School at Fairfield.

L7677/L7771/L8054/238/405.

Facilities for Persian civilians to attend courses at Anti-Gas School, Fairfield.

L8466/238/405.

Measures adopted for reconditioning of air in anti-gas shelters: Belgian enquiry.

L5454/L5795/1202/405.

Gas chamber van and accessories for Egyptian Ministry of Health: cost.

L5923/L6244/107/405.

Specimens of various types of respirators and complete protective suit: Egyptian request: gratis supply of certain articles.

L5673/L6274/L6515/L6700/107/405.

Gas masks for civilian population: specimen for German Govt. L107/L149/L426/107/405.

— Specimen for Danish Govt.

L379/L1397/L1476/L2194/

L1858/107/405.

Gas masks for civilian population: specimens for Latvian Govt.: also anti-Yperite suits: cost.

L617/L899/L1096/L1347/L1333/

L2432/L1858/L3474/107/405.

Request by Belgian Govt. for six civilian respirators. L8519/107/405.

Measures for protection of civilians from gas attacks by air: Egyptian enquiry.

L6123/296/405.

Respirators for French Govt. L8570/107/405.

Specimen of civilian respirator for Air Attaché at French Embassy. L1442/107/405.

— For Swiss Govt.: question of supply gratis in future requests from foreign Govts.

L1443/107/405.

Poisonous Gases: Great Britain (continued).

Possibility of purchase by public authorities in the Netherlands of civilian respirators produced in U.K. L2827/107/405.

Specimen gas mask to be issued to civil population, for General de Ridder, Chief of Netherlands Passive Defence organisation.

L535/L917/107/405.

Specimens of respirators for civilians for Norwegian Govt.

L1921/L2826/L3376/107/405.

Gas masks for civilian population: specimen for Roumanian Govt.

L868/L1184/L3530/107/405.

Anti-gas defence: Soviet Union enquiry.

L1202/1202/405.

Gas masks for civilian population: United States enquiry: specimen for United States Govt.

L496/L3865/107/405.

— Specimen for Belgian Govt.

L973/L1420/L1858/L3474/107/405.

Specimens of civilian gas masks for Yugoslav Govt.: cost: supply of three specimens gratis.

L4295/L4656/L5490/L5572/107/405.

Poisonous Gases: Italy.

Manufacture of gas masks.

R6264/1/22/R8609/224/92.

Poisonous Gases: Japan.

See POISONOUS GASES: CHINA.

Poisonous Gases: Spain.

Reported preparations for use of poisonous gas in civil war in Spain. W6866/1/41.

Possibility of use of poison gas by contending parties in Spain: measures to prevent: warnings issued to Spanish Govt. and General Franco by H.M.G.

W6639/W6815/W7239/1/41.

— Reply of Spanish Govt.

W7649/W9895/1/41.

— P.Q. W8439/1/41.

— Reply of General Franco's Govt.

W7897/W8008/W8128/1/41.

Proposed addition of poison gas to list of articles which export to Spain is prohibited under non-intervention agreement: question of inclusion within scope of British Shipping (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Act.

W624/W1495/W2725/W3249/W3456/

W4146/W4218/W4306/W4516/W5725/

W5751/7/41.

— Order-in-Council issued by H.M.G.: text.

W5944/W6459/7/41.

Prohibition of export of poisonous gases from U.K.: Arms Export Prohibition Order, 1937: prohibition of carriage of poisonous gases to Spain in British ships.

W9952/W11695/7/41.

List of poison gas of which export from Great Britain to Spain is prohibited: additions to Admiralty memo. of December, 1936.

W13894/7/41.

Protest by Insurgent Govt. in Spain against employment of Soviet and French nationals at Barcelona in manufacture of poisonous gases. W2628/7/41.

Request to H.M.G. by Delegación General de Euzkadi en Cataluna, Barcelona, for sample of gas mask manufactured in Great Britain.

W1810/W5058/1/41.

Mission of Basque Govt. to Great Britain to investigate manufacture of gas masks: supply of 40 civilian respirators by H.M.G.: permission to visit respirator factory at Blackburn refused.

W2488/W2883/W3293/W3373/1/41.

Poisonous Gases: Spain (continued).

Possible use of poison gas in Spanish civil war: stationing of impartial observers at various points to obtain authoritative information: P.Q. W6215/1/41.

Alleged preparations for use of asphyxiating gas in Spanish civil war. W6629/W6932/1/41.
Shipment of poison gas from Hamburg to Spain: P.Qs.

W12897/W7676/W7793/W7040/7/41.
Use of poison gas by contending parties in Spanish civil war: P.Q. W6750/1/41.

Supply of civilian respirators to Basque Govt. by H.M.G.: position respecting number which can be supplied.

W11091/W10933/1/41.
Reported use of poison gas by Spanish insurgents on Santander front. W13319/1/41.
Alleged despatch of poison gas from Italy to Spain. W10476/7/41.

Precautions taken by Spanish insurgent authorities against chemical warfare: instructions to civil population. W13346/1/41.

Use of poisonous gas by Spanish Govt. forces: German Press allegations: information received from French Ambassador at Hendaye: question of giving publicity to.

W12879/W12945/W13346/W13438/1/41.
Reports in German Press on the intention of the Valencia Govt. to use poison gas.

W13156/1/41.
Supply of gas masks for British colony at Barcelona: cost.

W17311/W20987/W22474/2/41.
Rumours of plan for gas attack on Majorca by Italian aeroplanes camouflaged as Spanish Govt. aeroplanes: to be used as pretext for using gas against Spanish towns.

W18929/W18661/23/41.

Poisonous Gases: Sweden.

Operations carried out at Swedish army manoeuvres. N276/216/42.

Poisonous Gases: United States.

Control of export of poison gases from United States: list of gas included in "Neutrality Legislation." W9474/7/41.

Poisonous Gases: Yugoslavia.

Supply of gas masks: ability of U.K. manufacturers to meet Yugoslav needs.

R677/21/92.

Poisons: Belgium.

Regulations regarding marking of toxic products for industrial uses.

C1260/C5651/C5851/59/4.

Poklewski-Koziell.

See KOZIELL, POKLEWSKI.

Pokorny, F.

Czech flight to Far East. R236/236/12 (file).

Polack, E.

Views on proposals for partition of Palestine.

E4587/22/31.

Polain, Marcel.

Belgian Representative at Bangkok: report on.

F769/769/40.

Return to Belgium. F9815/F10173/769/40.

Polak, H., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Polanco, de, Misses.

Evacuation from Spain.

W14545/W16992/W18228/2/41.

Poland.

Polish Corridor questions:

— See under GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Poland (continued).

Conditions of life at Warsaw: British consular officer's report. K14885/3081/250.

Cambridge History of Poland: chapter contributed by Prof. H. Temperley on Peace Conference: access to documents requested by Prof. Temperley.

L5750/5750/402 (file).

Readjustment of provincial boundaries.

L6505/L7585/444/405.

Contribution of Komintern to Polish Communist Party's Propaganda Fund.

N1690/933/38.

Reported attack on German peasants by Poles near Polish Danzig frontier. C4274/5/55.

Congress of Peasant Party on 17th January: resolutions passed: future of Govt.

C761/24/55.

New political organisation designed to bring together those who recognise transcendence of State interests: activities of Col. Koc: details of Camp of National Unity.

C24/C761/C1582/C1631/C2008/

C2439/C3092/C3703/24/55.

Camp of National Unity a sham: present ruling party acting without wishes of Polish population as whole: Soviet Press comment. N1915/933/38.

Conditions governing membership of Camp of National Unity: position of Jews.

C3282/C3703/24/55.

Notes on activities of Communists and National Democrats: present state of internment camp at Bereza. C757/24/55.

Notes on political situation: criticism of Govt.: drift towards an internal crisis.

C763/24/55.

Annual Congress of Polish Socialist Party: resolutions passed. C1219/24/55.

Industrial and social disturbances preceding 1st May: Communist activities.

C3456/24/55.

Political situation: position of Col. Koc's new political party: formation of Union of Young Poland. C5887/24/55.

Political situation: attitude towards Camp of National Unity: movement for setting up M. Paderewski as President and M. Witos as Prime Minister: Govt. difficulties.

C6115/24/55.

Political situation: Govt. difficulties with Peasant Organisations: disturbances: political repercussions.

C6115/C6146/C6281/C6389/C7112/24/55.

Political dissension following Govt. action against Association of Polish Teachers: survey of position by Warsaw Embassy: growing disruption: possibilities for future.

C7629/24/55.

Political situation: prospects of Govt. split: tendentious British Press articles.

C7870/24/55.

Political situation: conversation between Polish Ambassador in London and Sir R. Vansittart. C8059/24/55.

Govt. action against Association of Polish Teachers: memo. by Warsaw Embassy regarding. C8667/24/55.

Govt. action against Association of Polish Schoolteachers: political repercussions: dissension between Right and Left Wings of Govt.'s supporters. C7046/24/55.

Political situation: position of M. Rydz-Smigley, Col. Koc, and M. Beck: possibility of new régime under M. Witos, assisted by MM. Bartel and Zaleski: views of Dr. Rajchman on possibilities: position of peasant movement. C7919/24/55.

Poland (continued).

Reception by President of Socialist delegation to present their views on internal and external conditions: demand for reform of electoral laws and for new elections on impartial basis: attitude of President towards Govt. C7969/24/55.

Royal Institute of International Affairs report on Poland: sections on Poland and World Affairs, economic and social questions, Jews, political situation and Ukrainian minority. C8603/24/55.

Political situation: indications of Govt. split: position of Col. Koc's Camp of National Unity: relations between latter and ex-Servicemen's organisations. C8322/24/55.

Political situation: appreciation by Warsaw Embassy: unlikelihood of coup d'état or any comparable developments. C8354/24/55.

Political situation: reconciliation between Camp of National Unity and ex-Servicemen's organisations: creation of Parliamentary organisation by Camp: survey by Warsaw Embassy of position thus created. C8669/24/55.

Annual personalities report for 1936. C25/25/55.

List of British firms with interests in. C3244/79/55.

Industrial position: development of internal trade: need for foreign capital: speech by M. Roman. C628/218/55.

Four year plan of national development: financing of. C762/218/55.

Four year development plan: financial aspects: plans for development of new industrial areas: analysis of proposals: introduction of necessary legislation. C1630/C2427/218/55.

Economic situation: reports by Commercial Counsellor, Warsaw. C343/C1211/C2004/C2705/C3457/C4029/C5008/C5817/C6385/C6981/C7962/C8066/218/55.

Economic situation: Treasury interest in connexion with loan default. C1091/C1948/218/55.

Economic and financial situation: statistics. C2549/218/55.

Law authorising expenditure on national developments from State funds in 1937. C2426/218/55.

Economic situation in heavy industrial area: reports. C2663/C3144/C4105/C5063/C5816/C6583/C6799/C7257/C7688/218/55.

Foreign capital invested in Poland: information regarding. C3432/218/55.

General survey of material resources and industry: war aspects: Industrial Intelligence Centre memo. C2839/218/55.

Economic situation: price increases: action taken to control. C2747/C3090/C3079/218/55.

Measures to combat rising prices: dissolution of certain cartels and price syndicates: copies of official announcements. C3431/218/55.

Dissolution of certain cartels and price syndicates as measure to combat price rises. C3756/218/55.

— See also under TRUSTS AND CARTELS: POLAND.

Economic and commercial conditions: report dated March, 1937, by Commercial Counsellor, Warsaw. C4116/218/55.

Poland (continued).

Report on economic situation by Commercial Attaché to United States Embassy, Warsaw. C5934/24/55.

Production and consumption figures. C6159/218/55.

Review of Polish economic and financial position from credit point of view: F.O. minutes. C8672/218/55.

Review of economic situation during past year by Minister of Finance when presenting 1938-39 budget to Diet. C8532/218/55.

Sandomierz triangle: proposals for industrialisation. C3087/218/55.

"Industrial Triangle" development scheme: strategic aspects of: removal of industries from exposed localities to: survey of position by Warsaw Embassy. C8671/218/55.

Report on central industrial district in Sandomierz district: development position. C5700/218/55.

Polish interest in colonies and raw materials question: Diet discussions. C765/C2438/765/55.

Dispute between Govt. and Archbishop of Cracow over disposal of remains of Marshal Pilsudski: local Press comment: German Press reactions: political repercussions: attitude of Holy See. C1213/1213/55 (file)/C4641/24/55.

W.O. handbook on Poland: revision: F.O. observations on political sections. C2209/2209/55.

Visit by Sir H. Kennard to Pripet Marshes in Eastern Poland: report on. C4507/4507/55.

Naval Intelligence Report (C.B.1818) on Poland: history of Polish development, survey of foreign policy, &c., and list of treaties and international obligations concerning Poland. C5198/5198/55.

Attempted assassination of Col. Koc. C5229/5229/55 (file).

Poland (Silesia).

See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Reports on heavy industries: — See first part of POLAND.

Situation: meeting of Sejm on 12th December and of Polish Western Union on 13th December: policy of suppression of German influence: German reactions. C33/C347/33/18.

Economic situation: reports by Katowice Vice-Consulate. C218/C1006/218/55.

Review of industrial development by Katowice Vice-Consulate. C7257/218/55.

Polonisation of place names. C2716/C3080/372/18.

Anti-Polish subversive activities: trial of members of Nacional Sozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter Bewegung. C1627/1627/55.

Political situation: reactions to M. Koc's new Party in Poland: position of M. Grazynski. C2009/1627/55.

— Rumoured impending dismissal. C2687/1627/55.

Record of events: description of labour demonstration on 1st May and parade of patriotic organisation on 3rd May. C3702/1627/55.

Poland: Chambers, &c.

Parliamentary Session, 1st December, 1936 to 23rd March, 1937: report on proceedings: disputes between Parliament and Govt. over certain issues. C2585/24/55.

Poland: Chambers, &c. (continued).

Indications of movement for reform of electoral law. C6389/24/55.

Poland: Colonies.

Polish attitude towards Colonial question.
C8493/981/55/C765/C2438/765/55.

Poland: Customs Administration.

Customs clearance of consignments of books, gramophone records, &c. sent by British Council for schools and institutions in Poland: procedure for. P677/33/150.
Difficulties of representative of British firm in clearing certain samples at frontier.
C2262/2262/55.

Poland: Customs Tariff.

Treatment of Belgian and U.K. tyres:
— See MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION.
Anglo-Polish exchange of notes regarding treatment of machinery:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.
Tariff treatment of Norwegian cheese: Norwegian-Polish agreement:
— See TREATIES: NORWAY AND POLAND.
Treatment of cheeses from Finland: texts of notes exchanged on 17th July, 1937.
N4557/N5115/3363/56.
Interpretation of expression "hook and eye tape." C1216/79/55.
Treatment of tanning extracts.
C2335/C5069/79/55.
Treatment of U.K. motor cars.
C2540/C3001/C3008/C3034/C3089/
C3138/79/55.
Customs rebate on certain chemical products imported from U.K.: exchange of notes.
C2429/C2966/C3982/C5884/C6073/
C6977/C6847, &c./79/55.
— See also under TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.
Abolition of duty refund to grain exporters in respect of fertilisers, machinery, &c., required for crop production. C2425/218/55.
Duty on Palestine citrus fruit: negotiations for reduction. C8321/837/55.

Poland: Finances.

Allocation of funds for re-armament purposes.
C766/766/55.
Decree regarding issue of Treasury bonds.
C1048/218/55.
— Treasury bonds in circulation.
C2417/218/55.
Effects of French loan on financial position and on Govt.'s policy. C345/17/55.
Polish public debt: State financial guarantees in connexion with: position on 1st October, 1936. C767/218/55.
Budget estimates for 1937-38 financial year.
C2706/218/55.
— Provisions for 1938-39. C7544/218/55.

Poland: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND, under AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, HUNGARY, ITALY, LITHUANIA.
Question of Soviet troops passing through Roumania for purpose of assisting Czechoslovakia:
— See EUROPE.
Position in relation to European security:
— See also PEACE: EUROPEAN SETTLEMENT.
Polish belief that hostility to Czechoslovakia eases their relations with Germany: views of Sir R. Hoare at Bucharest.
R3727/837/12.

Poland: Foreign Relations (continued).

Polish relations with Germany and Czechoslovakia: prospects of Poland joining Little Entente. R6510/837/12.
Lithuanian claims to Vilna a hindrance to Polish-Baltic Bloc: article in Lithuanian newspaper. N489/N1777/122/59.
— See also EUROPE.
Difficulties of trying to influence Polish Foreign Office under Beck régime. N807/108/59.
Part played by Poland in Franco-Soviet-German relations: attitude towards Franco-Soviet Pacts.
N546/N1522/N1934/N3129/N1926/
N2076/45/38.
Criticism of foreign policy of Col. Beck: article in Izvestia by M. Volski. N1085/933/38.
Imperialistic schemes including in Empire from Black to Baltic Seas, bits of territory from Czechoslovakia, Lithuania, Latvia and Russian Ukraine: attitude towards Lithuania a preliminary move: views of Soviet Minister at Kovno. N1358/122/59.
Pro-German policy: Soviet Press criticism.
N842/272/38.
Soviet-German antagonism causing both to seek Polish friendship welcomed by Poland as was Soviet purge of Red Army officers who were in too close contact with Reichwehr: statement by Polish Ambassador at Rome.
N5318/46/38.
Review of Polish foreign policy during Col. Beck's term of office. C7960/24/55.
Foreign policy: attitude towards League of Nations Eastern Pact of collective security: statement by Col. Beck.
C3379/C3445/C3336/C3409/C3414/
C3411/29/55.
Foreign policy: conversation between Col. Beck and Mr. Eden. C3584/29/55.
Foreign policy and relations, especially with Roumania and Yugoslavia: interview between Col. Beck and Belgrade Vreme.
C5136/29/55.
Foreign policy and relations: survey by Warsaw Embassy: developments in recent years: attitude towards League, European settlement and Western Pact: F.O. minutes. C4807/29/55.
Visit of Col. Beck to Brussels: Polish attitude towards Belgian foreign policy and European affairs.
C3789/C3826/C4037/181/4.
Reported possible Polish mediation to secure Roumano-Hungarian entente: denial.
C3471/760/55.
Polish attitude towards League of Nations, Czechoslovakia and Little Entente.
C3478/C3629/760/55.

Poland: Foreign Relations: Roumania.
Staff discussions regarding co-operation in event of Soviet aggression. C760/760/55.
Visit of M. Beck to Roumania: statement on return: impending visits by members of Roumanian Royal Family to Poland and visit by President to Roumania.
C3379/C3445/C3584/C3336/C3414/
C3411/29/55.
Visit of Roumanian Minister of Public Instruction to Poland. C2433/760/55.
Visit of Polish M.F.A. to Bucharest: possible visit of King of Roumania and Prince Michael to Poland.
C2939/C3005/C4169/C4024/760/55.
Visit of M. Beck to Bucharest: Stefani communiqué regarding. C3605/760/55.

Poland: Foreign Relations: Roumania (continued).

Visit of M. Beck to Roumania: reported modification of Polish Roumanian alliance: denial. C3471/760/55.

Visit of M. Beck to Roumania: F.O. memo. recording information regarding.

C3629/760/55.

— Report from Bucharest Legation on visit.

C3237/760/55.

Visit of President Moscicki and Col. Beck to Roumania: proposed return visit of King Carol to Poland. C4365/C4410/760/55.

Discussions regarding implementation of Polish-Roumanian alliance: Roumanian attitude as regards military co-operation on frontier in event of Soviet aggression.

C6982/760/55.

Visit of Polish staff officers to Roumania: implications of: denial of any significance: situation vis-a-vis Czechoslovakia.

C5192/C5385/760/55.

Visit of King Carol to Poland: Polish proposal for elevation of respective Legations of two countries to Embassies: Roumanian reactions.

C4739/C4774/C4907/C4998/C5025/

C4659/C4699/C4883/C4752/C4823/

C5192/C4884/C6393/C7146/

C7963/760/55.

Elevation to be Embassies of Polish Legation at Bucharest and Roumanian Legation at Warsaw: conversation between King Carol and Mr. Eden. C5521/760/55.

Visit of Marshal Rydz Smigly to Roumania.

C7687/C6393/760/55.

Visit of Col. Beck to Roumania: French Press comment. C3846/C4019/981/55.

Col. Beck's visit to Bucharest: Soviet Press comment. R3134/770/67.

Roumania and Poland said to be entering into closer military commitments.

R4762/770/67.

Proposed new pact: F.O. enquiry regarding Roumanian obligations in event of an attack on Poland by any power other than Soviet Union.

C4557/C4812/C4965/760/55.

Poland: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Anti-Polish propaganda in Soviet Press and attack on Col. Beck. C29/29/55.

Soviet distrust of Poland: Polish position in relation to Franco-Soviet Pact: value of Poland as an ally or neutral: views of Lord Chilton. N4147/45/38.

Treatment of Soviet sailors at hands of Polish police: Soviet representations.

N1010/933/38.

Polish evidence of Czech connivance in collecting by Soviet agents of information about Poland: suspicions regarding visit of Marshal Yegoroff to Baltic States: anti-Soviet campaign in Polish Press: conversation between Col. Pelczynski and British Military Attaché at Warsaw.

N1095/788/38.

Reported diversionist and espionage Polish activities on Polish-Soviet frontier: incident with Soviet frontier guards: shooting of several Polish citizens.

N3909/N4142/933/38.

Polish Press reactions to anti-Polish propaganda in Soviet Press. N1094/933/38.

Soviet representations at Warsaw following action of Polish authorities when coach on Soviet train caught fire on Polish territory.

N6242/N6336/N6354/933/38.

Poland: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Polish relations with Spanish Insurgent authorities:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).

Poland: Foreign Relations: Sweden.

Visit to Warsaw by M. Sandler, Swedish M.F.A. N3928/2797/42/C5932/2137/55.

— Report on. N4556/N4450/2797/42.

Visit of M. Beck to Sweden. N6375/6375/42.

Poland: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Turco-Polish negotiations regarding passage of Polish warships through the Straits.

E332/332/44.

Poland: Laws and Decrees.

Exposé Sommaire des Travaux Législatifs.

L6626/596/405.

Possible legislation affecting shipbrokers.

C3614/3614/55 (file).

Text of law regarding application of principles of non-intervention in civil war in Spain.

W13753/7141.

Poland: Reports, Annual.

1936 Report. C341/341/55.

Report dated March, 1937, by Commercial Counsellor, Warsaw, on economic and commercial conditions in Poland.

C4116/218/55.

Heads of foreign missions at Warsaw: report for 1936: F.O. criticism of. C26/26/55.

Annual Economic Report (A) for 1936.

C3698/341/55.

Annual Economic Report (B). C7628/341/55.

Polar, J. M.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Polar Prince, s.s.

Fishing claim. C2349/2349/29 (file).

Polar Regions.

International Exhibition of Polar Exploration, Bergen, 1940:

— See EXHIBITIONS: NORWAY.

Report of Committee on Polar Questions: views of Principal Delegates to Imperial Conference. T9545/226/384.

Application of sector principle in Polar territories: right of free passage by air across sectors: memoranda, &c.

W1365/1365/50 (file).

Polar Regions (Antarctic).

Adélie Land: extent and limits of: French claims: desire for agreement with H.M.G. on question: memo. by Australian Govt.: British territorial policy in Antarctic: question of application of sector principle: F.O. minutes: meetings of Polar Committee of Imperial Conference.

W1365/W2571/W6266/W6019/

W10306/W10319/W11272/1365/50.

Adélie Land: extent and limits of: application of sector principle: right of free passage across French sector between Australian territories on either side: draft note to French Govt.

W12292/W12548/W13160/W17129/

W19249/1365/50.

Preparation of documentation on the Antarctic in connexion with Imperial Conference: D.O. memo.: question of including whaling matters. W2202/W2571/W3142/1365/50.

— Printed memo. W6266/1365/50.

Documentation for Imperial Conference: memo. by Australian Govt. on Adélie Land and general Antarctic questions: discussion of by Polar Committee of Imperial Conference.

W10306/W10319/1365/50.

Polar Regions (Antarctic) (continued).

Report of Committee on Polar Questions appointed by Imperial Conference.

W11272/1365/50.

Lars Christensen (Norwegian) Antarctic Expedition: discovery of new land.

W3255/W6136/1365/50.

— Named Prince Harald Land.

W9577/1365/50.

Report by Dr. Christophersen of expeditions to Antarctic waters. L2249/2249/405.

Mr. J. H. Martin's desire to explore "Unknown Sector" with view to annexation of territory for H.M.G.: advisability: alternatives: F.O. minutes. W22355/1365/50.

Meeting of section of Polar Committee with Mr. J. H. Martin to discuss his projected expedition to Antarctica. W22491/1365/50.

Polar Regions (Arctic).

Canadian sovereignty over Baffin, Ellesmere and Devon Islands:

— See SOVEREIGNTY.

Exploration of Arctic air routes.

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: FOREIGN).

Development of Siberia by U.S.S.R.: address by M. Smolka to Royal Geographical Society: and book by him entitled *Forty Thousand Against the Arctic*.

N902/250/38.

— See also WATERWAYS: SOVIET UNION.

Voyage by Soviet destroyers to Vladivostok by Northern Sea route: report by Naval Attaché. N2192/253/38.

Development of Arctic route to Far East by Soviet Union: article in *Daily Telegraph* by Mr. Bywater. N2234/2234/38.

Soviet flight to North Pole and establishment there of scientific party: Soviet Press articles: references to taking, seizure and conquering of the Pole: report by British Air Attaché. N2923/N2715/2234/38.

Soviet navigation: shipping held up: some vessels unable to get clear will spend winter in the ice. N5715/2234/38.

Development of Arctic route by Japan.

N2244/2234/38.

Expeditions of Mr. R. Benthams to Southern Ellesmere Land: application to Danish Govt. to engage two Eskimos from North Greenland. L7035/7035/405 (file).

Pole, D. Graham, Major.

Refusal of permission to land at Leningrad.

N3843/3843/38 (file).

— P.Q. N3937/3843/38.

Pole, Felix, Sir.

Aswan Dam power and nitrates scheme.

J1323/623/16.

Polesello, D. J.

London University examination.

L2449/L2709/46/405.

Polet, Major.

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Poli, s.s.

Interference with by Spanish insurgents.

W9697/W10118/W10919/W1767/23/41.

Sinking of vessel by Spanish insurgents: insurance claim against British underwriters.

W20009/W20816/W21552/23/41.

— Settlement: question of presentation of claim to Spanish insurgents.

W22522/23/41.

Poliakov, V.

Press relations with the F.O.

P5321/17/150/R7765/1/22.

London correspondent of *New York Times*.

R7765/1/22.

Articles in British Press on Lord Halifax's visit to Germany. C7828/C8275/7324/18.

Italian policy and intentions regarding Spanish civil war. W6370/7/41.

German wheat purchases. C1491/13/18.

Anglo-Italian relations: interview with Count Ciano. R6306/1/22.

Police and Gendarmerie.

Collaboration between police of India and Argentina in connexion with activities of seditious Indians:

— See INDIANS.

Anti-Communist Police Congress in Germany:

— See CONFERENCES: GERMANY.

Proposed appointment of an officer of the United States Department of Justice in London to operate in the U.K.:

— See JUSTICE.

International Police Congress at Copenhagen:

— See CONFERENCES: DENMARK.

Escorts supplied by various Govts. for protection of British consular posts:

— See GUARDS.

Mr. J. Ashton's proposal to organise an international volunteer police force: views of H.M.G. W8514/W10198/W21612/627/98.

— Request by Austrian Minister for details.

W20022/W21530/627/98.

— Scheme of Col. F. Hilder: F.O. minutes.

W10095/W21442/W22288/627/98.

Applications for appointments in overseas police forces and China. F653/653/10.

Applications by ex British members of Egyptian police for employment in one of the Colonial police forces (see further POLICE, &c.: EGYPT). J371/37/16.

Appointment of three German detectives to German Embassy, London: functions: proposed interdepartmental conference: desire of Detective Commissioner Schulz to establish himself as liaison officer between German Police and New Scotland Yard in criminal matters. T1642/T3511/155/383.

French police should communicate direct with Scotland Yard in cases where information regarding offences alleged to have been committed in U.K. comes to their notice.

T2658/628/371.

Direct communication between foreign and British police in connexion with tracing persons whose arrest is sought in a foreign country: particulars of such persons not circulated in *Police Gazette* unless believed to be in U.K. T15282/15282/374 (file).

Direct communication between British and foreign police in connexion with requests for information. T17457/17457/371.

Question of divulging information regarding a British subject to foreign police authorities: F.O. advice sought by Scottish Office.

K3673/3673/229 (file).

13th meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937: invitations: ban of wearing of uniforms: non-participation of Germany.

L1266/1266/405 (file).

International Criminal Police Commission: annual contribution to funds from H.M.G.

L3068/1266/405.

Police, &c.: Aden.

Proposed establishment of an organised police force:

— See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

Police, &c.: Africa.

Proposed employment of ex-British members of Egyptian police in British West Africa:

— See also POLICE, &c.: EGYPT.

Police, &c.: Africa (Nigeria).

Employment of Mr. A. J. Gordon Ingram, late of Egyptian police, as assistant superintendent of police. J5349/37/16.

Police, &c.: Africa (Nyasaland).

Appointment of Mr. F. B. Smith as Assistant Inspector. J4276/P4202/37/16.

Police, &c.: Africa (Tanganyika).

Employment of ex-British members of Egyptian police in Colonial services:

— See POLICE, &c.: EGYPT.

Suggested transfer of Mr. Skipwith from the force in view of his having married a German woman. C8550/8550/18.

Annual Report on Administration of the Police, 1936: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W16779/222/98.

Police, &c.: Africa (Uganda).

Employment of ex-British members of Egyptian police in Colonial services:

— See POLICE, &c.: EGYPT.

Police, &c.: Albania.

Death of Senior British Inspector, Col. Gillatt: condolence of S. of S. to Mrs. Gillatt.

R488/488/90 (file).

British Gendarmerie Inspectors: King Zog's assurance that contracts will be renewed.

R752/R4612/488/90.

— Albanian decision to reduce inspectors to three.

R1735/R1962/488/90/R1753/1753/90/

R3578/2277/90/R2114/R2147/

R2509/488/90.

— Question of securing remunerative employment by Inspectors no longer required by Albanian Govt.

R2847/R2114/R2147/R2509/

R4238/488/90.

— Renewal of Major-General Sir Jocelyn Percy's contract for one year from 1st October, 1937. R5868/488/90.

Report by British Military Attaché.

R4465/1753/90.

King Zog's intention to train Albanian inspectors: King's dislike of foreign experts.

R5272/488/90.

Police, &c.: Belgium.

Organisation of new police group.

C574/59/4.

Police, &c.: Bulgaria.

Activities against suspects: British subjects involved. R6850/5693/7.

Police, &c.: Burma.

Candidature of Sub-Inspector A. J. Gordon Ingram for appointment: appointment refused.

J458/J606/J919/J842/J2347/

J3067/37/16.

Police, &c.: Chile.

Copies of Detective. L6104/L6469/727/405.

Police, &c.: China.

Shanghai Municipal Police:

— See SHANGHAI (MUNICIPAL COUNCIL).

Policing of extra-Settlement areas of Shanghai after Japanese occupation:

— See SHANGHAI (SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT).

Police, &c.: China (continued).

Police of Kailan Mining Administration:

— See KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION.

Chinese Police Medal:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: CHINESE.

Assistance rendered to Shanghai Consulate-General by Indian members of Shanghai Municipal Police: question of waiving fee for emergency certificate granted to Indian members of police: Treasury sanction.

T12035/12035/378 (file).

Withdrawal of police sentries posted at gates of all Consulates in Harbin.

K7487/7487/210.

British Municipal Council Police, Tientsin: enquiry regarding W. D. Bell & Co., Ltd.

L8687/8687/405 (file).

Police, &c.: Czechoslovakia.

Formation of police detachments for control of frontier districts:

— See BOUNDARIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Alleged ill-treatment of German citizen and Sudeten Germans:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Police, &c.: Danzig.

Powers of police governing arrest: copy of decree. C466/5/55.

Police, &c.: Denmark.

Copenhagen police report for 1936.

L4128/1473/405.

Police, &c.: Egypt.

Police administration in Canal Zone: allotted to British Army:

— See ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).

Police action at disaster at workers' demonstration in Cairo: criticism of British members by Nahas Pasha: protest by H.M.R.

J4082/J4124/20/16.

Annual report of Cairo City Police.

J3960/37/16.

Govt. policy: letter from Russell Pasha to Mr. Beckett. J699/37/16.

Conditions of service: report of committee set up in 1936 to examine complaints.

J1528/37/16.

Position of Police Commandants vis-à-vis Governors of cities: position respecting responsibility for maintenance of public order. J2270/J2282/37/16.

Attitude of Ministry of Interior to recommendations for replacements and promotions of British officers: letter from Lewa T. W. Russell Pasha. J3829/37/16.

Applications for appointments. J121/76/16.

Memo. summarising position regarding the filling of vacancies in the higher posts.

J5359/37/16.

Reduction of establishments of European personnel: effect on efficiency, &c.

J2869/J3716/37/16.

Re-engagement of temporary foreign officials: terms of contract agreed with Egyptian Govt. J4826/37/16.

Police, &c.: Egypt (Retirement of British Personnel).

Retirement of British officials as result of Anglo-Egyptian treaty: measures taken by H.M.G. to secure other employment: F.O. advice to constables to accept any reasonable offer of employment.

J693/J812/J888/J1049/J60/J205/

J658/J665/37/16.

Police, &c.: Egypt (Retirement of British Personnel) (continued).

Police provisions of Anglo-Egyptian treaty: position of constables in European Department: report that Egyptian Govt. are dismissing one fifth of British element.

J391/37/16.

Reorganisation as a consequence of the Anglo-Egyptian treaty: retirement of British members, employment and subsistence on return to U.K.: F.O. memo. for Cabinet.

J946/37/16.

List of British personnel: dates of retirement, &c. J2605/37/16.

Age groups of British elements in police leaving during the years 1937-1941. J1236/37/16.

British officers to be retired: questionnaires relating to.

J588/J821/J2001/J2150/J589/37/16.

Possibility of providing employment in the Colonial Police Service for British personnel of Egyptian City Police: visit of Mr. King of Uganda Police to Cairo: expenses.

J2822/37/16.

Reorganisation: liquidation of European element: treatment on retirement.

J851/J1022/37/8.

Compensation and re-employment: efforts on behalf of retired men: P.Qs.

J428/J1006/J1083/J2161/J2235/

J3195/J4574/37/16.

Employment of officials at Singapore Naval Base. J1622/J2597/J2462/37/16.

Employment in Palestine and Malta: P.Q.

J1735/37/16.

Action taken by Admiralty regarding employment in naval dockyards: vacancies in Cheshire Constabulary.

J2671/J2812/37/16.

Criticism of attitude of Admiralty.

J3437/37/16.

Employment of constables at dockyards at Gibraltar and Malta: difficulties as regards Gibraltar.

J560/J1260/J1622/J2143/J1696/

J1924/J2322/J2420/J2748/J2669/

J3309/J3535/J3065/J3083/J3534/

J3337/J3842/J3828/J4741/J4539/

J4831/37/16.

Position regarding indemnities and repatriation allowances of special service officers and men.

J2866/J2130/J4058/J4067/J4448/37/16.

Retirement of British officials: efforts to find employment: repatriation arrangements: eligibility to unemployment insurance benefits.

J1179/J2023/J3376/J3246/J3246/37/16.

Cases in which H.M.G. will supplement repatriation allowances paid by Egyptian Govt.

J3831/37/16.

Case of Mr. A. I. G. Ingram: refusal of Burma Police appointment: F.O. criticism: further efforts on behalf of.

J458/J606/J919/J842/J2347/J2817/

J4870/J5104/37/16.

— See also under POLICE, &c.: BURMA.

Position of constables employed with Palace Police. J41/J2694/J4919/37/16.

— Employment for Bimbashi Lees.

J200/37/16.

List of British Officers whose contracts terminate on 31st May, 1937. J37/37/16.

Applications by certain officials for employment, &c.

J143/J922/J371/J1134/J2639/J2830/

J4478/37/16.

Police, &c.: Egypt (Retirement of British Personnel) (continued).

List of personnel claiming Dominion or Colonial status. J472/J740/J2147/37/16.

Retirement of British officials: position of these officials under the Unemployment Insurance Acts. J935/J512/37/16.

— Proposed amendment of legislation to include retired officials: use of Employment Exchange: Treasury opposition.

J2106/J1473/J2637/37/16.

Employment in U.K. police forces: conditions.

J1113/J1906/J1406/J1706/J1900/

J2618/J2536/J3852/37/16.

Employment in New Zealand police: position.

J1492/37/16.

Prospects in Southern Rhodesian police.

J2667/37/16.

H.M.G.'s efforts to secure employment for officials. J1876/J1690/J2571/37/16.

— F.O. approach to prospective employers.

J1902/37/16.

— Prospects of various officials.

J2208/J1473/37/16.

— Memo. by Head Constable Weeks.

J1787/37/16.

— His interview at F.O. J1690/37/16.

— His interview at Air Ministry.

J2122/37/16.

Employment under Air Raid Precautions Department. J1657/37/16.

Employment with Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes. J2068/J2065/37/16.

Prospects of employment in Australia.

J2205/37/16.

Employment with Royal Automobile Club and Automobile Association.

J1862/J2266/J1861/J2484/J1397/

J2864/J2974/37/16.

Conversation with Mr. Henn at F.O.: measures to reassure officials regarding steps taken to find them employment: action taken in Cabinet by S. of S. J992/37/16.

Suggested employment of constables as head chancery servants in British missions abroad. J992/37/16.

List of constables recommended for posts of chancery servants. J3668/J4739/37/16.

Offer of assistance by Corps of Commissionaires. J2065/37/16.

Steps to secure employment for officials in International Trunk Call Department of London Telephone Service.

J2142/J2617/J3587/37/16.

Steps taken to secure employment for retiring officials: proposed organisation to deal with question. J2235/J2312/J2072/37/16.

Work found for officials by Veterans Association and Allenby (Services) Club.

J2537/37/16.

Compensation for Commander C. R. St. George Tucker: position. J2403/37/16.

Possibilities of employment in G.P.O.

J2543/J2977/J4235/J5313/37/16.

List of officials who have secured employment, &c. J2781/J4150/37/16.

Sir J. Mellor's criticism of H.M. Embassy, Cairo, in connexion with finding of employment for retired officials. J2676/37/16.

Possibility of employment under W.O.

J2730/J3428/37/16.

Employment in India. J2817/37/16.

Rates of pay in Egyptian police: information for Sir J. Mellor in connexion with his efforts to secure employment for retiring officials. J2475/37/16.

Police, &c.: Egypt (Retirement of British Personnel) (continued).

Application for post of Assistant Chief Constable of Lincolnshire.

J2536/J2430/J2541/J2553/37/16.

Vacancies for posts as Chief Constables in U.K.: information for Cairo.

J3013/J2601/37/16.

Employment for retiring officials with Suez Canal Co.: position.

J2094/J2095/J2298/J1902/37/16.

Employment for officials with Ford organisation in Egypt. J2298/37/16.

Employment of British officers and constables in Fire Brigades Division and Dangerous Drugs Branch of H.O.: position.

J2990/37/16.

Employment Exchange Cards of certain constables sent to Ministry of Labour.

J2985/37/16.

Fortnightly returns of changes and amendments in lists of British officers and constables in: nature of employment secured by various officers and constables.

J3546/J2605/J3153/J2915/J3349/
J2708/J3924/J3749/J3683/J4089/
J4247/J4459/J5271/J5175/J4640/
J4813/37/16.

Employment in R.A.F. under substitution scheme: position: applications.

J682/J2861/J3505/J4245/37/16.

Course of training suggested by Air Officer Commanding Middle East.

J1908/J2870/J3268/37/16.

Proposed employment in Cyprus. J3191/37/16.

Refusal of constables to accept employment in Palestine Frontiers Force. J2839/37/16.

C.O. memo. on absorption of personnel in Colonial Police services: vacancies: suggested candidates.

J2628/J2841/J2894/J3152/J3693/
J3970/J4052/J4053/J3719/J4935/
J5349/J4989/J5141/J4770/37/16.

H.M.G. not prepared to find posts for men who wish to leave service before date on which they are due to retire. J3621/37/16.

Memo. submitting recommendations for the preparation of constables for taking up employment in U.K. J2766/37/16.

Retirement of Sagh. Fletcher and Sagh. Home: compensation under law 28 of 1923: position. J662/147/16.

Case of Mr. W. W. Sandle: public assistance for. J4705/J4706/37/16.

History of British Constables Advisory Committee. J4957/37/16.

Sir R. Horne's promise of help to secure employment for ex-members. J2558/159/16.

List of ex-constables who are considered on account of age, &c., as unemployable.

J4814/37/16.

Police, &c.: Egypt (Retirement of British Personnel: Benevolent Funds).

Institution of a Benevolent Fund for benefit of ex-members of police. J2637/37/16.

— Meeting at F.O. to discuss.

J2939/37/16.

— Submission of F.O. proposals to Treasury: Treasury approval.

J3831/J2907/J3120/37/16.

Note on administration of funds in Egypt for the assistance of British ex-members of Egyptian police and the work done by F.O. in securing employment. J5081/37/16.

Police, &c.: Egypt (Retirement of British Personnel: Benevolent Funds) (continued).

Benevolent Fund for ex-members: arrangements for organising following Treasury approval: formation of Committee: Veterans' Association to take over routine work: cost of secretary typist and subscriptions to: Treasury's authority.

J3386/J3467/J3553/J4003/J3631/

J357/J3769/J4257/J4645/J4944/

J5176/J5109/37/16.

Record of meetings: position respecting financial assistance for British ex-members of police.

J4286/J4188/J4957/37/16.

Facilities available from Association of British Officials in Egypt for assistance of needy cases: position of Anglo-Egyptian Association and Anglo-Egyptian Aid Society: need for co-ordination of activity.

J3572/J3793/J4674/J5228/37/16.

Desire of Anglo-Egyptian Aid Society to be represented on Committee set up to administer fund: information regarding society. J4376/J3793/37/16.

Funds available in Egypt and U.K. for assistance of retired officials experiencing difficulty: need for prevention of overlapping, &c., in administration of. J3614/37/16.

Meeting of three City Police Commandants and Mr. Saxby to discuss administration of funds subscribed in Egypt.

J3246/J3030/37/16.

Contribution for Anglo-Egyptian Aid Society, refused. J5181/37/16.

Benevolent Fund: grant-in-aid. J3589/37/16.

Cases handled by: grants, &c.

J4873/J5204/37/16.

Details of various funds to assist ex-members of police: disbursements, &c.

J3571/J4333/J4340/37/16.

Police, &c.: Ethiopia.

British complaint regarding Italian police posted outside British Consulate-General.

J3470/30/1.

Police, &c.: Germany.

Translation of law concerning:

— See TRANSLATIONS.

Organisation: establishment of new criminal department. C5855/165/18.

Organisation of: projected changes.

C415/165/18.

— Transfer to Reich of all state police forces: financial issues. C2515/78/18.

Visit of two police officers to Libya.

R7904/200/22.

Police, &c.: Gibraltar.

Vacancies for constables at dockyard: to be filled by ex-members of Egyptian police.

J1260/J1622/J3534/37/16.

Police, &c.: Great Britain.

Automobiles used by:

— See Automobiles: Great Britain.

Questions concerned with motoring offences by members of foreign diplomatic and consular bodies:

— See AUTOMOBILES: DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS.

Facilities for Iraqi student to study Scotland Yard procedure: training at Birmingham: progress report. L101/101/405 (file).

Report of Commissioner of Police of Metropolis, 1935 and 1936, and publication on Scotland Yard for Dr. H. H. Kung.

L4596/L5487/348/405.

Information concerning rank, titles and command within police force: Norwegian enquiry. L769/769/405 (file).

Police, &c.: Great Britain (continued).

- Facilities for Dr. Kayssi (Iraqi) to carry out laboratory work in the Metropolitan Police College Laboratory: desire to work under Sir B. Spilsbury. L1689/1689/405.
- Police radio services: Bulgarian enquiry. L2418/2418/405 (file).
- Organisation of policewomen: Swiss enquiry. L2493/2493/405 (file).
- Police organisation: Uruguayan enquiry. L8491/4647/405.
- Facilities for Prof. of Kumanots Medical University, K. Sera to visit Scotland Yard and police laboratory and museum: information regarding finger prints. L2581/2581/405 (file).
- Visit of Egyptian police officers to study system of police organisation in U.K. L3821/3821/405 (file).
- Training of foreigners in Police College: Chinese application: refused. L3831/3831/405 (file).
- Visit of officer of Egyptian police to Scotland Yard, and police school. L4254/4254/405.
- Memo. of Police Forces of England and Wales: Police Regulations: Metropolitan Police College: copies for Chinese Govt. L4285/4285/405 (file).
- Copies of a number of Police Parisienne containing result of Mrs. Vreillard's investigations of the Metropolitan Police offered to Mr. A. Eden and Sir S. Hoare. L4417/4417/405.
- Visit to police training schools of Chinese student of police administration: such visits only arranged on behalf of serving police officials: refusal. L4589/4589/405.
- Courses and curriculum of English Police Training College: Latvian enquiry. L4624/4624/405 (file).
- Information regarding police organisation and secret police: Brazilian enquiry. L4647/4647/405 (file).
- Laws, Acts, Orders, &c., concerning British police: Hungarian enquiry. L5288/5288/405 (file).
- Facilities for Ali Hilmi of Egyptian Police to study police organisation in U.K. L5328/5328/405 (file).
- Visit of Ning Hsiang-nan to police establishments. L6605/6605/405 (file).
- Direct communication between police authorities in U.K. and foreign police forces. L6612/6612/405.
- Watch on activities of Col. Sunderland in connexion with the termination of his service in the Sudan: protection for Lord Halifax. J822/J4192/822/16.
- Application by Mr. W. F. Henn for post of Chief Constable of Gloucestershire. J864/J521/37/16.
- Appointment. J1060/37/16.
- Cheshire Constabulary: question of employment of British officials retired from Egyptian police. J2671/J2812/37/16.
- Vacancies for post of Chief Constable: H.O. requested to furnish information to F.O. in connexion with efforts being made to find employment for ex-members of Egyptian Police. J923/37/16.
- Chief Constableness of Gloucestershire: candidature of Col. D. A. Sandford: F.O. recommendation. J522/450/1.
- Application of Miralai S. White Bey for post of Chief Constable of Bath. J3880/J4001/37/16.

Police, &c.: Great Britain (continued).

- Vacancy for post of Assistant Chief Constable of Lincolnshire: application by officials serving in Egyptian police. J2536/J2430/37/16.
- Vacancies for posts as Chief Constable. J3013/J2601/37/16.
- Police War Instructions: (A) issue of section 12 of the Instructions (Lighting Restrictions); (B) 2nd issue of section 7 (Intelligence and Control of Communications); (C) covering circulars issued to Chief Officers of Police in England and Wales. W12200/253/50.
- Police War Instructions (Scotland): circular sent to all Chief Constables in Scotland. W13466/253/50.
- Police War Instructions (Scotland) Section 12 and copy of Circular 3282 sent to all Chief Constables in Scotland. W14786/253/50.
- Supervision of Mr. F. H. Sunderland in connexion with his grievance against Sudan Govt.: withdrawal of. J947/822/16.
- Arrangements for protection of Prince and Princess Chichibu while in U.K. T4218/1/379.
- Question of issue of certificates of character and good conduct for persons applying for visas for foreign countries. T3081/3081/378.
- Alleged issue by Scotland Yard of certificates of good conduct for British subjects when required by foreign Govts.: arrangements for enquiries by foreign diplomatic and consular officers to be referred to F.O. T1043/T3764/T6485/1043/378.
- Refusal of Metropolitan Special Constabulary to entertain application to join by a British subject of first generation born abroad, on nationality grounds. T1315/1315/378 (file).
- Arrangements for protection of Turkish Coronation delegation. T6008/6008/379 (file).
- Afghan Prime Minister's appreciation of courtesy and consideration which he received from plain clothes officers who looked after him during his visit to U.K. N4734/2/97.
- Police, &c.: India.**
See also POLICE, &c.: BURMA.
Training of Iraqi police officers in Indian police methods. E658/179/93.
- Police, &c.: India (French).**
Decree increasing police detachment in French establishments. C2345/11/17.
- Police, &c.: Iraq.**
Applications for appointments in. E773/773/93.
Training of Iraqi police officers in finger print system in India. E658/E2696/179/93.
- Police, &c.: Italy.**
Complaint by Mr. H. Daniel of treatment received from police authorities at Syracuse. K10594/10594/222 (file).
Annual police review at Rome: report on. R7131/7131/22.
- Police, &c.: Japan.**
Arrogance and brutality of Japanese police: torture methods of: effect on Japanese public opinion: question raised in Diet. F1569/F2514/3/23.
— Japanese Press campaign against. F5240/3/23.
Powers of arrest and detention of. F644/3/23.

Police, &c.: Japan (continued).

Powers of in connexion with arrest and search of premises without warrant: case of two British subjects: position under Japanese Criminal Code: attitude of H.M.G.

F1917/F3786/3/23.

Police, &c.: Malaya.

Japanese Diaries issued by Straits Settlements Police.

— See MALAYA.

Special police to supervise extension to Singapore naval base: employment of British officials of Egyptian police whose services are being terminated. J1622/37/16.

Police, &c.: Malta.

Vacancies for constables at dockyard to be filled by ex-members of Egyptian police: Admiralty attitude.

J1260/J1622/J1696/J1924/J2322/
J2431/J3842/J3828/J4178/37/16.

Police, &c.: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Post of Chief of Police:

— See TANGIER: ADMINISTRATION.

Police, &c.: New Zealand.

Employment of ex-officials (British subjects) of Egyptian police:

— See POLICE, &c.: EGYPT.

Police, &c.: Nicaragua.

Reported proposal for the forming of an Italian gendarmerie. A7297/7297/8.

Police, &c.: Palestine.

Offer of service to ex-members of Egyptian police (British subjects):

— See POLICE, &c.: EGYPT.

Palestine Police Summaries.

E2049/E126/126/31 (file).

Police, &c.: Peru.

Arrival in Peru of an Italian police mission to undertake reorganisation of the Peruvian police. A4264/4264/35.

Supply of bicycles for the Lima Police Dept.: purchase of Italian machines.

A8892/8892/35.

Police, &c.: Portugal.

Armoured cars for Portuguese police: order placed in U.K.: export licence: delay in delivery.

W11664/W12370/W12463/W15283/
W18551/W19751/W21042/W21348/
W21576/W21789/W22002/W22308/
W22738/W22944/31/36.

Police, &c.: Saar Basin.

Service of Major Hennessy with international police force: F.O. enquiry.

C7028/7028/18.

Police, &c.: Singapore.

See POLICE, &c.: MALAYA.

Police, &c.: Soviet Union.

Change of name of secret police: G.P.U. henceforth to be known as N.K.V.D.: Chancery, Moscow, reminded of objection to use of initials. N5728/250/38.

Police, &c.: Spain.

Decree for control of police in Catalonia.

W12009/1/41.

Purchase in Great Britain for Basque police force of motor transport vehicles: position under non-intervention agreement.

W1673/7/41

Police, &c.: Yugoslavia.

Alleged brutal methods: article in Daily Herald reproduced in New Zealand newspaper.

R5004/175/92.

Polish-British Society (Bydgoszcz).

Activities: support for. P5189/43/150.

Polish-British Society (Warsaw).

Proposals for revival of. P5260/43/150.

Polish Cultural Organisation.

See POCHODNIA.

Polish Information: Bulletin.

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Polish Institute for Collaboration with Foreign Countries.

Particulars regarding: supply of a lecturer for an English evening given by.

P3816/2439/150.

Polish Tatra Society: High Mountain Club.

See CLUBS: POLAND.

Politch, M., Admiral.

Of Yugoslav Navy: Naval Attaché's talk with and opinion of. R8183/2192/92.

Personality. R461/461/92.

Politika.

See PRESS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Politis, A. G.

Counsellor Greek Legation, London: duties: charge of Legation.

T3828/T11850/1210/383.

— Rates. T17208/1434/373.

Politis, Jean.

Greek Representative at Vienna: report on.

R140/140/3.

Politis, J., Madame.

Claim to certain land in Palestine: enquiry by Greek Minister. E7236/7236/31.

Politis, N.

Greek Representative at Brussels: report on.

C397/397/4.

Greek Representative at Paris: report on.

C1472/1301/17.

Lecture on peace and international situation: text. W22801/818/98.

Montreux capitulations conference.

J1498/13/16.

— Suggested presidency.

J1247/J1165/J958/13/16.

Thanks of S. of S. for his work at Montreux capitulations conference. J2309/13/16.

Polk, F. L.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Polkinghorne, N. F.

Information regarding. T8219/803/384.

Polkinghorne, C. O., Capt.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K5832/5832/299 (file).

Poll, Ernst.

Sino-German barter scheme. F5481/22/10.

Sino-German trade activity in China: information concerning. F8162/22/10.

Pollack, A. E.

Protest against proposed partition of Palestine.

E4148/22/31

Pollack & Blime.

Commission rogatoire.

T10624/10624/371 (file).

Pollak, Otto.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Pollak, Rudolf.

Whereabouts. L6481/6481/405 (file)

Pollakes, N. G.

Message to King George VI: request for photograph. T650/2/379.

Request for gift from Prime Minister gift refused. R509/509/19.

Pollard, H. E., Mrs.

Safety of British subjects in China.

F5575/2396/10.

- Pollitt, H.**
Relations with Soviet Union. N3930/7/38.
- Pollitzer, Dr.**
German adviser in China F9217/1079/10.
- Pollock, H.**
Case of Mrs. S. Graham. C4100/362/18.
- Pollok, Herbert Charles.**
Sentenced for espionage in Malta in 1934.
R272/42/22.
- Pollution.**
Of water and air:
— See WATER: POLLUTION OF.
AIR: POLLUTION OF.
- Polnauer, N.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Polonski, V. I.**
Appointment as Deputy Commissar in U.S.S.R.
N1917/771/38.
- Polska Agencja Telegraficzna.**
See NEWS AGENCIES.
- Polski Towarzystwo Filmowe Fala, Ltd.**
See FALA, LTD. (POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO FILMOWE).
- Polsko-Amerykańska Fabryka Wyrobów Jedwabniczych "Paw" Spółka z Ograniczoną Odpowiedzialnością.**
Writ. T8870/8870/371 (file).
- Polunin, Nicholas.**
Permit to visit Greenland.
N2097/2097/15 (file).
- Polyblank, J., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.
- Polyfloisros, s.s. (formerly s.s. Stanbrook).**
Breaches of Spanish Observation Scheme:
failure to carry observing officer.
W19028/7/41.
- Polynice, C.**
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.
- Polytechnic School of Modern Languages.**
Permission for Mr. Salazar to enter U.K.
W13542/195/41.
- Polzella, s.s.**
Evacuation of refugees from Huelva: expenditure incurred by owners.
W280/W1245/W2988/W6538/2/41.
- Polzin, Alfredo.**
Brazilian Consul in London.
T12540/12540/385.
Brazilian delegate at International Beef Conference. W21718/284/50.
- Polzin, P. F. M.**
Passport. L2975/2975/405 (file).
- Polzl, Herr.**
Paybooks, &c. of two British soldiers.
L4523/4523/405.
- Pomandl, M., Miss.**
British cultural facilities in Czechoslovakia.
P984/114/150.
- Pombo, A. Cabal.**
See CABAL POMBO, A.
- Pombo, Clara and Maria Quintana, Señoras.**
See QUINTANA POMBO, CLARA AND MARIA, SEÑORAS.
- Pombo-Caller, Cayo.**
Welfare in Spain: evacuation.
W1863/W1898/W4549/2/41.
- Pombo y Romero Robledo, F.**
Permission to enter U.K. refused: activities.
W4553/195/41.
- Pomeroy, E.**
See JIMENEZ-FERNANDEZ, L.
- Pomeroy, H. E., Vice-Consul.**
In charge at Berlin Consulate-General.
K8081/8081/218.
— Signature. K9979/8081/218.
— Representation allowance.
K13171/8081/218
— Treasury sanction refund of expenditure.
K13919/8081/218.
Case of Herr E. Lotz and Herr K. Wiebel.
K6567/6567/218 (file).
- Pomery.**
Estate: beneficiaries in U.K.
K8583/8583/209 (file).
- Pomeyrol, R.**
Oil activity in Saudi Arabia: status of: question of his employment for geological survey of Trucial Coast by Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.
E5284/E5182/E5463/E5511/
E5627/12/91.
— Visa for Bahrain for. E6268/324/91.
- Pomona, s.s.**
Evasion of Spanish naval observation scheme.
W9698/7/41.
- Pomona Singh.**
See PHUMAN SINGH.
- Pompignan, X. de.**
Polish Consular representation at Port of Spain.
T192/192/385.
- Ponce, G.**
Exhibition of British films in Brazil: visit to the U.K. P48/P640/P2982/48/150.
- Ponce, J. Rendon y.**
See RENDON Y PONCE, J.
- Ponce, M. M., General.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Ponce Borja, A.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
- Poncelet, J.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Poncet, François.**
French representative at Berlin: report on.
C355/164/18/C2631/18/17.
Scheme for European settlement: conversations with Dr. Schacht. C630/C369/1/18.
Personality. C1470/1470/17.
- Poncía, J.**
Death: passenger on board s.s. Mooltan: enquiry from wife.
K12971/12971/216 (file).
- Poncini, G.**
German waiter in U.K. T7273/1275/378.
- Pondal, E. Leguizemon.**
See LEGUIZEMON PONDAL, E.
- Pondicherry.**
See also INDIA (FRENCH).
- Pondicherry: British Consulate-General.**
Return of subordinate officers. K1912/4/250.
Retirement of Consul-General Schomberg: F.O. agree to proposal that post should in future be included in regular cadre of Political Department of Govt. of India.
K2291/2291/217 (file).
— Appointment of Major C. C. L. Ryan: in charge. K3810/K7006/2291/217.
Arrangements for recessing at Kotagiri.
K10225/K11153/2291/217.
Supply of flags to post. K14568/14568/217.
Cypher return. Y1186/9/650.
Cyphers: destruction. Y1087/Y1189/106/650.
Govt. telegraph code: destruction.
L1205/1205/405.
- Ponds Extract Co., Ltd.**
Difficulties in securing transfer of royalty payments due from Italy. R6619/18/22.

Ponemarov, Mrs.

British-born wife of Soviet Union citizen: desire to get her son of Soviet nationality out of Soviet Union. N5214/5214/38.

Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).

Pongratz, H.

Attached to German Ambassador, London.

T13396/1275/378.

Chauffeur to Military Attaché, German Embassy, London: motoring offence: status.

T4405/T8148/116/373.

Poniatowski, J.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Polish agriculture. C1210/1210/55.

Poninski, Jean, Count.

Easter greetings to King George.

T5033/3/379.

Ponomarev, Mrs.

See PONEMAROV, MRS.

Pons, Mrs.

Evacuation from Spain. W12743/2/41.

Pons, A.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Pons, A., Dr.

Health Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute.

L2262/L2468/478/405.

— Address in U.K. L4071/478/405.

Pons, Agustin.

Evacuation of family from Spain.

W11149/W12743/W13546/W13553/

W21939/2/41.

Arrest and release, with provisional liberty in Spanish Morocco.

W22068/W22458/514/28.

Pons, Dolores Beringué.

Marriage in Spain. T4084/1924/376.

Pons, Robert.

Arrest and imprisonment in Spanish Morocco: release and subsequent re-imprisonment.

W15697/W17501/W22068/W22458/

W22917/514/28.

Ponsetis, L., Sub-Lieut., Greek Navy.

Death in U.K.: funeral at Portsmouth.

R3751/3751/19 (file).

Ponsford & Devenish.

Registration of births of Mr. W. E. P. Budgett's sons. T11406/11406/378 (file).

Ponsonby, Lord.

War Resisters International. W14332/818/98.

Reform of League of Nations. W12698/250/98.

Protection of H.M.G. for Prof. Brocca and his colleagues engaged in humanitarian work in Valencia: refused. W10219/37/41.

Ponsonby, A. G., Consul.

Life certificates. K299/1/286.

Issue of exequatur (Beira).

K4294/K5168/4294/236.

Departure for Beira. K288/288/236.

Resumption of charge at Beira.

K2822/288/236.

Tour of consular district (Beira): expenditure.

K5492/K8626/K11069/K11350/288/236.

— Visit to Nyasaland proposed: F.O. objections on account of forthcoming transfer to New York. K10368/288/236.

Proposed appointment at New York.

K9178/799/250.

Transfer to Monrovia: leave.

K12121/2027/224/K12479/

K13416/288/236.

Appointment at Monrovia as Consul-General (local rank). K11980/799/250.

Appointment as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Monrovia. J4981/4981/24.

Ponsot, H.

French Ambassador at Angora: personality.

E139/139/44/C1470/1470/17.

Pons y Fores, Joaquina, Señora.

Welfare of. W18361/W20406/W21865/2/41.

Ponta Delgada.

Attack on Evangelical Hall in August, 1936:

— See AZORES.

Pontak, A., Lieut.-Commander.

Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.

Pont-à-Mousson (French works).

Import of cast iron pipes into Austria.

R6830/R7262/R7534/R7680/

R8423/541/3.

Ponte, L. M. N. de, Lieut.-Col.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Ponthoz, Alexandre van der Straeten, Count.

Representative of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem at Vienna. R140/140/3.

Ponthoz, R. van der Straten, Count.

Belgian representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Pontianak.

Appointment of British Consular and Reporting Officer at in time of emergency or war.

W953/531/50.

Pontifical Academy of Science.

Opening ceremony. R3957/369/22.

Pontikos, Capt.

Capt. of Greek steamer seized by Spanish insurgents: imprisonment at Cadiz: appeal to employers for financial assistance through intermediary of H.M.G. W22423/2/41.

Ponton, W. H., Vice-Consul.

Services at Bocas del Toro. A2834/2834/32.

Pontoppidan, Capt.

Danish Navy: personal notes. N4089/95/15.

Pook & Sons, J.

Export licences for arms for Shanghai Municipal Council. F356/F11365/130/10.

Safety of members of Shanghai Police during Sino-Japanese conflict: answers to enquiries. F5873/2396/10.

Pool.

Arrest in Spain.

W20698/W21304/W22170/2/41.

Poole, F., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9038/9038/299 (file).

Poole, F. G., Lieut.-Col.

Application for employment in connexion with scheme for withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain. W19564/470/41.

Co-ordination of relief work in Spain.

W15438/37/41.

Poole, F. R.

Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers.

W3945/262/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3122/3122/299 (file).

Poole, Roy.

Number of British subjects resident in Italy and Italians in Great Britain: enquiry.

L6398/6398/405.

Poole & Co., H.

Claim against former Counsellor, Roumanian Legation, London.

T15005/15005/373 (file).

Poonapatana, Pah.

Facilities to study postal system in U.K.

L7362/7362/405 (file).

Poonawalla, Budroodin Dawoodbhoy.

See BUDROODIN DAWOODBHOY POONAWALLA

- Poor, H. V.**
United States Vice-Consul at Montreal.
Tr3358/2582/385.
- Poor Law Institutions.**
See RELIEF.
- Pootung.**
Possible Japanese attack on. F8830/9/10.
— Measures for protection of British property. F7831/F10425/4880/10.
- Pop, Valere.**
Treatment of minorities in Roumania.
R6509/R6815/R6817/130/37.
Position in new Roumanian Cabinet.
R7681/162/37.
- Pop Christoff, Gheorghi.**
See CHRISTOFF, GHEORGI POP.
- Pope, His Holiness the.**
See VATICAN.
- Pope, A. J.**
Activities in Great Britain on behalf of Spanish Govt.: formation of shipping company for purpose of trading with territory under control of Spanish Govt.: F.O. minute.
W8929/W8601/7/41.
- Pope, B. H.**
London University examination at Shanghai.
L2157/490/405.
- Pope, C.**
Repatriation debt. K942/942/299 (file).
- Pope, F. A.**
Charge of Swedish Consulate at Madras.
T15037/6511/385.
- Pope, F. W.**
Claim against Ethiopian Minister in London.
T610/T904/T1467/T2012/610/373.
- Pope, J. W.**
Application for Egyptian police appointment.
J121/76/16.
- Pope, R.**
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
- Pope in Politics, The.**
Book by Mr. W. Teeling:
— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Popescu, G., Mrs.**
Document for legalisation.
L5651/5651/409 (file).
- Popham, M. A., Vice-Consul.**
Incompetency (Danzig). K2610/2610/255.
— Dismissal. K4927/2610/255.
— Lost certificate of appointment.
K14594/2610/255.
— Travelling expenses of wife, &c., to U.K.
K11242/K12348/K13154/
K14074/2610/255.
- Popilieff, J. D.**
Reuters correspondent in Bulgaria: report on activities and personality. Pr747/55/150.
- Popisteanu, Al., Flight Capt.**
Proposed flight from Rome to Singapore.
R5640/5640/37 (file).
- Popitz, E.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Popoff.**
See POPOV.
- Popov, G.**
German journalist in U.K. C7066/305/18.
Congress of European National Minorities.
W11580/1042/98.
Police interrogation of. W12376/1042/98.
German Press. P3394/P4472/30/150.
Activities in U.K. C5808/305/18.
— Expulsion from U.K.
C6427/C6944/C8494/C8642/C5678/
C4918/305/18.
- Popov, Ivan.**
Bulgarian Representative at Prague: report on.
R463/180/12.
Appointment as Bulgarian Minister at Belgrade: credentials. R443/443/7/R1905/172/92.
- Popov, N.**
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, Paris.
T945/945/378.
- Popov, Nume.**
National status of widow and children.
T1565/T5622/T9506/110/378.
- Popovitch, Bogdan, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). K461/461/92.
- Popovitch (Popovic), Emil.**
English member of the Yugoslav Agricultural Messenger. P834/39/150.
- Popovitch (Popovic), H. M. S., Mrs.**
English kindergarten at Belgrade.
P5386/10/150.
- Popovitch, L. R., Mrs.**
Scholarship in the U.K. Pr353/P3523/10/150.
- Popovitch, V.**
Attaché to Yugoslav Legation, London: termination of appointment.
T2700/T12520/212/383.
Yugoslav delegate to London Sugar Conference. W6480/246/50.
- Popovitch, Velimir, Dr.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.
- Popovitch, Vladeta, Dr.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.
- Poppa, Dhimiter.**
Appointment as Chief Secretary at Royal Palace, Albania. R1410/345/90.
- Poppe, Alvaro.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Poppy Day Fund.**
See CHARITABLE FUNDS (EARL HAIG'S BRITISH LEGION APPEAL FUND).
- Population.**
International statistics of gainfully-employed population:
— See STATISTICS.
Of Sweden, Denmark, Holland and Belgium, 1931-1936, and number of persons unemployed: P.Q. L4212/4212/405 (file).
International Congress on Population, Paris, July-August, 1937: invitation to H.M.G.: refusal to participate.
L3998/3998/405 (file).
Areas and populations, pre-war and as rearranged by the Peace Treaties, of certain countries: enquiry on behalf of Mr. Lloyd George. L8473/8473/405 (file).
Protest by an Egyptian that British newspapers include Egyptians among the "coloured" races. J3691/3691/16 (file).
List of Chinese and Japanese abroad.
F2489/2489/61.
- Population: Algeria.**
1936 census returns. C62/C1697/62/17.
- Population: Belgium.**
Estimated population on 31st December, 1936.
C3878/3878/4.
Analysis of population figures and prospects for future. C6061/3878/4.
- Population: Bulgaria.**
Vital statistics. R446/446/7.
- Population: Chile.**
Statistics of births, deaths and population increase for 1936. A3138/3138/9.

Population: China.

Statistics for French Concession in Shanghai.
F2164/219/10.

Population: Czechoslovakia.

Births per 1,000 inhabitants by nationalities:
excess of births of deaths by provinces:
figures. R7634/188/12.

Population: Denmark.

Official statistics. L7318/4212/405.

Population: Egypt.

Decree regarding census for 1937.
J234/234/16.
Official figures for Palestine Royal Commission.
L1986/1986/405.

Population: Estonia.

Estonia—Population, Cultural and Economic
Life. L5305/4947/405.

Population: Ethiopia.

Italian measures against "racial pollution":
— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME).

Population: France.

Census returns (1936).
C1697/C62/C1549/62/17.
Vital statistics.
C490/C702/C704/C4427/C6245/
C7444/C7709/62/17.

Population: Germany.

Speech by Dr. Goebbels stressing need for in-
creased population and forecasting further
assistance for parents of large families:
analysis of population figures.
C4178/C5055/165/18.
Nazi racial and social policy: speech by Dr.
Wagner at Nuremberg: birth rate: pro-
posed decoration for mothers of large
families. C6399/4222/18.
Measures providing for grant for parents of
large families. C8947/8947/18.

Population: Great Britain.

Proportion of the population who are electors:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: CHAMBERS AND
ELECTIONS.
Census Office: visit to S. K. Tai.
L7038/7038/405 (file).
Facilities for Prof. Chao and Mr. Bor Jaw to
study census work.
L3200/3200/405 (file).
Census publications for Philippine Govt.: priced
list of volumes. L4189/L5097/123/405.
House of Commons debate, 10th February.
N850/250/38.

Population: India.

First volume of last census for the Annales de
Géographie, Paris. L8450/60/405.

Population: Iraq.

Official figures for Palestine Royal Commission.
L1986/1986/405.

Population: Italy.

Maternity and child welfare:
— See CHILDREN: ITALY.
Vital statistics for year 1936.
R723/723/22 (file).
— Results of 1936 census. R3048/723/22.
Demographic problem: decisions of Fascist
Grand Council in favour of large families.
R1539/R1761/R2840/723/22.
— Text of Govt. communiqué.
R1624/723/22.
— Introduction of marriage loans and taxa-
tion reliefs: extension of regulations to
members of armed forces. R6772/723/22.

Population: Japan.

Statistics: decline in birthrate: comparative
statements. F4507/4507/23 (file).

Population: Kwantung (Leased Territory).

1936 statistics. F9032/9032/10.

Population: Manchuria.

1936 statistics. F9032/9032/10.

Population: Morocco (French Zone).

Census of March, 1936: results.
W19286/19286/28.

Population: Nauru.

1937 census: report. W16097/222/98.

Population: Poland.

Population problem: Royal Institute of Inter-
national Affairs report. C8603/24/55.
Excess population problem: attitude of Govt.
towards. C896/765/55.

Population: Portugal.

Anuario Demografico, Censo da População de
Portugal, Movimento da População: copies
for Registrar-General and Ministry of
Health. L728/L881/235/405.

Population: Santo Domingo.

Population of the Republic and distribution by
nationalities: figures from census of May,
1935. A7041/7041/20.

Population: Saudi-Arabia.

Official figures for Palestine Royal Commission.
L1986/1986/405.

Population: Soviet Union.

House of Commons debate, 10th February.
N850/250/38.
— Census of 1897 and of 1920 and 1926:
comment in International Press Corre-
spondence. N896/250/38.
— Comment by Mr. Mackilloys at Moscow.
N1733/N1929/N2208/250/38.
— Summary of recent information and corre-
spondence concerning various factors, abor-
tion, &c., affecting Soviet birth rate.
N2710/250/38/N2934/48/38.
Statistics relative to birth rate since adoption
of anti-abortion law. N3444/250/38.
Census: report by Lord Chilton with special
reference to ethnological and religious
aspects. N250/250/38.
— Annulment of census taken in 1937.
N5024/250/38.

Population: Sweden.

Birth rate: present level unable to maintain
stationary population: economic effects:
Times article. N833/833/42.

Population: Syria.

Official figures for Palestine Royal Commission.
L1986/1986/405.

Population: Transjordan.

P.Q. statistics. E1390/240/31.

Population: Turkey.

Regional distribution of population: law: ampli-
fication of. E711/711/44 (file).

Population Problem in Egypt, The.

See CLELAND, WENDELL, DR.

Pop Zlateff, Peter.

See ZLATEFF, PETER POP.

Por, Odon.

Introduction to Mr. Elliot.
R7336/7336/22 (file).

Porcel, Dr.

Presentation from Mediterranean Fleet.
T17140/3169/372.

Porcher, M. J.

Access to archives at Public Record Office.
L7341/7341/402.

Pordominsky, S.

Marriage in Peru. T13083/470/376.

Port: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K12092/12092/256 (file).

Porksen.

German-minded farmer in South Jutland: eviction from property. N6129/N6142/26/15.

Porrás, B., Junior.

Appointment as Panamanian Minister to Ecuador. A1167/1167/32/A2440/483/54.

Porrás, B. and D.

Personalities (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Porrás, L. Gallo.

See GALLO PORRAS, LUIS.

Porrás, M.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Porrás Barrenechea, Raul.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Porrirt, J.

Information required regarding entry into consular service and appointments under Egyptian and Iraqi Govts.

K662/403/250.

Porrirts & Spencer, Ltd.

Evacuation of Mrs. Milagro Tovar and family from Spain.

W18820/W19320/W21198/2/41.

Port, J.

Admission into Belgian lunatic asylum.

K11521/11521/204 (file).

Porta, F., Lieut.

Naval course in the U.K.

A6472/A6701/A7104/A7164/1993/9.

Porta, Mario, Comendatore.

Appointment as Italian Minister to the Dominican Republic. A8080/135/20.

Porta, della, Conte.

Activities in Ethiopia. J2609/20/1.

Portago, Marques dé.

See VACA, ANTONIO CABEZA DÉ.

Portals, Ltd., Messrs.

Negotiations with Greek Govt. R3967/3967/19.
Contract for supply of banknotes to Austrian National Bank: French tender accepted.

R1184/1184/3.

Supply of banknote paper to Yugoslavia.

R1493/1493/92.

Negotiations with National Bank of Roumania for supply of banknote paper.

R2544/2544/37 (file).

Port Antonio, Jamaica: Foreign Consulates.

Haytian appointments. T1497/1497/385 (file).

Port Augusta, Bishop of.

Mgr. Gilroy: appointment to be coadjutor with right to succession to Archbishop of Sydney. R4947/368/22.

Port-au-Prince.

Conditions of life: report from British consular office. K11385/3081/250.

Port-au-Prince: British Legation and Consulate.

Leave of Mr. Shepherd. A8/8/20.

Charge of post by Mr. Shepherd.

K1059/1059/220.

Appointment of Mr. W. Mackness as Minister Resident to replace Mr. Shepherd.

A8619/A9265/8619/20/

K13517/799/250.

Expenditure on arranging reception of British official wireless news bulletins: F.O. sanction for. P2709/505/150.

Movement of prices: form A36.

K11106/78/250.

Port-au-Prince: British Legation and Consulate (continued).

Legation house: lease: renewal: inclusion of usual diplomatic clause and a complementary exchange clause: installation of bathroom: improvement in water supply.

K2020/2020/220 (file).

Custody of secret documents. Y286/20/650.

Cypher return. Y287/9/650.

— Consular Instructions at. L906/906/405.

Accounts. K1540/1540/220 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1549/4/250.

Port-au-Prince: German Legation.

Appointment of Dr. W. Kaempfe as Chargé d'Affaires. A3902/2044/20.

Appointment of Dr. H. Völckers as Minister.

C5342/72/18.

Port-au-Prince: United States Legation.

Appointment of Mr. F. L. Mayer as Minister.

A5168/542/45/A8888/2044/20.

Port Castries (St. Lucia): Foreign Consulates.

French: appointments, &c. T39/39/385.

Netherlands: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T10161/10161/385 (file).

Port Dues.

Finances of Iron Gates Administration.

— See DANUBE.

Polish-Soviet agreement.

— See Treaties:

POLAND AND SOVIET UNION.

Port Dues: Africa: Portuguese West.

Quay dues at Lobito: claims against Companhia de Combustiveis de Lobito: alleged violation of terms of concession: conditions under which dues are collected.

W19142/W21058/W21641/757/36.

Port Dues: Africa: Union of South.

Reduction: attempt to retain traffic diverted from Suez Canal route.

J735/J971/J1059/159/16.

Port Dues: Argentina.

Discrimination against foreign shipping by the levy of port charges at lower rates on Argentine vessels: representations by H.M.G. A3600/3600/2 (file).

Port Dues: Brazil.

Increase in port dues made in Oct., 1935: claim for relief in respect of the s.s. Flimston which was chartered before increases were notified in U.K.

A2683/A3739/A5381/A6694/684/6.

Port Dues: Chile.

Hospital, light and cabotage dues:

— See SHIPPING: CHILE.

Port Dues: Colombia.

Decree amending Barranquilla port charges for loading and unloading: text.

A8961/1801/11.

Port Dues: Egypt.

Press report that Egyptian Govt. have decided to return to Italy port dues paid on military transports which passed through Egyptian waters during the Italo-Ethiopian war.

J692/692/16 (file).

Port Dues: France.

Exemption from port dues at Marseilles for s.s. Gibel Zerjon which carries supplies to Valencia for members of Diplomatic Corps.

W21307/20764/41.

Port Dues: Great Britain.

Tariffs and tax regulations at principal ports: Portuguese enquiry. L8050/8050/405 (file).

Payable by seaplanes: Portuguese enquiry.

L8049/8049/405 (file)

Port Dues: Iceland.

Charges in respect of British fishing trawlers: comparison with charges made to German fishing vessels. Ng/N1026/9/15.

— Statement showing dues payable by foreign vessels. N2315/9/15.

Refund of lighthouse fees irregularly levied against British vessels: disposal.

N4730/N5111/N5300/N5301/N5302/
N5303/9/15.

Exemption of British trawlers from various light and harbour dues.

N1731/N2942/N3867/N4321/N4322/
N4341/N4415/N4472/9/15.

Dues, including lighthouse fees, levied against British trawlers when landing sick members of crew.

N4752/N4730/N4902/N4844/N5099/
N5083/N3867/N5366/9/15.

Dues levied on British trawlers Northern Duke and Northern Reward when they put in to Reykjavik after saving crew of Favorita.

N1831/N1893/N1962/N2605/
N2942/9/15.

Dues levied on vessels engaged on private scientific expeditions: abolition: conditions.

N1025/1025/15 (file).

Port Dues: Morocco: French Zone.

Dakirs creating taxes on ships and goods loaded or landed at Casablanca: application to British subjects.

W8949/W13154/239/28.

Port Dues: Portugal: Colonies.

Taxes and dues levied on shipping in Portuguese Guinea and Cape Verde: reduction applicable to Portuguese shipping engaged in trade between the two colonies.

W21057/78/36.

Port Dues: Roumania.

Discrimination in favour of vessels belonging to states of Balkan Entente. R8704/8704/37.

Port Dues: Spain.

Suggestion that certain demurrage payments, in pesetas, to British shipping company should be allowed to be used in payment of company's disbursements. W22863/15137/41.

Port Dues: Turkey.

Abolition of buoy and quay dues.

E4232/4232/44.

Port Dues: Uruguay.

Uruguayan decree exempting all visiting foreign warships from port and harbour dues.

A2263/2263/46.

Portela.

Activities. W18394/1/41.

Portela, R. H.

Appointment as Cuban Minister to Argentina. A8011/664/14.

Portelet, s.s.

Incident with Spanish insurgent armed merchantman. W9951/23/41.

Port Elizabeth: Foreign Consulates.

Norwegian: appointments, &c.

T15030/15030/385.

Portella, L., Dr.

Proposed establishment of monopoly for export of port wine to United States.

W1970/29/36.

Porter, Miss.

Salary (Innsbruck). K2235/K3209/2235/203.

Porter, D. H.

Refusal of Soviet authorities to grant visa to Mr. M. Norton. N3837/3837/38 (file).

Porter, G. H.

Air pilot: service in Spain. W3823/7/50.

Porter, G. M., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9853/42/241.

Porter, H.

Activity in connexion with obtaining British protection for Chinese property by formation of company. F10539/4880/10.

Porter, M. H. V.

National status. T14699/62/378.

Porter Hipwood & Kitchen, Messrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of J. Peel.

K9469/K8850/42/241.

Portes, Gil.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Port Hamilton.

Enquiry regarding annexation.

L1356/1356/405.

Port Hardy, s.s.

Agreement. K7788/7788/285 (file).

Portin, Sigurd.

Visit to the U.K.: facilities. P4045/30/150.

Portland (Oregon): British Consulate.

Proposed re-opening of post.

K3578/K11052/3578/245.

Port Limon: British Vice-Consulate.

Combination safe and steel press for.

Y1138/414/650.

Port Louis (Mauritius): Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

Danish. T15410/15410/385.

Finnish. T16959/16959/385.

Polish. T8234/8234/385.

Port Mahon: British Vice-Consulate.

Proposal to re-open Vice-Consulate in event of Spanish insurgents capturing island of Minorca. W20336/545/41.

Disposal of archives and property on closure of post. K1996/K2096/70/241.

Question of continuance of office allowance to Vice-Consul Moysi-Seuret.

K4657/1960/241.

Portman, A. E.

Repatriation debt. K8080/8080/299 (file).

Porto Alegre.

Conditions of life at: report from British consular officer. K9909/3081/250.

Porto Alegre: British Consulate.

Movement of prices: form A.36.

K7277/78/250.

Accounts. K2397/2397/206 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1546/4/250.

Portscala.

Appointment as Under-Secretary of State for the Interior, Roumania. R7860/162/37.

Port of Spain: Foreign Consulates.

Brazilian: appointments, &c.

T12525/12525/385 (file).

Haytian: appointments, &c.

T10905/10905/385 (file).

Latvian appointments: death of Consul: request for F.O. assistance in taking over inventory of Consulate: request for recommendation of suitable new incumbent.

T1328/1328/385 (file).

Polish: creation of post: appointments, &c.

T192/192/385.

United States: appointments, &c.

T3468/3468/385 (file).

Venezuelan: appointments: jurisdiction.

T225/225/385 (file).

Porto Rico.

United States act extending to Porto Rico the provisions of the Bankhead-Jones Act which authorises expenditure on local agricultural research: text. A7008/2323/45.
 Independence movement: activities of society in Santo Domingo for. A3314/3314/45.
 Nationalist movement: activities: clash between demonstrators and police at Ponce: enquiry into. A4292/A4293/3314/45.
 Porto Rico at the Crossroads: Foreign Policy Association report. A7669/3314/45.
 General economic and financial situation: report. A5196/A7962/3314/45.
 Annual report of Governor. L405/L857/372/405.

Porto Rico: British Consulate.

See SAN JUAN: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Port Orotava.

See OROTAVA.

Porto Santo.

See MADEIRA.

Porto Seguro, L. V. de.

Chilean Permanent Delegate to League of Nations. W15794/441/98.
 Chilean representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.

Port Pirie (South Australia): Foreign Consulates.

Norwegian: appointments, &c. T15283/15283/385.

Portraits: Royal.

See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Port Said.

Conditions of life: report from British consular officer. K12725/3081/250.
 Departure of Ethiopians from: P.Q. J1424/2/1.
 Question of erecting additional Admiralty oil tanks at: position under the Suez Canal Convention. J2167/J4024/J3233/2167/16.
 Naval reporting: duties transferred from H.M. Consul to Naval Liaison Officer: arrangements. W19991/W11593/W22721/W22485/531/50.

Port Said (British Community).

Coronation greetings to King George VI. T7427/1333/379.

Port Said (Russian Community of Suez Canal Zone).

Coronation greetings. T8419/1333/379.

Port Said (White Russian Bureau).

Accession greetings to King George VI. T130/4/379.

Port Said: British Consulate.

Accounts. K646/646/216 (file).
 Return of subordinate officers. K1439/4/250.
 Staff: salaries. K270/270/216.
 Question of appointment of probationer Vice-Consul at post. K8260/7537/216.
 Inspection report: increases in staff salaries recommended: post suggested as a practical training school for a probationer Vice-Consul. K6202/270/216.
 Salaries of cavasses. K11064/270/216.
 — Treasury sanction increase. K12655/270/216.

Consular fees levied in error. K5198/5198/216.
 Filing system used. K14255/12270/250.
 Books of reference: demand for 1938. L8404/876/405.

Govt. books at. L876/L1412/876/405.
 Naval reporting at: proposed transfer of duties to naval liaison officer. W11593/531/50.

Ports and Harbours.

See also PORT DUES.

Franco-Belgian port competition:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BELGIUM AND FRANCE.

War Book provisions regarding warning to harbour authorities in event of war:

— See WAR (WAR BOOK).

Closed ports:

— See also PROHIBITED AREAS.

International Conference of Inland Harbours, Cologne, June, 1937. L4458/4458/405.

Entry of foreign warships into territorial waters and ports of Canada and Australia: Yugoslav enquiry. L5331/736/405.

French complaint at treatment in U.K. ports of French trawlers in connexion with provisioning visits: treatment of foreign vessels in French ports: suggested reciprocity in facilities and charges. C6056/6056/17 (file).

Ports and Harbours: Africa.

Information regarding Ethiopia's access to sea and various ports functioning, their capacities: communication difficulties with hinterland. J1158/660/66/J3899/21/1.

Ports and Harbours: Africa (Eritrea).

Development of the port of Assab: P.Q.s. J1011/J1775/1011/66.
 — Cost. J1850/1011/66.

Ports and Harbours: Africa (Libya).

Port regulations at Tripoli: measures to speed up loading and unloading of vessels. J5409/942/66.

Ports and Harbours: Africa (Portuguese East).

Defenceless position of Beira: suggested lease of port and railway to Southern Rhodesia. W645/645/36 (file).

Restriction on ownership of land in port of Beira by foreigners: action of Shell Oil Co. in obtaining long lease from Mozambique Co.: alleged evasion of law. W18523/143/27.

Port of Beira: trading and transit facilities at: P.Q. W13333/2862/36.

Ports and Harbours: Africa (Sierra Leone).

Defence of Freetown:

— See DEFENCE: AFRICA (SIERRA LEONE).

Ports and Harbours: Africa (Somaliland British).

Improvement of port of Zeila: cost: Anglo-Italian dispute in connexion with Transit trade agreement. J3956/7/1.

Ports and Harbours: Africa (Somaliland: French).

Measures for modernisation of Port of Jibuti. C8210/122/17/J627/627/66/J4843/J4036/660/66.
 Jibuti: congestion of traffic. J610/J2786/21/1.

Reported Italian boycott of Port of Jibuti. J3086/660/66/J3678/30/1.

Ports and Harbours: Africa (Tanganyika).

Report on Audit of Accounts of Tanganyika Railways and Ports Administration for 1936: Copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W20374/222/98.

Ports and Harbours: Albania.

Durazzo: position regarding sitting: no work undertaken in pursuance of Albano-Italo agreement of 1936. R8540/8540/90.

Ports and Harbours: Argentina.

The administration of the port of Buenos Aires: report by an Argentine official commission, with recommendations. A2604/2604/2.

Ports and Harbours: Belgium.

Creation of independent port at Liège: law.
C5487/5487/4.

Ports and Harbours: Bulgaria.

Opening of new harbour at Tsarevo.
R5652/R5653/637/7.

Ports and Harbours: China.

Development of Whampoa.
— See WHAMPOA (PORT).

Chefoo Harbour Improvement Commission:
annual report for 1936. F2552/2552/10.

Ports and Harbours: Colombia.

Opening of new port at Barranquilla: report
on port works and shipping traffic: visit
by H.M. Minister to opening ceremonies.
A725/725/11.
— Regulations for the operation of the port:
text. A3485/1801/11.

Ports and Harbours: Danzig.

See DANZIG (PORT).

Ports and Harbours: Ecuador.

Proposed survey of the Guayas River by United
States Navy vessel: influence on sea traffic
to port of Guayaquil. A5616/5616/54.

Ports and Harbours: Egypt.

Alexandria Harbour improvement schemes.
J3044/1355/16.
Relative merits of Kosseir and Safaga.
J359/35/16.
Position of Sir C. Kirkpatrick, consulting
engineer for Alexandria Harbour works:
claim for expenses and fees: agreement
with Egyptian Govt. J1355/1355/16.

Ports and Harbours: Estonia.

Free Port of Paldiski.
— See FREE PORTS: ESTONIA.

Ports and Harbours: Ethiopia.

See PORTS AND HARBOURS: AFRICA.

Ports and Harbours: Formosa.

Development of port of Takao: memo.
F1564/1564/23 (file).

Ports and Harbours: Germany.

German denunciation of International Rivers
clause of Treaty of Versailles: effect on
Barcelona Convention of 1921 and on
agreement of 1929 giving Czechoslovakia
right to establish her own zones in ports of
Hamburg and Stettin: P.Q.
R1534/535/96.

Ports and Harbours: Great Britain.

Study of harbour and dock arrangements in
London, Manchester and Newcastle by
Norwegian delegation: facilities.
N4581/4581/30 (file).
Legislation governing foreign yachts and
pleasure boats in the ports and waters of
Great Britain: Cuban enquiry.
LI444/L950/950/405 (file).
Tariffs and tax regulations at principal ports:
Portuguese enquiry.
L8050/8050/405 (file).
Visit of Polish ship Wilia to Cowes: convey-
ance of crews to man Polish destroyers
under construction.
L2634/L2870/621/405.

Ports and Harbours: Greece.

Use of Greek ports by H.M.SS. on Mediter-
ranean patrol (Nyon):
— See MEDITERRANEAN: ATTACKS ON SHIP-
PING: NYON AGREEMENT.
Piraeus: development: inauguration of grain
silos and elevators. R2090/351/19.
Construction of new harbour at Salonica.
R8325/214/19.

Ports and Harbours: Greenland.

Access to Faeringehavn for general shipping:
development of port: Danish law.
N3355/N874/874/15.

Ports and Harbours: India.

Coal and oil fuel depots at ports along Malabar
coast:
— See FUEL: INDIA.

Ports and Harbours: Indo-China.

Modification of certain Saigon harbour dues.
C6567/240/17.

Ports and Harbours: Iraq.

See BASRA (PORT).

Ports and Harbours: Italy.

Tour of naval ports by British Naval Attaché:
report. R1932/1932/22.
Naples: restrictions against visitors who must
show they are on legitimate business.
R4501/1/22.

Ports and Harbours: Madagascar.

Arrêté determining the limits of the ports of
Madagascar. C1507/1506/17.

Ports and Harbours: Manchuria.

Hulutao declared an open port: development of.
F2813/2813/10.

Ports and Harbours: Martinique.

Shipping taxes: decree. C6330/906/17.

Ports and Harbours: Memel.

Negotiations for supply of dredger for Memel
Harbours Board: withdrawal of British
firms. N541/125/59.
— Memel Harbour Board's report for 1935
and 1936. N3515/125/59.

Ports and Harbours: Mexico.

Reconditioning of the port at Salina Cruz.
A1878/167/51/A2299/2299/26.

Ports and Harbours: Morocco.

Open and closed ports in Morocco: position:
Admiralty enquiry.
W2313/W6208/W7561/W9388/
W11755/2313/28.

Ports and Harbours: (French Zone).

Text of King's Regulations entitled Port of
Casablanca: Pilotage Service and Taxation
in respect of goods landed or loaded
(French Zone) Regulation, 1937.
W17275/239/28.

Ports and Harbours: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Marchica Lagoon: works to enable it to be used
for naval purposes: reconnaissance by
British flying-boats.
W20180/W22457/514/28.

Ports and Harbours: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

See TANGIER (PORT).

Ports and Harbours: New Caledonia.

Port and Harbour Regulations.
C3153/3153/17.

Ports and Harbours: Persia.

See BANDAR SHAHPUR.

Ports and Harbours: Poland.

Inland port at Plock:
— See WATERWAYS: POLAND.
Gdynia Port: traffic statistics 1926/36.
C1069/C6678/1069/55/C1628/218/55.

Ports and Harbours: Roumania.

Proposed submarine base at Constanta:
— See NAVAL BASES: ROUMANIA.
Delays to shipping at Constanta owing to
Customs formalities (see further CLEARANCE
OF VESSELS). R6086/478/37.

Ports and Harbours: Santo Domingo.

Port works at Ciudad Trujillo: blue print of.
A1580/1580/20.

Ports and Harbours: Santo Domingo (continued).

Suitability of new port at Ciudad Trujillo for large vessels: use made of by foreign vessels. A2298/A3900/1580/20.

Decree increasing tariffs for the loading and unloading of goods at Dominican ports: text: views on. A4374/A4524/852/20.

Ports and Harbours: Saudi Arabia.

List of ports open to shipping: Egyptian Notice to Mariners: Admiralty enquiry regarding identification of certain ports.

E1659/1659/25.

Ports and Harbours: Siam.

Port development at Bangkok and Songkhla:

— See BANGKOK (PORT).
SONGKHLA (PORT).

Ports and Harbours: Soviet Union.

Regulations concerning seamen's books:

— See SEAMEN: SOVIET UNION.

Development of Murmansk as naval base:

— See NAVAL BASES: SOVIET UNION.

Plans for large new port at head of Kola Inlet.

N252/40/38.

Ports and Harbours: Spain.

Refusal of facilities in insurgent ports to foreign merchant vessels coming from Govt. ports:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Mining of Spanish ports during Spanish civil war:

— See MINES (EXPLOSIVE).

SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Ports in northern zone, including Bilbao under control of insurgents: regulations governing entry of foreign vessels.

W14733/23/41.

Regulations governing entry of foreign merchant vessels into port of Vigo.

W18169/W17768/23/41.

Information for vessels wishing to enter Santander.

W17762/W18616/W18823/W20139/

W20358/23/41.

Facilities for entry of foreign shipping into ports of Vigo and Corunna.

W20916/W20662/23/41.

Regulations governing entry into ports on North Coast under control of insurgents.

W19373/W19881/W20735/

W21000/23/41.

Facilities for entry into port of Vigo of steam yacht *Thalassa* during cruise in Spanish waters: enquiry regarding regulations.

W20949/23/41.

Instructions issued to British shipping not to enter port of Valencia: P.Qs.

W21294/W21335/23/41.

Opening of ports of Aviles and Gijon to merchant shipping: navigation restrictions.

W21916/23/41.

Safety anchorages at Barcelona and Valencia: use by merchant ships.

W21488/W21655/23/41.

— Warning issued by insurgents that safety anchorages at Barcelona and Valencia were intended for sole use of foreign warships.

W21489/W21575/W21804/

W21871/23/41.

Order prohibiting ships from showing lights in port of Barcelona. W22896/23/41.

Claim of insurgents to deny to vessels of all nationalities entry to Govt. ports from Cape Sacratif to Cape Cervera.

W21575/W21711/23/41.

Ports and Harbours: Sudan.

Port Sudan harbour regulations.

J4098/4098/16.

Ports and Harbours: Sweden.

Impossibility of H.M.S. *Lucia* entering Halmstad Harbour. N3110/N3005/2153/63.

Access of foreign war vessels and service aircraft to Swedish territory: regulations: Royal Decree. N3604/3604/42.

Ports and Harbours: Switzerland.

Approval of Federal Council for new Rhine ports at Birsfelden and Au and for enlargement of existing harbour at Kleinhuningen: financial arrangements. R4881/4881/96.

Ports and Harbours: Turkey.

Movements of merchant ships leaving Istanbul for Mediterranean: information for British Nyon patrol:

— See MEDITERRANEAN (ATTACKS ON SHIP-PING: NYON AGREEMENT).

Use of Turkish ports by H.M.S.S. on Mediterranean patrol (Nyon):

— See MEDITERRANEAN (ATTACKS ON SHIP-PING: NYON AGREEMENT).

Development of quays, &c., at Istanbul: British interest in. E1289/16/44.

Site for coal port in Black Sea: memo. by Sir A. Gibb and Partners. E4573/16/44.

Erection of entrepôts for storage of coal, &c., at Kurucesme on European side of the Bosphorus. E7561/16/44.

List of ports to which foreign merchant ships are allowed access.

E6547/E7269/3444/44.

Visit of yacht *Viva II* to Turkish ports.

E7258/3444/44.

Ports and Harbours: United States.

Regulations regarding closed ports for foreign warships:

— See VESSELS OF WAR.

Construction of a modern port at Canaveral Bay, Florida: proposals regarding.

A6011/6011/45 (file).

Ports and Harbours: Venezuela.

Purchase of the La Guaira Harbour Corporation by the Venezuelan Govt.

A1307/1307/47 (file).

Ports and Harbours: Yugoslavia.

Projected developments at Dubrovnik and Ploce and in Neretva (Narenta) delta: maps. R5259/8/92.

Portsmouth, Mr.

Threatened proceedings against Sudan Govt. for wrongful dismissal.

J4947/4947/16 (file).

Portsmouth: Public Assistance Officer.

Treatment of Miss E. King in an institution in U.K. K10693/263/241.

Portsmouth Aero Club.

See Clubs: Great Britain.

Port Sudan.

See also Ports and Harbours: Sudan.

Defences of.

— See FORTIFICATIONS.

F.O. circular containing instructions in the event of an outbreak of war: copy for reporting officer at. W18824/253/50.

Port Talbot: Foreign Consulates.

French: appointments, &c. T968/968/385/(file).

Portugal, M. P., Col.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Portugal.

See also DEFENCE: PORTUGAL.

Arrest of British subjects for criticising govt.

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: PORTUGAL.

Portugal (continued).

First Congress of the History of Portuguese Expansion in the World.

— See CONFERENCES: PORTUGAL.

Conditions of life at Lisbon.

K7596/3081/250.

— At Oporto. K11468/3081/250.

Economic conditions, &c.: monthly reports.

W2867/W4938/W7726/W9743/

W11630/W13973/W16885/W17904/

W19723/W21061/W22296/27/36.

Economic and financial conditions: outlook for 1937: report. W2834/27/36.

Economic situation in Portugal and Colonies (Economic Report Annual A).

W9728/27/36.

Efforts of Govt. to effect a great national revival.

W12756/923/36.

Political situation: public feeling towards Govt. following revelation of proposed British military mission to Portugal: fears of possible outbreak by pro-Franco sympathisers.

W19995/W19762/25/36.

List of leading personalities in Portugal.

W10066/10066/36.

Disturbances and sabotage at Lisbon Docks: report. W861/861/36.

Bomb explosions and disturbances in Lisbon: reports: foreign Press comment.

W1532/W1545/W1660/W1895/

W1972/W4259/923/36.

Political situation: possible fall of Govt. on issues of internal and foreign policy.

W2861/25/36.

Legislation instituting system of licensing control over industry and industrial equipment: control over creation of new industries and opening, reopening and transfer of industrial establishments.

W10844/27/36.

Growth of German influence in: effect on British interests: need for intensifying British interest in Portugal. W4556/W4721/25/36.

Political situation: Naval intelligence report.

W7339/923/36.

Italian and German propaganda in: conversation between Senhor Rodriguez and Mr. Eden. W9426/255/36.

Excellent impression created by Times article and editorial on Portugal and Portuguese policy. W17905/25/36.

Portuguese Legion: activities of: levy of contributions by: attempts to obtain contributions from British firms and Portuguese firms under British control: safeguarding of against victimisation for non-payment.

W3996/W1969/W1974/W2306/

W5875/W5142/W16888/923/36.

Portuguese Legion: appointment of General Teles as commandant: his proposals for reorganisation. W22291/W16888/923/36.

Dissolution of freemasonry organisation "Gremio Lusitano": acquisition of property by Portuguese Legion: opening of ex-Gremio headquarters as headquarters of Legion: attack on and ridicule of Gremio: exhibition of pro-Fascist feeling by Legion.

W3996/W22921/923/36.

Creation of Portuguese Youth Movement "Mocidade Portuguesa": notes on.

W925/923/36.

Anti-British attitude of Fascist youth movement as result of German and Italian propaganda. W20510/923/36.

Activities of "Mocidade Portuguesa Feminina," Portuguese Feminine Youth Movement: regulations: notes on. W22923/923/36.

Portugal (continued).

National Syndicalist activities. W9726/923/36.

Establishment of corporative organisation of agriculture: creation of Farmers' Guilds: law regarding. W10074/27/36.

Creation of Regulating Commission for Trade in Raw Cotton. W10073/27/36.

Political situations: spread of militarism: outlook and political opinions of Portuguese people: attitude towards Salazar régime.

W11191/923/36.

Bill for amelioration of conditions in industries.

W11627/923/36.

Bomb attack on Dr. Salazar.

W12798/W13630/W14996/

W16513/923/36.

Portuguese Bulletin of Political, Economic and Cultural Information. W15179/923/36.

Political situation: historical survey during the last 150 years: achievements of dictatorship under Dr. Salazar: valedictory appreciation by Sir C. Wingfield.

W18554/923/36.

Elections to "Parish Boards."

W20171/923/36.

Sheet-glass industry: State Regulations for control and reorganisation.

W22540/7725/36.

Portugal: Administration.

Achievements in economic sphere: tribute paid by Sir W. Selby in conversation with Dr. Salazar. W22920/25/36.

Changes in Cabinet. W22433/923/36.

Administrative Code: provisions: memo. by Lisbon Embassy. W20171/923/36.

Possibility of Senhor Monteiro succeeding Dr. Salazar: conversation between Senhor Rodriguez and Mr. Eden. W9426/25/36.

Portugal: Chambers and Elections.

Fourth legislative session of National Assembly: programme of legislation.

W21927/923/36.

National Assembly: decree extending legislative session of. W3994/923/36.

Portugal: Colonies.

German desire for:

— See also GERMANY: COLONIES.

Reported negotiations for German concessions in Africa:

— See also AFRICA: PORTUGUESE.

Defence questions:

— See also DEFENCE.

Admiralty Handbook on Portuguese Colonies:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-German negotiations regarding Portuguese Colonies in 1898: study by José d'Almada.

L3807/3807/405.

Introduction of corporative system in Portuguese Colonies: decree-law. W6201/1966/36.

Extension to Portuguese Colonies of system of Govt. in operation in Portugal: decrees regarding. W12069/W12755/1966/36.

Organic Charter of Portuguese Colonial Empire: revised version: Law authorising publication of: transmission of text and translation by H.M. Embassy at Lisbon.

W3995/W4092/1966/36.

Colonial Act: official English translation.

W21360/923/36.

First Portuguese Colonial Conference: report.

W10060/1966/36.

Resources, foreign trade, communications systems, &c., of Portuguese Colonies in Africa: survey issued by Industrial Intelligence Centre. W8243/1966/36.

Portugal: Colonies (continued).

Debts owing by Colonies to mother country: arrangements for service and liquidation.

W21643/1966/36.

Rumoured negotiations for transfer of Portuguese Colonies to Germany: obligations of H.M.G. with regard to defence of: fidelity to treaties of alliance: statement by Mr. Eden in House of Commons: reactions in Portugal: Press articles. W25/25/36.

Portuguese allegations of influences at Geneva working to deprive Portugal of her Colonies: criticism of tendency of Raw Materials Committee to raise Colonial territorial questions. W5878/393/98.

Portuguese fears of African possessions being sacrificed to satisfy German colonial claims: renewed assurance given to Dr. Salazar by H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon.

W22920/25/36.

Possibility of German claim to Portuguese colonies: suggested Parliamentary Question with object of reassuring Portugal that H.M.G. would not support such claim: F.O. objections. W20797/1966/36.

Portuguese fears of her possessions in Africa being sacrificed to satisfy German colonial claims: reference to Lord Halifax's visit to Berlin and conversation with Dr. Schacht: assurance by Mr. Eden that no such proposal was contemplated.

W21667/W21790/W21794/W22304/
W22420/W22549/W22638/W22681/
W22354/1966/36/W22682/25/36.

Portugal: Colonies: Customs Tariffs.

Preferential customs treatment in Portuguese Colonies for goods originating from Macau: decrees instituting system of certification of origin to prevent preferential treatment of re-exports from the free port.

W14900/W20706/78/36.

Differential customs rates in Portuguese Colonies: question of flag discrimination.

W938/938/36.

Duties on cotton piece goods in Portuguese Colonies. W6840/W8252/W13975/78/36.

Proposed unification of Portuguese Colonial import tariffs.

W1966/W9489/W12759/1966/36.

Portugal: Constitution.

Modifications to Constitution: Law.

W923/923/36.

Information for Mr. M. J. Oakeshott concerning.

L7960/1212/405.

Official translation of Political Constitution of Portuguese Republic. W21360/923/36.

Portugal: Customs Tariff.

Various tariff amendments.

W6718/W10068/W12754/W15370/
W16160/W17903/W22461/205/36.

Treatment of typewriter ribbons.

W20508/205/36.

Importation of emery and fabrics for manufacture of emery cloth: under drawback system: arrangements. W19725/205/36.

Proposed increase in duty on safety razor blades: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

W1694/205/36.

Proposed increase in duties on various Articles of Portuguese Customs Tariff concerning wool: effect on British trade: representations by H.M.G.

W205/W326/W1965/W4420/
W5885/205/36.

Portugal: Customs Tariff (continued).

Customs duties on loose printed matter: H.M.G.'s proposal for reciprocal exemption.

W2864/W5876/W8369/

W9005/205/36.

Customs treatment of insecticides "Arsmette" and "Tactite": representations by H.M.G. regarding.

W1964/W13967/205/36.

Drawback for crude wax imported from Portuguese Colonies: decree. W3988/27/36.

Drawback for tinplate.

W4634/W15371/205/36.

Treatment of single furrow ploughs.

W4940/W10511/W13860/205/36.

Classification of certain types of wool waste.

W6434/W5270/205/36.

Extension to Tanganyika of benefits of Portuguese minimum customs tariff.

W6202/W9731/205/36.

Note on changes introduced into Preliminary Instructions to Portuguese Import Tariff by decree of 7th April, 1937.

W8250/205/36.

Portugal: Finances.

Budget estimates, 1937. W1968/W5889/27/36.

Public Finance 1928-1935: League of Nations document. W1227/529/98.

Public accounts for year 1936. W13969/27/36.

Budget for Ministry of Foreign Affairs: increase providing for contribution towards expenses of maritime control and observers attached to British Embassy at Lisbon, in connexion with the Spanish Non-Intervention Agreement. W19721/27/36.

Financial situation: monthly reports.

W2867/27/36.

Budgetary situation: reported loan to Spanish insurgent Govt. W11994/27/36.

Portugal: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead:

FOREIGN RELATIONS: PORTUGAL under FRANCE.

GREAT BRITAIN.

GERMANY.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Portuguese reply to statement of United States foreign policy issued by Mr. Cordell Hull, United States Secretary of State: text.

A7016/A7370/448/45.

Paper by José d'Almada dealing with the history of Portuguese expansion in the world: proposed publication.

L8080/3541/405.

Foreign policy: relations with Great Britain, Germany and Italy: attitude towards Spanish question: views of H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon. W2861/25/36.

Speech by Prime Minister.

W13157/W13248/923/36.

Portugal: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Portuguese relations with Spanish insurgents:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).

Position: Mexican Chargé d'Affaires at Lisbon placed in charge of Spanish interests in Portugal. W6681/1270/41.

Portugal: Laws, Decrees, &c.

Organic Charter of Portuguese Colonial Empire and Laws regarding:

— See subhead COLONIES.

Decrees extending to Portuguese Colonies the system of Govt. in operation in Portugal.

W12069/W12755/1966/36.

Legislation for control of matters affecting national security. L6228/502/405.

Portugal: Laws, Decrees, &c. (continued).

Bill before Portuguese National Assembly to amend Constitution so that crimes against safety of the State may be punishable by death or penal servitude for life.

W22295/923/36.

Decree of 14th October, making transference to foreign individuals or organisations of rights to immovable property, privileges, and prerogatives in Portuguese Colonies subject to authorisation of Minister for Colonies: text.

W20174/1966/36.

Portugal: Reports, Annual.

Annual report for 1936. W7711/2381/36.

Annual report: submission delayed owing to staffing difficulties at Lisbon Embassy.

W2381/2381/36.

Heads of Missions report. W936/936/36.

Annual Report Economic A. W9728/27/36.

Annual Report Economic A: Portuguese East Africa section. W7588/W9725/2862/36.

Annual Report Economic B for Portugal, Angola, Mozambique and Territory of the Mozambique Company. W20509/27/36.

Portugal: Royal Family.

Duke of Braganza: question of invitation to the coronation: decision against. T2097/1/379.

Portuguese Legion.

See PORTUGAL.

Portuondo, A.

Cuban delegate to London Sugar Conference.

W5026/246/50.

— Delegate on Provisional Sugar Council.

W13232/246/50.

Portuondo, E. Nunez.

See NUNEZ PORTUONDO, E.

Portuondo Domenech, J. M.

Cuban Secretary of Labour: personality.

A1353/65/14.

Port-Vendres: Italian Consulate.

Recall of Consul Giardini for complicity in terrorist attempt to destroy tunnel at Cerbère. W20354/17745/41.

Port Wine Trade Association.

Proposed creation of port wine monopoly between Portugal and United States.

W1061/29/36.

Description and strength of wine imported from Portugal. W4491/29/36.

Portwood, W. J.

Repatriation from United States.

T13361/13361/388 (file).

Posada, Javier Quiroga, Comdr.

Prisoner of war in hands of Spanish Govt.: failure of representations by H.M. Consul at Bilbao to prevent carrying out of death sentence. W1143/127/41.

Posamanick, Bertha.

Passport facilities. T16157/16157/378.

Posen.

See POZNAN.

Poser, Max.

War claim. A8339/744/45.

Posner, D. J.

Impersonation by prospective deportee in Czechoslovakia, probably one H. Prosek. T7822/7822/388 (file).

Pospisil, Vilem, Dr.

Personality: Czechoslovak. R465/465/12.

Posse, H. E.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Postage Stamps.

See STAMPS.

Posters.

Cost of framing posters for walls of consular offices:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: FURNITURE.

Postgate.

Suitability for teaching appointment in Egypt. P2190/28/150.

Posthuma, F. E., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Postic, J. M.

Information for Mrs. M. Pritchard.

K3273/3273/217 (file).

Postius, Father.

Welfare in Spain. W5493/W6880/2/41.

Postma, May.

National status: property in Germany.

C8711/161/18.

Postmortems.

Japanese objection to an autopsy.

F2915/5/10.

Posts and Postage.

See also TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS. CENSORSHIP. STAMPS.

Questions relating to diplomatic bags:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.

Postal agreements between Great Britain and United States:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Jizan-Kamaran postal service:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: SAUDI ARABIA.

Universal Postal Convention:

— See TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Interference with mail of members of Sino-British (Burma-Yunnan) Boundary Commission:

— See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA.

Fourth Congress of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain:

— See CONFERENCES: PANAMA.

TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postal administration agreement between Balkan and Little Ententes:

— See TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Air mail rates between France and French West Africa. C2905/C6027/378/17.

Conveyance of first class air mail from U.K. to Belgium: proposed arrangements between Imperial Airways and Belgian S.A.B.E.N.A. C6720/6720/4.

Postal rates for Portugal to Great Britain double those for Great Britain to Portugal: complaint by British Chamber of Commerce in Portugal. W19470/19470/36 (file).

Annual report for 1936 of Posts and Telegraphs Department of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission.

W18428/222/98.

Carriage of Chinese mails on Imperial Airways, Penang-Hong Kong air service: rates for.

W433/W5550/W6366/W6367/

W12465/115/27.

Rates for conveyance of mails from Naples by Air France air services: reduction.

W911/146/27.

Transmission of official correspondence to Monrovia by new French air service between Dakar and Cotonou. W3788/146/27.

Question of free carriage of official mail on proposed British Airways U.K.-West Africa-South America Service: F.O. objections.

W15933/W17891/W20821/95/27.

Postage rates between Transjordan and U.K.: proposed reduction.

W7248/W9939/W13310/222/98.

Posts and Postage (continued).

Polish air mail service to Palestine: mail rates.
W7391/1830/27.

Mails from U.K. to Gibraltar: use of Bland steamship service between Tangier and Gibraltar during Spanish civil war: cancellation. W17818/W18470/9811/28.

Negotiations for opening of a post office at Sharjah (Persian Gulf).

E1494/E2420/E5642/1494/91.
Mail service between Ceuta and Algeciras.

W1624/514/28.
Action of French Post Office in delivering letters posted in France for "National" Spain to "Red" authorities at Barcelona.

W11427/1/41/W2800/127/41.
Mail addressed to Spanish insurgent authorities, carried by German aeroplane to Marseilles and forwarded by French authorities to Barcelona: alleged censorship by Spanish Govt. and French authorities.

W22173/811/41.
Control of Kamaran Post Office.

E4101/4101/91.
Question whether Kamaran Post Office should be included in a list for communication to International Bureau of the Universal Postal Union as being under control of Postal Administration of Aden.

E7357/4101/91.
Carriage of mails by German ships to Bahrain and Persian Gulf ports: treaty position.

E2156/E2595/13/91.
— See also PERSIAN GULF.

Inviolability of consular correspondence: principles adopted apply to official correspondence in any country, capitulatory or otherwise: opening by Turkish authorities of periodicals addressed to H.M. Consul at Trebizond. T16231/70/373.

Postal tariff between Latvia and Sweden: application of inland postal tariffs to certain categories of postal matter. T1338/1338/382.

Method of sending air mail letters to Belgian Congo. T3242/1706/379.

Examination by Soviet Union customs authorities of parcels, &c., sent to Moscow Embassy: suggested British retaliation: difficulties: F.O. minutes.

T15883/15883/373.
Loss of consular fee stamps sent by post from Funchal Consulate to Fayal Vice-Consulate.

K11268/7584/236 (file).
Damage to parcel mails for Nyasaland Portuguese East Africa and Southern Rhodesia carried by s.s. Llandovery Castle.

Y313/313/650.
Report on over-carriage of Bushire mail to Karachi. Y2/2/650.

Air mail for Duke of Windsor: deposit of two bags by pilot of Imperial Airways with an airport official at Prague airport instead of handing them to a British authority: arrangements for delivery of correspondence. Y32/Y81/25/650.

Cost of registered postage incurred by consular officers on behalf of members of public in forwarding passports: F.O. circular instructing consular officers to ensure that such charges shall be defrayed by persons concerned. K4769/4769/245.

Expenditure incurred on registered correspondence regarding passports and documents between superintending and subordinate consular posts: recovery of cost of registered post should not be made from the public. K8258/8258/250.

Posts and Postage (continued).

Transmission of confidential and secret mails to British Colonies by routes traversing foreign countries: instructions in force regarding mails involving overland carriage via Italy: procedure to be used when Empire Air Mail scheme is inaugurated.

Y546/Y602/Y642/25/650.
Transmission of secret correspondence between W.O. and Commands abroad by routes traversing foreign territory.

Y1241/25/650.
Transmission of mails to Chile: routes.

Y878/878/650 (file).
Routes for transmission of mails for China during abnormal conditions.

W890/890/650 (file).
Peking-Tientsin safe hand mail: couriers to travel in pairs. K1129/890/650.

Air mail rates in force in Mozambique Colony.
Y1014/680/650.

Heavy postage needlessly incurred by Consulate at Muscat in returning a copy of Consular Instructions which only required a new cover. K8879/6044/291.

Transmission of secret correspondence for F.O. by registered post from British Legation at Katmandu to Tokyo Embassy: unsafe method. Y1263/1263/650.

Despatch of letters to Shanghai during Sino-Japanese crisis: enquiry.

F5380/F5810/2396/10.
Communication between Manchukuo and China: notes on position. F6842/310/10.

German air mail from Iraq to Europe: details of service. E7625/922/93.

Transport of air mail for Libya by Ala Littoria.
J2794/2793/16.

U.K. mail for Addis Ababa Consulate-General: delays: proposed routing via Aden and Jibuti Vice-Consulate.

J3791/3791/1 (file).
Transport of mail from Egypt to Syria and Lebanon by Misr Airwork Co.

L2793/2793/16.
Alleged tampering with air mail of Imperial Airways on service to Iraq. E922/922/93.

Use of air mail for E. despatches sent by H.M.R.R. in Central and South America: three copies to be sent in future: F.O. circular instructions.

L6711/L7264/L7497/89/405.
Military postal service of the Czechoslovak and Allied armies in Russia: map and Press extract. L7977/1210/405.

Use of special Post Office bag for transmission of books of reference to consular posts in Brazil. L6912/4446/405.

Air mail services between Bermuda and New York: proposals for extension of: attitude of United States Govt. to.
A6637/A6881/A7189/4780/45.

Parcel post between the U.K. and Costa Rica: particulars of existing services and views on possible means of improvement.

A8100/A9288/8100/32.
United States proposals for countries to issue special postage stamps in honour of United States celebration of the formation of the United States Constitution: refusal by H.M.G. A331/A915/331/45.

Services between U.K. and Chile via Argentina: irregularity of during period May to Sept. owing to snowdrifts on railway: suggested alternative route: G.P.O. views on and proposed services. A5284/A9451/5284/9.

Posts and Postage (continued).

Notes on deficient mail service between South Africa and South America: views on proposal for a service by air via the U.K.

A5958/A7085/5958/51.

Correspondence forwarded by Air Mail from Sweden: alleged delay in delivery in England. N4535/N5008/4535/42.

Carriage of mails between Norway and U.K.: contract of Bergenske Steamship Co.

N2870/62/30.

Roumanian Govt.'s desire to be supplied with material: co-operation in time of war: correspondence with G.P.O.

R884/R2401/884/37.

Carriage of Cyprus mails by Mistr Airwork on Cyprus-Egypt air service. R771/532/19.

Diversion to Folkestone of the Calais-Dover packet service in event of war: War Book instructions. L9555/253/50.

Censorship of letters from U.K. addressed to persons in Portugal and sent via Spain.

W7770/W10553/7770/36.

Question of exemption from postal charges for letters posted to Spain by Basque children in U.K. W13243/I3243/41.

Posts and Postage (British Empire Air Mail Scheme).

Organisation of routes:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

For questions relating to Sudan:

— See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: SUDAN.

For aircraft control questions in Egypt:

— See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: EGYPT.

Participation of New Zealand.

W9501/W15869/143/27.

Participation of Sudan.

W10259/W11103/143/27.

Draft agreement between H.M.G. and Imperial Airways, Ltd.: draft White Paper.

W4813/143/27.

— Revision of Third Schedule of agreement (terminal points, principal stopping places and other stopping places).

W4114/W5362/W5363/W5560/

W8650/143/27.

White Paper on agreement to be entered into with Imperial Airways, Ltd., and explanatory memo. regarding arrangements for introduction, operation and development: circulation to participating Govts.

W6421/W6685/W7345/W9500/

W9501/W8650/W10229/143/27.

Communication and memo. for Sudan Govt. regarding main postal aspects of scheme.

W9888/W10035/143/27.

Final draft agreement between H.M.G. and Imperial Airways: copy of signed text.

W10259/W12408/143/27.

African route: proposed agreement with Imperial Airways: White Paper: drafts.

W11888/143/27.

Supplementary agreement with Imperial Airways, 26th July, 1937.

W14521/143/27.

Agreement with Imperial Airways for preliminary operation of scheme on route between U.K. and South Africa.

W15725/143/27.

Participation of Egypt: arrangements: text of law regarding.

J3169/J3173/J3250/J4263/J5018/

J5277/J5170/3169/16.

Posts and Postage (British Empire Air Mail Scheme (continued)).

Participation of Egypt: proposed exchange of notes: draft law regarding: provision of ground organisation.

W881/W2421/W3246/W5167/W6913/

W7210/W8979/W6247/W7190/

W8471/W8763/W9141/W9207/

W9983/W10980/W11273/143/27.

Position of Egypt: facilities.

J3407/J3496/J3948/J4025/

J4243/3169/16.

Conveyance rates payable by Egypt.

J4254/3169/16.

Complaint of Sudan Govt. against Air Ministry and Imperial Airways Ltd. regarding handling of scheme.

J164/J282/J633/34/16.

Ground organisation in Egypt for operation of flying boat services. J3532/3169/16.

Ground wireless facilities in the Sudan.

J3555/J4345/J4673/3169/16.

List of countries participating in scheme: copy for Govt. of India. W12561/143/27.

Provision and maintenance of ground organisation and equipment in Sudan: financial arrangements.

W2431/W2421/W3246/W4034/

W4393/W4594/W4614/143/27.

Air Ministry memo. on arrangements for introduction: communication to participating Govts. W5057/143/27.

Introduction of scheme in India: proposed concessions to K.L.M. and Air France concerning carriage of mails over India.

W20421/W20754/143/27.

Proposal to extend South African (Empire) Agreement after 31st December, 1937, in view of fact that Imperial Airways will not be in position to operate complete Empire service as early as arranged: question of subsidies: consultation of participating countries: draft white paper.

W21546/143/27.

Proposal to defer extension of "All up" principle to Egypt, Cyprus and Aden.

W7236/143/27.

"All-up" system for England-South Africa to be extended to England-India-Malaya route: memo. notifying participating countries of facilities, &c., afforded.

W22692/143/27.

Participation of Iraq.

W996/W1141/W5172/W4806/

W9142/W11579/143/27.

Weight of official correspondence: schedule of countries to which the scheme will apply: no change in transmission of mails for countries in Africa which are not participants in the scheme: rates of postage by air mail. Y680/680/650 (file).

Discontinuance of separate mail bag to Cairo Residency: necessity for reduction of number of separate mail bags.

Y1011/Y1174/680/650.

Participation of Cyprus. J5346/34/16.

Position of Zanzibar. J5346/34/16.

Règlement du Service International des Télécommunications de l'Aéronautique.

J3253/3169/16.

Rates for British troops in Sudan.

J3170/3169/16.

Posts and Postage (Universal Postal Union).

Position of Basutoland and Swaziland: proposed regularisation. W19997/1205/50.

International Bureau: appointment of Mr. E. Z. Piedrahita as Secretary. W5159/1205/50.

Posts and Postage: Aden.

Information requested by G. B. Allan.
L5474/648/402.

Posts and Postage: Africa (Gambia).

Carriage of air mails by Deutsche Luft Hansa Co.:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Posts and Postage: Africa (Italian East).

Post offices in: information furnished by Italian authorities. J215/J3333/215/66.

Posts and Postage: Africa (Portuguese West).

Inefficiencies of Angolan postal services: censorship of and interference with correspondence of H.M. Consul-General at Loanda.

W916/916/36.

Posts and Postage: Africa (Somaliland, Italian).

See POSTS AND POSTAGE: AFRICA (ITALIAN EAST).

Posts and Postage: Africa (Union of South).

Debts of Argentine Govt. to South African Postal Administration. A2887/2887/2.

Posts and Postage: Argentina.

Postal regulations: entry into force of resolutions and agreements of the fourth congress of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain. A7874/7874/2.

Increase in air mail rates for services from Argentina to Europe: text of authorising decree. A6743/6743/51.

Posts and Postage: Belgium.

Complaint of Mr. E. Ellul against post office officials at Dinant. K12736/12736/204..

Posts and Postage: Brazil.

Non-delivery and return to S.O. of package containing Lloyd's Register correctly addressed to Rio de Janeiro Consulate-General.

L7897/7897/405.

Censoring of a letter posted in Brazil for the U.K.: views of G.P.O. on general practice. A1120/1120/51.

Posts and Postage: Canary Islands.

See POST AND POSTAGE: SPAIN.

Posts and Postage: China.

Censorship of Tientsin telegraphic and postal communications:

— See CENSORSHIP: CHINA.

Japanese interference with postal administration at Peking: holding back of mail and newspapers: arrest of Russian post office employee in charge of stamps: attitude of Japanese Govt. towards representations: treaty position. F6278/6278/10 (file).

English mails for Chefoo and Weihaiwei: proposed alteration in routes.

F8174/8174/10 (file).

Japanese control of post office at Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict. F9699/6287/19.

— P.Qs. F10604/F10404/6287/10.

Situation in Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict and postal dealings with Shanghai: enquiry from High Commissioner for Canada. F10988/F11526/6287/10.

Posts and Postage: Colombia.

Postal savings scheme:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: COLOMBIA.

Report of the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs, 1936. A404/404/11.

Posts and Postage: Costa Rica.

Theft of large sums from postal funds by the Director of Communications, Señor Ruben Castro Beeche. A4248/259/32.

Posts and Postage: Cuba.

Issue of postage stamps to raise funds for welfare and social work: Cuban protest to F.O. at article in Gibbon's Stamp monthly on.

A5761/5761/14.

Debt of Cuban Postal Dept. to the G.P.O. in the U.K. A882/882/14.

Posts and Postage: Eritrea.

See POSTS AND POSTAGE: AFRICA: (ITALIAN EAST).

Posts and Postage: France.

Tarif pour le Transport des Colis Postaux, March, 1937, Bulletin. L1468/60/405.

Increases in postal rates: decrees arising out of financial crisis.

C5086/C5010/C5050/C5244/

C5894/53/17.

Report on postal service for 1935.

C6187/6187/17.

Posts and Postage: Germany.

Instance of unreliability of German post.

C2103/2103/18.

Evidence of censorship of personal correspondence of Vice-Consul Evans (Stettin).

C1991/1991/18.

Censorship of official correspondence between H.M. Embassy, Berlin, and British consulates in Germany: information from H.M. Vice-Consul, Breslau: F.O. minutes: warning to F.O. Depts. C7290/7290/18.

Transmission of correspondence between British Consular Officers in Germany and F.O.: German authorities request transmission of all closed letters by post and not by steamship employees. Y888/888/650 (file).

Posts and Postage: Great Britain.

Examination of mails carried in neutral aircraft: censorship regulations:

— See CENSORSHIP: GREAT BRITAIN.

Parcel post arrangements between U.K. and Spain:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: SPAIN.

Post Office at Your Service:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Employment of Suez Canal Police Officers in Post Office:

— See POLICE, &C.: EGYPT.

Letter addressed to Barcelona for transmission by F.O. bag, inadvertently delivered to Spanish Embassy in London.

W15926/W18890/84/41.

Private box system for postal packets: information for Yugoslav Legation, London.

T12421/70/373.

Iraqi students in General Post Office: reports on. E327/327/93.

Question of payment of postage on letters from Consular Officers abroad to British Govt. Depts.: position in regard to letters marked O.H.M.S.: enquiry by São Paulo Consulate-General. L2038/89/405.

G.P.O.: visit to Mr. Bela Gyarmathy.

L2354/2354/405 (file).

— Visit of Mr. Hodneland (Norwegian official). L2196/2196/405.

G.P.O. radio laboratories: visit of Mr. K. Steen Andersen. L2121/2121/405.

Organisation of G.P.O.: Polish enquiry.

L2770/2770/405 (file).

General Post Office: visits of foreign nationals: applications made direct by foreign postal telephone and telegraph administrations need not be referred to F.O.: treatment of applications made through foreign representatives in London.

L2623/L4799/936/405.

Posts and Postage: Great Britain (continued).

Facilities for Iraqi student to study at Post Office Research Laboratories.

L5027/5027/405 (file).

Facilities for Japanese naval officers to visit Central Telegraph Office and Post Office Wireless Station at Rugby: views of Admiralty: refusal.

L4765/L5020/936/405.

Payments made for conveyance of mails under Post Office contracts: no subsidies paid to contractors: information for Venezuelan Minister of Labour and Communications.

L3721/3721/405 (file).

Facilities for Pah Poonapatana (Siamese) to study postal services. L7362/7362/405.

Facilities for Chinese officials to study certain aspects of Post Office business in U.K.

L5658/5658/405 (file).

General Post Office: facilities for Japanese officials to visit certain branches.

L6578/6578/405 (file).

General Post Office: accounts outstanding against Spain. W10564/3/41.

— See also POSTS AND POSTAGE: SPAIN.

Posts and Postage: Greece.

Opening of civil mails: alleged discrimination against British subjects. R4324/4324/19.

— Correspondence between H.M. Legation and Consulate at Salonica and that of British naval officer opened by Greek authorities.

R7103/R7230/R7294/R7332/4324/19.

Posts and Postage: Iceland.

Right conferred on postal authorities to open letters in search of breaches of currency regulations. N5349/385/15.

Posts and Postage: India.

Carriage of closed bags in British India in transit between French establishments: prevalence of smuggling.

C123/123/17 (file).

Posts and Postage: Italy.

Requirement of customs declaration for publications sent unofficially to British Consuls in Italy:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES: DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS.

Complaint from British subject of failure of Italian postal authorities to deliver correspondence. R6122/2101/22.

Posts and Postage: Japan.

Alleged confiscation by Japanese Govt. of mail addressed from Japan to G. Sampson resident in China. K623/623/223.

Posts and Postage: Koweit.

Post Office at Koweit:

— See KOWEIT.

Posts and Postage: Latvia.

Export of aircraft from U.K. for Latvian Post Office:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: LATVIA.

Posts and Postage: Madagascar.

New postal rates. C7182/1506/17.

Posts and Postage: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

New Postal Law: summary of. F310/310/10.

Parcels for Manchuria: treatment of by British postal authorities: Soviet enquiry as to parcels for Railway Zone being treated differently: F.O. minute: position in view of non-recognition. F720/F1031/310/10.

Posts and Postage: Manchuria (Manchukuo) (continued).

Interruption of mail service with China during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China: difficulties of H.M. Consul at Harbin in consequence of opening of consular mail.

F4823/F4935/F5586/F6363/F7421/
F7879/F9081/F9353/310/10.

Posts and Postage: Morocco.

British post office at Tangier: annual inspection.

K27/27/228.

Certificate of British post office balances held at Marrakesh, Fez, Tetuan and Rabat.

K339/K2675/K3637/K3812/K7610/
K11580/27/228.

British post office at Tetuan: attitude of local Spanish authorities towards: emoluments of staff. K5536/27/228.

British post office at Casablanca: defalcations of managing clerk: prosecution: closure of postal agency: F.O. agreement.

K7471/K7855/K9167/27/228.

Efforts to obtain local candidate for post of temporary managing clerk.

K8920/27/228.

Bonus for subordinate staff at Tangier and Casablanca British post offices.

K1790/27/228/K10054/10054/228.

Addresses of post offices in Tangier for Dr. F. O. Raasch. L474/474/405.

Inspection of British post office at Casablanca.

K5694/27/228.

Maintenance of parcel post services at Casablanca, Mazagan Saffi and Marrakesh: suspension. K7865/K8153/27/228.

— Arrangements for postal facilities for British community. K8277/27/228.

Arrangements for renting postal box in Sherrefian post office during closure of British post office at Casablanca. K10486/27/228.

Closure of postal agencies at Saffi, Mazagan and Marrakesh. K9167/27/228.

Closure of British post offices in French Morocco: gratuities for staffs: list of employees: additional grants for certain employees.

K10889/K12338/K12682/K13336/

K14933/K15160/27/228.

British postal agencies in Morocco: criticism of in *Le Soir Marocain*. W3216/2145/28.

Interference and censorship by Spanish insurgent authorities of mail addressed to British Consul at Tetuan: new route of transmission of mail for British Post Office, Tetuan.

W3687/W5985/514/28.

Closure of postal agency at Larache recommended: gratuities for members of staff.

K14231/14231/326.

Complaint of B. Duval against British post office at Fez. K359/359/228 (file).

Addresses of post offices for Dr. F. O. Raasch.

L474/474/405.

History of British postal services in Morocco: information furnished by G.P.O.

L5013/5013/405.

British Post Offices in French Zone: French allegations regarding entry of seditious literature through: abolition of British Post Offices: provision for in Anglo-French capitulations convention.

W7949/2145/28.

Closure of British Post Offices at Casablanca, Saffi, Mazagan and Marrakesh under provisions of convention for abolition of capitulations: regarding offices at Rabat and Fez: decision to close.

W18916/W20493/W21565/

W22009/2145/28.

Posts and Postage, Morocco (continued).

Postage rates between U.K. and French Zone on abolition of British Postal Agencies.

W14806/2145/28.

Seizure by French authorities of British posting box and mail on premises of Messrs. Sebti Brothers at Fez when investigating anti-French activity.

W20915/W20729/W20880/W21167/

W21393/W22230/827/28.

Incident between British postman at Larache and local Fascist. W6858/2145/28.

British Postmaster, Tangier, instructed to refuse to accept packets addressed to France containing journal *Presente*.

W20494/20494/28.

Postal and telegraph service in Tangier Zone operated by Spanish Nationalist Party in Nationalist Consulate. W20480/4/28.

British Post Office, Tangier: renewal of lease of existing premises and transfer of H.M.G.'s interest in old premises leased in 1892. W2094/2094/28 (file).

British Post Office, Tangier: acquisition of new premises: conditions of lease: summary of agreement with Messrs. Les Fils de Judah M. Cohen.

W20680/W21586/W22056/2094/28.

— Activities of Mr. Gallego-Miller (3rd assistant). W2145/2145/28.

Posts and Postage: Palestine.

Plan for training of Jewish personnel to maintain postal service in event of Arab Govt. employees refusing to perform their duties.

E4649/22/31.

Posts and Postage: Panama.

Decree revising postal regulations and rates in accordance with resolutions of the Congress of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain: text. A8938/552/51.

Objections by the Panamanian Govt. to postal matter being addressed to Panama City, Canal Zone: order that all further mail so addressed will be returned to sender.

A6491/6491/32.

Posts and Postage: Persia.

Air mail service between Tehran and Kerman-shah. E7646/E7455/212/34.

Posts and Postage: Poland.

Suspected interference with correspondence between Katowice Vice-Consulate and Warsaw Embassy: position as regards right to immunity. C5879/5879/55.

Posts and Postage: Portugal.

Bill for reorganisation of posts and telegraphs.

W11627/923/36.

Posts and Postage: Saudi Arabia.

Kamran-Jizan postal service: attitude of H.M.G. E4101/4101/91 (file).

Posts and Postage: Soviet Union.

Danger of using ordinary post for transmission of confidential matter between British Embassy at Moscow and Govt. of India: opening of letters bearing seals by Soviet authorities. Y330/330/650 (file).

Delay in via Siberia mail for Harbin Consulate.

N724/724/38.

Posts and Postage: Spain.

Censorship of and interference with correspondence of British Consuls:

— See CENSORSHIP.

Reorganisation of postal services: law regarding. W15372/11794/36.

Posts and Postage: Spain (continued).

Postal difficulties during Spanish revolt: transmission of letters to Spain by F.O. on behalf of various bodies.

W84/84/41 (file).

Transmission of letters from U.K. to Spain during civil war by F.O.: general practice in connexion with: F.O. minutes.

W2092/84/41.

Interference with and non-delivery of mail by authorities at Barcelona. W12495/811/41.

Field Post Office regulations. W16647/811/41.

Parcel post arrangements between U.K. and Spain. W22162/811/41.

Setting up of postal services by Insurgent Authorities: notification to H.M.G. in Australia. W19678/811/41.

— Similar communication received by G.P.O. W21660/811/41.

Action of postal authorities at Majorca in impounding foreign currency sent by post.

W18266/18266/41 (file)/

W20686/40/41.

Temporary suspension of all mail services from Canary Islands: instructions issued by insurgent authorities.

W22311/W22315/811/41.

Refusal of F.O. to authorise the use of the consular mail for the transmission of letters to Spanish nationals resident in Spain.

W13475/84/41.

Postal services between U.K. and Majorca during Spanish civil war.

W11437/W13808/W15114/811/41.

Transmission of postal correspondence between U.K. and Balearic Islands through H.M. Vice-Consulate at Palma: complaints by British subjects against censorship.

W4888/W5154/84/41.

Non-delivery of registered mail sent from U.K. to Palma. W9660/84/41.

Non-delivery of registered letter to British subject in Palma: irregularity in procedure for transmission from H.M. Consulate-General, Marseilles, by H.M. Hospital Ship *Maine*: facilities to terminate in view of alternatives: F.O. legal note on responsibility incurred in such matters.

W18706/W19012/84/41.

Postal communication between Palma and U.K.: enquiry. W13598/811/41.

Enquiry by Mrs. C. Lawes regarding letters sent to her son in Spain: non-receipt.

W19793/2/41.

Accounts of the General Post Office outstanding against Spain: position regarding claims in respect of insurgent territory.

W10564/W11523/W13060/W13487/

W14847/W18231/W21817/3/41.

Claim of General Post Office against Spanish Govt. in respect of Money Order Service.

W22512/3/41.

G.P.O. accounts with Spanish insurgent authorities in respect of telegrams from Spain:

— See also TELEGRAMS.

Posts and Postage: Switzerland.

Translation of Press article from *Der Bund* regarding security of postal communications.

Y512/414/650.

Posts and Postage: Tristan da Cunha.

Proposed establishment of postal service.

L6756/2249/405.

Posts and Postage: Turkistan, Chinese.

New arrangements regarding Kashgar mail service and postal service between Sinkiang and India. F1706/F6430/25/10.

Posts and Postage: United States.

Use of mails for insurance business:

— See INSURANCE: UNITED STATES.

Annual report of Postmaster-General for fiscal year ending 30th June, 1936.

L856/372/405.

Ocean mails contracts: negotiations regarding amendments and renewals. A988/88/45.

Posts and Postage: Uruguay.

Clause in ocean mail carriage contracts whereby vessels carrying mail must if requested carry Uruguayan repatriates or deportees: British protests against: views on position.

A1056/1056/46 (file).

Posts and Postage: Yemen.

Loss of mail bags sent from Hodeida.

E934/5/91.

Posts and Postage: Zanzibar.

Notes on postal history taken from F.O. archives by A. B. Vialow. L648/648/402.

Postyshev, P. P.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Appointment as acting secretary of Knibyshev district in U.S.S.R. N1723/771/38.

Relieved of appointment as Secretary of Ukraine Communist Party. N5242/771/38.

Potarca.

Minister of Communications, Roumania.

R8744/162/37.

Potash.

Organisation of potash mines in Alsace:

— See MINES AND MINING: FRANCE.

Potash: Spain.

Production statistics: memo. by Industrial Intelligence Centre. W12520/6325/41.

Potatoes.

Colorado beetle:

— See PLANTS AND PESTS.

Improper certificates accompanying potatoes imported into U.K. from Luxemburg: representations to Luxemburg authorities.

L2322/L3061/153/405.

Appeal from Luxemburg Govt. for relaxation of regulations governing importation into U.K. L7963/L8386/153/405.

Prohibition of import of French potatoes into U.K.: French Govt. approached.

L3888/L5188/153/405.

Potatoes: Algeria.

Restrictions on imports from U.K.: protest.

C7905/C8811/C8765/C8763/63/17.

Potatoes: Argentina.

Sanitary regulations governing the import of potatoes: provision of certificates to cover English potatoes.

A116/A1458/A1691/A2636/116/2.

Potatoes: Austria.

Import regulations: production by foreign exporters of certificates concerning certain diseases. R7960/415/3.

Potatoes: Belgium.

Decree regarding export of potatoes.

C6811/100/4.

Regulations regarding marketing of potatoes.

C4919/699/4.

Regulations regarding cultivation research station. C5586/699/4.

Potatoes: Brazil.

Importation regulations: Canadian request for alteration of sanitary certificate requirements in favour of Canadian seed potatoes.

A6593/4107/6.

Potatoes: Czechoslovakia.

Import of, from Cyprus. R1924/1924/12.

Potatoes: France.

Regulations regarding import of seed potatoes.

C6088/C8085/63/17.

Potato prices. C4602/63/17.

Potatoes: Germany.

Crop prospects for 1937: increase over 1936.

C7414/13/18.

Storage of fodder potatoes. C4717/13/18.

Potatoes: Gibraltar.

Import regulations: Belgian enquiry.

L6420/153/405.

Potatoes: Greece.

Greek rejection of consignment of Irish potatoes on account of alleged existence of spongospora. R111/111/19 (file).

Potatoes: Italy.

Import regulations:

— See IMPORTATION: ITALY.

Potatoes: Malta.

German and Netherlands import restrictions on Maltese potatoes. C5928/5928/62 (file).

Netherlands "crisis" tax on Maltese potatoes:

— See also NETHERLANDS: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Potatoes: Netherlands.

"Crisis" tax on Maltese potatoes:

— See NETHERLANDS: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Potatoes: Norway.

Measures to encourage cultivation for human consumption and fodder: Committee's report. N5560/3394/30.

Potatoes: Poland.

1937 Crops: figures. C6387/218/55

Potatoes: Portugal.

Decrees laying down regulations governing classification and importation of potatoes: list of varieties affected.

W9734/W20172/W22292/9734/36.

Potatoes: Soviet Union.

Crop failure owing to drought. N132/48/38.

Potatoes: Switzerland.

Tariff treatment.

— See SWITZERLAND: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Import regulations.

— See IMPORTATION: SWITZERLAND.

Regulations governing growing of potatoes for home consumption. R7758/10/43.

Potatoes: United States.

Importation regulations: amendment.

A2649/21/45.

Potbury, H. W.

Deportation from United States.

T5587/5587/388.

Potemkin, Peter.

Russian Ambassador in England 1682: information required by United States Ambassador in Buenos Aires. L8181/8181/405.

Potemkin, V.

Soviet Union representative at Paris: report on.

C1472/1301/17/T945/945/378.

Appointment as First Vice-Commissar for Foreign Affairs: biographical note.

N1908/771/38.

Soviet delegate to Brussels Nine-Power Conference. F8910/6799/10.

Personality. N247/247/38.

Potier, Antonio.

Third Secretary, Portuguese Embassy, London: address. T14207/210/383.

— Rates. T17787/544/373.

Potier, O. N.

Recognition of British engineering qualifications in Portugal. W1914/10597/98.

- Potier, R.**
British medal. T17442/15518/372.
- Potocki, G., Count.**
Polish Ambassador at Angora: personality.
E139/139/44.
- Potocki, J., Count.**
Polish loan default. C2424/218/55.
Polish representative at Washington: report on.
A233/229/45.
Polish Minister to Cuba: presentation of
credentials. A2389/488/14.
- Pott, H., Capt.**
Italian decoration: former Naval Attaché,
British Embassy, Rome.
T2401/2401/372 (file).
- Pott, L., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K828/1/286.
Leave. K2651/2651/250 (file).
Transfer to Piraeus. K14767/799/250.
- Pottage, Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K1339/1339/299 (file).
- Potter.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Potter, Miss.**
Member of staff of British Agency at Salamanca.
W22930/9260/41.
- Potter, Miss.**
Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.
T17153/951/373.
- Potter, Anne.**
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T1884/951/373.
- Potter, W. A.**
Application for repatriation from United States
to U.K.: mental condition.
K6615/6615/245 (file).
- Pottere, de.**
Political activities in France and Switzerland.
C8556/18/17.
Activities in Switzerland.
C8358/C8547/C8862/83/18.
- Potters, de, Baron.**
See POTTERE, DE.
- Pottery Federation.**
Visit of representatives to European countries
to study teaching of arts and crafts in in-
stitutions. L2761/2761/405.
- Potts.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Potts, Mrs.**
Relief in Soviet Union.
K740/740/238 (file).
- Potworowski.**
Polish representative at Stockholm: report on.
N551/129/42.
- Pouches.**
Supply of black pouches to British Legations
and Consular posts:
— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.
- Poudrieres et Cartoucheries Helléniques.**
See GREEK POWDER AND CARTRIDGE COMPANY.
- Pouilhé, J. P.**
Canadian naturalisation. T3982/110/378.
- Poukka, H. L. T., Miss.**
Departure from U.K. T2373/2091/378.
- Poul Breinholdt E.530.**
Danish fishing vessels. L1083/L1403/37/405.
- Poulden, G. E. L.**
Claim to property in Syria.
E3866/3866/89 (file).
- Pouler, Yusuf.**
See YUSUF POULER.
- Poulet, Vicomte.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Poulter, H. W., Capt.**
Alleged delay in renewal of passport.
T17290/17290/378.
- Poultry.**
See LIVESTOCK.
Poultry expert for Iraq:
— See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.
- Pouncey, P.**
Birth certificate. L4471/4471/409 (file).
- Pound, Dr.**
Visit to Ecuador and Peru.
L1223/L1961/L2203/L3754/
L6265/438/405.
- Pound, Dudley, Admiral Sir.**
Summer cruise of Mediterranean Fleet.
R2505/R2740/2505/67.
- Pound, R.**
Coronation accommodation.
T2398/T2869/308/379.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Poupart Ltd., T. J.**
Welfare of Reyna Medina family in Madrid.
W2015/2/41.
Welfare of Señora Lola Medina and daughters
in Spain. W1998/2/41.
Requisitioning of motor car by Spanish
authorities.
W4658/W6400/W7626/W10987/3/41.
- Pouquet, G. M. A.**
French Consul at Auckland.
T17236/17236/385.
- Pouritch, B.**
Yugoslav representative at Paris: report on.
C1472/1301/17.
Yugoslav representative at Berne: report on.
R88/88/43.
Proposed appointment as Yugoslav Minister at
London. R2465/2465/92.
Personality. R461/461/92.
- Pourtales, Horace, Count.**
Campaign in insurgent territory in Spain against
Dr. Junod and International Red Cross.
W2089/37/41.
- Pourtales, S. Giron de.**
Recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia:
Britain's duty: letter to Mr. N. Chamber-
lain. R5721/135/22.
- Pover, W. A.**
Iraqi decoration.
T3708/T3712/T10304/813/372.
- Povey, G. H.**
Repatriation to U.K. with family.
K7303/7303/216.
Formerly lightkeeper in the Red Sea: employ-
ment for.
J2137/J2997/J2879/J3300/J3329/
J3383/J3681/J4002/J4256/
J4348/320/16.
- Povilaitis, A.**
Lithuanian delegate to meeting of International
Criminal Police Commission, London,
June, 1937. L3307/1266/405.
- Povo, P. Genes.**
Residence in U.K.
T2369/T6430/T7148/2369/378.
- Powdoznik, S.**
Petition to King George. T15351/134/378.
- Powell.**
Welfare in Spain.
W11248/W11289/W13645/2/41.
- Powell, Blanche.**
Case of T. C. Cooper. T6382/6382/372.

Powell, Brian U.

Birth certificate. L2283/2283/405.

Powell, D. H.

Employment in Afghanistan as aircraft instructor. N4759/2/97.

— Facilities for firearms carried by.
N5263/2/97.

Powell, G. L. G.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3122/3122/299 (file).

Powell, H. L., Col.

Address of Lieut. J. Cooper in China.
F9928/2396/10.

Powell, J. Enoch.

Manuscript for. L3699/L7837/19/405.
Loan of manuscript from Staatsbibliothek at Berlin to.
L2478/L3638/L5472/L6563/
L7701/19/405.

Powell, L. F.

Montevideo transport problems: visit to the U.K. A6651/A7082/A8778/865/46.

Powell-Cotton, H. B., Mrs.

See COTTON, H. B. POWELL- (MRS.).

Power, Alfred.

See APPLEGATE, G. J.

Power, C. A. le P.

British Official Wireless Service: suggestions regarding. P1591/103/150.
Registration of daughter's birth.
T10444/56/378.

Power, Carolina and Maria Victoria, Señoritas.

Welfare in Madrid. W8101/2/41.

Power, E., Miss.

Access to Public Record Office archives for German-Jewish students. L7637/7637/402.

Power, E. J.

See POWER, R. (AND E. J.) (OR H. J.).

Power, H. J.

See POWER, R. (AND E. J.) (OR H. J.).

Power, J. Miss.

Recovery of contents of strong box deposited in Valencia.
W6570/W8447/W10694/W16393/
W18201/3/41.

Power, J., Sir: M.P.

Arrest of Abdu Kader Niaz in Tokyo.
F10325/3/23.
European affairs: conversation with M. de Kanya. R4993/1644/21.
Visit to Austria: assistance for the Anglo-Austrian Society. P3145/835/150.

Power, L. C.

See POWER, R. (AND L. C.).

Power, M. E., Miss

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K5727/42/241.

Power, R. (and L. C.) (and E. J.) (or H. J.).

Names of sons in birth entries.
T12619/12619/378.

Power, T. E., Rev.

Repatriation debt of Mr. R. V. Fulford.
K14361/42/241.

Power of Attorney.

See also DOCUMENTS: LEGALISATION OF.
F.O. sanction for H.M. Commercial Secretary at Rio de Janeiro to hold a power for The Cargo Fleet Iron Company in order to collect a claim payment: action found to be unnecessary.
A8844/A8973/A9176/1505/6.

Power of Attorney (continued).

Holding of Power of Attorney by H.M. Minister at Quito on behalf of the Council of Foreign Bondholders: F.O. views on.

A4045/4045/54.

Spanish Govt. decree requiring renewal of powers of attorney for administration of immovable and urban properties on behalf of absentee owners: interpretation: question of application to foreigners: advice and assistance for British firms and subjects in connexion with.

W6780/W6711/W8484/W6640/W6781/
W6860/W6997/W7466/W8045/W8313/
W9080/W6977/W9191/W6150/
W11473/3/41.

Spanish Govt. decree regarding renewal of Powers of Attorney: non-application in Catalonia. W11493/40/41.

Powers, E. M., Major.

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory.
L354/354/405 (file).

Power Securities Corporation.

Proposed loan to Iceland. N6259/385/15.

Pownall, A., Sir, M.P.

Case of Mrs. E. Banks.
C4520/C5078/117/17.
Facilities for to discuss abolition of night-baking with French officials.
L2198/L2310/1505/405.

Powys, N., Miss.

Proposed visit to Canary Islands.
W18802/1786/41.

Poynter, D. A.

Property in Spain. W18934/W20927/3/41.

Poynter, H., Sir.

French decoration. T4331/T8180/229/372.

Poza, Celestino.

Prisoner in hands of insurgents in Spain: negotiations for exchange of.
W4038/127/41.

Pozac, F. G. (& Mrs. C. B.).

Commission rogatoire: French delay in payment of expenses. T2434/2434/371 (file).

Pozas (Family).

Prisoners in hands of Spanish Govt.: arrangement for exchange.
W6443/W13170/W14094/127/41.

Pozas, General.

Relieved of command of Spanish Eastern Army.
W20223/1/41.

Poznan.

Use of names Posen or Poznan.
L8677/444/405.

Poznan: British Vice-Consulate.

Closure of port during leave of Vice-Consul Massey. K3850/3850/255 (file).

Pozo, A. R. del.

Death. W15717/2/41.

Pozo Rubio, de (Marques).

See Villaverde, Raymundo de.

Pozzi.

Montreux Conference. J1470/J1586/13/16.

Pozzi, J.

French Minister at Tehran: personality.
E552/552/34.

Pozzo di Borgo, Duke.

See Borgo, Pozzo di (Duke).

Prachand Shumshui Jung Bahadin Rana.

Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Prachong Sinhaseni (Nai).

Clerk, Siamese Legation, London.
T6290/965/383.

- Prada, A. G.**
 Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Prada, E.**
 Salary (Maracaibo). K1006/K4474/1006/247.
- Pradel, S.**
 Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.
- Pradhan, Hira Singh (Subedar).**
 See HIRA SINGH PRADHAN (SUBEDAR).
- Pradit, (Luang).**
 Appointed M.F.A. in Siamese Cabinet.
 F5036/1494/40.
 Proposed visit to United States and Europe.
 F11301/1494/40.
 Personality. F770/770/40.
- Prado, Manuel.**
 Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Prado Gallery, Madrid.**
 See ART AND ARTISTS: SPAIN.
- Prado y Valdés, J.**
 First Secretary, Chilean Embassy, London.
 T12698/617/383.
- Prado y Ugarteche, J. & M.**
 Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Præd, M.**
 International shooting competition in connexion
 with Hunting Exhibition at Berlin.
 L7356/2667/405.
- Praga, s.s.**
 Transport of provisions and Italian military
 officers to Spain. W6943/W7421/2397/41.
- Prague: Argentine Legation.**
 Appointment of Dr. Don Rodolfo Freyre as
 Minister: credentials. R6195/185/12.
- Prague: Brazilian Legation.**
 Appointment of M. Sebastiao Sampaio as
 Minister: presentation of credentials.
 R1518/180/12.
- Prague: British Legation.**
 Leave arrangements of H.M. Minister.
 R573/573/12 (file).
 Appointment of Mr. Hough as Commercial
 Secretary. R5238/5238/12.
 Appointment of Mr. B. C. Newton as H.M.
 Minister: minute of appointment.
 R603/603/12 (file).
 — Presentation of credentials: speech, &c.
 R1839/188/12.
 Presentation of credentials by Mr. Newton:
 speeches exchanged. R1843/603/12.
 Disposal of archives in case of emergency.
 L8071/16/402.
 Supply of newspapers and periodicals to.
 P4236/19/150.
 Supply of The Times to. L5201/L3804/18/405.
 Supply of Le Temps. L4985/18/405.
 Supply of The Times by air mail.
 L7436/L8745/L8162/L7437/18/405/
 R3857/188/12.
 Vacher's Parliamentary Companion supplied.
 L4444/4444/405.
 Political wall map for.
 L6975/L7941/4444/405.
 Hungary and Her Successors by C. A.
 Macartney for. L8376/4444/405.
 Books of reference concerning Czechoslovakia
 required. L8754/4444/405.
 Request for copy of the Cleveland Agreement.
 L8156/4444/405.
 Privileges for Assistant to Commercial Secre-
 tary. T16539/514/373.
 Press cuttings on Czechoslovakia supplied to
 Chancery: irregularity of supply.
 L6154/18/405.
- Prague: British Legation (continued).**
 Subscription for Sopade reports: position of
 renewal. L2486/L7720/1152/405.
 Cypher and key return. Y38/9/650.
 Security measures: reply to F.O. circular: re-
 quirements. Y765/Y1183/414/650.
 — Replacement of broken lock of Air
 Attaché's filing cabinet: key-box required.
 Y1060/414/650/Y929/57/650.
 Safe for commercial secretary: arrangements for
 eliminating danger of confidential docu-
 ments being seen by undesirable persons:
 F.O. object to supply of safe or special
 locks as Czechoslovak typists are employed
 in office. Y1033/Y1128/414/650.
 Supply of couriers passports. Y781/604/650.
 Transmission of uncrossed bags. Y54/25/650.
 Relations with local correspondents of the
 British Press. P3590/P3855/56/150.
- Prague: British Vice-Consulate.**
 Disposal of old seals and stamps.
 K2341/2341/212.
 Appointment of honorary legal adviser.
 K2340/2340/212.
 Clerical assistance required during leave of
 interpreter clerk. K8122/8122/212.
 Supply of stationery: free issue requested.
 K14822/113/212.
 Office allowance. K2127/113/212.
 — Treasury sanction revised: allowance.
 K7019/113/212.
 Leave arrangements during coronation cele-
 brations. K2930/3/250.
 Removal of Vice-Consulate offices to the Lega-
 tion: office hours. K1879/113/212.
 Disposal of lease of consular premises.
 K1113/113/212.
- Prague: Bulgarian Legation.**
 Appointment of M. P. Neikoff as Minister.
 R443/443/7.
 — Presentation of credentials.
 R1521/180/12.
- Prague: Cuban Legation.**
 Reopening of: appointment of Dr. C. Whit-
 marsh as Minister. A8011/664/14.
- Prague: Estonian Legation.**
 Possible institution of. N4521/120/59.
- Prague: Japanese Legation.**
 Appointment of M. Keinosuki Fujii: creden-
 tials. R268/R2164/265/12.
- Prague: Netherlands Legation.**
 Appointment of Dr. Carsten as Minister: cre-
 dentials. R5150/180/12/C4805/769/29.
- Prague: Polish Legation.**
 Appointment of M. K. Papée as Minister: cre-
 dentials. R288/180/12.
- Prague: Portuguese Legation.**
 Recall of Minister:
 — See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
 PORTUGAL.
- Prague: Roumanian Legation.**
 Appointment of M. G. Aurelian as Minister:
 credentials. R464/180/12.
- Prague: Swedish Legation.**
 Appointment of M. Malmar as Minister.
 N5873/639/42.
- Prague: United States Legation.**
 Appointment of Mr. W. J. Carr as Minister.
 A5168/542/45.
 Credentials. R4682/R6524/180/12.
- Prahm Singh (son of Gurmukh Singh).**
 Deportation from United States.
 T5314/298/388.

Prahol, Phya.

Presentation of swords to Signor Mussolini, Herr Hitler and General Göring.

F2573/148/40.

Prahon Pachanuk (Phya), Col.

Facilities for military studies in U.K.: departure from Siam.

F2274/F2315/F2477/148/40/

L4590/4590/405 (file).

Residence in U.K. T9060/T9723/7128/378.

Praia: British Vice-Consulate.

Closure of post: views of Admiralty and Board of Trade; disposal of confidential archives and Govt. property. K612/612/236 (file).

Efforts of Messrs Marks & Clerk to obtain reply to communications sent to.

K5344/5344/236 (file).

Complaint made by German Consul concerning conduct of Vice-Consul da Silva on occasion of visits of German research ship Meteor.

K7386/612/236.

Praia: German Consular Agency.

Establishment of. W935/935/36.

Prair, E. R.

Registration of birth. T11995/56/378.

Prakat Man Singh.

Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Prakob Santisukh (Khun).

Attaché, Siamese Legation, London: motor car licence duty.

T3965/T16955/3960/373.

— Promotion to Third Secretary.

T14250/965/383.

Pramodhya, Luang.

Marking of Siamese examination papers of probationer Vice-Consul at Bangkok.

K3233/3233/240 (file).

Prando, C. M.

Personality (Uruguay). A680/689/46.

Prandtl, Dr.

Proposed award of Kelvin Medal.

L7682/7682/405.

Prang, Dr.

German colonial league. C3693/37/18.

Prasso.

See SOCIÉTÉ MINIÈRE DES CONCESSIONS PRASSO EN ABYSSINIE.

Prat.

Activities in connexion with supply of war material from Roumania to insurgents in Spain. W1606/7/41

Pratapsinh (Shriment Yuvraj Gaekwar).

See BARODA (SHRIMANT YUVARAJ PRATAPSINH GAEKWAR OF).

Pratas (Island).

Grant of concession on, by Chinese Govt. to Pratas Island Sea Products Development Co.: question of Chinese sovereignty over island: attitude of H.M.G.: Japanese claim to. F516/516/23

Chinese air raid on: damage to wireless meteorological station.

F6776/F6723/F6404/224/10.

Possible Japanese occupation of during Sino-Japanese conflict: joint Anglo-French action at Tokyo. F6448/F6418/224/10.

Strategic value of: views of Air Ministry: question of lease of. F3606/516/23.

Pratas Island Sea Products Development Co.

Formation and objects of. F516/516/23.

Prato, Carlo a.

Italian correspondent of Journal des Nations, activities of: permis de séjour withdrawn by Geneva Cantonal authorities: measure of expulsion extended to whole of Switzerland. R87/87/43 (file).

— P.Q. R791/87/43.

Pratt, C. A., Miss.

Employed at Roumanian Legation, London.

T1011/T15143/951/373.

Pratt, E. A.

Certificate of British nationality.

T9577/T11102/62/378.

Pratt, J., Sir.

Proposed appointment on Permanent Central Opium Board and Opium Advisory Committee.

N12122/272/98/F1117/21/87.

Retirement: postponement. K14101/2/210

Pratt, L. E.

Certificate of British nationality.

T7681/T8716/62/378.

Pratt, R. S., Consul.

Life certificates. K11/1/286.

Health: question of retirement: pension: address in U.K. K1681/1681/210 (file).

Pratt & Geldard, A.

Collision between s.s. Jeanne M. and s.s. Udondo. W11444/11444/41 (file).

Pratt Co.

Construction of an aero-engine in China.

F2677/31/10.

Prat y Soutzo, Pedro de.

Spanish (Franco) representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.

Prauls, Col.

Visit to U.K.: hospitality arrangements &c.

N1204/1204/59 (file).

Prauss, K.

In charge at Warsaw Consulate.

K14697/706/255.

— Signature. K14912/706/255.

Prayun Bamorn Montri, Major.

Visit to Germany for military study.

F1952/F2573/148/40.

Broadcast speech criticising the Assembly.

F2142/164/40.

Prebisch, Raul.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Prebitchevitch.

See PRIBITCHEVITCH.

Precedence.

Questions of deanship of local consular corps:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE.

Of Duke of Windsor and his wife if and when he marries:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: DUKE OF WINDSOR.

Position of Mr. D. V. Kelly, H.M. Minister at Cairo: notes on position of a "Minister-Chargé." J3690/J4069/J3982/2478/16.

Position of Prince of Piedmont among foreign representatives at coronation of H.M. King George VI. R1771/135/22.

Question of, arising out of appointment of Japanese Ambassador at Angola as Minister non-resident at Athens.

R4914/R5049/51/19.

Of Papal representatives to King George's coronation. T827/1/379.

Position of Secretary General of League of Nations on possible visit to U.K. for coronation. T1699/1/379.

Precedence (continued).

Position of Colonial rulers attending King George's Coronation.

T3583/T4322/1/379.

Of Indian and Colonial Empire rulers attending coronation: list: treatment of Indian Princes visiting foreign capitals: information for Paris Embassy.

T5331/T6262/5286/377.

Position in connexion with coronation carriage processions. T4220/1/379.

Of guests at the coronation: position of members of British and foreign royal families and non-royal representatives: submission of list to King George: approval: F.O. objections to alteration in favour of Heirs to Kingdoms, Minor Powers: precedence among foreign princes.

T4139/T4929/T5522/T6653/
T6849/1/379.

Among foreign guests to the coronation, of German delegation: protest by German Ambassador, London.

T4803/T5734/T6046/T5522/1/379.

At the coronation, of rulers from Colonial Empire, India and Persian Gulf.

T4928/1/379.

Of Ministers in London acting as members of suites of foreign coronation missions.

T5324/1/379.

In list of foreign representatives to King George's coronation of Prince Abdul Moneim of Egypt, son of ex-Khedive.

T5501/1/379.

At coronation ceremony and function of Haytian representative appointed special Ambassador in spite of objections to acceptance of Ambassadors from countries not ordinarily represented by Ambassadors in London.

T6183/1/379.

Of Prince Regent of Yugoslavia at coronation ceremonies: claim to higher place than that accorded to him: explanation: exceptional grant of position four places higher.

T6633/T7045/T7046/T7092/1/379.

Of Princess Juliana of the Netherlands at King George's coronation: difficulties.

T6849/T7045/T7046/T7092/1/379.

Of Cuban mission to coronation in view of Minister's absence from London and transfer to Washington. T3706/424/383.

Order of precedence of Ambassadors: position in Egypt and Great Britain: H.M. Ambassador in Egypt is senior to other diplomatic representatives there: Treaty provisions: precedence as between Ambassadors and Prime Minister or Foreign Secretary and other diplomats.

T514/T2755/T3381/514/373.

Of certain members of the Diplomatic Body in London attending annual dinner of the Timber Trade Federation of the U.K.

T2093/514/373.

Question whether H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo should act as doyen of diplomatic corps during Ambassador's absence: status of Chargé d'Affaires under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: position at Bagdad in similar circumstances. T2738/514/373.

Among British service attachés serving at posts abroad: circular: position at Tokyo where Military Attaché, a Major-General, is regarded as senior to Naval Attaché.

T3506/T10971/T12758/T13234/
T14143/514/373.

Precedence (continued).

Diplomatic ceremonial and precedence practice in U.K.: enquiry by Brazilian Ambassador in London regarding: supply of official publications and recommendation of a text book. T6454/T14596/T14597/514/373.

Among diplomatic and consular officers and members of fighting services: position at Cairo: question of addition to F.O. list: table sent to Cairo for guidance.

T6506/514/373.

Among Heads of States, Indian Princes, &c.: Hungarian enquiry: question of basing reply on practice followed at the coronation: description of general principles applied on various occasions.

T11506/T12756/T14248/514/373.

Décanat of diplomatic corps at Panama: relinquishment by H.M. Minister and assumption by Costa Rican Minister.

T13676/514/373.

Of Commercial Secretary Grade 2 (local rank of Grade 1) at British Embassy, Santiago, in relation to Vice-Consul with local rank of Second Secretary and Assistant Air Attaché in absence of Air Attaché: F.O. ruling. T13716/514/373.

Proposed new table of precedence for Aden: position assigned to foreign consular officers (career and honorary) in relation to officers of H.M. Forces: F.O. suggestion that any changes should be postponed in interests of Anglo-Italian relations. T13997/514/373.

Of H.M. Consul at Lima, holding local rank of First Secretary, in relation to visiting naval officers: F.O. ruling. T14282/514/373.

Among members of Legation staff at Riga: no Counsellor or First Secretary at post: relative position of Second Secretary to Military Attaché: question to depend on seniority of latter. T14334/514/373.

Right of H.M. Ambassador at Cairo to take precedence over Egyptian Princes and Nabils who are not Royal Highnesses: difficulties: effort to be made to secure placing of Ambassador after Princes and before Nabils: special conditions in Egypt.

T14468/514/373.

Of Australian Counsellor among members of staff of Washington Embassy: position with regard to the Counsellor and the Commercial and Financial Counsellors: F.O. minutes. T1881/803/384.

At Rio de Janeiro between Commercial Secretary with local rank of Commercial Counsellor and Consul-General.

T16418/514/373.

Of foreign diplomatic representatives in London: enquiry by Shakespeare's Birthday Celebration. T1584/844/383.

Of foreign representatives and Dominion High Commissioners in London: enquiry by London Lyceum Club, Ltd.: F.O. refusal to supply copy of printed list of foreign representatives. T3009/844/383.

Palestine Table of Precedence: revision: position as regards Consular Officers.

T7924/7924/373.

Among foreign Royal honorary members of Ski Club of Great Britain: relative precedence of Crown Prince of Norway and Prince Chichibu of Japan: ordinary precedence different from coronation precedence. T8658/8658/379 (file).

Of Lord Mayor in connexion with social function during official visit to Paris: position of Head of D. of O.T. at same function.

T9485/9485/377.

Precedence (continued).

Of English guests at annual dinner of German Chamber of Commerce in London: enquiry dealt with by H.O. T16323/9485/377.

Special position of H.M.R., Bagdad, in virtue of the provisions of the first annex to the Anglo-Iraqi Treaty of Alliance of 1930.

E6416/73/34.

Of head of German Foreign Organisation.

C6210/305/18.

Precious Stones.

See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Preedy, H.

Repatriation to U.K. proposed: not authorised at public expense. K4594/4594/212 (file).

Pre-emption.

Right of pre-emption in matter of cargoes of Chinese vessels detained by Japanese war-ships: Japanese claim: legal opinion: F.O. minute. F6044/9/10.

Prees, R. W.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4623/4623/217 (file).

Preferential Rates.

Discrimination by Austrian and Swiss railways in matter of freight rates for oil from Roumania carried via Danube on Shell Company's own boats:

— See FREIGHT RATES.

Preferential Treatment.

See also CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION.

Question of preferences arising out of Dr. Hodza's plan for economic reconstruction of Central Europe:

— See EUROPE.

Italian concessions granted to Yugoslavia.

— See Trade and Commerce:

ITALY AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Preikschas, Martin.

Memel prisoner: release. N3315/125/59.

Preisler, P. N.

Consular clerk (Zagreb): salary.

K9504/9504/292.

— Resignation: leave: report on activities leading to resignation: defalcations.

K12858/K14575/9504/292.

Appointment as Reuter's correspondent at Zagreb. P5227/56/150.

Preiss, Jaroslav, Dr.

Personality: Czechoslovak. R465/465/12.

Preka, Nikola.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.

Prekomorska Plovidba, D. D.

Owners of s.s. Svir: overloading of.

R5364/5364/92.

Prell, P.

German workman in U.K. T1312/1275/378.

Prem Chand Puri.

See Puri, Prem Chand.

Premier Export Tobacco Co.

Seizure by Spanish Govt. of consignment of tobacco from s.s. Calderon and s.s. Cid.

W14186/W13878/W13740/W13821/

W15059/W15534/W16140/

W14803/3/41.

Prendergast, W. T.

Former Second Secretary, United States Embassy, London: rates.

T1283/T1728/25/373.

Prentice, L.

Butler, United States Embassy, London.

T2847/179/383.

Prentice, Robert.

Lecture at Rio de Janeiro on British architecture: lantern slides for.

P1493/P2034/168/150.

Prepelitchi, G.

Deportation from Palestine.

T3725/T6029/291/388.

Presbyterian Alliance.

Conditions of religious minority in Transylvania area in Roumania. R193/130/37.

Presbyterian Foreign Mission.

Funds sent to Stockholm in error. J18/18/1.

Prescott, H. C., Colonel.

Iraqi decoration. T3047/813/372.

Present Day Morocco.

See Warne, O. H

Presents.

Position regarding exchanges of presents on occasion of coronation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Gifts received by League of Nations:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

Birthday presents:

— See also BIRTHDAYS.

To Museums:

— See also MUSEUMS.

Question of Diplomatic Body at Tehran giving present to Shah's two daughters on occasion of their marriage. E1571/1571/34.

Presents (from British Sources).

Question of wedding present from H.M.G. to Crown Prince of Greece:

— See GREECE: ROYAL FAMILY.

Suggested presentation by King George in connexion with centenary celebrations of Colombia:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE VI.

To King of Egypt on his wedding:

— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

H.M.G.'s gift of sculptures for League of Nations Building:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (BUILDINGS).

Gift by Sir H. Deterding to help poor classes in Germany and Netherlands farmers:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS.

Presentation by Goldsmiths Company to Paris Municipality in connexion with Paris Municipality. C1562/1156/17.

Proposed gift of cattle from ranch of Prince of Wales in Canada to Chengtu University.

F531/531/10 (file).

Suggested gift by Lord Plymouth to Baron Mannerheim on his birthday: no official fund for making gifts to European statesmen: undesirability of creating precedent: Lord Plymouth to make personal gift.

N2658/N2738/603/63.

Album of photographs relating to siege of Malta presented to President of Turkey as souvenir of visit of Turkish fleet to Malta in 1936. E1788/136/44.

Presentation of book to Spanish High Commissioner in London by Mr. C. Gosling: in-correctly reported as presented by H.M. Representative at Tangier.

W14556/14556/41.

Framed copies of photograph of coronation: presentation to certain Portuguese officials by British officers employed in Portugal under scheme for supervision of Spanish frontier: cost to be borne by British Council. W18001/18001/41 (file).

Presents (from British Sources) (continued).

- Presents of hunting rifles to Greenland trappers who recovered body of Mr. M. F. Atter from River Sarfartok: gifts by parents of deceased. N5400/245/15.
- Proposed presentation of pieces of plate by Mediterranean Fleet to Dr. Porcel and Military Hospital, Palma, for treatment given to British sailors. T17140/3169/372.
- Presentation of a relic of the old H.M.S. Niobe by Sir P. Loraine to the Cuban Naval College at Mariel, Cuba. A5920/3751/14.
- Books, pictures and furniture presented to Seattle Consulate by Consul Patron on leaving post. K15299/15299/245.
- Gift of hockey outfit to the Estonian State College of English by the British Council. P1382/276/150.
- Gift from the British Council to Mr. J. Pennar in recognition of services to the Anglo-Estonian Cultural Society: suggestions regarding. P547/P680/P1504/P1505/276/150.
- Gift of a book by the British Council to each of Dr. C. da Costa, Dr. Leite Pinto and Mr. A. A. Rodrigues in recognition of services given to British visitors to Coimbra University. A5324/1091/150.
- Application for gift or assistance from Secretary of State: request by Mr. Richter in Czechoslovakia: refusal. R110/110/12 (file).
- Request by M. Pollakes for gift from Prime Minister: refusal in accordance with usual practice. R509/509/19.
- Estimated cost of presents to be given by Lord Athlone on visit to Saudi Arabia: F.O. minutes. E6617/2103/25.

Presents (from Foreign Sources).

- Gift of 100,000 lire by Italian Govt. to Orthopaedic Hospital at Ariccia. R2356/2356/22.
- Question of Mr. Rendel accepting presents from King Ibn Saud: F.O. minutes. E2581/744/25.
- Saudi presents given to officers of H.M.S. Weston for personal services: position regarding acceptance. E2756/2103/25.
- Question of Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen accepting present from Mayor of Canton: F.O. ruling in such cases. F2011/2011/10.
- Present of carpet from the Shah of Persia to the King. E3120/3120/34.
- Mr. Ousman, of Jeddah Legation, authorised to accept present from King Ibn Saud for work done at Riyadh in installing electric light. E3365/3365/25.
- Turkish present for Mr. Bowker of F.O. as mark of appreciation of services with Turkish Delegation to coronation: permission to accept. E3950/256/44.
- Present from Prince Hussein of Yemen to the King: acceptance and return gift. E3005/E3041/2402/91.
- Present given to Sir R. Bullard by King Ibn Saud: question of his accepting and returning compliment: precedents; note on practice in India. E5286/E4697/2444/25.
- Treasury sanction. E6218/2444/25.
- Purchase of rifle and disposal of jewels. E7485/E7624/2444/25.
- Gift by Saudi Delegation to Mr. A. S. Calvert: acceptance authorised. E4056/2103/25.
- Present of Camels from King Ibn Saud to Zoological Gardens. E6883/6883/25 (file).
- To King of Yemen by Italian mission. E5619/5/91/E5487/27/91.

Presents (from Foreign Sources) (continued).

- Gift of Arab horses by King of the Yemen to Signor Mussolini, Count Ciano and Signor Starace. E6052/27/21.
- From Emir Abdulla of Transjordan to President and Prime Minister of Turkey. E5693/2846/31.
- Presentation of sword of honour by Echo de Paris to General Moscardo, defender of Alcazar at Toledo. W3392/W4839/1/41/W4486/7/41.
- French gift of 8,000 francs to Lithuanian Army for purchase of books. N3894/450/59.
- Proposed award of souvenirs to two Special Branch police officials for services to Princess Juliana and her husband during coronation period: question of acceptance: no objection. T11298/11298/372 (file).
- Gift of an aeroplane to the Director of Civil Aviation in Uruguay by the Italian Govt. A1034/16/46.
- Gift of veal from the Municipality of Montevideo to the Lord Mayor of London. A153/153/46.
- Presentation of certain choral works to the Sistine Chapel by Mr. Makower. P603/P1453/603/150.
- Gift to H.M.G. of copy of birth certificate of Virginia Dare, first child born in America to the early English settlers. A7232/A8408/5580/45.
- Offer by M. Held to H.M.G. of field-glass presented by Queen Victoria to Sultan Abdul Aziz in 1830 and picture of the Holy Family painted on porcelain by Adams in 1810. L1210/1210/405.
- Gift of model farms to the State by President of Turkey: political effect of. E3442/466/44.
- Gift of Netherlands publication to Ceylon Govt. from Netherlands Minister of Education transmitted by Miss M. W. Jurriaanse engaged as assistant architect in Ceylon. L1950/1105/405.
- Presentation by F. A. Bochinski to British Astronomical Institution of manuscript copy of Planetomy by him. L4641/1210/405.
- Gift from Japanese business man to British Museum of pieces of Buddhist stone sculpture from China. L2292/L5646/L7091/1210/405.
- Presentation of works by National Museum of Manchukuo to H.M. The King and British institutions: question of acceptance of gifts from Manchukuo. L3872/3872/405 (file).
- Of sporting rifle to Consul Erskine by German Govt. in appreciation of his services to German nationals in Ethiopia; F.O. have no objection to receipt of gift in this case as he is not a regular member of the British Consular Service. K3896/K7732/1115/201.
- Gold cigarette case presented to Mr. Burrows of F.O. by Afghan Prime Minister on termination of his visit to U.K. decision that Mr. Burrows should keep the present: F.O. ruling not to apply in this case. N996/23/97.
- Gift to F.O. by M. R. Sersanu of copy of his book entitled "Roumania in the Course of the Ages." R757/757/37.
- Presentation of aeroplane to Bulgarian Govt. by towns of Sliven and Bourgas and rumours of gift of aircraft by German Govt. R1507/6/7.

Presents (from Foreign Sources) (continued).

Desire of Mr. S. Schwerdt to present a set of catalogues to President Roosevelt: acceptance of. A7091/7091/45 (file).

Procedure for presentation of books &c. to the Queen of the Netherlands. L912/866/405.

President Hoover (United States liner).

Air attack on at Shanghai: Chinese Govt. apology. F5932/F5969/F5970/9/10.

President Harding, s.s.

Shipment of aeroplanes from United States to Spain. W585/7/41.

President Pierce, s.s.

Assistance to British vessel.

117443/17443/372.

Preslavsky, Grigor, General.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Press, Gertrude.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T1884/951/373.

Press.

See also PUBLICATION.

PUBLICATIONS.

PROPAGANDA.

NEWS.

NEWS AGENCIES.

CENSORSHIP.

INTERNATIONAL PRESS CORRESPONDENCE.

F.O. Press Notices:

— See NEWS.

Leakage of information:

— See also INFORMATION.

First Spanish American Press Congress:

— See CONFERENCES: CHILE.

Suggested subsidies to Press of Syria and Palestine by H.M.G. to nullify effects of Italian anti-British propaganda.

— See SUBSIDIES

Austro-German agreement concerning censorship of articles bearing on Austro-German relations:

— See CENSORSHIP.

Campaign carried on in Czech and German Press against each other:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

Arbeiter Zeitung: Austrian newspaper printed and published in Prague: refusal of Czechoslovak authorities to allow continuation of, and transfer of offices, and publication in Paris. P1713/39/150/R7852/1984/3/R1885/1519/12.

Press cutting services in U.K.: Turkish inquiry. P892/56/150.

F.O. card index of the foreign Press: explanation of information required in section marked "Culture, as a medium for."

P500/39/150.

Leading newspapers in Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Yugoslavia, Switzerland and Bulgaria: Missions asked to report: not considered appropriate in regard to other countries. R8765/8765/67.

Requests by foreign newspapers for messages from H.M. Representatives abroad for special numbers: F.O.'s views on and attitude to. P5096/39/150.

Austro-German exchange of newspapers: position. R1823/303/3.

Conference at Athens of Press representatives from countries of Balkan Entente.

R1351/43/67.

The Christian Science Monitor: enquiry regarding provisions of Rome Protocols of 1934.

R7123/7123/67.

Press (continued).

Austrian complaint of foreign newspapers persistently stating that Austrian independence is in question when international discussions take place.

R8083/2987/3/R8236/8236/3.

Anti-British articles in foreign Press: News Department method of dealing with them.

J170/20/16.

Transmission of Press reports by telegram to F.O. by Missions abroad. Y1281/40/650.

Biassed reporting in Press of proceedings of Spanish Non-Intervention Committee: acquisition of confidential information: activities of Soviet Ambassador in connexion with: German complaints: proposed preventive measures.

W11261/7/41.

Italian Minister at Riga instructed to start violent Baltic Press campaign against Lord Plymouth's visit: instructions disregarded.

N2304/798/59.

Question of H.M.G. supplying foreign newspapers to British Missions in other foreign countries: case of supplying Le Temps to British Legation at Prague.

L4985/18/405.

Press leakage in Paris regarding proposed British Military Mission to Portugal: articles in British and Portuguese Press: reactions.

W19659/W19660/W19753/W19762/

W19839/W19980/W19995/25/36.

Press: Aden.

Proposed prohibition of importation of newspapers with special reference to News Times and Ethiopian News owing to activities of Ethiopian refugees in Aden. J4045/2/1.

Press: Afghanistan.

Publication in Afghan newspapers of news items from India. N2408/2408/97.

Islah: favourable comment on Soviet five-year plan. N3024/18/97.

Press: Africa (Libya).

Extracts from Benghazi Press.

E7632/E7632/E7610/145/65.

Arabic Press: arrangements for translations and reports on local Press to be made at British Consulate at Benghazi.

K9465/K9490/1795/222/K11082/1965/222.

Press: Africa: Union of South.

Miscellaneous Press extracts on political affairs. T357/344/384.

Die Bürger: article on alleged crisis on Imperial Conference matters between U.K. and South African Governments: issue of denial by South African Government: comments in other South African newspapers. T4059/T6685/226/384.

Articles in Natal Mercury concerning family history of Signor Mussolini, activities of his sons and marriage of his daughter to Count Ciano: servile apology by South African Govt. prevented by South African Press. R8145/8145/22.

Press: Albania.

Newspaper Arbenia: suppression: general treatment afforded to opposition Press.

R1410/345/90.

Drita: request for photographs of British statesmen: supply.

P1461/P1730/P2038/13/150.

Press: Argentina.

Press law: restrictions on freedom of the Press. A5828/5828/2.

Press: Argentina (continued).

La Nación: use of British official wireless services by. P4008/17/150.

Standard: revival under new management: rivalry with the Buenos Aires Herald.

P3635/P4677/17/150.

Press: Australia.

Canberra Times: misleading article on proposed appointment of an Australian Counsellor to British Embassy, Tokyo.

T6252/803/384.

Press: Austria.

Austro-German arrangements:

— See CENSORSHIP.

Arbeiter Zeitung:

— See first part of heading PRESS.

Pan-German Press: attacks on British foreign policy. W14971/7/41.

Restriction of use of material from Havas and Reuters in favour of German Nachrichten Büro messages. R417/R1141/303/3.

Westblatt & Reichspost: criticism of articles in German newspapers connected with National-Socialist party on subject of Austro-German relations. R1467/303/3.

Unfriendly articles by Vienna newspapers: complaints in German Press.

R1914/R1927/R1928/303/3.

Measure of freedom permitted to Press: tone of recent articles illustrating Austrian Govt.'s resistance to dictates of Rome-Berlin Axis. R3291/989/3.

Neue Freie Presse: consistently friendly attitude towards H.M.G.: article on British problems. R6025/6025/3.

— Comments on international developments in the Mediterranean and in the Far East.

R6130/6025/3.

Suppression of Nationalist newspaper Neue Zeit. R4250/303/3.

Comment on current European affairs.

R4012/4012/3.

Austrian rejection of German request for admittance of all German newspapers.

R4836/303/3.

Attitude independent of Austrian Govt. adopted by Press in Western Provinces: comment in Innsbruck local Press on foreign policy of H.M.G. R6552/6025/3.

Desirability of early introduction of new Press law to counter activities of sensation-mongers: speech by Colonel Adam.

R8236/8236/3.

Article alleging British intention to annex Palestine and occupy Azores.

R8795/1/22.

Wiener Bank und Börsen-Zeitung: representation in the U.K. P3804/30/150.

Press: Belgium.

Publication of British news in. P415/39/150.

De Standaard: visit by representatives to Palestine: facilities.

P1056/P1557/30/150.

Matin (Antwerp): article on Anglo-Belgian relations. P4964/P5466/3544/150.

Anti-German articles: German reactions.

C2026/1667/4.

Anti-British and anti-French articles in certain papers. C5222/1667/4.

Volk en Staat: anti-British articles: reported German subsidisation. C1928/270/18.

Le Pour et le Contre: extracts from Mr. Eden's speeches. P3972/1030/150.

Press: Brazil.

Removal of government Press censorship: rules to be observed by the Press in commenting on political events. A4710/41/6.

Press: Brazil (continued).

Card index guide to: amendments.

P154/P4387/39/150.

Estado de Sao Paulo: arrangements for a Times telegraphic news service to. P1850/17/150.

Times of Brazil: request to Duke of Kent for a message for the Coronation number of.

P1780/17/150.

Press: Bulgaria.

Card index guide to. P4919/39/150.

La Parole Bulgare: change-over from a daily to a weekly publication. P5213/39/150.

Appearance of new non-party evening newspaper Nov Mir (New World).

R1778/1778/7.

— Cessation of publication. R2353/1778/7.

Paucity of British news used in; possibility for arranging supply of British official wireless bulletins to Zora through its London correspondent. P5076/103/150.

Press: Canada.

Amalgamation of the Toronto papers The Globe, and the Mail and Empire, and publication as The Globe and Mail: details.

P36/17/150.

Comments on meeting in London on 6th September between Mr. Eden and Dominion representatives on foreign policy.

T13409/13409/384.

Allegation that U.K. authorities have sought advice from Dominions on German demands for colonies. T17765/1499/384.

Winnipeg Free Press: accusations concerning voting of Canadian delegation at Geneva and general attitude of Canada towards League of Nations. W20481/5994/98.

Press: Canary Islands.

Anti-British article in Las Palmas Falange.

W10967/1/41.

Falange: provocative article directed against Bank of British West Africa.

W13981/5388/41.

Press: Chile.

Proposed law to reserve for Chilean companies the right of news transmission within Chile: views on. P3444/17/150.

Card index guide to. P1029/39/150.

Supply of Times and Daily Telegraph to certain Chilean newspapers. P2214/6/150.

Southern Weekly Herald: commencement of publication at Magallanes: copies of News Dept. articles for. P931/4/150.

Permission for foreign correspondent of El Mercurio to visit U.K. T2260/2260/378.

La Union, Valparaiso: article on Duke of Kent and other members of British Royal Family: source of information.

T3134/2318/379.

Press: China.

The position of the Press in China. (Press article.) P1721/39/150.

Card index guide to: amendments.

P1998/P2699/P4438/39/150.

Publication of special British Coronation numbers by the China Press, the China Evening News and a local Chinese newspaper: supply of material for.

P697/P846/P934/P943/

P1058/P1556/39/150.

Tientsin Evening Post: coronation issues: publisher's request for photographs of the King and Queen: refusal.

T8602/T14951/2/379.

North-China Daily News: relations with Judge Grant Jones of Shanghai Supreme Court.

K5533/5533/210.

Press: China (continued).

Summaries of leading articles issued by Royal Institute of International Affairs.

L348/348/405 (file).

Chen Pao: appointment of Dr. Lo Lung-chi as director of: change in policy of paper.

F467/467/10.

Publication of new English language newspaper Peiping Daily News': comment on first issue of. F1043/1043/10 (file).

— Publication suspended. F1504/1043/10.

Suppression of publication of Peking Chronicle by Japanese military during Sino-Japanese conflict: H.M.G.'s protest.

F5665/F5691/F5966/F8080/4880/10.

Peking Chronicle: purchase by Japanese authorities. F7873/9/10.

— Incident of arrest of vendors of and picketing of premises of. F6269/4880/10.

— Ownership of paper: declaration by Mr. W. S. Ridge.

F8704/4880/10/F11610/1043/10.

— Anti-British article regarding alleged failure of H.M.G. to co-operate with United States Govt. in Sino-Japanese dispute in 1932. F6719/1470/10.

— Purchase of by Japanese Embassy: Japanese subsidy withdrawal from Peking Daily News. F8927/1043/10.

— Suspension of publication of Peking Daily News. F10261/1043/10.

Anti-British articles published by Japanese vernacular Press in Peking. F7905/28/23.

— Article in Peking Daily News.

F11606/28/23.

North China Daily News: question of appointment of new editor: F.O. minute on undesirability of appointment of Mr. Woodhead. F11753/11753/10.

Press: Colombia.

Comments on rejection by H.M.G. of Colombian representative to coronation in capacity of Ambassador: question of issue of public statement. T6487/T6744/1/379.

Press: Cuba.

Diario de la Marina: article on hostile feelings of Portugal towards Great Britain with reference to British attitude towards Spanish revolt. W21410/25/36.

Press: Cyprus.

Circulation of British official wireless bulletins:

— See NEWS (WIRELESS SERVICES).

Press: Czechoslovakia.

Volks-Illustrierte:

— See PUBLICATIONS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Anti-German campaign:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

Narodni Osvození: request for message from Secretary of State: refused. P76/51/150.

References to defeat in Spain of Italian troops: Italian reaction. R2475/1517/12.

Lidovy Noviny: Austrian Govt.'s ban.

R6194/439/3.

Lidové Noviny: request to H.M.R. at Prague for personal article for publication in their U.K. supplement: refused.

L5175/L5556/L5770/581/405.

Suppression of newspapers: validity of decree of 18th July, 1933, extended to 26th July, 1939: decree. R5052/154/12.

Regulations setting forth 15 subjects of military nature on which Press are forbidden to report. R8736/154/12.

Press: Czechoslovakia (continued).

Ban on Austrian newspaper Arbeiter Zeitung.

R7852/1984/3/R1885/1519/12/
P1713/39/150.

Inability or disinclination of H.M.G. to protect British interests: article. R6189/6189/12.

List of leading newspapers. R7197/154/12.

Press: Danzig.

Reappearance of German National Party organs after period of prohibition. C1182/5/55.

Prohibition of Danziger Volkszeitung and Der Deutsche in Polen. C2589/5/55.

Appearance of anti-German organ Kurjer Baltucki. C2795/C3146/5/55.

Confiscation of certain Polish newspapers.

C8197/C6531/C6584/5/55.

Press: Denmark.

Politiken: editorship of. P4112/39/150.

German edition of Flensburg Avis (Der Schleswiger) banned by German authorities on ground that minority paper could not be allowed to appear in German.

N4413/26/15.

Press: Egypt.

Visit by party of Egyptian journalists to the U.K.:

— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Italian influence with the Egyptian Press.

P2130/160/150.

Giornale d'Oriente: instructions given by Italian Chargé d'Affaires regarding publication of Palestine news. E6368/22/31.

Al-Mishi: statement by Capt. Euan Wallace regarding Montreux Capitulations Conference. J4223/13/16.

Law forbidding Press to report concerning student disturbances. J4274/20/16.

Supply of British articles for Arabia Press.

J3080/J3163/J3307/J3313/61/16.

Anti-Italian references in. J1978/148/16.

Summaries. J375/J148/148/16 (file).

— Summaries to be sent monthly instead of weekly. J2775/148/16.

Semaine Financière et Politique: ownership. J696/148/16.

Proposal for system for communicating military information to Press. J4830/244/16.

Al Balagh: defamatory statements regarding Govt.: Govt. action. J829/829/16.

Student attacks on offices of the Balagh and Rose-el-Youssef. J1969/20/16.

Démocratie, anti-Fascist newspaper: first issue.

J4724/70/16.

Italian newspapers sold in Egypt carrying out anti-British propaganda. R3972/1/22.

Muqattam: Interview given to Turkish newspaper expressing opinion that Italian military moves in Libya constituted no threat to Egypt who was concerned only as ally of England who was having serious difficulties with Italy. R7217/1/22.

La Bourse Egyptienne: activities, policy and directorship of: report. P2382/39/150.

Egyptian Gazette: position of reconstitution of.

P543/P1232/P3627/39/150.

Egyptian Gazette: proposal by Egyptian Govt. to distribute copies to the Egyptian schools if certain articles are also printed in Arabic: views on scheme. P5496/39/150.

Measures to enlist support of Arab Press in favour of insurgents in Spain: activities of Spanish propaganda mission. W2674/1/41.

Extract from Italian Press at Alexandria on supply of war material to Spanish Govt.: cessation of supply by Admiralty.

W22885/7/41.

Press: Estonia.

Fine levied against Päevaleht for reprinting prohibited article from Finnish paper Helsingin Sanomat concerning impending changes in Estonian Govt. N4522/120/59.
Repressive attitude of Govt.: strict censorship. N3551/120/59.
Baltic Times: particulars regarding: question of assistance for: specimen copy. P252/Pr625/P4004/39/150.

Press: Ethiopia.

Corriere Hararino: anti-British articles: editor removed from his post. R3927/R3784/R4153/1/22.
Corriere Hararino: change from daily to weekly publication: Moslem propaganda. J3070/30/1.

Press: Finland.

Ajan Suunta: use of anti-Semitic arguments in its attacks against Holsti and Great Britain: connexion with German propaganda activities. N2059/143/63.
Ajan Suunta: organ of Patriotic Popular Movement: prosecution of editor and of editors of fifteen provincial editors for publishing tendentious reports disparaging Govt. N5934/416/56.
Tulenkantajat: imprisonment of editor for publication of articles which appeared in foreign Press criticising Govt.: sentence upheld by Supreme Court. N4889/343/56.
Helsinki Sanomat: article concerning detention of Finnish customs vessel in Soviet waters: Soviet Press comment. N3423/32/38.

Press: France.

Banning of La Suisse in France:
— See PRESS: SWITZERLAND.
Summaries of the Paris Press. P27/27/150 (file).
Position and financial difficulties of the French Press. Pr1715/39/150.
Proposals of M. Archimbaud for the foundation of a new daily on democratic lines and representing French and British views. P4791/39/150.
Ami du Peuple: cessation of publication. P4097/39/150.
Echo de Paris: allegations of dispatch of French military aeroplane to Barcelona by direction of French Air Minister: legal proceedings against newspaper. W170/7/41.
Echo de Paris: dissension between principal shareholders of: position of affairs. P2381/39/150.
La Journée Parisienne: application for passport endorsement to enable representative to visit Spain. W14018/1786/41.
Paris Soir: incorrect reporting of statement by Dr. Krofta during general interview to Press at Prague on European situation. R2678/217/12.
Attitude taken up to Yugoslav reception of French proposals for pact of mutual assistance with Little Entente: danger of nagging Yugoslavia when French policy should be directed towards consolidation: conversation between Sir O. Sargent and French Ambassador. R2187/R2263/26/67.
La Dépêche de Toulouse: relations between Balkan and Little Ententes and Austria and Hungary: record of interview with Dr. Hodza. R2210/26/67.
Comment on subject of Anglo-Italian détente. R5313/1/22.

Press: France (continued).

Oeuvre: incorrect statement regarding the signature of the Anglo-German Naval Agreement. A8191/54/45.
F.O. minutes criticising action of French Govt. in causing outburst in French Press with regard to German activities in Spanish Morocco. W616/514/28.
Matin: alleged German subsidy. C131/94/18.
Société Anonyme Le Matin: litigation. T1268/T629/627/371.
Le Petit Parisien: writ. T627/627/371.
Le Temps: article concerning U.S.S.R.: reply in Pravda. N4022/45/38.
Press law: copy for Sir E. Holt Wilson. L502/502/405 (file).
Press criticism of policy of H.M.G. in matter of Spanish civil war: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Chargé d'Affaires. W6311/W6606/7/41.
Vendémiaire: article entitled "The Truth about the Hitlerian Intervention in Spain": connexion of, with death of German journalist Herr Strunk. W20021/7/41.
Socialist Messenger: doubtful reliability and veracity of reports. N152/67/38/N515/250/38.
Petit Journal: alleged Soviet subsidy. C110/3/18.
Petit Journal: purchase of by Col. de la Rocque for the Parti Social Française. P3065/39/150.
Reports on German influence in Danzig: German criticism. C1310/5/55.
La Liberté: statements on French finances: proceedings by Minister of Finance against. C4232/53/17.
La Liberté: purchase by Parti Populaire. C3662/1127/17.
Newspaper Ce Soir: alleged Soviet subsidy. C1835/1127/17.
Warning by President to French Press in regard to reporting international events: German satisfaction. C1127/C1155/1127/17.
Press Bill: provisions: measures possible to prevent export of newspapers &c. under: other features. C8699/1127/17.
Articles criticising the Shah of Persia: effect on Franco-Persian relations. E490/490/34 (file).

Press: Germany.
Austro-German arrangements:
— See CENSORSHIP.
Campaign for return of former Colonies:
— See GERMANY: COLONIES.
Attitude towards Great Britain:
— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Ban on entry of Swiss newspapers into Germany:
— See PRESS: SWITZERLAND.
Anti-British articles: F.O. protest:
— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Censorship on all reference to Soviet Union. C3/3/18.
Comment on French and Italian foreign policies: attacks on former. C7538/3/18.
Caricatures of Mr. Eden and certain other foreign politicians &c. C5550/270/18.
Anti-British articles relating to Palestine. C7268/270/18 &c.
— See also under PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW CONFLICT).
Völkischer Beobachter: anti-British articles. C5957/C7268/C7356/270/18.

Press: Germany (continued).

Munchener Neueste Nachrichten: information regarding: ownership and policy.

C4187/356/18.

Confiscation of issues of certain British newspapers: P.Qs. C2151/C2152/1957/18.

Frankfurter Zeitung article on recent developments in European affairs, and United States attitude towards. C8244/270/18.

Article by Herr Kircher in Frankfurter Zeitung on world affairs. C7622/1533/62.

Number of German Press correspondents in U.K.: question of reducing number of: list and German papers to which accredited.

C7066/305/18.

— See also PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Cessation of anti-Soviet campaign.

N2064/45/38.

Attacks on Czechoslovakia: comment in Czech Press. R4314/188/12

Recrudescence of anti-Czech articles.

R5606/188/12.

Anti-Czech campaign: P.Q. R515/188/12.

— See further under CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

Anti-Czech campaign arising out of alleged ill-treatment of German citizen imprisoned in Czechoslovakia:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Attack on Austrian Govt. for prosecution of Austrian citizen for laying wreath on grave of Herr Hitler's parents.

R2431/R2478/R2500/R2564/303/3.

Ban on newspaper of Anbruch Group in Czechoslovakia: attacks on Herr Henlein.

R8734/188/12.

Untrue and tendentious statement in German Press regarding question of German participation in raw materials: enquiry.

W5025/W3890/W4071/W5460/W6121/393/98.

Hannoverscher Kurier: message from H.M. Ambassador at Berlin for British supplement to. P1975/39/150.

— British number: copy. P2742/39/150.

Press: Great Britain.

Methods open to H.M.G. to nullify effects of Italian anti-British propaganda:

— See PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.

References to German Colonial claims:

— See GERMANY: COLONIES.

Confiscation of certain issues of certain papers in Germany:

— See PRESS: GERMANY.

Increased price of Scandinavian and Baltic wood pulp products: interests of British newsprint production:

— See TIMBER.

Reproduction in foreign Press of anti-British news appearing in U.K. Press: need for action against. P56/56/150.

Messages from China for U.K. Press during period of war conditions: F.O. sanction for use of wireless between Peking Embassy and F.O.: arrangements: censorship: decision to make no charge for.

P3466/P3602/P3880/P3885/P4042/P4333/P4488/56/150.

The Press and foreign affairs: difficulties in the collection of reliable news and the part the F.O. and H.M. Missions abroad can play in assisting the British Press (F.O. memo., Mr. Leeper): issue of a circular to H.M. Missions. P3228/56/150.

Press: Great Britain (continued).

Italian reaction to use of word Caporetto by British newspapers and references to reverses suffered by Italian troops in Spain.

R1930/R1908/1/22.

British public opinion regarding Italian activities in Mediterranean and intention to militarise entire nation from 18 to 55 years, &c.: extracts from various newspapers: attitude of H.M.G. towards Press polemics: Italian reactions and Press comment.

R1654/R1656/R1717/R1718/R1940/R1993/R2041/R2047/R2033/R2266/R1908/R1808/R2433/R1981/R2307/R2395/R2687/R2015/R2464/R2479/R2340/1/22.

Anti-Italian articles: Italian reactions and Press comment on alleged conduct of Italian troops in Spain.

R3138/R3155/R3496/R3391/1/22.

Relaxation of anti-Italian campaign: Italian Press comment. R3480/R3497/1/22.

Criticism in British Press of Italy: minute by Mr. Leeper putting Italian point of view and pointing out danger of derogatory articles to already deteriorating relations: suggested conciliatory articles in Times: S. of S.'s conditions as to form of such articles: Times refusal to print articles for present. R2376/1/22.

Reports in various newspapers that Signor Mussolini's early return from Libya tour was occasioned by reverses suffered by rebels in Spain: refutation in Italian Press and complaints of policy (anti-Italian) of British Press: Extracts from various English newspapers.

R2001/R2452/R2463/R2743/1/22.

Disparaging articles concerning Italy: comment in Spanish insurgent newspaper.

R2178/1/22.

Italian annoyance at British Press articles concerning Italian reverses in Spain, &c.: Cabinet informed of Italian Ambassador's conversation with Lord Plymouth.

R2180/1/22

Signor Mussolini's anger at British Press reports concerning courage of Italian troops: Count Ciano's warning of gravity of situation and hints as to possible Italian action: instructions to Sir E. Drummond showing that in H.M.G.'s view Italian controlled Press is infinitely more blameworthy, while Italian Govt. cannot evade responsibility for virulence of anti-British wireless broadcasts: Extracts from latter.

R3160/R3301/R3442/R3315/1/22.

Signor Mussolini's reply to Press criticism: speech on anniversary of foundation of Italian fasci di combattimento: danger of these Press polemics; F.O. minutes.

R2015/1/22.

H.M.G. unable to comply with request by Signor Mussolini to issue communiqué stating that principles of Anglo-Italian agreement continued in force despite recent Press polemics, &c. R3323/R3324/1/22.

Anti-Italian attitude of, believed in high official quarters at Rome to be, if not inspired, at least tolerated by H.M.G.: gesture of friendliness would be greatly appreciated by Italy: Mr. Osborne's conversation with Signor Vitetti at Vatican City.

R2905/1/22.

Press: Great Britain (continued).

- Ban on English newspapers in Italy: suggested presentation of memo. to Italian Govt. showing position of H.M.G. vis-à-vis Press along lines of memo. to Persian Govt. in 1934 in similar circumstances. R3748/R4306/1/22.
- Banning of English newspapers in Italy: P.Qs. R3734/R4075/1/22.
- Text of notes handed to Italian M.F.A. by Sir E. Drummond. R3540/1/22.
- Banning of English newspapers for publication of reports concerning courage of Italian soldiers in Spain. R3218/R3238/R3251/R3258/R3259/R3310/R3158/R3159/R3366/1/22.
- Suggested presentation of memo. to Italian Govt. showing position of H.M.G. vis-à-vis Press in U.K. along lines of memo. to Persian Govt. in 1934 in similar circumstances. R3748/R4306/1/22.
- Ban on English newspapers said to have been result of fear that Italians would have learned of grandeur of British Empire as shown by coronation. R3582/75/22.
- Lifting of ban on English newspapers: certain exceptions. R5426/1/22.
- S. of S.'s. desire that publicity should be given to real state of affairs in Italy and Ethiopia. R8352/360/22.
- Collection of articles from various newspapers criticising Italian action in Spain and in particular casting reflections on Italian courage. R3194/1/22.
- Comment on Roselli murder: Extracts left with S. of S. by Italian Ambassador. R4147/1/22.
- Suggested publication in Times or Telegraph of more venomous examples of Italian anti-British propaganda: F.O. minutes. R3825/1/22.
- Signor Mussolini's visit to Germany: attitude. R5899/1/22.
- Attitude of certain sections of, towards King Carol of Roumania. R5609/R5319/R6230/3660/59.
- Efforts of News Department to secure favourable leaders in respect of Austria: Awkward attitude adopted by certain newspapers. R3058/989/3.
- Anti-Portuguese tendencies in the U.K. Press and need for correction of: proposals for a leading article in the Times on Portuguese policy and developments. P3286/P3407/P3459/P3734/56/150.
- Anti-Portugal articles in British Press: complaints of Portuguese Press and British Embassy at Lisbon. W21064/25/36.
- Position with regard to dissemination of foreign propaganda: House of Lords Debates. W22626/22626/50.
- Unfriendly attitude of certain sections of British Press towards Portugal: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W17206/25/36.
- Erroneous report from Cairo published in U.K. that wedding present to King of Egypt would be from H.M.G. instead of from the King. T17808/12201/379.
- Attitude towards Germany: complaint by German Ambassador. C1185/1/18.
- Attitude to question of Concordat in Yugoslavia. R6232/175/92.
- Attitude of certain sections towards Yugoslavia: Yugoslav complaint. R8203/5083/92.

Press: Great Britain (continued).

- Sensational and incorrect reports in the British Press on events in Yugoslavia: responsibility of local British Press correspondents for: possibility of supply of correct information to the Press through the F.O. P5227/P5501/56/150.
- Failure of British Press to report attendance of the King of Norway at British Coronation celebrations at Oslo when special message had been sent through Reuters: reasons for. P2411/8/150.
- New Year's message from Prince Regent of Yugoslavia: insignificant mention in. R329/13/92.
- Times and Sunday Times: idea propagated abroad that these newspapers represent H.M.G.'s attitude: quotations in this connexion in International Press Correspondence. N6068/1/38.
- Times and Morning Post articles on Czech-German relations and anti-Czech tone of German Press: Czech comment. R730/188/12.
- Supply of newspapers to British diplomatic and consular posts abroad. L18/18/406 (file).
- Supply of Press cuttings from The Times to Mukden Consulate-General: arrangements regarding supplies of cuttings to consular officers. L167/18/405.
- Supply of Press cuttings to Athens Legation on articles and news of Greece and Balkan and Mediterranean matters affecting Greece. L7510/18/405.
- Press Laws: French enquiry. L332/L3859/332/405.
- Portuguese enquiry. L3734/332/405.
- Brazilian enquiry. L5143/L6405/L8314/332/405.
- Press Laws: printed memorandum on the law affecting publications in the Press in England and Wales. L8314/332/405.
- Subscriptions by British Consular officers to English newspapers other than The Times should not be charged to public funds. K997/997/237.
- List of newspapers to be supplied to H.M. Missions abroad during 1938: position regarding delivery of centre page of Times by air mail to certain Missions. L7447/18/405.
- Foreign Press Association in London: speech by Mr. A. Eden on international situation and peace policy of H.M.G. C673/3/18.
- Anti-German attitude of certain liberal organs: German Press reactions. C1053/270/18.
- Inaccurate reports in various British newspapers on situation in Iraq and Near East: Bagdad Embassy complaint instances quoted. E844/E2001/14/93.
- News Department warning to Press regarding articles on the Shah of Persia. E505/490/34/E1522/E2876/809/34.
- Persian complaint of article in Times Literary Supplement. E3357/809/34.
- Article in News Review Persian comment on. E4750/809/34/E5350/809/34.
- Anti-Persian articles in various London papers: Persian protest: F.O. conversations with Counsellor of Persian Legation. E5272/E5024/E5272/E6424/809/34.
- Offensive articles in News Review and Daily Express on Japanese Emperor: protest by Japanese Ambassador. F7713/28/23.

Press: Great Britain (continued).

News Review: anti-Persian article: protest by Persian Legation: F.O. conversation: question of making representations to News Review. E5025/809/34.

F.O. to exercise moderating influence on Press during Sino-Japanese dispute.

F7448/9/10.

Communiqués issued to Press regarding meetings of International Committee for application of agreement for non-intervention in Spain. W169/169/41 (file).

Censorship of British newspapers by Spanish authorities: enquiry.

W9538/W10016/811/41.

Reporting in British Press of proceedings of Spanish Non-intervention Committee: biased nature of: acquisition of confidential information: German complaints: proposed preventive measures

W11261/7/41.

German complaint against methods followed by British Press in reporting proceedings of Spanish Non-intervention Committee: conversation with German Ambassador.

W10723/W10811/7/41.

Comment on Leipzig incident: German Press criticism of.

W12097/W12124/W12173/7/41.

Proposed visit of representatives of British Press to San Sebastian.

W13955/13955/41 (file).

Suggestion that details of the arrest of Mr. Bell, British subject, in the Soviet Union should be made public as means of pressing Soviet Govt. to expedite the case: decision to "hush up" matter following Mr. Bell's release, in the interests of his parents left in Soviet Union.

N4591/N4642/N4648/N5020/N5095/N5031/N4975/4461/38.

Action Press: request for permission for correspondent to visit Spain. W9758/1786/41.

Daily Express: incorrect article on Anglo-Italian discussions regarding anti-British comments in the Italian Press.

P2953/P3063/56/150.

— Italian assistance to tribes in Waziristan.

N2681/14/97.

— Indiscretion in connexion with publicity respecting arrest of Capt. Lance in Spain.

W20712/2/41.

— Anti-Portuguese articles in.

P3459/56/150.

— Hostile attitude towards Portugal: F.O. conversation with Portuguese Ambassador.

W21787/25/36.

— Inaccurate report that 450 Baptist churches had been closed in Roumania.

R7453/R7162/853/37.

Daily Herald: representations by the Polish Embassy regarding certain articles on Poland. P5018/P5368/56/150.

— Alleged brutal police methods in Yugoslavia. R5004/175/92.

— Recognition of Italian regime in Ethiopia: H.M.G. reported to have approached Egyptian Govt. R5692/135/22.

— German Press criticism of news from Palestine. E7296/22/31.

— Articles regarding Turkish revival of claim to Mosul: complaint by Iraqi M.F.A. E766/661/93.

— References to British rearmament programme and defence loan.

C3671/C3551/205/62.

Press: Great Britain (continued).

Daily Herald (continued).

— Mischievous article on proposals for non-intervention in Spain: information supplied by Soviet Union Ambassador: conversation between Mr. Ewer and Mr. C. Peake.

W13545/7/41.

— Italian gun running from Persian Gulf to Waziristan through Afghanistan: Afghan reaction.

N2749/N2676/2676/97/

N2249/14/97/N3201/2676/97.

— H.M.G.'s reply to Afghan protest.

N3229/N3439/2676/97.

Daily Mail: information concerning arrival of German and Italian troops at Seville for service with Spanish insurgents.

W1104/7/41.

— Articles by Lord Rothermere on Anglo-German relations: F.O. attitude.

C3364/270/18.

— Interview given by Emperor of Ethiopia: F.O. minutes. J1811/2/1.

— Attitude of their agent in Yugoslavia.

R8105/R8155/R8203/5083/92.

— Accuracy of report on Lord Halifax's conversations with Herr Hitler: Lord Rothermere's close connexion with Herr Hitler. N6023/125/59.

— References to Anschluss: Dr. Schuschnigg's denunciation of rumours.

R1628/R2205/303/3.

— Article of 12th February on Czechoslovakia: correct type of articles, e.g., Times, valuable counterpoise to German propaganda. R991/188/12.

Daily Sketch: article on foodstuff shortage at Las Palmas. W11653/5388/41.

Daily Telegraph: arrangements for issue of special numbers on China and Japan: visit to Far East by Mr. E. A. Walden in connexion with: question of facilities for: F.O. attitude on account of personality of Mr. Walden.

P2353/P2586/P2804/P2805/56/150.

— Interference with correspondent at Gibraltar. W4113/4113/41.

— Reliable reports concerning events in Soviet Union. N4122/250/38.

— Proposed series of articles on Turkey: visit by a representative to Turkey.

P5240/56/150.

— Argentine Press comments on and criticisms against in connexion with the supply of special articles for an Argentine supplement. P4468/56/150.

— Message from H.M. Minister at The Hague for a Netherlands supplement.

P128/56/150.

— Publication of incorrect report on political disturbances at Tangier: protest by local trade interests. P2882/P3051/56/150.

— Proposed deportation of Cairo correspondent in view of an offending telegram sent to London regarding political situation.

J5222/J5264/20/16.

— Supply to of monthly diplomatic list.

T11358/844/383.

— Visit of Mr. MacLaughlin to French Morocco as free-lance journalist: desire to obtain ingress into Spanish Zone.

W22055/47/28.

Economist: article on "Great Britain and Germany": copy for F.O. N1057/1/38.

Press: Great Britain (continued).

Evening Standard: article on Mr. Bingham, the U.S. Ambassador: objections to and threat by Mr. Bingham to sue Lord Beaverbrook for libel. A8041/8041/45.
 — Anti-Italian bias: complaint by Mr. Hewitt. R3238/1/22.

— Mischievous articles on Lord Halifax's visit to Germany: German offence at. C7828/C8275/7324/18.

Fascist: article entitled British Politics: reproduced in Finnish periodicals.

N6211/6211/56.

Financial News: editorials on external liabilities: mis-statements in: correction of.

W9532/40/41.

— Italian Exchange position: article. R7234/64/22.

Financial News Ltd.: economic situation in Italy: visit to Rome of their foreign manager to collect material for article.

R2632/2632/22.

Financial Times: publication of a Soviet Union supplement: message from H.M. Ambassador at Moscow for.

P3848/56/150.

— Netherlands supplement: message from H.M. Minister at The Hague for: text.

PI494/56/150.

— Turkish supplement: copy: message from H.M. Ambassador to Turkey for: alteration of message by newspaper without authority of H.M. Ambassador: success of supplement in Turkey.

P502/PI539/PI540/56/150.

— Publication of an Egyptian supplement: details of: message from Mr. A. Eden for: text. P2650/P3181/P3264/56/150.

— Egyptian supplements invitations to S. of S. and others to contribute messages.

P2986/P3108/56/150.

Forward: anti-German article by Mr. H. Morrison. C2232/1592/18.

Illustrated London News: "La civilizacion Chaco-Santiaguerra y Sus Correlaciones con las del Viejo y Nuevo Mundo."

L7028/885/405.

— Complaint of Turkish coronation delegation at omission of photographs from issue of paper. E2870/256/44.

Manchester Guardian: incorrect report regarding voting of Canadian delegation in matter of re-election of Spain to seat on League Council. W19996/W20481/5994/98.

— Correspondence in on subject of dictatorship in Greece. P5134/56/150.

— Articles criticising Greek affairs: complaint by Greek Minister. R3404/2970/19.

— Desirability of securing better Press notices in respect of affairs in Greece.

R2346/349/19.

— The two ideologies Nazi-ism and Communism: two articles. N6051/46/38.

— Russia under Stalin: three articles.

N4303/250/38.

— Criticism of Greek internal policy: article. R3912/2970/19.

Manchester Guardian (commercial supplement): position of U.S.S.R. in world economy: articles. N5800/47/38.

Comment in Manchester Guardian and certain other newspapers regarding Lord Halifax's visit to Germany. C8228/270/18.

— See also under GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Press: Great Britain (continued).

Morning Post: appointment of a correspondent at Copenhagen. PI066/56/150.

— Article on Soviet-German rivalry in Baltic: unfortunate effect in Finland of statement concerning re-fortification of Aland Islands: Editor's attention drawn to matter. N602/230/63.

Muslim Times: arrest of their correspondent in Tokyo. FI0325/FI0422/3/23.

News Chronicle: inaccurate report regarding attitude of New Zealand to League of Nations. T9003/9003/384.

— Metro-Vickers trial in Soviet Union in 1933: H.M.G. and the Company alleged to have kept silent because they knew they were guilty: article by A. J. Cummings: representations to News Chronicle: company's decision to take no action.

N2862/2862/38.

— Statement concerning Mr. Chamberlain's interview with Count Grandi: report alleged to have emanated from Rome.

R5234/1/22.

— Application of Editor for use of Royal Box at Albert Hall for protest meeting against Japan. F7250/7250/10.

— Projected attack on Sir N. Henderson: F.O. action to prevent. C5137/1495/18.

New Times and Ethiopian News:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

People: article on German espionage activities in Great Britain: attack on Herr Hitler: German protest. CI754/226/18.

Shetland News: information on British disarmament policy for. P2769/56/150.

Sunday Dispatch: activities of Marquess of Donegal. WI0955/7/41.

Sunday Express: report of improper British consular actions in assisting Spanish citizens to escape from Spain: explanation to Catalan authorities. P521/56/150.

Sunday Referee: protest by the Italian Embassy against article on Count and Countess Ciano: F.O. remonstrance with editor. P2107/P2108/56/150.

— Undesirable article on possible remarriage of King Leopold of Belgium.

T48/48/379.

Sunday Times: mischievous report regarding visit of British Air Force officers to Germany and German Air Force development and air defence. C784/CI042/180/18.

— Letters from correspondents concerning anti-British Italian broadcasts.

R4525/1/22.

— Article by Sir E. Teichman, ex-Govt. servant, on situation in China: propriety of: F.O. minutes. L5909/581/405.

Times: appointment of special representative in Belgium. CI924/181/4.

— Japanese criticism of Times leading articles: effect on Anglo-Japanese relations. FI252/28/23.

— Message for their correspondent in Peking through F.O.: recovery of cost.

F8803/596/10.

— Attention of editor called to necessity of toning down articles on Japan in interests of Anglo-Japanese relations.

FI1574/28/23.

— Article entitled The Shyest Dictator: considered antagonistic to Soviet Union: views of Mr. C. L. Fielder. N5219/7/38.

— Facilities for Mr. Cheng Tsang-Pao to work in office of. P30/PI676/30/150.

Press: Great Britain (continued).

Times (continued).

- Use of Mr. Laurence Fernsworth as Times correspondent in Spain: accusations of political bias against. P1798/P2268/56/150.
- Erroneous statement in, relating to whaling industry dispute in Norway: responsibility for. P3940/P4191/56/150.
- Portuguese appreciation of article on Portugal. P4134/56/150.
- Despatch of inner sheets of, to Cairo Embassy by air mail: arrangements. P545/545/150 (file).
- Article dealing with German designs on Spanish Morocco. W1119/514/28.
- Alarmist reports regarding German activities in Morocco: criticism of: F.O. minutes. W1622/514/28.
- Unauthorised and premature notice of conclusion of provisional clearing agreement between H.M.G. and Spanish Govt. W2085/63/41.
- False reports from Santander. W15165/23/41.
- Transmission of messages to and from Spain. W4595/35/41.
- Ban placed on, by Spanish insurgent authorities. W9111/W10749/W8803/8803/41.
- Message from Mr. Eden for Anglo-Egyptian treaty number: text. P68/51/150.
- Message from Mr. Eden for Diamond Jubilee number of Times Weekly Edition: text. P51/51/150.
- Views on destruction of Guernica. W10222/7/41.
- Evacuation of Señor Don José Delgado Brackenbury and his wife from Spain. W4872/2/41.
- Incorrect report regarding identity of aircraft which attacked s.s. British Corporal near Algiers. W15391/23/41.
- Article and editorial on Portugal and Portuguese policy: excellent impression created in Portugal. W17905/25/36.
- Article entitled "Seeking Stability": misleading statement concerning progress of League of Nations Economic and Financial organisation in study of measures to restore international trade. W22356/185/98.
- Unsigned articles by Mr. E. H. Carr concerning U.S.S.R.: such articles always remain anonymous: F.O. respect this practice. N3788/2322/38.
- Articles on evolution of Soviet Union internal and external policy since foundation of communist régime in 1917. N3491/250/38.
- Paper prepared by Mr. Reed, Times Central European correspondent, regarding Austrian Foreign policy. R2952/789/3.
- Comment on purport of Schuschnigg-Mussolini conversations at Venice. R2967/438/3.
- Article of 1st April welcoming proposed Italo-Turkish Treaty of Friendship does not represent views of H.M.G.: minute by S. of S. R2258/1/22.
- Majorca under Franco: proportion of Italians on the island: article. R7683/1/22.
- Central European situation: Czech-German relations: article: Czech comment. R8010/R8011/R8123/188/12.
- German comment. R8028/188/12.

Press: Great Britain (continued).

Times (continued).

- Articles on internal affairs in Soviet: effect of purge on prestige. N4906/N4907/250/38.
 - Recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia: letter to, from Lord Cecil and Professor Gilbert Murray. R5843/135/22.
 - Austrian independence article of 29th November: Austrian comment. R7971/1979/3.
 - Bulgarian General Election: inaccurate account based on Reuters Sofia agent's report. R8219/434/7.
 - Articles on Sudetendeutsche affairs of 2nd and 3rd December: possible adverse effect on M. Delbos conversations at Prague. R8615/188/12.
 - Times article on 28th January on European affairs and essential requirements for settlement. C863/1/18.
 - The Times: supply to Consul-General Harding (Yunnanfu). K1399/1399/210.
 - Supply to Barcelona Consulate-General. K5564/1322/241.
 - Supply to H.M. Legation, Prague, by air mail also to H.M. Embassy, Berlin. L8745/L7436/L8162/L7437/18/405.
 - Supply of centre page of The Times to certain British diplomatic posts abroad by air-mail. L6303/18/405.
 - The Times Book of Egypt: copy for Cairo. L1591/337/405.
 - Times Literary Supplement: article on United States gifts to U.K. libraries: reply by Sir S. Gaselee. P4542/1517/150.
 - Supply of The Times Review of the Year 1939 to British consular officers. L8310/1050/405.
 - Times Review: suggestion that consular officers be supplied with suitable portfolio for. L1050/1050/405.
 - United Services Review: anti-Italian article calculated to undermine good feeling which Italian Army was trying to promote with British Army: representations at W.O. by Italian Military Attaché. R4737/1/22.
 - The Week: particulars regarding. P1909/P5268/56/150.
- Press: Greece.**
- Card index guide to. P473/39/150.
 - New Press law: severity of present censorship: recent instructions. R7283/349/19.
 - Rizospastis, Neolea and Kokkini Simeia: three Communist newspapers: Greek Govt. unable entirely to suppress distribution. R7408/349/19.
 - Publication of British and other foreign news: report on position. P2285/P2781/39/150.
 - Articles in Greek Press on the British Navy: photographs for. P474/39/150.
 - Eleftheron Vima: request for copies of certain English reviews in order to use articles in: position regarding. P371/P654/19/150.
- Press: Hungary.**
- Article in Pravda alleging anti-Soviet propaganda by Hungarian newspapers. R978/978/21.
 - German subsidy to: no signs of discontinuance. R2347/1644/21.
 - Anti-Czech campaign largely inspired by Germany. R679/188/12.
 - Pester Lloyd: inaccurate report of S. of S's. speech on November 1st: attitude of Editor M. Ottlik. R7544/7544/21.
 - Harc: attack on Sir G. Knox. R7868/753/21.

Press: Hungary (continued).

- Pesti Naplo: publication of an article stated to have been written by Mr. Eden: enquiries regarding. P375/39/150.
 Ujsag: Coronation number and souvenir album: copies. P2716/8/150.

Press: Iceland.

- Report on newspapers at Reykjavik.
 P1064/39/150.

Press: India.

- Defamatory articles on the Shah and Kemal Ataturk in Calcutta Press. E696/696/38.
 Anti-German articles: German complaint.
 C8414/1592/18.
 List of papers published in Arabic.
 L1185/1185/405 (file).
 — Position regarding Al-Wahid.
 L6465/1185/405.

- Anti-Afghan articles in Rahnuma: protest by Afghan Govt.

- N2749/N2891/N2676/N3201/2676/97.
 — H.M.G.'s reply. N3229/2676/97.
 Anti-Afghan articles: desirability of legal proceedings with attendant publicity.
 N3532/N3088/N3439/2676/97.
 — Articles in the Rahnuma.
 N3377/N3543/N3292/N3301/2676/97.

- Rahnuma and Milap allegations concerning activities of Italians, Germans and Russians in connexion with hostilities on N.W. Frontier of India. N3088/2676/97.

- Anti-Afghan articles: Afghan reactions: effect on negotiations for purchase of aircraft in U.K. by Afghan Govt.

- N2890/N2763/2/97.
 Zamindar: policy changed from pro-Amanulla to pro-Zahir. N542/15/97.
 — Reported assassination of King of Afghanistan: similar report in Milap.
 N3702/N3514/2676/98.

- Mahshar-i-Khiyal and Riyasat: anti-Afghan propaganda. N4929/2676/97.
 — Action against by Govt. of India.
 N5860/2676/97.

Press: Indies (Netherlands East).

- Card index guide to.
 P507/P1712/P3772/39/150.
 German influence in the local Press.
 P1712/39/150.

Press: Iraq.

- Card index guide to. P1189/39/150.
 Articles on Koweit-Iraq relations.
 E1298/29/91.
 Exclusion of Al Difa from Palestine as result of Press attacks on Emir Abdullah.
 E5567/22/31.
 Press attacks on H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.
 E5781/22/31.

Press: Italy.

- Reaction to articles concerning Italy in British newspapers:
 — See also PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.
 — See also PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

- Weekly Press summaries. P38/38/150 (file).
 Misrepresentation of effects of the Montreux Conference in Press: action by H.M. Embassy against. P1371/39/150.
 Publication of anti-British article on British reprisals on the Indian North-West Frontier: representations to Italian Govt.
 P796/39/150.

- Italian Press: particulars regarding.
 P2817/39/150.
 La Stampa: appointment of Signor L. Rea as London correspondent: facilities at Daily Telegraph offices for. P4850/39/150.

Press: Italy (continued).

- Corriere della Sera: position of representation in India. P4394/39/150.

- Secolo of Milan: publication of an alleged interview with Mr. Eden: action for the issue of a démenti. P769/P773/39/150.

- Giornale d'Italia said to have been banned in Austria on account of article by Dr. Gayda on Austro-Italian talks at Venice.
 R2835/R2959/438/3.

- Signor Mussolini's order for anti-British campaign to cease: request that H.M.G. should exert influence on British Press: H.M.G. unable to issue any communiqué.
 R3323/R3324/1/22.

- Nature of articles concerning Czechoslovakia.
 R894/188/12.

- Fascism v. democracy: recrudescence of anti-democratic articles. R726/590/22.

- Campaign of misrepresentation concerning policy behind British re-armament programme.
 R1579/R1508/R1509/R1510/1/22.

- Repression of Arabs by British: statement in Corriere della Sera. R2002/1/22.
 Comment on situation in India.
 R2350/R2266/R2305/1/22.

- Comment on operations on N.W. Frontier.
 R2496/1/22.

- Increase in price of daily newspapers and illustrated newspapers owing to shortage of raw materials for paper. R2304/64/22.

- Corriere della Sera: mischievous article by Signor S. Apoule, correspondent in India on attitude of people of India towards coronation of King George VI.
 R3811/1/22.

- Comment on Coronation of King George VI.
 R3300/R3545/1/22.

- Anti-British articles: representations by H.M.R. at Rome.
 R3160/R3301/R3442/R3315/1/22.

- Ministry of Propaganda to Italianise the Press completely. R3813/3566/22.

- Il Sette Bello: scurrilous articles and faked pictures regarding Duke of Windsor.
 R3944/1/22.

- Orders issued to Italian Press by Ministry of Press and Propaganda during first few months of 1937: list published in New York in La Stampa Libera, anti-Fascist daily. R4377/R5173/3566/22.

- Giornale d'Italia: British Press taken to task for misunderstanding Italian attitude and Signor Mussolini's article regarding defamation of Italian troops and Italy's military honour after battle of Guadalajara: no threat to England or France contained in article in Popolo d'Italia.
 R4340/R4448/1/22.

- Popolo d'Italia: alleged violation of non-intervention by Great Britain: Sir E. Drummond instructed to protest at Rome.
 R4580/1/22.

- See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

- Popolo d'Italia: article entitled Reality and Pretence thought to have been written by Signor Mussolini: obscure reference to war. R5103/R5159/R5161/1/22.

- Text. R5104/1/22.
 Anti-British articles: prejudicial effects on Anglo-Italian relations: whether H.M.G. propose to call attention of Italian Govt. to it: P.Q. R4392/1/22.

- Corriere Mercantile: Italian rôle in Arabia and Red Sea area: anti-British article.
 R4160/1/22.

Press: Italy (continued).

Anti-British bias observable in articles written by Signor Mussolini: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Count Ciano.

R4572/R4581/1/22.

Tendentious reports supplied from London concerning events on North-West Frontier of India. R5169/1/22.

Anti-French attitude: representations by French Ambassador at Rome.

R5401/R5293/1/22.

Cessation of anti-French campaign.

R5718/2143/22.

Anti-British articles by Dr. Preziosi.

R5446/1/22.

L'Informazione Diplomatica: Italian volunteers in Spain: article: official character of articles appearing in this journal.

R6851/R6958/1/22.

— Statements sometimes written by Signor Mussolini; fact inadvertently acknowledged by Count Ciano. R7112/1/22.

References to "il chamberlain" in comments on Mr. Chamberlain's Guildhall speech: Count Ciano's explanation of Italian use of "il" before a proper name: no insult intended. R7559/1/22.

Tribuna and Stampa: anti-British articles concerning Malta. R4404/42/22.

Stampa: anti-British attitude. R7571/1/22.

Revival of anti-French campaign.

R7128/R7369/R7373/2143/22.

Anti-French articles: Signor Mussolini said to have expressed disapproval.

R7782/419/22.

Comment on Major Attlee's declaration during visit to Spain and on Staff changes at War Office. R8256/R8257/R8440/1/22.

Tribuna: issue sequestered which contained article by Paris correspondent on Franco-Italian relations. R7927/2143/22.

Press campaign against Great Britain: criticism of foreign policy of H.M.G. with special reference to Mr. Eden.

R8569/R8678/1/22.

Repetition of article from Austrian newspaper concerning alleged British intention to annexe Palestine and Azores: British policy regarding Spain.

R8118/R8362/R8795/1/22.

— P.Q. R8366/1/22.

Articles on situation in Red Sea, Palestine and near East. E145/145/65.

Anti-British article regarding Bahrain in Corriere della Sera. E5312/872/91.

Alarmist reports regarding Palestine and Hadramant: F.O. minutes. E6820/22/31.

Italian Press articles on Palestine: to be collected in one series in F.O.: (minute by Mr. Rendel). E6025/22/31.

Anti-British article regarding Palestine:

— See also PALESTINE.

(ARAB-JEW CONFLICT.)

Giornale d'Italia: criticism of Mr. Eden's speech in House of Commons on 1st November dealing with Spanish civil war and intervention by certain countries.

W20163/1412/50.

Reports of presentation of new credentials by Italian Ambassador in London.

T1986/84/383.

Gazzetta del Popolo: offensive article recording impressions of visit to Lithuania by M. Volta: Lithuanian protest. N4562/440/59.

Press: Italy (continued).

Gazzetta del Popolo (continued).

— Article entitled The Incubus: concerning dangers confronting British Empire and drawing an analogy with decline and fall of Spanish Empire. R7090/1/22.

— Anti-British and anti-League article by Signor Ansaldo. R8481/655/22.

Regima Fascista: offensive article about Switzerland. R6572/R6884/3410/43.

— Attack on British and French policy in regard to Spain. R4469/R4932/1/22.

— Vitriolic article on Mr. Baldwin and achievements of National Govt.

R3931/1/22.

— Offensive anti-British article: issue confiscated: Count Ciano's explanation.

R4641/1/22.

— Violent anti-British article by Signor Farinacci: protest by Sir E. Drummond to Count Ciano: latter's attention also called to article concerning Mr. Baldwin's retirement: offending issue sequestered.

R4423/R4435/R4473/1/22.

Regima Fascista and Tevere only newspapers not subject to control of Ministry of Propaganda.

R3836/200/22.

Tevere: offensive references to British Royal Family. T2318/2318/379.

Tevere: anti-British articles: N.W. Frontier situation. N3439/2676/97.

— Article on revolt in Tanganyika and British measures to suppress. R6603/1/22.

— Attention of Italian Govt. drawn to grossly inaccurate account. R6765/1/22.

Tevere: article on British intervention in Spain: campaign referred to really took place in Napoleonic times. R4811/1/22.

Ban on English newspapers: article in Il popolo di Roma refuting alleged lies in British Press concerning fighting in Spain. R3352/1/22.

Press: Japan.

Anti-British articles published by Japanese vernacular Press in Peking:

— See PRESS: CHINA.

Asahi Shimbun: flight of aeroplane of, to U.K. on good will mission:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

Offensive reference in Asahi to H.M. Ambassador in Tokyo: Japanese Govt. apology.

F1799/28/23.

Japanese Govt. to exercise moderating influence on during Sino-Japanese dispute.

F7448/9/10.

Anti-British tone of during Sino-Japanese conflict. F8942/9/10/F8925/28/23.

Prohibition of entry into Burma of Japanese journal for anti-British articles.

F7878/7878/23.

Offer of Japan-Manchukuo news service to F.O. by Messrs. Romeike & Curtice, Ltd.

L7269/18/405.

Jiji Shimpō: cessation of publication: circumstances. P341/39/150.

Press: Korea.

Seoul Press: cessation of publication of.

P2970/39/150.

Press: Latvia.

Latvian Press Summary for British Legation at Riga: renewal of subscription authorised.

L7104/18/405.

Waba Maa: statement that S. of S. for War told M. Munters that Great Britain was always ready to help Latvia: danger of inaccurate statements: H.M.G. not to secure denial.

N3008/124/59.

Press: Lithuania.

Moderation exercised during constitutional crisis in Great Britain in 1936. N122/122/59.

Press: Malaya (Singapore).

Straits Times: news department: articles for. P2153/1/150.

Press: Malta.

Harmful effects of articles in newspaper Malta. R5608/42/22.

— Proposed action against newspaper under Press Law or alternatively that Press Law should be strengthened: text of present law: F.O. and C.O. decision to make no change at present. R7263/42/22.

Press: Manchuria (New State).

Manchuria Daily News: supply of News Department: articles to. P578/1/150.

Press: Mexico.

Boletin Financiero: special British number: copy. P2698/17/150.

Press: Morocco (French Zone).

Publication of newspapers in Arabic: permission for. W2529/827/28.

French complaints regarding entry of seditious literature through British Post Offices. W7949/2145/28.

Press: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Organised Press campaign against Great Britain. W9807/2397/41.

Press: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Publication of anti-Italian articles in Tangier Press: incidents arising out of. W168/4/28.

Presente: prohibition in France: British postmaster at Tangier instructed to refuse to accept packets containing the journal addressed to France. W20494/20494/28.

Spanish paper Democracia: attack on offices by Italian naval ratings as reprisal for insulting article. W6037/W6045/4/28.

— Action taken by Committee of Control. W6645/4/28.

Press: Netherlands.

Card index guide to: amendments. P424/39/150.

Attitude towards Great Britain and Germany: German influence. C903/C4/4/18.

Article in Haagsche Post drawing attention to popularity in the Netherlands of the Duke of Kent and manifestations of friendship for Great Britain. T1432/694/379.

Press: Norway.

Tidens Tegn: article on the British Navy mutiny incident at Invergordon. P2966/160/150/P3121/39/150.

Press: Palestine.

Report on. P2264/2264/150.

Summary of Arab and Jewish Press. E1456/254/31.

Italian influence in. E1532/254/31.

Pro-Italian tone of certain papers. E1663/254/31.

Control of Jewish and Arabic Press during Arab-Jew disturbances. E7376/22/31.

Articles derogatory to German leaders in Hebrew Press: German complaint. C8867/226/18.

Ban on Syrian papers. E1756/1756/31.

Exclusion of Syrian paper Al Ayyam from Palestine. E2712/22/31.

Jamia el Islamia: payments made to editor by Italians to enable him to visit Libya for Italian propaganda purposes. R3928/2514/22.

Press: Palestine (continued).

Palestine Post: article giving offence to Italian honour: propri: complaint by Italian Consul-General. R2514/2514/22.

Press: Panama.

The Star and Herald: special Canadian supplement on Dominion Day: copy. P3443/17/150.

Panama Tribune: articles regarding non-representation of negro race at coronation. T3295/1/379.

Panama Tribune: anti-British tendencies of. A6119/4245/32.

Star and Herald: account of arrests of two members of H.M.C.S. Skeena: anti-British feeling. A5934/2524/32.

Press: Persia.

Card index guide to. P340/39/150.

Press: Peru.

Attitude of the Peruvian Press to European affairs: attacks on H.M.G. and the French Govt.: Italian influence in: reports on policies of various papers. A5789/5789/35 (file).

La Cronica: article on British foreign policy in Europe. A171/171/35.

La Prensa: financial position of newspaper and proposal for the introduction of British capital and future use of paper as medium of British news and policy: attitude of F.O. to. A1367/1367/35.

El Universal: taking over of control of by the Peruvian Govt.: working arrangements. P2349/2349/150.

West Coast Leader: proposed British Coronation number of: material for. P422/17/150.

— Copy. P2973/8/150.

Press: Poland.

Anti-Lithuanian campaign:

— See LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Arrest of persons connected with German newspapers:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Codzienna Gazeta Handlowa: British supplement of: material for: request for message from President of the B. of T. P964/39/150.

Gazeta Polska: publication of confidential matter relating to Anglo-German Western Pact Conversations. C147/C624/1/18.

Kurjer Poranny: proposed special Anglo-Polish number of. P3988/39/150.

Press: Portugal.

Supply of British news for:

— See also NEWS: FOR PORTUGAL.

Anglo-Portuguese News: commencement of publication: question of British Council support for: specimen copies. P2663/187/150.

Diario de Noticias: position as a pro-British journal: facilities for editor on visits to U.K.: message from Secretary of State for. P1867/30/150/P2164/P2198/P1866/P2451/P3297/8/150/P3821/P3974/30/150.

Diario de Noticias: inauguration of a Reuters news services for. P4131/55/150.

Pro-German and pro-Italian attitude adopted by various newspapers. W20510/923/36.

O Seculo: special British Coronation number of: supply of material for. P630/P631/39/150.

Press: Portugal (continued).

Seculo: pro-Italian attitude adopted in connexion with visit of Professor Biagi to Lisbon. W21055/923/36.

Seculo: adoption of friendly attitude towards Great Britain. W21064/25/36.

Acclamation of Anglo-Portuguese alliance and British declarations reaffirming.

W22846/25/36.

Press: Roumania.

Treatment accorded to, by M. Tatarescu on occasion of his shooting party: threat of censorship. R166/16/37.

Timpul: visit of King of Italy to Budapest: article. R4029/898/21.

Curentul: scurrilous comment on visit to British warships to Roumanian ports.

R6567/6515/37.

Moment: suspension of, for publication of photograph incorrectly reported to be that of Archduke Otto of Hapsburg instead of Prince Anton of Hapsburg, standing next to the King. R7505/7505/37.

Press: Saudi Arabia.

Berid al Barca: Ar Rakib al Atid: Al Adl: anti-British articles by Italian Legation at Jedda:

— In PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.

Newsheet summarising wireless reports issued from King Ibn Saud's Palace at Riaydh. E345/94/91.

Press: Siam.

Xenophobia: articles showing. F1489/543/40. Growing anti-Western and bellicose tendency of the vernacular Press: anti-French cartoon in Sri Krung.

F2649/F2618/F3652/1494/40.

— Anti-British tone of: note by Sir J. Crosby: Siamese Govt. action.

F2788/F3023/F3301/F8328/F4817/

F6072/1494/40.

Press: Soviet Union.

Supply of newspapers to F.O.: position regarding Izvestia. L8011/18/405.

F.O. subscriptions to various papers: changes.

W2602/18/405.

Na Straje: air raid precautions in U.K.

L1202/1202/405 (file).

Extracts from Press on various subjects.

N67/67/38 (file).

Izvestiya: alleged misleading article on sabotage on collective farms in Province of Saratov: removal of author from staff.

N4550/48/38.

Anti-party activities by Soviet newspapers and publications. N2695/250/38.

Anti-Polish articles: Polish Press reaction.

N1094/933/38.

Revival of Metro-Vickers trial of 1933: article by Soviet Public Prosecutor: contravention of agreement with H.M.G. that no further reference should be made to this case: no representations to be made to Soviet Govt.

N3842/N3856/2862/38.

Criticism of foreign policy of H.M.G.

N4060/4060/38.

Komsomolskaya Pravda: appointment of M. Nikitin as editor. N4544/250/38.

Copy of humorous journal Krokodil articles criticising the Communist Party.

N1717/250/38.

— Comment and cartoon on decadence of British Empire. N5463/7/38.

Press: Soviet Union (continued).

Italian and Polish Consuls General at Odessa refused permission to continue their subscriptions to local regional newspapers: shortage of paper given as reason.

N5958/249/38.

Tikhookeanskaya Zvezda: mistake in: criticism by Pravda resulting in removal of M. Vareikis from official post in Far East. N6434/250/38.

Increase in number of newspapers published: details. P1654/P2246/39/150.

Press: Spain.

Comments on the coronation of King George in Diario Vasco and Vox de España.

T7627/1650/379.

Relations with British Consular Officers: warning given to Consul Clissold at Malaya against giving interviews to Press correspondents and allowing himself to be quoted as the source of information likely to be published. K2212/825/241.

Censorship of Press by insurgent Govt.: ban on Times.

W9111/W10749/W8803/8803/41.

Censorship of British newspapers by Spanish authorities: enquiry.

W9538/W10016/811/14.

El Mercantil Valenciano: article criticising scheme for exchange of agents between H.M.G. and insurgent authorities and referring to Lord Cecil and Mr. Eden.

W22591/9260/41.

German and Italian news services to: possibility of introduction of British service to counteract. P1227/1/150.

Diario Vasco: insurgent newspaper: summary of anti-British article.

W6519/1/41.

— Article in praise of Italy.

R5525/5225/22.

Anti-British propaganda in Diario Vasco.

W9591/1/41.

Anti-British tone of insurgent newspapers Diario Vasco and Ya: measures to counteract: views of Don Francisco Hernera. W9584/1/41.

Cessation of anti-British articles in insurgent Press: formation of Press and Propaganda Department by General Franco's Govt.

W11061/7/41.

Press: Sudan.

Report on local Press. P4784/20/150.

Report on Arabic papers published in the Sudan.

P5128/20/150.

Press: Sweden.

Card index guide: amendments to.

P873/P2152/39/150.

Nya Dagligt Allehanda: report concerning British purchase of shells in Sweden: rumours of orders placed in Germany and elsewhere: unreliability of this newspaper's reports. N2900/2714/42.

Press: Switzerland.

Volks-Illustrierte: confiscation:

— See PUBLICATIONS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Difficulties of, and need for care in placing British articles in the Swiss Press.

P991/39/150.

Card index guide to: revised cards.

P992/P1097/39/150.

Der Bund: article on failure of recruiting for British forces in the U.K.

P1219/P1597/39/150.

Press: Switzerland (continued).

Der Bund (continued).

— Alleged scheme to prevent attendance at May Assembly of L. of N. of Ethiopian delegation so that Italy might participate in affairs of League: dementi by League Secretariat. R2842/135/22.

Article from Der Bund regarding security of postal, telegraph and telephone communications. Y512/414/650.

Gazette de Lausanne: article on Communism in Great Britain. P4079/39/150.

Journal de Genève: article on Mr. S. Baldwin.

P39/P39/150.

— Article on British naval supremacy.

P1599/39/150.

Journal des Nations: action by Cantonal authorities of Geneva against Italian correspondent accused of receiving money from third person on behalf of his newspaper: general position of foreign correspondents accredited to League. R87/87/43 (file).

List of various Communist publications seizure of which has been authorised.

R2676/711/43.

Gazette de Lausanne: modification of pro-Italian tendency. R6571/5/67.

— Article criticising Mr. Eden and Earl Baldwin while praising policy of Mr. Chamberlain. R5723/5723/43.

Objectionable references to British Royal Family. T2366/2318/379.

Ban on entry of certain Swiss newspapers into Germany. C83/83/18.

Ban in France on La Suisse: alleged Italian subsidisation.

C2264/C2602/C4077/1127/17.

Committee of Association of Journalists accredited to League of Nations: death of Sir Austen Chamberlain.

W5508/5361/50.

Neue Zürcher Zeitung: tendentious article regarding Anglo-Egyptian treaty: F.O. attitude. J170/20/16.

Press: Syria.

Ban on Syrian papers in Palestine :

— See PRESS: PALESTINE.

Report on the Press at Beirut: index cards for.

P2482/39/150/P2264/2264/150/

P3535/39/150.

— At Damascus. P2264/2264/150.

Alif Ba: Damascus newspaper: N.W. Frontier dispute: article alleging that British aim is to annex Afghanistan: newspaper believed to be subsidised by Italians.

N3589/2676/97.

Publication by Damascus newspaper Al Ayam of a book containing documents relating to political relations with European States of so-called Arab countries and of Egypt.

L1064/259/405.

Press: Tunis.

Violent polemics between Italian and French newspapers: unrestrained tone of Fascist newspaper L'Unione: suppression asked for by local trades unions.

R7642/7315/22.

L'Unione: alleged shipment of British rifles and machine guns to Bilbao: artist of vulgar anti-British cartoon expelled from Tunis. R4511/1/22.

Etoile Nord Africaine: dissolution.

C1410/238/17.

Tunis Nationaliste: activities. C5039/238/17.

Press: Turkey.

Reports and comments on British affairs.

P1577/39/150/P2297/8/150.

Card index guide to: amendments to.

P1999/P2317/P5488/39/150.

Anti-British news in the Levant and the Yeni Asir. P5470/39/150.

Article in Yeni Asir discussing high cost of living in Turkey. K3639/1687/244.

Smyrna Press articles on international events.

E1050/E1240/188/44.

Smyrna Press articles on alleged panic on London Stock Exchange and unrest in India. E7106/315/44.

Le Levant (Smyrna): reply to anonymous letters from Italian sources comparing Mussolini and Franco with Mustafa Kemal and taxing newspaper with presenting news of Spanish war in manner unfavourable to Turkey: newspaper's reply.

R6254/1625/22.

Jumhuriyyet: publication of article recording interview with Egyptian newspaper expressing opinion that Italian military moves in Libya constituted no threat to Egypt who was concerned only as ally of England who was having obvious differences with Italy. R7217/1/22.

Press: United States.

Press reports on British affairs and events.

P17/P179/17/150/P419/P568/20/150/

P563/P734/P889/P940/P989/P1260/

P1294/P1433/P1428/P1667/17/150/

P1913/14/150/P1912/405/150/

P2163/17/150/P2328/P2694/17/150/

P2498/704/150/P3565/P3613/P3728/

P3730/17/150.

Dangers to the financial stability of the Hearst Press by operation of the United States Securities Act, 1933: Press articles.

P2795/P4037/17/150.

The position and stability of the Hearst Press: United States Press views.

P3566/P5154/17/150.

Relations between the Press and the United States Administration (Press article).

P2079/17/150.

Use of foreign wireless news by the United States Press. P5071/17/150.

Press reports on British rearmament.

P5073/17/150.

Special supplement to the New Republic entitled The Press and The Public, giving a review of the recent activities of the United States Press with conclusions reached as to its tendencies and future: copies.

P1434/17/150.

Brooklyn Daily Eagle: amalgamation of the Brooklyn Times Union with.

P4657/17/150.

Chicago Daily Times: improvement in news quality and in circulation: report on.

P2691/17/150.

Chicago Tribune: anti-British activities.

P2796/17/150.

— Articles on Sino-Japanese dispute: use of Sir A. Willert's articles on British foreign policy. F6480/9/10.

Chicago Tribune: residence in United Kingdom of assistant to London correspondent.

T11982/11982/378.

Christian Science Monitor: special British Coronation Supplement: copies.

P2333/17/150.

— Series of articles on Near East: copies for F.O. E33/33/65.

Press: United States (continued).

Daily Mirror: report on news services and policy of. P2913/17/150.

Gaelic American: anti-British activities.

P5402/35/150.

New York American: cessation of publication.

P2913/17/150.

New York Herald Tribune: special section on Cuba: possible difficulties with United States authorities over. P5153/17/150.

— Copy of Supplement. A8733/65/14.

— Appointment of Mr. R. A. Eisenbach as London correspondent: residence conditions. T15611/15611/378.

New York Herald Tribune: F.O. unable to loan certain volume to Research Department, Woolwich. L6892/372/405.

New York Post: circulation guarantee to advertisers. P417/17/150.

New York Enquirer: particulars regarding.

P5427/17/150.

New York Evening Post: article reflecting on British Library of Information.

P3906/17/150.

New York Sun: British Coronation number: visit of representative to U.K. for material.

P109/17/150.

— Copy of issue. P1901/17/150.

New York Times: article on democracies versus the dictatorships or Rome-Berlin-Tokyo axis: Italian comment. R8026/200/22.

Publication in New York Times of forecast of report of Royal Commission on Palestine prior to its release. E4553/22/31.

Articles on British position in Far East and Kra Canal project in Asia magazine.

F942/F3865/F7083/F8508/597/61.

Whaley-Eaton Press letters: anti-British statements circulated in Manila.

F8421/F9053/1470/10.

San Francisco Chronicle: development of foreign news section. P176/17/150.

Comment on European affairs, with special reference to recent Anglo-French and Anglo-German conversations.

C8415/270/18.

Activities, developments and changes in the United States Press in 1936: report by British Library, New York.

P1128/564/150.

The Editor's Press and News Review: emission of article in Spanish on members of British Royal Family. T3134/2318/379.

Press: Uruguay,

Diario Español: articles on British rearmament and foreign policy. P2590/17/150.

La Mañana: report of an interview with General Franco on Spanish situation: political policy of newspaper. P5049/17/150.

Reorganisation of news services to be used by La Mañana: details: use of British official wireless news: copies of La Mañana for News Department.

P2680/P4589/17/150.

*** Press: Vatican.**

Osservatore Romano: ethics of diplomacy: article. R8351/369/22.

— Comment on speech at Scarborough by Mr. N. Chamberlain: intended as friendly gesture towards democracies.

R6936/6936/22.

Press: Yugoslavia.

Politika: special supplement for the Belgrade Fair: question of British participation in.

P3220/39/150.

Press: Yugoslavia (continued).

Vreme: organisation of visit to London of a party of Yugoslavs.

T10747/T10748/T10820/138/378.

— Favourable attitude to Herr Hitler's speech: no significance: conversation between S. of S. and M. Grouitch.

R760/21/92.

Banning of Austrian newspaper Freie Stimmen.

R5641/5160/92.

Jugoslovenska Posta: publication of alleged interview with Earl Beatty on Battle of Jutland. R6594/6594/92.

— Earl Beatty's denial: question of apology.

R7148/6594/92.

— Expression of regret. R7749/6594/92.

Press Correspondents.

Committee of Association of Journalists accredited to League of Nations:

— See PRESS: SWITZERLAND.

Deportation of Cairo Correspondent of Daily Telegraph:

— See PRESS: SWITZERLAND.

Residence of foreign Press correspondents in U.K.:

— See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

House of Commons lobby list of American and Dominions Press correspondents for 1937.

P94/P97/P2614/30/150.

Formation of a foreign Press Correspondents' Association at Lisbon: attitude of local U.K. newspapers correspondents to: position with the Portuguese Govt.

P2235/39/150.

Co-operation between H.M. Missions abroad and local correspondents of the British Press: F.O. circular. P3228/56/150.

Co-operation between H.M. Legation at Prague and local correspondents of the British Press: report on local difficulties, with details of correspondents.

P3590/P3855/56/150.

Contact between H.M. Missions abroad and local correspondents of the U.K. Press: position at Lisbon. P3649/56/150.

Press facilities at State opening of Parliament and similar functions: complaint by United States Press correspondents at few tickets available to them: F.O. views on and suggested possible use of tickets reserved for Empire correspondents if same persons are receiving facilities each year: views of the Empire Press Union on.

P4377/P4485/30/150.

Complaint by Foreign Press Association in London against refusal of facilities at Trooping of the Colour and the Royal Tournament: intervention by F.O. and notification to the service departments of the importance of granting such facilities to obtain publicity abroad for the fighting services. P2422/30/150/P2511/1549/150.

Facilities granted in the U.K. to local and visiting foreign Press correspondents and journalists: reply to enquiry by the Turkish Govt. P2706/30/150.

List of foreign Press correspondents in Latvia, issued by the Latvian Foreign Ministry: copy. P2826/39/150.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Williams, clerk at H.M. Consulate, as British United Press Correspondent at Damascus: views on advisability of: appointment under name of Mr. Davies. P4652/P5504/56/150.

Press Correspondents (continued).

Facilities for a German Correspondent in India: reported visit of a German journalist to India to report on conditions for the German Govt.

P2537/P2657/P2675/P2812/P2923/
P3092/69/150.

Visit to the Near East by Messrs. Mertens and Van der Hallen of the Belgian newspaper *De Standaard*: facilities in Palestine and Iraq. P1056/P1557/P3517/30/150.

Arrangement of a visit to Spain by the Spanish Press Agency for certain British Dominions Press representatives: details.

A2942/30/150.

Entertainment of foreign Press correspondents in Turkey by the Turkish Govt.: views on motives of. P273/39/150.

Proposals for visit by a party of British journalists to Turkey. P1281/143/150.

Visit by a party of German journalists to Turkey: report. P4235/39/150.

Proposed visit to U.K. by a party of Turkish journalists. P143/143/150 (file).

Visit to Turkey by Mr. Sidebotham of the *Sunday Times*: report on. P5491/56/150.

Visit by Belgian journalists to the U.K. during visit by H.M. The King of the Belgians: facilities for. P4332/4332/150 (file).

Visits to the U.K. by parties of foreign journalists: views on responsibility for arranging and financing: position of the British Council with regard to.

P3901/30/150.

— Views on developing the industrial side of visits. P5174/30/150.

Visit to Sweden by a party of English journalists: details. P2569/56/150.

Proposals for visit to the U.K. by a party of Swedish journalists: arrangements.

P3633/P4181/P4381/P4478/30/150.

Proposals for a visit to the U.K. by a party of Danish journalists: question of facilities and entertainment: arrangements.

P3037/P3168/P3200/P3623/P3975/
P4181/P4397/P4480/P5174/30/150.

Proposals for a visit to the U.K. by a party of Egyptian journalists: views on: estimated costs: payment of expenses by H.M. Embassy at Cairo: draft programmes for visit: appointment of a guide and leader for the party: negotiations: Govt. hospitality for: interviews with S. of S.

P352/P532/P539/P825/P2036/P2309/
P2346/P2419/P2578/P2582/P3164/
P3268/P3340/P3574/P3610/P3651/
P3653/P3654/P3425/P3717/P3739/
P3740/P3796/P3833/P3839/P3881/
P4020/P4072/P4075/30/150

Visit to U.K. by a party of Egyptian journalists: Travel Association souvenir programme: copy. P3881/30/150.

— Payment by Cairo Embassy to cover visit expenses: refund to Cairo of unexpended balance. P3899/P4470/P4838/30/150.

Visit by party of Egyptian journalists to the U.K.: reports and comments on.

P4204/P4255/P4648/P5011/
P5244/30/150.

Proposals for a party of Portuguese journalists to visit the U.K.

P376/8/150/P352/P532/P539/
P1417/30/150.

Proposed visit to U.K. by a party of German journalists. P299/30/150.

Press Correspondents (continued).

Italian correspondent of *Journal des Nations* in Switzerland: activities: permis de séjour withdrawn by Geneva cantonal authorities: expulsion measure extended to whole of Switzerland: general position of foreign correspondents accredited to League of Nations. R87/87/43 (file).

Expulsion of M. a Prato, Italian correspondent of *Journal des Nations*, from Switzerland: P.Q. R791/87/43.

Reuters agent at Vienna: trial for spreading alarmist and false news: Italian Press comment. R2433/1/22/R2467/2467/3.

— Action against Herr Kuranda (Reuters) by Austrian authorities: German correspondent accused of similar conduct: case against latter dropped. R7492/2467/3.

Visit of Yugoslav journalists to Rome.

R3557/224/92.

Miss B. Mackenzie of *News Chronicle* at Rome: expulsion from Italy. R3541/1/22.

Signor S. Aponte of Italian newspaper *Corriere della Sera* in India: mischievous article on attitude of people of India towards coronation of King George VI: subsequent departure from India. R3811/1/22.

Dissatisfaction of Prince Paul, Yugoslavia, with Mr. Harrison of Reuters. R3236/3236/92.

— Residence permit not to be renewed.

R5084/R5139/R5083/5083/92.

— Decision reversed.

R5210/R5400/R5698/5083/92/

R5707/5160/92.

Mr. Harrison of Reuters: expulsion from Yugoslavia: position of Mr. Atherton representing *Daily Mail*.

R8093/R8103/R8105/R8155/R8203/

R8272/R8092/R8416/R8772/5083/92.

Resignation of M. Mrzljak, *Daily Telegraph* correspondent at Belgrade.

R5099/5083/92.

Anti-British activities of certain Italian correspondents in Palestine: question of their expulsion. R3792/R6307/1/22.

Reuter's sub-correspondent refused entry at Naples. R4501/1/22.

Return of Italian correspondents: Signor Camagui to represent Stefani Agency: decision to allow their return: close watch to be kept on activities.

R5089/R5092/R5330/R5058/1/22.

Tendency of foreign journalists to attribute sinister designs on part of Great Britain against Italy on account of Ethiopian affair.

R5281/1/22.

Visit of Signor Pianca of the *Popola d'Italia* to British Somaliland. R5996/5996/22.

Expulsion of D. Occhipinti, Italian journalist from Tunis. R7315/7315/22.

Augur: representative of *New York Times* in London: relations with F.O. and missions abroad. R7765/1/22.

Arrest of Signor Engely on charge of sending abroad political news of secret character.

R8652/8652/22.

Inaccurate reports sent home by Reuters' agent at Sofia. R8219/434/7.

Award of Italian Cross for Military Valour to Mr. J. S. Baines, Reuter's correspondent in Ethiopia in Italo-Ethiopian war: pro-Italian propaganda: undesirability of granting permission to wear.

I12111/I2111/372.

Arrest and release with provisional liberty of Mr. A. Pons, Reuter's correspondent, at Melilla. W22068/W22458/514/28.

Press Correspondents (continued).

German attitude towards foreign correspondents: possible expulsion of representatives of British papers: F.O. attitude: question of retaliation: question whether maintaining closer connexion with H.M. Embassy would help.

C1242/C1681/C2034/1242/18.

Expulsion from Germany of Hewas Correspondent. C7906/1242/18.

Responsibility of Munich correspondent of Daily Telegraph for circulation of rumours regarding meeting between Herr Hitler and leading men in Germany: possibility of correspondent being required to leave country. C52/3/18.

Italian correspondents in London to boycott King George's coronation.

R3146/3146/22.

Italian anti-British propaganda: unsatisfactory messages sent to Italy by Italian correspondents in London. R2022/R2113/1/22.

Withdrawal of Italian correspondents from London: possibility of expulsion of British correspondents in Italy.

R3218/R3251/R3310/1/22.

— P.Q. R4075/1/22.

Recall of Italian correspondents from England said to have been result of fear that Italians would learn of grandeur of British Empire as shown at coronation. R3582/75/22.

Italian correspondents in London: minute by Sir R. Vansittart regarding. C3407/3/18.

Expulsion from Germany of Swiss correspondent (Herr H. Boschenstein).

C8195/C8192/C8546/83/18.

German Union of Foreign Press Representatives: information regarding.

C2032/165/18.

Berlin Foreign Press Association: resolution protesting against expulsion of Times correspondent, and denying German Press charges made against foreign journalists in Germany. C5974/C5834/305/18.

German correspondents in London: objections by German Press Association in London to statements in U.K. Press of large numbers of correspondents in London: lists of authorised correspondents.

P3394/P4193/P4472/30/150.

Increase in number of German Press correspondents in U.K.: collection of secret intelligence: measures to ease position: deportation of various correspondents: letter from Home Secretary to S. of S.

C4918/305/18.

Expulsion of German journalists from U.K. and of Times representative from Germany: United States Press comment.

C5950/305/18.

Expulsion of certain German correspondents from U.K.: German reactions: expulsion of Times correspondent from Germany: position of certain other British correspondents.

C5756/C5768/C5787/C5807/C5810/
C5857/C5970/C5873/C5954/C5980/
C5994/C6210/C5726/C5766/C5678/
C5781/305/18.

Expulsion of German Press correspondents from U.K.: names: attitude of Dr. Goebbels.

C6427/C6944/C7819/C7884/C8435/
C8642/305/18.

Expulsion of German journalists from U.K.: Swiss enquiry. C5941/305/18.

— Estonian enquiry. C8494/305/18.

Press Correspondents (continued).

Improper activities of German Press correspondents in U.K.: expulsion orders: F.O. minutes: names. C8805/C6677/305/18

German Press correspondents in U.K.: German protest against British Press campaign against: F.O. memo. C5907/305/18.

German Press attacks on activities of foreign journalists: references to Times representative. C5834/305/18.

Proposed measures to prevent difficulties between German correspondents and U.K. immigration authorities. C6607/305/18.
— See also under ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

German desire to be asked to recall Press representatives to whom H.M.G. object, rather than that they be expelled.

C6494/4222/18.

Inaccurate reports by Mr. Barman, Times, at Stockholm. N557/N476/N681/230/63.

Unreliability of London correspondent of Swedish newspaper Nya Dagligt Allehanda, Mr. Lundstrom. N2900/2714/42.

Question of retaliation by H.M.G. against Soviet journalists for harsh treatment of British journalists in U.S.S.R.

N3682/250/38.

Expulsion from Soviet Union of M. Basseches representative of various Baltic and Central European newspapers: difficulties of foreign journalists in obtaining renewal of their permis de Séjour. N3682/250/38.

Visit to Morocco of Mr. MacLaughlin as free lance for Daily Telegraph: facilities for entry into Spanish Zone. W22055/47/28.

Activities of French newspaper correspondent in Tetuan. W2355/W3867/514/28.

Permission for Captain Mellor (journalist) to visit Spanish Morocco during civil war.

W6091/47/28.

Daily Herald correspondent in Paris: enquiry regarding attitude of H.M.G. towards adjudications for public works in French Morocco. W19713/12843/28.

Geneva correspondent of Manchester Guardian: untrue report, reproduced in Canada, concerning voting of Canadian delegation in matter of re-election of Spain to seat on Council of League of Nations.

W19996/W20481/5994/98.

Restrictions imposed on Times correspondent in Spain in sending messages regarding capture of Malaga: request for facilities to board H.M. ships with object of sending messages uncensored: refused.

W2841/1/41.

Welfare of Mr. Scott Watson, correspondent of Daily Herald in Barcelona. W21187/2/41.

Barcelona correspondent of Manchester Guardian: facilities to enter Spain during civil war. W4105/1786/41.

Refusal of H.M.G. to permit Mr. C. Cockburn, Daily Worker correspondent, to visit Spain: protests against. W6066/W6297/1786/41.
— P.Q. W6213/1786/41.

Refusal of H.M.G. to allow Mr. W. Gallacher, M.P., to proceed to Spain as correspondent of Daily Worker without signed undertaking not to intervene in Spanish affairs: P.Q.

W6744/1786/41.

Telegram from Spanish journalists to Secretary of State regarding situation in Spain.

W8111/1/41.

Press Correspondents (continued).

Arrest of Mr. A. Koestler (Hungarian national) special correspondent of News-Chronicle, by insurgents in Malaga: welfare: release. W4506/W3040/2/41/W3753/1/41/W7352/W7762/W7965/W9026/W9449/W9456/W5374/W6492/W7088/W8292/W8362/2/41.

— P.Qs.

W7202/W7298/W7691/W8759/
W10412/2/41.

Arrest of Mr. Koestler, &c. (P.Q.)

W10412/2/41.

— Release: appreciation of F.O. action.

W10729/2/41.

Expulsion from France of Herr von Goss, German Press correspondent (Spanish insurgent sympathies). W15600/1/41.

Comments by Spanish journalists on statement by Mr. Eden regarding form of Government in Spain. W8111/1/41.

Desire of Mr. E. Romilly to visit Spain as representative of News-Chronicle: passport endorsement refused. W7790/1786/41.

Solomon Charing, correspondent of Daily Express: temporary detention by police at Barcelona for taking photographs.

W9229/2/41.

Treatment of requests for permission for Press correspondents to proceed to Spain during operation of restrictions on visits of British subjects to Spain: question of drawing distinction between "free lance" and regular professional journalists.

W9891/W9958/W13269/1786/41.

Request by Action Press for permission for correspondent to visit Spain: refusal: reasons for. W9758/1786/41.

Visit of foreign journalists to Majorca, at invitation of General Franco, to investigate conditions on island.

W19473/W19967/W20550/545/41.

Protection against molestation of Mr. Tinsley, Reuter's representative at Valencia: approach to Spanish Govt.

W11714/11714/41.

Transport of Mr. R. Papworth, Reuter's correspondent, from Marseilles to Valencia in British warship. W13385/11714/41.

Welfare of Mr. Scott Watson, of Daily Herald, in Spain. W21562/2/41.

Wearing of uniforms and holding of honorary rank in Spanish Insurgent Army by correspondents of Daily Mail and Daily Telegraph: attitude of H.M.G.: question of withholding facilities for return to Spain: P.Q. W13732/W14128/1786/41.

Position of Mr. Steer and Mr. Holmes, Times and Reuters correspondents in Bilbao: alleged partisanship in favour of Spanish Govt.

W11896/W12282/W16412/11714/41.

British correspondents in Spanish insurgent territory: efforts to obtain greater facilities: views of Wing Commander James.

W22820/1/41.

Daily Telegraph correspondent at Gibraltar: interference with by Mr. Grice-Hutchinson.

W4113/4113/41.

Times correspondent at Bilbao: activities.

W9280/7/41.

List of accredited German Press correspondents in U.K.: question of reducing number of. C7066/305/18.

Presses.

Supply to consular posts abroad:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (FURNITURE).

Supply of Presses with combination locks to diplomatic posts:

— See SAFES AND LOCKS.

Press Secretaries Ltd.

Parliamentary questions regarding the treatment of British railway interests in Argentina: views on advisability of.

A1286/122/2.

Prestes, Julio.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Prestes, Luis C.

Trial in Brazil in insurrection: sentence.

A3536/A4010/A6923/41/6.

Personality. A679/679/6.

Preston, A. R.

United States Consul at Kingston, Jamaica.

T2455/2455/385.

Preston, E. Doris.

Chilean decoration. T7109/7109/372 (file).

Preston, J. F.

Claim against Govt. of India for compensation in respect of arrest and trial on inadequate grounds. A264/264/45 (file).

Preston, Maria.

Registration of birth. T13286/13286/378.

Preston, T. H., Consul.

Representation allowance as Chargé d'Affaires (Kovno): local allowance. K2382/808/259.

— Treasury agree to temporary grant of local allowance. K10085/K11849/808/259.

Additional grant from F.O. special fund. K11849/808/259.

Local allowance in lieu of exchange relief (Kovno): Treasury sanction.

K14387/282/250.

Life certificates. K305/1/286.

Czech policy in regard to Lithuania: statement of position in annual report on Lithuania: anti-Soviet bias. N5705/792/59.

Appreciation of Shell Company of his support in their difficulties with Lithuanian Govt. N3855/200/63.

Production in Denmark of ballets written by. P4446/4446/150 (file).

Cessation of payment of exchange relief (Kovno). K10256/808/259.

Preston Maxwell, J.

See MAXWELL, J. PRESTON, PROF.

Preston Northend (British trawler).

Claim against for damage to gear.

N5653/29/30.

Presvelos, M., Dr.

Greek Consul-General at Calcutta.

T4583/T9958/4583/385.

Press Wireless.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Preto, Rolão.

Activities in Portugal. W9726/923/36.

Personality. W10066/10066/36.

Pretoria: Foreign Consulates.

Finnish: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T1953/1953/385 (file).

— Arrival of Mr. T. Pohjanpalo at Pretoria: mission to improve South African-Finnish relations. N2046/2046/56.

German: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T15249/15249/385 (file).

Pretoria: German Legation.

Appointment of Dr. Leitner as Minister in place of Herr Wiehl: arrival.
T14926/T16172/103/384.

Pretoria: Japanese Legation.

Proposed creation of: effect of attack by Japanese aircraft on H.M. Ambassador in China on: attitude of H.M.G. and South Africa: matter settled.

F6282/F6311/F6352/F6523/F6624/
F6697/F6956/5727/10.

Proposed establishment: procedure: presentation of credentials by Chargé d'Affaires.

T103/T4118/T8414/T13763/
T14944/T16041/103/384.

Pretoria: Netherlands Legation.

Appointment of new Minister: credentials, &c.
T13934/T14021/T16172/T17312/
T17580/103/384.

Pretoria: United States Legation.

Appointment of new Minister: credentials.
T15516/T15643/T10929/103/384.

Pretoria, s.s.

See VESSELS: GERMANY.

Pretsch, R.

Birthday greetings to King George.
T17135/3/379.

Prettejohn, H. E.

Chinese decoration.
T3935/T6922/T14827/165/372.

Preudhomme, E. R.

Entrance into consular service: enquiry.
K2793/403/250.

Previté (Trinidad Lake Asphalt) Continental, Ltd.

Export of asphalt to Italy: question of payment through clearing. R8243/18/22.

Preysing, Count.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Preysing, Monsignor.

Reception by Pope. R527/56/22.

Preziosi, G.

Italian representative at Brussels: report on.
C397/397/4.

Preziozi, Giovanni, Dr.

Anti-British writings in Italy. R5446/1/22.

Priano, L.

Consular messenger at Genoa: bonus.
K13839/2185/222.

Pribitchevitch, Adam.

Political activities in Yugoslavia.
R6828/175/92.
Serb-Croat political agreement. R7175/175/92.
Personality. R461/461/92.

Pribitchevitch, Svetozar.

Personality: Yugoslavia: obituary.
R461/461/92.

Price, A., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K773/1/286.
Arrival at Tientsin. K2078/2/210.
Rent allowance (Tientsin). K1812/1812/210.
— Treasury sanction. K2895/1812/210.

Price, A. E., Lieut.-Col.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Price, A. T. Coverley.

Customs facilities in U.K.: importation of revolver and ammunition.
T5119/T12153/T12998/
T14609/5119/377.

Termination of secondment to office of U.K. High Commissioner at Ottawa; appreciation of services.

T9062/T12377/T12378/9062/384.

Price, Charles L.

Closure of British Vice-Consulates in Bolivia.
K2518/1853/205.

Price, D. K., of Messrs. Price & Pierce, Ltd.

See PRICE & PIERCE, MESSRS.

Price, G. Ward.

Conversation with General Göring regarding German policy abroad. C1907/3/18.

German attitude towards restoration of Hapsburgs in Austria. R1373/988/3.

Interview with Signor Mussolini: statement of Italian policy. J1434/195/1.

Impression of Signor Mussolini's visit to Germany: recurrence of danger of war.

R6800/200/22.

Invited to accompany Signor Mussolini to Libya. R1415/1415/22.

Anglo-Italian relations: interview with Signor Mussolini on 19th March. R1877/1/22.

Price, H.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Price, H.

Biographical note. J588/37/16.

Price, J. P., Vice-Consul.

Medical treatment. K651/651/210.

Health: leave: appointment to Los Angeles.

K462/2/210/K1054/793/210.

Life certificates. K401/1/286.

Accommodation (Los Angeles) lease.

K9646/K12831/9646/245.

— Treasury sanction rent allowance.

K10060/9646/245.

Transfer to Los Angeles: outfit allowance.

K793/793/210.

— Travelling expenses.

K1954/K1054/793/210.

Departure for Los Angeles. K1354/799/250.

Arrival at Los Angeles: signature.

K3466/3466/245.

— Appointment. K12457/799/250.

Leave (Los Angeles): accumulated during service in China. K11074/11074/245.

Price, R. J.

Unemployment insurance stamps erroneously affixed to employment book by British Consul at Bordeaux.

K7232/7232/217 (file).

Price, W.

Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate.
W21379/389/41.

Price, Wykeham.

Netherlands East Indies Shipping Law: F.O. interview. F1675/F2249/39/61.

Price & Gibbs, Messrs.

Appreciation of services of Consul Vorley at Oslo. K14603/14603/230.

Price & Pierce Ltd.

Desire of Mr. H. M. Bell to secure personal connexions with F.O.: introduction to Mr. Hoyer Miller. N110/110/38.

Purchase of timber: visit of their representatives to Austria, &c.

R1857/R1677/R2244/1677/67.

Suggested appointment of unsalaried Vice-Consul at Kemi (Finland).

K3083/3083/256.

Prices.

See COST OF LIVING.

Price Waterhouse & Co.

Whereabouts of Mrs. A. Buchan.

K5792/5792/229.

Business difficulties of Mr. J. Sofia in Rome: interests of in this connexion.

R8274/8274/22.

- Pride, E., Mrs.**
Estate of Mrs. Soi. K8140/346/222.
- Prideaux, D.**
Presence in Gibraltar of British subjects who are serving with insurgent forces in Spain. W6659/7/41.
- Prideaux-Brune, H.**
See BRUNE, H. PRIDEAUX-.
- Pridvorov, Efim.**
See DEMIAN BEDNI.
- Priest, M. C.**
French Colonial decoration. T6872/6872/372.
- Priestley, H. I.**
Information requested concerning Alexander Forbes. L7312/7312/405.
- Priestley, T. M.**
Offer of services in connexion with visitors to coronation from Colombia to the Philippines. T1549/T1612/1/379.
- Priestman Collieries, Ltd.**
Export of bricks to France. C3779/3779/17 (file).
- Priestman Sons & Slack, T.**
Passport facilities for Mr. A. Lee-Delisle and family. T12434/12434/378 (file).
- Priestwood, V.**
Life certificate. K8778/1/286.
Leave: Crown Advocate at Shanghai: question of payment of King's Proctor allowance during leave: return arrangements. K1661/1661/210 (file).
- Prieto, A. V.**
Goods supplied to. W19598/3/41.
- Prieto, Indalecio.**
Anti-Basque propaganda of Valencia Govt. W14105/1/41.
Views on civil war in Spain: interview granted to correspondent of Petit Parisien. W9837/1/41.
Spanish Minister of Defence. W9561/1/41.
Measures taken in territory under control of Spanish Govt. in interest of order and internal discipline. W19428/W21107/1/41.
Attack on, by Diario Vasco. W10969/1/41.
Article on French Press on Spanish civil war. W10545/1/41.
- Prieto, Justo.**
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
- Prieto, Sergio.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Prieto Cerezo, Luis.**
Financial Attaché, Spanish Embassy, London. T10833/494/383.
- Prieto Concha, J.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Prima Fabrica Metallurgica.**
See METROSN.
- Primakov (Corps Commander).**
Arrest of: subsequent execution. N2203/250/38/N3075/N3177/461/38.
- Prime, J. W.**
Nationality: status of foreign born children. T6460/6460/378.
- Primeras Lineas Uruguayas de Navegacion Aerea.**
See PLUNA (AIR LINE).
- Primitiva Gas Company of Buenos Aires, Ltd.**
Gas supply contract at Buenos Aires: difficulties with the municipality over gas charges and the negotiation of a new contract: position of. A8643/7701/2.
- Primo de Rivera, The Misses.**
See RIVERA, PRIMO DE, THE MISSES.
- Primrose, A. F.**
Unsatisfactory handling of matters dealing with loaning of British documentary films abroad. P2330/P2392/244/150.
- Primrose League.**
Prime Minister's letter to. W313/250/98.
- Prince, A.**
Death: enquiry into circumstances. C634/18/17.
- Prince, D. R.**
Transmission of letter to H.M. Consul at Malaga. W7111/84/41.
- Prince, J. W.**
Safety of, in Shanghai. F9252/2396/10.
- Prince, M., Mrs.**
Repatriation of Mrs. N. Toledo. K1830/1830/206 (file).
- Prince Harald Land.**
Land discovered by Norwegian expedition. W9577/1365/50.
- Prince-Mill, R.**
See MILL, R. PRINCE-.
- Prince of Wales Scholarships.**
See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Princess Marie José, s.s.**
Collision with British s.s. Clan Macneill. K10366/10366/217.
- Pringle, J. F.**
Deportation from United States. T11967/11967/388 (file).
- Printemps, Yvonne.**
Writ. T11980/11980/371 (file).
- Prinzi, A., Pro-Consul.**
Termination of appointment (Catania). K1671/1671/222.
- Prior, Major.**
Candidate for post of political resident in Persian Gulf. K4308/685/234.
- Prior, A. W.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Prior, H. B.**
Former Siamese Consul at Rangoon. T13530/13530/385.
Siamese decoration. T11941/11941/372 (file).
- Prisi, Fritz, Col.**
Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.
- Prisoners of War.**
See also TREATIES: WAR, USAGES OF.
Repatriation of Russians from Near East in 1919: chartering of Turkish vessels: Turkish claim:
— See VESSELS: TURKISH.
Information required regarding various former prisoners captured during Great War 1914-1918 by British forces (files).
K637/637/244/K1571/1571/221/
K1893/1893/244/K3240/3240/293/
K5972/5972/207/K6881/6881/212/
K6681/6681/289/K10662/10662/244/
K14031/14031/244.
Information required by Ministry of Pensions from foreign Govts. regarding internment and medical treatment of British prisoners during The War 1914-1918. K5202/5202/229/K8800/8800/243.
Italian treatment of Ethiopian prisoners of war: letter from New Times and Ethiopian News to League of Nations. J1918/955/1.
Proposed exchange of Spanish Vice-Consul at Hamburg (imprisoned at Hanover) for German prisoner held by Spanish Govt. forces: request for H.M.G.'s assistance. W9841/W11570/127/41.

Prisoners of War (in Spain).

Position of Spanish nationals held as prisoners and hostages:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: WELFARE OF PRISONERS AND HOSTAGES).

Burgos decree granting prisoners of war the right to work. W1171/1/41.

H.M.G. requested by Mexican Govt. to intervene in case of Mexican national Señor Grelais-Pizua, prisoner of war in hands of General Franco.

W18128/W18765/W20217/2/41.

Alleged declaration by insurgents in Spain that all foreigners captured with arms would be shot: P.Q. and F.O. minutes.

W4970/1/41.

— Denial by insurgents: Press extract.

W6515/1/41.

German proposal for exchange of German prisoner captured by Basque forces for British prisoner captured by Spanish insurgents: attitude of H.M.G.: steps being taken to secure release of British prisoners.

W11570/127/41.

Capture of German aviators by Basque Govt.: threatened execution: proposed exchange for British prisoners taken by insurgent Govt.

W10039/W10090/W10093/W10125/

W10145/W10154/W10180/W10210/

W10312/127/41.

Prisoners of War (in Spain: British).

Fate of British subjects taken as prisoners of war. W8359/1/41/W9700/37/41.

Position regarding British prisoners: P.Qs.

W11281/2/41.

Position of British subjects captured by insurgents while serving with Spanish Govt. forces: execution by Moroccans: P.Q.

W7201/2/41.

Welfare of British subjects taken prisoners by insurgents while serving with Govt. forces: intervention by F.O. &c.

W1706/W2627/W6095/W6631/

W5585/W4887/W6065/W6979/

W5393/W6670/W7405/W8076/

W9221/W10200/W9011/W9137/

W10926/W11147/W11044/

W17583/2/41.

Position of British nationals taken prisoners by insurgents: measures to secure treatment in accordance with rules of war: representations by H.M.G. to General Franco: reply.

W6098/W8387/W7896/W8318/1/41.

— P.Q. W8360/W8437/1/41.

Release of 24 British subjects taken prisoner by insurgent forces: H.M.G.'s thanks.

W10343/127/41.

Number of British subjects held as prisoners by Spanish Govt. and insurgent forces: repatriation: P.Q. W4482/7/41.

List of British prisoners in insurgent territory.

W7583/2/41.

Number of British nationals captured by insurgent forces: P.Q. W6098/1/41.

Number of British subjects taken prisoner by Spanish Govt.: P.Q.

W9053/W9268/W7886/W8850/1/41.

Repatriation of prisoners (British subjects) captured by insurgents, urged in letters written to F.O.: case of Mr. C. West and others.

W9011/W9137/W9239/W9485/

W9618/W9619/W9254/2/41.

Treatment by Spanish Govt. W9947/1/41.

Prisoners of War (in Spain: British) (continued).

P.Q. regarding welfare of eight British subjects detained as prisoners by insurgent authorities. W12045/2/41.

Number of British subjects held as prisoners by insurgents: measures to secure release:

P.Q. W21737/2/41.

Release of British prisoners in insurgent hands: names. W10750/2/41.

Note from H.M.R. Hendaye to Secretariat, Foreign Relations, Salamanca, urging release: other releases.

W12443/W15110/W15892/W17248/

W16689/2/41.

Welfare of British prisoners: enquiry by Dr. H. Dalton. W12108/2/41.

Welfare of British prisoners in insurgent hands. W11295/W11898/2/41.

Telegram to Chief of German Press Bureau at Salamanca instructing that British prisoners at Salamanca be interviewed immediately. W10171/1/41.

Treatment and release of British subjects taken prisoners by insurgent forces: case of Mr. Beckett (Canadian): enquiry by Duchess of Atholl. W10428/389/41.

Welfare of Mr. James Moir serving with Govt. forces and taken prisoner by insurgents.

W17883/2/41.

Pritchard.

Post in Chinese Customs.

F838/F2996/F3018/706/10.

Pritchard, F. C.

British tourist travel advertising in the United States.

P4899/P4900/P4901/P4902/1517/150.

Pritchard, M., Mrs.

Case of. K3273/3273/217 (file).

Pritchett, H. E. S.

Air pilot to Port Director, Basra, and Director of Railways, Iraq. E2959/47/93.

Pritt, D. N.: M.P.

Appointments in connexion with Spanish non-intervention scheme. W11409/262/41.

Soviet judicial system: lecture by.

N224/224/38.

Privett, K., Mrs.

Desire to obtain French labour permit.

C6760/119/17.

Privy Council.

Councils held by H.M. The King: F.O. papers for. L402/402/405 (file).

Prize and Prize Law.

Aerial action against shipping in time of war:

— See AIR WARFARE.

Claims against United States Govt. arising out of war-time seizure of certain vessels: information required by United States authorities from H.M.G. T2358/2358/370.

Payment made by H.M.G. to Portuguese Govt. in respect of cargo of German s.s. Adelaide, seized by Portuguese after declaration of war between Germany and Portugal.

T11414/11414/370 (file).

British-owned vessels, chartered by Basque Govt. and stationed in Basque ports: capture by Spanish insurgents on ports being taken over by military forces: legal position in view of non-recognition of belligerent rights. W16763/W17239/23/41.

Prize Courts.

Establishment of Naval Prize Court Section by Spanish insurgent Govt.: constitution, functions, &c.: decree and orders.

W11058/2932/41.

Prize Courts (continued).

Declaration of British vessels as good prizes by Spanish insurgent Prize Court at Ferrol: attitude of H.M.G. towards Prize Courts, having regard to non-recognition of Spanish forces as belligerents. W15091/23/41.

Decision of British Prize Courts: undesirability of submitting decisions to arbitration: Admiralty views: case of the Kara Deniz (Atychides claim). E991/985/34.

Prize Court set up at Ferrol by Spanish insurgents: non-recognition by H.M.G.: P.Q. W20108/23/41.

Prize Court of Spanish Insurgent Govt.: judgment in case of British steamship Stanwold taken as prize by insurgent warship. W19411/23/41.

Decision of Spanish Insurgent Prize Court in connexion with capture of British steamer Mirupanu. W19845/23/41.

Prizes.

See also NOBEL PRIZES.

Visits to the U.K. given as prizes:

— See VISITS: OF TEACHERS, STUDENTS, &C.

Language prizes:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).

Award of prize at final session of International Congress on Life Saving in France to officials of the Holditch Colliery, Chesterton. L7354/L7309/3221/405.

Camoës Prize given by the Portuguese Secretariat of National Propaganda for best literary or scientific work on Portugal: particulars of. P4382/160/150.

List of books suggested as being suitable for presentation as prizes to foreign students. P1644/138/150.

Books and medals as prizes for Argentine students of English: arrangements for. P3328/398/150/P5080/1911/150/

P5164/P5322/P5406/398/150.

Supply of book prizes for Chilean students of English: list of books. P4293/P4464/P4140/139/150.

English books as prizes for distribution in Colombian schools: list of books for 1937. P2238/P3426/60/150.

Gifts of book prizes for students at schools in Czechoslovakia: local presentations by H.M. Consular Officers. P2145/114/150.

Gift of book prizes for students at schools in the Netherlands East Indies. P980/980/150/P3499/P5385/3499/150.

Gift of book prizes to students of English in Iraq: arrangements. P5442/2748/150.

Gift of book prizes for English language students in Luxemburg schools. P4671/P5041/4051/150.

Grant for prizes for English classes at Oslo held by the Chaplain of H.M. Legation. P3528/P3606/93/150.

Gift of book prizes to students at missionary schools in Persia. P901/P4117/481/150.

Book prizes for students of English in schools in Portugal: scheme at Oporto. P3322/P3414/P3663/P3640/

P4459/P4932/187/150.

Book prizes for students of English at schools in Roumania: proposals for distribution. P3431/P3495/78/150.

Gifts of book prizes to students in Siam: report on awards made. P129/P1588/P3178/129/150.

Book prizes for students of English in Sweden: proposals: arrangements. P1552/P1645/732/150.

Prizes (continued).

English book prizes for students of English in Switzerland: arrangements. P1033/P2653/200/150.

German national prizes for art and science in substitution for Nobel Prizes: awards. C6355/C875/875/18.

— See also NOBEL PRIZES.

Proano, Victor.

Personality (Peru.). A1361/1361/35.

Probate.

Levying of fees:

— See FEES: COURT.

Issue of probate certificates to consular posts.

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Fees on British estates in Egypt.

— See ESTATES: EGYPT.

Probationers.

See CONSULAR SERVICE:

BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).

Probert, B. W. (& Mary) (& John).

Registration of births of children abroad.

T4464/4464/378.

Probizer, A. de.

Italian representative at Caracas: report on.

A4378/51/47.

Probst-Graf, E., Frau.

See Graf, E. Probst, Frau.

Prochazkova, M., Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K.: report on.

P763/114/150.

Prochnik, Edgar.

Austrian representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Pro-Consuls.

See CONSULAR SERVICE:

BRITISH (PRO-CONSULS).

Procopenko, Mrs.

Maintenance in China of, and children: Canadian subjects: objections of Canadian Govt. to admission into Canada. K221/221/210 (file).

Proctor, F.

Movements. W9369/389/41.

Proctor, H. A., Major, M.P.

British rearmament: H.M.G.'s foreign policy.

W4951/818/98.

Protest against Japanese action in China.

F7730/7250/10.

Proctor, R. E., Miss.

Candidate for post of stenographer at Hamburg. K3521/3378/218.

Procurator General.

Information concerning scope of the office of: Colombian enquiry. L5211/5211/405 (file).

Prodromos Kondopolos, L.

See Kondopolos, L. P.

Produce Export Co.

Property of at Hailar: Manchukuo Govt. offer to purchase. F4685/4685/10 (file).

Taxation in Manchukuo. F795/F7943/177/10.

Productora de Borax y Artículos Químicos, Ld. (S.A.).

Interests in Spain. W10994/3/41.

Productos de Carne, S.A.

Affairs of, during Spanish civil war: protection of British interests in. W385/3/41.

Proferisci, Erminia Maria.

See DE LA RUE, ERMINIA MARIA.

Professions: China.

Registration of technical experts: rules governing enforcement of law. F2913/258/10.

Procedure regarding registration of members of technical institutes: position in regard to members of Institution of Sanitary Engineers. F2289/2289/10 (file).

Legislation affecting chartered accountants: memo. by Commercial Secretary.

F479/258/10.

Professions: Great Britain.

Right of Filipino and American mining engineers to practise in British Empire: information for Manila. L208/208/405.

Profiteering.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Profumo, Albert, Baron, K.C.

Italian decoration. T15129/15129/372.

Progress Dampskibs-Aktieselskabet.

Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Progressive Film Institute, Ltd.

Proposed production of film of life behind war fronts in Spain: passport facilities for representatives to visit insurgent and Govt. territory. W22707/W22899/1786/41.

Purchase of films from the Soviet Embassy.

L537/L1179/206/405/

L182/182/405 (file).

Prohibited Areas.

For aircraft in Baltic area:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS.

Violation by aircraft:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (VIOLATION OF TERRITORY).

Forbidden zones in Constantinople consular district area:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN TURKEY).

Prohibited Areas: Africa: French West.

See TERRITORIAL WATERS: FRENCH.

Prohibited Areas: Albania.

In respect of aircraft: report by British Air Attaché. R3974/R3975/3974/90.

Prohibited Areas: France.

Decrees regarding prohibited areas and their boundaries. T113/113/380.

Prohibited Areas: Germany.

Closing of area between Poznan and Frankfurt-on-Oder to civil aircraft: military aspect of. C348/348/18.

Prohibited Areas: Great Britain.

Rules regarding: Greek enquiry.

L5075/5075/405 (file).

Prohibited Areas: Greece.

For aircraft: free corridors for aircraft entering and leaving Greek territory through prohibited zones. R5494/R5916/113/19.

— Wireless orders to foreign aircraft flying in vicinity of. R7648/R7788/113/19.

Constitution of military defence areas and naval fortified areas having an inner or prohibited zone and an outer or observed zone: text of law: notice to British vessels

R6060/4257/19

Creation of certain prohibited areas on land and sea: Greek decree: notice to mariners.

R4257/R6949/4257/19

— Law concerning aircraft.

R5164/R3087/R5437/113/19

— Explanation map. R5562/113/19.

Area indicated in map appears to extend beyond normal three mile limit out to sea: attitude of H.M.G. R7635/113/19.

Prohibited Area: India.

Desirability of opening corridor through prohibited area via Quetta and Chaman as a permanent measure: position arising out of proposed charter flight by Indian Air Surveys and Transport, Ltd.: interests of K.L.M. N3494/N3554/1292/97.

Prohibited Areas: Italy.

Zones in Italy where photography is prohibited:

— See PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY.

Description in Air Ministry handbook on Italy:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: ITALIAN.

Prohibited Areas: Japan.

Arrest of Soviet ships for entering closed port in the Pescadores (Formosa): and Hokkaido coast.

F226/226/23/F764/609/23.

Case of Danish vessel. F1249/226/23.

— See also NOTICES to MARINERS.

Formosa: arrest of Miss F. Hotham for taking photographs of Keelung fortified zone: fine and confiscation of camera.

F3998/3998/23.

— Takao declared fortified zone.

F7648/226/23.

Closing of certain areas to foreign shipping under Military Secrets Law.

F3847/226/23.

Japanese Military Secrets Law: text: proposed warning to travellers to Japan regarding taking of photographs, &c.: position of shipping in regard to.

F8937/8937/23 (file).

Prohibited Areas: Malta.

Prohibited areas for aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: MALTA.

Prohibited Areas: Manchuria.

Frontiers zones law. F305/305/10 (file).

Prohibited Areas: Morocco.

Fortification of prohibited areas in Spanish Morocco:

— See FORTIFICATIONS: MOROCCO: SPANISH ZONE.

Prohibited Areas: Portugal.

For aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PORTUGAL

Prohibited Areas: Roumania.

List of zones forbidden to flights by civil aircraft. R5680/5680/37.

— Closure of Corridor Oradea-Cluj and airport of Oradea: area to be guarded by aerial police force. R6613/5680/37.

Prohibited Areas: Turkey.

Areas in Straits:

— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Extent of prohibited zones, military and aerial: claim to jurisdiction over air beyond 3 mile limit: question of making representations.

T15543/15543/380 (file).

For motorists: information for Automobile Association and Royal Automobile Club

E7565/3812/44

Regulations regarding private yachts visiting Turkey: prohibited ports: British yacht owners to be notified

E3444/3444/44 (file).

Law prohibiting residence of foreigners in certain areas: effect of on Polish settlement near Bosphorus. E3812/3812/44

Regulation to be observed by foreign sportsmen shooting in certain areas. E5269/3812/44.

Prohibited Areas: Turkey (continued).

- Prohibited zones for foreign aircraft: details.
W20097/23/41.
Prohibited aerial zone in Bosphorus:
— See also AIRCRAFT, &C., TURKEY.

Prokas Chandra Das.

- Arrest in India. C5772/C6042/11/17.

Prokofiev.

- Relieved of duties in Commissariat of Communications in U.S.S.R. N1917/771/38.
— Arrest. N2205/N3957/250/38.

Prokofiev.

- Composition of music in U.S.S.R. appropriate to celebration of twenty years of Soviet rule. N4377/4377/38.

Prometheus, s.s.

- Agreement. KI4571/I4571/285 (file).

Promissory Notes.

- International conventions regarding:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Promysieimport.

- Soviet Import Corporation: London office.
N4993/7/38.
Dispute with British firm: arbitration proceedings. N645/7/38.

Pronay, Paul.

- Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Pronina, Maria.

- Murder of, in U.S.S.R. N508/508/38 (file).

Propaganda.

- See also NEWS.
PRESS.
TREATIES: GENERAL (CONVENTION ON THE USE OF BROADCASTING IN THE CAUSE OF PEACE).

Draft international convention for facilitating commercial propaganda:

- See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Wireless propaganda:

- See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

By cinematograph films:

- See CINEMATOGRAPH.

Convention for the Promotion of Cultural Relations between the American countries:

- See TREATIES: GENERAL (PAN AMERICAN).

Austrian customs treatment of material relating to travel, health resorts, &c.:

- See AUSTRIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Tourist propaganda material: customs treatment in Yugoslavia:

- See YUGOSLAVIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Tourist propaganda:

- See also TRAVEL.

Anglo-Soviet Agreement of December, 1929:

- See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

Cultural propaganda:

- See also LANGUAGES.
EDUCATION.

Anti-narcotic propaganda:

- See OPIUM, &C.

German-Italian Pan-Arab propaganda in Near East:

- See ARABS (PAN-ARAB MOVEMENT).

Anti-Italian in Palestine:

- See PALESTINE.

Questions concerning Press subsidisation:

- See PRESS.

French, German and Italian expenditure on propaganda: F.O. investigation into.

P5224/138/150.

Propaganda (continued).

Activities of certain countries in making anti-British propaganda abroad and need for H.M.G. to take measures against: P.Q.

P5401/160/150.

Foreign propaganda in the United States: proposed investigation into. P1722/17/150.

Institute for Propaganda Analysis Inc.: formation in the United States to assist in the recognition of propaganda in the Press, films, &c.

P4452/4452/150/P5067/405/150.

United States draft law to require the registration of persons employed to disseminate propaganda in the United States: text with copy of report on: views on and question of possible application to staff of the British Library at New York. P3963/3963/150.

Propaganda as an Instrument of National Policy: article by Bruno Lasker: text.

P3378/17/150.

Foreign financial aid for political propaganda in the U.K.: need for statement on, by the H.O.: P.Q. P1115/160/150.

Anti-British propaganda by foreign news agencies and by foreign wireless stations: policy regarding, and action against by, H.M.G.: P.Q. P2728/20150.

Foreign propaganda in the South American countries with special regard to the position of Germany, France, Italy and Great Britain. P5348/3957/150.

The growth of German and Italian propaganda abroad: its threat to British interests and the need for the organisation of similar activities by H.M.G.: F.O. memo. (Mr. Johnstone). P823/160/150.

Position regarding propaganda in Czechoslovakia: activities of Slovak Council: P.Q.

R4625/R4820/188/12.

W.O. memo. on propaganda in Eastern countries and foreign activities in the Near and Middle East: anti-British bias: proposed methods to counteract. E2467/2467/65.

— Minutes of Middle East Sub-Committee.

E3421/2467/65.

Iraqi law against "harmful propaganda."

E5772/14/93.

Anti-Jewish and anti-British propaganda in Moslem countries: pamphlet in Arabic printed in Cano entitled Jews and Islam in Ancient Times and Now. E5820/22/31.

Broadcasting of from Egyptian stations to Palestine: P.Q. E1283/1283/31 (file).

Chinese and Japanese propaganda activity in Netherlands East Indies during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China: action taken by Netherlands East Indies Govt.

F6204/9/10.

Chinese and Japanese propaganda in Burma during Sino-Japanese conflict: action by Govt. of Burma. F10970/9/10.

Propagandist activities of Spanish anti-Fascists in U.K.: information received from Spanish insurgent authorities.

W5278/5278/41.

Catholic propagandist movement in favour of Spanish insurgents. W12607/1/41.

Note from Independent Labour Party signed by James Maxton tucked in wrapper of parcel received by British Consul at Bremen from Army and Navy Stores. L3453/3453/405.

Proposal to prohibit League members from subsidising or organising propaganda in other countries: P.Q. W2795/250/98.

Propaganda (continued).

Foreign propaganda in Great Britain: methods pursued and influence of: House of Lords Debates. W22626/22626/50.

Anti-British propaganda in Angola.

W7211/78/36.

Italian and German propaganda in Portugal: conversation between Señor Rodriguez and Mr. Eden. W9426/25/36.

German and Italian propaganda in Portugal: effect on Portuguese youth: collapse of British prestige. W20510/923/36.

German policy: nature and effectiveness internally: deception of public: suggested British organisation to take advantage of weakness of German system in event of emergency: report by Military Attaché, Berlin. C2112/136/18.

Dissemination of anti-German propaganda in Germany by Mr. H. Morrison, M.P.: German protest.

C2232/C4503/C5500/C6290/1592/18.

Distribution in London by Anglo-Austrian Friendship Union of travel pamphlets showing more unfavourable features of life in Austria: unfair competition with Austrian Travel Bureau in Regent Street: H.M.G. unable to intervene. R4548/4548/3 (file).

Political reasons which make British propaganda in Egypt desirable: notes on Italian activities F.O. memo. J1361/1361/16.

Use of aircraft, formerly property of Miss Jean Batten, for anti-Fascist propaganda purposes over Italy: information imparted to Special Branch, Scotland Yard, by Italian Vice-Consul in London.

R3191/3191/22 (file).

Propaganda: Afghan.

Pro-Amanulla: arrival of Ghulab Shah at Mecca: activities.

N10/N559/N962/10/97.

— Connexion between Italian Legation at Kabul and various propagandists.

N1832/70/97.

Activities of Mohamed Aziz, alias Mohamed Hassan, on behalf of Amanulla Party: efforts to stir up trouble in Waziristan.

N5331/N5477/N5612/N5620/

N5626/10/97.

Propaganda: Argentine.

See also NEW YORK: ARGENTINE INFORMATION BUREAU.

Decree to authorise the organisation of an office for arranging Argentine propaganda abroad: particulars regarding.

P1495/405/150/P2039/P4553/398/150.

— Text of decree. P2039/398/150.

Opening of an Argentine tourist office in London. P4319/398/150.

Co-operation of German Govt. in diffusion of.

P3718/160/150.

Propaganda: Austrian.

The New Austria: copies of pamphlet sent by Austrian Legation direct to Houses of Parliament: F.O. not to comment on, to Austrian Legation. R7151/4548/3.

Propaganda: Bolshevik.

Anti-British broadcasts from Moscow:

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: SOVIET UNION.

Moscow broadcasts in English for British listeners: P.Qs. N713/N1179/713/38.

— Extract from Daily Telegraph: letter from Lord Elibank. N2072/713/38.

Carried out by unknown aeroplane over Vienna: possibility that it came from Czechoslovakia.

R1010/188/12/R1088/1088/3.

Propaganda: Bolshevik (continued).

Wireless broadcasts: danger of: views of General von Blomberg. N259/46/38.

In U.K.: P.Q. N3298/N3496/713/38.

In U.K. and France by Third International: P.Qs. N890/N1622/713/38.

— German Press comment. N942/713/38.

Communist propaganda behind enemies lines would probably be most effective weapon of Soviet Army: views of General Laidoner. N2161/2161/63.

Subversive pamphlets sent to H.M. Legation at Riga: position under Anglo-Soviet Agreement of 1929. N5016/1047/59.

Anti-German propaganda in Scandinavia: Swedish Press comment. N4111/143/63.

Assurances to H.M.G. on part of Soviet Union to refrain from revolutionary and subversive propaganda: P.Q. N5702/713/38.

Use of text books, for teaching English in Soviet schools, in which conditions formerly obtaining in Great Britain and United States are depicted as still existing: Times article. N5661/713/38.

Soviet Union propagandist activities in France.

C5962/5962/17.

Activity in other countries: Turkish Govt. exhort Soviet Govt. to dissociate themselves from subversive activity in other countries. E1797/386/44.

Propaganda: British.

See also BRITISH COUNCIL.

Proposed formation of Ministry of Information:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

Scheme for the dissemination of British news in the Near and Middle East:

— See NEWS.

Broadcasting in foreign languages:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Publicity for trade policy of H.M.G.:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Proposed counter propaganda measures to convince foreign opinion of serious intention behind H.M.G.'s armaments policy:

— See also ARMAMENTS.

Supply of British articles to Arabic Press in Egypt:

— See PRESS: EGYPT.

Measures which might be adopted by H.M.G. to nullify effects of Italian anti-British propaganda:

— See PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.

Activities in South America through the Press, the wireless, newsreels, &c.: views of Mr. F. Greene of the B.B.C. with comments on by Mr. Cavendish Bentinck.

P5348/3957/150.

F.O. objections to H.M.R.R. doing propaganda for the Dominions: case of Rio de Janeiro Embassy placing Canadian news articles in local Press. P395/4/150.

F.O. and British Council activities in the Near East: information for the War Office.

P5058/138/150.

Urgent need for extension of British cultural activities in the Near East: views of C.O. P1796/138/150.

Question of British counter propaganda in Arabia and Middle East: views of Sir R. Bullard: proposed communication of copy of despatch to Royal Commission on Palestine. E1635/27/91.

Review of the cultural propaganda position in connexion with the activities of the British Council and their expenditure in 1938/39: letter from Lord Lloyd to the S. of S.

P5479/138/150.

Propaganda: British (continued).

List of countries graded according to their importance as regards their need for British cultural activities. P4537/138/150.

Proposals for cultural propaganda expenditure by the British Council in the Near East in 1937/38, being a memo. based on the opinions of Lord Lloyd following a tour of inspection in the Near East (F.O. memo., Mr. Johnstone). P2177/138/150.

Cultural propaganda programme for the Near East: Treasury objections to schemes for education of British children in Palestine, of Maltese in Egypt, and for an agricultural school in Cyprus: views on.

P2665/P3114/138/150.

Financial allocations for South America for 1938/39: provisional estimates.

P5171/4294/150.

The development and extension of British propaganda and publicity: position of the F.O. News Department with relation to (F.O. memo., Mr. Leeper). P3261/1150.

Parliamentary Motion calling attention to foreign propaganda abroad and to urge H.M.G. to give full moral and financial support to schemes for British activities, news and cultural propaganda abroad: F.O. minutes reviewing present lines of such activities by H.M.G.

P5494/160/150.

The need for the proper organisation of British propaganda abroad in view of the German and Italian activities detrimental to British interests (F.O. memo.). P823/160/150.

Need for increased publicity abroad regarding British rearmament policy and programme, and the activities of the fighting services: F.O. views given to the service departments.

P2422/30/150/P2511/1549/150/

P5073/17/150.

Developments in the fighting services: proposals for News Department articles on.

P4771/39/150.

The cultural value of the publicity regarding the British Coronation and attendant celebrations: views of Montevideo Legation.

P2599/P2608/8/150.

Desirability of developing system of granting scholarships to Swedish scholars.

N6330/294/42.

Question of regarding assistance to British cultural propaganda as services to official interests for purpose of recommendations for British decorations.

T5105/5105/372 (file).

— See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.

British Council's gifts of framed copies of photograph of coronation for presentation to certain Portuguese officials by British observers in Portugal.

W18001/18001/41 (file).

Propaganda: British (in Argentina).

Allocation of grants for cultural activities in 1937-38: details: views on.

P2394/P2991/398/150.

Propaganda: British (in Austria).

Proposals of Vienna Legation for cultural activities and the allocation of funds for 1937-38: views of British Council on.

P1462/P1994/835/150.

Propaganda: British (in Brazil).

Cultural achievements in 1936 and suggestions for 1937: memo. by Rio de Janeiro Embassy. P616/3/150.

Propaganda: British (in Brazil) (continued).

Allocation of grant for cultural propaganda in 1937-38: details. P2383/3/150.

Propaganda: British (in Bulgaria).

Allocations for expenditure on cultural activities in 1937-38: details. P2825/P3324/23/150.

Proposals for cultural activities and expenditure in 1938-39. P4365/P5468/23/150.

Propaganda: British (in Chile).

Allocation of grant for cultural activities in 1937-38: details. P2399/P3115/139/150.

Propaganda: British (in China).

Proposed extension of British cultural activities. P4316/59/150.

Propaganda: British (in Czechoslovakia).

Report on the English Speaking Clubs in Czechoslovakia and their usefulness for cultural activities: proposals for circulating libraries among. P1936/P2145/114/150.

Propaganda: British (in Denmark).

Proposals for cultural activities and expenditure in 1938-39. P4360/159/150.

Propaganda: British (in Egypt).

Assistance by the Suez Canal Company:

— See SUEZ CANAL COMPANY.

British Council expenditure on cultural activities for 1937-38: proposals: details of approved grants: payment arrangements.

P3600/P2722/P3014/P3509/28/150.

Proposals for cultural activities and expenditure in 1938-39. P4358/P4975/28/150.

The position of British cultural activities and influence in comparison with that of other foreign countries: memo. by Sir R. Greg.

P2759/28/150.

Review of the position of Anglo-Egyptian relations, with views on the necessity for special efforts to increase British educational and cultural activities in Egypt in the interests of British supremacy in Egypt and the Near East: view of H.M. Ambassador to Egypt.

P1456/28/150.

Subordination of British activities to French activities in certain cultural spheres.

P2759/P4121/28/150.

Propaganda: British (in Estonia).

Proposals for cultural activities and expenditure in 1938-39. P4354/276/150.

Cultural activities: allocations: reorganisation of Anglo-Estonian Cultural Society at Tallinn.

P3775/276/150.

Propaganda: British (in Finland).

Views on cultural activities proposed for 1937-38. P218/218/150.

Proposals for cultural activities and expenditure in 1938-39. P4352/218/150.

Propaganda: British (in France).

Proposals for cultural activities in the Strasburg district. P5492/142/150.

Propaganda: British (in Germany).

Views on possibilities of cultural activities in Germany: suggestions regarding.

P5211/210/150.

British participation at International Hunting Exhibition at Berlin, 1937: propaganda aspect: official grant. L3646/2667/405.

Propaganda: British (in Greece).

Proposals for cultural activities in 1938-39 and suggested allocation of expenditure: views on by H.M. Legation at Athens.

P4723/P4837/P5091/1265/150.

Proposals for cultural activities and expenditure in 1938-39. P4362/1265/150.

Allocations for cultural activities in 1937-38: details. P2735/1265/150.

Propaganda: British (in Greece) (continued).

Views on lines for development of British cultural activities. P2828/1265/150.

Salutary effect on cultural propaganda of attendance by Duke and Duchess of Kent at dinner given by Anglo-Hellenic League. T16358/T16562/T16697/
T17396/13607/379.

Propaganda: British (in Hungary).

Proposals regarding assistance to cultural activities by supply of English libraries, visits to U.K. for teachers of English, book prizes for schools, gramophone records and periodicals for schools, foundation of chairs of English &c.: views on: definite proposals regarding. P2888/P4262/83/150.

Propaganda: British (in Iraq).

Allocations for cultural expenditure in 1937-38. P2748/2748/150.

Proposals for cultural activities and expenditure in 1938-39. P4355/P5216/2748/150.

Propaganda: British (in Italy).

See also FLORENCE: BRITISH INSTITUTE.

Development of cultural activities in Rome: views on the establishment of a British centre and library: views of Rome Embassy and the British Council.

P752/P1235/P3317/P3439/190/150.

Views on the position of Anglo-Italian relations and line to be taken in the resumption of British cultural activities. P190/190/150.

Extension of British cultural activities: views on Italian attitude to and suggestions regarding. P112/112/150.

Propaganda: British (in Japan).

Suggestions by Tokio Embassy for cultural propaganda work in 1937-38: views on Japanese students for Oxford and Cambridge Universities, position of teachers of English in Japan, lectures, gramophone records, English plays, &c.: views of British Council on. P290/169/150.

Propaganda: British (in Latvia).

Proposals for cultural activities and expenditure in 1938-39. P4353/1589/150.

Propaganda: British (in Lithuania).

Proposals for the formation of an Anglo-Lithuanian Society at Kovno: views on: position. P3979/P4099/P4816/731/150.

Propaganda: British (in Mexico).

Position of cultural activities.

P1745/1185/150.

Allocation of British Council grant for 1937-38. P2395/1185/150.

Propaganda: British (in Netherlands).

Proposals regarding cultural activities: co-ordination and centralisation of the activities of local societies and their branches. P4737/P5083/P5084/1854/150.

Propaganda: British (in Norway).

Allocation of funds for cultural activities in 1937-38: details. P93/P2476/93/150.

Proposals for cultural activities and expenditure in 1938-39. P4361/P5170/93/150.

Propaganda: British (in Panama).

Proposals for expenditure on cultural propaganda in 1937-38. P2398/1500/150.

Propaganda: British (in Persia).

Proposals for expenditure on cultural activities in 1937-38: details: views on.

P481/P2717/P4756/481/150.

— Proposals for 1938-39. P5352/481/150.

Propaganda: British (in Peru).

General position of cultural activities in Peru with views on scope for improvement: views of Dr. A. Renwick. P1075/5/150.

Proposals for an Anglo-Peruvian Institute at Lima: details, and estimates for.

P5/P118/5/150.

Propaganda: British (in Poland).

Views of H.M. Minister and H.M. Consul at Warsaw on the lines for the development of British cultural activities in Poland: suggestions regarding foundation of a British Institute or development of the Anglo-Polish Society and proposals for extension of the scheme for U.K. scholarships for Polish students: estimated expenditure. P1902/P1906/43/150.

Proposals for allocation of funds for 1937-38: details: views on.

P43/P1348/P2720/43/150.

Proposals for cultural activities and expenditure in 1938-39. P4359/43/150.

Propaganda: British (in Portugal).

Proposed cultural expenditure for year 1937-38: statement. P2756/187/150.

Proposals for cultural activities and expenditure in 1938-39. P4357/187/150.

A review of British cultural propaganda activities in Portugal and on the position for their future development. (F.O. memo.)

P1199/187/150.

Development of British cultural activities: proposals regarding British lectures at universities of Lisbon and Coimbra and bursaries for Portuguese colonial service entrants.

P1347/187/150.

— Views of H.M. Embassy; Lisbon, on.

P1733/187/150.

Need for, and possible lines of, development of British cultural activities in Portugal: conversation with the Portuguese Ambassador.

P1509/187/150.

Development of British cultural activities: views from H.M. Embassy at Lisbon and H.M. Consul at Oporto: views on.

P1733/P2276/187/150.

Proposals for cultural activities at Oporto: report on local British community and institutions and their attitude to cultural activities.

P1400/187/150/P1995/86/150/

P1158/19/150/P4932/P5392/187/150/

P5437/378/150/P1733/

P1838/187/150.

Increased activity as means of combating Italian and German influence.

W21104/21104/36.

Need for intensifying British interest in Portugal to counteract effects of growth of German influence: political and commercial considerations. W4556/W4721/25/36.

Negligible quality: danger of German and Italian propaganda: complaint by Portuguese Ambassador. W4669/25/36.

Cultural propaganda: difficulties: review of position: conversation between H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon and M. de Sampaio.

W7716/25/36.

Intensification of: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W6676/25/36.

— Views of H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon.

W10850/25/36.

Suggestion that more British lecturers should be sent to Portugal to deliver lectures on subjects relative to British culture and development: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W8462/25/36.

Propaganda: British (in Roumania).

Proposals for cultural activities.
P1317/78/150.

Cultural expenditure programme for 1937-38:
details: views on.

P2736/P2958/P4056/78/150.

Proposals for cultural activities and expenditure in 1938-39. P4364/78/150.

Propaganda: British (in Spain).

Proposals regarding: proposed Anglo-Spanish Cultural Committee in London to consider.
P4802/4802/150 (file).

Propaganda: British (in Sweden).

Proposals for cultural activities and expenditure in 1938-39. P4366/732/150.

Propaganda: British (in Syria).

British publicity through the local Press: views on possibilities of. P3759/2264/150.

Propaganda: British (in Turkey).

Proposed cultural activities and financial allocation for 1937-38: details: arrangements.
P2749/P2993/P2945/P3637/
P3493/77/150.

Proposals for cultural activities and expenditure in 1938-39. P4356/P5183/77/150.

Propaganda: British (in United States).

Proposals for British tourist propaganda and advertising in the United States:

— See TRAVEL.

Proposed increase of British influence by lecture tours, visits by British leaders and visit by H.M. Ambassador to the Middle West: views on. A842/38/45.

Views on advisability of cultural propaganda.

P705/P706/564/150/K11325/2737/245.

Propaganda: British (in Yugoslavia).

Plans for cultural activities: proposed activities by Mr. Leeper in visit to Yugoslavia.

P1318/P1777/10/150.

— Report by Mr. Leeper on visit and proposals for increased cultural activities.

P2182/10/150.

Proposals for cultural activities and allocation of funds for 1937-38: details.

P2776/10/150.

Proposals for cultural activities and expenditure in 1938-39. P4363/P5432/10/150.

Review of cultural activities at Zagreb with views on future arrangements for lectures, music, supply of books and periodicals, and position of local English societies' premises.

P2676/P2981/10/150.

Proposals for the appointment of a resident inspector of Yugoslav-British societies, and local representative of the British Council.

P2534/P2721/P3311/10/150.

Possibility of organisation of a Yugoslav-British Society or Club at Dubrovnik.

P1323/P1777/10/150.

Propaganda: Chinese.

During Sino-Japanese conflict: Japanese statements refuting. F7314/9/10.

Propaganda: Czechoslovak.

Distribution of literature in the United States: samples of. P3384/160/150.

Propaganda: Danish.

Issue of welfare stamps selling at price above face value: profits devoted to Danish propaganda in former Duchy of Schleswig: German Press comment.

N1965/N2118/26/15.

Propaganda: Egyptian.

Tourist propaganda campaign:

— See TRAVEL.

Propaganda: Ethiopian.

Anti-Italian propaganda by Ethiopian refugees at Aden:

— See REFUGEES: ETHIOPIAN.

Anti-Italian propaganda by Ethiopian refugees in Jerusalem: Italian complaint.

E6319/22/31.

Propaganda: French.

See also NEW YORK: FRENCH INFORMATION CENTRE.

Notes on cultural activities in Poland, the French Institute at Warsaw and the local Franco-Polish clubs and societies.

P1902/43/150.

Increase in cultural activities in Egypt.

P4324/160/150.

Extent of cultural activities in Lithuania.

P5078/P5439/731/150.

Cultural activities in Greece: tour in Greece by M. Jean Zay, French Minister of Public Instruction. P2029/P2150/674/150.

Cultural propaganda through schools: report.

P1418/160/150.

Annual financial subsidy by the Govt. for news agencies details. P5190/P5104/55/150.

Expenditure on propaganda abroad: figures for 1936, 1937 and estimates for 1938.

P5395/160/150.

French cultural propaganda in Egypt: review of the general position and extent of danger as a rival to British activities and policy.

P2130/160/150.

Extension of cultural propaganda in Greece: details of financial appropriations for and proposed activities. P2867/160/150.

Distribution in United States of a mimeographed bulletin being translations of articles from the French Press: copy of The French Say.

P4830/160/150.

Co-ordination of French tourist propaganda: formation of French committees abroad.

P1845/1845/150.

In Chile: offer of free courses at French Universities to Chilean students.

P1760/160/150.

Report on French cultural and other propaganda in Chile. A3422/3422/9.

Gift of books to Afghan schools. N6260/70/97.

1938 Budget items relating to propaganda.

C8698/53/17.

Propaganda: German.

See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GERMANY (BROADCASTING).

Anti-Czech Press campaign:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

For return of German colonies:

— See GERMANY: COLONIES.

Activities in Iceland:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ICELAND.

In South West Africa:

— See AFRICA: SOUTH WEST.

Nazi activities in United States:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.

In South Africa:

— See AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH.

In North Schleswig:

— See DENMARK.

German commercial propaganda in Iraq: measures to counteract:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND IRAQ.

Activities in the U.K. of the Anglo-German Information Service. P574/160/150.

— Activities in France. P4748/160/150.

— Activities at Oporto. P1733/187/150.

Propaganda: German (continued).

Nazi activities in the United States: investigation by the Chicago Daily Times: Press articles. P1722/17/150/P4148/160/150.

Activities in Argentina. P3747/160/150.

Propaganda in Portugal: detrimental effect on Anglo-Portuguese relations: need for intensifying British interest in Portugal.

W4556/W4721/W10850/25/36.

Propaganda in Portugal: proposed measures to counter: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W6676/25/36.

In Portugal: visit of Field Marshal von Blomberg to Lisbon: return to Portuguese army of standard captured by Germans in 1918. W21055/923/36.

Extension of German news services to the Portuguese Press: propaganda activities.

P373/39/150/P928/160/150.

German Press propaganda in the Netherlands East Indies. P4897/160/150.

Forcing of German news into the Portuguese Press by control of advertising by German firms. P477/39/150.

German propaganda in the Uruguayan Press.

P1424/160/150.

Formation of an Uruguayan-German Cultural Association at Montevideo.

P5024/405/150.

Distribution in Uruguay of leaflets in Spanish regarding German activities.

P2248/160/150.

Estimated annual expenditure by Germany on propaganda: views on. P5481/160/150.

Activities in Argentina: organisation of.

A347/347/45.

Nazi activities in Brazil (Press extracts): views on position and attitude of German colonists in Brazil to.

A6423/506/51/P3910/3/150/

A7339/506/51.

Opening of a Dominico-German Scientific Institute at Ciudad Trujillo.

A8082/8082/20.

Reports of anti-British and anti-United States activities by German agents in Mexico.

A5974/A9432/5974/26.

Argentine Nazi activities: German influence in.

A8024/506/51.

Nazi activities in Paraguay: local opposition to.

A1644/506/51.

Visits to Brazil by German State officials: tourist propaganda by. A5995/4850/6.

Activities in Chile by giving assistance to the Chilean Nazi Party. A1900/506/51.

Report on German propaganda activities in Chile through schools, gifts of books, Press material, travel facilities, local wireless programmes, and influence with the fighting services. A3422/A7388/3422/9.

Activities in Peru: appointments of German teachers at San Marcos University.

P222/160/150.

Activities in Chile: exchanges of Chilean and German professors at German expenses: visits by Chilean students to Germany.

P1293/P1760/P2344/160/150.

Influence exerted on Netherlands Press.

C4/C903/4/18.

Letter from Baroness von der Goltz, Berlin, to Shrewsbury Chronicle expressing friendliness for Great Britain: outcome of article in newspaper on Germany's colonial demands. C1523/37/18.

Strengthening of representation and funds of Nazi organisations abroad: attitude of H.M.G. C406/136/18.

Propaganda: German (continued).

Propaganda exercised on foreign tourists.

C5868/270/18.

Daily Herald article alleging expenditure of £20,000,000 on propaganda: German reactions. C8684/270/18.

Propaganda pamphlets, &c., distributed in U.K. through the post. C4198/305/18.

— P.Q. C4921/305/18.

Propaganda leaflets issued by Fichte Bund: question of banning in U.K.

C2070/305/18.

Nazi notice exhibited in Bremen contrasting conditions in foreign countries with those in Germany. C721/305/18.

Conducted by Germany for benefit of Germans living abroad. C1059/305/18.

Anti-Jewish lecture in Germany by Capt. H. Beamish. C1038/305/18.

Visit of party of young Germans in South America to Germany. C6441/305/18.

Soviet anxiety regarding spread of German influence in Baltic States. C8305/305/18.

Activities on occasion of centenary of Polytechnic School in Greece: desirability of H.M.G. following lead of other Govts. in way of self advertisement by means of propaganda. R553/553/19.

Activities in Greece of anti-British nature.

R2167/387/19/R2654/2312/19.

Cultural, in Greece: education of Greek school boys in Germany at expense of German Govt. R5298/2312/19.

Activities of German School of Archaeology at Athens. R3006/2312/19.

Nazi activities in Bavaria. R2620/303/3.

National Socialist propaganda in Hungary: activities of students.

R1533/978/21/R1827/844/21.

In Hungary: improvement since Herr Mackensen took over duties at Wilhelmstrasse. R4992/1681/21.

Hungarian opinion of all shades alive to dangers of: Hungarian budget debate.

R3672/1681/21.

Baron von Neurath's promise to do all in his power to moderate German propaganda in Hungary. R4255/4067/67.

In South and Central Europe: map showing its extent. R4640/4640/67.

In Austria against Dr. von Schuschnigg's Govt.: latter's determination to deal with matter firmly. R4712/1008/3.

Activities of Slovak Council in Czechoslovakia. R4820/188/12.

In Sweden: Soviet Press comment.

C7273/3/18.

In Sweden: methods of circulation, &c.

N823/823/42.

— Report from Mr. Palairat at Stockholm: information drawn from various sources.

N2964/823/42.

— Swedish Press comment. N4306/823/42.

In Sweden: exaggerated account of in Journal de Moscow: activities of Dr. Rose not very successful: Swedish police fully alert.

N5770/823/42.

In Denmark: part to be played by Denmark in Herr Hitler's war plans: article in International Press Correspondence.

N1545/26/15.

German Book Exhibition in Denmark: reaction of Danish Social Democrats: counter exhibition of books written by Germans who have had to leave Germany since the Nazi revolution.

N4965/26/15/P3187/2418/150.

Propaganda: German (continued).

Intensification of anti-Red propaganda in Finland and Scandinavia. N2059/143/63.

Activities during first six months of 1937 in Finland: list of German visits: report from Helsingfors. N3990/24/56.

Issue of publication entitled Anticomintern: copy. N6020/250/38.

In Saudi Arabia: E379/379/25.

Nazi propaganda in Near East: founding of clubs in Egypt and Beirut.

E7457/7457/89.

In Transjordan: offer of free propaganda films to cinemas. E499/493/31.

Speech by Dr. J. Goebbels on The Truth about Spain: circulation in pamphlet form to British firms dealing with Germany.

W21891/7/41.

Propaganda against intervention in Spain: pamphlet passed round Berlin during air-raid black-out. W20539/7/41.

Propaganda: Greek.

In Cyprus: activities of S.E.G.A.S.

R1971/78/19.

— Attitude of H.M.G. in event of decision to make use of the Island as naval and air base. R1815/78/19.

In Cyprus: visit of athlete Mr. London made opportunity for Hellenic propaganda.

R4670/78/19.

Propaganda: Hungarian.

See also NEW YORK: HUNGARIAN LIBRARY OF INFORMATION.

Hungarian propaganda in U.K. against Czechoslovakia: P.Q. R4837/1218/21.

Anti-Czech propaganda in U.K. concerning treatment of minorities: P.Q.

R5056/895/12/R5386/1218/21.

Soviet allegations concerning Hungarian anti-Bolshevik propaganda.

R978/R1533/978/21.

Practice of mixing politics with their cultural propaganda. N5344/5344/59.

Propaganda: Italian.

See also NEW YORK: ITALIAN LITERARY LEAGUE.

INSTITUTE OF ITALIAN CULTURE (BUCHAREST).

PRESS: ITALY.

PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Italian propaganda films in Palestine:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH.

Opening of branch of Banco Italo Egiziano at Khartoum: F.O. fears of branch becoming centre of Italian propaganda:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: SUDAN.

Establishment of an Italian intelligence organisation at Port Said:

— See INTELLIGENCE.

Activities of Italian propagandist news agency, Agence d'Egypte et d'Orient:

— See NEWS AGENCIES.

Bari broadcasts in Arabic:

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: ITALY BROADCASTING.

In Cyprus: activities of Italian Navy League, &c.:

— See CYPRUS.

— See also NEWS (WIRELESS SERVICES).

Anti-British attitude of Italian broadcasting stations and Italian Press in connexion with Arab-Jew situation in Palestine:

— See also PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW CONFLICT).

Among Ethiopian pilgrims to Hejaz:

— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

Propaganda: Italian (continued).

Payment of expenses of Ethiopian pilgrims to Mecca:

— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

Anti-British Italian activity in Middle East: F.O. memo. summarising.

E1488/E5489/145/65.

Creation of a Ministry of Press and Propaganda: details of staff establishment.

P538/160/150.

Estimate of annual expenditure by Italy on propaganda. P5500/160/150.

Brochure entitled What Italy is doing for Islam in Africa. J345/345/66.

Attitude of Italy towards Islam:

— See also ISLAM.

Activities in Chile; appointment of a local propaganda agent at Santiago: proposals for a free Italian news service.

PI055/PI293/160/150.

Anti-British in Argentina. R965/965/22.

Italian cultural propaganda in Egypt: review of general position, growth of and extension to political spheres, and possible danger to British position in Egypt: examples of Italian anti-British political propaganda.

P2130/160/150.

Press propaganda in Egypt: possible need for action to counter or terminate.

J5042/70/16.

Activities of Italian Colonial Cultural Institute: Egyptian aspects of. J4493/70/16.

In Egypt: attitude of Dr. Ahmad Maher and others. J1551/J1552/70/16.

Activities of Italian priests in Egypt and the Sudan. J2653/12/16.

Italian propaganda by Roman Catholic priesthood in Egypt: reports of activities: protest by H.M.G. to the Vatican: position.

P2179/P2190/P2495/P2758/P3085/

P3259/P3895/P3907/28/150.

Vatican denial of any pro-Italian or anti-British propaganda by Roman Catholic priests in Egypt. R5148/369/22.

Italian activities in Egypt: Bari broadcasts: Lord Lloyd's conversation with Signor Mussolini. R597/597/22/R1992/1/22.

Cultural activities in Estonia. P4152/160/150.

Issue of Italian wireless news gratis in Peking. P4777/160/150.

Cultural activities at Oporto University: local Italian broadcasts and activities.

P4932/187/150/P5437/378/150/

PI733/187/150.

Arrangements for the sale of Italian books in U.K. P4824/P5225/160/150.

Activities in Ethiopia: issue of a booklet called Etiopia. P4055/160/150.

Denial of propagandist activities in the United States during speech by local Italian Ambassador in defence of Italian Fascism.

P309/160/150.

Notes on Italian cultural activities in Poland.

PI902/43/150.

Formation of a company in Roumania to sell Italian books and artistic wares coming from Italian sources. P2253/160/150.

Italian influence in the Near East and propaganda among the Arab peoples (Press).

P2111/160/150.

Italian propaganda among the Moslems.

PI510/160/150.

— British counter measures.

P3337/160/150.

Propaganda: Italian (continued).

Italian anti-British propaganda in Italian tourist offices in other countries.

P1789/160/150.

Opening of an Italian-Japanese Cultural Institute at Tokyo. P1206/160/150.

Propaganda broadcasts from Bari: arrangements for reception for the information of H.M.G.: activities of Rome transmitter in conjunction with Bari for broadcasts in Arabic: proposed reception at either Malta or Jerusalem: views on: proposals for reception at the F.O.: engagement of an Arabic speaking listener: proposed purchase of a receiving set and automatic recorder for: estimated costs.

P3442/P3754/P3781/P3591/P3592/
P3992/P4155/20/150.

Anti-British broadcasts: reports and copies of. P4022/P5346/20/150.

Broadcasting of anti-Soviet Union propaganda in the Russian language. P5362/160/150.

Inauguration of a service of transmissions specially directed to Uruguay.

P2612/2612/150.

Plans to increase broadcasting in foreign languages: use of Hindustani (Press).

P4845/20/150.

Report on Italian cultural and other propaganda activities in Chile. A3422/A7388/3422/9.

Propaganda in Peru: reports.

A4625/4625/55 (file).

Cultural activities in Peru: appointments of Italian professors at the San Marcos University. P222/160/150.

Reports of activities in Mexico against British and United States interests by Italian agents. A5974/A9432/5974/26.

Italian decision to transfer Dr. Morreale, representative of Ministry of Propaganda at Vienna, to a Consulate: significance.

R438/R872/438/3.

Selections of broadcasts from Italian wireless stations BARI and EIAR inimical to Great Britain since signing of Anglo-Italian declaration of 2nd January, 1937.

R3514/R2354/R3825/R4958/
R5600/1/22.

Anti-British propaganda in Malta, Cyprus and Egypt: F.O. memo. R6466/1/22.

Possibility of retaliation in kind against Italian anti-British propaganda in the Middle East: Departmental meeting.

R7779/1/22.

In The Levant: attitude of H.M.G.

R1625/1625/22.

Film entitled Conquest of Abyssinia: attempt by Italian Consul-General at Smyrna to exhibit it prevented by censor.

R1975/1625/22.

— Finally shown to Consular Corps and Italian community: absence of British and French Consuls. R2141/R2238/1625/22.

Teaching of Italian language in San Sebastian.

R3466/3466/22.

In Arab newspapers circulated at Jeddah: reaction of Ibn Saud to Signor Mussolini's claim to be Protector of Islam.

R3596/R3599/1/22.

Anti-British articles in Corriere Hararino.

R3927/R3784/R4153/1/22.

Anti-British in Palestine. R3792/1/22.

In Palestine: report by Criminal Investigation Department (Palestine). R3928/2514/22.

Activities of Ministry of Press and Propaganda: debate in chamber on departmental estimates: value of radio to propagandists.

R3566/R3813/3566/22.

Propaganda: Italian (continued).

Adverse effect on Anglo-Italian relations of anti-British propaganda in Near and Middle East: S. of S.'s conversation with Italian Ambassador. R4147/1/22.

In Middle East: Italian Govt. requested to give matter serious attention. R12/1/22.

Italian broadcast emanating from Ministry of Press and Propaganda stating that poison gas bombing was resorted to by British authorities against tribesmen at Al Giaber for non-payment of taxes: Press articles, &c.

R1879/R2536/R1733/R1734/R1802/
R1807/R2027/R2689/R2694/R2749/
R2452/1/22.

Italian allegation of use of poison gas by British authorities against tribesmen at Al Giaber: P.Q. R1880/1/22.

In Saudi Arabia and Middle East: views of Sir R. Bullard on possible British counter propaganda. E2438/27/91.

Venomous anti-British broadcasts from Italian wireless stations: extracts and instructions to Sir E. Drummond at Rome pointing out that Italian Govt. cannot evade responsibility for controlled broadcasts.

R3160/R3301/R3442/R4461/1/22.

Anti-British: by British Indians fostered by Italians. R2703/1/22.

Anti-British: broadcasts from Bari wireless station in Arabic language: communicated by Alexandria City Police.

R3407/R2882/R3051/R4237/R3190/
R3515/R3972/R4138/R2907/R3052/
R1992/R4461/R6999/R7000/R7001/
R7118/R7158/R7769/1/22.

Improvement in tone of Bari transmissions.

R3889/1/22

Broadcasts by Radio Bari concerning exile of certain Arabs from Palestine. R6798/1/22.

Bari wireless version of significance of Mr. Duff Cooper's visit to Egypt and alleged mission of Mr. St. John Philby to King Ibn Saud and other Arab rulers: Cairo instructed to continue reports on Bari broadcasts. R7647/1/22.

By station E.I.A.R. on subject of invitation extended to Emperor of Ethiopia to attend coronation in London: communicated by Cairo City Police. R2020/135/22.

Italian broadcasts and summary of Italian newspapers entering Egypt during first week of May of particularly insidious anti-British type: suggested publication in British Press of examples of more venomous articles.

R3825/1/22

Anti-British broadcasts by radio Bari: hope of H.M.G. that Italian station would make no attempt to make use of difficult situation arising from Palestine Report to embarrass H.M.G.: conversation between Mr. Eden and Italian Ambassador: Cairo instructed to report. R4664/R4900/R5088/1/22.

Transmissions in Arabic from Bari: Count Ciano's endeavour to refute British contention: Italian memo.: difficulty in definitely establishing their origin.

R4604/1/22.

Programme in Arabic: Italian denial of power to control Bari station repudiated by fact that Govt. subsidised News Agency acts as distributor of its programmes.

R4460/1/22.

Broadcasts from Bari: reports received from Palestine. R5600/1/22

Propaganda: Italian (continued).

F.O. memo. indicating main lines on which Bari broadcast news bulletins proceed: memo. to be shown to one or two journalists by News Department.

R7027/1/22.

Wireless broadcasts from Bari in Arabic: F.O. summaries. R8447/R8553/1/22.

Anti-British: published in cheap handbooks by National Fascist Institute of Culture and in its monthly review *Civiltà Fascista* regarding British degeneracy and approaching dissolution of British Empire.

R3610/1/22.

By Italian Legation at Jeddah: distribution of articles in Arab newspapers, *Berid al Barca*, *Ar Rakib al Atid* and *Al Adl*: protest by H.M.G.

R2698/R2742/R2837/R3596/

R3599/1/22.

Doctrine of decadence of British race being spread in Italy. R2869/1/22.

Control of Ministry of Propaganda over all Italian newspapers except *Regima Fascista* and *Tevere*: examples of instructions to Press: topics to be treated, &c.

R3836/200/22.

Anti-British articles in Italian newspapers sold in Egypt: extra credit granted by Ministry of Propaganda for activities in Egypt, Iraq, Syria, Palestine, Arab countries, &c.

R3972/1/22.

Anti-British in Palestine and Arabia: P.Qs.

R4480/R4814/R4658/1/22.

— No reference to Palestine Report as an ill-omened document. R4873/1/22.

Radio Bari instructed to ignore Palestine report: Signor Mussolini's message for S. of S.: Mr. Eden's conversation with Count Grandi. R4822/1/22.

Omission of any reference to Palestine in broadcasts from Radio Bari and Radio Roma on 12th and 13th July. R4944/1/22.

Radio Bari: statement concerning project of dividing Palestine. R5209/1/22.

— No further references to Palestine.

R5754/1/22.

— Count Grandi's conversation with Mr. Eden. R5232/1/22.

Harm done by anti-British broadcasts: extracts from *Sunday Times*: letters from correspondents. R4525/1/22.

Cultural propaganda overseas: progress.

R3565/64/22.

Against Communism: reprint of old articles.

R4930/286/22.

Extension of anti-British propaganda to Hadramis in Java. R4796/1/22.

Italian assistance to certain anti-British Indians in Kabul for promoting anti-British propaganda in N.W. Frontier districts.

N1293/70/97.

Anti-British in Near and Middle East: activities of Italian Consul-General at Alexandria.

R4977/1/22.

Activities in Cyprus. R5835/78/19.

Anti-British: summary of past representations to Italian Govt. on part of H.M.G. and examination of various courses which might be adopted to nullify effects of such propaganda: F.O. minutes. R4557/1/22.

Anti-British broadcasts from Bari wireless station: warning by Mr. Rubin Furness of danger of continual attacks on Great Britain in Near and Middle East. R4524/1/22.

Propaganda: Italian (continued).

Anonymous letter from Italian sources comparing Mussolini and Franco with Mustafa Kemal and taxing local Smyrna Press with presenting news of Spanish war in manner unfavourable to Italy: reply in *Le Levant*.

R6254/1625/22.

Activities of Dante Alighieri Society: contact with central Directorate-General of Italians abroad. R6427/6427/22.

Plan for institution of Fascist centres abroad.

R6293/61/22.

Bari broadcasts: extract from article in Turkish newspaper recording interview with Egyptian newspaper expressing opinion that Italian military moves in Libya constituted no threat to Egypt: latter being concerned only because she was an ally of England who was having serious differences with Italy: no representations to Italian Govt.: F.O. minutes. R7217/1/22.

List of countries in which Italy has been carrying out anti-British propaganda: decision not to send notes of memo. to Lord Perth at Rome. R6965/1/22.

Italian Ambassador informed that cessation of Italian anti-British and anti-French propaganda was an essential preliminary to successful Anglo-Italian conversations.

R7999/R8298/1/22.

Propaganda campaign extended to United States: Great Britain remains major enemy: typical article from *Lavora Fascista*. R8667/8667/22.

In Irish Free State: training of Irish-born children of Italian parents free in Fascist Ballilu camps in Italy: teaching of Italian language in Ireland: distribution of Fascist literature. R8776/8776/22.

Anti-British: House of Commons Debate.

R8578/R8584/1/22.

Italian Press comment on Govt.'s reply in House of Commons regarding Italian anti-British propaganda. R8593/1/22.

Whether H.M. Ambassador, Rome, has been instructed to report on anti-British Italian broadcasts: P.Q. R8519/1/22.

Anti-British: memo. prepared for Lord Lloyd for use in proposed talk with Signor Mussolini. R8751/1/22.

Activities of Italian Minister at Kabul.

N1566/18/97.

Article in *Tevere* regarding events on North-West Frontier of India. N2877/2676/97.

Anti-British propaganda in the Middle East: possibility of retaliation: F.O. minute: decision of S. of S. E6999/E7036/145/65.

Italian wireless news distributed to Iraqi Govt. Ministries by Italian Minister at Bagdad.

E841/841/93.

— Use of Iraqi Press by Italian Legation for.

E1965/841/93.

— Booklet on conquest of Ethiopia.

E1891/841/93.

Anti-French propaganda regarding French administered colonies. E7623/145/65.

In Iraq: information from Sheikh Hafiz Wahba. E483/483/65.

In Palestine: reports on activities of Italian agents. E493/493/31.

— P.Q.: anti-British broadcasts in Arabic.

E1576/493/31.

— P.Q.: renewal of after H.M.G.'s representations to. E3839/22/31.

Proposed British counter propaganda to Italian propaganda in Arabic: Arabic translation of *Desert Encounter*: F.O. opposition to. E5616/27/91.

Propaganda: Italian (continued).

Arab lecture broadcast from Bari advising Arab nationals to co-operate against "colonisation" menace by Britain which had recently taken control of Hadramaut, Oman and Bahrain: proposed dementi.

E7505/145/65.

Italian reports of trouble in Aden Protectorate: contradiction in Iraqi Press. E7522/10/91.

In Near East: proposed establishment of an Italian Vice-Consulate at Amman: F.O. opposition. E7056/E7057/7056/31.

Activity of Italian Minister at Tehran.

E2570/2570/34.

In Saudi Arabia: by Arabic Press in Tripoli: H.M. Consuls at Benghazi and Tripoli to report. E1520/1520/25 (file).

— Method of distribution of Italian propaganda articles in Arabic Press.

E5372/E5645/1520/25.

— Translation difficulties.

E2311/E3756/1520/25.

Propaganda activity in Alexandria.

E2451/2451/89.

Bari broadcasts: lists of: propaganda regarding Near East, Palestine, Egypt, &c.

E6532/E7418/145/65.

Anti-British broadcasts regarding British policy in Hadramaut. E6497/10/91.

Anti-British propaganda in Italian Press regarding disorders in the Hadramaut: arrangements for denial in Arab Press.

— See HADRAMAUT.

Anti-British article in Al Adel, Tripoli Arabic journal and in Berid Barca.

E7378/145/65/E7209/22/31/

E7610/146/65.

Anti-British article in Corriere di Benghazi (Islam versus the British Empire).

E7377/145/65.

Anti-British propaganda regarding Palestine: batch of cuttings, cartoons, &c., from Italian Press: question of measures to check: (letter from Sir M. Lampson to Sir L. Oliphant). E7208/22/31.

Anti-British propaganda in Majorca: Press cuttings: question of protesting to Italian Govt.

W15002/W8014/W8124/W8813/

W6956/545/41.

Bari-Rome broadcasts in Arabic on 20th and 21st October, regarding events in Spain.

W20470/1/41.

Bari-Rome Arabic broadcast: statements regarding concentration of French troops on Pyrenees frontier and General Franco's acceptance of inspecting commission to report on foreign volunteers in Spain.

W21289/7/41.

In Portugal: pro-Fascist speeches by Professor B. Biagi during visit to Lisbon.

W21055/923/36.

Arrangements at Benghazi Consulate for reporting on propaganda in all Arabic journals.

K9490/1795/222.

In Ethiopia: reference to ruthlessness of British colonial activities. J1683/30/1.

Among Moslems in Ethiopia. J566/30/1.

Propaganda: Japanese.

See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: JAPAN (BROADCASTING).

Establishment of a Japanese-Indian Cultural Association at Calcutta. P1207/160/150.

Inauguration of a Japanese-Brazilian Institute at Rio de Janeiro. P987/405/150.

Japanese propaganda in Chile. P1293/160/150.

Propaganda: Japanese (continued).

Plans for the appointment of Press attachés at Japanese missions in various foreign capitals. P194/P4841/160/150.

Japanese activities in the United States.

P4841/P5150/160/150.

Activities in Central America and Mexico.

A7047/A7887/7047/51/

A7151/7151/26/A7080/7080/32/

A9432/5974/26.

Japanese activities in Brazil. A9274/9274/6.

Development of Japanese cultural activities in Chile: report. A3422/3422/9.

Organisation of the Japanese colonies in Peru.

A8387/3695/35.

In Canada during Sino-Japanese dispute in North China, by Japanese naval Attaché, Ottawa. F7430/9/10.

Pamphlet issued by Japanese Chamber of Commerce in New York, Sino-Japanese Crisis 1937. F7917/9/10.

P.Q.: object of Japanese propagandist mission to U.K. F11016/28/23.

Anti-British leaflets issued by Kobe Trade Association and Shiunso: distribution of in Beira: (Sino-Japanese conflict).

F11636/28/23.

— Enquiry by High Commissioner in South Africa. F11531/28/23.

Activity of Rear-Admiral Yamamoto: visit to Europe and North and South America.

F10799/10799/23.

Results of propaganda missions to Europe and United States: views of Viscount Konoe on inefficiency of Japanese methods: United States Press articles. F11061/515/23.

Propaganda: Mexican.

Creation of a Mexican Department of Publicity and Propaganda: functions.

P405/405/150.

Propaganda: Peruvian.

Creation of a propaganda section in the Peruvian Foreign Ministry: functions.

P430/405/150.

Propaganda: Portuguese.

Bulletin of Political, Economic and Cultural Information:

— See PUBLICATIONS: PORTUGAL.

Work of the Instituto para a Alta Cultura: proposed co-operation with the British Council and financial aid towards U.K. scholarships for Portuguese teachers.

P187/P1463/187/150.

Portuguese Bulletin of Political, Economic and Cultural Information. W15179/923/36.

Propaganda: Soviet Union.

See PROPAGANDA: BOLSHEVIK.

Propaganda: Spanish.

Creation of State Press and Propaganda Delegation by insurgent Govt.: functions to combat communist propaganda and censorship of wireless programmes.

W1783/1/41.

Organisation of Government and insurgent propaganda. W10303/1/41.

Prevention of propaganda in connexion with Spanish civil war: precautions with regard to entry into U.K. of Spanish nationals and representatives of contending forces.

W195/195/41 (file).

— P.Q.s. W5148/195/41.

Propagandist activities of former Spanish Consul-General at Liverpool during Spanish civil war. W2949/2949/41.

Propaganda: Spanish (continued).

Propaganda pamphlets issued by Spanish Embassy in London entitled Intellectuals and Spanish military rebellion, a Catholic looks at Spain and Report on visit to Spain by British Members of Parliament.

W2589/W2935/1/41.

— P.Q.s.

W2065/W3284/W2786/1/41.

Issue of pamphlets by Spanish Embassy in London: political speeches by the Ambassador: conversation between latter and Mr. Eden. W3267/1/41.

In Great Britain against Spanish Govt.: activities of Marquess Merry del Val: P.Q.s.

W2886/W3045/1/41.

Pamphlets issued by Spanish Govt. containing photographs of damage to British Embassy, Madrid, as result of bombardment by insurgents. W3507/1/41.

In United Kingdom on behalf of Spanish insurgents: activities of Capt. J. Izaguirre among Spanish seamen.

W6395/W6654/W9036/

W10010/2949/41.

In Great Britain: public letter submitted to certain persons for signature criticising policy of H.M.G. regarding non-intervention in Spain: propaganda inspired by Spanish Embassy in London.

W7077/W8209/W8010/7/41.

Propaganda in U.K. by Spanish insurgent representatives: activities of Marquis del Moral: question of taking action against: P.Q.s.

W8631/W8761/W9055/2949/41.

Propagandist pamphlet with English translation issued by Carlists at San Sebastian.

W9665/2949/41.

Issue of propagandist pamphlets by Spanish Embassy in London: complaints against: attitude of H.M.G.: question of protesting to Spanish Govt.

W12130/W13843/W14108/W14483/

W14488/W14764/2949/41.

— P.Q.s. W14447/W14633/2949/41.

Spanish Govt. decree forbidding party propaganda in armed forces. W12577/1/41.

Leaflet distributed in New York discrediting loyalists in Spain. W14538/1/41.

Insurgent propaganda: copies of Bulletin d'Information Espagnole published in Paris. W17589/1/41.

Visit of member of Spanish Ministry of Propaganda to Egypt to disseminate Communist and anti-British propaganda: steps to prevent. W16233/W16530/16233/41.

By insurgent organisations in Great Britain: circulation of pamphlets to crews of Spanish vessels in British ports. W22634/2949/41.

Allegations by insurgents against Spanish Govt. of issuing leaflet bearing Fascist insignia exhorting patriotic Spaniards to retake Gibraltar: circulation at Tangier.

W22172/138/41.

Insurgent propaganda in Cuba: Press article alleging that British policy in regard to Spanish civil war has alienated sympathies of Portuguese. W21410/25/36.

Circulation among Catholic episcopacy of correspondence to counteract anti-Spanish Nationalist propaganda abroad: initiative from Catholic clergy in Spain.

W12607/W18944/1/41.

Anti-British propaganda in insurgent Spain: Press article. W9260/9260/41.

Propaganda: Spanish (continued).

Wireless speech from Seville by General Queipo de Llano: reply of Spanish insurgent Govt. to protest by H.M.G. W724/1/41.

Examples of pro-Govt. propaganda: collaboration between Spanish Govt. and Spanish Protestants. W10565/2/41.

Anti-Basque propaganda of Valencia Govt.

W14105/1/41.

Press propaganda mission to Egypt on behalf of insurgents: activities of Señores Alticente and Gilie Benomaya: relations with German and Italian news agencies in Cairo.

W2674/1/41.

Propaganda: Turkish.

Booklets in French and English issued by Turkish Govt. Press Office: copies.

P4259/160/150.

Propaganda: United States.

Proposed establishment of an American Library of Information in London.

P4831/405/150/P4834/1845/150.

Property.

See also SECURITIES.

LAND.

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES AND SITES).

CARGOES.

BUILDINGS.

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CHARGE OF FOREIGN INTERESTS).

Of deceased persons:

— See ESTATES.

Government property at British consular posts abroad:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Deposits made at British consular posts abroad for return fare of British subjects to country of residence:

— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Wakf property:

— See WAKFS.

Draft international convention for protection and repatriation on national historic and artistic treasures:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Expropriation of parcels of land divided by Estonian-Latvian frontier: Estonian-Latvian agreement:

— See TREATIES: ESTONIA AND LATVIA.

Removal of property of H.M.G. at Legations abroad by ministers on transfer to other posts: case of removal of maps from Prague to Santiago by Sir C. Bentinck.

L7941/4444/405.

In possession of German nationals formerly belonging to soldiers of British Army: transmission to F.O. for disposal to relatives, &c. L903/903/405.

Sabotage of State property: laws of various countries: enquiry. L502/502/405 (file).

Property of former Russian companies outside Soviet Union: recovery by Soviet Union Govt.: proposal by Mr. Wilcorkin to assist British shareholders to obtain share of proceeds. N5175/415/38.

Of Hungarian nationals on territory of State successor to Austro-Hungarian Empire: proceedings before Permanent Court of International Justice in accordance with provisions of Treaty of Trianon: judgment.

R252/252/92.

Double properties on Bulgaro-Yugoslav frontier and frontier régime: probable discussions at Sofia. R7233/37/7.

Property (continued).

Sequestration in France and Switzerland of property of Mr. Giesler, of German origin, afterwards Stateless and now British subject: litigation in Germany, France and Switzerland: F.O. ask French Govt. to reconsider refusal to restore property and to supply certain information to Swiss Courts in lawsuit there.

C3187/3187/17 (file).

Desire of British subject to effect transfer of certain furniture from Germany to U.K.: formalities required by German authorities. C3745/3745/18.

German law regarding holding of property abroad by German nationals: details of: position of funds held in trust in U.K. on behalf of Mrs. M. J. Frantz.

C4267/4267/18.

Status of British consuls as administrators of public funds and property in their possession: Turkish enquiry. K1273/403/250.

Goods destined for former Ethiopian Govt. held at Berbera, property of Mr. Dracopoulos: release:

J3529/J3833/2/1.

— See also under MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Shipment of stolen securities, &c., from Bilbao by Basque authorities: carriage on British vessels: attitude of H.M.G.: question of taking action against vessels and steps to restore property to lawful owners.

W9098/9098/41 (file).

— See also PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Question of immunity of consular property: position with regard to British property deposited for safe custody. W8468/3/41.

Deposit of suit case at H.M. Embassy at Madrid for safe custody: surrendered by H.M. Consul to unauthorised person: legal position. W15021/W13447/9850/41.

F.O. legal note on responsibility incurred by agents of H.M.G. in dealing with transmission of private registered postal packets by official channels: case of loss of packet between Marseilles and Palma.

W18706/84/41.

Liability of Consular Officers in event of loss of letters, &c., accepted for deposit or onward transmission:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Property: Afghanistan.

Ownership of land by foreigners prohibited by law. N3699/14/97.

Property: Africa: Guinea (Spanish).

Protection of British property in Fernando Po during Spanish civil war: threatened expropriation of property of Amba Bay Trading Co. W4256/3/41

Property: Africa (Libya).

Italian decree making over to municipal authorities property confiscated from rebels in recent wars: revenue to be devoted to Mussulman population. R2688/360/22.

Property: Africa (Sierra Leone).

Bill to confer upon West African Coconut and Trading Co. the right to hold property in Sierra Leone. N2581/2581/30 (file).

Property: Africa (Tanganyika).

Land holdings of European nationals:

— See LAND: AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.

Property: Argentina.

Question of confiscation of property in the Argentine of persons who fail to perform Argentine military service:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: ARGENTINA.

Property: Austria.

Restoration of Imperial property:

— See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY ROYAL FAMILY.

Property: Bahrain.

Ownership of property: text of law: notification to Persian Govt. E30/30/91 (file).

— Position of Bahrainis in Hejaz and Iraq.

E2767/E3465/E3675/E4300/E5195/30/91.

Property: Balearic Islands.

See PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Property: Bolivia.

Trial of Messrs. Ashton and Webster in Bolivia: action of Court in closing down business of defendants before the trial and paying off employees from their funds: views on legality of. A3047/A3111/A3416/2383/5.

Property: Canary Islands.

See also REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: CANARY ISLANDS.

Protection of oil installation and stocks at Las Palmas belonging to subsidiary of Shell Oil Co.: requisitions: question of payment for. W2434/W9797/W10389/3/41.

Protection of property of Mr. Leacock in Las Palmas: interest of Mr. I. Monro.

W18933/3/41.

Seizure of money belonging to British tourists by authorities at Las Palmas: protest by H.M.G. W7060/3/41.

Protection of property and interests of Indian merchants during Spanish civil war.

W3565/W4004/514/28.

Property: China.

List of British cultural &c. properties: Japanese request for in connexion with air attacks on Chinese cities:

— See AIR WARFARE: CHINA.

Assessment of properties in Hankow:

— See HANKOW.

Expropriation of property of Chinese in Kowloon:

— See HONG KONG.

Missionary property:

— See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.

MISSIONARIES: MANCHURIA.

Question of British protection of property in which there is British mortgage interests: in view of Japanese refusal to recognise legal ownership obtained by mortgage or hypothecation: F.O. minutes.

F11567/4880/10.

Protection of British property during Sino-Japanese conflict: enquiries and action by H.M.G. F4880/4880/10 (file).

Position regarding foreign property during Sino-Japanese dispute in North China:

— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA: BRITISH AND FOREIGN INTERESTS).

Property: Czechoslovakia.

Of late Sir R. Waldie-Griffith: claims of Lady Griffith: H.M.G. unable to intervene.

R5082/R5851/R8094/R8363/3461/12.

Expropriation for purposes of State Defence: law: expropriations in sense of the law for purposes of public roads and communications may be carried out outside periods of mobilisation or of war &c.: Govt. decree. R2031/2031/12.

Order for sequestration of ecclesiastical (Roman Catholic) property rescinded.

R6188/2032/12.

Hungarian landowners ordered to sell property to Czech citizens. R6155/R6311/3272/21.

Confiscation of, under National Defence Act: resolution by Henlein Party concerning compensation. R8198/154/12.

Property: Ethiopia.

Of missionaries:

— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Effect on assets of Ethiopian Empire of judgments given in English courts based on certificate issued by H.M.G. affirming de facto recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia and giving effect to decrees of Italian Govt. in Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION OF).

Italian permission for H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Addis Ababa to take property (including gold) belonging to Emperor of Ethiopia, out of the country:

— See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Control of land:

— See LAND: ETHIOPIA.

Expropriation of missionary property:

— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Confiscation of property of Ethiopians who have left the country: restoration in favour of widow of the late Ras Nasibu.

J570/43/1.

Mr. A. L. Gardiner's difficulties in connexion with disposal of his house in Addis Ababa: purchase by Italian authorities.

J1343/1343/1 (file).

Col. Sandford's farm at Mulu: steps to safeguard: interest of Dr. H. Ossent.

J450/J452/J1782/J1781/J2419/

J3989/J4311/450/1.

Future of property at present in control of Emperor. J2680/2/1.

Ordinance regarding registration of title deeds of real property in Governorate of Addis Ababa.

J3108/J3043/J2927/J3469/

J3513/30/1.

Damage done to premises of Mohamed Ali & Co. (British firm) at Addis Ababa: alleged Italian negligence. J825/30/1.

— Italian bombs thrown at premises.

J1120/J1253/30/1.

Mortgage held by Empress of Ethiopia on premises of Mohamed Ali in Addis Ababa: claim for payment of instalments: firm's repudiation: Italian attitude towards property held by her in her official capacity.

J4065/2/1.

Mr. Ydlibi's claim to certain property in Governorate of Addis Ababa.

J4084/4084/1 (file).

Property: Finland.

Right of foreigner to acquire property (land): liability to payment of certain fees in this connexion: position under Anglo-Finnish Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 1923: case of Mr. Gerhardt.

N1763/1763/56 (file).

Thornton Estate at Vammelsu: Mr. Edwards fear of confiscation: steps to safeguard his interests. N2360/2360/56 (file).

Property: France.

Sums deposited in France, property of former Imperial Russian Govt.: Bill to provide compensation for more necessitous of French claimants against Soviet Union by use of existing funds. N3756/415/38.

— See also CLAIMS V. SOVIET UNION.

Placing of property stolen by British subject who subsequently committed suicide under seal by French authorities: under French law seals cannot be broken until certain ritual has been gone through.

K2081/2081/217.

Property: France (continued).

Alleged illegal sale of house and land of British subject: intervention of F.O. requested: refusal: right of British subject to apply to French court to have sale set aside on grounds of illegality.

K7423/7423/217 (file).

Protection of British property in France in event of civil disturbances. C116/116/17.

Property: Germany.

Expropriation of British and Netherlands owned Sylter-Inselbahn A.G.:

— See RAILWAYS: GERMANY.

Treatment of Jews in property matters:

— See JEWS: GERMANY.

Regulations regarding reporting holdings of foreign securities, and regarding disposal of land, or rights in land abroad.

C6962/78/18.

Finnish Govt.'s efforts to liquidate all Finnish holdings in Germany. N5577/N5687/24/56.

Of late Sir R. Waldie-Griffith at Cassel.

R3461/3461/12 (file).

Forced sale of property of British subject (Mr. R. O. Wiener): alleged virtual confiscation: circumstances: compensation issue: remittance of proceeds: difficulties: suggested purchase of another property elsewhere in Germany: alleged difficulties.

C4098/C4835/C4849/C4872/C5339/

C5460/C5199/C5684/C5812/C6066/

C6112/C6171/C6461/C6971/C7206/

C7685/C7578/C8022/C8245/161/18.

Pre-war Savings Banks deposits of former German wife of British subject: difficulties with German authorities in connexion with: claim that sums involved should have been dealt with under Versailles Treaty. C6828/6828/18.

Property: Great Britain.

Funds deposited with Baring Brothers on behalf of former Imperial Russian Govt.: (Baring Balances): question of ownership: attitude of H.M.G. and Soviet Union Govt.: suggested acceptance of Balances as full settlement of British claims against Soviet Union: views of Chancellor of Exchequer.

N415/415/38.

— Suggestion that H.M.G. should acquire Baring balances for relief of more necessitous British claimants against Soviet Union and as final settlement of debts question: correspondence between Mr. Eden and Sir John Simon: Treasury attitude: position regarding Cabinet decision: F.O. minutes.

N2971/N3572/N3818/415/38.

— Suggested abandonment on part of H.M.G. of British claims against U.S.S.R. in return for latter giving up rights to Baring Balances: better alternative along lines of German-U.S.S.R. Rapallo agreement: views of Mr. A. G. Marshall.

N3757/N3889/415/38.

— Prospects of claim being preferred in English courts by Soviet interests in respect of. N3927/415/38.

— Claims against by Russian and English Bank and Finnish shipowners: cases pending: interpretation placed on Messrs. Baring's opposition to claims: H.M.G. averse to suggestion that Attorney-General should hold watching brief: minutes by F.O. legal advisers. N5218/415/38.

Property: Great Britain (continued).

Funds deposited with Baring Brothers on behalf of former Imperial Russian Govt. (continued).

— Claim of Finnish shipowners against: statement that H.M.G. have accorded de jure recognition to Soviet Govt. furnished by F.O. to Messrs. Rovey & Co. in connexion with legal proceedings.

N5565/415/38.

— Claim of Finnish shipowners against: record of proceedings in High Court of Justice: judgment of Mr. Justice Luxmoor: extract from Times. N5666/415/38.

— Claim of Russian and English Bank: efforts to obtain original or certified copies of documents to support.

N5814/N5829/415/38.

— Soviet Govt.'s refusal to assist in furnishing evidence. N6099/N6189/415/38.

— Claim of Russian and English Bank that they are assignees of £180,000 forming part of account which former Russian Govt. had with Baring Bros.: judgment of Mr. Justice Bennett: record of proceedings in High Court of Justice: Times extracts.

N6018/415/38.

— Proposal to offer Soviet Govt. renewal of credit facilities in return for Baring Balances: F.O. minutes. N3168/7/38.

— Prospects of bargaining balances against renewal of credit facilities for Soviet Govt. in U.K. N3273/N3548/7/38.

— P.Q. N3299/7/38.

— Possibility of securing, as settlement of British claims against Soviet Union, in connexion with a new commercial treaty between the two countries and grant of further credit facilities to the Soviet Govt.

N4997/N4724/N4899/N3933/N4868/

N5174/N5291/7/38.

Funds deposited with Baring Brothers on behalf of former Imperial Russian Govt. (Baring Balances): question of ownership: attitude of H.M.G. and Soviet Union Govt.: claims of owners of Finnish ships requisitioned during the war by Russian authorities: proposed legal proceedings. N3553/3553/56.

Funds deposited in Great Britain by former Imperial Russian Govt. and defunct Russian banks, companies, &c.: suggestion that the Crown should acquire as much of these balances as possible as bona vacantia: desirability of asking Soviet Govt. to renounce any claims in advance: position regarding suggested acceptance of Baring balances in settlement of outstanding claims: amounts of deposits not likely to be disclosed. N769/N5589/N6235/415/38.

Right of foreign individuals and/or corporations to acquire property (land): fees payable in this connexion with special reference to licence in mortmain for which fee is payable by companies not registered in Great Britain or otherwise exempted: F.O. minutes. N1763/1763/56 (file).

Fees collected on sale of real property: Belgian enquiry. L102/102/405.

Acquisition of property by aliens: prohibition: enquiry from Chilean Govt. concerning legislation in force. L3304/3304/405.

Desire of Italian national, resident in England, to convert his slum property in Bristol into industrial premises: permission refused by Ministry of Health: property condemned: no compensation. R4198/4198/22 (file).

Property: Great Britain (continued).

Requirement by a French bank of a certificate showing that a wife is in English law qualified to dispose of her stocks and shares: F.O. suggestion that certificate should be obtained from English solicitor: provisions of Married Women's Property Acts.

T8471/6471/376.

Property of a person resident in U.K. cannot be seized on strength of request in a foreign commission rogatoire. T1829/1130/371.

Property: Greece.

Expropriated property: forced law under which British claimants were to receive satisfaction: failure of Govt. to implement promises.

R1364/R1438/R3345/R3911/1364/19

— See also CLAIMS v. GREECE.

Question of transfer to U.K. of sterling awarded to claimants in compensation for expropriated property.

R5788/R7558/1364/19.

— See also CURRENCY: GREECE.

Property: Hungary.

Land on banks of Danube registered in name of J. T. A. Bruce: forfeiture to Hungarian Govt. unless taxes due are paid within a period of three months: insertion of advertisements in Press for owner or heirs.

K9428/9428/221 (file).

Property: India.

Claim of Basle Trading Company in respect of sequestrated property. R90/90/43 (file).

Property: Iraq.

Ordinance restoring properties confiscated from tribes and individuals by late Iraqi Cabinet.

E57/14/93.

Expropriation of: complaint of Mr. N. Gulbenkian. E1042/1042/93.

Property: Ireland, Free State.

Property in Irish Free State of Mr. H. Quinn, British subject in United States: claim to rent: H.M.G. in U.K. cannot intervene.

T16573/665/378.

Property: Italy.

Confiscation of property of peasants in South Tyrol. R4009/R5374/2257/22.

Agricultural reconstruction in the three Venetian Provinces in South Tyrol: Italian decree authorising expropriation of property: local reaction. R2257/2257/22.

Property: Japan.

Perpetual leases in Japan:

— See LEASES: JAPAN.

Property: Latvia.

Expropriation of property of British subjects in connexion with town planning schemes:

— See LAND: LATVIA.

Of Prince Lieven: fear of confiscation: request for protection: correspondence with Lord Plymouth. N3477/3477/59 (file).

Fear of expropriation of her property by Mrs. Loewensohn: question of compensation.

N4108/388/59.

Real estate market in principal towns in Latvia: notes on. N4164/4164/59.

Property: Lithuania.

Expropriation of land for public purposes:

— See LAND: LITHUANIAN.

Confiscation of gramophone records property of International Bible Students' Association.

N3294/3294/59 (file).

Property: Memel.

Expropriation of land for public purposes:

— See LAND: MEMEL.

Property: Melilla.

Detention by authorities at Melilla of British goods consigned to Melilla from Spanish zone of Morocco for shipment to U.K.

W5145/W7730/W9483/5145/28.

Property: Mexico.

The expropriation of foreign owned land and property in Mexico under the Agrarian Law: policy of the Mexican Govt. with regard to arranging compensation payments and to continued expropriations: attitude of United States Govt. to the situation: views expressed at Mexican Foreign Ministry to Mr. Gallop in conversation.

A5739/213/26.

Expropriation of land and property under the Agrarian Law: decision of Mexican Supreme Court relating to the prompt payment of compensation for. A7355/213/26.

Expropriation of United States property in Lower California under the Agrarian Laws: details. A3552/213/26.

Expropriation of land and property under the Mexican Agrarian Law: activities of the United States Govt. to protect United States interests. A2047/A6337/213/26.

Expropriation of land under agrarian law, belonging to Salinas of Mexico Ltd.: question of diplomatic representation.

A6544/A6219/213/26.

Expropriation of land and property of the New Sabinas Co. Ltd.: position: intervention by H.M.G. A6460/213/26.

Expropriation of land and property under the Agrarian Law: cases of British subjects: compensation negotiations.

A521/A731/A975/1439/A2393/
A4081/A6007/A6495/A6543/A6645/
A7859/A7552/A5780/A6155/A6337/
A8554/213/26.

Agrarian reform: break-up and distribution among peasantry of sisal-hemp estates of Yucatan.

A6196/A6558/213/26/A5927/527/26.

Property: Morocco (French Zone).

Expropriations and servitudes:

— See also CLAIMS: v. MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE). Matters connected with abolition of capitulations in Morocco:

— See CAPITULATIONS: MOROCCO.

Enforcement of judgments obtained at Algiers against British subject residing at Casablanca and possessing real property: position regarding right to sequestration while question of competency of British Consular Court is sub judice.

W19958/19958/28 (file).

Property: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Protection of property and interests of Indian merchants during Spanish civil war.

W3565/W4004/514/28.

Inability of British firm to obtain permission to re-export from Ceuta goods shipped from U.K. and originally intended for Tetuan.

W6786/W6899/W8675/5145/28.

Protection of property and interests of Shell Oil Co. in Spanish Morocco: confiscation of stocks of Spanish subsidiary Sociedad Petrolifera Espanola: protest against.

W7274/W7596/W8578/W9809/

W11371/5145/28.

Property: Norway.

Taxation of urban property: Law for Towns of 18th August, 1911:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: NORWAY.

Property: Palestine.

Proposed transfer to new entry in Land Registry in name of Ethiopian Convents or Religious Orders in Palestine of immovable properties at present registered in name of Ethiopian Govt.: reply to Ethiopian Minister. R1095/R1889/990/22.

Ethiopian Convent at Jerusalem: petition by monks to High Commissioner requesting that Convent, inmates and property be taken under his protection: Italian Govt.'s request that petition be rejected: attitude of Palestinian Govt.: legal aspects.

R990/R2801/R6451/990/22.

— Alleged application by Ethiopian monks and refugees for Palestinian nationality and for British passports: Italian Govt.'s request for British refusal so that status quo of convent should remain unchanged: position regarding appointment of new Superior.

R1672/R3075/R3529/R6476/

R7679/990/22.

Ethiopian Consulate at Jerusalem: request by Italian Embassy for H.M.G. to take steps to prevent change in status quo.

R2867/990/22.

Property: Peru.

Desire of Peruvian Govt. to take over certain land and property of the Peruvian Corporation in connexion with extended operation of the Pisco Mole: position: question of compensation.

A3649/3649/35 (file).

Property: Poland.

Church property questions:

— See RELIGION: POLAND.

Regulations regarding administration of real estate owned by foreigners.

C4227/218/55/C5226/372/18.

Property: Portugal.

German-Portuguese Agreement regarding German property rights and interests in Portuguese territory:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND PORTUGAL.

Sequestration of German property and assets to offset war damage compensation claim:

— See REPARATION: GERMANY.

Acquisition of property of dissolved Gremio Lusitano by Portuguese Legion.

W3996/923/36.

Property: Roumania.

Move for revision of all ownership of property of foreigners: results of wave of nationalism in Roumania.

R3717/1481/37.

Property: Saudi Arabia.

Junagadh State (India) property at Mecca: documents in connexion.

E114/114/25 (file).

Property: Soviet Union.

Recovery of certain valuable property alleged to be buried in Siberia: enquiry by Messrs. Waterhouse & Co.

N229/229/38 (file).

Decree nationalising industrial property: enquiry. L7935/287/405.

Of British Indian subjects left in Soviet Union at time of repatriation: claims for its return. N1128/N1531/44/38.

Family archives of Mr. A. Cohen deposited with Charkow University in U.S.S.R.: request for assistance for their recovery.

N379/379/38 (file).

Property: Spain.

See also RAILWAYS: SPAIN.

SECURITIES: SPAIN.

JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES: SPAIN.

REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: SPAIN.

Claims for damage to property in Spain:

— See CLAIMS v. SPAIN.

Requisition of asphalt by Spanish authorities:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: SPAIN.

Matters relating to mines and products thereof:

— See also MINES AND MINING: SPAIN.

IRON AND STEEL: SPAIN.

Opening of safe deposit boxes in Spanish banks:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: SPAIN.

Protection of British property: matters relating to banks, banking accounts and safe deposit boxes:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: SPAIN.

Protection of works of art:

— See ART AND ARTISTS.

Question of re-export of goods lying in Spanish ports:

— See also EXPORTATION: SPAIN.

Civil war claims in respect of British property:

— See CLAIMS: v. SPAIN.

Protection of British property and interests during civil war: recovery of stocks and abandoned effects: requisitions, &c.: damage and loss of British property: action taken by H.M.G. in connexion with.

W3/3/41 (file).

— See also CLAIMS: v. SPAIN.

Cotton stocks lying at Barcelona belonging to British firms: assumption of control by Barcelona Cotton Committee: payment for. W9/9/41 (file).

British Vice-Consul at Almeria to take charge of certain papers relating to business of Sun Insurance Office: indemnity guaranteeing H.M.G. against responsibility in respect of loss. W66/W862/2/41.

Custody and transmission to U.K. by H.M. Consul at Madrid of bills and financial reports of subsidiary company of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.: indemnity.

W114/3/41.

Right of H.M. Consuls to take their own measures to effect protection of British property and to disregard laws which cannot carry out their functions: F.O. minute.

W1160/3/41.

Protection of British interests and property during civil war: position of Spanish companies under British control: question of H.M. Consuls closing and sealing works: legality of: F.O. minute. W1160/3/41.

Catalan collectivisation decree: application to foreigners: note from Generality at Barcelona copy of decree defining functions of Workers' Control Committee: power of workers not to collectivise in certain circumstances. W8877/3/41.

Position of Hotel Cristina at Algeciras: proposal of owners to close hotel for repairs: representation to Insurgent authorities.

W22762/22762/41.

Personal property of British subjects stored at H.M. Embassy at Madrid: disposal of.

W7825/3/41.

Property of British subjects deposited at H.M. Embassy, Madrid: disposal of.

W24/W604/3/41.

Property: Spain (continued).

Jewellery deposited at British Embassy at Valencia by Mr. J. A. Chesney: transmission to U.K. by Diplomatic Bag.

W9672/3/41.

Question of deposit of British property and money at British Consulate-General at Barcelona for safe custody: undesirability of in view of risks involved. W8468/3/41.

Administration of property by absentee owners: Govt. decree requiring renewal of powers of attorney for administration of immovable and urban properties: interpretation: question of application to British subjects: advice and assistance for British firms and subjects in connexion with.

W6780/W6711/W8484/W6640/

W6781/W6860/W6997/W7466/

W8045/W8313/W9080/W6977/

W9191/W6150/W11473/3/41.

Collectivisation of commercial and industrial enterprises in Catalonia: decrees issued by Catalan Govt.: validity of: legality of transactions with collectivised companies.

W151/40/41.

Catalan collectivisation decree: position of foreign interests under: steps for protection of British interests in firms affected by: question of compensation: advice for British firms as regards action to be taken with regard to decree: safeguarding of legal position: statement of British interests in affected undertakings: protests to Catalan authorities and Spanish Govt.

W4672/W6405/3/41/W171/W577/

W1007/W1551/W1632/W1924/

W2927/W3954/W6878/W15473/

W17453/W19510/W20024/

W20070/40/41.

Collectivisation in Catalonia: effects on British firms: memo. W577/40/41.

Catalan collectivisation decrees: interpretation: attitude of H.M.G. towards: policy to be followed in matter of compensation: F.O. minutes. W9751/3/41.

Catalan collectivisation decree: text.

W8298/40/41.

Collectivisation of commercial and industrial enterprises in Catalonia: position of foreign interests under: protection of interests of British firms in collectivised companies.

W150/W3886/40/41/W4822/3/41/

W5962/40/41/W15250/W9751/3/41.

— See also CLAIMS v. SPAIN.

Collectivisation in Catalonia: action taken by foreign Govts. to protect their respective interests. W1632/W1007/40/41.

Catalan decree municipalising urban property: information for Frederick Huth & Co.

W16207/3/41.

— Property owned by British subjects: protection. W15292/W16084/W19710/3/41.

Collectivisation in Catalonia: request by British firm for protection of their interests in matter of possible exploitation of their patents by collectivised companies.

W7360/W9755/3/41.

Collectivisation of various undertakings in Catalonia: position as regards payment of debts due to British firms by collectivised companies and proceeds of sale of goods held on consignment.

W424/W637/W3629/3/41/

W8999/40/41/W9755/3/41.

W10701/40/41.

Property: Spain (continued).

Collectivisation of Barcelona business of Sydney Harvey & Co., Ltd., as result of disappearance of manager.

W4735/W5346/W7305/W7919/3/41.

Collectivisation of foreign firms in Catalonia: joint consular protest to Catalan Govt.

W9677/W11935/40/41

Catalan collectivisation decree: liquidation of debts due to collectivised companies by British firms: request for advice regarding.

W5987/40/41.

Collectivisation in Catalonia: request by British subject for advice on proposal to sell his firm to Trade Union on unfavourable terms rather than await ultimate collectivisation.

W10020/3/41.

Collectivisation in Catalonia: decree: United States protest. W12978/W11935/40/41.

Catalan collectivisation decree: collectivisation of firms with British interests: basis of compensation: discussion between H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona and Catalan Councillor of Economy. W5487/3/41.

Collectivisation decree: position of British shareholders in collectivised Spanish companies.

W12586/3/41.

Collectivisation by the State of industrial undertakings in parts of Spain other than Catalonia: position. W13473/W11935/3/41.

State intervention in and control over industries: financing of. W5474/40/41.

Proposed socialisation of urban property in Catalonia: payment of compensation: confiscation of property which had been abandoned by owners or which belonged to rebels: rent moratorium. W2705/1/41.

Socialisation of urban property in Catalonia: decree charging new commission with administration and collection of rents: question of application to foreigners: position of British tenants and landlords under.

W4584/W5499/W7302/40/41.

Municipalisation of house property at Barcelona: protection of property of British subjects: exemption of foreigners from scheme.

W7306/3/41.

Catalan decrees regarding administration and control of house property.

W8350/3/41.

Damage caused to property of Alcoy and Gandia Railway and Harbour Co. Ltd. by insurgent aircraft: representations to insurgent Govt.: reservation of rights to claim compensation.

W4187/W4293/W5166/W5421/W5481/3/41.

Damage sustained to power plant of Ebro Water & Power Co. by insurgent aircraft.

W6055/W6056/W6529/W6753/3/41.

Protection of property and interest of Fumigadores Quimicos, S.A., Spanish subsidiary of Cyanamid Products, Ltd.: steps to obtain official recognition of British ownership.

W1735/W2104/W4126/W4564/W5609/W6650/W3547/W5517/W10774/W8293/W5924/W10045/W12229/W12806/3/41.

Threatened expropriation of Marconi's subsidiary Marconi Espanola Ltd.: protection of British interests.

W6579/W6930/W7046/3/41.

Forcible opening of safe deposit boxes and impounding of contents by Basque authorities.

W5342/3/41.

Property: Spain (continued).

Loss of British shipments of coffee and cotton consigned to Spain and landed at Pasajes and San Sebastian. W5406/3/41.

Protection of British rubber stocks at Barcelona. W6371/W1951/3/41.

Seizure of British Protestant church property at Salamanca by insurgent authorities: representations: property restored.

W6520/W10301/3/41.

Measures to safeguard British interests in Bilbao in view of threatened blockade by insurgents: P.Q. W7412/2/41.

Request to H.M.G. to give official protection to library and manuscripts in Madrid belonging to M. Pidal, distinguished Spanish national and Doctor Honoris Causa of Oxford: position.

W6170/W6011/W18206/1049/41.

Requisitioning of jute stocks belonging to P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., by Barcelona authorities: steps to secure payment. W4180/W6013/W7344/3/41.

Damage to house belonging to British subject during insurgent air raid on Jaen.

W6679/W7072/3/41.

Custody of bearer shares of Spanish subsidiary of British firm by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. W7155/3/41.

Recovery of Rev. A. P. Davies' property at Bilbao. W8395/W5698/3/41.

Protection and administration of property at Malaga mortgaged to British Merchant Bank, Ltd., as security for claim against Federico Gross y Compania.

W6655/W7613/W8903/3/41.

Confiscation of business and property of Mr. A. P. Weight at Jaen: representations to Spanish Govt.: complaint against personal treatment of Mr. Weight.

W9967/W10422/3/41.

Requisitioning of machinery and tools from workshop of Alquipe Mines and Railway Co., Ltd., at Alquipe: representations to Spanish Govt.

W9802/W10417/W10719/3/41.

Requisitions of British property made by Basque Govt.: settlement of claims to compensation.

W9105/W9387/W10418/W10677/3/41.

Threatened confiscation by Spanish Govt. of asphalt stocks belonging to Sociedad Petrolifera Espanola, subsidiary of Shell Co. W10415/3/41.

Opposition of President Companys to collectivisation of foreign firms in Catalonia.

W9746/W9341/1/41.

Custody and disposal by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona of funds despatched by Independent Labour Party to Barcelona and intercepted by Catalan authorities.

W10922/10922/41.

Request to F.O. to assist Señor Pedro Vindel in effecting removal of property from Spain to U.K. W10202/W17621/84/41.

British interests and property in Govt. territory: effects and losses suffered as result of civil war and economic conditions: F.O. memo.: annex giving list of British interests affected.

W6394/40/41.

Position of property at Manzanares el Real.

W10655/3/41.

British interests and property at Bilbao: Daily Telegraph article. W10939/3/41.

Damage done to building of Sociedad Petrolifera Espanola, Madrid. W9077/W9621/2/41.

Property: Spain (continued).

Protection of Chilean and British interests in stocks of nitrates in Spain: Anglo-Chilean claims for payment for requisitioned goods.

W4413/W6191/W9995/W8908/
W10736/W11529/W11704/W12659/
W12912/3/41.

Requisitioning of goods belonging to Lindner & Co., Ltd., by insurgent authorities: steps to obtain release or payment.

W11330/W14118/W19015/W22273/3/41.

Protection and recovery of stock of radium deposited in Barcelona on behalf of Derby & Co., Ltd. W11293/W13417/3/41.

Prospects of reversal of Catalan Govt.'s collectivisation policy. W10005/40/41.

Catalan decree for municipalisation of urban property: application to foreigners: question of H.M.G. participating in protest.

W10373/W11493/W11494/W14789/
W14959/40/41/W18211/3/1.

— Decree placing urban property under ownership of municipalities: effects: protest to Catalan Govt.

W12979/W14307/W15481/40/41.

Protection of British interests in Catalan firms under control of Workers' Committees: list of British interests affected: safeguarding of debts due to U.K. in respect of goods supplied. W2927/W6361/W9125/40/41.

Protection of British property in Almeria: threat of confiscation of land in default of payment of land taxes. W317/3/41.

Flats and houses in Valencia owned or leased by absent British subjects: notice issued by British Consul regarding possibility of requisition. W122/3/41.

Requisitioning of stocks of jute warehoused at Pasages belonging to Ralli Brothers & Co. Ltd.: question of payment: request to insurgent authorities for.

W228/W2217/W6851/3/41.

Seizure in Cartagena of stocks of asphalt belonging to Tampimex Oil Products, Ltd. (German owned company registered in Great Britain): protest and claim for payment to authorities.

W241/W425/W6664/W8696/
W9943/3/41.

Requisitioning of British goods lying at Valencia: payment for.

W3/W1634/W789/W421/W259/
W2759/W6523/W7361/3/41.

Damage caused to British vessel at Alicante during bombardment by rebel aircraft.

W843/23/41.

Threat of Spanish Govt. to take reprisals against German property in event of German Govt. refusing to restore Spanish property.

W543/7/41.

Damage to British Embassy at Madrid as result of aerial bombing of city.

W612/W793/W915/W1050/W1253/
W1247/W605/W3829/1/41.

Measures taken by H.M.G. to protect British interests in Barcelona Traction, Light & Power Co.: information for Westminster Bank. W633/3/41.

Protection of stocks of oil engines at Alicante belonging to Messrs. Petters of Yeovil.

W782/W2410/3/41.

Position of British firms carrying on business in both insurgent and Govt. areas.

W1468/3/41.

Taking over by Spanish Govt. of chemists' shops and laboratories in certain circumstances: copy of decree: measure occasioned by civil war. W1643/1/41.

Property: Spain (continued).

Burglary at flat of Commercial Secretary to British Embassy, Madrid: protest to Spanish Govt. W1175/W1789/1/41.

Draft decree for Govt. intervention in, assistance to and seizure of all non-military industries: position of foreign firms and Spanish firms with foreign capital.

W1642/40/41.

Catalan decree providing for amalgamation of firms engaged in various interests: position of British firms under: protest against provisions as affecting British interests.

W1261/40/41.

Request for H.M.G.'s assistance in obtaining recovery of lifeboat of town of Guipuzcoa abandoned during evacuation of the city and subsequently taken to Bilbao.

W1310/3/41.

Disappearance from warehouse at San Sebastian of stocks of hemp belonging to Landauer & Co.: protests to Spanish authorities: claim for payment. W2093/3/41.

Protection of British property at Cالدetas: position. W733/W1515/3/41.

Protection of property of British subjects at Barcelona. W2264/3/41.

British coal shipped to company in Santander subsequently taken over by local insurgent authorities: claim to authorities for payment. W2379/W5480/3/41.

British stocks lying in Catalan ports: question of payment for: ability of Catalan Govt. to arrange for payment in sterling.

W1844/3/41.

Report on measures taken to protect British lives and property in Barcelona.

W1297/3/41.

Damage to property of British company, Barcelona Traction, Light & Power Co., by insurgent aircraft: bombing of power stations at Barcelona. W3536/1/41.

Protection of property of British Acoustic Films, Ltd., at Madrid.

W415/W2669/W3349/W5911/3/41.

Confiscation of cotton stocks in Barcelona: Swiss claims against British re-insurers.

W2704/W4280/9/41.

Damage caused to works of Alquife Mines and Railway Co. at Almeria by insurgent aircraft: approach to insurgent authorities on question of future avoidance: reply.

W1379/W2216/W4288/W5764/
W6305/3/41.

Protection of British interests in expropriated company Fuerzas Motrices del Valle de Lecrin, S.A. of Almeria: recognition of debts owed to Whitehall Electric Investments, Ltd.

W365/W671/W1577/W1633/W1875/
W1941/W2652/W2752/W6918/
W10876/3/41.

Protection of British interests during civil war: circulars issued by British Chamber of Commerce for Spain: copies for Hendaye, Valencia and Barcelona.

W2512/40/41/W1825/3/41.

Jutes stocks at Valencia belonging to H. C. Browning & Co., Ltd., commandeered during civil war: arrangements for payment: difficulties in obtaining settlement of account in sterling.

W2646/W3245/W7316/W8161/
W8357/W9321/W9865/W1333/
W11615/3/41.

Property: Spain (continued).

Approach to Spanish Govt. with regard to avoiding damage to British-owned hotel at Algeciras during air attacks. W1910/3/41.

Seizure of property in Barcelona belonging to Morgan Crucible Co.: protest to Catalan authorities: claim for compensation: payments. W3182/W5498/3/41.

Stocks of nitrate belonging to Chilean Nitrate Corporation held in Santander: protection of: damage to during air raids.

W2868/3/41.

Alleged seizure of property of Spanish and Portuguese Church Aid Society.

W3014/3/41.

Decree ordering seizure in name of the State of all stocks of certain textile fibres and manufactures. W3508/40/41.

Safety of certain goods in Barcelona and Madrid belonging to British firm of D. Gestetner, Ltd. W1843/W4208/3/41.

Consignment of anti-friction metal belonging to Glacier Metal Co., lying in free port of Barcelona: disposal of portion of consignment by firm operating under Catalonia collectivisation decree: difficulties regarding payment.

W549/W1918/W2484/W2577/
W4388/3/41.

Protection of stocks belonging to British Belting and Asbestos Co., Ltd., and of company's interests in various Spanish firms.

W2219/W2409/W2672/W2962/
W3161/W4252/W6526/W7266/
W9999/W9772/3/41.

Intention of Spanish Govt. to respect foreign capital, whether in foreign or Spanish firms.

W2409/3/41.

Requisitioning of cocoa stocks belonging to United Africa Co., Ltd. at Gijon and Aviles.

W3180/3/41.

Requisitioning of cocoa stocks in Northern Spain belonging to United Africa Co., Ltd.: protest to Spanish Govt.: request for payment.

W12065/W14280/3/41.

Requisitioning of rubber consignments belonging to Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., by Basque authorities: protest and claim for payment.

W3836/W3483/W5824/W6000/
W7603/3/41.

Requisitioning of car belonging to T. J. Poupert, Ltd.: recovery of document issued by Spanish authorities with regard to: question of obtaining receipt from Spanish authorities.

W4658/W6400/W7626/W10987/3/41.

Treatment of property and interests of British firms by insurgent administration: P.Q.

W4066/3/41.

Seizure by insurgent authorities at Pasajes of stocks of jute belonging to British firms: question of payment.

W3898/W4621/W6852/W5869/
W9593/3/41.

Action being taken by H.M.G. and unofficial organisations to safeguard British property and interests in Spain: enquiry by Czechoslovak Minister. W3366/3/41.

Property in Gandia harbour held on lease by British company: bombing of, by insurgents: question of representations to insurgents.

W4075/W4332/W3967/1/41.

Property: Spain (continued).

Protection of business owned by Mr. Morris Carswell at Murcia: attempts of local authorities to obtain control: ban on exports of company's products: representations by H.M.G.

W1573/W2300/W2469/W2473/
W2617/W3243/W3513/W4165/
W4563/W4859/3/41.

Protection of stocks of British goods lying at Bilbao: possibility of arranging for re-export. W4229/3/41.

Damage to British Consulate at Malaga by insurgent shell fire.

W962/W794/W1166/1/41.

Insurgent decree regarding surrender of foreign bonds and moneys: position of Spanish firms with preponderant British capital.

W5957/40/41.

Destruction of houses of Vice-Consul Innes and Pro-Consul Pears at Bilbao: sympathy of S. of S. W12086/1/41.

Position of British-owned firm "Le Escocesa" at Barcelona: assumption of control by workers' committee: appropriation of private funds belonging to British subjects: question of submitting claim to Catalan authorities.

W956/W2703/W3776/W8295/
W8879/W10991/W11049/W12016/
W12976/W12983/W15562/3/41.

Protection of British property and goods: activities of British consular officers: information for Mr. Grundrod. W13688/3/41.

Damage done to property of Vice-Consul Harrison during German bombardment of Almeria: position regarding claim.

W10893/1/41.

Enquiry by Mr. H. E. Simonds regarding safety of his property in Palma, Majorca.

W9955/2/41.

Seizure by Nationalist Govt. of certain monies belonging to Mr. T. G. John (Bs.).

W11348/W7060/3/41.

Of South of Europe Lands and Buildings Co. Ltd.: protection of.

W11856/W11979/3/41.

Confiscation of property of S. Smith & Sons Ltd. by Govt.: claim.

W12456/W15478/3/41.

Enquiry by Mr. B. Healy regarding safety of his house and property in Spain.

W10428/3/41.

Protection of British interests in Bilbao area following surrender to insurgents: local decrees affecting British subjects and interests. W14493/3/41.

Request by Mr. P. F. O'Hagan for assistance to trace luggage lost in Spain.

W14793/3/41.

Protection of British property and interests in Bilbao districts: position of Consul Pears: effect of H.M.G.'s attitude towards Insurgent Govt. W14535/3/41.

Mrs. Dalton's flat in Madrid: measures for protection. W11696/W14210/W21236/3/41.

Disappearance of goods from a warehouse in Pasajes, property of Messrs. Landauer & Co. W15778/W16143/3/41.

Deposit of suit case at H.M. Embassy at Madrid for safe custody: surrendered by H.M. Consul to unauthorised person: legal position. W15021/W13447/9850/41.

Confiscation of property in Barcelona of Mr. S. Guardiola of dual nationality, Australian and Spanish. W76192/2/41.

Property: Spain (continued).

Request on behalf of Mr. Sorrell for protection of his property in Madrid.

W17826/W17233/W19597/3/41.

Proposal by Generality to open a flat rented by a British subject, make an inventory of the contents and remove them to a warehouse pending settlement of the rent in arrears. W18214/3/41.

Of Chiswell Wire Co., Ltd., in Bilbao: protection. W18351/W20219/3/41.

Of Mrs. E. King Spark: looting of storeroom by insurgent troops. W18620/3/41.

Requisitioning of British rented flats for housing of refugees in Barcelona: position regarding protection. W19325/3/41.

Property of late Miss K. McHugh: money deposited in Barcelona bank: enquiry by brother regarding withdrawal and exchanging into sterling. W19270/19270/41.

Issue of decree by Catalan Govt. forbidding municipalities to take over property or dwellings of foreigners for purpose of residence. W20228/40/41.

Protection of Mr. D. A. Poynter's luggage in Madrid: removal to British Embassy.

W18934/W20927/3/41.

Recovery of property of Mr. G. A. Bird left in a flat at Barcelona.

W20867/W21673/3/41.

Occupation of British owned flats by Spanish Govt. officials at Barcelona: F.O. instructions to Barcelona and Valencia.

W19326/W20345/W21019/W21083/
W22566/3/41.

State intervention in industry in territory under control of Spanish Govt. other than Catalonia: attitude of H.M.G.: general caveat against action prejudicial to British interests. W21043/3/41.

Catalan collectivisation decree: action taken by H.M.G. to protect British interests.

W21434/W21940/3/41.

Arrangements for protection of house property of people evacuated from Madrid: setting up of Commission by Spanish Govt.

W19731/3/41.

Confiscation by Spanish Govt. of assets of companies wholly or partially British owned: action taken by H.M.G. to safeguard British interests: P.Q. W21930/3/41.

List of firms with British interests which have been collectivised. W22134/3/41.

Property of British subject, Mrs. M. Lazarus, in Madrid: measures to protect.

W22455/3/41.

Destruction of Duke of Alba's house in Madrid: cause of: statement by Duchess of Atholl.

W22661/1049/41.

Interference with and collectivisation of assets of British owned or British managed companies in Govt. territory including Catalonia: P.Q. W22259/40/41.

Collectivisation of industry in Catalonia: issue of decree authorising Govt., for reason of economic necessity, to dispose of undertakings which have been collectivised.

W22123/40/41.

Interests of Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs in various Spanish companies: position regarding technical aid agreements with Sociedad Espanola de Construcción Naval: question of implementing in event of request being made by Spanish insurgents: F.O. advice. W21563/W22592/3/41.

Property: Spain (continued).

Diplomas left at Valencia by British subjects: efforts to recover through British Consul.

K3441/3441/241.

House in Barcelona belonging to British subject, Mr. S. P. Hopkins: protection afforded by H.M.G. W22789/3/41.

Shipment of securities, &c., from Bilbao: carriage on British vessels: appeal by Spanish banks for H.M.G.'s assistance in taking possession of cargo. W11503/9098/41.

Transfer abroad of securities, &c., in banks at Bilbao: report by manager of Bilbao branch of Anglo-South American Bank.

W11530/9098/41.

Carriage of stolen securities, &c., from Bilbao on British vessels: question of British naval protection of ships.

W11927/W11929/W12478/9098/41.

Shipment of securities, &c., from Bilbao on s.s. Seabank: vessel at La Pallice: question of taking action to restore property to lawful ownership: French attitude: conversation with M. Cambon. W10245/9098/41.

— Vessel at La Pallice: question of arranging for property to be deposited in British bank: question of taking action on behalf of British claimants to secure detention of vessel by French authorities.

W10381/W10492/W11301/W11334

— Protection of vessel against possible attack by Spanish insurgent warships.

W11707/W11708/9098/41.

— Institution of legal proceedings in French Courts by British claimants: request to French Govt. to take steps to detain vessel at La Pallice.

W11707/W12447/W11987/

W12592/9098/41.

— Vessel and cargo placed under embargo by French judicial authorities.

W12207/W12447/W12460/9098/41.

— Order extended to British s.s. Thorpehall and Spanish vessel An Mendi.

W12174/9098/41.

— Press article on legal aspects.

W15895/9098/41.

— Request by insurgent Govt. for H.M.G. to take steps to restore property to lawful owners: legal position.

W12441/W12056/W12174/9098/41.

— Detention of vessel by French authorities: inventory of goods: stamp duty: correspondence between Babcock & Wilcox and their Paris lawyers. W19643/9098/41.

Shipment of stolen valuables from Bilbao: detention of British s.s. Seabank and Spanish s.s. Axpe Mendi and cargoes by French authorities: Basque appeal against.

W12380/W12609/W13330/W14655/

W15872/W15412/9098/41.

— P.Q. W13193/9098/41.

Shipment of stolen securities, gold, &c., from Bilbao by Basque authorities: carriage on British vessels: attitude of H.M.G.: question of taking action against vessels and steps to restore property to lawful owners.

W9098/9098/41 (file).

Alleged carriage of stolen goods on British s.s. Marvia during evacuation of refugees from Bilbao: protest to H.M.G. by Spanish insurgent Govt. W10175/7/41.

Efforts to prevent Basque Govt. from transferring from Bilbao securities and assets of Bank of London and South America.

W9663/3/41.

Property: Spain (continued).

Shipment of securities, &c., from Bilbao by Basque authorities: use of British vessels: protest by insurgent authorities: request for H.M.G. to take steps to protect property and for submission of question to Subcommittee of Non-Intervention Committee.

W10244/W1055/W11301/

W11600/9098/41.

Assets of banks in San Sebastian forcibly removed to Bilbao and shipped to U.K. by Basque authorities: measures to prevent disposal of, in U.K.: appeal to British Vice-Consul at San Sebastian by local bank managers. W9600/9098/41.

Shipment of securities, &c., from Bilbao, on British vessels: attitude of H.M.G.: legal position: note to insurgent Govt.

W11335/9098/41.

Securities, &c., shipped from Bilbao: unwillingness of Anglo-South American Bank to accept custody. W11847/9098/41.

Securities, &c., on board s.s. Seabank: transshipment of cargo to Spanish Basque vessel: attitude of insurgent Govt.: protest to H.M.G.

W12087/W12100/W12056/

W12174/9098/41.

Transshipment of stolen securities from Bilbao on s.s. Seabank: question of intervention by H.M.G. on behalf of British claimants: legal position: political considerations: F.O. minutes. W11918/9098/41.

Securities, &c., on board s.s. Seabank: question of H.M.G. taking forcible possession of vessel and depositing cargo in U.K.: legal position: conversation with Count Albiz.

W12460/9098/41.

Shipment of stolen gold and securities from Bilbao on s.s. Thorpehall: detention at Flushing pending institution of legal proceedings in Dutch courts by claimants.

W13075/W13076/W13078/W13014/

W13286/9098/41.

— P.Q. W13353/9098/41.

Stolen valuables on s.s. Thorpehall at Flushing: findings of Middelburg Court: sequestration of cargo: appeal against by Spanish and Basque Govts. W13543/9098/41.

Carriage of gold and securities on refugee ship evacuating Basque children to U.K.: P.Q.

W12595/23/41.

Measures to prevent export of stolen property from Bilbao: suggested action by France and Great Britain. W9780/1/41.

Possible shipment of banking stock from Santander to France: H.M.G. unable to prevent use of British ships.

W13566/W14181/9098/41.

Shipment of securities and valuables of Spanish banks from Santander to Havre on British s.s. Mydol: seizure of cargo by French authorities: action in French courts.

W20401/W21350/W21774/W21832/

W22010/W20241/9098/41.

Valuables belonging to Bishop of Santander transferred to France by supporters of Spanish Govt.: action in civil court of Rouen: request for intervention of H.M.G.

W21780/W21848/9098/41.

Property: Syria.

Turco-Syrian property agreement:

— See TREATIES: SYRIA AND TURKEY.

Claim of Mr. Hourani to property at Beirut.

E3147/3147/89.

Claim of Mr. Poulden to property sold by French Govt. E3866/3866/89 (file).

Property: Turkey.

Turco-Syrian property agreement:

— See TREATIES: SYRIA AND TURKEY.

Claim of Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem to certain property:

— See JERUSALEM: GREEK PATRIARCHATE.

State expropriation of: revision of law in Turkish Constitution regarding compensation for. E1031/466/44.

Property: United States.

German claims in respect of sequestrated property: rejection of case of Deutsche Bank against American Custodian of Enemy Property. C1107/1107/18.

Property: Yugoslavia.

Claim of Mrs. Gower against Yugoslav Govt. in respect of property expropriated under agrarian reform in 1919:

— See CLAIMS V. YUGOSLAVIA.

Compensation to Hungarian nationals for expropriation of property: judgment given by Permanent Court of International Justice. R718/252/92.

Property (Enemy).

Wartime liquidation of German Company Behn Meyer & Co. in Singapore:

— See COMPANIES.

Suspension of payments by United States Alien Property Bureau on claims of nationals of countries associated with United States in the war: United States request for information on position of United States claims against H.M.G. for purpose of obtaining reciprocity for United States citizens: list of such claims. A8339/744/45.

Claim of F. G. Behn in respect of property confiscated by H.M.G.: nationality doubts.

C5767/5767/18 (file).

Claim of A. Rotowski (Polish) in respect of property confiscated by H.M.G.

C5450/5450/55.

Property (Enemy): in Egypt.

Public Custodian: powers conferred on Mr. E. H. Hodgson. W6701/6701/50.

Sequestration of property of Theodor Merekens: claim. J2697/2697/16 (file).

Property (Enemy): in Great Britain.

See also COMPENSATION.

Claim of German banking firm in connexion with funds representing income tax deducted by U.K. authorities in respect of certain securities deposited in U.K. before the war. C1557/1557/18 (file).

Property (Industrial and Intellectual).

See also TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

COPYRIGHT.

Egyptian law on trade marks and industrial and commercial designs:

— See TRADE MARKS: EGYPT.

Swiss proposal for extension of scope of Article 4 of Industrial Property Convention of 1925: attitude of H.M.G.

R2964/2964/43 (file).

Commercial property rights in U.K.: legislation: Hungarian enquiry. L7745/7745/405.

Spain: Insurgent Govt. legislation and regulations regarding industrial property: attitude of H.M.G.

W4271/W9174/W19225/

W19452/4271/41.

— Protection of British interests during civil war: position. W21654/W22759/4271/41.

Property (Industrial and Intellectual) (continued).
H.M.G.'s contribution to International Bureau
for Protection of Industrial Property.

W7590/5825/50.

**Property and Reversionary Investment Corpora-
tion.**

Claim against Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires,
London. T2608/2608/373 (file).

Proprietary Association of Great Britain.

Control of pharmaceutical products in Belgium.
C2942/2942/4 (file).

Prorok, de, Count.

Archaeological activity of: alleged gun running:
note on career and activities.

E3012/247/91/E2714/2714/25/
E3189/E2633/27/91/E3013/245/91/
E2719/E2617/E4485/27/91.

Visit to South-East Arabia.

E4154/E4427/27/91.

Passport Control Department Circular concern-
ing. E4485/27/91.

Prosek, H.

See POSNER, D. J.

Proserpine, H.M.S.

See WRECKS.

Prosser, D. C., Miss.

Safety of certain persons in Shanghai.
F5680/2396/10.

Prosser, G. I., Miss.

Proposed repatriation to U.K. from Italy with
Italian-born children.
KI4661/14661/222 (file).

Prostitution.

See also WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC.

TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

Forty-seventh Congress of International Aboli-
tionist Federation, Paris, May, 1937.

L2926/2926/405.

In U.K. and venereal diseases: Cuban enquiry.
L7064/7064/405 (file).

Protection.

See also DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

JURISDICTION.

Representations by H.M.G. on behalf of a state-
less person of British birth, under arrest
in Soviet Union: decision to drop matter to
avoid weakening position of H.M.G. where
British subjects are concerned: case of
Mme. Sabarovsky. N2411/2411/38 (file).

Protection of British subjects and foreign
nationals in Spain during civil war:

— See sub-head under SPAIN (REVOLT).

Of property in China in which there are British
mortgage interests.

— See PROPERTY: CHINA.

Protection of companies:

— See also COMPANIES.

British protection for subjects of Rulers of
Federated Malay States outside limits of
F.M. States: proposed provision in Anglo-
Siamese treaty. F5510/32/40.

Right of a country to refuse to allow the in-
terests of one country to be looked after
in its territory by diplomatic representatives
of another: practice of Soviet Govt.: atti-
tude of H.M.G. case of Mr. Fles, Nether-
lands husband of English wife, and others
arrested in Soviet Union: F.O. minutes:
legal aspects: H.M.G. not formally asked
by Netherlands Govt. to protect their in-
terests: H.M.G. have therefore no right to
exercise protection.

N2933/112/38/N5462/3759/38.

Protection (continued).

Protection of vessels on British register whose
owners are foreign nationals: position of
vessels engaged in trade with Spain during
civil war: legal opinion: F.O. minutes.

W20692/23/41.

Position of Chinese-born children of Iraqi
nationals as regards British protection in
China: case of Miss N. Toeg.

T5627/5627/378 (file).

Right of a State to protect the vessels of a State
with which it is in treaty relations: case of
British protection for Arab dhows in Per-
sian Gulf; analogy of Italian and German
protection for Spanish insurgent vessels:
F.O. legal minutes: Admiralty views.

E3169/E5316/1359/91.

**Protection: of British Subjects or Protected Per-
sons and British Interests.**

Matters concerning seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Protection of British Indians at Charbar:

— See CHARBAR.

Consular functions:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH:
(in various countries).

British protected persons in Morocco: matters
connected with abolition of British
capitulatory rights:

— See CAPITULATIONS: MOROCCO.

Question of assistance for British subjects in
Egypt who fail to register at British Con-
sulates:

— See REGISTRATION: OF BRITISH SUBJECTS
ABROAD.

Position of British protected persons in Egypt.
following abolition of capitulations:

— See CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT (ABOLITION).

Question whether natives of Muscat should be
regarded as British protected persons:
F.O. minutes: case of Yusuf Nassar.

T4802/T8679/68/378.

Treatment of British protected persons on arrival
in, and departure from U.K.: P.Q.: de-
tails of practice. T16879/170/378.

British protection in China of families of Otto-
man origin: natives of Iraq who did not
acquire Iraqi nationality: information for
Japanese Embassy, London.

TI1268/195/378.

Registration as a British protected person of Mr.
A. McDonald's illegitimate daughter born
in China, subsequently legitimated by his
marriage to mother, Chinese citizen.

T7710/637/378.

Claim to protection in Hungary of Miss S. Foley,
holder of an Irish Free State passport:
alleged refusal by Consular Officer at Buda-
pest. T665/T2472/T3976/665/378.

Scope of phrase, "Territories under suzerainty
of His Majesty," included in Anglo-Soviet
exchange of notes concerning arrested
persons. N54/6/38.

Question of protection abroad of Lieut.-Col.
Davys, born in Ireland: reference to case
of Nurse Boland in Spain.

TI1349/665/378.

— Similar case of Lord Gerald Wellesley.

TI5937/665/378.

Protection accorded abroad to Irish Free State
citizens: enquiry by Mr. H. Quinn: posi-
tion as regards interests in Irish Free State.

TI2807/TI4176/TI6573/665/378.

Protection: of British Subjects or Protected Persons and British Interests (continued).

British born wives of aliens allowed to retain rights and privileges of British subjects in Australia and New Zealand: not entitled to British protection abroad: enquiry by Six Point Group: P.Q.

T6865/T12315/T16084/856/378.

— Information for Paris Embassy.

T13747/T15837/856/378.

Erroneous registration of births of members of the family of a British protected person: cancellation. T1900/1900/378.

Application for registration as British protected person of illegitimate child born in China of Roumanian mother: objection of Roumanian Govt. to child, who is Roumanian, being protected by another state: F.O. refuse to authorise registration.

T2662/T6698/T8388/2073/378.

Registration as British protected person of Mr. C. E. A. Cooke's step-daughter born in China of Russian parents.

T3052/T5338/2073/378.

Status of German citizen who was born in Tanganyika Territory in 1915 and who left there in 1919: no claim to British protection. T5456/T7453/2073/378.

Grant of British protection in China to illegitimate child of Russian parents adopted by a British subject. T9364/T11347/2073/378.

Question of registration as British protected person in China of illegitimate French born daughter of wife of a British subject: objection of French Govt. to British protection of child possessing French nationality.

T10412/T12924/T14083/2073/378.

Case of Mr. J. Laisen, recognised as native of State of Mysore: to be granted assistance and protection as British protected person.

T11809/2073/378.

Question of grant of British protection to child born out of wedlock in China of British father and Portuguese mother: no need to consult Portuguese authorities.

T17619/2073/378.

Persons regarded as British protected persons: position of natives of Palestine, Transjordan and the Sudan: treatment on entry into U.K.: list for Hungarian Legation, London, of territories, natives of which are regarded as British protected persons.

T9356/T9494/T12613/2255/378.

Grant of British protection in China to members of Artindale family: question whether Mr. R. S. Artindale's Russian born wife who holds Chinese passport may be regarded as British protected person: registration authorised: no British protection for children born outside H.M. dominions.

T2999/2999/378.

Question of grant of British protection to Mr. B. R. Cohen, born in Palestine but not a Palestinian citizen, and Manager of Manica Trading Company, Beira, on grounds of importance to British commercial interests: decision to grant if local authorities have no objection. T13314/T15212/3115/378.

Representations by H.M.G. in U.K. when H.M.G. in Union of South Africa do not feel disposed to take up matter, in interest of Soviet citizen, also British subject naturalised in Union of South Africa, reported under arrest in Soviet Union.

N5006/N5290/3905/38.

Protection: of British Subjects or Protected Persons and British Interests (continued).

Interpretation of terms "British subjects" and "British protected persons": information for French Govt. in connexion with proposed Anglo-French Agreement on Public Assistance. K3133/87/217.

Position regarding protection for peseta deposits made in name of H.M. Consul-General, Barcelona, in a British bank in that town.

W21559/W21152/3/41.

Definition of "British Protected Persons": list of categories. J225/13/16.

Protection of Cyriots in Ethiopia: position.

J87/J152/J1000/J1844/30/1/

J3482/J3816/8/1.

Registration of certain Cyriots in Addis Ababa as British protected persons: position as regards children. J4519/8/1.

Position regarding protection of British protected persons who enlist in the Italian army.

J405/405/1.

List of semsars under British protection in French Zone of Morocco. W400/400/28.

British semsars in French Zone of Morocco: effect of Anglo-French capitulations convention: principles to be applied in drawing up list. W16546/46/28.

— Inclusion of consular employees.

W16547/46/28.

Issue of semsar certificates to Moroccan nationals in French Zone: conditions governing: information for United Colonial Syndicate Limited. W538/W1709/400/28.

Position of British protégés under British treaty rights and privileges in judicial matters in Spanish Zone of Morocco: protests to Spanish insurgent authorities at Salamanca and Tetuan regarding arrest and treatment of British protégés and search of their premises by Spanish military authorities.

W6140/W6890/W7416/W7242/

W7981/W7985/W8643/W8480/

W8496/W10828/W12119/W15045/

W13269/W13814/514/28.

Applications from British firms for grant of semsar certificates in favour of persons in Morocco. W8489/W8490/W9904/400/28.

— Case of Sid Mohamed Ben Allel el Khatib: waiver of customary limitations.

W9904/400/28.

Request by stateless Jew in Morocco for semsar certificate. W13233/W12990/400/28.

Attitude of H.M.G. to taking steps for the protection of British investments and companies in Argentina and Brazil: P.Q.

A693/693/51.

Degree of protection which H.M.G. could afford to naturalised British subject of Italian origin claimed by Italian authorities for military service in Italy.

R4968/R5577/2101/22

Right to protection of H.M. Consul in Moscow of Mr. S. Schoenberg, British naturalised subject of Russian origin whilst on visit to that town. N3466/3466/38.

Position of Mr. L. Hickman in Bilbao in view of his British and Spanish nationality.

W21460/3/41.

Question of grant of British protection abroad to persons of British and another nationality:

— See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Protection: of Foreign Nationals and Foreign Interests.

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CHARGE OF FOREIGN INTERESTS).

Petition by Ethiopian convent at Jerusalem that convent, inmates and property be taken under protection of High Commissioner:

— See PROPERTY: PALESTINE.

French protected persons in Zanzibar: matters arising out of modification of treaties regarding French privileges in Zanzibar (in connexion with termination of British capitulatory rights in Morocco):

— See ZANZIBAR: CAPITULATIONS: MOROCCO.

Position of French protégés in Egypt following abolition of capitulations in Egypt: Montreux discussions:

— See CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT (ABOLITION).

British protection for a vessel carrying aircraft ordered in U.K. for Turkish Govt. when passing Spanish coast:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: TURKEY.

Position regarding continued protection by H.M.G. of certain States, in Ethiopia consequent upon withdrawal of H.M. Legation from Addis Ababa and substitution of Consulate General. J124/J800/124/1.

Difficulties in connexion with protection of Ethiopian interpreter at British Consulate-General, Addis Ababa, following his arrest by Italian authorities. J1684/30/1.

Protection of Swedish interests in Ethiopia by H.M.G.

J78/18/1/J1437/J1304/1304/1/
J4586/30/1.

Protection of Netherlands interests in Ethiopia by French Consulate-General, Addis Ababa. J437/J709/124/1.

Abolition of Turkish Legation at Addis Ababa: Turkish Govt. request Italian Govt. to continue to protect Turkish interests.

R426/135/22.

Protection of United States interests in Ethiopia by H.M.G. J1178/J999/3/1.

Protection of Danish interests in Afghanistan: request from Danish Legation acceded to by H.M.G. N5937/5937/97.

Of Swiss interests, &c., in Egypt: discontinuance: appreciation of services rendered.

J5074/13/16.

Portuguese interests in Czechoslovakia: placed under Italian charge: interpreted in Czechoslovakia as blow to British prestige. W15991/923/36/W16516/15737/36/
W17206/25/36.

Protection of Austrian interests in Tangier and French zone of Morocco by Italian consular officers. W18275/18275/28.

Charge of Latvian and Estonian interests in Paraguay by H.M. Legation at Asuncion: position. A3760/3760/33.

Charge of Latvian interests in Ecuador by H.M. Legation and consular posts: position.

A3144/3144/54.

Charge of Estonian interests in Ecuador by H.M. Diplomatic and Consular Officers: termination of, on appointment of an Estonian Consul: thanks of the Estonian Govt. A458/458/54.

Proposed British protection of Swedish interests in Sinkiang.

F60/F883/F1118/F1477/F11680/60/10.

Iraqis in Turkey: arrangements for handing over to Iraqi Consuls by British Consuls in Turkey. E370/E7031/34/93.

Protection: of Foreign Nationals and Foreign Interests (continued).

Liability for protection of Moroccan natives from Spanish Morocco on pilgrimage: F.O. minutes. E877/201/25/E1634/580/25.

Proposed appointment of Mr. A. J. Lowe (B.S.) as honorary Polish consular representative at Alexandria: F.O. attitude to such appointments. J689/J808/J835/127/16.

Protection of Norwegian interests in Persia: position in regard to Norwegian Trade Commissioner at Bushire. E3092/3091/34 (file).

— Protection of Norwegian interests at Bushire by H.M.G.: F.O. approval.

E4084/5344/3091/34.

Question of continued protection of Portuguese Indian subjects by H.M. Consular Officers in Persia: note on history of.

E4535/4535/34 (file).

Of Estonians in Turkey taken over by honorary Estonian Consul from British Consular Officers. E1796/1796/44.

Unofficial enquiries by H.M.G. at Moscow in connexion with arrest of Netherlands subject M. H. Peltenburg: conversation with Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires at F.O.

N3989/N5462/3759/38.

Arrest of Mr. Fles, Netherlands subject in Soviet Union: H.M. Embassy at Moscow authorised to charge in extraordinaires expenses incurred in sending suitable person to Tiflis to look after Mr. Fles's interests: money recoverable from Mr. Fles, senior.

N3182/112/38.

Protection by H.M. Legation at Kabul of interests of nationals of foreign States: alleged statement by Swedish F.O. to Swedish national. N3972/3972/97.

— Swedish denial of any statement that H.M. Legation were in charge of Swedish interests. N4302/3972/97.

Protection of Turkish interests in cities in India where there are no Turkish consuls.

T13033/8216/385.

Moral responsibility of Great Britain for the protection of local interests of other European Powers in Egypt and Iraq: views on.

R5907/1/22.

Protection of Estonians in China during Sino-Japanese conflict: position in regard to British protection of Estonians in China.

F5106/9/10.

Protection of Polish nationals in China during Sino-Japanese conflict: H.M.G. asked to take over. F5323/9/10.

— For Roumanian nationals.

F6890/5623/10.

— For Danish nationals. F10399/5623/10.

Of Iraqis in United States: position as result of appointment of honorary Iraqi Consul in New York: enquiry from Washington.

E4058/E4690/34/93.

British naval protection for non-British refugee ships evacuating civilian population of Bilbao. W11392/1/41.

Mexican Chargé d'Affaires at Lisbon placed in charge of Spanish interests in Portugal.

W6681/1270/41.

Protection of Spanish interests in Peru by Mexican Govt.: refusal of former Spanish Minister at Lima to surrender Legation to Mexican Chargé d'Affaires.

W9286/1270/41.

Mexican interests in Spain: H.M.G. asked to intervene in case of Señor Grelais-Pizua, prisoner in hands of General Franco.

W18128/W18765/W20217/2/41.

Protection: of Foreign Nationals and Foreign Interests (continued).

Protection of Spanish interests in Germany: position: F.O. minutes. W9841/127/41.
 Mexican Minister in Montevideo given charge of Spanish interests in Uruguay.

W12017/12017/41.

Spanish interests in Peru, Uruguay and Panama placed under Mexican charge.

W17294/1270/41.

Representations made to Spanish Insurgent Govt. on behalf of Greek Govt. in connexion with seizure of Greek s.s. Nagos.

W22155/W22605/W22812/2932/41.

Mexican request for protection of their interests in Corunna, Spain, by H.M. Vice-Consul: refused. W16645/16131/41.

Protector, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Protectorates.

Extension of Anglo-foreign extradition treaties to Zanzibar and British Solomon Islands Protectorates:

— See TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

Protestant Alliance.

Papal representation at the coronation.

T1297/3288/379.

Protestant Truth Society.

Protest against invitation to the Pope to be represented at the coronation.

T5566/3288/379.

Prothero, G., Sir.

F.O. archives regarding. W5369/5369/402.

Prothero, Ruth, Mrs.

Endorsement of passport for Spain.

W16110/1786/41.

Protheroe, Capt.

Offer made by Spanish insurgents to stage capture of his vessel. W22169/7/41.

Protitch, Vasilije, Dr.

Yugoslav representative at Prague: report on.

R463/180/12.

Appointment as Yugoslav Minister at Kovno.

N5695/196/59.

Protocols of Zion.

See PUBLICATIONS: SWITZERLAND.

Protopadakis, Helene D.

Desire for a scholarship in the U.K.

P3864/1265/150.

Protopadakis, P.

Scholarship in the U.K. P3864/1265/150.

Protzer, Irene.

Birthday greetings to King George.

T17242/3/379.

Prout, Charles.

Deportation from the United States.

T1837/1837/388 (file).

Prout, D. E.

Case of Vita Felber Adametz: marriage in Spain. T1924/1924/376.

Marriage at Barcelona: certificate.

L6764/1119/405.

Prouty, R. B., Mrs.

Access to Public Record Office archives.

L4160/4160/402.

Provatoroff.

Dispute between Afghan Govt. and Overseas Import, Limited, and Messrs. Lampson, over contract for Persian lambskins: history of case. N1161/N1523/849/97.

Province Maritime Limited, La.

Chartering of British s.s. Authorpe.

W8084/7/41.

Provident Funds.

Iraq (British Officials) Provident Fund:

— See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.

Province of Buenos Aires Waterworks Company, Ltd.

Water supply contract at Buenos Aires: difficulties with local authorities. A7701/7701/2.

Provincial Insurance Co.

Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Provisional (Maltese) Committee.

Petition from:

— See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN TURKEY.

Prowse, M. N.

Fidelity bond. K1445/1445/245.

Information for Messrs. Allan & Bath concerning. K3100/1445/245.

Prudentie, s.s.

Fishing claim. C2349/2349/29 (file).

Prudl, F.

Whereabouts: enquiry from wife.

K1395/1395/203 (file).

Prussia: Royal Family.

See GERMANY: ROYAL FAMILIES.

Prussing.

German agent in Finland: activities in Petsamo region. N3742/N3753/143/63.

Pryce-Jones, A.

See JONES, A. PRYCE.

Pryce-Tannatt.

See TANNATT, PRYCE.

Pryer, R. W. J.

Educational post in Iraq. E5884/234/93.

Prynn.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Prystor, A.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Prytz, Björn.

Personality. N984/984/42.

Swedish Minister designate in London.

T16372/213/383.

Appointment as Swedish Minister in London.

N5873/639/42.

Formerly a British subject by his father's naturalisation, subsequently recovered his Swedish nationality: H.M. agrément, &c.

N5515/5515/42 (file).

Przesmycki, V.

Polish representative at Tallinn: report on.

N448/448/59.

Przybicki, A., Major.

Polish Military Attaché at Tokyo: personality.

F10360/510/23.

Psaila, E. P.

Maltese consular clerk at Benghazi: rank of pro-Consul conferred: signature.

K8083/1795/222.

Psarondas, Constantin.

Greek representative at Berne: report on.

R88/88/43.

Psilopatis, D. A.

Nationality. T4355/4355/378 (file).

Psychology.

Child psychology:

— See CHILDREN.

Medico-psychology:

— See MEDICINES AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Psyllas, Dinora.

Taking of evidence in Athens.

T8909/8909/371.

Ptasinsky, F., Major.

Soviet-Czech relations: lecture. R1522/188/12.

Puaux.

French representative at Vienna: report on.

R140/140/3.

Puau, Frank.

French Vice-Consul designate at Sydney,
N.S.W.: duty-free admission of car.

T12754/T13425/398/373.

Publication.

See also PROPAGANDA.

COPYRIGHT.

CENSORSHIP.

NEWS.

PRESS.

PUBLICATIONS.

Leakage of information:

— See also INFORMATION.

Of Official History of the War: Chapter submitted to Portuguese Govt.:

— See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

In foreign countries of pamphlets and matter concerning King George VI's coronation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION.

Of maps:

— See MAPS.

Of messages by S. of S., &c.:

— See also under writers' names.

Of personal letter from Mr. Eden to Mrs. Melby: permission requested by A. Sullivan: granted. L1725/581/405.

Publication in booklet form of speeches by Mr. A. Eden: permission for.

P1030/1030/150 (file).

Position of England with regard to World Problems: F.O. authority for publication of a booklet in France giving statements by Mr. Eden on British foreign policy, under this title: copy. P1030/1030/150 (file).

Proposals for publication of armaments budgets.

N3094/26/15.

Budgetary publicity for defence expenditure:

— See also ARMAMENTS.

Proposed international convention on publicity of National Defence Expenditure:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

German views on publication of military information, and that only British figures are reliable. C8659/136/18.

Shooting of deserters from Italian forces in Ethiopia: F.O. proposal to allow a British newspaper to "discover" the fact.

J151/J451/J959/43/1.

In Grand Recueil des Traités de la France of awards given by Baron Lambertmont in Waima and Sergeant Malamine cases: no objection by H.M.G. L731/731/402

Publicity for obstructive attitude of Spanish Govt. in connexion with negotiations to secure release of political prisoners at Santander. W13554/37/41.

Possibility of publishing experiences in Spain and in French Foreign Legion of M. Bolley, French national: request for introduction to editor of British newspaper.

W21825/2/41.

By Damascus newspaper Al Ayam of a book containing documents relating to political relations with European States of so-called Arab countries and of Egypt.

L1064/259/405.

Of L'Europe et Madagascar in U.K.: Sir S. Gaselee's advice to author.

L1519/581/405.

Permission for Prof. A. B. Keith to publish extracts from speeches by S. of S.

L3066/L3299/581/405.

In Germany of letters of Prince Consort.

L3833/581/405.

Of Chapter on Anglo-Egyptian treaty in World Survey of International Affairs published by Royal Institute of International Affairs: F.O. minutes. J2572/20/26.

Publication (continued).

Report by Military Attaché, Berlin, and note by Air Attaché at Berlin, suggesting that publication of military information by H.M.G. should be curtailed: reasons.

C8458/136/18.

Non-publication of accounts of Portuguese Banco Nacional Ultramarino.

W7772/7772/36.

Of speeches exchanged between Prince Chichiba and King George VI on occasion of bestowal of Japanese decoration on King George. T7759/1/379.

Publication in Press of report on proceedings at secret meeting of League of Nations Council: Council discussion of.

W409/409/98.

Leakage to Press of confidential information regarding proceedings of Spanish Non-intervention Committee: German complaints: activities of Soviet Ambassador: proposed preventive measures.

W11261/7/41.

Leakage in respect of proposals for non-intervention in Spain: information supplied to Daily Herald by Soviet Union Ambassador.

W13545/7/41.

Proposed British Military Mission to Portugal: Press leakage in Paris: articles in British and Portuguese Press: reactions.

W19995/W19980/W19659/W19660/
W19753/W19839/25/36.

— Information obtained by Italy: protest by Italian Minister at Lisbon against Portugal receiving mission. W19762/25/36.

Publication in New York Times of forecast of report of Royal Commission in Palestine prior to its release. E4553/22/31.

Of Physical Education in Germany in Educational Pamphlet Series: omission of reference to economic circumstances suggested by Sir S. Gaselee. L2244/581/405.

Prevention of publication of books offensive to foreign Govts.: F.O. efforts in case of By Order of the Shah attitude of publishers: F.O. minutes: criticism of serving officer of R.A.F. (part author).

E6481/E6695/E6829/E7102/809/34.

Of articles regarding Persia by members of party of National Union of Students on visit to Persia: warning against.

E1991/E2671/1829/34.

By Admiralty of statement regarding alleged attack by unknown submarine on one of H.M. ships in Mediterranean: repercussions in Europe: Admiralty not to publish communiques which have political significance without consultation with F.O.: Cabinet conclusion. W19236/W19679/23/41.

Publication (by persons connected with Govt. Service).

Policy of F.O. regarding publication of books, &c., by persons still serving under F.O.: Admiralty enquiry: F.O. regulations.

L3338/581/405.

Ruling that Civil Servants must not write about current politics in any form.

L1003/L1004/581/405.

Of an article by Mr. P. C. Floud, Assistant Keeper of Victoria and Albert Museum, dealing with the Balkans: F.O. opposition to publication. L1003/L1004/581/405.

Proposed publication by Mr. A. W. G. Randall of book on German literature.

L8535/581/405.

Permission for former Consul-General at Kushgar, Col. T. Glover to publish lecture on Chinese Turkistan.

L1970/L2414/581/405.

Publication (by persons connected with Govt. Service) (continued).

Permission for Vice-Consul Kendall to publish an article in *Punch*. L1900/581/405.

Of Consuls in Barbary by R. E. W. Chafy, retired member of British Consular Service: refusal of Cambridge University Press to publish: bound typescript for F.O. library. L7367/L8163/581/405.

Refusal to allow member of staff of H.M. Consulate-General, Algiers, to furnish notes for publication in *Daily Mail*. L8125/581/405.

F.O. opposition to publication of an article by Major Holt, former military Attaché, Addis Ababa, on Italian use of gas in Ethiopia.

J2534/484/1.

F.O. approval for Mr. Ritchie's work on *Navicerts*. L4759/8/405.

Permission for Pro-Consul Turville-Petre at Reykjavik to publish articles on non-contemporary historical and philological subjects. L5667/581/405.

Of an article on Hawaii in *Mid-Pacific Magazine* by Mr. Paske-Smith. L1146/581/405.

Of Ambassadors at Large by R. C. Longman: Sir G. Clark to act as editor.

L3080/581/405.

Request by Czechoslovak newspaper for personal article by H.M.R. at Prague for publication in their United Kingdom supplement: refused.

L5175/L5556/L5776/581/405.

Of a Siamese grammar written by Consul-General Hogg, Saigon. L2110/581/405.

Of Brig.-General Temperley's memoirs: advice by Sir Stephen Gaselee.

L8165/L8208/581/405.

Publication (of Official Documents or Extracts).

Of British Documents on the Origins of the War: — See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

Of British documents in Foreign Relations of the United States, 1923: H.M.G. consent to publication by United States authorities: lapse of fifteen years between the occurrence of an event and publication.

L562/562/402 (file).

By United States Department of State in Foreign Relations of United States, 1923, the aide-memoire of 18th January, 1923, from British Embassy in Washington: permission sought. L3296/562/402.

H.M.G.'s permission for publication of certain United States, 1924. L8169/562/402.

United States, 1924." L8169/562/402.

Permission for Mr. P. Argenti to publish the text of an official report written in 1870.

L8206/581/405.

Publication in the United States Press of text of an official British document which had been loaned by the United States State Dept. to a United States Senate Committee: apology by United States Govt. to H.M.G.

A8338/A8446/128/45/P4876/17.150.

Publication of section of a consular economic report in the *Bulletin of the Imperial Institute*: F.O. sanction. A3815/1939/6.

Proposed publication in Cornish Press of an Italian Embassy letter to F.O. conveying thanks for services of St. Ives lifeboat to crew of Italian vessel: not in accordance with official practice: general purport of letter should be embodied in communiqué for Press. T16227/12844/372.

Publication (of Official Documents or Extracts) (continued).

Publication of official correspondence with H.M.G. by the Peruvian Govt. without prior permission or notification.

A160/160/35.

Of report of Mr. Philby's journey in Arabia in 1918: enquiry by I.O. Library as to putting into general circulation: F.O. objections.

E1277/1277/25.

Objections to publication of Notes from Japanese Govt. replying to H.M.G.'s representations regarding shelling of British military posts in Shanghai, &c. F9146/F8837/8743/10.

Attitude of F.O. towards threat of Mrs. Evans to publish F.O. letters in connexion with claim of Mr. Pilling: position under the Official Secrets Act. E3793/745/44.

Of acting Consul-General Bond's report on Italian reprisals following attempted assassination of Marshal Graziani: views of Cabinet Ministers: enquiry of United States Govt. whether they propose to publish information. J1252/30/1.

F.O. attitude towards publication of consular reports: information given to Lord Noel Buxton. J2337/30/1.

Of British consular reports from Spain regarding massacre of civilians, destruction of churches, and state of law and order in various towns: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W13726/1/41.

Of Soviet Union reply to report by Chairman and Secretary of International Board for non-intervention in Spain, on operation of observation scheme. W18922/7/41.

Of report by Chairman and Secretary of International Board for Non-intervention in Spain on control of Spanish frontier: P.Q.

W22260/7/41.

Use of material contained in Ministry of Labour publication containing selected decisions given by Umpire under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1935: United States request for permission. L6557/6557/405 (file).

Request by D.O.T. for permission to publish statistical tables in quarterly returns of foreign trade received from H.M. Missions.

W12164/124/50.

Of reply of H.M.G. and French Govt. to Spanish Govt.'s memo. containing proposals regarding modification of status quo in Morocco and non-intervention of foreign powers in Spanish civil war.

W6242/W6867/514/28.

Of reports on economic conditions in Morocco by D.O.T.: elimination of unsuitable matter. W5953/4/28.

W.O. desire to publish in *Monthly Intelligence Summary*, edited text of Annual Report on French Army. C2332/122/17.

Of report on operations on North-West Frontier of India. N6359/14/97.

Question of publication of McMahon-Hussein correspondence in view of Cabinet decision of 1930.

E5594/E2525/E3034/22/31/
E223/223/65.

— Request of Lord Lloyd for copies.

E3529/22/31.

— Question of communicating F.O. memo. on to Palestine Royal Commission.

E1760/E1980/E2344/E3155/E2922/
E2522/22/31.

Publication (of Official Documents or Extracts)

(continued).

Kitchener-Abdulla and McMahon-Hussein correspondence: texts with minutes, &c.: preparation for possible eventual publication.

E7576/E3197/E3284/E3380/
E3489/22/31.

By Mr. J. W. Temple of the Historical Research Society of San Juan, Argentina, of official material in a paper on British invasions of the Argentine.

L6721/L7974/L8020/581/405.

Permission for Mr. Rex Hardinge to publish an extract from a Parliamentary Blue Book.

L2274/L2366/581/405.

Despatch from Belgian Ambassador at Hendaye to Belgian Govt. regarding allegations of carriage of war material to Bilbao in British ships: publication in Spanish insurgent Press. W13450/7/41.

Reproduction in B. of T. Journal of despatch from Sofia on Bulgarian foreign trade.

R1798/1091/7.

Publication (of Treaties, Agreements, &c.).

See also TREATIES (REGISTRATION WITH LEAGUE OF NATIONS).

Arrangements for laying before Parliament and publication of Nyon and Geneva agreements for collective measures against piratical attacks on merchant shipping in Mediterranean. W17837/16618/41.

Question of publishing Paris Naval Agreement of 30th September, 1937, supplementary to Nyon Agreement: French objections: F.O. minutes. W22440/23/41.

Objection to publication of Anglo-Afghan exchange of notes for supply of aircraft to Afghanistan. N3977/2/97.

Italian proposals concerning publication of Anglo-Italian exchange of notes in respect of Spain in connexion with Mediterranean declaration. R34/R30/R32/1/22.

Question of publishing treaties concluded between Palestine and foreign countries in 1936 in Annual Report on Palestine.

E1909/253/31.

Position regarding publication of treaties entered into by mandated territories: position of Permanent Mandate's Commission.

E1895/28/25.

Question of publication of Anglo-Italian Conversations of 1927 regarding Red Sea and Arabia: position in view of H.M.G.'s statement that they have no secret understandings with foreign countries.

E5795/E3941/872/91.

Question of publication of exchanges of notes regarding International Beef Conference.

W11483/284/50.

Publication of agreements relating to International Beef Conference scheme: question whether intra-Imperial and international agreements should appear in the same publication. W14784/284/50.

Anglo-Soviet agreement regarding arrested persons: Soviet objection to publication: attitude of H.M.G.

N4538/N4009/N3704/N4926/6/38.

Anglo-French agreement regarding air services: question of desirability of publication.

C5983/C6596/5531/17.

Of an annotated list of treaties of alliance, mutual assistance, consultation and non-aggression in force in the world, proposed by Royal Institute of International Affairs: sale of publication: F.O. views.

L5239/2239/405.

Publications.

See also INDECENT LITERATURE.

COPYRIGHT.

PUBLICATION.

DICTIONARIES.

PRESS:

SHIPPING (LISTS).

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY).

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (PUBLICATIONS SUPPLIED TO).

See also under subject headings.

See also under titles and names of authors.

International book conference at Monaco:

— See CONFERENCES: MONACO.

Pirated editions:

— See COPYRIGHT.

German book exhibition at Stockholm:

— See EXHIBITIONS: SWEDEN.

Of the Observatory of the Catholic Fathers at Zi-Ka-Wei, Shanghai:

— See OBSERVATORIES.

Texts of treaties:

— See TREATIES.

Dealing with World War:

— See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

Declaration regarding revision of school history text books:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Compilation of list of books of reference by Kovno Consulate: request for guidance of F.O.: principle adopted regarding issue of Stationery Office publications and non-official books. L6109/3520/405.

Failure of certain consular posts to submit annual returns of Govt. books and consular instructions. L3624/61/405.

Confidential books at H.M. Consular posts: returns furnished to F.O.: procedure.

L6070/8/405.

Demand for annuals and periodicals for F.O. for 1938. L6126/2025/405.

Books of reference other than F.O. List and the Navy List cannot be supplied to unsalaried consular posts: arrangements must be made by posts concerned to buy them out of office allowance. K8919/8919/292.

Use of new adhesive cellophane for temporarily rebacking broken books. L264/264/405.

Gift of 2,000 books by German Govt. to University of Athens. R3002/2312/19.

The Central European Problem: book by Dr. V. von Bauer. R3860/770/67.

List of books on Arabia for Prince Hussein of Yemen. E4733/2402/91.

Book by K. von Stutterheim, London correspondent of Berliner Tageblatt entitled England To-day and To-morrow, relating to English life and foreign policy.

C2389/270/18.

German orders from U.K. firm for books of military interest. C1774/1774/18 (file).

Collection of various law books, reports, &c., bearing on territorial waters questions for preparation of desiderata for H.M.G. in Anglo-Norwegian fisheries dispute: supplied by H.M. Missions at Oslo, &c.

N94/N979/N381/N726/N1490/

N2238/N2521/N3004/N1842/

N2104 &c./29/30.

French gift of 8,000 francs to Lithuanian Army for purchase of books. N3894/450/59.

The Northern Countries in World Economy: book. N5793/909/63.

Works of French priest L. Aberthonnère: banned by Vatican. R369/369/22.

Publications: Exchange of.

Customs publications under International Convention for Simplification of Customs Formalities:

— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

Code Lists:

— See SHIPPING (LISTS).

Between Ceylon and Argentina.

L8308/885/405.

Agreement for exchange of publications between Peru and United States, 16th October, 1936. L6371/372/405.

Supply of British official publications to foreign Govts. under international exchange arrangements: list of existing exchanges and procedure for 1938.

L6100/L6734/L7024/L7081/L7262/

L7438/L7810/203/405.

Publications: Exchange of (Argentina).

Between Archaeological Museum of Santiago del Estero with British Museum.

L7911/885/405.

Between H.M.G. and Argentine Govt. (London Gazette for Boletin Oficial).

L7402/L8209/885/405.

Publications: Exchange of (Austria).

Exchange of publications regarding the Great War: catalogue of Austrian volumes.

L216/216/405.

Publications (Exchange of: Belgium).

Recueil des Lois et Arrêtés Royaux de Belgique for 1936 in exchange for Public General Acts for 1935-36. L2868/47/405.

Between Bibliotheque Royale de Belgique and Public Record Office.

L3552/L4077/L4347/47/405.

Exchange of publication between Comité Spécial du Katanga with Universities Bureau. L164/L1869/47/405.

Publications (Exchange of: Brazil).

Between University of São Paulo and British universities. L859/249/405.

Of agricultural publications between Burma and Brazil. L843/L4018/249/405.

Publications (Exchange of: Canada).

See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: SOVIET UNION).

Publications (Exchange of: Chile).

Between Chilean Govt. and H.M.G.: Police publications.

L6104/L6469/L727/L8341/727/405.

— Agricultural publications.

L7973/L7500/727/405.

Desire of Chilean police authorities to exchange their journal, Detective, with similar periodicals of the U.K.

L6104/L6469/727/405/P3635/17/150.

Proposed exchanges between the Chilean Ministry of Public Education and the Board of Education.

P2988/P3237/P4944/139/150.

Publications (Exchange of: Czechoslovakia).

Between Mines Department and Czechoslovak Govt.

L4642/L3524/L5577/L6418/1046/405.

Publications (Exchange of: Egypt).

Between H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt.: publications dealing with plant quarantine import restrictions: channel of correspondence.

L6031/L6364/L6018/L6657/L6693/

L6920/75/405.

Publications (Exchange of: France).

Between H.M.G. and French Govt.: (publications on Physical Education).

L1984/60/405.

Publications (Exchange of: Germany).

Official publications regarding ships.

L1075/L828/137/405.

Between Nigeria, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone and Gambia and German Statistical Department.

L3819/L4879/L7165/137/405.

Of educational publications between Board of Education and German authorities.

L4016/L8364/137/405.

Monthly statements of fuel statistics for Mines Department. L172/730/137/405.

Exchange of publications between W.O. and German Army Library: German Embassy requested to ensure that future parcels may be fully addressed.

L6539/L7149/137/405.

Publications: Exchange of (Greece).

Between Greek Aliens Department and H.O.

L4849/64/405.

Bulletins of epizootic diseases for Ministry of Fisheries and Agriculture. L64/64/405.

Publications (Exchange of: Hong Kong).

Between Portuguese Govt. and Govt. of Hong Kong. L493/235/405.

Publications (Exchange of: Hungary).

Between Hungarian Ministry of Agriculture and Agricultural Research Council.

L3392/2780/405.

Publications (Exchange of: India).

Supply of The English Factories in India series to complete F.O. set in exchange for copy of F.O. Library Catalogue: rejection by F.O.: Letters Received by East India Company from its Servants in the East preferred by F.O. L2275/1840/405.

Exchange between H.M.G. in U.K. and Govt. of India: termination of: position as regards Burma.

L1840/L2939/L2981/1840/405.

Publications (Exchange of: Iraq).

Exchange of publications with Ministry of Justice: procedure for addressing of packages. L156/156/405.

Patents and Trade Marks publications.

L196/156/405.

Publications (Exchange of: Italy).

Between Archivio di Stato of Florence and Public Records Office.

L2916/L3822/L4544/197/405/

L4347/47/405.

Publications (Exchange of: Latvia).

Proposed exchange of journals of Postal Administration employees in Latvia and the U.K. P1125/P1696/1125/150.

Publications (Exchange of: Morocco).

Between H.M.G. and Moroccan State Library.

L6102/6102/405 (file).

Bulletin Economique du Maroc in exchange for quarterly Foreign Trade and Commerce Accounts: copy of Bulletin no longer required by Western Department of F.O. received by Department of Overseas Trade.

L7262/L8070/203/405.

Publications (Exchange of: Paraguay).

Between Board of Trade and Govt. of Paraguay. L905/905/405 (file).

Publications (Exchange of: Persia).

Between Persian Department of Agriculture and H.M.G.

L5122/L3703/L3929/L5248/

L5450/509/405.

Publications (Exchange of: Philippine Islands).

Proposed exchange: decline of offer by H.M.G.

L123/123/405.

Publications (Exchange of: Poland).

Between Polish Ministry of Finance and the Stationery Office. L596/596/405 (file).

Publications (Exchange of: Portugal).

Between Portuguese Govt. and Govt. of Hong Kong. L493/235/405.

Statistical publications. L235/235/405.

— Agricultural publications.

L8051/235/405.

Publications (Exchange of: Roumania).

Of summaries of laws.

L1049/L2148/L3015/1049/405.

Between British and Roumanian land surveying institutions: request from Cadastral Institute of Roumania. L7406/1049/405.

Publications (Exchange of: Soviet Union).

Between H.M.G. and Soviet Union (laws, &c.).

L287/287/405.

Between School of Oriental Studies and the Monasteries of Transbaikalia.

L594/287/405.

Discontinuance of supply of B. of T. publications. L7907/287/405.

Between Soviet Union Govt. and Canadian Govt. (Health reports).

L1910/L5199/L6217/287/405.

Publications (Exchange of: Sweden).

Copies of Signal Letters of British Ships, 1937 edition, in exchange for Swedish Code List.

L7043/195/405.

Publications (Exchange of: United States).

Distribution of Yale Press publications in U.K. on exchange basis. L4600/372/405.

Request by Mr. M. Maverich, member of the United States Congress, for Parliamentary Debates in exchange for Congressional Record. L8674/372/405.

Request for copies of new editions of British Admiralty charts on exchange basis.

L5633/340/405.

Publications (Exchange of Yugoslavia).

Between H.M.G. and Yugoslav Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Mines and Forests: publications not required by competent department of H.M.G.: arrangements for exchange with certain Dominion Govts.

L736/736/405 (file).

Publications: Afghanistan.

Kabul Year Book for 1936-37. N3716/3716/97.

Publications: Africa (Congo: Belgian).

Bulletin: official issues of. C789/789/4 (file).

Publications: Africa (Libya).

Annuario Generale della Libia. J3991/942/66.

Publications: Africa (Tanganyika).

Blue Book of Tanganyika Territory for 1936: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W15651/222/98.

Publications: Africa (Union of South).

Publications on diseases of animals.

T5252/807/381.

Publications: Algeria.

Govt. publication regarding land and air communications in Southern territories.

C296/91/17.

Publications: Argentina.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: ARGENTINA).

Exchange of publications between Ceylon and Argentina:

— See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF).

Pamphlets by Dr. Juan Dominguez dealing with the Indians of the Chaco. L1531/885/405.

La Civilizacion Chaco-Santiaguena y sus Correlaciones con las del Viejo y Nuevo Mundo: distribution of copies.

L7028/885/405.

Publications: Argentina (continued).

XX Settembre: Italian publication: offer to The King of issue containing page devoted to coronation. T15012/1429/379.

Publications: Austria.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: AUSTRIA).

WER IST WER.

Dreimal Oesterreich: copies for Vienna and F.O. L7721/L8700/2016/405.

The World Wants Peace: proposed publication of: request for financial support from H.M.G. for. P5251/5251/150.

Admittance of Austrian books into Germany: Austro-German arrangements.

R5378/303/3.

Publications: Belgium.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: BELGIUM).

Article in Belgian legal journal on Anglo-Belgian convention for reciprocal enforcement of judgments:

— See JUDGMENTS.

Decree prohibiting import of obscene publications. C58/C4792/58/4.

Report of Brussels Conference on Far East: copies: distribution. F11623/6799/10.

Almanach Royal and Annuaire diplomatique et Consulaire: re-arrangement: order in which British Dominions, Colonies, &c., are placed in British publications: Belgian enquiry.

L5698/47/405.

L'Art Belge: issue of an edition on tourism: request for a British article to be published on payment for: refused. P703/39/150.

La Belgique et l'Equilibre Européen: copy for Mr. Wigram. C293/293/4.

Bulletins des Douanes for Customs.

L47/47/405.

Revue Internationale D'Echange de Timbres Postes de Tourisme, d'Art et de Folklore: request for information on Cyprus.

P4844/P5109/39/150.

Second volume of Report of 8th International Congress of Military Medicine: Brussels, 1935. L3472/163/405.

Publications: Bolivia.

Legislacion Vigente:

— See BOLIVIA: LAWS AND DECREES.

Memoria de Relaciones Exteriores.

L8065/1221/405.

Publications: Brazil.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: BRAZIL).

Works of reference relating to Brazil.

A1675/9/6.

Brazilian Advertising Activities: details of publication at Rio de Janeiro. P105/17/150.

Magazine Vida Domestica: offer of coronation number to King George.

T8846/T9964/1529/379.

Revista da Sociedade de Geografia do Rio de Janeiro: request made to F.O. for copy: not supplied. L1528/1528/405 (file).

Collection of publications of Brazilian Sociedade de Geografia for despatch to various societies in U.K. L249/L3758/249/405.

President's Message to Congress of 3rd May, 1937. L6346/249/405.

Actos Internacionais Vigentes No Brasil: collected and annotated by H. Accioly: copy for F.O. L7163/249/405.

Publications: Bulgaria.

Bulgarian-British Review: views on importance of: proposed termination of publication: question of grant of a subsidy to.

P3477/P4948/P5238/P5239/23/150.

Publications: Burma.

Note on Geological Features of Wa States.
F8471/184/10

Publications: Canada.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: SOVIET UNION).

Reports of the Canadian S. of S. for Foreign Affairs, 1934 to 1936: copies for F.O.

L3381/203/405.

Report on work of Canadian Institute of International Affairs for 1936-7: article on Canada and Foreign Affairs by F. H. Soward. T12371/1499/384.

Publications: Ceylon.

Exchange of publications between Ceylon and Argentina:

— See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF).

Publications: Chile.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: CHILE).

Monthly Economic Survey of Chile: publication of the Chilean Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Commerce: copies. A140/140/9 (file).

The Detective, a journal sponsored by the Chilean police authorities: copies.

P3635/17/150/L6104/L6469/727/405.

Memoria of Chilean Ministry for Foreign Affairs: copy for F.O. L711/L5706/283/405.

Economia y Finanzas: copy of the first number of. P1213/17/150.

Publications: China.

1935 Drug Report of Chinese Govt.

F8/F1887/F1890/8/87.

1935 Revised Rules and Regulations regarding drug control: distribution. F1891/8/87.

Annual Report on the Peiping-Liaoning Railway, 1935-36. F1602/1602/10.

1936 Report of Kulangsu Municipal Council.

F1758/1758/10.

Statistics of Chinese National Railways, 1934-35.

F1982/79/10.

Origin and Development of the Chinese Customs Service. F2589/706/10.

Shanghai Municipal Council Report, 1936.

F3197/219/10.

Issue of new half-monthly magazine Democracy: copy for F.O.

F3463/F3859/1043/10.

1936 Report of Hai Ho Conservancy Commission. F3816/2047/10.

Hankow Special Administrative District, No. 3: Annual Report, 1936. F3870/2455/10.

Background and Features of Draft Constitution of China (Chinese Govt. publication).

F3458/35/10.

Opium and Drug Situation in Japanese Concession in Tientsin (Govt. publication).

F3741/8/87.

Copy of New Social Order in China for F.O.

F5223/139/10.

Issue of Pacific Digest. F4641/597/61.

1935 and 1936 Reports of China International Famine Relief Commission.

F8081/8081/10.

Publications: Colombia.

Report of Auditor General of the Republic of Colombia, 1935. A568/60/11.

Report of the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs, 1936. A404/404/11.

Memoria of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1936-37. A8127/7396/11.

Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales.

L710/218/405.

Memorials of the Colombian Minister of Govt.

L1074/218/405.

Publications: Colombia (continued).

Revista Geografica de Colombia: copy for F.O.

L1036/218/405.

Diarios Oficiales for 1936. L2118/218/405.

Copy of work on Gregorio Vasquez for London Library. L2068/218/405.

Copies of certain volumes of Colombian laws for F.O. Library. L6202/L6702/218/405.

Publications: Costa Rica.

The Britisher: material for. P173/17/150.

Publications: Cuba.

Publication of a book on Cuban political economy by Señor G. W. del Rio.

A2661/65/14.

Official publications for F.O.

L3379/3379/405 (file).

Publications: Czechoslovakia.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: CZECHOSLOVAKIA).

Booklet issued by Govt. containing speeches by Czechoslovak Cabinet Ministers on complaints of Sudeten German party.

R946/188/12.

Czech memo. to the Peace Conference of 1919-1920: copy for F.O.

R5113/R5965/188/19/R5853/895/12.

Russia and Little Entente in World Politics: book by M. Seba, Czech Minister at Bucharest: comment from various countries.

R918/R919/R1162/R1163/R1486/

R1164/16/37/R975/R1333/R1640/

R1706/837/12/R1054/R1854/188/12.

— Action taken by Czech Govt.: instructions to diplomatic and consular officers regarding need for circumspection when undertaking literary works. R1560/1524/12.

European history since the war by M. Seba: summary. R1524/1524/12.

Volks-Illustrierte: certain number confiscated in Switzerland for appealing for funds for Spanish comrades. R1429/711/43.

Das Wagnis der Mitte: book by Dr. Weltsch: copy sent to F.O.: not retained; offered to London Library. R1308/1308/12.

Publications: Denmark.

The Englishman: particulars regarding: copies.

P4874/P5349/159/150.

Den Danske Regering og Nordslesvigs Genforening med Danmark: copy for F.O.

L1301/283/405.

Copy of Danmarks Traktater for F.O.

L2480/1473/405.

List of Danish War and Merchant Vessels: copies: distribution. L2681/1473/405.

Danish State Year Book: inclusion of Peers, Members of House of Lords, in 1938 issue.

L6462/L6775/1473/405.

Book issued by Danish State Railways in connexion with Stortstrom Bridge: copy for Library. L6884/1473/405.

Official handbook of gymnastics for Board of Education. L7850/1473/405.

Publications: Ecuador.

Publications for Natural History Museum.

L2751/2751/405.

Publications: Egypt.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: EGYPT).

1936 Annual Report of Central Narcotics Bureau. F3447/932/87.

Annual reports of Ministry of Public Works.

J1942/J3100/J3314/J3306/1942/16.

Handbook of the Prismatic Astrolabe, by J. Bull and H. K. Shaw, for Department of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce at São Paulo. L8525/249/405.

Publications: Estonia.

Keep Smiling: publication as an English journal for students of English. P2472/39/150.
 Estonia—Population, Cultural and Economic Life (book). L5305/L8345/4947/405.

Publications: Ethiopia.

Desire of Emperor of Ethiopia to acquire books in Guéz or Amharic: H.M.G. not to pay.
 L489/489/405 (file).
 Giornale Ufficiale: copies for F.O.
 LI122/197/405.

Publications: Finland.

Issue of Blue Book containing official documents relative to recognition of Finland's independence: rôle played by Germany.
 N6265/343/56.
 För Frihet och Rätt (For Freedom and Right) and the Siniristi: articles entitled "British Politics." N6211/6211/56.

Publications: France.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: FRANCE).
 Summaries of French magazines and periodicals. P225/225/150 (file).
 Sections in two French school books relating to the British Empire and to the British Isles: copies of books for scrutiny and any necessary revision by authorities in the U.K.: action taken. P4871/P5409/142/150.
 Packages of publications from Service Géographique de l'Armée for various departments of H.M.G. L155/60/405.
 Transmission of packets from Imprimerie Nationale to Statistical Society.
 L3882/60/405.
 Copies of Didot-Bottin and Bottin-Mondain for F.O. L7401/283/405.
 Annuaire du Commerce Didot-Bottin: method of describing British Colonies, Dominions, &c. T14804/8693/384.
 Bibliographic Générale des Sciences Juridiques, Politiques, Economiques, et Sociales, copy for F.O. L3893/60/405.
 Bonaparte et les Iles Ioniennes, un Episode des Conquêtes de la Republique et du premier Empire (1797-1816): copy for Athens.
 L7876/2727/405.
 British Royal Blue Book of France: particulars regarding. P3912/3912/150.
 Copies of Bulletin d'Information Espagnole published in Paris: general situation in Spain during civil war: insurgent propaganda. W17589/1/41.
 Bulletin Douanier. L60/60/405.
 Choc: particulars regarding: publication of anti-British articles. P796/39/150.
 Dictionnaire de Biographie Française.
 L8755/60/405.
 Diplomatie et Salons: request for regular supply of London Gazette.
 L8155/203/405.
 Epoque Nouvelle: desire to establish contact with literary periodicals in the U.K.
 P4247/39/150.
 Etudes Anglaises: particulars regarding: proposed supply of review copies of English books to.
 P1794/39/150/P2621/61/150/
 P2575/191/150.
 Histoire de la littérature roumaine by Petre Hanes: for Legation Library, Bucharest.
 L302/302/405.
 La Legion D'Honneur: request for message from King George. T3664/3/379.

Publications: France (continued).

Mouseion: publication of an article by O. of W. regarding preservation of ancient monuments and historic buildings.
 L818/60/405.
 Police Parisienne: copies of number devoted to Scotland Yard, the result of investigation of Metropolitan police by Mrs. Vieillard offered to Mr. A. Eden and Sir S. Hoare. L4417/4417/405.
 Races et Racisme: specimen copies: references to Germany. C6529/165/18.
 Revue Internationale Française du Droit des Gens: F.O. not to subscribe.
 L357/18/405.
 1936 annual report on Syria and Lebanon for League of Nations. E6934/252/89.
Publications: Germany.
 See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: GERMANY).
 German history book containing undesirable references to other countries:
 — See EDUCATION: GERMANY.
 German Book Exhibition in Denmark:
 — See PROPAGANDA: GERMAN.
 Anti-Comintern: copies of. N6020/250/38.
 Sale in the U.K. P5225/160/150.
 Brasilien: Volk und Land by Dr. Walter Schück: copy for Rio de Janeiro Embassy.
 L8481/6956/405.
 Berlin Weekly News Letter on German Affairs.
 C3603/305/18.
 Bibliographic der Staats und Wirtschaftswissenschaften: F.O. not to subscribe to.
 L3575/137/405.
 Das Schwarze Korps: periodical of German S.S.: struggle of German racialism in Alto Adige: article. R6539/2257/22.
 Fontes juris gentium: copies of certain volumes for F.O.: cost.
 L4022/L4821/L5727/L6279/283/405.
 Der Deutsche Volkswirt: article on economic possibilities of Ethiopia. J2413/21/1.
 Freude und Arbeit: special British number of: material for.
 P4395/P4254/P5050/39/150.
 Jungvolk Jahrbuch, 1937: description of inhabitants of Netherlands as "frontier Germans": question in Netherlands Parliament. C1439/4/18.
 Kolonial Handels-Addressbuch for C.O.: cost.
 L283/283/405.
 Nautisches Jahrbuch für das Jahr, 1938: copy for F.O. L3953/137/405.
 Copies of Obergermanisch-rätischen Limes des Römischen Reiches.
 L1326/L3942/L7123/137/405.
 Copies of Reichszollblätter. L137/137/405.
 Statistical examination of theory of industrial mobilisation. C3792/C6702/78/18.
 Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Deutsche Reich.
 L8225/137/405.
 Prohibition of Salvation Army's German edition of the War Cry. C5523/5523/18 (file).
 Wie wird regiert (Dr. H. Kern): purchased for F.O. L514/283/405.
 Wille und Macht: English translation: contribution of a short message by Prime Minister. C7820/C7548/580/18.
 Refusal to allow admission of Mein Kampf into Austria. R1823/303/3.
 Sale of Mein Kampf and other German books in Austria: Austro-German arrangements.
 R4836/R5378/303/3.
 Mein Kampf: destruction of copies displayed in Austrian shops in Graz.
 R5536/R5764/303/3.

Publications: Great Britain.

- Air Ministry handbook on France:
— See FRANCE.
- Air Ministry handbook on Italy:
— See ITALY.
- Admiralty publications:
— See also ADMIRALTY.
- British Documents on the Origins of the War:
— See WAR, THE (1914-1918).
- Official History of Blockade of Central Empires, 1914-18:
— See WAR, THE (1914-1918).
- Official History of the War:
— See WAR, THE (1914-1918).
- Refusal of German advertisements:
— See ADVERTISEMENTS.
- Articles in British legal journals on Anglo-Belgian Convention for reciprocal enforcement of judgments:
— See JUDGMENTS.
- War Office handbook of Italian Army:
— See ARMY: ITALIAN.
- Coronation pamphlet:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).
- Of Air Raid Precautions Department:
— See AIR WARFARE.
- Loan of specialist and rare works to students abroad:
— See LIBRARIES: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Exhibition of English books in Estonia:
— See EXHIBITIONS: ESTONIA.
- Exhibition and sale in United States of the publications of the English museums and art galleries, &c.:
— See MUSEUMS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- NEW YORK: BRITISH LIBRARY.
- For Habbia College at Kabul: suggested increase as means to dispel anti-British atmosphere among Afghan students.
N838/18/97/N3485/222/97.
- Pamphlets issued by Spanish Embassy in London containing political propaganda: conversation with Spanish Ambassador.
W3267/1/41.
- Propagandist publications issued by Spanish Embassy in London: complaints against: attitude of H.M.G.: question of protest.
W13843/W14108/W14483/W14488/W14764/2949/41.
- P.Qs. W14447/W14633/2949/41.
- Monthly Review issued by Soviet Trade Delegation. N800/N5831/N6236/250/38.
- Reference books for consular posts in Brazil: use of special Post Office bags for transmission: errors and delay on part of Stationery Office. L6912/4446/405.
- Books by Mrs. O'Malley (Ann Bridge) for Mexican President and M.F.A.: cost.
L8006/8006/405 (file).
- Return of Govt. books at British Consulates.
L61/61/405 (file).
- List of publications regarding the British Constitution. L440/186/405.
- Books and Periodicals Committee of the British Council: agenda and minutes of meetings.
P2166/P2452/P1829/P1065/P4441/P4739/138/150.
- Distribution of newspapers and periodicals by F.O. to certain of H.M. Missions and Consulates: review of position and request for reports on use made of papers supplied.
P4236/P5039/19/150.
- For replies, see under names of posts.
- Supply of annual publications to News Department staff abroad: list for 1938.
P3453/3453/150.

Publications: Great Britain (continued).

- Proposed scheme for the review of English books in the Foreign Press: reports from H.M. Missions abroad on local possibilities.
P191/191/150 (file).
- Position in Chile. P454/61/150.
- Position in Peru. P513/191/150.
- Position in Estonia. P551/191/150.
- Position in Turkey. P783/191/150.
- Review of English books abroad: proposal to send books to foreign newspapers, journals &c. which have applied to British publishers for review copies and been refused: views on. P3577/191/150.
- Reviews in the Belgian Press: supply of books: reports.
P231/231/150 (file)/P191/P2393/P2660/P2889/P2909/P3375/P4741/P5117/P5523/191/150.
- Scheme for book reviews in Yugoslavia: arrangements: list of reviewers.
P558/P679/P858/P918/P919/P1288/P1328/P3150/P4421/191/150.
- Review of English books in the Greek Press: arrangements.
P920/P1830/P4408/P4890/P4913/P5281/191/150.
- Review of English Books in the Finnish Press: arrangements.
P2474/P2707/P3438/P3857/P3981/P4265/191/150.
- Review of books in the Polish Press: views on the position: arrangements: reports.
P753/P2018/P2049/P3250/P3410/P3869/P4675/P5363/191/150.
- Review of books in the Portuguese Press: arrangements: position of.
P770/P3296/P4931/191/150.
- Review of books in the Austrian Press: arrangements.
P582/P678/P2518/P4986/191/150.
- Review of books in the Czechoslovak Press: proposed plans for: supply of books: failure of scheme.
P595/191/150/P1062/P1273/P5214/61/150.
- Review of English books in the Austrian Press: broadcast talks on: supply of books.
P676/676/150 (file).
- Review of English books in the Brazilian Press: position of. P5022/191/150.
- Supply of review copies of English books to the Egyptian Broadcasting Service.
P1809/191/150.
- To the Egyptian Press:
P3165/P3878/P4403/P4620/191/150/P3560/61/150.
- Review of books in the Chilean Press: arrangements: reports.
P1884/P3298/P3634/P3703/P4137/P4561/P5056/P5499/191/150.
- Review of English books in the Swiss Press: arrangements.
P2283/P3331/P3841/P3810/P4203/191/150/P4545/61/150/P4525/P4584/P4852/P5203/191/150.
- Review of English books in the French Press.
P2575/191/150.
- News Department Monthly Book List: additional copies for Antwerp Consulate-General. P289/61/150.
- For Prague Legation. P381/61/150.
- For Santiago Embassy.
P454/P1217/61/150.
- For Athens Legation. P1140/61/150.
- For Belgrade Legation. P1140/61/150.
- For Helsingfors Legation. P2572/61/150.
- For Cairo Embassy. P3122/61/150.

Publications: Great Britain (continued).

News Department Monthly Book List: March list with proposed addition of an introduction to: decision against addition.

P1687/61/150.

— April list. P2106/61/150.

— July list. P3290/61/150.

— August list: inclusion of a section for books dealing with the British countryside: printing of additional copies.

P3369/P3697/61/150.

News Department Monthly Book List: November list: addition of list of important autumn publications: revision of list.

P4300/P4672/P5222/61/150.

News Department Monthly Book List: copies for the Palestine Broadcasting Service.

P3368/61/150.

— Revised distribution for Paris Embassy and Mr. Noble Hall, Paris. P3683/61/150.

— Copies for Berne Legation.

P3576/61/150.

News Department Monthly Book Lists: arrangements for direct supply to Swiss newspaper editors. P4545/P4633/61/150.

News Department Monthly Book List: revision of distribution in New York by the British Library and the local office of the Travel Association. P4291/61/150.

List of books suggested for presentation as prizes to foreign students. P1644/138/150.

Select List of British Scientific and Technical Books: copies for Yokohama and district.

P3720/3720/150.

British Council list entitled, A Suggested Nucleus of Books selected to serve as the Basis of an English Library Abroad: draft text. P1829/138/150.

— Distribution to H.M. Missions and Consulates (circulars). P1905/138/150.

British Council list entitled, A Suggested Nucleus of Books selected to serve as the Basis of an English Library Abroad: enquiries regarding: distribution of extra copies.

P3163/P3138/P3316/P1905/138/150.

Admiralty Handbook on Portuguese Colonies for United States Naval Attaché at Lisbon.

L8818/372/405.

Need for issue of literature illustrative of the British Isles for distribution to foreign schools: views on proposal.

P4133/P4861/398/150.

Need for the preparation of a British Isles and Empire handbook to be printed in three or four languages for distribution abroad: views on. P4586/398/150.

Increase of sale of English books in Norway: plans of Mr. J. G. Tanum. P199/61/150.

Sale of English books in Peru: views on prospects for increasing sales: provision of catalogues. P265/61/150.

The sale of English books in Roumania, excessive prices of and difficulties in obtaining supplies: comparison with position of French and German publications: views on and proposals for alteration of situation (memo.). P271/61/150/P1065/138/150.

Means to encourage the sale of English books in Roumania: proposed grant of sterling for purchases through the Anglo-Roumanian clearing agreement: agreement to: arrangements.

P167/P689/P1776/P1284/P1546/

P4538/61/150.

Publications: Great Britain (continued).

Encouragement for the sale of English books in Roumania: reduction in import duty on cloth-bound books. P2296/61/150.

Sale of English books in Roumania: views on position and proposals for improvement of.

P1285/P1356/61/150.

Sale of English books in Roumania: operations of Cartea Romanesca. P607/61/150.

Possible extension of the sale of English books in Estonia: views on. P3541/61/150.

Geography text books used in U.K. schools: Polish request for list of. P4557/43/150.

Enquiry from Latvia regarding publication of translations of English works.

P1589/P1977/1589/150.

Measures to increase sale of English books in South America: sale of translation rights: enquiry into position. P61/61/150.

— Position in Mexico. P712/61/150.

— Position in Argentina. P1153/61/150.

Sale of translations of English books in Chile: report on position and possibilities.

P1216/P3125/61/150.

Life of Lord Grey of Falloen and Britain faces Germany supplied to Berlin.

L6079/1152/405.

Relating to Turkey for H.M. Embassy, Angora.

L5730/247/405.

Daily News Summary, News Digest: F.O. subscription: decision against. L762/18/405.

Compilation of an authoritative work on British contributions to the independence of Latin America: British Council grant towards, and gift of copies to the Council for distribution. P4295/4294/150.

Supply of out of date English magazines, &c. to British Embassy staff at Valencia as a temporary measure during civil war conditions.

P1978/P2431/P2540/P2893/19/150.

Publications of Overseas Defence Subcommittee of Committee of Imperial Defence: disposal of spare copies in possession of H.M. Embassy, Bagdad.

W2352/W7760/W21844/W22601/2352/50.

Monthly Intelligence Summaries issued by W.O.

L4382/4382/405 (file)/

W245/245/50 (file).

Ministry of Labour publication containing Selector Decisions given by Umpire under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1935: United States request for permission to publish. L6557/6557/405 (file).

Annual Report of Commissioners of Prisons for 1935: distribution. L3255/203/405.

D.O.T. publications on Egyptian trade: Austrian enquiry. L3641/216/405.

G.P.O. publication for use of visitors to Coronation: copies for distribution to foreign representatives in London. L2710/203/405.

Military Report on Iraq: Volumes 1 and 2: distribution. E1497/1497/93 (file).

C.O. publication (Colonial Service Recruitment) for Bagdad. L251/251/405.

Reclassification of certain Air Ministry publications. L4871/4871/405.

F.O. Handbooks: enquiry regarding.

L7600/203/405.

Military Report on Palestine, Transjordan and Syria: number of copies required by F.O.

E4324/4324/65.

Report of Royal Commission on Palestine (C.O. publication). E3832/22/31.

W.O. publications: distribution in F.O.

L1257/203/405.

Publications: Great Britain (continued).

About the British Isles: Travel Association book suitable for translation and publication in foreign countries, proposals regarding: local views on the possibilities of publication in Uruguay, in Peru.

P1438/P3095/P3421/1438/150.

About the British Isles: position of printing of Spanish Edition of. P3909/398/150.

Aeroplane: criticism of personality of Editor, Mr. C. G. Gray, and of political views expressed in: proposed cessation of distribution to certain British overseas officers.

P5098/56/150.

Ambassadors at Large: arrangements for publication by Longmans Green & Co. Ltd.: Ambassadors in London asked to co-operate: question of volume on British policy: authors suggested.

L7733/L7992/L3080/581/405.

Proposed publication of Anglo-German Review.

C2543/305/18.

Anglo-German Review: article on British foreign policy by Mr. C. E. Carroll: F.O. attitude.

C1043/305/18.

Anglo-German Review: particulars regarding: request for permission to use photograph of Mr. A. Eden: refused. P71/56/150.

The Arbitrator organ of International Arbitration League: copy. W12970/7/41.

Archaeological Reconnaissances in N.-Western India and S.-Eastern Iran by Sir Aurel Stein: copies sent by publishers to H.M. Legation at Tehran. L6015/2279/405.

Army List: supply to British Consulate-General, Havana: no arrangements for regular supply to consular posts.

L618/618/405.

— Supply to Quito Legation. L387/387/405.

Asiatic Review: F.O. co-operation with the Editor of. P1133/56/150.

A to Z Time Tables: gratis supply to F.O.

L5980/1210/405.

The Banker: copy for Berlin Embassy.

L874/18/406.

Banning of The Banker in Germany: P.Qs.

C1957/C2151/1957/18.

— Copy of issue containing article on German economics: German Press attack on.

C2182/270/18.

The Banker: economic situation in Italy: collection of material for article by Baron Stackelberg. R2632/2632/22.

Bibliography of British Civilisation and Institutions: copies for Oporto Consulate.

P950/P1076/138/150.

Bibliography of British Civilisation and Institutions: printing of a revised edition.

P4640/138/150.

B. of T. Journal: reproduction of Sofia despatch on Bulgarian foreign trade.

R1798/1091/7.

Britain and Her Neighbours: alleged inaccuracies in English schoolbooks concerning Russia: P.Q. N5892/713/38.

Britain in Europe 1789-1914: application by H.M. Legation, Stockholm, for copy: not agreed to on account of cost.

L5471/753/405.

British Admiralty Nautical Instructions: suggested amendment of reference to water at Dakar. L1947/203/405.

Publications: Great Britain (continued).

British Industry and Engineering: distribution in Soviet Union: difficulties of British Industrial Publicity in Russia, Ltd.: cancellation of contract by Soyuspechat.

N269/269/38 (file).

— Publication being published by Soviet Trade Delegation. N2963/269/38.

British Industry and Engineering, organ of British Industries Publicity in Russia, Ltd.: reported ban in Soviet Union: similarity of Soviet publication Technichesky Bulletin: question of infringement of copyright: legal aspects.

N4987/N4923/N5278/N5391/

N5392/269/38.

— No legal ban imposed: organisations concerned in U.S.S.R. no longer interested in the journal. N6002/269/38.

Refusal of Soviet authorities to allow a British industrial gazette to be published in Soviet Union. N4770/7/38.

Brown's Seamen's Wages Calculator: copy for H.M. Consulate, Pernambuco.

L6720/6127/405.

Buff Book: distribution to posts abroad.

L1579/1579/405.

Building Industries Survey. W4745/5/50.

Bulletin of International News and International Affairs: request by Berlin Embassy for copies to be supplied regularly: refused. L5342/1152/405.

Burke's Landed Gentry: invitations to United States nationals by circular to have their names listed in: enquiries regarding reputation of the publication. L3917/3917/405.

Burke's Peerage: copy for British Legation, Oslo. L3143/3143/405.

By Order of the Shah: F.O. efforts to prevent publication.

E6481/E6695/E6829/E7102/809/34.

Can Japan be Stopped: booklet issued by News Chronicle: copy of. F9025/7240/10.

Contemporary Review: Peruvian objections to statements regarding the economic position of Peru in article in. P4384/31/150.

Contemporary Russia and Her Relations with Her Neighbours: copy for Moscow Embassy. L595/18/405.

Contemporary Russia: copies for F.O.

N1549/1549/38.

Contemporary Russia: doubtful value of this paper to F.O. N2786/1549/38.

Country Life: issue of pictorial calendar by: proposed use of photographs for slides.

P390/390/150.

Private magazine Cullet: article by Mr. van Schaick describing visit to Iceland.

N5200/720/15.

The Dangerous Sea by George Slocombe: accuracy of statements regarding Anglo-French treatment of Italy as regards Treaty of London, 1915, and Sykes-Picot Agreement of 1916. R7978/7978/22.

Debrett: information regarding foreign orders for. T2531/2631/372.

Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile: copy for Brother Borgmeier. L261/249/405.

Economist: enquiry regarding setting up in Italy and Japan of foreign firms doing insurance, sugar and textile business.

L5894/5894/405.

Economist: Hungarian independence: article.

R5508/R5592/844/21.

Publications: Great Britain (continued).

Elizabethan England: presentation to Spanish High Commissioner in Morocco by Mr. C. Gosling. W14556/W15164/14556/41.

English News Reel: particulars regarding. P314/56/150.

Fan Fare: a series of booklets dealing with British films: proposed distribution abroad as film publicity material: views on usefulness of: abandonment of project.

P1768/1768/150 (file).

Forty Thousand against the Arctic by M. Smolka: to be purchased for Northern Department. N902/250/38.

Geology of South West Ecuador: question of F.O. purchasing copies. L4216/387/405.

Complaint by Cuban Govt. at article on Cuban postage stamp issues published in Gibbon's Stamp Monthly: no action by F.O.

A5761/5761/14.

Book entitled Haile Selassie published for Princess Asfa Yelmi: claim by publishers against the Princess and her husband (Capt. Holland): request for F.O. intervention: refusal. T9456/610/373.

Higher Education in the United Kingdom: A handbook for Students from Overseas: distribution of 1937 edition to Govts., educational establishments, &c., abroad: arrangements: details of. P24/24/150 (file).

— Copies for British Colonial Govts.

P520/24/150.

A History of the Levant Company by A. C. Wood: copy for Aleppo Consulate.

L2537/2537/405.

Imperial Review, Empire Day Number: message and photograph from Mr. A. Eden for: request by Editor, Mr. Feilden, for an interview with Mr. Eden: refused.

P2008/P2067/P2588/P2914/56/150.

Industrial Britain: copies for H.M. Embassy and Consular posts in Chile.

P3971/139/150.

Iraq, by Dr. P. W. Ireland, copy for Bagdad Legation. L7403/1210/405.

Jane's Aircraft or similar publication: Sir G. Warner's request.

R7774/R8134/R8777/570/43.

Jane's Fighting Ships: old edition supplied to Santa Cruz, Teneriffe.

L8023/8023/405.

John Melly of Ethiopia: review of.

J5190/268/1.

Leicester Diocesan Calendar and Year Book: supply of copy of memorandum regarding marriages abroad and marriages with foreigners in U.K. T14160/133/376.

Kelly's Directory: alterations occasioned by Spanish revolt. W492/492/41.

K.H. News Letter: weekly news letter issued by Commander S. King-Hall: particulars regarding: copies for F.O. P3416/56/150.

King's Counsel: magazine of Law Society of King's College, London: permission for Mr. J. M. Walsh (Consul) to publish article concerning Capitulations and Consular Courts in Egypt. L6099/581/405.

Labour Monthly: enquiry as to political affiliation of. P2984/39/150.

Catalogue of English books entitled, A Library of Living Books: Austrian enquiry as to significance of Soviet Union emblem incorporated in cover design. P291/138/150.

Link article by Donald Renton: criticism by Spanish Insurgent authorities.

W21148/2/41.

Publications: Great Britain (continued).

Listener: use for wireless talks abroad of material in. P5359/807/150.

List of Agricultural Research Workers in British Empire, 1936. L88/88/405.

London Gazette: request by Diplomatie et Salons for supply of.

L8155/L8722/203/405.

Looking Forward by Sir B. Drages.

W10666/627/98.

The Magic of Monarchy: issue in the United States: sales of. P2695/2695/150.

Book entitled Mandates, published in U.K.: German criticism of. C2580/37/18.

The Men I Killed, by General Crozier: Portuguese reactions to allegations in regrets expressed by H.M.G.

W16242/W16893/W17224/25/36.

Modern Arabia displayed . . . London, 1911: copy for Legation at Jeddah.

L6424/1790/405.

National Citizen: requests to Govt. departments for press releases: particulars of publication. P468/56/150.

The National Review (June issue): England, Austria and the Hapsburg Problem: article by Dr. F. Vahje. R5108/303/3.

Nation und Staat (English edition).

W11580/1042/98.

Navy List: supply to certain British consular posts during 1938. L5419/5419/405.

— Supply to British Legation at Quito.

L387/387/405.

— Supply to British Consulate-General, Havana: no arrangements for regular supply to consular posts. L618/618/405.

Issue of booklet entitled New Fields for Industry by Commissioners for Special Areas: copies for trade representatives abroad.

W21663/921/50.

News Review: particulars regarding.

P2595/56/150.

— Anti-Persian article: protest by Persian Legation: F.O. conversation: question of representations by F.O. to. E5025/809/34.

— Offensive article on the Japanese Emperor: Japanese protest. F7713/28/23.

— Articles about King Carol of Roumania.

R5609/R5319/3660/37.

New Statesman: article on history of Spain with object of showing that intervention has never been profitable to those who indulged in it. W19825/7/41.

New Times and Ethiopian News: articles on Italian administration in Ethiopia.

J4458/30/1.

New Times and Ethiopian News: letter to League of Nations regarding Italian treatment of Ethiopian prisoners of war.

J1918/955/1.

— Sale of New Times and Ethiopian News at Aden: Italian complaint. J2334/2/1.

— Proposed prohibition of entry into Aden. J4045/2/1.

The Nineteenth Century and After: visit of Mr. A. Wilson (M.P.) to Spain.

W15318/1786/41.

Northern Magazine: copy for Copenhagen.

L3733/234/405.

Oppenheim's International Law: information required by Dr. H. Lauterpacht before printing Volume I. L2334/2334/405.

Book by Mr. J. H. Holland entitled Overseas Plant Products: copy for F.O.

L5733/1210/405.

Publications: Great Britain (continued).

The Pope in Politics by Mr. Teeling: review by Mr. Torr: F.O. minutes.

R5475/R7873/369/22.

The Red Sea Pilot: copy for Jeddah Legation.

L5841/1790/405.

Reed's Nautical Almanack: list of British consular officers' addresses abroad for inclusion in. K9333/4170/250.

Rifle Brigade Association Journal: publication of letter from Observer H. E. Aslett criticising administration in Portugal of scheme for supervision of Spanish frontier.

W21689/W22347/7/41.

Royal Engineers' Journal: publication of article by British Military Attaché at Rome concerning youth movement in Italy: F.O. concurrence. R6645/69/22.

Running Contracts issued by W.O. to Sudan Public Works Department.

L336/L1327/336/405.

Bulletin of Russo-British Chamber of Commerce: distribution.

N3665/N4947/7/38.

Bulletin of Russo-British Chamber of Commerce: copies for F.O.

N4702/N5195/N5699, &c./7/38.

Simple Colloquial Persian, edited by Mr. C. L. Hawker: copies for certain British consular posts in Persia. L8776/2215/405.

Sell's Telegraphic Addresses: application by H.M. Consulate-General, Gothenburg, for copy: refused. L8276/1432/405.

Slavonic Review: Yugoslavia and Croat problem: article by Prof. Seton Watson.

R5156/175/92.

Songs That Made History: desire of publishers to include German song: negotiations regarding. P881/P1111/881/150.

Sons of the Eagle, a book on Albania: views on. P1927/56/150.

Statesman's Year Book: practice of submitting proofs for correction to H.M. Mission abroad: extracts relating to Peruvian affairs. L4994/89/405.

— Persian facts and figures for.

L7981/203/405.

Statistics of Colonial Trade (pamphlet issued by League of Nations Union).

W16578/393/98.

Triumphant Pilgrimage: by Owen Rutter: copy for H.M. Legation, Jeddah.

L6016/1790/405.

Truth: attack on Peruvian Govt. and President Benavides in article: views on.

P31/P4384/31/150.

Universities Review: desire to obtain articles on foreign universities: information for.

P4251/P4493/P4691/P5291/

P5326/56/150.

The Week: criticism of British policy towards Greece. R3338/3338/19/R2971/2970/19.

Weekly Illustrated: banning of in Portugal: action of British Council in sending copies to Portuguese schools.

P4821/P4587/56/150.

Whale oil: main catch reports for seasons 1936-37 and 1937-38: world production: publication issued by Messrs. David Geddes & Son. N6017/97/63.

World Film News: article on proposed Spanish Civil War film: protest against.

P101/56/150.

World Radio: publication of articles on Portuguese broadcasting, and on the Portuguese short wave programmes.

P2732/P2955/P3080/20/150.

Publications: Great Britain (continued).

World Review: article criticising British delegation at Geneva in their relations with the Press. P3174/56/150.

Writings on British History, 1934: copy purchased for F.O. Library. L6356/1210/405.

Publications: Great Britain (State Papers).

Supply to British consular posts abroad: question of cessation, and/or withdrawal of past issues. L701/701/405.

Volume 135 of British and Foreign State Papers: information for Stationery Office for inclusion in monthly catalogue Government Publications. L7502/203/405.

— Distribution of Volume 135.

L7381/7381/405.

— Set required by Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy. L5078/5078/405.

Publications: Great Britain (Supply to Governments or Institutions Abroad).

Gifts of books as prizes:

— See PRIZES.

Gifts of music:

— See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Gifts of maps:

— See MAPS.

Distribution to societies, clubs, schools, &c., abroad, of various technical, learned and specialist periodicals given by the publishers for such purpose: details of periodicals and distributions made.

P19/19/150 (file).

— See later entries for detailed distributions in countries.

Survey of position, and list of technical institutions abroad recommended for gifts of technical books. P2166/138/150.

Procedure for the ordering of books for presentation, and distribution of book lists to assist in selections: British Council circular to H.M. Missions abroad. P2405/138/150.

Inclusion of publications of the U.K. museums, art galleries, &c., in set of books and pamphlets presented abroad by the British Council. P3830/565/150.

Afghanistan: gifts of books to the Habibia College at Kabul.

P361/P1699/P2969/P3822/361/150.

Africa: scheme for gift of books to the Protestant Council of the Congo for use of the missionaries living throughout the Belgian Congo: views on.

P1973/P2380/P4272/P4527/1973/150.

Albania: distribution of periodicals and technical journals to schools, institutes, &c.

P744/19/150.

Argentina: gift of books to the Instituto de Nuestra Señora at Lincoln, Buenos Aires.

P5163/398/150.

— Distribution of certain periodicals to schools, institutes, &c.

P1166/P3648/P4224/P4759/617/150.

— Gift of books to the Club Athletico y Cultural Yacimientos Petroliferos Fiscales at La Plata, Argentina. P1911/1911/150.

— Gift of medical books and reports to the Asociacion Argentina de Biología Eugenesia y Medicina Social.

P4641/398/150.

— Govt. publications for National Library at Buenos Aires on payment.

L885/885/405 (file).

— Supply of periodicals and publications to the Commercial High School at Buenos Aires. P3648/617/150

— Gift of books for the Escuela Normal Nicolas Avellanda. P4665/1911/150.

Publications: Great Britain (Supply to Governments or Institutions Abroad) (continued).

Austria: distribution of periodicals and technical journals to societies, schools, &c.

P1040/19/150.

— Procedure for the dispatch of gifts of books to Austria. P3233/3233/150.

Austria: gifts of books to the Technical High Schools at Vienna and Graz: supply of technical books: lists to.

P3233/3233/150 (file).

Belgium: distribution of periodicals and technical books and journals to societies, &c.: proposals: supply.

P1308/P2045/P3602/19/150.

Request for gift of books to the Lycée d'Anvers.

P5330/3353/150.

Belgium: request for gift of books for the public library at Courtrai.

P3353/3353/150.

Request for gift of English books for the public libraries in Liège: supply.

P3601/P4304/P5288/3353/150.

Dealing with physical training and sport in England for Ligue Belge de l'Education Physique. L7140/6372/405.

Brazil: distribution of certain periodicals and technical journals to societies, &c.

P617/P639/617/150.

Books for Brazil: procedure for forwarding from U.K. P4461/204/150.

Brazil: books for the British School at Sao Paulo.

P394/P605/P2488/P2489/204/150.

— Books for the National School of Engineering: list. P4388/204/150.

Brazil: gift of books for the Institute of Hygiene at Sao Paulo.. P204/204/150.

— Books for Universidade do Distrito Federal, Rio de Janeiro.

P3903/P4461/204/150.

— Consolidated List of Government Publications for Brazilian Govt. L2065/249/405.

Bulgaria: distribution of certain technical periodicals to schools, institutions, &c.

P295/19/150/P1279/330/150

P1804/19/150/P4226/330/150.

Bulgaria: gift of books to library of State University of Sofia.

P330/P1646/330/150.

— Gift of medical books to the Alexander Hospital Clinic for Children at Sofia: list of books.

P295/19/150/P4226/330/150.

Chile: supply of newspapers and technical periodicals to the Chilean Press.

P201/19/150.

— Supply of medical literature to the Medical Faculty of the University of Chile.

P687/P4141/617/150/P4596/139/150.

Request by Chilean Foreign Ministry for gifts of copies of periodicals relative to British foreign affairs and Imperial questions.

P3983/617/150.

Chile: gift of books to the University of Chile, the Technical College at Valparaiso and the Catholic University at Valparaiso: arrangements.

P3596/P3705/P3949/P5196/1171/150.

Chile: distribution of certain periodicals to clubs, societies, &c.

P646/139/150/P687/617/150/

P3226/139/150/P3599/

P3704/617/150.

Publications: Great Britain (Supply to Governments or Institutions Abroad) (continued).

Chile (continued).

— Grant for the supply of modern English text books for Chilean schools.

P5338/1171/150.

— Grants to British lending libraries at Santiago and Valparaiso for book purchases. P1171/1171/150/P5305/139/150.

China: distribution of periodicals to clubs, societies, &c. P1324/19/150.

China: proposed gifts of books to Sun Yat Sen University and Lingnan University.

P4306/826/150.

China: gift of English books and reported loss en route to the Sino-British Cultural Association at Nanking.

P826/P911/P1675/P1700/826/150.

— Of British manufacturing firms and scientific institutions in China and Great Britain for National Central Library, Nanking. L6144/348/405.

Supply of list of Govt. publications for 1935 and 1936 to Library of Executive Yuan of Chinese Govt. L1058/1058/405.

Colombia: distribution of certain periodicals to schools, institutes, &c. P777/617/150.

— Supply of missing copies of periodicals to the National Library, Bogotá.

P4143/617/150.

Colombia: request by the Colegio de Jesus, Maria y José de Chiquinquirá for gifts of books, maps, &c.: supply.

P60/60/150 (file).

— Request by the Instituto Tecnico at Cali for English leaflets, tourist material, &c.

P2341/715/150.

Cyprus: distribution of periodicals to schools, institutes, clubs, &c. P1444/19/150.

Czechoslovakia: distribution of periodicals to clubs, societies, &c.: position.

P635/P1593/P3986/P4114/19/150.

Czechoslovakia: gifts of books: transmission arrangements. P591/591/150.

Gifts of books to institutions in Czechoslovakia: funds available for: proposals regarding.

P5197/P5351/P5387/591/150.

Czechoslovakia: supply of the Board of Trade Journal to the Students' Home at Prague.

P4236/19/150.

Denmark: gifts of books to societies, &c.: arrangements: surplus funds from grant for. P896/P2200/896/150.

Gift of periodicals to the English Club at Aarhus.

P2176/19/150.

Denmark: supply of periodicals to certain schools, institutes, &c.

P2819/896/150/P3188/P4190/19/150.

Ecuador: distribution of certain periodicals and technical journals to schools, societies, institutes, &c. P780/617/150.

— Gifts of scientific and technical books to selected institutions: proposals.

P4911/4911/150.

Egypt: distribution of periodicals to schools, clubs, institutes, &c.

P1957/P5388/19/150.

— Gifts of books for prizes at the English Mission College at Cairo P3515/28/150.

Estonia: gifts of books and periodicals to the Institute of Technology at Tallinn and local societies: proposals.

P549/P1276/19/150.

Publications: Great Britain (Supply to Governments or Institutions Abroad) (continued).

- Estonia: gifts of technical books to Tartu University and the Tallinn Technical Institute. P3093/3093/150.
- Finland: distribution of technical periodicals to certain institutes, schools, clubs, &c.
P2506/P3175/19/150.
- Finland: gifts of books to the library of Helsingfors University: lists of requirements. P580/P1896/P2505/580/150.
- France: distribution of newspapers and periodicals to clubs, societies, &c.: arrangements.
P80/P328/P331/P412/P1547/
P1658/P1758/P2059/P4967/
P5433/19/150.
- France: gifts of books to libraries at Strasbourg, Nancy and Lunéville.
P1080/P4966/1080/150.
- Germany: gifts of books to the libraries of the German Universities: grant by the Rhodes Trust for: allocations.
P133/P369/133/150.
- Views on the advisability of such grants to Germany: attitude of British Council to.
P1065/138/150.
- Currency publications for German Govt.
L126/L207/126/405.
- For German Statistical Department: monthly Govt. departmental publications relating to trade of Gold Coast, Gambia, Nigeria and Sierra Leone. L2448/137/405.
- Consolidated List of Govt. Publications: copy for Bavaria State Library. L1492/137/405.
- Greece: distribution of certain periodicals to schools, &c.
P279/P1107/P1602/P1929/19/150.
- Greece: gift of books to the Polytechnic of Athens University. P3722/1930/150.
- Gift of books to the Higher Commercial School at Athens. P3722/P5194/P5450/1930/150.
- Journal of the House of Lords, Vol. 168 (1936), for Greek Govt. L7854/64/405.
- Hungary: gift of books for the English School at Sarospatok. P811/811/150.
- Supply of periodicals to English Dept. of Budapest University. P3005/19/150.
- Indies, Netherlands East: proposals for gifts of books to schools: views on: arrangements: lists. P980/P2899/980/150.
- Supply of magazines, periodicals, &c., to certain school and institutions.
P4499/19/150.
- Iraq: distribution of periodicals and technical journals to schools, institutes, &c.
P808/19/150.
- Gift of technical books to the Royal Medical School, Bagdad: list.
P3863/3863/150.
- Italy: distribution of periodicals and technical journals to schools, institutes, &c.
P3326/19/150.
- Italy: proposed gift of books to the University Library at Rome: position.
P380/190/150/P1329/P1648/1329/150/
P2763/190/150.
- Copies of the Round Table for.
P985/19/15.
- Latvia: gift of books to the Latvian-British Club. P868/P1045/P3325/868/150.
- Lithuania: distribution of English periodicals, &c. P1173/19/150.
- Proposed gifts of books to schools, institutions, &c., in Lithuania. P4816/P5439/731/150.
- Luxemburg: supply of periodicals to certain schools. P4671/P5041/4051/150.
- Malta: distribution of periodicals to local societies, &c. P1204/19/150.

Publications: Great Britain (Supply to Governments or Institutions Abroad) (continued).

- Mexico: proposed gift of books to the English Room at Mexico University.
P1185/1185/150.
- Mexico: request by the library of the Mexican National Congress for a gift of books from the House of Commons.
P157/P479/157/150.
- Morocco: suspension of gifts of books to the Casablanca Commercial Institute: proposed renewal of. P193/P3364/193/150.
- Norway: gifts of books for Oslo University and the Academical British Club.
P806/P2885/P3939/806/150.
- Request for gift of books to a male students' hostel at Oslo. P2475/806/150.
- Norway: distribution of certain periodicals and journals to societies, institutes, &c.
P1245/P5057/19/150.
- Palestine: distribution of periodicals to schools, institutes, &c. P1182/19/150.
- Panama: gift of books to the National University. P1500/1500/150.
- Paraguay: proposed gift of books towards forming English section of the library of the Faculty of Law and Social Sciences, Asuncion. P12/12/150.
- Persia: gift of technical books to the University of Tehran: list.
P901/P481/P2717/481/150/
P4118/2086/150.
- Persia: gifts of books to the libraries of the Ministry of Education, Ecole Normale, Faculty of Law and the Sepah Salar Mosque. P2086/P4116/P5167/2086/150.
- Persia: distribution of technical periodicals to clubs, schools, institutes, &c.
P990/P3244/19/150.
- Peru: distribution of certain periodicals to clubs, societies, &c.: proposals.
P514/19/150/P3062/P3044/
P4562/617/150.
- Peru: proposed gift of books to Arequipa University: list.
P514/19/150/P2603/5/150/
P3044/617/150/P3201/5/150/
P3556/P5013/516/150.
- Poland: distribution of periodicals and technical journals to clubs, institutes, schools, &c.
P754/P755/P1412/P1526/P2449/
P3073/P3868/19/150.
- Method of forwarding consignments of books, &c., for distribution to comply with Polish Customs rules. P677/33/150.
- Poland: proposed gift of books to the Warsaw Higher School of Commerce.
P2633/33/150.
- Gifts of small libraries of books to certain secondary schools.
P862/P2019/P5192/33/150.
- Poland: gift of books for Lemberg Polytechnic, Warsaw Polytechnic and the Cracow School of Mining.
P33/P113/P1498/33/150.
- Portugal: distribution of periodicals and technical journals to institutes, schools, &c.
P632/P1158/P1868/P1869/19/150.
- To Municipal Library at Oporto.
P5521/377/150.
- Joyfull Newes out of the New Founde World: copy for British Institute at Coimbra. L2514/235/405.
- Portugal: action of British Council in distributing to schools copies of Weekly Illustrated, a publication banned by the Portuguese authorities: proposed letters of apology.
P4821/P4587/56/150.

Publications: Great Britain (Supply to Governments or Institutions Abroad) (continued).

Portugal: proposals for gifts of books to schools, institutes, &c.: presentations.

P377/P1492/377/150/P4932/187/—.

Gift of books for the Liceu Normal at Coimbra: list. P2856/P3408/P3638/377/150.

Roumania: distribution of technical periodicals, &c., to societies, institutes and schools.

P917/19/150.

Gift of books to the Scoala Politehnica Regele Carol II at Bucharest. P3643/3643/150.

Gift of books for English Seminar at Bucharest University. P4069/3643/150.

Proposed gift of books to the Roumanian Academy. P4171/3643/150.

Santo Domingo: copies of the *Lancet* for University of Santo Domingo.

P318/19/150.

Siam: distribution of periodicals, technical journals, &c., to schools, clubs and institutions. P727/19/150.

Sweden: gift of books to Uppsala University. P588/588/150.

Gifts of books to five institutions in Sweden.

P3076/588/150.

Switzerland: distribution of newspapers and periodicals to societies, institutes, &c.: arrangements.

P96/P1243/P1327/P1811/19/150.

General arrangements regarding gifts of books to institutions in Switzerland: transmission arrangements. P5463/993/150.

Switzerland: gift of S.O. publications to the Central Library at Zurich.

P993/P2053/P2194/993/150.

Gifts of scientific books to institutions in Switzerland: proposals.

P1598/P4716/P4853/993/150.

Turkey: distribution of certain technical and other periodicals: proposals for.

P864/P2316/19/150.

— Gifts of books and periodicals for the English section of Angora University.

P89/P1530/P2591/P2765/P3054/89/150.

Uruguay: distribution of certain periodicals to schools, institutes, &c.

P1151/P1172/P1605/P2358/617/150.

Official publications concerning Health Insurance, Co-operativism and Mutualism: copies for Uruguayan authorities.

L6809/L7234/78/405.

Venezuela: gifts of books to schools.

P1882/P2864/P2865/1882/150.

Yugoslavia: distribution of certain periodicals and journals to schools, institutes, &c.

P1163/P4956/19/150.

— Scientific journals for the University of Belgrade. P4168/P4315/19/150.

Desire of Yugoslav Chief of Staff to obtain suitable text book on co-operation between army, navy and air force in coastal defence. R3280/2192/22.

Yugoslavia: gifts of books to clubs, societies and institutes: proposals and local arrangements regarding selection.

P2460/P2824/P5158/2460/150.

Publications: Greece.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: GREECE).

Publication of a Greek translation of Sir James Jeans' book *The Stars in their Courses*.

P994/61/150.

Publications: Guatemala.

Guatemalan Ministry of Foreign Affairs: reports for 1934 and 1935. A461/461/8.

Publications: Hayti.

Official publications for F.O.

L330/330/405 (file).

Publications: Hong Kong.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: HONG KONG).

Report of Commission appointed by Govt. of Hong Kong to enquire into alleged sinking of Chinese fish junks by Japanese submarines: copy for F.O. F10552/130/10.

Publications: Hungary.

See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: HUNGARY).

Publications: Iceland.

Iceland 1936: book containing economic and financial information. N2412/385/15.

Publications: India.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: INDIA).

Govt. publications: discontinuance of free supply to Home Govt., including Review of the Trade of India to F.O. L6312/1840/405.

Fauna of British India: copies for King of Sweden and Librarian of United States Senate. L225/225/405 (file).

Volume of Indian statutes and legislation for F.O. L507/283/405.

Publications: Indies, Netherlands East.

Atturjuman: Arabic publication: anti-British articles. E6732/10/91.

Exploration of Portuguese Timor: copy.

F8042/615/23.

Statistical Abstract, 1935, and Report, 1936.

L4240/1105/405.

Publications: Indo-China.

Supplément Mensuel Bulletin Economique de l'Indochine:

— See COST OF LIVING: INDO-CHINA.

Publications: Iraq.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: IRAQ).

Basra Port Rules for 1936: copies.

E1056/621/93.

Foreign Trade Statistics. L542/156/405.

Copies of Iraq Govt. Gazette for F.O. Library.

L331/156/405.

Railways Administration Report, 1936.

E2310/47/93.

Publications: Italy.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: ITALY).

Statistica Sanitaria dele 'Armata (Health Statistics of Italian Navy):

— See NAVY: ITALIAN.

Raccolta of Italian colonial laws:

— See ITALY: COLONIES: LAWS AND DECREES.

Ban on new publications owing to shortage of raw material, cellulose. R2304/64/22.

Cheap handbooks published by National Fascist Institute of Culture and monthly review *Civiltà Fascista* containing anti-British statements. R3610/1/22.

Control over reading matter by Ministry of Propaganda. R3813/3566/22.

Reduced number of statistical publications obtainable by H.M. Embassy at Rome.

R4802/64/22.

Arrangements for sale in Great Britain and the Dominions. P4824/P5225/160/150.

Official publications for F.O.

L197/197/405 (file).

Customs publications. L400/197/405.

Italian legal statistics: transmission to H.O. Statistical Dept. L7623/197/405.

Official publications.

L7797/L7961/L8426/197/405.

Anno XIV: The Conquest of an Empire by Marshal de Bono: selections published in United States. R6153/6153/22.

Publications: Italy (continued).

Marshal de Bono's book on the Italo-Ethiopian war: notes on. J989/989/1.

La Diplomazia: question of Rome Embassy subscribing to. L158/18/405.

The Greatest Colonial Conquest in History: propaganda brochure circulated in Iraq. E1891/841/93.

Italy, France, Great Britain and Mediterranean by Pietro Silva: England and the Continent: British policy, by Signor Scarfoglio: latter book purchased for F.O.

R5446/R6014/1/22.

The Italian Press: new weekly to be published in English at Rome: aims to reconcile Anglo-Italian relations: Sir E. Drummond instructed not to give message of goodwill: present circumstances inopportune.

R4251/1/22.

National Edition of works of Giuseppe Mazzini: distribution of copies.

L792/L2452/L8440/197/405.

Movimento Commerciale del Regno d'Italia nell' Anno 1934: Statistica del Movimento della Navigazione 1933: Statistica del Movimento del Navigazione 1934: copies for B. of T. L1120/L795/L1787/197/405.

International Relations: Anglo-Italian relations viewed from London: article.

R6941/1/22.

— Article alleging differences between Mr. Chamberlain and Mr. Eden. R7286/1/22.

Statistica del Commercio Speciale di Importazione e di Esportazione.

L4690/L5641/L7786/L8814/197/405.

Statistica dell Movimento della Navigazione 1935 and 1934: Commercio Estero 1935: Movimento Commerciale del Regno d'Italia 1934 and 1935: supply of copies.

L793/L795/L1120/L3000/L3701/197/405.

Storia delle Isole Ionie sotto il reggimento dei Rep. Francesi: copy for Athens.

L7876/2276/405.

Statistical publications for H.M.G.

L2658/197/405.

Publications: Japan.

A History of Anglo-Japanese Relations:

— See MUTO, CHOZO, PROF.

Financial and Economic Annual of Japan, 1936: copies for F.O. L3471/481/405.

Copy of Kodo (Nipponese Imperial Way).

F2107/5/10.

Contemporary Manchuria: copy.

F5497/305/10.

Illustrated magazine dealing with Japanese shipping. F9653/63/23.

Publications: Latvia.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: LATVIA).

Tax to provide means for National Prize Fund:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: LATVIA.

Publications: Lithuania.

Statistical Almanac published by Lithuanian Govt.: copies for F.O. and D.O.T.

N2027/2027/59.

Publications: Malaya.

Treaties and Engagements affecting Malay States and Borneo edited by Sir G. Maxwell and W. S. Gibson: instructions to Bangkok Legation to purchase copy direct from Kuala Lumpur. L5839/1336/405.

Publications: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Japan Manchukuo Year Book: supply to F.O.

L4813/3872/405.

Contemporary Manchuria: copy.

E5497/305/10.

Publications: Manchuria (Manchukuo) (continued).

Printing and publishing of Govt. books, &c.: exclusive right granted to Manchurian Book Co. F2259/2259/10.

Volume of Govt. Bulletins, 1935-1936.

F789/789/10.

Survey of conditions in Manchukuo (Govt. booklet). F1613/305/10.

Publications: Mexico.

Hygiene and Security: request by editors for material on British laws and regulations relating to hygiene and safety in industry: supply. P1016/P1251/17/150.

Publications: Morocco.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: MOROCCO).

Publications: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Spain and Masonry. W2518/514/28.

Issue of Moorish Nationalist organ Unidad Marroqui. W7414/514/28.

Publications: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Bulletin Official. W48/48/28 (file).

Publications: Netherlands.

Netherlands Official Gazette: cuttings regarding multilateral conventions, ratifications, &c.

L1105/1105/405 (file).

Gift of publications to Ceylon Govt. from Netherlands Minister of Education transmitted by Miss M. W. Jurriaanse engaged as assistant archivist in Ceylon.

L1950/1105/405.

Annual Report of Military Historical Archives Branch of Netherlands General Staff.

L3421/1105/405.

Statistical Year Book for 1936: copies for F.O.

L4632/1105/405.

Netherlands Indian Report, 1936: Statistical Abstract for the Netherlands East Indies, 1935. L4240/1105/405.

Indologenblad: particulars regarding.

P1693/39/150.

Zakenwereld: issue of a British number of: assistance for. P4503/39/150.

Publications: Nicaragua.

Memoria del Recaudor General de Aduanos y Alta Comision 1936: copy for Board of Trade. L6931/6931/405.

Publications: Norway.

Norsk Sjoulykkestatistikk 1935: (loss of Norwegian vessels and crews statistics) distribution of copies. L989/136/405.

Publications by Professor Marstrand concerning Norwegian settlements in Isle of Man and book by Dr. A. W. Brögger on Norwegian colonisation of Shetland and Orkney Islands: copies presented to Sir S. Gaselee by Norwegian Minister in London. L3973/340/405.

Publications: Palestine.

Monthly Bulletin of Statistics: copy for F.O.

E2118/2118/31.

1936 Annual Report of Department of Migration. E2781/22/31.

Publications: Paraguay.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: PARAGUAY).

Publications: Persia.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: PERSIA).

Pharos Calendar and Almanack for 1937: copy for F.O. E187/E6832/187/34.

Bulletins of Banque Mellie (National Bank of Iran): distribution. E553/553/34.

Publications: Peru.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: PERU).

TREATIES: PERU.

Revista de Actualidades Peruanas: particulars regarding. P1427/17/150.

Monthly reports of the Central Reserve Bank of Peru. A161/161/35 (file).

Eduardo de Windsor y los Reyes Ingleses by Luis H. Delgado: copy. A7600/4625/35.

Local publication of an Italian inspired anti-British book. A4625/4625/35.

Boletín of Ministry of Foreign Affairs: missing volumes of. L183/183/405 (file).

Presidential messages to Congress: copies for F.O. L232/183/405.

Publications: Philippine Islands.

See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS).

Publications: Poland.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: POLAND).

Exposé Sommaire des Travaux Legislatifs.

L6626/596/405.

Gift of Polish library catalogues to the Science Museum Library, South Kensington.

P2857/33/150.

Baltic countries: particulars regarding.

P974/39/150.

Przegląd Artystyczny: proposed number devoted to British art and culture: visit by representative to London. P951/8/150.

Publications: Portugal.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: PORTUGAL).

Bulletin of Political, Economic and Cultural Information issued by the Secretariat of National Propaganda: copies for F.O.

P2954/39/150.

Portuguese Bulletin of Political, Economic and Cultural Information. W15179/923/36.

Desire of Portuguese national to dedicate his book to the English people.

W14020/25/36.

Packages of statistical publications for F.O.: disposal of. L235/235/405 (file).

Statistical publications. L1949/235/405.

Publications: Roumania.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: ROUMANIA).

Publication of Britannia, a book on the British Empire, by Dr. Theodore Cristureanu.

P485/485/150.

Book entitled Roumania in the Course of the Ages, by Mr. R. Seisanu: copy for F.O.

R757/757/37.

For the Legionaries, by M. Codreanu, concerning Iron Guard Movement: summary.

R2220/162/37.

Publications: Salvador.

Report of the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Justice and Education for 1936: copy.

A3163/2496/8.

Publications: Santo Domingo.

Dominican Album de Oro: copy for F.O.

L2329/L5979/2329/405.

Boletín de Relaciones Exteriores: copy for F.O. L2349/L5313/2329/405.

Publications: Siam.

Siam To-day: copies for F.O. F2841/1494/40.

Siamese Foreign Office Journal: copies for F.O. L486/486/405 (file).

Copy of Directory for Bangkok and Siam

1937-38. L5852/486/405.

Publications: Soviet Union.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: SOVIET UNION).

Ban on British Industry and Engineering Journal:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Export of books in 1936: statistics: foreign censorship: books difficult to obtain.

N4548/4548/38.

School text books: presentation of past conditions in Great Britain and United States as though still existing: Times article.

N5661/713/38.

Annuaire Diplomatique issued by Commissariat for Foreign Affairs. N256/256/38.

Chemistry and Defence: copy of May issue for F.O. L4004/391/405.

Sovietskaya Zolotopromishlennost: organ of gold mining industry: article on tin production in Malaya. N3941/3941/38.

Technicheskyy Bulletin: similarity to British periodical British Industry and Engineering: position regarding infringement of copyright. N4987/N5278/269/38.

Unauthorised publication in Soviet Union of Walt Disney's book Three Little Pigs.

W2949/1715/38.

Publications: Spain.

White Book submitted to League of Nations regarding Italian intervention in Spain:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT).

Propaganda issued by Spanish Embassy in London:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Book published by Catalan Govt. on The Financial Policy of the Generality during the Revolution and the War.

W8860/40/41.

Production by Basque authorities of book on technical aspects of Spanish methods of warfare as experienced in Basque provinces. W21519/37/41.

Propagandist pamphlet with English translation issued by Carlists at San Sebastian.

W9665/2949/41.

Publications: Sudan.

Equatorial Province Handbook, Vol. 1, Mongalla. J3293/364/16.

Settlements and Loans: Voluntary Slavery.

J78/78/16.

Publications: Sweden.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: SWEDEN).

Economic reports compiled by Göteborgs Bank. N591/27/42, &c.

List of Swedish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1936-1937: copy for F.O.

L2421/195/405.

Publication of a book in praise of Nazism by Mr. Sven Hedin: Swedish attitude to.

P490/490/150.

Nobelstiftelsens Kalender 1937.

L6072/195/405.

Economic reports compiled by Svenska Handelsbanken. N27/27/42 (file).

Supplement to Svenska Handelsbanken's Index for January, 1937: article by Dr. R. A. Lester entitled Sweden's Experience of Managed Money. N630/27/42.

Swedish Economic Review for December quarter, 1936, and Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget quarterly economic report for January, 1937, &c.

N665/N2144/27/42.

Publications: Switzerland.

List of various Communist papers seizure of which has been authorised.

R2676/711/43.

Annuaire de la Société des Nations: questionnaire for F.O. section of: subscription form. L257/L3823/215/405.

Feuille Officielle Suisse du Commerce: Federal decree concerning its publication and distribution. R4338/656/43.

Guide Politique Suisse: by G. Sauser-Hall: relations between Switzerland and Liechtenstein. R3023/3023/43.

Protocols of Zion: Lawsuit at Berne by certain Jewish associations in respect of statements in. R7396/7396/43.

Le Sequestre de la Propriété privée en Temps de Guerre: second edition: not required by F.O. L1529/283/405.

Publications: Turkey.

Illustration de Turquie: supply of material for: subscription by Angora Embassy to: proposals for supply of material for a British number of: decision against British issue in view of unimportance of journal.

P3650/P4260/P4507/
P4547/P5207/39/150.

Quarterly Bulletins of Central Bank.

E1029/1029/44 (file).

Reflector: enquiry regarding admission of foreign variety artistes, &c., into British Empire, and visa fees. T6038/281/378.

Publications: United States.

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: UNITED STATES).

Survey of Current Business (United States Department of Commerce):

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Foreign Affairs: binding of. L7162/3410/405.

Literary Digest: purchase by, and amalgamation with the Review of Reviews: further change of ownership.

P2797/P4457/17/150.

Nation: change of ownership: policy of.

P2697/17/150.

Fortune: series of articles on the South American countries: copies for F.O.

A9276/9276/51.

— Series of articles on German activities in Latin America: copies for F.O.

A9276/9276/51.

Increase in number of magazines and periodicals published: reports on including, To-day, News Week, Life, Look, Coronet, Esquire, Commentator, Events, Readers Digest, and Financial Observer. P888/17/150.

England Expects Every American to do His Duty (Quincy Howe): reports on.

P3615/3615/150.

Good Housekeeping: visit by Miss K. Fisher of editorial staff to the U.K.: facilities.

P2016/2016/150.

Revista Hispanica Moderna: copies.

P2373/2373/150.

Survey Graphic, and Survey Midmonthly: particulars regarding. P5313/17/150.

Vanishing Empire, by Chaman Lal: particulars regarding. P5430/69/150.

Vital Speeches of the Day: publication of a speech by Mr. A. Eden in: copy.

P3399/17/150.

Washington Correspondents: review of.

P5414/17/150.

Annual report of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 1935. A547/156/45.

Publications: United States (continued).

Annual Report of the United States Tariff Commission, 1936. A613/352/45.

Annual Report of the Governor of Alaska for 1935-6. A993/993/45.

Annual Reports of the Secretary of the Interior, 1934-35 and 1935-36: copies.

A1663/542/45.

Foreign obligations, the activities of bondholders protective agencies, councils, &c., legal aspects of loan defaults: report by United States Securities and Exchange Commission: copy. A3916/156/45.

Annual Report of the Securities and Exchange Commission for 1935-36: copy.

A1113/1113/45.

Annual Report of the Interstate Commerce Commission for period November, 1935, to October, 1936: copy. A1247/156/45.

Technological Trends and the National Policy (United States National Resources Committee). A7540/107/45.

Report of the Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation for 1936-7: copy.

A8282/770/45.

The extent of the use of equal tariff treatment by foreign countries (United States Tariff Commission): copy. A3858/352/45.

A compilation of treaty provisions defining neutral rights and duties, 1778-1936 (United States Senate): copy.

A3435/448/45.

First Annual Report of the Social Security Board, 1935-36: copy. A3095/542/45.

The Future of the Great Plains: House of Representatives' report: copy.

A3309/2323/45.

Annual Report of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation for year 1936: copy.

A5340/5340/45.

Annual Report of the Tennessee Valley Authority for year 1935-36: copy.

A1647/1647/45.

Report on the Operation of the National Recovery Administration: copy.

A2555/542/45.

Stories of American Industry (series of broadcast talks). A6555/107/45.

Agricultural Conservation, 1936 (United States Department of Agriculture).

A6975/2323/45.

Statement in United States official publication, regarding British agricultural policy: representations to United States State Department. A246/246/45.

Annual Report of the Secretary for Labour, 1935-36. A2650/1223/45.

Third Annual Report of the Federal Housing Association, year 1936. A2382/2382/45.

Statistics of the capital movements between the United States and foreign countries (United States Treasury): copies.

A3132/399/9/A2934/A5167/156/45.

Amerasia: magazine dealing with Far Eastern affairs: copies for F.O.: subscription authorised.

F1824/F3501/F3864/F5304/F6823/
F8508/F8509/F10332/597/61.

Moslem World: copies for F.O.

E4283/4283/91.

Foreign Investments in China: copy for F.O.

F1114/597/61.

Guide to the American Battlefields: request of United States Embassy for certain information to be included in revised edition.

L122/122/405.

Publications: United States (continued).

- Report of Secretary of Agriculture 1936.
L372/372/405.
— Report for 1937. L8253/372/405.
Annual Report of Secretary of War 1936.
L1186/372/405.
Annual Report of United States Civil Service
Commission for Treasury. L404/372/405.
Annual Report of Secretary of the Treasury on
State of Finances for Fiscal Year ended
30th June, 1936. L524/L523/372/405.
Annual Reports of various departments of
United States Department of Agriculture:
distribution to D.O.T. and Ministry of
Agriculture and Fisheries. L525/372/405.
Latin-American Govt. publications for libraries
of the United States: paper by Mr. Childs.
L579/372/405.
Congressional Directory.
L854/L1659/372/405.
Annual Report of Attorney-General of United
States. L855/372/405.
Annual Report of Postmaster-General.
L856/372/405.
Monthly Catalogue of United States Public
Documents. L858/372/405.
Annual Reports for 1935-36 for Federal Com-
munications Commission, Federal Power
Commission and Surgeon-General of the
Public Health Service of the United States.
L1979/372/405.
Report of Commission of Fine Arts, July,
1929 to December, 1934. L1322/372/405.
Copy of World Almanac for F.O.
L1072/372/405.
First report of United States High Commis-
sioner to Philippine Islands, 15th Novem-
ber, 1935-December 31st, 1936.
L7530/372/405.
Treaty Information Bulletins: copies for F.O.
L403/L931/L5527/L6587/372/405.
— Cumulative Index. L6038/372/405.
Annual reports from Government Departments:
United States Secretary of Commerce:
Federal Trade Commission: Attorney
General: Administrator of Federal Alcohol
Administration: Chairman of Federal
Deposit Insurance Corporation: United
States Employees Compensation Com-
mission. L1005/372/405.
The Effect of Centralisation on Education in
Modern Egypt by Dr. R. Galt: copy for
Board of Education. L1389/372/405.
Report of Migratory Bird Conservation Com-
mission. L942/942/405.
Social and Economic History of the World War
completion of: article in New York Times.
L2003/8/405.
United States Year Book of Agriculture.
L6904/372/405.
Can China Survive?: copy for Peking
Embassy. L2228/482/405.
The Story of the Constitution.
L2684/1212/405.
Drake's Plate of Brass: copy for F.O.
L2713/372/405.
Territorial Papers of the United States.
L7891/372/405.
American Journal of International Law.
L758/372/405.
International Transfers of Territory in Europe:
copy for F.O. L7206/372/405.
Report of Thirtieth Fiscal Period Dominican
Customs Receivership 1936, with Summary
of Commerce for 1936. L4726/372/405.

Publications: United States (continued).

- Fourth Annual Report of Farm Credit Adminis-
tration 1936: report of Emergency Con-
servation Work: copies for F.O.
L2850/372/405.
Raw Materials in Peace and War: copy for
F.O. L4215/372/405.
Copy of Thomas Gibson Monthly Forecast of
Business, and Financial Conditions: F.O.
not to subscribe. L3895/372/405.
Guide Book for Foreign Students in United
States: copies for F.O.
L3406/L4995/372/405.
Reciprocal Trade: a current bibliography
(issued by the United States Tariff Com-
mission). L7656/372/405.
Foreign Affairs: year's subscription in name
of F.O. entered by Mr. A. C. Harris.
L7511/372/405.
Annual Report of the Secretary of War, 1937.
L8496/372/405.
R.C.A. Review: copy for Wireless Room F.O.
L7912/18/405.
Economic Development of Germany under
National Socialism, published by National
Industrial Conference Board, New York:
copy for Berlin Embassy.
L8658/1152/405.
Copy of Foreign Relations of the United States,
1919, Russia, for F.O. L4158/372/405.
Foreign Relations of United States, 1922:
proposal to print footnote to certain memo-
randa by Sir Maurice Hankey on Confer-
ence for Limitation of Armaments at
Washington. L8123/562/402.
Foreign Relations of the United States, 1924:
H.M.G.'s permission for publication of
various documents. L8169/562/402.
Foreign Relations of the United States, 1923:
permission requested by United States
Govt. to publish Aide-Memoire of 18th
January, 1923, from British Embassy,
Washington, to United States State Depart-
ment. L3296/L3724/562/402.
Polish Information Service Bulletins.
C5666/765/55.

Publications: Uruguay.

- National Public Debt, 1936. A2238/254/46.
Criadores del Uruguay (Livestock-breeders of
Uruguay): copy for Ministry of Agriculture
and Fisheries. L7657/78/405.

Publications: Vatican.

- See VATICAN.
PRESS: VATICAN.

Publications: Yugoslavia.

- See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: YUGO-
SLAVIA).
Agricultural Messenger (Poljoprivredni Glas-
nik): requests for illustrated articles on
English agriculture for an English number
of. P834/P1237/39/150.
Life and Death Struggle of a National Minority,
by Dr. Cermelj. R5062/5062/22.

Publicity.

- See PROPAGANDA.
PUBLICATION.

Public Meetings.

- Wearing of uniforms: legal position:
— See UNIFORMS.
Unlawful drilling, meetings or processions: laws
of various countries: enquiry.
L502/502/405 (file).
Turkish request for information concerning
lawful and unlawful public assembly and
collection of voluntary contributions at
meetings in U.K. L2054/2054/405.

Public Order.

Wearing of uniforms at meetings: legal position:

— See UNIFORMS.

Position of Police Commandants in Egypt, vis-à-vis Governors of cities:

— See POLICE, &c.: EGYPT.

Measures to restore order in Palestine during Arab-Jew dispute.

— See PALESTINE: ARAB-JEW CONFLICT.

Proposed legislation to circumscribe Fascist activities in Malta:

— See MALTA.

Internal Security Scheme: in Egypt:

— See EGYPT.

Wearing of uniform in U.K. by members of Hitler Jugend: position under Public Order Act.

— See UNIFORMS.

Legislation in various countries for control of matters affecting national security.

L502/502/405 (file).

Public Order Act of 1936: question of how much turns on phrase "A section of the public": minutes arising out of application of censorship of films in Palestine.

R5328/2514/22.

New Austrian Federal Law for Maintenance of Public Peace, Order and Security: reception in Socialist quarters: comment in Arbeiter-Zeitung published in Paris.

R6579/439/3.

Roumania: instructions to Ministry of Interior regarding maintenance of: prohibition of demonstrations accompanied by taking of oaths, &c. R2348/162/37.

Report for Egypt for 1936. J372/13/16.

Creation of an organisation in Nationalist Spain for maintenance of order in the interior.

W20598/1/41.

Public Order in Catalonia: memorandum by Mr. Vaughan (Barcelona). W11941/1/41.

Maintenance of, in Switzerland: proposed legislation. R3965/711/43.

Public Record Office.

See also ARCHIVES: BRITISH.

Exchange of publications with foreign State libraries:

— See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: BELGIUM).

PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: ITALY).

Cases of access to archives by various foreign nationals (files).

L118/118/402/L994/994/402/

L6519/6519/402/L714/714/402/

L5116/5116/402/L322/322/402/

L5117/5117/402/L6520/6520/402.

Facilities for access to for foreigners: Soviet Govt. enquiry as to rules and regulations: copies of regulations and forms.

L81/81/402.

Access for Mr. Palme: facilities to photograph certain documents.

L2039/L1872/1872/402 (file).

F.O. refusal to allow Mr. J. Mervyn Jones to have access to archives in "closed period."

L1362/1362/402 (file).

Access for Mr. R. Cassirer (German refugee). Refusal of German Embassy to recommend: recommended by Prof. Laski and Mr. H. L. Beales and supported by F.O.

L800/800/402 (file).

Access for Herr Hans Roger Madol (German Jew): recommendation from German Embassy dispensed with. L1478/1478/402.

Public Record Office (continued).

Facilities for Dr. Verhoeven to study methods of keeping archives at.

L1630/1630/405 (file).

Expenses and subsistence allowance of delegate to conference from settlement with Treasury. L5399/681/405.

Access to archives for chairman of International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain. L3684/3684/402.

Copies of Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes, L11 (F.O. records to 1878).

C5618/16/402.

Annual stocktaking: list of documents lent to F.O. L5617/5617/402 (file).

Treatment by Italian Embassy of applications for access to archives at P.R.O. from individuals who have retained Italian nationality and reside in U.K. L6467/4610/402.

Correspondence with F.O. regarding binding of F.O. archives, &c. L864/L2799/16/402.

Custody of archives discovered at D.O.T. concerning Ionian Islands: arrangements for binding. L6691/L7906/L8381/2215/405.

Failure of German Embassy to submit application for access to archives to F.O.

L7078/7078/402.

Photostat copies of certain MSS. for Virginia University. L8527/8527/402 (file).

Application of German-Jewish refugee to visit: procedure: application to be made through German Embassy. L7637/7637/402.

Papers from Austrian State archives concerning Crimean War transmitted to, for use of Professor H. W. Temperley.

L7727/7727/402.

Access to archives subsequent to 1885 for Professor R. S. Longley. L7805/7805/402.

Public Works.

See also CONTRACTS.

Study of problem of public works by League of Nations Communications and Transit Organisation and International Labour Organisation: reports on.

W15078/15078/98.

Planning of public works against possible industrial slump: proposed discussion by International Labour Organisation. representation of H.M.G. at meeting: F.O. views. W22542/139/98.

Public Works: Africa (Libya).

Italian expenditure on. J5154/942/66.

Public Works: Africa: Portuguese East.

Six-year plan for development of Colony of Mozambique: decree formulating: provision of funds for.

W7710/W16158/2862/36.

Public Works: Argentina.

Federal public works programme: position of: appointment of a committee to investigate.

A7263/281/2.

Issue of loans for funds for public works in Buenos Aires. A3067/A7252/281/2.

Govt. public works programme for 1937: details. A3220/281/2.

Road construction in Buenos Aires.

A3067/281/2.

Public Works: Austria.

Govt. programme of public works to be financed by Federal loan.

R950/R984/R1081/R1007/

R2956/109/3.

Public Works: Belgium.

Govt. plans. C1823/9/4.

Public Works: Ecuador.

Budget appropriations for public works in 1937: details: proposals for use of funds. A2501/484/54/A2734/40/54/A2500/7/54.
See also ROADS: ECUADOR.

Public Works: Egypt.

Maladministration of Public Works Department: proposed grandiose schemes for public works and cost: criticism. J937/J1269/138/16.
Annual report of Ministry of Public Works for year 1929-30, Part II. J1942/1942/16.
— Part I. J4535/1942/16.
Dr. Purves's scheme for public utility services: — See EGYPT.

Public Works: Estonia.

Contracts for: treatment accorded to British interests: — See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ESTONIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Public Works: France.

Need for public works from labour point of view: meeting of National Committee of Confédération Général du Travail. C2902/18/17.
— Demonstration by Trade Unions at Vincennes. C3152/18/17.
Govt. plans. C3276/C311/153/17/C5267/C5547/53/17.

Public Works: Germany.

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Oeffentliche Arbeiten: liquidation. C2384/78/18.
Govt.'s programme. C2840/78/18.

Public Works: Great Britain.

Visit of Siamese Official to U.K. to study: facilities. L5269/5269/405 (file).

Public Works: Greece.

Proposed expenditure on railways, roads, land reclamation and irrigation. R2649/94/19/R3522/349/19.
— Ten-years' plan: summary. R4051/94/19/R6061/811/19.
Royal Decree providing for loans to State for execution of productive works: State arrangements with Greek juridical persons providing for loans. R6470/R6781/R8605/R8606/811/19.
General Metaxas's promise to the Peloponnese to carry out public works for benefit of Old Greece although such work must be subordinate to defence requirements: speech at Patras. R7407/349/19.

Public Works: Italy.

Programme to be carried out or initiated during 16th Fascist year. R6293/61/22.
Public works completed during Fascist year ended 28th October, 1936: land reclamation, roads, bridges, canals, &c. R61/61/22.
Credit Consortium for public works: balance sheet for 1936. R3359/64/22.
Operations carried out in 1937. R8672/61/22.

Public Works: Luxembourg.

Institution of "Office des Soumissions": decree. C4255/9/4.

Public Works: Morocco.

See also CONTRACTS: MOROCCO.

Public Works: Morocco: French Zone.

Schemes for relief of famine and unemployment. W15519/12843/28.

Public Works: Tunis.

Programme of public works financed by French Govt.: improvement of rural economic conditions, hospitals and educational establishments. C1096/238/17.

Public Works: Turkey.

See also IRRIGATION: TURKEY.
Govt.'s programme. E6968/16/44.
British participation in Turkish public works schemes. E2239/16/44/E6784/128/44.

Public Works: Yugoslavia.

Preparation of programme of public works, to include roadbuilding and water supply. R1367/8/92.
Distribution of credits under 1935 loan for. R3915/8/92.

Publishers Association.

Application by Mrs. E. Colton (Emma Goldman) for endorsement of passport for Spain: refused: general position regarding passport regulations for Spain. W16195/1786/41.

Puccio, Guido, Dr.

Membership of Reale Deputazione Di Storia di Malta. R2492/42/22.

Puchades, M.

Residence in U.K. T1247/1247/378 (file).

Puchering, F.

Chauffeur, Brazilian Embassy, London. T16956/951/373.

Pu Chieh, Prince.

Information concerning. F7526/1813/10.

Puckett, M.

Maid, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Pückler, C. E., Count.

German Press. P3394/P4472/30/150.

Puddefoot, C. M.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife. K9748/42/241.

Puddifoot, J.

Marriage certificate. L5604/L5935/66/409.

Pudumjee, D. D.

Facilities in Germany. L5480/5480/405 (file).

Puebla: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements. K13084/13084/226 (file).

Puente, Miguel Fernandez de la.

See FERNANDEZ DE LA PUENTE, MIGUEL.

Puerto Barrios: British Vice-Consulate.

Attestation of United States consular invoices at post: fee charged. K1146/1146/208 (file).

Puerto Cabello: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements. K13231/13231/247.

Puerto Cabezas: British Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Ebanks. K1741/1741/208.
— Resignation: efforts to replace Vice-Consul Ebanks. K11714/1741/208.

Puerto Mexico: British Vice-Consulate.

Supply of new shield. K7699/7699/226.
Charge of Brazilian interests by Vice-Consul until 1935. K7814/7814/226.

Puerto Rico.

See PORTO RICO.

Pueyo, Henri.

Enlistment in armed forces of Spanish Govt. W476/389/41.

Pueyeredon, C. A., and H.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

- Puga, M.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Pugh, F. L.**
Writ. T16878/16878/371.
- Pugh, G.**
Whereabouts. K9444/9444/250 (file).
- Pugh, J.**
London matriculation examination at Cairo. L1293/46/405.
Repatriation expenses. K11774/42/241.
- Pugh, P. G. D.**
National status: passport facilities. T14455/14455/378.
- Pugh, W. S.**
Repatriation of G. H. T. Hatton. K408/408/217.
- Puhk, Joakim.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Puhl, Dr.**
Proposed enquiry into raw materials question. W1373/393/98.
German standstill discussions, and economic and financial situation. C8306/50/18.
Economic situation in Germany: conversation with Sir F. Leith Ross. C292/C542/78/18.
- Puig, José Novellas.**
Evacuation from Spain. W2233/W224/2/41.
- Puig Arosemena, Alberto.**
Appointment as Ecuadorean Consul-General in London: personality. A3464/A3708/400/54/T7461/T8391/T7462/T7893/7461/385.
First Secretary, Ecuadorean Legation, London: charge of post. T7216/T10453/T10603/T12908/2404/383.
Customs facilities. T10968/T11382/2390/373.
Ecuadorean delegate to meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937. L3434/1266/405.
- Puig Casauranc, José M.**
Mexican representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.
Personality. A1206/1206/26.
- Puig de la Bellacasa (Family).**
Welfare of: evacuation from Spain. W4080/W5368/W7304/W7601/2/41.
- Puig de la Bellacasa, Luise de.**
Death: recovery of will of. W9850/9850/41 (file).
- Puioi, B. Monsignor.**
Welfare in Spain: evacuation: assistance of H.M.G. W18/2/41.
- Pujadas.**
Former Counsellor of Spanish Embassy at Mexico City: departure from Mexico. W1506/1270/41.
- Pujol, A., Mrs.**
Transmission of letter to Spain by F.O. bag: facilities. W19446/W20489/84/41.
- Pujol, A. B. Linford de, Mrs.**
National status. T6627/T8188/591/378.
- Pujol, B.**
Welfare in Spain. W21812/2/41.
- Pujol, J.**
Welfare of. W20694/2/41.
- Pujol, Juan.**
Author of anti-Jewish article in Spanish Press. W342/1/41.
- Puk, Nai.**
Siamese clerk at Chiangmai Consulate: salary. K4777/K8770/4777/240.
- Puket.**
Appointment of British Consular and Reporting Officer at in time of emergency or war. W953/531/50.
- Puky, Endre, Dr.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Pulejo, Marcello.**
Activities of Italo-German Association of Culture. R3050/200/22.
- Pulford, R. G., Consul.**
Leave (Tampico). K12152/12152/226.
Danish decoration. T17047/17047/372.
- Pulkowski, H., Lt.**
Flight. C8495/8495/18.
- Pullan, A. J. S., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificate. K515/1/286.
Appointment at Bangkok. K7602/110/240.
Local rank of second secretary (Bangkok). K8741/110/240.
Payment of salary during leave in U.K. K701/701/240.
Travelling arrangements: return to Far East. K3053/K8788/3053/229.
Arrival at Bangkok: signature: accommodation: rent allowance. K12581/110/240.
— In charge at Bangkok. K14651/110/240.
- Pullen, H.**
Safety of his family in Shanghai. F7335/2396/10.
- Pullen, J., Mrs.**
Safety of Mr. W. Grant in China. F6948/2396/10.
- Pullen, S. A.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London. T1720/T15624/951/373/T2847/179/383.
- Pullicino, Philip, Sir.**
Discourteous treatment at hands of Italian authorities at Ventimiglia. R3242/R3961/2101/22.
- Pullinger, D. J. and Lena.**
Letter of request. T1413/1413/371 (file).
- Pumarejo, Alberto.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Pumarejo, M. Lopez.**
See LOPEZ PUMAREJO, M.
- Pung, E.**
Visit to the U.K. P4173/4173/150.
- Pung, Mihkel.**
Member of Estonian Constituent Assembly. N1513/120/59.
- Punga, Heeman.**
First Secretary, Latvian Legation, London: appointment. T13107/1189/383.
— Customs facilities for effects. T13183/674/373.
— Rates. T13826/T14142/T14489/419/373.
- Puñonrostro, de (Conde).**
See MANZANOS, MANUEL.
- Punyamanob, Luang.**
Facilities to visit Patent Office. L3175/3175/405 (file).
- Puomi, E., Col.**
Of Finnish Intelligence (Military) Bureau: visit to Poland. N5263/3533/56.
- Puppe, I.**
* German Commissioner for Raw Materials: resignation. C722/78/18.
- Puran Singh.**
Activities. A2184/A4149/A8174/2/51.
Passport facilities. T390/390/378 (file).
- Puran Singh (son of Hari Singh).**
Deportation from United States. T17000/298/388.

- Puran Singh (son of Ishar Singh).**
Deportation from United States.
T17814/298/388.
- Purcell, E., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4575/42/241.
- Purcell, W. J.**
Lawyer in Egypt: application for employment.
J3347/J3143/J3640/J2469/J2752/
J3123/J3953/J4593/13/16.
Proposed marriage in Egypt of Mr. H. Daldas
Nanwani. T15981/T16190/2001/376.
- Purcell & Co., Wm.**
Expropriation of estates in Mexico: compensa-
tion position. A1439/A7552/213/26.
- Purchase, M. Russell, Mrs.**
Transmission of funds to Señor Lopez de la
Maza. W15234/2/41.
- Purdil Khan (Mir).**
Flight from India into Persia.
E6443/6443/34.
- Purdon, M. R.**
Marriage certificate. L3643/1119/405
- Purgly, Emil.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Puri, Prem Chand.**
Activities in Germany: passport facilities.
T13404/I3404/378 (file).
— Arrest: release. T2477/2477/378 (file).
- Puricelli, Piero.**
International Aeronautical Exhibition at Milan.
R2379/97/22.
- Purkhan, Nanha Khan.**
See NANHA KHAN PURKHAN.
- Purkiss, Ubeda- (Carlos and Manuel).**
See UBEDA-PURKISS, CARLOS AND MANUEL.
- Pürschel, Victor.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Purser, D.**
Repatriation of Miss Steer. K8013/42/241.
- Purser, H. Duncan.**
Application for post in connexion with super-
vision scheme on Portuguese-Spanish
frontier: position regarding payment of
certain sums of money by Lieut-Col. Steer.
W3874/262/41.
- Pursey, H., Commander.**
Proposed visit to Spain.
W9475/W9891/W9958/
W10269/1786/41.
Activities in Spain: criticism.
L13770/23/41/L14771/L15165/23/41.
Evacuation from Santander.
W16104/12732/41.
Evacuation of children from Santander.
W15842/37/41.
- Pursuit.**
Of s.s. Normand by Finnish coastguard vessel
in Estonian territorial waters:
— See LIQUOR (SMUGGLING IN BALTIC).
Use of live shell by fishery patrol boats to en-
force stop signal against foreign fishing
vessels:
— See TERRITORIAL WATERS.
Of British trawler Peter Hindrick in Danish
territorial waters:
— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: DANISH.
Right of Spanish naval forces to apply doctrine
of continuous pursuit after challenging
British vessels entering Spanish territorial
waters during Spanish civil war: P.Q.
W14009/23/41.
- Puru Singh.**
Particulars regarding. A326/2/51.
- Purves, C. F., Mrs. (deceased).**
Estate in Monaco: beneficiaries in Australia.
K181/181/217 (file).
- Purves, J.**
Public utility services in Egypt.
J4161/4161/16 (file).
Termination of service with Egyptian Govt.
J684/320/16.
- Purvis, J. C., Admiral (deceased).**
Maintenance and repair of grave at Bad
Wildungen. K11709/11709/218 (file).
- Purvis, J. P.**
Transmission by F.O. bag to Vienna of package
from Ministry of Pensions. Y1272/34/650.
- Pury, A. de.**
Swiss representative at The Hague: report on.
C954/954/29.
- Pury, A. J., Major.**
British military mission in Egypt.
J4232/J4712/J5293/1/16.
- Pury, P. F. de, Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Neuchâtel). K11182/11182/243.
- Puscariu, Victor.**
Formation of company in Roumania for manu-
facture of parachutes. R6323/6323/37.
- Puschat, George Spencer.**
Birth and Marriage certificates: copies for
Swiss Legation. L6826/L7298/66/409.
- Puschmann, Margareta.**
Employed by member of Roumanian Legation,
London. T435/435/378 (file).
- Pushin, G. E.**
Moscow terrorist trial. N775/N782/250/38.
- Pusta, K. R.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Putin, Nicholas.**
Enquiry regarding. L8572/8572/405 (file).
- Putnitz, W., Dr.**
Oath of allegiance required from honorary
British Consuls not of British nationality.
K3082/3082/250.
- Putna, V., General.**
Implication in Moscow terrorist trial.
N514/250/38.
— Uncertainty as to his fate.
N1906/250/38.
— Reported death from heart failure.
N1376/30/38.
— Rumoured release from prison: said to
have been given command in Far East.
N1082/250/38.
Arrest and subsequent execution.
N3075/N3177/461/38.
— Confirmation from Soviet Military at
Tallinn. N1345/788/38.
- Putnam and Co., Ltd.**
Publication of book The Foreign Office: state-
ment received in 1937 showing number of
copies sold during 1936, also amount of
royalties:
— See L5735/554/405 of 1933.
- Putschi, R.**
Application for post in connexion with scheme
for withdrawal of foreign volunteers from
Spain. W20300/470/41.
- Putsel, Ivan.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.
- Puttinger, C. S.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2369/2369/299 (file).
- Puttkammer, C., Miss.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L8014/8014/402.

- Putu.**
Situation of: F.O. minutes. F5505/9/10.
- Putvinskis, Stasys.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Pu Yi.**
Emperor of Manchukuo: personality.
F1046/1046/10.
Political moves of: journey to Peking.
F8104/F10817/F10775/F11118/
F11228/9/10.
- Puyvelde, L. van.**
British war medal. T6714/T8423/558/372.
- Pyatakov, G. L.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
Sentenced to death at terrorist trial at Moscow.
N528/N514/N396/N782/250/38.
- Pybus, G. D., Major.**
Termination of appointment as British Military
Attaché at Tehran: successor: question of
extension of appointment.
E354/354/34 (file).
— Local rank of Lieut.-Col. for.
E3507/354/34.
— Retirement: successor.
E4704/E3798/354/34.
- Pye, Edith, Miss.**
Food relief scheme for Spanish children: pro-
posed grant of H.M.G.
W20054/W22713/37/41.
— Formation of International Commission
to operate scheme: composition.
W22468/37/41.
Spanish supervision scheme: distribution of
naval zones: measures to prevent German
and Italian warships taking active part in
war in behalf of insurgents. W3933/37/41.
Visit to Spain: work done by Spanish Govt. for
refugees: transport facilities for evacuation
of civilian population of Madrid.
W1250/37/41.
Report on visit to Spain during civil war: lack
of transport for evacuation purposes.
W2163/1/41.
- Pyett, C. F.**
Brazilian Vice-Consul at Rangoon.
T3794/5794/385.
- Pyke, J., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K958/1/286.
Grant of personal local diplomatic rank as a
Commercial Secretary at Mexico City.
A35/A1631/35/26.
Disposal of furniture at Mexico City.
K8972/8972/226.
- Pyl, Louis F. A.**
Birth certificate. L2482/L2791/12/409.
- Pylades, s.s.**
Shipwreck. K14382/14382/217.
- Pyle, A.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3907/42/241.
- Pyman, L. F. L., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K546/1/286.
Official signature. K4482/685/234.
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Tehran: local
rank of Third Secretary: leave.
K4516/K11783/K12696/685/234.
In charge at Kermanshah Consulate: signature.
K5223/685/234.
Transfer to Tabriz Consulate.
K13290/685/234.
— In charge: signature. K13024/685/234.
- Pymer, M. A.**
Birth certificate. L96/L304/66/409.
- Pyott, Harold.**
See ADAMSON, PEETER.
- Pyper, J. C.**
Appointment under Indian Medical Service as
consular doctor for all consular posts in
East Persia with headquarters at Meshed.
K744/744/234.
— Refusal of Persian Govt. to grant licence
for general practice. K3309/744/234.
- Pyrethotherapy.**
See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.
- Pyrites.**
See METALS.
See also MINES AND MINING.
- Pyrites Company.**
Export of Bickford fuse to Spain.
W13443/2406/41.
- Pythagorean Society (Samos).**
Entertainment of British visitors to Samos:
presentation of a silver cup to.
P2777/1265/150.
- Qa. . . .**
Names beginning QA
— See also KA
- Qantas Airways.**
Air services between Netherlands East Indies
and Australia. F11307/4058/61.
Collaboration with Imperial Airways and Indian
Trans-Continental Airways on British Em-
pire Air Mail Route to India and Australia:
facilities. W22100/143/27.
Air service between Australia and Netherlands
East Indies. W6614/1021/27.
- Qatar.**
See KATAR.
- Qeissan.**
See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND
SUDAN).
- Quadras, F. Vidal.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W19579/W22884/2/41.
- Quaglia, Signor.**
Anti-British articles in Corriere Hararino.
R3927/1/22.
- Quaglia & Quaglia, Messrs.**
Salvage of s.s. Egypt. R7042/7042/22.
- Quaite.**
Proposed loan to:
— See ADEN: PROTECTORATE.
- Qualie, R.**
Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate.
W21379/389/41.
- Quaquarelli, P., Mrs.**
Repatriation to U.K.
K12281/12281/206 (file).
- Quarantine**
For animals:
— See ANIMALS.
LIVESTOCK.
Outbreaks of plague, &c., and restrictions im-
posed at ports:
— See also DISEASES.
Unauthorised call of a United States yacht at
Tonga Islands:
— See TONGA.
Administration of Kamaran Station:
— See also KAMARAN.
Report of commission on quarantine in relation
to aerial navigation, October, 1937.
L8460/6308/494.

Quarantine (Pilgrimage).

Iraqi Govt. regulations for sanitary control of pilgrims. E366/201/25.

Necessity for quarantine stations outside the Hejaz: C.O. enquiry.

E951/E201/201/25.

Report of Pilgrimage Commission of Paris Office of International Public Health: proceedings. E299/201/25.

Sanitary control of Mecca pilgrimage: draft section of report of Ministry of Health for International Public Health Office: F.O. asked for comment on. E3761/201/25.

Exemption of British south-bound ships from calling at Kamaran. E1631/201/25.

Italian claim to maintain doctor at Kamaran Station. E7276/201/25.

Quarantine: Argentina.

Restrictions imposed on arrivals from Canton, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Macao and Amoy owing to cholera epidemic in Far East.

L7595/4605/494.

Quarantine: Canada.

Quarantine Regulations: amendments.

W5502/2239/94.

Quarantine: Chile.

Regulations owing to cholera in Far East: entry of ships from Asia at Valparaiso.

L7740/4605/494.

Quarantine: China.

Restrictions imposed against Shanghai (cholera) in various parts of China.

L6629/L6818/4605/494.

National Quarantine Service at Swatow, &c.: reports on: bulletins. F251/251/10 (file).

Quarantine: Egypt (International Quarantine Board, Alexandria).

Failure of: memo. by Dr. Morgan.

J997/168/16.

— Views of Govt. of India on Dr. Morgan's memo. J2063/168/16.

Future of: Egyptian desire to abolish: attitude of H.M.G. J465/168/16.

— Memo. by Dr. Morgan: discussions at Cairo Embassy. J1728/168/16.

Note on history and legal position of Board: proposed scheme for a new international organisation with headquarters at Suez: Cairo discussions: inter-departmental meeting to discuss.

J678/J2427/J2506/J2504/J2503/

J2665/J2726/J3053/J252/168/16.

Minutes of meeting held at F.O. to discuss future of. J997/J1116/168/16.

— Cairo discussions: meeting held at H.M. Embassy, Cairo. J1527/168/16.

Egyptian desire to abolish: conversation between S. of S., Egyptian Prime Minister, Minister of Finance and M.F.A.

J2460/168/16.

Future of: discussion between Bedawi Pasha and Mr. Beckett. J483/J520/J678/13/16.

— Disposal of reserve fund in event of abolition of board. J593/168/16.

Future of: visit of an official of Ministry of Health to Egypt in connexion.

J1079/J1718/J1527/168/16.

Future of: Egyptian desire to abolish: memo. by Dr. Morgan after visit to Egypt: inter-departmental meeting: proposed procedure to meet Egyptian wishes: setting up of organisation to replace. J2090/168/16.

Egyptian desire to abolish: aims as regards setting up alternative organisation: appreciation of position by Sir M. Lampson.

J3197/168/16.

Quarantine: Egypt (International Quarantine Board, Alexandria) (continued).

Future of: records of meetings of technical committee to discuss. J5241/168/16.

Future of: Anglo-Egyptian negotiations; position as regards European officials, sanitary dues, pilgrimage procedure: report by Cairo Embassy. J5402/168/16.

Meetings: minutes.

J241/J698/J687/J998/J1143/J1535/

J1986/J2395/J2581/J2982/J2882/

J3350/J3657/J3245/J3752/J3231/

J3969/J4062/J4339/J4730/J4634/

J5030/J5386/J5249/168/16.

Index to meetings held during 1936.

J2364/168/16.

Budget for 1937-38. J3351/168/16.

Position of Major Gilmour: pension, &c.

J2447/J2319/J4621/168/16.

Chlorea epidemic: measures to be applied at Suez. J3761/168/16.

Revised regulations: H.M.G.'s approval.

J295/J561/J938/J1009/J816/168/16.

— New cadre. J1135/168/16.

— Views of Govt. of India.

J1218/J1591/168/16

Revised regulations regarding animals.

J2686/168/16.

Egyptian desire to make service completely Egyptian. J4326/168/16.

Dues collected: percentage paid by British shipping. J813/J2782/J4248/168/16.

Position regarding post of Inspector-General.

J677/168/16.

— Appointment of successor to M. Duguet.

J4289/J4412/J4511/168/16.

Future of British officials: enquiries by Mr. J. D. Pemberton: position.

J4267/168/16.

Status of: channel of correspondence with.

W7156/143/27.

Quarantine: Greece.

Law regarding quarantine regulations.

W4305/4305/94.

Quarantine: Iceland.

Delay caused to s.t. Attalus: relaxation of regulations urged. N2683/2683/15.

Quarantine: Palestine.

Weekly reports for League of Nations.

E104/104/31 (file).

Quarantine: Persia.

Quarantine imposed on travellers from Karachi owing to outbreak of plague.

E6000/E7337/1111/34.

Quarantine: Persian Gulf.

Quarantine on Arab coast of Persian Gulf: administration of and supply of information concerning: question of obtaining co-operation of Saudi Govt. W3157/2067/94.

Quaroni, Pietro, Commendatore.

Italian representative at Kabul: report on.

N398/398/97.

Anti-British activities. N1136/70/97.

Quartermaine, A. G.

Resolution regarding Spanish civil war.

W497/7/41.

Quartermaine, E.

Nationality. T5952/5952/378.

Quartin, C., Señora.

Payment of rent of flat in Madrid: F.O. unable to afford facilities for transmission of money by bag. W21399/84/41.

Quartin de Oliveira Bastos, Fernando.

Portuguese representative at Stockholm: report on. N551/129/42.

Quebec: Foreign Consulates.

United States: appointments, &c.
T2305/2305/385.

Quebec City s.s.

Agreement. K13144/13144/285 (file).

Queenborough, Lord.

Information required regarding Netherlands Minister in London. C7502/769/29.

Queensworth s.s.

Collision between Netherlands s.s. Vechtstroom and British. K3825/3825/229 (file).

Queipo de Llano, Gonzalo, General.

Broadcast statement that insurgents would annihilate the population of Bilbao by artillery if entry was prevented.

W11925/W11920/1/41.

Broadcast speech from Seville: anti-British statements: protest by H.M.G. to insurgent Govt. W724/1/41.

Broadcast from Seville on civil war in Spain: reference to policy of H.M.G. W963/7/41.

Spanish insurgent Govt. W14962/1/41.

Possibility of his removal from command of southern army of Spanish insurgents.

W12878/1/41.

Broadcast speech at Seville on capture of British subjects by insurgents at fall of Malaga.

W3574/7/41.

Broadcast talk from Seville on behalf of Spanish insurgents: attacks on British representatives at Valencia and Almeria.

W5871/7/41.

Broadcast speech from Seville: abuse of certain members of House of Commons and Archbishop of Canterbury. P.Q.

W8435/8435/41.

Broadcast speech from Seville criticising policies of France and Great Britain in matter of Spanish civil war. W1341/7/41.

Entry of family into U.K.: P.Q.

W7869/195/41.

Welfare of sister, held as hostage by Spanish Govt.: arrangements for exchange.

W14755/127/41.

Member of National Council of Falange Española Tradicionalista y de las Jons.

W19883/1/41.

Welfare of Dona Rasario Queipo de Llano.

W14033/2/41.

Attack on Consul Bates at Santander in wireless broadcast. W19041/W17933/9260/41.

Queipo de Llano, Rosario, Doña.

Welfare of.

W14033/2/41/W14837/W15061/

W19453/127/41.

Queiroz, A. E. de.

Portuguese Press activities. P54/39/150.

Personality. W10066/10066/36.

Queiroz, C. B. de.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Queiroz, Eça de.

Portuguese military and civil aviation.

W1971/31/36.

Quendulain, Comte de.

Writ. T9937/9937/371.

Queralt.

Welfare in Spain. W1902/2/41.

Quescia.

Commissioner of Police at Addis Ababa.

J2609/20/1.

Quesada, Castro.

See CASTRO QUESADA.

Quesada, C. Miro.

See MIRO QUESADA, CARLOS.

Quesada, E. Perez.

See PEREZ QUESADA, E.

Quesada, Miro.

See MIRO QUESADA.

Quesnay, P.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Quetta: Foreign Consulates.

Persian: proposed establishment of post: status of passport issuing officer.

T2979/2979/385 (file).

Proposed appointment of Persian Vice-Consul at: views of Govt. of India.

K2505/K4070/685/234.

Probability of request by Afghan Govt. for Vice-Consulate if a Persian Consulate were established. N784/204/97.

Quevedo, A. J.

Ecuadorean Minister at Paris. C4949/1301/17.

Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister in London: personality.

A998/40/54/A400/A633/

A2495/400/54/A2191/2191/54/

T2390/2390/373.

— Credentials, leave, &c.

T2404/T3182/T4175/T4138/T5437/

T7915/T10451/T10603/T12908/

T14189/T14208/2404/383.

Ecuadorean Minister in London: rates.

T7889/T10501/T11311/T11505/

T11541/T11796/7889/373.

Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister at Berne.

R5228/88/43.

Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister to U.K., France and the League of Nations: Swiss enquiry as to personality. A1196/400/54.

Appointment as Ecuadorean delegate to the League of Nations: League personality report on. A2495/400/54.

Quevedo, R. M.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Quevedo, Vasco de.

Portuguese Minister at Vatican. R58/58/22.

Quezada, R. Castro.

See CASTRO QUEZADA, R.

Quezon, M., President.

Of Philippines: views on political situation in China. F342/35/10.

Visit to the United States for discussions with the United States Govt.: arrangements.

A941/20/45.

Visit to Tokyo: reception by Japanese Govt.: report. A1999/A2079/2369/20/45.

Visit to Mexico: report. A3093/20/45.

Visit to Berlin: report. T5246/20/45.

Visit to Cuba: report. A5570/20/45.

Visit to U.K. for coronation: visit cancelled.

T1612/T891/T4861/1/379/A941/

A2079/20/45.

Return to the Philippine Islands from visit to Europe and United States: reception: speech on United States-Philippine relations. A6629/A6803/20/45.

Interference with working of the Philippine Courts. A7797/20/45.

Personal attitude of friendliness to H.M.G.

A3907/20/45.

Visit to Honolulu: criticism by local Philippine colony at failure to attend luncheon arranged in honour of. A5982/20/45.

Health: operation on.

A8459/A8786/20/45.

Quick, A.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K6292/K7518/K11077/K12990/

K15135/42/241.

- Quicke, S. E. N., Miss.**
Expenditure H.M.G. on behalf of
K3772/42/241.
- Quigley, H.**
Brother's deportation from United States.
T8386/8386/388 (file).
- Quigley, J. D.**
Deportation from United States.
T8386/8386/388 (file).
- Quigley, J. G.**
Dominican Consul at Halifax, Nova Scotia.
T1216/1216/385 (file).
- Quijano, G. and J. A.**
Welfare in Spain: evacuation.
W3384/W4255/2/41.
- Quijano, Ramon.**
Welfare of family in Spain.
W1975/37/41.
- Quilliam,**
Activities. W6862/226/405.
- Quinet, Miss.**
Salary (Marseilles).
K10561/K11554/8453/217.
- Quinn, Gough.**
Church affairs in Germany. C5916/356/18.
- Quinn, Hugh.**
National status: assistance in United States.
T12807/T14176/T16573/665/378.
- Quinn, Jack.**
Recruitment of British subjects for service with
armed forces of Spanish Govt.
W291/7/41.
- Quinn, R. H., Cadet.**
Of United States ship Annapolis: illness at Ber-
muda. A7305/T7798/5182/45.
- Quiñones, E., Col.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Quiñonez, Lucio, Dr.**
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.
- Quiñonez, Molina, A., Dr.**
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.
- Quinta, s.s. (German vessel).**
Evasion of scheme for control of Spanish fron-
tier. W8162/7/41.
- Quintana, C.**
Argentine Representative at Brussels: report on.
C397/397/4.
- Quintana, F.**
Argentine Representative at Santiago: report
on. A1376/476/9.
- Quintana, Tomasa, Señora.**
Welfare in Madrid.
W17793/W20491/W19708/2/41.
- Quintana, Pombo, Clara and Maria, Señoras.**
Evacuation from Santander.
W8732/W9272/W10458/2/41.
- Quinton, F. C.**
British claims against Soviet Union.
N3983/415/38.
- Quinton, H. J.**
Deportation from United States.
T12834/12834/388 (file).
- Quiquandon.**
French Consular Agent at Penang.
T12890/12890/385.
- Quiroga, Pablo.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Quiroga, U.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Quiros, A. Alvarado.**
See ALVARADO QUIROS, A.
- Quiros, J. M.**
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Quiros Carranza, A.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.
- Quiros de Nardiz, Maria Bernaldo de, Señora
(and family).**
Welfare in Spain: evacuation.
W1309/W1466/W1548/W1536/2/41.
- Quiros y Quiros, S.**
Bigamy case. T54/54/371 (file).
- Quisling, Vidkun, Major.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Quist, Carl Johannes (and wife).**
Naturalised British subject in Canada:
Canadian Govt.'s request for assistance to
secure release of money deposited in
Denmark. N1013/1013/15 (file).
- Quiston, Robert Shallerais.**
Shipment from Santander to Havre of property
of Spanish banks. W21832/9098/41.
- Quito.**
Conditions of life. K8645/3081/250.
- Quito: Bolivian Legation.**
Appointment of Señor L. F. Lira Giron as
Minister. A7715/483/54.
- Quito: British Legation and Consulate-General.**
Uniform to be worn by Consul-General who is
also Minister resident.
K5606/5606/254 (file).
Leave and acting arrangements.
K1768/1768/254 (file).
Accounts. K1769/1769/254 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1763/4/250.
Form A36: movement of prices.
K8063/78/250.
Leave for Mr. London: acting arrangements.
A3657/1577/54.
Appointment of Mr. G. Bullock as Minister at.
A4598/1577/54.
— Arrival and charge. A5338/1577/54.
— Presentation of credentials.
A6372/1577/54.
- Question of raising status of Minister Resident to
that of a full Minister: views of H.M.
Minister Resident, opinions of the F.O.,
and decision against. A1749/1749/54.
- Supply of Army and Navy Lists.
L387/387/405.
- English history text book for. L2019/387/405.
- Present of Mr. and Mrs. London's books to:
list of. L4217/387/405.
- Leave arrangements during local coronation
celebrations. K438/3/250.
- Safe custody of fee receipts. K11619/5856/250.
- Legation residence and office accommodation:
rent: lease: appeal from landlord, who
has no legal right to raise rent, for some
concession on account of devaluation of
local currency: F.O. unable to approach
Treasury on the matter.
K7056/7056/254.
- Question of buying suitable house offered
by owner: O. of W. refusal to buy.
K9869/K10138/K10574/7056/254.
- Leasing of house: furniture.
K10361/K10396/K13984/7056/254.
- Rent: termination of existing lease.
K10574/K12471/7056/254.
- Office allowance: Treasury sanction increase on
account of rent of premises: method of
payment of rent. K14429/7056/254.
- Salary of consular clerk: Treasury sanction
increase. K10371/7056/254.
- Arrangements for payment to pensioner from
consular funds and including item in
quarterly account with F.O. as an advance
on behalf of Ministry of Pensions.
K14908/14908/254.
- Cypher return. Y371/9/650.
- Custody of cyphers. Y740/20/650.

Quito Chilean Legation.

Appointment of General L. A. Cabrera Negrete as Minister. A5561/A6371/483/54.

Quito: Colombian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. F. J. Chaux as Minister. A483/A1748/483/54.

Quito: Panamanian Legation.

Appointment of Señor B. Porras (Junior) as Minister. A1167/1167/32/A2440/483/54.

Quito: Venezuelan Legation.

Appointment of Dr. F. V. Aristeguita as Minister. A6290/A7401/483/54.

Quitta, J., Miss.

Hospital treatment at Zagreb. K12203/12203/292.

Quitkat, G., Dr.

German mining engineering expert: visit to Uruguay. A3178/428/46.

Quo Tai-chi.

See KUO TAI-CHI.

Quotas.

See IMPORTATION.

Qusaibi.

See KUSAIBI.

Qvale, E.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Qvamme, B. A.

Scholarship in the U.K. P3525/93/150.

Raab.

See SYNDICATE OF BRITISH TRANSPORTERS, CASABLANCA.

Raab & Sons.

Remittance of money to Alicante. W9492/9492/41.

Raafat, Assadollah.

See ASSADOLLAH RAAFAT.

Raap, S., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K1517/1517/299 (file).

Raasch, F. O.

Information concerning currency and addresses of post offices in Morocco and Tangier requested. L474/474/405.

Raba, M.

British decoration. T13696/T16179/T17139/3169/372.

Rabalto, Raymon, Mrs.

Welfare in Spain: evacuation. W83/2/41.

Rabat.

Conditions of life: report from British Consular officer. K8078/3081/250.

Rabat: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K1686/1686/228 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1707/4/250.
Consular premises: lease: refusal of landlord to renew on existing terms: proposed new site for offices and residence.

K1685/K3636/K3977/K5431/
K6977/K13535/1138/228.

Employment of third office servant: allowance for uniform for. K12171/1138/228.
— Treasury sanction: salary: temporary bonus. K12866/1138/228.

Authority to grant diplomatic visas.

T9786/945/378.

Collection of textile tax: precautions to avoid speculation. K6628/2957/228.

Increase in salary of locally engaged staff.

K3096/3096/228 (file).

Rabat: British Consulate-General (continued).

Movement of prices: Form AA. K3274/3096/228.

Complaint of J. L. Thornton against. K4515/4515/228.

Accounts: banking arrangements. K10020/5856/250.

Local allowance for Vice-Consul F. A. G. Cook. K13139/8455/228.

Personal accommodation of Vice-Consul: rent. K11527/K13622/1378/228.

Cypher return. Y121/9/650.

Key box requested. Y912/414/650.

Messenger service between Tangier and. Y308/308/650 (file).

List of consular employees: appointment of new scribe. W16547/46/28.

Enclosure to certain F.O. circular for. L1201/43/405.

Volume III of Les Sources Inédites de l'Histoire du Maroc for. L1691/1691/405 (file).

Arabic dictionary for. L6128/1691/405.

Jornadas de Uma Corte Marroquina for. L3626/1691/405.

Copy of Proverbes Inédits des Vieilles Femmes Marocaines for Consulate Library. L6958/1691/405.

Text of Convention for abolition of capitulations in Morocco for. L6407/1691/405.

Books of reference for 1938. L7180/1691/405.

Visit of Consul-General Hurst to London for participation in Anglo-French commercial negotiations. W21877/W21785/46/28.

H. G. Jakins in charge at post. K8136/666/228.

Movement of prices: Form A.36. K5965/78/250.

Salary of clerk and registrar: misunderstanding of Treasury authority for payment equivalent to £350 payable in francs at current rate of exchange. K1138/K1377/1138/228.

Rabbath, Edmond.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Rabbetts, H. C.

Life certificates. K774/1/286.
Transfer to F.O. K5059/K5425/460/210.

Rabbinical Council of Palestine.

Status of. E1590/506/31.

Rabby, A. D. (& P.).

National status. T487/T4126/T6200/487/378.

Rabe, C. Fuentes.

See FUENTES RABE, C.

Rabello, M., General.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Rabenau, von, Lieut.-General.

Lecture on war tactics in Germany. C2696/136/18.

Rabi Kabbani Haj.

See KABBANI, HAJ RABI.

Rabinavicius, H.

Counsellor, Lithuanian Legation, London: charge of Legation. T2017/T8378/T10641/T17142/841/383.

— Rates. T3459/T5001/2266/373.

— Motoring offence. T6750/6750/373.

Rabinkow.

Polish-Soviet trade discussions: visit to War-

saw. N1062/933/38.

Rabino, H. L., Consul-General.

Retirement (Cairo): pension: allowances: travelling and transport expenses of family: appreciation of services: tribute in Egyptian Gazette: medical examination. K1237/1237/216 (file).

— Proposed lectures on Persia.

K14688/1237/216.

Rent allowance (Cairo).

K3491/3491/216 (file)

Life certificates. K482/1/286.

Appointment as Acting Judge (H.M. Supreme Court in Egypt) during Sir W. Sterry's leave. K6227/6227/216.

Allocation of pension. K9095/1055/250.

New Year Honours.

T2310/T5326/T7815/557/372.

Rabino, J. F.

Application for Coronation seats.

T4374/308/379.

Rabinovici, Tilea Zirel.

Alleged estate in U.K. L6550/L812/3/405.

Rabinovitch, F. Y.

Member of Soviet Foreign Trade Arbitration Commission for 1936. N645/7/38.

Rabone, A. E.

Deserter from Spanish Govt. forces.

W15686/2/41.

Imprisonment at Cartagena. W17012/2/41.

Racecourse Betting Control Board.

Eighth Annual Report and Accounts, 1930.

L4886/203/405.

Rachid . . .

See RESHID . . .

Rachitch, Punisha.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.

Rachkovitch, S., and Ann.

Renewal of certificates of identity.

T10199/10199/378 (file).

Racial Discrimination.

Reference to Egyptians as coloured race, in British newspapers:

— See POPULATION.

Safeguarding of racial identity of minorities in Czechoslovakia:

— See MINORITIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Italian legislation forbidding cohabitation on part of Italian nationals with natives of Italian East Africa. R366/366/22.

Italian policy in Ethiopia:

— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME).

ITALY: LAWS AND DECREES.

Rackham, C. D., Mrs.

Visits to penal establishments abroad.

L6773/6773/405 (file).

Racz, I. K. (or Etienne).

Residence in U.K. T280/280/378.

Rackiewicz, W.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Raczynski, E.

Polish Ambassador in London: leave.

T1823/T2696/T4675/T4985/T10724/

T12579/T16763/T17012/211/383.

Personality. C25/25/55.

Rada y Gamio, P. J.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Radeliffe, L.

Advisability of sending his son to Czechoslovakia for educational purposes: prospects of any disturbances. R3665/3665/12.

Radeliffe, Leonard.

Welfare of Señorita Pilar Aldeanueva y Olmo in Madrid. W9925/2/41.

Radeliffe, Lottie.

Case of Alejcandro Irazabel du Maulline.

K6586/6586/247 (file).

Radeliffe-Smith, Abercromby & Co.

Will of late Florence Elizabeth Roses.

W13003/13003/41 (file).

Certificate of will of late Florence E. I. de Roses. L6133/6133/405 (file).

Radelyffe Mott.

Italy and German-Japanese anti-Communist front: Signor Mussolini's attitude: conversation with General Klecanda.

R7782/419/22.

Raddon, Lucy.

See VALLET, LUCY, MRS.

Radeff.

See RADEV.

Radeglia, Edmond.

Activities in Cyprus. R78/78/19.

Radek, K. B.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Sentenced to ten years imprisonment at terrorist trial at Moscow.

N528/N514/N396/N775/N782/250/38.

Radev, Gotzé.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Radev, N.

Bulgarian Consul-General at Addis Ababa.

J3597/3/1.

Radev, S.

Bulgarian Minister in London: leave: credentials. T152/152/383 (file).

To be succeeded as Bulgarian Minister in London by M. Momtchiloff. R6638/443/7. Notes made at Public Record Office.

L5900/5900/402.

Bulgarian representative at the Hague: report on. C954/954/29.

Personality. R147/147/7.

Radev, Theodor, General.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Radford, C. A. Raleigh.

Visit to Royal Deputation for History of Malta.

R2144/42/22.

— Relations between British School, Rome, and Royal Deputation. R2687/42/22.

British representation at Augustan Exhibition at Rome. L5952/5952/405 (file).

Radi Abou Seif Radi Effendi.

See RADY ABOU SEIF RADY.

Radiators.

Supply to British Consular posts:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (FURNITURE).

Radice, Sheila, Mrs.

Remunerative employment for General Percy.

R4238/488/90

Radimsky, V.

Czech Minister at Vatican. R58/58/22.

Personality. R465/465/12.

Radio Argentina.

Application to Spanish Govt. for permission to operate wireless circuit between Madrid and New York. W21537/W21899/10299/41.

Radio Beacons.

See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS.

Radio Corporation of America.

Proposals for manufacture of their wireless apparatus in Canada for supply to H.M.G. in the U.K.: views on.

A1536/1536/45 (file).

Radio Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain.

Death of Senator Marconi. R4972/4972/22.

Radio Orient Co.

Suspension of operations in Egypt: efforts to secure reinstatement: proposed arbitration.
J212/J1199/J1242/J1992/J1971/
J4143 &c./212/16.

Radio Transmission Equipment, Ltd.

Tender for construction of wireless station in Lithuania. N1131/4/59.

Radium.

Facilities for Lieut.-Col. H. A. Khin to visit radium institutes in Paris and Brussels on behalf of Burmese Govt. L6915/6915/405.

Radley, W. G., Dr.

Visit to United States. L5380/5380/405 (file).

Radosavljevitch, Milan, Dr.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.

Radoulouff, Kosta.

Imprisonment in Majorca: arrangements for deportation to Bulgaria.
W1498/W22340/W22714/2/41.

Radovanovitch, D.

Yugoslav air mission to U.K. R7053/21/92.

Radovanovitch, V. M.

Secretary, Yugoslav Legation, London: duty-free import of motor car: re-exportation.
T180/180/373 (file).
In charge of Legation: termination of appointment. T212/T16957/212/383.

Rady Abou Seif Rady.

First Secretary, Egyptian Embassy, London.
T5634/3197/383/J1973/2389/16.
— Customs facilities for car.
T6580/17/383.

— Refund of motor car licence duty.

T16790/16790/373.
Charge of post. T10954/T12855/3197/383.
Arrest by police. T16239/16239/373.

Radzimirska, A. E. S. McKenzie (and E. B. B. A.).

Passport facilities. T4766/4766/378 (file).

Radziwill, Princess.

Polish-Lithuanian relations: F.O. conversation.
N552/122/59.

Radziwill, J., Prince.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Radziwill, Michael, Prince.

Expulsion from Poland of Miss M. J. J. Atkinson: activities. T8240/8240/378.

Rae, E. P., Miss.

See BATES, E. P., Miss.

Rae, E. V. Rochfort.

Welfare of Manuel Barreiró and others.
W15220/W15491/W15057/W20286/2/41.

Rae, James.

Reported killed while on active service with Spanish Govt. forces: official notice of death. W6462/2/41.

Rae, James, Sir.

Commercial and economic training for consular officers. K5042/79/250.

Raeburn (family).

Safety of, in Shanghai. F5680/2396/10.

Raeburn, J. R.

Safety of, in China. F6237/2396/10.

Raeder, Admiral.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Rae, Limited, G. K.

Ownership of certain motor vehicle.
L7193/41/405.

Raemaekers, L.

Inability to participate in coronation festivities.
T7810/378/379.

Raeside.

Agent at Alcoy for General Relief Fund for Distressed Women and Children in Spain.
W2689/W2100/37/41.

Racstad, A. C.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Raevski.

Dismissed from office in Soviet Union.
N3957/250/38.

Rafat Bazerbashi.

Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Raffalovitch.

Situation in United States and France: gold prices. W8683/5/50.

Raffells, E.

Return to U.K. from Spain: emergency certificate for. W2201/389/41.

Rafferty.

British Judge on Mixed Tribunal at Tangier: complaint against. W2638/4/28.

Rafferty & Watson (Export), Ltd.

Evacuation of Juan José Perez Ullivarri de Castro from Spain.

W14120/W16025/W16503/

W17037/2/41.

Welfare of Señora Catalina Oller Costa and son in Barcelona. W17290/2/41.

Evacuation of Mr. Angel de Otero from Spain.
W10364/W10649/195/41/
W12559/2/41.

Raffin, A., Vice-Consul.

Leave (St. Nazaire). K9383/9383/217 (file).

Raffin, J.

In charge at St. Nazaire Vice-Consulate.
K9383/9383/217.

Rafik Arif, Capt.

Iraqi cadet in U.K.: report on. E349/179/93.

Rafik Arslan (Emir).

Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.

Rafiq . . .

See RAFIK . . .

Raft, A. R.

London University matriculation examination.
L5826/L6993/46/405.

Raft, George, Sir.

Price of water at Cairo: visit to Egypt in advisory capacity. L6661/5937/405.

Ragazzi, Col.

O.C. troops in Maji Sector of Italian Ethiopia.
J2284/1857/1.

Raghib Singh (Sardar).

Facilities in Denmark and Germany.
L4474/4474/405.

Raghib Nashashibi Bey.

Member of Arab Supreme Committee.
E5747/22/31
Palestinian personality. E1456/254/31.
Protest against H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine
E7552/E7326/22/31.

Ragip Raif Bey.

Turkish representative at Stockholm: report on
N551/129/42.
Turkish Minister at Copenhagen.
N212/212/15.

Ragunath son of Mathura.

Claim resulting from defalcations at Basra Consulate. K13662/3155/293.

Rahamägi, H. B.

Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.

Rahdaris (Indian travel documents).

See PASSPORTS: INDIAN.

Rahim Khan.

See ABDUL RAHMAN.

Rahimtoola Chinoy, Sir.

See CHINOY, RAHIMTOOLA, SIR.

Rahimullah Khan.

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Rahmann, R., Rev.

Coronation greetings. T9645/1333/379.

Rahmat Khan.

British Indian subject (Chitrali): refused admittance to Afghanistan.

N2713/1567/97.

Rahmatullah Jan.

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Rahmo Nahmad.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Rahnuma.

See PRESS: INDIA.

Rai, Kedar Roop.

See KEDAR ROOP RAI.

Raikes, V.: M.P.

Imperial Policy Group visit to United States.

A587/A608/38/45.

Railton, H. E.

Appointment as acting vice-consul at Finnish and Norwegian Consulates at Chefoo.

Fi80/180/10 (file).

Railway Clerks Association.

Resolution regarding Spanish civil war.

W497/7/41.

Railway Material.

See RAILWAYS.

Railways.

See also TREATIES: RAILWAYS.

Tampering with British officers' baggage in transit overland to Malta:

— See TRANSIT.

Czech-German Agreement:

— See TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GERMANY.

Bulgaro-Roumanian Railway Convention:

— See TREATIES: BULGARIA AND ROUMANIA.

Trans-Siberian Railway:

— See RAILWAYS: SOVIET UNION.

Discrimination in matter of freight rates by Austrian and Swiss railways for oil from Roumania for Switzerland carried via Danube on rivercraft owned by Shell Company:

— See FREIGHT RATES.

Signals at level-crossings:

— See ROADS.

Beit Railway Trust:

— See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

German-Polish Upper Silesian Railway Agreement:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND POLAND.

Bagdad Railway: Turkish Govt.'s purchase of certain sections:

— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

Transandine Railway: Chilean bonds of:

— See LOANS: CHILE.

Transandine Railway: reconstruction of broken section: Argentine proposals regarding: position: work on.

A1036/A2093/A7878/134/9.

— Argentine decree authorising reconstruction: text. A2536/134/9.

Railways (continued).

Transandine Railway: Argentine section: Argentine Bill approving an agreement for purchase of the railway by the Argentine Govt.: details. A4715/134/9.

A short history of the difficulties of the Transandine Railway and the relations of the Argentine and Chilean Govts. regarding: control of Chilean section by the Chilean Govt.: Chilean Bill regarding future of railway: views on. A270/134/9.

Transandine Railway: History of: Times extract. A6352/122/2.

— Argentine-Chilean negotiations to arrange working of railway on an economical basis.

A9236/134/9.

Arrangement of railway connexions between Argentina and Bolivia: signature of a preliminary convention to authorise investigation of a line to link the two countries: text. A8514/8514/2.

Bolivian-Brazilian Agreement for the construction of a railway connecting the two countries: position of: German interest in.

A4351/3821/51/A7510/A7511/A7579/A7598/A7705/A7707/A9006/A9192/5529/6.

The inclusion of railways information and statistics in annual economic reports: F.O. minute on reasons for. A9082/9/6.

Italian efforts to improve railway connexions with Yugoslavia: proposals for electrification of Susak-Fiume line. R2596/956/92.

Journey from Boden (Sweden) to Narvik (Norway): report by British military attaché at Oslo. N4639/4639/63.

Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway Line: Estonian-Lithuanian dispute: case submitted to Permanent Court of International Justice.

N5763/5763/59 (file).

Soviet-Czech railway connexions across Roumania: position. R2573/188/12.

Soviet watch on fire on Polish side of frontier: Polish action and Soviet diplomatic representations at Warsaw.

N6282/N6336/N6354/933/38.

Roumanian-Yugoslav Convention of 21st November, 1936, for bridge across Danube from Turnu Severin to Kladovo linking up their respective railways. R2458/2458/67.

China to U.K. via Siberia: account of journey by Lieut.-Commander de St. Croix, R.N.

N892/892/38.

German rights in war-time over St Gotthard tunnel and railway: endeavours to obtain rights over Simplon tunnel.

R8347/R8348/8347/43.

— Memo.: F.O. minutes.

R8349/R8350/8347/43.

Negotiations for resumption of railroad traffic between France and Portugal.

W6414/774/41.

European time-table conference at Stockholm, 1937: invitation to H.M.G.

W15691/W16100/15691/13.

Position of in time of war: right to bombard and position in regard to non-combatants: Japanese claim: F.O. legal minute on general question. F8770/4880/10.

Railways (International Railway Congress Association).

Session at Paris, 1937: Permanent Commission's proposals for revision of Statutes: representation of U.K., India and Colonies: re-election of Sir C. Hurcomb on Permanent Commission. W2918/2918/50 (file).

Railways (International Railway Congress Association) (continued).

Session at Paris, 1937: proposals for revision of Statutes: text of proposed amendments.

L4775/L611C/L5754/4775/405.

— Reports on congress: venue of future congresses. L5313/4775/405.

— H.M.G.'s subscription for 1937.

L5532/L5611/L6369/4775/405.

International Railway Congresses: Japanese desire for meeting in 1940 to take place in Tokyo: request for H.M.G.'s support.

W10880/W11305/2918/50.

Railways: Afghanistan.

Projected railway from Herat to Kandahar with branch to Kabul: summary of views of Committee of Imperial Defence in 1928: general attitude of H.M.G. towards railway construction: instructions to H.M. Minister at Kabul: reply to Afghan enquiry.

N364/N422/N1351/N1833/364/97.

Railways: Africa.

Addis Ababa-Jibuti Railway:

— See RAILWAYS: ETHIOPIA.

Italian proposals for construction of a railway from Assab to Dire Dawa. J430/430/1.

Position regarding construction, rolling stock, &c. on railways in Ethiopia, Eritrea and Italian Somaliland. J3594/430/1.

Tripolitania and Cyrenaica railways: budgets. J5231/942/66.

Benguela Railway Co.: representation at Lobito: application by H.M. Vice-Consul for. W10796/10796/36.

Construction of Zambesi Bridge: financing of: P.Q. W3374/3374/36.

— Portuguese decree regarding date of repayment of securities. W5881/3374/36.

Railways: Africa: Portuguese East.

Suggested lease of railway leading from Beira to Southern Rhodesian Govt.

W645/645/36 (file).

Railways: Africa: Portuguese West.

Report on operations of Angola Railways in 1936. W10487/78/36.

Railways: Africa: Rhodesia, Southern.

Czechoslovak complaints of alleged refusal to allow Czech firms to tender for railway contracts in Southern Rhodesia.

R8130/8130/12.

Railways: Africa: Somaliland, British.

Position regarding proposed construction of a branch line from Berbera or Zeila to tour Addis Ababa railway via Harrar.

J990/430/1.

Railways: Africa: Tanganyika.

Desire of State Railways to use Belgian leased sites at Dar-es-Salaam and Kigoma for storage of goods.

C310/C1830/C3567/C4920/

C5585/310/4.

Report on Audit of Accounts of Tanganyika Railways and Ports Administration for 1936: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W20374/222/98.

Annual Report of Tanganyika Railways and Ports Services for 1936: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission.

W17298/222/98.

Railways: Argentina.

Railway between Argentina and Bolivia:

— See first part of heading RAILWAYS.

Position of railway pensioners:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: ARGENTINE.

Provision of exchange for the railway companies:

— See also CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Transandine Railway:

— See first part of heading RAILWAYS.

State Railways contracts: reported placing of orders for locomotives in Germany without calling for tenders: views on position: purchases of Argentine meat by Germany to create credits. A3599/A4536/62/2.

Proposals for Govt. control of purchases of railways material in order to protect local industries and to supervise duty free importations: allegations of falsification of accounts by the railway companies in order to show small profits. A5814/122/2.

Reorganisation and Nationalisation of the railways: views on line of approach to, and need for some action by the British Companies regarding: proposed negotiations between companies and the Argentine Govt.: appointment of Mr. Eddy as joint railways representative.

A7941/A8700/A8106/A8254/A8557/

A8681/A8895/122/2.

Railway Transport Bill: passage by Argentine Senate: views on: proposed statement in House of Commons regarding.

A106/A548/A965/106/2.

Financial results of the British owned railways for year 1936-37 with figures for 1935-36 for comparison. A8831/122/2.

Expenditure, total receipts, and amounts remitted for purchases of material by British owned railways: figures for 1935, 36 and 37 (memo.). A8641/122/2.

Bad effects in Argentina of Parliamentary Questions in the U.K. regarding the attitude of the Argentine Govt. to the British-owned railways. A382/A1286/122/2.

Position of the British-owned railways: views on with proposals for their future administration: letter from Sir E. Ovey to Sir Follett Holt. A8106/122/2.

— Views of Señor Nogues, Director of the Argentine State Railways. A8254/122/2.

— Views of Sir F. Holt. A8557/122/2.

Position of British-owned railways: proposed statement regarding in speech by H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires: F.O. decision against. A8433/122/2.

Need for H.M.G. to protest at Argentine Govt.'s manipulation of exchange control to the detriment of the finances of the railways: P.Q.—withdrawn. A8075/122/2.

Treatment of British-owned railways: need for drawing attention of the Argentine Govt. to report by H.M. Commercial Secretary at Buenos Aires on: P.Qs.

A8525/A8701/122/2.

Attitude of Argentine Govt. against the British-owned railways and possible effect on any renewal of the Anglo-Argentine trade agreement: P.Qs.

A5377/146/2/A7916/122/2.

Position of British investments in the Argentine railways and need for intervention by H.M.G.: P.Qs.

A5447/A8614/5447/51/A8076/A8308/

A8701/122/2.

Railways: Argentina (continued).

Oppressive policy of Argentine Govt. against the British-owned railways and need for intervention by H.M.G.: P.Q.—withdrawn: detrimental effects of such questions on the British interests concerned.

A1240/1240/51.

Authority for railway companies to increase their tariffs as an alternative to receiving exchange at a preferential rate: concern of companies at withholding of the authority or investigation of the position: note of protest to the Argentine Govt.: text.

A5829/122/2.

Reported statement by the Argentine Govt. that railway tariffs should be fixed without regard to the remuneration of the shareholders: details of, and views on.

A122/A382/122/2.

Statement by Argentine Govt. that tariffs should be dictated by cost of provision and administration of services without regard to remuneration of shareholders: measures to protect British investors: P.Q.

A703/122/2.

Cordoba Central Railway: proposals for purchase by the Argentine Govt.: labour troubles: taking over of railway by Argentine Govt. for period of one year.

A904/A382/A3905/A5813/
A8439/122/2.

Railways: Bagdad-Haifa Railway.

Scheme shelved. E1825/32/65.

Railways: Belgium.

Restitution to Treasury of shares of Société Nationale des Chemins de Fers Belges transferred to Office de Liquidation des Interventions de Crise in 1936.

C5118/9/4.

Authority for Belgian National Railway Company to contract loan of 150 million francs.

C5587/9/4.

National Railway Co.: repayment of guaranteed bonds. C1352/1352/4.

Railways: Bolivia.

Railway between Argentina and Bolivia:

— See first part of heading RAILWAYS.

Railway between Bolivia and Brazil:

— See first part of heading RAILWAYS.

Development of railway communication with Peru. A9209/293/35.

Railways: Brazil.

Railway between Bolivia and Brazil:

— See first part of heading RAILWAYS.

Railway Signalling Conference:

— See CONFERENCES: BRAZIL.

Difficulty in obtaining reliable data and statistics regarding the Brazilian railways.

A9082/9/6.

Leopoldina Railway Company: difficulties of: loan by Brazilian Govt. to: position: arrears of remittances to the U.K.: assistance of H.M.G. for. A313/313/6 (file).

— P.Qs.

A567/A859/A1941/A2911/
A5328/313/6.

Leopoldina Railway Company: decree authorising continued exemption of company from duties as arranged under operating contract. A9196/313/6.

Purchase of railway engines in Germany: reported reason for non-U.K. purchases being experience of drivers with the continental types. A3083/1622/6.

Railways: Brazil (continued).

British capital invested in Brazilian railways: need for H.M.G. to watch position of these railways and insure inclusion of obligations in general external debt service scheme: P.Q. A8613/9/6.

Need for action by H.M.G. to protect British capital invested in Brazilian railways: P.Qs. A8702/795/6/A8614/5447/51.

Madeira-Mamoré Railway: revocation of contract of company by Brazilian Govt.: grant of indemnity to company.

A3334/A7883/3334/6.

Great Western of Brazil Railway Co., Ltd.: financial position of the company and difficulties of operation: negotiations with the Brazilian Govt. for assistance: proposed loan for: views on situation.

A578/A858/A5226/A6598/313/6.

— Statement of position (memo.).

A5226/313/6.

Difficulties of the European Iron Ore Co., Ltd., in obtaining adequate railway facilities to enable them to export contracted quantities of iron ore to the U.K.: intervention by H.M.G. on behalf of.

A1622/1622/6 (file).

Brazilian credits for construction of final section of railway between Ports Esperanca and Corumbá. A5529/5529/6.

Sao Paulo Railway Company: entry of two British workmen into Brazil.

T1343/T1424/1043/378.

Railways: Bulgaria.

Development from north to south.

R8232/43/67.

New section of normal gauge line between Donpitz and Gorna Djoumaia.

R7330/195/7.

— Opening of new normal gauge line from Kritchim to Peshtera. R8597/195/7.

Railway budget estimates for 1937.

R1504/40/7.

Railways: Burma.

Proposed construction of a Burma-Yunnan railway:

— See RAILWAYS: CHINA.

Railways: Canada.

See also CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.

Railways: Canada (Canadian National Railways).

British decoration for Mr. E. A. Bendix.

T3634/3634/372.

Railways: Chile.

See also TALTAL RAILWAY COMPANY.

Transandine Railway:

— See first part of heading RAILWAYS.

Railways: China.

See also LOANS: CHINA (RAILWAY LOANS).

Railway construction from Peking to Jehol:

— See RAILWAYS: MANCHURIA.

1935 Report of Brig.-General Hammond: copies: distribution. F5655/79/10.

Railway accident at Tientsin during Sino-Japanese conflict: casualties. F4816/9/10.

Insurance of Govt. railway property.

F2724/79/10.

Surcharges on railway fares and freights on Chinese Govt. Railways to be used as security for loan from British Boxer Indemnity Fund. F3389/166/10.

Railways: China (continued).

Supply of locomotives and tenders from Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission (Boxer Indemnity Fund): satisfactory working of: answers to criticisms of.

F166/F2811/F3844/166/10.

— Equipment for Chuchow workshops: contractors for: Exports Credits for.

F533/F854/F1060/F1123/F3324/

F1466/F1467/F1224/166/10.

Locomotive repair shop at Chuchow: equipment for: interest of Export Credits Guarantee Department.

F2681/F2709/F3421/166/10.

Employment of British personnel in Chinese Railway Administration: political aspect of. F567/166/10.

Govt. intention to remove State Railways from Govt. control: views of Dr. T. V. Sung.

F4184/79/10.

Proposed Anglo-German gentleman's agreement regarding co-operation in railway business in China. F79/F298/F548/79/10.

Proposed Anglo-German co-operation in regard to supply of material: reported contract secured by German interests.

F321/F410/F554/F1703/F2027/79/10.

— Memo. by Commercial Secretary at Berlin. F2969/79/10.

Equipment for: visit of Dr. Kung to London and Berlin in connexion with obtaining credits for. F1993/4/10.

Equipment for: purchases abroad on credit terms: German desire to restrict length of credit: reasons for. F4529/354/10.

Purchases of equipment for: proposed formation of a new corporation to discount liabilities of Ministry of Railways in connexion with purchases: unsatisfactory functioning of present Central Trust. F6067/79/10.

Supply of locomotives by Hawthorn Leslie: position regarding Export Credits.

F2938/79/10.

Procedure for purchase of material for: regulations issued by Govt. Purchasing Commission: discount question.

F1182/4/10/F1183/F1506/F3365/

F5409/79/10.

— Alleged over-charging by British manufacturers.

F2432/F2357/F2356/F2617/79/10.

Statement by Chinese Ambassador in F.O. conversation that mileage of Chinese railways would be doubled in 5 years.

F1999/320/10.

Projected construction: conversation between Chinese Minister of Railways and Commercial Counsellor: map. F1047/79/10.

Question of Anglo-French co-operation in railway construction after dissolution of Consortium: position in regard to Kwangsi and Hainan. F2994/F3956/F2985/79/10.

French complaints of encroachment on their "spheres of influence" by new construction in China: letter from British and Chinese Corporation: F.O. minutes on French and Japanese "spheres of influence" in Fukien and Kwangsi.

F3476/79/10.

French interest in railway reconstruction in South China: visit of Governor-General of Indo-China to Canton in connexion.

F4906/79/10.

1934-35 statistics of Chinese National Railways (Chinese Govt. publication).

F1982/79/10.

Railways: China (continued).

Construction of Canton-Meih sien railway: financial difficulties of: question of a Consortium loan. F612/79/10.

— Construction programme: financing of: sketch map of proposed line.

F101/F210/79/10.

— British interest. F2657/320/10.

— See also LOANS: CHINA (RAILWAY LOANS).

— Copy of reconnaissance survey of.

F3266/128/10.

— Engineer's report on projected railway: re-survey and re-routing suggestions.

F4523/79/10.

— Proposed extension of Canton-Meih sien railway lines to Kweichow via Yenping in Fukien: Japanese attitude. F2765/79/10.

Hukuang Railway: question of appointment of an American accountant: opposition of French group to. F446/128/10.

Tientsin-Pukow Railway: debts to British contractors for material supplied:

— See CLAIMS v. CHINA.

Tientsin-Pukow Railway: passenger and freight services during Sino-Japanese hostilities: schedule of. F9732/79/10.

— Japanese bombing of during Sino-Japanese conflict: report on damage. F10724/9/10.

— Occupation of coupé by Japanese officers reserved for British lady (Mrs. Cowan).

F11040/11040/10.

Construction of the Shihchiachwang-Tsangchow-Tientsin railway by Japanese interests: attitude of H.M.G. F222/14/10.

Peking-Tientsin Railway: acquisition of interests of British and Chinese Corporation by Japanese: necessity for Chinese consent.

F5111/F4910/128/10.

Kiachow-Tsinan Railway: contract for locomotives and wagons: message from Exports Credits Departments to Mr. Kirkpatrick.

F882/F978/79/10.

— Reported order placed with Japanese before tenders invited. F1377/79/10.

Peiping-Liaoning Railway (Peking-Mukden Railway): annual report, 1935-36 (Chinese Govt. publication). F1602/1602/10.

— Reported destruction of lines by bandits.

F5553/F5555/79/10.

— Report on operation of and extent of Japanese control of. F9415/128/10.

— Japanese proposal for double tracking of Tongku-Tientsin section. F7052/79/10.

— Use of, by Japanese forces without payment: effect on bondholders' interests: attitude of Japanese Govt.

F10057/128/10.

— See also LOANS: CHINA.

— Proposed advance for double tracking of certain sections and level crossing replacement: attitude of British and Chinese Corporation: messages from Financial Adviser to Treasury. F9783/F11076/79/10.

Swatow-Chaochowfu Railway: proposed extension of to Meih sien. F3948/79/10.

Construction of Hwainan Railway and Nanking-Wuhu Railway section from Yehchiachi to Sinyang: map. F1595/128/10.

French project for construction of line between Kweichow and Yunnan: uneconomic aspect of: French political reasons for.

F1660/79/10.

Proposed Burma-Yunnan railway: question of linking up Burma and China by rail: financing of.

F1858/F3430/F3552/F5333/F5640/

F7111/79/10.

Railways: China (continued).

Yunnan Railway: draft Sino-French agreement regarding. F2726/79/10.

Suggested overhead bucket railway from Yunnan to Burma frontier: commercial value of. F9012/79/10.

Railway development in South China: British participation in railway construction and financing: conversation between Major-General Kita and Financial Adviser to H.M. Embassy, Shanghai. F2521/79/10.

Position during Sino-Japanese conflict: Japanese classification of railways in North China as "captured" or "controlled." F11607/79/10.

Nanking-Shanghai and Shanghai-Ningpo Railways: interruption of during Sino-Japanese conflict: H.M.G. representations to Chinese Govt. in interest of bondholders. F8154/4880/10.

Shanghai-Nanking Railway: damage to during Sino-Japanese hostilities: Japanese asked for facilities for representatives of bondholders to inspect, to assess damages. F9099/4880/10.

Shanhaikuan-Tientsin Railway: reported taking over of, by South Manchurian Railway. F6268/F6267/F6764/129/10.

Peking-Hankow Railway: security of, during Sino-Japanese conflict: alleged Japanese assurances. F6832/5623/10.

Nanking-Shanghai Railway: advances from British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd., for additional equipment, &c.: agreement. F2899/F7894/79/10.

Holding up Peking-Shanghai express and train to Pukow, in Peking Station by students. F2934/F2935/35/10.

Japanese arrest of Chinese personnel on Peining railway during Sino-Japanese conflict. F7048/9/10.

Contract for construction of the Shasi-Shingyi Railway: application of Messrs. Pauling & Co. for revival of their 1914 contract for. F3118/354/10.

Development of: activity of a Czechoslovak Consortium in competition with German and British interests. F5530/5530/10 (file).

Tsinan-Liaocheng Railway: organic bye-laws: construction: capital of company. F7892/79/10.

Revised Organic Bye-Laws of the Chekiang-Kiangsi Railway Joint Corporation. F8554/128/10.

Railway between Shihmenchai and Port of Chinwangtao: Japanese interest. F7721/14/10.

Reported construction of line from Fengtai to Jehol and Shanhaikwan by Japanese military. F9223/9/10.

Report on situation on Chinese railways during Sino-Japanese conflict (Shanghai Intelligence). F9588/79/10.

Railway situation in Tientsin area during Sino-Japanese conflict. F10639/79/10.

Canton-Hankow railway: improvements: programme. F1516/79/10.

— Supply of locomotives to: British contracts: exports credits for. W2175/79/10.

— Interference with or bombing of during Sino-Japanese conflict: Japanese asked to refrain. F5927/5623/10/F5899/2396/10/F8261/F10423/9/10.

— Japanese attitude: time limit given. F6146/F6612/F6317/F6702/F6383/5623/10.

Railways: China (continued).

Canton-Hankow railway (continued).

— Use of for Hankow export trade during Japanese hostilities: concern of Hankow merchants: proposed representations at Tokyo: insurance question. F6527/6527/10 (file).

Linking up of the Canton-Kowloon and Canton Hankow Railway: discussions during visit of Governor of Hong Kong to Canton. F2559/79/10.

Proposed connexion of Canton-Kowloon and Hankow-Canton railways. F3131/F3222/F2542/F3593/79/10.

— Completion of: level crossing for Whampoa Branch Line. F5859/F8869/79/10.

Canton-Kowloon Railway: Japanese military action against during Sino-Japanese conflict: request of British and Chinese Corporation for action by H.M.G. at Tokyo: Japanese attitude towards military use of railway. F6120/F7024/F8261/F7962/4880/10/F8389/130/10/F8886/F8678/4880/10.

— Threatened expropriation of railway land at Tungshan. F7082/F9466/79/10.

— Japanese threat to destroy railway if munitions of war for China are allowed to go over line from Hong Kong: attitude of H.M.G. F6975/F7064/F7295/F7367/F7531/F7552/F7982/F7765/F7984/F8144/130/10.

— Japanese air attacks on: reports of damage: casualties, &c.: representations to Japanese Govt.: attitude of Japanese Govt. F8017/F8033/F8168/F8280/F8447/F8314/F8279/F8226/F8248/F8386/F9159/F8387/F8439/F8522/F8388/F8527/F8962/F8595/F9006/F9607/F9275/F9720/F9866/F10090/F10089/F10317/F10039/F10215/F10264 &c./9/10/F8770/4880/10.

— Statistics of war material for China carried on: weekly reports. F8144/F8598/F7769/F9318/F9726/F9960/F10300/F10660/F11058/F11403/130/10.

— Chinese appreciation of facilities granted by Hong Kong Govt. in expediting of traffic into China. F10556/110/10.

— Damage to British Section of by Japanese aircraft: question of putting forward claim: F.O. minutes. F10830/4880/10.

— Encroachment on property of in consequence of road building operations at Whampoa: protest to Mayor of Canton: position under the Loan Agreement. F7885/128/10.

Canton-Kowloon Railway: payment of Chinese income tax by British employees: — See INCOME TAX: CHINESE.

Treatment of special naval train chartered by H.M.S. Capetown from Hankow to Hong Kong over the Canton-Hankow-Kowloon Railway. F9772/7680/10.

Railways: Colombia.

See also DORADA RAILWAY Co.

Information for manager of Dorada Railway Company concerning French railways. L7274/7274/405 (file).

Railways: Colombia (continued).

Cartagena Railway Company: difficulties over lawsuits by, and against, Señor Jimeno: proposed purchase of railway by the Colombian Govt. A5613/2568/11.

Law providing for the development of the railways: text: views on proposals made in. A2568/2568/11.

Railways: Cuba.

Railway pensions:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: CUBA.

United Railways of Havana: indebtedness of Cuban Govt. to. A882/882/14.

— Cuban acknowledgment of debts and assurance regarding payment: proposed negotiations for an agreed settlement: proposed inclusion of case in Anglo-Cuban commercial agreement.

A869/A870/A957/A963/A1051/A962/A3345/A6910/A8586/104/14.

Undertaking by Cuban Govt. regarding the treatment of British-owned railways: proposals for inclusion in Anglo-Cuban commercial agreement: views on: draft texts.

A960/A963/A962/A1012/A1014/A1301/104/14.

Proposed agreement between the United Railways of Havana and the Cuban Govt. regarding outstanding difficulties: draft text: negotiations regarding.

A1656/A3113/A3327/104/14.

United Railways of Havana: investigation of affairs of by a Cuban Govt. Commission: report. A818/65/14.

Representations to the Cuban Govt. regarding the general position of the operation of the United Railways of the Havana.

A490/65/14.

Railways: Denmark.

Book issued in connexion with Storstrom Bridge.

L6884/L7499/1473/405.

Danish State Railways: letter of request.

T4953/4953/371.

Braking system for: reasons for Govt.'s preference for German system. N85/79/15.

**

Ibarra-San Lorenzo Railway construction: report on contracting company and backers: failure of Scotoni Brothers to fulfil contract conditions after having received funds: action by Ecuadorean Govt. against.

A1522/A4505/A7171/A9386/A9391/1522/54.

Guayaquil and Quito Railway: annual report for 1936: text. A3789/1522/54.

Guayaquil and Quito Railway: proposals for extension works on. A7035/7/54.

Proposed raising of funds from the Guayaquil and Quito Railway Co. for the purposes of general railways development: views on.

A2500/A3026/A5211/A7035/7/54.

Proposals for railways development works: contracts for supply of material. A7035/7/54.

Railways: Egypt.

Proposed railway between Assuan and Red Sea in connexion with iron ore deposits at Assuan:

— See IRON AND STEEL: EGYPT.

Construction of lines and roads under terms of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: arrangements for supervision.

J461/J2257/J2342/J3525/33/16.

— Allowances for Brigadier North.

J3734/33/16.

— Govt. credit. J3721/36/16.

— Proposed modification of treaty provisions. J2362/J2620/J3404/J4238/J4624/35/16.

Railways: Egypt (continued).

Railway facilities in the Suez Canal Zone: "raccordement" at Suez to enable trains to run direct from Genefa to Cairo via the Suez-Cairo line. J199/35/16.

Retirement of British officials. J1010/1010/16.

Termination of appointment of Mr. W. Briggs, Chief Electrical Engineer, by invoking three months clause in contract: protest: F.O. support: indemnity.

J456/J1830/J1486/J1270/J1271/147/16.

British officials in State railways: case of Mr. F. R. Sharman: termination of services: appeal to F.O. J3122/J3462/147/16.

Tenders for supply of locomotives.

J2197/J2216/1953/16.

— British firm interested.

J2740/J3230/1953/16.

State railways: general managers' recommendations for improvement of services.

J1949/1949/16.

Railways: Ethiopia.

Review of existing railway development and future possibilities: unlikelihood of any extensive plans on ground of cost: geographical difficulties. J4349/430/1.

Report on congested state: difficulties experienced by British consular officers in transporting baggage to their posts.

K202/202/201.

Railways: Ethiopia (Addis Ababa-Jibuti Railway).

Rolling stock and traffic position. J4353/430/1.

— Increased passenger traffic. J4749/74/1.

Italian rolling stock for: traffic accumulation.

J568/J430/1/J610/J797/J2786/21/1.

Transport difficulties: Italian complaints.

J3593/J3594/430/1.

Status: statement by M. Michel-Côté, President of Railway. J430/430/1.

Monthly agreements between railway and Italian authorities. J2305/430/1.

Italian activities along: P.Q. J2896/21/1.

Italian regulations governing transport of certain foodstuffs for Addis Ababa. J3672/21/1.

Italian fears of an Ethiopian attack on.

J3677/30/1.

Situation arising from Italian conquest: P.Q.

J1609/J3180/430/1.

Rumoured Franco-Italian negotiations.

J2008/J1699/430/1.

Refusal of railway, with backing of French Govt. to sign documents which entail de jure recognition of Italian annexation.

J2305/430/1.

Shares of Emperor of Ethiopia: disposal of: F.O. attitude: action in French courts.

J430/J1869/J1921/J3757/J3812/

J4585/430/1.

Italian attitude towards: decline in use of:

reasons. J4748/430/1.

Railways: France.

Labour questions:

— See LABOUR: FRANCE.

Raising of loans:

— See LOANS: FRANCE.

Issue of vouchers for cheap travel to Irish Free State nationals repatriated from France:

— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS:

IRISH FREE STATE.

Nationalisation of: information for Manager of Dorada Railway Company (Colombia).

L7274/7274/405 (file).

Reorganisation: rates: measures to be taken as result of financial crisis.

C5010/C5598/C6189/C6324/C6076/

C6195/53/17.

Railways: Germany.

Corridor transit traffic questions:

— See TRANSIT: POLAND.

Assumption of control of railways by German Govt.: speech by Herr Hitler on 30th January: position in light of provisions of Dawes and Young Plans, Hoover moratorium and Lausanne Settlement: F.O. memo.: law giving effect to step.

C1014/C1427/1004/18.

Assumption of full control by German Govt.: significance: memo. by Mr. Pinsent: history of issues involved. C1049/1004/18.

— Swiss reactions. C1051/1004/18.

Threatened expropriation of British and Netherlands-owned Sylter-Inselbahn A.G.: compensation issue. C4683/4683/18 (file).

Claim of J. L. Jones for refund on partly used German railway tickets. K6812/6812/218.

Transfer of two privately-owned railways to the State. C7952/4683/18.

Railways: Great Britain.

Excursionists stranded in France: repatriation:

— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Mass meeting of railwaymen employed at Eastfield, Glasgow: resolution regarding Spanish civil war. W497/7/41.

General reduction in fares granted to foreign students, singly or in parties, during visits to the U.K.: enquiry by the Latvian Legation: information regarding.

P3465/P3624/24/150.

Article on the British railways for the Portuguese Railway Gazette: text.

P5000/P5031/39/150.

Southern Railway: criticism of catering arrangements of, by Sir S. Gaselee.

P1124/1124/150.

Railway fares concessions for party of the American Legion visiting the U.K.

A5487/A4025/A5448/3555/45.

Railway sleepers used in U.K.: enquiry from representative at Cardiff of Italian State Railways. L3344/3344/405.

L.M.S. Railway: employment of Mr. A. A. Chahriar. T8883/1865/378.

Level crossings: measures to ensure safety: Austrian enquiry. L8324/8324/405 (file).

Railway disaster at Castle Cary: Swiss condolences. L8458/8458/405 (file).

Railways: Greece.

Completion and maintenance programme: proposed expenditure. R2649/94/19.

Development of railway system in Macedonia: new station to be built at Salonica.

R7403/214/19.

Railways: Guatemala.

Guatemala City-Puerto Barrios Railway operated by International Railways of Central America: history of: financial position.

A4977/A5064/A6751/410/8.

Railways: Hejaz Railway.

Hejaz Railway Conference: enquiry by Saudi M.F.A. as to present position.

E875/875/25 (file).

Status of, in Transjordan: position in regard to taxation of buildings of: question of its being a Wakf property or Transjordan State property: F.O. minutes: enquiry by C.O.

E1062/E3396/875/25.

Question of reconstruction of southern portion of: strategic and political considerations: memo. by Sir R. Bullard: F.O. minutes.

E1243/E6159/875/25.

— Attitude of French Govt. E4557/875/25.

— Indian Press comment. E5329/875/25.

Railways: Hejaz Railway (continued).

Future of: Syrian interest in: reported agreement between King Ibn Saud and Syrian Govt.: F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister: attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt.

E6130/E6383/E6386/E6978/872/25.

Reconditioning and future status of: attitude of Saudi and Syrian Govts.: F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister: F.O. memo. on past history of question. E7234/875/25.

Grain traffic on: from Transjordan: effect on Saudi finances. E4100/875/25.

Railways: Honduras.

Closing down of sections of line owing to abandonment of banana plantations.

A3530/776/8.

Railways: India.

Khyber Railways: proposed extension to Afghan side of border at Torpham.

N1098/1098/97.

Afghan suggestion for lower tariffs to enable Afghan goods to compete in outside markets. N5500/23/97/N5709/222/97.

— Freight rates on cotton. N5988/23/97.

Railways: India (Portuguese).

Agreement between West of India Portuguese Guaranteed Railway Co. and Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Co. regarding exploitation of certain railways and port of Mormugao: extension until 31st December, 1945. W18543/7517/36.

Railways: Indo-China.

Supply of munitions to China via Indo-Chinese railways during Sino-Japanese conflict: possible Japanese attacks on: vulnerability of railway. F9870/130/10.

— P.Q.: Japanese threat to.

F11125/130/10.

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: CHINA.

Railways: Iraq.

Linking up with Turkish railways:

— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

Financing of extensions: message from Bank of England through F.O. to Bagdad Embassy. E3010/47/93.

— See also LOANS: IRAQ.

Proposed extension of railways via Mosul to Tel Kotchek: financing of and material for: question of credits: offer of French company: activity of Mr. Firth and Baring Brothers.

E55/E78/E87/E292/E374/E440/

E477/E606/E767/E1813/E1158/

E1159/E1160/E1313/E2030/

E1379/47/93.

Position of subordinate British officials in railway service: memorial from Mr. Hoddinott. E1196/47/93.

— New contracts for. E1883/47/93.

Desire of Iraqi Govt. to secure services of two railway controllers: conditions of service &c.: Crown Agents asked to recruit.

E2291/E2412/47/93.

— Appointment of Permanent Way Officials: names.

E2741/E2825/E2919/E2929/E3256/

E2946/47/93.

Recruitment of six railway officers by Crown Agents for the Colonies. E1398/47/93.

Administration Report for year ending 31st March, 1936. E2310/47/93.

Appointment of Mr. A. F. Reid as assistant engineer. E2930/47/93.

— Appointment of Mr. B. Williamson.

E2996/47/93.

Railways: Iraq (continued).

- Rolling stock: financing of orders: Export Credits Guarantee Department approached. E7598/47/93.
 Appointment of Mr. R. W. Patrick as assistant engineer, railway department, Iraq. E2945/47/93.
 Progress and development of: F.O. conversation with Col. Sir J. Ward. E5559/47/93.

Railways: Italy.

- Electrification: progress. R365/365/22.
 Palermo-Corleone-San Carlo Railway: liquidation: claim of Mr. Trewella against Italian Govt. R2009/2009/22 (file).
 Inauguration of new electric railway system between Salerno and Reggio Calabria. R3032/3032/22.
 Reorganisation and extension: proposed expenditure: Govt. decree. R4149/365/22.

Railways: Korea.

- Opening of new standard gauge railway between Kokujo and Juntan: reports on construction. J508/508/23 (file).
 Increased traffic owing to troop movements during Sino-Japanese conflict. F7708/508/23/F7450/243/10.

Railways: Latvia.

- Efforts of Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., to secure contract for supply of air brake equipment. H.M.G.'s support. N2958/2958/59 (file).
 Moscow-Windan-Rybinsk Railway: liquidation: claims of British shareholders. N657/N676/N682/N1022/653/59.
 — Position of German shareholders. N825/653/59/8c.
 Supply of steel rails to: offers by British firms not satisfactory: order probably going to Belgium. N2255/124/59.

Railways: Lithuania.

- Contract for braking equipment for Westinghouse Brake Co. N998/998/59.

Railways: Manchuria.

- Projected line from Qutung to Tunhua: strategic importance of. F2361/129/10.
 Construction schemes: reports on opening of new lines in Chinchow from Haichow to Yichow. F129/129/10.
 Soviet allegations of ill-treatment of Soviet railwaymen on railway. F387/F1084/243/10.
 Opening of the Poli-Chiamussu line. F627/F4368/129/10.
 Opening of new lumber railway between Lung-chingtsun and Antu in Chientao Province. F4374/129/10.
 Dismissal of British counsellor to State Railways. F504/129/10.
 Conversion of the Harbin-Mutanchiang line to standard gauge: effect on Vladivostok: reports on lines converted. F1071/F1073/F3323/F3569/F3642/F4369/F7138/129/10.
 Five-Year plan for railway construction: new lines projected in South East Manchuria: list of. F2065/129/10.
 Construction of railway bridge to connect Korea with Manchukuo railways: agreement. F2258/F9435/129/10.
 Private railways subsidy law. F7004/129/10.
 Mainlit 'un Vichow Railway: operation on full passenger and freight schedules. F7719/129/10.

Railways: Manchuria (continued).

- Nanhingan-Hulun Arshan Railway: opening of. F7718/129/10.
 Temporary restriction of passenger services to facilitate transport of Manchurian produce. F7936/F8281/F9030/F9037/129/10.
 Japanese construction of railway from Jehol City to Peking. F7138/F7149/F7757/129/10.
 — Protest by British and Chinese Corporation: violation of the 1902 Agreement. F9969/F11077/79/10.
 — Position under the Treaty of Portsmouth: F.O. minutes. F10003/79/10.

Railways: Manchuria (North Manchurian Railway, formerly Chinese Eastern Railway).

- Suspension of payments of pensions to former Soviet employees of. F5124/129/10.
 Experiments to use broad gauge engines of old Chinese Eastern Railway on standard gauge: result of. F244/129/10.

Railways: Manchuria (South Manchurian Railway).

- 1937-38 budget of: financial difficulties of company. F2845/F4508/129/10.
 Train wrecks on: bandit activity: Japanese secrecy in connexion. F5399/F5396/F7946/129/10.
 Reported taking over of Shanhaikuan-Tientsin Railway by Company: increase in staff of, from Japan. F5268/F6267/129/10.
 300 locomotives for: Germany asked to supply. F6918/129/10/F9432/511/10.

Railways: Mexico.

- Expropriation of the National Railways of Mexico by the Mexican Govt.: views on position created by: position of British interests. A4521/A4963/A5207/A5309/132/26.
 — Presidential Order authorising expropriation: text. A4963/132/26.
 — Negotiations between Mexican Govt. and Railwaymen's Syndicate regarding operation of railways. A9073/132/26.
 Interoceanic Railway Company of Mexico, Ltd.: position under nationalisation of the railways plans: valuation of railway and subsidiaries. A4963/A4966/A4967/A9125/132/26.
 Interoceanic Railway Company of Mexico, Ltd.: negotiations with Mexican Govt. regarding claims and services: proposed taking over of, by Mexican Govt.: intervention by H.M.G. regarding. A216/216/26/A3049/359/26/A7655/A9125/132/26.
 Sale of the Huajuagame branch of the Mexican Railway to the State Railway organisation, Ferromex: position. A523/523/26.
 Position of the Vera Cruz Terminal Company and difficulties of operation: possibility of purchase by the Mexican Govt. A523/523/26.
 — Strike of employees: settlement terms. A4797/523/26.
 Vera Cruz Terminal Co.: claim against United States for damages incurred during United States occupation of Vera Cruz in 1914. A5765/A7346/744/45.
 Internal Mexican loan for railways construction: position of. A219/219/26.
 Debt of National Railways: negotiations for settlement. A2392/A2409/132/26.

Railways: Mexico (continued).

- Creation of the Autonomous Department of National Railways to take over the National Railways and the Ferromex Company: details of: text of authorising decree. A9202/A9205/132/26.
- Expropriation of National Railways: position of shareholders and bondholders: statement of Señor Beteta. A5740/132/26.
- Prospects for service of railways loans. A9073/132/26.

Railways: Morocco (Tangier-Fez Railway).

- Notes dealing with method of computing charge to Tangier in respect of.

W1020/1020/28.

- P.Qs.: reports by H.M. Consul-General, Tangier.

W20013/W21529/W21837/
W22067/1020/28.

Railways: Nepal.

- Proposed railway projects.

F2224/2224/61 (file).

Railways: Netherlands.

- Reorganisation loan:

- See LOANS: NETHERLANDS.

Railways: Norway.

- Mosjoen-Bodo section of Nordland railway: funds votes for preparatory work.

N3692/3481/30.

Railways: Oriental Railway.

- Transfer of sections to Turkish Govt. Railways:

- See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

Railways: Palestine.

- Section to Haifa from Syrian railway:

- See RAILWAYS: SYRIA.

- Plan for training of Jewish personnel to maintain essential services in event of Arab Govt. employees refusing to perform their duties. E4649/22/31.

Railways: Paraguay.

- Strike on Central Paraguay Railway: settlement terms. A13/13/33.

Railways: Persia.

- Difficulties of British contractors in regard to credit facilities: attitude of Persian Govt.

E3686/E4513/20/34.

- See also CURRENCY: PERSIA.

- Construction progress: information from an Austrian engineer (Herr Haim).

E85/85/34.

- Plan of railway station at Tehran.

E403/85/34.

- Construction progress: reports by British Military Attaché. E560/560/34.

- Inauguration of Northern sector of Trans-Persian Railway: report on: Tehran Press articles and sketches. E1470/85/34.

- Daily service between Tehran and Bandar Shahpur: purchase of rolling stock from Austria and Germany. E5064/85/34.

- Contracts for material secured by German interests. E557/557/34.

- Supply of rolling stock: German and Czechoslovakian contracts for. E1734/1734/34.

- Zahidan (Duzdap) Railway: proposed withdrawal of terminus of, from Nokundi.

E112/112/34 (file).

Railways: Peru.

- Development of railway communication with Bolivia. A9209/293/35.

- Competition organised by the Peruvian Govt. against the British owned Central Railway: views on. A798/798/35.

Railways: Poland.

- French loan:

- See LOANS: POLAND.

- Corridor transit traffic questions:

- See TRANSIT: POLAND.

- Plans for development of Upper Silesian-Gdynia Railway. C2427/218/55.

- Railway electrification scheme: possibility of credits in U.K.

C3394/C3460/C8672/C8715/218/55.

- Railway electrification: inauguration of new system: attendance of H.M.R. at Warsaw.

C8479/C8504/8479/55.

- Electrification schemes: possibility of future contracts not going to British firms.

C8504/8479/55.

Railways: Roumania.

- Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy Railway: dividends for 1933-1934: payment to be made in Roumania: difficulties of British shareholders. R114/114/37 (file).

- History of its commencement, capital issue and position regarding participation of British capital: F.O. minute.

R1536/114/37.

- Czech loan for supplying inter alia of materials for railway construction. R687/687/12.

Railways: Siam.

- Orders for locomotives and material placed in Japan. F2104/2104/40.

Railways: Soviet Union.

- Trial of persons accused of sabotage, &c.:

- See SOVIET UNION.

- Dismissal of Mr. Wardropper, British subject, from post with Ussuie Railway at Manchouli. N4981/250/38.

- Transport of goods: position: effect on mobilisation: article in Times. N5178/461/38.

- Budget estimates for 1937. N781/N820/47/38.

- Construction on railway connecting Siberian railway with Komsomolsk. N1720/724/38.

- Probable difficulties in connexion with mobilisation in event of war owing to burden of intense industrialisation: views of General Laidonev. N2161/2161/63.

- Volochaevka-Komsomolsk line: service now in operation. N2196/724/38.

- Condition of Trans-Siberian Railway from Moscow to Manchurian border.

N3212/724/38.

- Construction in 1936 and 1937: extract from Ost-Express: summary. N4126/3419/38.

- Unsatisfactory working of Far Eastern Railway: efforts to remove causes of congestion.

N6430/724/38.

- Alleged mutiny on: Japanese news agency report. F6572/129/10.

- Congested and taxed to their limits by demands for heavy freight distribution in connexion with industrial programme.

L6683/896/405.

Railways: Spain.

- Decrees regarding State control of Spanish railways: effect on interests and rights of railway companies: diversion of reserves and guaranteed interest on capital to meet working expenses: position of Great Southern of Spain Railway Co. and Alcoy and Gandia Railway and Harbour Co.

W1645/W2758/3/41/W774/

W2446/W20364/774/41.

- Adaptation of railway gauges from province of Murcia to French frontier to international standard. W4435/774/41.

Railways: Spain (continued).

Zafra and Huelva Railway Co.: position under insurgent decree ordering surrender of foreign currency and securities.

W5767/W7002/40/41.

Great Southern of Spain Railway Co. Ltd.: protection of interests in Catalonia.

W9125/40/41/W10994/3/41.

Formation by Spanish Govt. of single railway system under control of State to take over assets and liabilities of concessionaires: protection of British interests: action taken by Great Southern of Spain Railway Co.

W19970/40/41/W20364/

W22450/774/41.

Bilbao River and Cantabrian Railway Co. Ltd.: Spanish taxation. W16433/3/41.

Alcoy and Gandia Railway and Harbour Co.: statement by manager at Gandia that H.M.G. had given undertaking that H.M. ships would visit port at frequent intervals.

W5204/W6260/W6296/1/41.

— Telegram for Mr. E. Appel at Valencia: transmission via F.O.

W17780/W18694/W18769/

W18639/35/41.

— Alcoy and Gandia Railway and Harbour Co.: arrangement for Govt. control: visit of Señor R. Miralles Vicent to Great Britain. W635/W4205/W5927/2/41.

— Supply of oil to representative in Gandia (Spain). W2590/2590/41.

Alcoy and Gandia Railway and Harbour Co. Ltd.: damage to property caused by insurgent aircraft: representations to insurgent authorities: reservation of rights to compensation.

W4187/W4293/W5166/W5421/

W5481/3/41.

Railways: Sudan.

Mr. W. S. Percy's application for post as traffic inspector. J867/137/16.

Govt. railways: application of Mr. H. J. S. Jones for a post. J1813/137/16.

Railways: Sweden.

Official opening of inland railway connecting Lake Vänern with Gällivare.

N4536/27/42.

Railways: Switzerland.

Report and accounts for 1936: comments on.

R3852/3852/43.

Railway tariff rates for transport of coal: copies of various rates at present in operation.

R246/R569/119/43.

Federal Railways: budget for 1938.

R7805/3852/43.

German and Italian M.F.N. rights over whole of Swiss Federal Railway system.

R8350/8347/43.

Bill for Federal participation in financial reconstruction of private railways.

R4464/3852/43.

Railways: Syria.

Rumoured construction scheme for railway including a section to Haifa.

E1775/1775/89.

Time tables. E5130/E6440/32/65.

Railways: Turkey.

Transfer of Oriental Railway to Turkish Govt.

Railways: agreement reached with Greek Govt. E83/E2622/E3804/E7256/83/44.

— Law approving agreement.

E2699/83/44.

Turkish Govt.'s purchase of sections of Bagdad railway. E2628/83/44.

Railways: Turkey (continued).

Construction projects: completion of Malatya-Divrik line. E3348/E4574/83/44.

— Of Filyos-Zonguldak line: opening ceremony. E4847/E5434/83/44.

Construction work: possible Swedish and Danish contracts for, as result of visit of Minister of Public Works to Europe.

E4580/207/44/E4467/4467/44.

Rail communication with Persia. E1262/83/44.

German contracts for railway material: German Press reports. E3505/820/44.

Budget of State Railways for 1937-1938: comparison with previous two years.

E3449/83/44.

Prolongation of railway from Diarbekir to Iraqi and Persian frontiers: credits for.

E3820/E6979/83/44.

— Visit of Turkish Minister for Public Works to U.K. in connexion.

E3802/E4580/E4263/E4388/

E4448/83/44.

Turkish desire to have Iraq link up railways with Turkey rather than with Syria.

E721/8/65/E1673/83/44.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: political and strategic aspects of: Turkish mission to Iraq to discuss: F.O. minutes: oil reasons for.

E1950/E1986/E2607/E2717/E1262/

E4769/83/44.

Orders for rolling stock placed in Germany.

E3505/820/44.

Smyrna-Cassaba Railway Co.: claim against Greek Govt.

R1362/1362/19 (file)/E1327/1327/44.

Anatolia Railway Co.: revision of agreement with Turkish Govt.: new financial terms of.

E1287/1287/44 (file).

— Law approving agreement.

E2361/1287/44.

Railways: United States.

Pensions for railway employees:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: UNITED STATES.

Railroad Transportation Act, to promote the safety of employees and travellers on the railways: text. A7012/7012/45.

Visit of Assistant Traffic Superintendent of Eastern Bengal (State) Railway to United States to study. L5012/5012/405 (file).

Railways: Uruguay.

Purchase of the Western extension of the Central Uruguay Railway, and the Uruguay North East Railway by the Uruguayan Govt. A2339/A2572/2339/46.

Proposed capital reconstruction of fusion of the Central Uruguay Railway with its subsidiaries. A2339/2339/46.

Railways: Venezuela.

Venezuela Central Railway: reported intention of Venezuelan Govt. to confiscate: position of bond holders: position of working of railway. A1278/A1609/1278/47.

Railways: Yugoslavia.

Supply of materials for new Pozarevac-Kucevo line: prospects of British firms securing contracts. R176/176/92 (file).

Grant of free travel passes to visiting British lecturers. P809/42/150/P859/533/150.

Supply of materials by Germany.

R635/176/22.

Important question of obtaining supplies from Germany as means of reducing Yugoslavia's clearing claims. R1666/R2197/17/92.

Railways: Yugoslavia (continued).

Pristina-Kursumlija Railway: plan for construction by Messrs. Batignolles.

R6158/3863/92.

Construction of line Kraljevo-Cacak-Valjevo: Govt.'s negotiations with European Company for mortgages and banking credits.

R3863/3863/92.

— Govt. credit for 38 million dinars.

R5166/3863/92.

Ustipraca-Foca line: progress in construction.

R4244/3863/92.

Projected construction of line from Cacak to Banja Luka. R7024/3863/92.

Raimondo Montecuccoli.

See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

Rainbud, W. B.

Assistance for Mr. H. Langton Wood.

N3183/N4717/34/38.

Rainbow.

Marriage in Egypt. T16910/I1611/376.

Raine, W. G.

Application for post in connexion with scheme for supervision of Spanish frontiers.

W3748/262/41.

Raines, Albert, Mrs.

See ATKINS, SADIE.

Raines, J. D. (or A.).

Activities in Mexico. T2222/2222/378.

Warning circular. L4324/226/405.

Rainey, J. L., Mrs.

Retention of British passport by Spanish authorities. T13805/I3805/378 (file).

Rainey, R. C.

Desire to spend year on research work at Moscow University. N3596/3596/38 (file).

Rainnie, E., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4708/42/241.

Rainville, J. H.

Former Polish Consul-General at Montreal.

T223/223/385.

Raisot Ali.

See RAISOT ULLUH.

Raitt, M. A. (of Woldemars).

Estonian herring market. N2228/I85/59.

Riga herring market report for 1936.

N1438/I24/59.

Tallinn Herring Market Report, 1936.

N1838/I85/59.

Raja.

See MAHENDRA PRATAP.

Raja Ram.

Nepalese medal. T5480/2577/372.

Raja Singh.

Particulars regarding. A112/A326/2/51.

Rajawangsan (Phya) (Vice-Admiral).

Siamese representative at Oslo: report on.

N370/370/30.

Siamese Minister in London: leave.

T965/T12695/T14250/T17778/965/383.

Siamese representative at Berlin: report on.

C355/I64/I8.

Siamese Minister at Copenhagen.

N212/212/15.

Rajchman, Dr.

Activities of. W3287/I87/98.

Question of de jure recognition of Italian regime of Ethiopia and of its discussion at May Assembly of League: efforts on part of Soviet Union to persuade Emperor of Ethiopia (Haile Selassie) not to send delegates to that meeting. R2671/I35/22.

Rajchman, Dr. (continued).

Proposed Rural Hygiene Conference in Mexico: clash with Pan-American Sanitary Bureau Conference in 1938. L4578/4578/494.

Political events in Poland. C7919/24/55.

Rajchman, H. Floyar.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Raji Gul.

N.W. Frontier situation: activities.

N1286/I4/97.

Rajihah, Amira.

See IRAQ: ROYAL FAMILY.

Rajpipla (Maharaja of) (and family).

Customs facilities in France and Switzerland: laissez passer. T3342/3342/377 (file).

Rajski, L., General.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Rakan bin Murshed (Sheikh).

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Rakestraw, T. H.

Koweit Oil Co., Ltd.: retirement from.

E2203/E2472/E3901/286/91.

Rakhimaev.

Charges of bourgeois nationalism against: arrest. N4778/250/38.

Rakib al Atid, Ar.

Arab newspaper: anti-British articles by Italians:

— See PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.

Rakosi.

Imprisonment in Hungary: interest of British M.Ps.: suggested intervention by H.M.G.

R5318/5318/21 (file).

Rakovski, K. G.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Rakovszky, Ivan.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Rala Ram.

Particulars regarding. A6510/2/51.

Raleigh Cycle Co., Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7924/3/41.

Ralla Singh (son of Nathu).

Deportation from United States.

T9776/T12634/298/388.

Ralli, J. R., Major.

Visit to Belgium. C6554/6554/4.

Ralli Brothers, Ltd.

Requisitioning of stocks of jute warehoused at Pasages. W228/W2217/W6851/3/41.

Payment for cotton stocks shipped to Barcelona and placed under control of Cotton Committee. W10/W414/W3198/9/41.

Welfare of relatives of Señor Santiago Rios in Valencia. W4944/W7665/2/41.

Alarm in respect of cotton seized by General Franco's troops in Northern Spain.

W22044/9/41.

Welfare of Señor José Battlo Godo and family in Spain. W6077/W8876/2/41.

Seizure of stocks of jute by insurgent authorities at Pasajes. W4621/W3898/3/41.

Letter for transmission to Barcelona.

W13351/84/41.

Goods delivered to Catalan firms for which payment has not been made. W15293/3/41.

Plight of Miss H. Halioti, Greek national in hospital in Salt Lake City: appeal for assistance. R1254/I254/19 (file).

Appreciation of services of Consul-General Cusden at Dakar. K12976/I0515/217.

Ralli de Magnin, Sophia.

See MAGNIN, SOPHIA RALLI DE.

- Rallus, s.s.**
Agreement.
K2159/2159/285 (file)/
K8148/8148/285 (file).
- Ralph, Doris.**
Kitchenmaid, United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.
- Ralph, F., and Leah.**
See SCHMUC, F. R., AND LEAH.
- Ralphs, L.**
French decoration. T9759/T16483/379/372.
- Ralston, J. H.**
Supplement to Law and Procedure of International Tribunals by: copy for F.O.
L908/372/405.
- Ram, Karta.**
See KARTA RAM.
- Ram, Raja.**
See RAJA RAM.
- Ram, R. Scott.**
Asiatic Petroleum Co. F3022/2291/40.
- Ram, Sadoo.**
See SADOO RAM.
- Rama Corporation, Limited.**
Affairs in Belgium. C6554/6554/4.
- Ramadan Ali Mohamed, and Fatma.**
Registration of births of children.
T4636/4636/378 (file).
- Ramadier, P.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Ramage, R.**
Transmission of money to Las Palmas.
W3339/84/41.
- Ramage, W.**
British Judge on Mixed Tribunal at Tangier.
W2638/4/28.
- Ramalhete, H. B.**
Bursary in U.K. P3294/187/150.
- Raman, T. A.**
Press facilities. P2122/30/150.
- Rama Rau.**
Signature of protocol to rubber agreement.
W2849/97/50.
- Rama Saamy Veerappan.**
Deserted from Spanish Govt.'s military forces.
W5494/2/41.
- Rama Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.**
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
- Rambhai Naganbhai Patel.**
Deportation from United States.
T9551/298/388.
- Rambon, s.s.**
Transport of arms to Spain.
W2196/W3701/7/41.
- Rambonnet, J. J., Rear Admiral.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Ramchand Kimatrai Hiranandani.**
See KIMATRAI, RAMON.
- Ram Chand Marwah.**
See MARWAH, ABDUL MAJID.
- Ram Chand Pahl (son of Uktam Singh).**
Deportation from United States.
T2435/T4225/298/388.
- Ramchand Tarachand.**
See TARACHAND, RAMCHAND.
- Ramek, Rudolf.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Rameses Fund.**
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES: EGYPT.
- Ramillies, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Ramires.**
Relations between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent Govt.: General Franco's attitude towards Germany and Italy: conversation with Lord Cranborne. W18011/9260/41.
- Ramires, S. G.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Ramirez, I.**
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
- Ramirez, J. A.**
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
- Ramirez, J. B.**
Personality (Nicaragua). A2363/2363/8.
- Ramirez, M. Castro.**
See CASTRO RAMIREZ, M.
- Ramirez, P.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Ramirez, R.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Ramirez Garrido, J. D., General.**
Appointment as Mexican Minister to Colombia.
A2727/A723/187/11.
- Ramirez Moreno, A.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Ramis, C.**
London University matriculation examination held in Cairo.
L1944/L2114/46/405.
- Ramji Doss (son of Sultoni Ram).**
Deportation from United States.
T12633/298/388.
- Ramkeeson, J.**
Repatriation. K1536/1536/211 (file).
- Ramly, Abdul Hamid el (Effendi).**
See ABDUL HAMID EL RAMLY (EFFENDI).
- Ramm, Harold.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Ramondino.**
Appointment as Italian Consul at Palma, Majorca. W3154/100/41.
- Ramonedá (family).**
Welfare in Barcelona.
W16006/W20072/2/41.
- Ramon Kimatrai.**
See KIMATRAI, RAMON.
- Ramos, F.**
Fraudulent activity of Mr. Z. Douglas in Mexico.
L4489/4489/405.
- Ramos, G.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
- Ramos, G. C., Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Ramos, Heliodoro Ramos, Dr.**
Imprisonment at Malaya by Spanish insurgents: measures to secure release.
W9840/W13107/2/41.
- Ramos, J.**
Venezuelan Consul at Dublin: termination of appointment.
T2982/T10146/245/385.
- Ramos, J. A. de Rubira.**
See RUBIRA RAMOS, J. A. DE.
- Ramos, M., General.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Ramos, Ramon.**
Welfare in Spain.
W17653/W18880/W19706/2/41.
- Ramos & Davies.**
Evacuation from Spain of certain Spanish nationals. W18621/W20931/2/41.
- Rampur, Nawab of.**
Facilities for minor children in connexion with visit to Egypt. T6266/6266/377.

Ram Rakha.

Repatriation from Panama to India.
K12442/I2442/232 (file).

Ramsamy, A.

Request for King George's assistance.
T16655/I59/379.

Ramsay, A. B.

National status of J. H. Teapé.
T14010/62/378.

Ramsay, A. H. M., Capt.

Atrocities and political murders committed in Spain. W14706/I/41.

Ramsay, D., Mr. and Mrs.

Safety of in China. F5288/2396/10.

Ramsay, H., Mme.

Coronation accommodation.
T1426/T6438/T7245/308/379.

Ramsay, Henrik, Sir.

Visit to British Industries Fair.
N429/N498/N621/N727/84/56.

Ramsay, Patrick, Sir.

H.M. Minister at Copenhagen: leave.
N3480/3480/15 (file).

Ramsay, s.s.

Agreement. K1582/I582/285 (file).

Ramsbotham, H.: M.P.

Pamphlets issued by Spanish Embassy in London. W14488/2949/41.

Ramsbottom.

Honorary degree at Coimbra University for: arrangements for visit to Portugal.
P4969/P4998/I091/I50.

Ramsdale, W.

Belgian decoration. T16803/I5518/372.

Ramsden, C. F. I.

Of Federation of British Industries: interview at F.O. in connexion with visas for Soviet Union. N1536/N4146/34/38.

Prospects of Federation of British Industries getting in touch with Spanish insurgent authorities. W20126/9260/41.

— Projected visit to Spanish insurgent territory. W20594/20594/41.

Difficulties experienced by British subjects in obtaining visas for Soviet Union.
N34/34/38.

See further under FEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES.

Ramsden, C. T.

In charge at Santiago de Cuba Vice-Consulate: signature. K13434/I1755/214.

Ramsden Camm & Co., Ltd.

Anglo-Roumanian Clearing Agreement: question of renewal. R537/R745/R772/48/37.

Ramsey, C. G., Rear-Admiral.

Termination of appointment as Commanding Officer of Second Battle Squadron: appreciation by H.M. Ambassador to Spain of his services in Spanish waters.
W15804/23/41.

Ram Singh (or Ran Singh).

Deportation from United States.
T8161/298/388.

Ram Singh (son of Maya Singh).

Deportation from United States.
T16378/298/388.

Rampott, C. (and family).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K11506/K1397/K9818/42/241.

Rampott, C. J.

Engagement with the Anglo-Uruguayan Cultural Institute: arrangements.
P1017/2/I50.

Ramton, Else.

Termination of employment by Norwegian Minister, London. T9769/I28/383.

Ramuz, Charles F.

Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.

Ramzy Ibrahim Soliman.

See SOLIMAN, R. I.

Rana Tarhan.

Turkish Minister for Customs and Monopolies.
E6517/466/44.

Ranchi, s.s.

Working of wireless on, in Japanese ports.
F9911/9911/23.

Randa, Otakar Krulis, Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.

Randall, A. W. G.

Publication of a book on German literature.
L8535/581/405.

Randall, E.

Footman, Italian Embassy, London.
T2125/T15783/951/373.

Randall, E. C.

Writ. T14691/I1075/371.

Randall, R., Miss.

Safety of Mr. S. M. Joseph in Shanghai.
F5465/2396/10.

Randers, British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K7589/7589/215.

Rand Meirousi, Ahmad ibn Omar.

See AHMAD IBN OMAR RAND MEIROUSI.

Randolph, P., Lieut.

Facilities for flight over China. F10674/31/10.
Whereabouts of aircraft: cost of telegrams.
K6514/5347/217.

Rangabe, A. Rizo.

Greek representative at Berlin: report on.
C355/I64/18.
Greek Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/15.
Greek representative at Oslo: report on.
N370/370/30.

Ranga-Rao, K. N.

Facilities in various European countries.
L3019/3019/405 (file).

Ranger, H. B. Marden-.

Norwegian Vice-Consul at Akyab.
T13932/I3932/385.

— Resignation from post of Vice-Consul at Bassein. T14498/I4498/385.

Rangi, Marie Catherine, Mrs. (late).

Estate: administration by Public Trustee of New Zealand: action in Belgian courts.
L3945/3/405.

Rangk, E.

German workman in U.K.
T1619/T3071/I275/378.

Rangoon: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

Bolivian. T13323/I3323/385.
Brazilian. T5794/5794/385/T10783/I82/385.
Chinese: appointments, &c.: propriety of representations on behalf of Chinese resident outside Rangoon. T14471/I4471/385 (file).
Danish. T3322/3322/385.
German: jurisdiction. T10378/I0378/385 (file).
Italian. T34/34/385 (file).
Norwegian. T3553/3553/385.
Polish: appointments, &c.: status of post: jurisdiction.
T1321/I321/385/T13490/
T17405/5900/385.

Siamese. T13530/I3530/385 (file).

- Rangs, H., Miss.**
German journalist in U.K.
C7066/305/18/P3394/30/150.
- Ranqueil.**
See SOCIÉTÉ IMMOBILIÈRE DE RANQUEIL.
- Raninen, A. R., Commander.**
Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.
- Ranken, G. R.**
Archivist: appointment as acting British Consul at Washington. K4556/4556/245.
In charge at Washington. K7873/4556/245.
- Rankin, A. J., Squadron Leader.**
O.B.E. T9935/T13002/6054/372.
- Rankin, F., Rev.**
Repatriation of E. W. Fossey.
K3058/K3164/3025/250.
- Rankin, M.**
Claim: judgment of Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E476/476/44.
- Rankin, Primrose.**
Deportation from United States.
T9584/9584/388 (file).
- Rankine, Alexander.**
Portuguese criminal registration bulletin relating to. L3430/25/405.
- Rank, Ltd., J.**
Importation of flour into Madeira.
W16915/3991/36.
- Rankothgedera Suwaneris.**
See SUWANERIS, RANKOTHGEDERA.
- Ranneft, J. W. Meyer, Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Ran Singh.**
See RAM SINGH.
- Ransley, G. J.**
Map of Egypt required by. L7734/340/405.
- Ransom, H.**
Deportation from United States.
T10786/10786/388 (file).
- Ransom, W. E., Pro-Consul.**
In charge at The Hague Vice-Consulate.
K6814/6814/229.
- Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W7766/3/41.
- Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W7512/3/41.
Theft of money and papers from R. F. Tonkin and V. G. Pearson while travelling from Berlin to Warsaw. K521/521/255 (file).
- Rantakari.**
German interest in Finnish fishing industry.
N3991/24/56.
- Rao, K. L. N.**
Activities: information regarding.
C6573/6573/17 (file).
- Rao, P. K.**
See KODANDA RAO.
- Rao, Vicente.**
Resignation from post as Brazilian Minister of Justice: political position. A383/41/6.
Personality. A679/679/6.
- Raouf al Chadirchi (or Chadirji).**
See RAUF CHADIRCHI (OR CHADIRJI).
- Rapaich, General.**
Hungarian mission to the coronation: information regarding General. T4049/1/379.
- Rapallo, A.**
Welfare of family in Spain: evacuation.
W10201/W12264/2/41.
- Rapallo, Carmen Querejeta, Lady.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W10773/W10201/W12264/2/41.
- Rapallo, E.**
Repatriation debt. K10651/K2171/42/241.
- Rapaport, H., Mrs.**
Financial circumstances: question of continuance of grant from Govt. of Union of South Africa: payment through British consular officer at Galatz.
K6939/6939/237 (file).
- Raphael, John (known as Zickenoppasser).**
National status. T14420/T14934/56/378.
- Raphael, M., Miss.**
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals.
W20076/2/41.
- Raphael, Nicholas.**
Development of Greek mineral ore deposits: negotiations with Krupps. R6664/3116/19.
- Raphael, Oscar.**
French decoration. T11561/229/372.
- Raphael, R.**
Greek Minister at Angora: personality.
E139/139/44.
- Rapoport, S.**
Belgian Consul at Tel-Aviv.
T3316/T8495/3316/385.
- Rapota, S. R. M., Mme.**
National status: passport facilities.
T8364/1232/378.
- Rapp, T. C., Consul.**
Life certificates. K132/1/286.
Eligibility to receive private parcels by F.O. bags. Y307/16/650.
- Rappard, William E.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Rappard, Willem F. Charles van, Chevalier.**
Netherlands Representative at Berne: report on. R88/88/43.
Netherlands Representative at Berlin: report on. C355/C1322/C2178/164/18.
Netherlands Minister at Kovno: recall.
N3317/196/59.
Netherlands Minister at Copenhagen.
N212/N2795/212/15.
- Rappel, Ferdinand.**
Validity of marriages. T14633/1116/378.
- Raquete, Spanish (Insurgent) Torpedo Boat.**
Explosion of. W11971/1/41.
- Ras.**
For Ethiopian names beginning RAS . . . , see under next word.
- Ras-al-Khaimah, Sheikh of.**
Intervention of, in affairs of Sheikh of Kalba.
E2760/2760/91 (file).
- Rasch, F. W.**
Appointment as pro-Consul at Cologne.
K3377/2641/218.
— Signature. K4143/2641/218.
— Resignation. K14534/2641/218.
- Raschen, G. H.**
Swedish Consular representation at Karachi.
T4585/T10437/4585/385.
- Raschhofer, Dr.**
Czech Memoranda to the Peace Conference 1919-20: edited by. R5113/188/12.
- Rasco, F., Col.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Rash Behari Bose.**
See BOSE, RASH BEHARI.
- Rashid . . .**
See RESHID . . .
- Rashwan Mahfuz Pasha.**
Egyptian economic mission to the Sudan.
J667/61/16.
Personality. J1989/815/16.

- Rasinskas, Pranas.**
Arrest of, at Vilna: sentence. N5884/122/59.
- Raskob, J. J.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Raskolnikoff, Theodor.**
Soviet Representative at Sofia: report on. R146/103/7.
- Rasmussen, H. T. Baggesgaard.**
Facilities to study detection and neutralisation of gas in U.K. L7290/7290/405 (file).
- Rasmussen, Johan.**
Norwegian delegate to International Whaling Conference, London. N2612/97/63.
- Rasmussen, R., Rev.**
Appointment as pastor to Norwegian Seamen's Mission in Bristol ports. L3423/3423/405.
Distribution of Christmas gifts to Norwegian seamen in U.K. L7201/1974/405.
- Rassam, A.**
Application for post in Iraq Desert Patrol. E1840/773/93.
- Rassay, Charles.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Rasse, A.**
Writ. T11075/11075/371 (file).
- Rassemblement Universel pour la Paix (International Peace Campaign).**
See PEACE.
- Rastikis, S., Col.**
Personality. N1048/1048/59.
Lithuanian mission to coronation: rank. T5268/1/379.
Promotion to rank of Brigadier-General in Lithuanian Army. N6021/450/59.
- Rasul Jan Agha.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Rasvigoroff.**
Subjection to police supervision of certain prominent Macedonians in Bulgaria. R5956/434/7.
- Rasy, H. C.**
Passport facilities. T12181/12181/378 (file).
- Rataichak, S. A.**
Moscow terrorist trial. N775/N782/250/38.
- Ratan Shroff.**
World cyclist. L3123/1360/405.
- Ratcliff, P. J.**
Remittance of funds from Uruguay. A9162/254/46.
- Ratcliffe, A.**
Protest against invitation to the Pope to be represented at the coronation. T4157/T5279/T5566/3288/379.
- Ratcliffe, E., Miss.**
Repatriation. K2365/2365/228 (file)/
K4305/4305/299 (file).
- Ratcliffe, S. K.**
Lectures in United States: high standard of. P711/174/150.
- Rath, E. von.**
German Vice-Consul at Calcutta. T1105/737/385.
- Rath, F.**
Entry into U.K.: documents sent to The King. T7047/T9064/159/379.
- Rathbone, E., Miss: M.P.**
Coronation seat for Princess A. Cantacuzene. T6051/T6229/308/379.
Visit to South Eastern Europe: facilities. L522/522/405 (file).
Death of Mr. Verstage while serving with ambulance unit in Spain. W9821/35/41.
Safety of persons in Santander captured by insurgents: measures to humanise civil war and monetary assistance by H.M.G. in aid of Spanish refugees: interview at F.O. W16573/W16764/W17049/37/41.
Evacuation of Spanish refugees from Santander: appeal for assistance of H.M.G. W15656/37/41.
Entry of refugee ships into Santander. W13608/W13800/23/41.
Visit to Spain. W6435/W6909/W7048/W6933/
W7043/W9114/1786/41.
Request for permission for party to visit Spain to carry out unofficial investigation of alleged breaches of agreement on non-intervention in Spain. W9475/W9891/W9958/W10269/1786/41.
Bombing of civil population of Bilbao. W11801/1/41.
Allegation that H.M.G. brought pressure to bear on French Govt. to place ban on export of arms to Spain. W13939/7/41.
Protest against action of H.M.G. in imposing ban on volunteers to Spain during civil war. W1184/7/41.
Welfare of Señor Leopoldo Alas in Spain. W2464/2/41.
Position of British teachers in Egypt. P3844/P4089/560/150.
British cultural relations with Yugoslavia, Roumania, Czechoslovakia, Egypt and Palestine: views on following visits to countries. P2326/2326/150.
Visit to Bucharest. R1479/1479/37 (file).
- Rathjens, Dr.**
Activity in Yemen. E7347/5/91.
- Ratlam, Maharaja of.**
Customs facilities in France: laissez passer. T3341/3341/377 (file).
- Ratnik, V.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P4849/P5273/10/150.
- Ratnitzi.**
Fascist movement in Bulgaria:
— See BULGARIA.
- Rato, J. Moreira.**
See MOREIRA RATO, J.
- Rats.**
See VERMIN.
- Rattan Singh.**
Irregularities on passport of: whereabouts. A111/A1243/A2229/A3268/2/51.
- Ratti, Achille (The Pope).**
See VATICAN.
- Ratti, Agnes Maria, Mrs.**
Application for British naturalisation. T14848/348/378.
- Ratray, P. R. B. C.**
Death certificate. L5642/1119/405.
- Ratzenberga, Max.**
Swiss representative at Athens: report on. R51/51/19.
- Rau (Series Nos. 1, 2, 3, &c.).**
German whaling vessels: visit to St. Vincent en route to South Georgia. N5733/97/63.

Raudvere, N.

Attaché, Estonian Legation, London: address.
T9397/T15532/1237/383.
— Refund of motor car licence duty.
T10827/T17017/10827/373.

Rauf al Bahrani.

Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
Palestine Defence Committee in Bagdad.
E7586/22/31.

Rauf-al-Kubaisi.

Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Rauf Chadirji (or Chadirchi).

Appointment as Iraqi Minister in London: credentials: biographical note: leave.
E200/34/93/T1530/T11681/
T12133/376/383.
Personality. E363/363/93.
Customs facilities. T1346/369/373.
Customs baggage pass. T11602/11602/373.
Appointment as Iraqi Consul-General in London. T7780/7780/385.
Power of attorney held from Mediterranean Pipelines Ltd.: cancellation.
T2554/2654/371 (file).
Future of, in Iraqi diplomatic service.
E6504/14/93.

Raufet, R. F.

Teaching of English in Argentina: proposed scholarship in the U.K. P4288/398/150.
University of London examinations at Buenos Aires. L2776/2776/405 (file).

Rauschnig, H., Dr.

Danzig affairs. C564/C609/C1870/5/55.

Rave, O., Lieut.-Commander.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Raven, s.s.

Damage to seine net gear by Belgian trawler St. Kilda. K1008/1008/204 (file).

Ravenscroft, S. Trevor, Capt.

Activities. W9666/9666/41.

Ravenscroft & Ogle.

Claim against Morey family. A6705/2279/35.

Ravenscroft, Woodward & Co.

Judicial document. T17426/15571/371.

Ravensdale, T. C., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K430/1/286.
— Transfer to Bagdad. K6269/799/250.
— Appointment.
K14608/799/250/K8000/
K12087/7215/216.
Disposal of furniture (Cairo).
K7215/7215/216.

Transfer to Bagdad: outfit allowance.
K13905/7215/216.
— Signature. K14403/1468/293.

Ravlich, M., Mrs.

Payment of New Zealand pension in Yugoslavia to. K2108/2108/292 (file).

Ravner.

Norwegian representative at conference at The Hague of Oslo Convention Powers.
N1178/230/63.

Ravoux.

Havas Berlin correspondent: expulsion.
C7906/1242/18.

Rawal, R. K.

National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.

Rawalpindi, s.s.

Stopping of, by Japanese warship.
F6616/130/10.

Rawcliffe, D. G.

Appointment in Fao Bar Dredging Service.
E5288/7/93.

Rawlings.

Manager of Bilbao office of Cable & Wireless, Ltd.: position regarding evacuation.
W1336/1/41.

Rawlins, E. C. D.

Appointment as H.M. Minister to Bolivia.
A6271/A5967/A6899/A8952/2985/5/1
C5761/5761/18 (file).
Appointment as Consul-General at La Paz.
K15060/799/250.

Rawlinson, A.

Claim against Iraqi railways. E47/47/93.

Rawlinson, D.

Welfare of Señor Carlos Danes in Spain.
W5553/2/41.

Raw Materials.

See also under names of commodities.
Scheme for exchange of British raw materials against German manufactured goods:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.
Great Britain's supply of raw materials in time of war: memo. by B. of T. Supply Organisation. W6323/902/50.
Effect of increased production upon Soviet Union imports from foreign countries: article in Financial Times.
N2273/47/38.

Bulgaro-German arrangements under clearing for supply of raw materials and semi-manufactured materials of non-German origin in connexion with release of Freies Konto. R826/826/7.

Bulgaria's difficulty in securing supplies from Germany. R5066/40/7.

Policy of price differentiation in German purchases from Bulgaria in order to encourage production of materials which might be useful to Germany in event of war and discouragement of those unlikely to be of use irrespective of their value to Bulgaria.
R7187/826/7.

Denmark: general survey of material resources and industry in their bearing on war potential: memo. by Industrial Intelligence Department. N729/729/15.

Appointment in Denmark of commission to enquire into question of home production of raw materials at present imported.
N3962/213/15.

Raw Materials (Access to, and Distribution of).

Proposed removal of preferences in British tropical Africa:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA.

Extract from chapter in Survey of International Affairs, 1935, written by H. V. Hodson.

W961/393/98.
Establishment of international commission to study question: P.Q. W5311/393/98.

Relation of question to Colonial problem and German requirements: House of Lords Debate: preparation of brief for.

W3422/393/98.
Statement of H.M.G.'s policy in reply to National Peace Council's appeal to Prime Minister.

W3139/818/98/W3811/W4490
W4183/W4698/W5240/393/98.

Suggested extension of regime imposed by Congo Basin treaties: statement by Japanese M.F.A.: speech by Lord Plymouth in House of Lords.

W2225/393/98.
League of Nations Union pamphlets: Statistics of Colonial Trade. W16578/393/98.

Raw Materials (Access to, and Distribution of)
(continued).

Raw Materials in Peace and War, United States publication: copy for F.O.

L4215/372/405.

F.O. memo. on the raw materials enquiry for circulation to Imperial Conference.

W8864/W8316/393/98.

Distribution of: statement by Japanese Prime Minister. F5864/233/23.

References to raw materials in speech by Mr. Eden at Geneva on 20th September: German Press comment.

C6686/C6604/37/18.

League of Nations publications on international trade in certain raw materials and food-stuffs: reports for 1935 and 1936.

W529/W22418/529/98.

Studies undertaken relative to raw materials in preparation for Tenth International Studies Conference: report on. W5578/393/98.

Draft declaration and observations thereon, drawn up by League Secretariat as basis of discussion for Economic Committee: views of H.M.G. W21413/393/98.

Raw Materials (Access to, and Distribution of: League of Nations Committee).

League enquiry into: proposed League Committee to investigate question: scope, terms of reference, and general composition.

W393/W828/W832/W993/393/98.

— F.O. minutes setting out general position and H.M.G.'s policy in matter.

W1803/W767/W523/393/98.

— P.Q. W4359/393/98.

Terms of reference: composition: general programme: draft rapporteur's report.

W1588/W1589/W1880/

W1882/393/98.

— Enquiry by Brazilian Embassy.

W2364/393/98.

— Report to League Council: Council discussion. W1800/W2269/W2297/383/98.

— P.Q.s. W2502/W4966/W6109/393/98.

Question of participation of non-member States: position as regards Germany: conversations with Polish Ambassador: question of method of approach to Germany: F.O. minutes. W1324/W1381/393/98.

— Resolution by Southport Branch of League of Nations Union. W5915/393/98.

Foreign representation on: position as regards Germany: F.O. memo. C1282/37/18.

Question of German participation: probable insistence on venue other than Geneva: F.O. minutes. W1373/393/98.

— German objections to enquiry under League auspices: question of reconstituting enquiry under Bureau of World Economic and Monetary Conference: F.O. minutes.

W3448/393/98.

German attitude: conversation between Herr von Ribbentrop and Lord Halifax.

C1185/1/18.

Composition: participation of Germany, Italy, Canada and International Labour Office: P.Q.'s: F.O. minutes.

W2788/W2894/W3975/

W2503/393/98.

— Question of Japanese participation: attitude of Japanese Govt. W884/383/98.

Raw Materials (Access to, and Distribution of: League of Nations Committee)
(continued).

Question of participation of non-member States and co-operation of Germany: German Press communiqué regarding: untrue statements in.

W5025/W3890/W4071/W6121/393/98.

— P.Q. (officially inspired).

W5460/W4071/393/98.

Non-participation of Italy. W4074/393/98.

Subjects for discussion: policy to be adopted by British representative with regard to.

W2942/W3447/W3581/W3920/

W3811/W4490/W4183/393/98.

— P.Q. W5310/393/98.

— Resolution by Council of Action for Peace and Reconstruction. W2372/393/98.

League enquiry: prospects of: question of credit facilities for Central European countries for purchase of raw materials: views of M. Avenol. W9940/393/98.

Policy to be adopted by British representative at discussions of: inter-departmental meeting to consider: record of.

W4544/W6164/393/98.

Draft preliminary memoranda prepared by League Secretariat: observations of H.M.G. on. W4376/W4851/393/98.

— Origin of contents: P.Q.

W4866/393/98.

— References to Colonial question: exclusion of matters affecting Colonial territorial questions from enquiry: P.Q.s.

W4966/W6109/393/98.

Scope: inclusion of monetary and payments questions: undertaking given to Polish representative in Second Committee of 17th Assembly. W2941/393/98.

Suggested discussion of measures to prevent speculation and regulate prices.

W3980/393/98.

Request by British firm for information on discussions regarding silk. W4833/393/98.

Meetings at Geneva: attendance of Sir F. Leith Ross and Mr. Jebb.

W3172/W3810/393/98.

— First session: report on proceedings and results: division of work between Secretariat and Sub-Committees.

W5082/W4909/393/98.

Proceedings: speech by Sir F. Leith Ross: German Press comment. W4853/393/98.

— Article in News-Chronicle: German approval of. W4990/393/98.

— Italian Press criticism. W5457/393/98.

Discussions at Geneva: Portuguese attitude towards: criticism of attempts to raise Colonial territorial questions.

W5878/393/98.

Discussions at Geneva: interim report: copies for House of Commons Library: P.Q.

W6110/393/98.

Discussions at Geneva: progress: report by Sir F. Leith Ross. W5122/393/98.

Report by Sir F. Leith Ross on Meeting in June, 1937. C5139/71/62.

Polish interest. C2438/765/55.

Polish interest in raw materials question: Diet discussions: question of production of substitutes: trade aspects of question.

C765/C2438/765/55.

League enquiry: friction between Sir F. Leith Ross and Polish representative during deliberations at Geneva.

C2137/C2166/2137/55.

Raw Materials (Access to, and Distribution of League of Nations Committee) (continued).

- Speech by Polish delegate to: copy for H.M. Embassy, Warsaw. W7584/393/98.
- Preparation of documentation for Sub-Committees: request for submission of memoranda by Committee members. W6165/393/98.
- British member's reply: drafts: final text. W6663/W9183/W7327/W9680/393/98.
- Documentation for sub-committees: request for memoranda: replies. W11025/393/98.
- Memo. by M. Stoppani on questions coming before Sub-Committees. W7703/393/98.
- Observations of Sir F. Leith Ross on. W9168/393/98.
- First Meeting: interim report. W5599/393/98.
- Proposed exchange of views between British and Portuguese delegates: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W4661/25/36.
- Memo. on general aspects of problem prepared for Committee by League Secretariat. W4867/393/98.
- Proceedings: interim report: general prospects: future policy of H.M.G.: "open door" question: F.O. memo. (Mr. Jebb). W7323/393/98.
- Discussion by Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy. W11813/W12080/393/98.
- Forthcoming report: proposed declaration by H.M.G. with regard to the "Open Door" in the Colonies: recommendations of Committee on Trade Policy: revision of: instructions to Sir F. Leith Ross. W11815/W11814/W11812/W12080/393/98.
- Japanese desire for report to include recommendations in favour of colonial open door and equality in exploration of undeveloped territories: threat to discontinue co-operation with League and H.M.G. if not given satisfaction. W11661/393/98.
- League of Nations resolution: attitude of Japan. F3170/414/23.
- Japanese desiderata: declaration made by Mr. Shudo: statement by Sir F. Leith Ross on. W12638/393/98.
- Date of issue of report: F.O. minute. W12202/W12324/393/98.
- P.Q. W14623/393/98.
- Criticisms of attitude adopted by British representative. W14816/393/98.
- Czechoslovak views. W15028/393/98.
- Second Session: proceedings. W12768/393/98.
- Second Session: proceedings and reports of Committee and Sub-Committees: memoranda by Sir F. Leith Ross. W11899/W12127/W12137/W12636/W14052/W14586/W16510/W16792/W16664/393/98.
- F.O. memo. respecting the raw materials: enquiry. W14052/393/98.
- Drafting of report: minute by Sir F. Leith Ross. W14587/393/98.
- Report: draft section prepared by Sir F. Leith-Ross for inclusion: passages on relation between economic appeasement, political settlement, armaments programmes and raw materials problem: criticisms of. W13982/393/98.
- Report: draft section prepared by Sir F. Leith-Ross: question of treatment of: F.O. minutes W14517/W16792/W16664/393/98.

Raw Materials (Access to, and Distribution of: League of Nations Committee) (continued).

- Report: draft prepared by Sir F. Leith Ross: United States views on. W15593/383/98.
- Sub-Committees' reports. W16314/393/98.
- 2nd interim report. W13672/393/98.
- Note on grant of mutual credits between Central Banks. W16791/393/98.
- Japanese proposal for inclusion in conclusions of report. W16793/393/98.
- Meeting of financial experts to discuss means of facilitating purchases: report. W16740/393/98.
- Meeting of financial experts: report. W16790/393/98.
- Report: draft resolutions for League of Nations Assembly. W18081/393/98.
- Report: F.O. memo. for Cabinet submitting draft section of Mr. Eden's speech for 18th League Assembly. W16673/W17587/393/98.
- Cabinet discussion and conclusion. W17061/393/98.
- Report: final text. W16966/W17496/393/98.
- Question of circulation to Colonial Govts. for observations. W21279/393/98.
- Consideration by League Economic Committee: report to Council. W22489/185/98.
- Report to League of Nations Council. W17917/W18504/393/98.
- Report: copy for Mines Department. W17817/393/98.
- Question of similar treatment for materials from colonial and metropolitan sources: inclusion of raw materials in embargo imposed by concerted League or international action: question of supplies during war-time. W2942/W3581/W3920/W3811/W4183/W3447/393/98.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards report of Raw Materials Committee: desire for removal of prohibitions and restrictions on export: speech by Col. Colville at Geneva. W18875/5/50.
- Raw Materials: Germany.**
- See also METALS.
- IRON AND STEEL.
- RUBBER.
- Krupps' need of Navarett ore from Melilla: — See METALS: MOROCCO.
- Economic situation and four year plan: — See also GERMANY.
- Inconvenient extent to which Germany is dependent on Russia for certain materials required for armaments. N2064/45/38.
- Interest in Norwegian mining districts: Soviet measures to cut off supplies in event of war. N1194/1194/59.
- Shortage: article in International Press Correspondence: activities in Brazil. N3616/1/38.
- Supply of agricultural raw materials: reports of German Institute for Business Research: dependence on foreign sources. C499/C755/13/18.
- Memo. regarding position: German efforts to secure Spanish pyrites. C492/13/18.
- German attitude towards raw material question: views of Dr. Schacht. C2871/71/62.
- Shortage of: information regarding: suggested imports from U.K. in exchange for machine tools. C326/13/18.
- Suggested scheme for purchase by Germany of rubber from Malaya: ten year bills of German Govt. to be guaranteed by Malayan Govts.: deprecated by C.O. C13/13/18.

Raw Materials: Germany (continued).

Rubber shortage: efforts to secure shipment by General Motors for Opel Company (their subsidiary): payment from General Motors funds abroad. C1544/13/18.

Scheme for selling rubber to Germany on long term credits: German ban. C1283/13/18.

Production of synthetic rubber: tests of: cost: report by Berlin Military Attaché.

C1999/C2965/13/18.

Measures to enable Germany to obtain raw materials: grant by H.M.G. of concession to German company to be formed under charter in territory under British mandate.

C331/37/18.

Shortage of: effects on rearmament.

C4002/13/18.

Stocks of various raw materials: summary of available information issued by Industrial Intelligence Centre. C1679/13/18.

Reported purchases of sisal. C2069/13/18.

Suggestions for solving German colonial problem without returning to Germany her former colonies: F.O. memo. C736/37/18.

Situation: views of Dr. Puhl and Dr. Jeidelo. C8306/50/18.

Desperate shortage of raw materials: alternatives open to Germany to relieve situation.

C99/78/18.

Production of raw materials under four-year plan. C722/78/18.

Notes on shortage. C1032/78/18.

Temporary withdrawal of certain raw materials from consumption: statement by Dr. Schacht. C3002/13/18.

French Press article dealing with German raw material shortage: C8018/237/18.

Imports, home production and consumption: relation to armaments activities: industrial Intelligence Centre Report.

C8223/136/18.

Memo. by Oberst Thomas. C5933/165/18.

Raw Materials: Italy.

Self-sufficiency in regard to textile industry:

— See also TEXTILES: ITALY.

Italian struggle for self-sufficiency: progress in production of new yarns, fibres and rubber: memo. by Mr. Francis Rodd.

R1615/R2602/64/22.

Shortage of: low stocks.

R1939/R3812/64/22.

Progress towards self-sufficiency: claims of Signor Mussolini: analysis of true position by H.M. Embassy at Rome. R3814/64/22.

Manufacture of explosives from national raw materials. R4444/69/22.

No actual shortage observable: tour by Mr. Handley-Page. R7279/134/22.

Imports for aerial requirements stated to be not more than 6 to 7 per cent. R8170/8170/22.

Raw Materials: Japan.

Creation of reserve of raw material on strategic grounds: position in 1937: D.O.T. memo. on reasons for. F6556/142/23.

Memo. by Industrial Intelligence Centre on statistics of certain strategic raw materials imported. F9040/142/23.

Japan's need of: articles in Times.

F925/142/23.

For Japanese textile industry: changes in sources of supply: D.O.T. memo.

F3775/142/23.

Japanese imports of raw materials: figures.

W10468/393/98.

Rawson, Cooper, Sir: M.P.

Application of Mr. C. Regidor for employment in Spain. W21282/470/41.

Application of Mr. C. Regidor for post in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent Govt. W22131/470/41.

Rawson, S. W.

Interests of Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., in Spain: position regarding Technical Aid Agreements: interview at F.O.

W21543/W22592/3/41.

Rawstron, W. H.

Greek Consular representation at Accra.

T4343/T9511/T13389/548/385.

Ray, Lady.

Activities. K12185/12185/217 (file).

Ray, C. Clayton-, Vice-Consul.

Activities in connexion with evacuation of Spanish nationals from Madrid.

W12362/2/41.

Messages from Spain for Cable & Wireless, Ltd.

W20100/W21914/35/41.

Message from Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. W19303/2/41.

Messages for Mr. Angus McDonnell and Mr. Mockford. W19086/W19539/2/41.

Transmission of message to Madrid.

W3938/35/41.

Ray, L. H.

Roumanian decoration. T9244/3309/372.

Ray, Marcel.

French representative at Bangkok: report on.

F769/769/40.

Recall of as French Minister at Bangkok:

political reasons for. F1614/769/40.

Ray, N., Miss.

Refund of repatriation guarantee deposit.

K6945/6945/217.

Raybaud, J.

Accession greetings to King George.

T1030/4/379.

Raybestos-Belaco, Ltd.

Welfare of Señor J. Asensio in Spain:

W4150/W6235/2/41.

Raybone, H. F.

Application for employment on Board for Non-Intervention in Spain. W19582/470/41.

Rayfield, Miss.

Consular typist (Danzig): resignation.

K14538/2610/255.

Raymaekers, D.

Review of English books in the Belgian Press.

P2393/191/150.

Raymackers, E. M., Miss.

Birth certificate. L4476/L4629/12/409.

Raymen, Eleanor.

Birth certificate. L671/L993/66/405.

Rayment, E. S.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3620/42/241.

Rayment & Son, Ltd., J. J.

Claim against Cuban Legation, London.

T13950/T14205/3705/373.

Rayner, Richard, Rev.

British Chaplain at Athens: facilities for getting in touch with British seamen visiting Piræus. R3906/3906/19.

Tour of English schoolboys in Greece.

P2134/1265/150.

Raymond, E. H., Dr.

Access to Public Record Office.

L8392/8392/402 (file).

- Raymond, G. de.**
Belgian Minister at Angola: personality.
EI39/139/44.
- Raymond, J.**
New Zealand representative on International
Institute of Refrigeration.
W5804/20/50.
- Raymond, W. D.**
Iraqi decoration. T3047/813/372.
- Raymond Barker Nix & Co.**
Whereabouts of H. Borucki. K9981/9981/255.
- Raynal Manufacturing Company, Ltd.**
Export of cycle chains to Argentina.
A1834/416/2.
- Rayner.**
Question of appointment to staff of British
Agency in Spanish Nationalist Territory.
W21229/9260/41.
Proposed attachment to staff of Sir R. Hodgson,
British agent in Spanish insurgent territory.
W21387/9260/41.
Transmission of letter to Majorca.
W16394/84/41.
- Rayner, J. Lee.**
In charge at Katowice Vice-Consulate.
K8573/8573/255.
— Signature. K9561/8573/255.
- Raynor, O. J., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4342/K12703/42/241.
- Rayon.**
Russian term: translation:
— See TRANSLATIONS.
- Rayon: China.**
See SILK: CHINA.
- Rajvid, N.**
Counsellor at Soviet Embassy in Tokyo: recall
to Moscow. F7956/510/23.
- Razak Khan, M. A.**
Gift to Major-General Sir H. Wake: identity.
T10384/10384/379.
- Razmjoo, Col.**
Activity in Persian Gulf. EI558/185/91.
- Raznoexport.**
Soviet Export Corporation: London office.
N4993/7/38.
- Raznoimport.**
Soviet Import Corporation, London Office.
N4993/7/38.
- Re, Arundel del (known as Da Re).**
Suggested interview between British Cabinet
Minister and former Italian Prime Minister.
R5371/1/22.
- Rea, E.**
Address of British Consul at Mentone.
K7119/7119/217.
- Rea, G. B.**
Whereabouts. K9004/9004/210.
- Rea, H. Tighe.**
Netherlands Consul at Belfast: death.
T689/689/385.
- Rea, Leo.**
Appointment as London correspondent of the
Italian La Stampa. P4850/39/150.
- Rea, M.**
Bourse d'étude. L8088/7045/405.
- Read, Albert George.**
Nationality.
T915/T1230/T1803/T4260/
T5799/915/378.
- Read, G. J.**
See READ, W. S. AND G. J.
- Read, Rowland.**
Information regarding: project for "League of
Peoples." C5996/5996/62.
- Read, R. V., Lieut.-Col.**
Appointment as H.M. Military Attaché to
United States, Mexico, and Central
American States. A8943/200/51.
- Read, S.**
Judicial document. T15571/15571/371 (file).
- Read, W S. and G. J.**
Registration of son's death. T16450/16450/378.
- Reade, A. R.**
Whereabouts of W. Devanhill. W15115/2/41.
- Reader, G. E. H.**
Repatriation debt of Miss R. Owen.
K15334/42/241.
- Reader, H. L.**
Return to Valencia in interests of Messrs.
Macandrews & Co.: transport from
Marseilles in one of H.M. ships.
W161/2/41.
- Reader, M. S., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10061/42/241.
- Reading, Lord.**
Interest in Jewish colonisation scheme in Brazil:
interview at F.O.
A7756/A7952/A8375/78/6.
Access to F.O. archives by Sir G. Mears.
L572/572/402.
- Reading Liberal Association.**
Aerial bombing: resolution. C7574/148/62.
- Real, Barron del.**
See BARRON DEL REAL.
- Real, C., General.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Realami, Alfredo.**
Claim to have discovered traces of missing ex-
plorer, Col. Fawcett, in Brazil: views on.
A759/A800/A925/A1324/759/6.
- Reale, Dr.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L4610/4610/402.
- Reale Deputazione di Storia di Malta.**
See MALTA.
- Reale Istituto Orientale di Napoli.**
Desire to correspond with cultural institutions in
British India.
P2026/P2183/P3191/190/150.
- Reardon, Smith & Sons.**
Treatment of British ships at Japanese ports.
F10520/10358/23.
- Rea Sanchez, F. B.**
Spanish Vice-Consul at Toronto.
T12168/12168/385 (file).
- Reategui Morey, U.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Rebane, Hans.**
Estonian Representative at Helsingfors: report
on. N118/118/56.
Personality. N453/453/59.
Appointment as Estonian Minister to Latvia.
N5886/226/59.
- Rebello, F., Capt.**
Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.
- Reber, H. (and family).**
British naturalisation. T1508/598/378.
- Rebollo, R. R.**
Govt. Junta for North of Spain.
W15713/1/41.
- Rebrec, Dr.**
Admission to U.K. T1340/1340/378 (file).

Recavarren Cisneros, F., Col.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Recca, s.s.

Movements during Spanish civil war: evasion of supervision scheme.

W14727/W14852/23/41.

Receveur, Mrs.

National status. T1859/T4422/1859/378.

Rechad Halis.

See RESHAD HALIS.

Rechnitzer, H., Vice-Admiral.

Personality (Denmark).

N308/308/15/N4089/95/15.

Recht, W., Dr.

Czech flight to Far East. R236/236/12 (file).

Recinos, Adrian.

Guatemalan representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Personality. A778/778/8.

Reckitt & Sons Ltd.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Mrs. E. A. Brooks and family. K10378/42/24.

Taxation of profits derived in Greece from sale by arrangement with Greek firm of product similar to that manufactured by English firm. R5473/R6632/1252/19.

Reclus, O.

French official in Syria: personality.

E2142/630/89.

Recognition.

See also GOVERNMENTS.

Use of title of King of France by King of England in ancient treaties with France:

— See TITLES.

Of Italian conquest of Ethiopia: various questions arising:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN REGIME: RECOGNITION OF).

Recouly, R.

Welfare of Villavecchia Riccart. W11966/2/41.

Recreation.

Third congress on recreation (Lavoro e Gioia), June, July, at Rome, 1938: invitation to H.M.G. L8180/3633/405.

Congresses of Leisure Time and Recreation:

— See also CONFERENCES: GERMANY.

CONFERENCES: ITALY.

Recruiting.

See also FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

Italian recruiting on British and Italian Somaliland and Somaliland-Ethiopia frontier:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SOMALILAND).

Recruiting of foreign nationals in armed forces of Spain during civil war:

— See ARMY: SPANISH.

NAVY: SPANISH.

Of volunteers for service in Spain from South France:

— See ARMY: SPANISH.

For British Army in East African Colonies: proposed depot in Egypt. J4661/4661/16.

Recsey, E.

Death certificate. L607/607/4055.

Red Armor, s.s.

Fishery claim. C3204/3204/17.

Red Crescent Society.

Purchase of British Seamen's Hospital at Constantinople. K451/451/244.

Red Cross.

See also TREATIES: WAR: USAGES OF.

Application of Foreign Enlistment Act to medical and nursing services:

— See FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

Red Cross ships:

— See HOSPITAL SHIPS.

German Red Cross Medal:

— See MEDALS.

Normal procedure in regard to invoking Red Cross aid from neutral countries in war-time and making appeals for: position in regard to British Red Cross and International Red Cross. F7016/5352/10.

Question of making respect of the Red Cross condition of H.M.G.'s recognition of Spanish insurgents as belligerents: P.Q.

W14769/1/41.

Red Cross Convention 1929: position of Burma with regard to: Swiss enquiry.

L1770/1770/405 (file).

International Technical Conference on Aerial Relief, Budapest, June, 1937, organised by Hungarian Red Cross Association: programme: invitations.

L3025/3025/405 (file).

Red Cross International Bazaar, London, July, 1937: appeal to H.M.R.R. abroad for assistance: F.O. protest: customs duty on entry of saleable goods into U.K.: failure to make preliminary arrangements with the Customs. L645/645/405 (file).

Gifts from Hungarian Red Cross Society to British Red Cross Society for a bazaar in U.K.: transmission by F.O. bag.

Y595/16/650.

Circular letter to National Red Cross Societies regarding proposed International Red Cross Conference in U.K. in 1938.

T4734/605/377.

International Conference in U.K. in 1938: foreign Govt. representation: F.O. views on: channel for issue of invitations: position as regards Ethiopia and Spain: circulars to foreign representatives in London and H.M.R.R. abroad: replies. T5864/T8553/T9179/T11697/T11742/T11662/T13372/T13798/T14442/T14599/T14690/T14958/T15057/T14990/605/377.

International Conference in U.K. in 1938: lists of foreign delegations.

T16977/T17042/T17270/T17543/T17667/605/377.

International Conference in U.K. in 1938: proposed representation of Sovereign Order of Malta by Lord Iddesleigh: no objection on part of H.M.G. T14607/605/377.

Proposal for institution of hospital towns: draft convention: proposed conference of military experts: objections to appointment of U.K. representative: irregular procedure of International Committee in approaching H.M.G. through British Red Cross instead of through Swiss Govt.: W.O. to conduct correspondence with British Red Cross Society.

T10370/T12712/T13625/T13740/605/377.

Approach to F.O. by Mr. R. C. Hawkin in connexion with work of International Red Cross Committee on question of "villes sanitaires" and possible revision of Hague Convention of 1907 and Geneva Convention of 1929. T8805/605/377.

Red Cross (continued).

Swiss request for details of legislation in U.K. effecting Red Cross questions: question of application of Geneva Convention Act, 1937, to Isle of Man, Channel Islands, Newfoundland and the Colonies.

T10730/T11476/11517/605/377.

—Egyptian enquiry. T16013/605/377.

Measures to protect voluntary aid detachments in Spain during civil war: question of approaching Spanish Govt. to adhere to International Red Cross Convention of 1929: views of F.O. W5739/37/41.

* **Red Cross (International Committee).**

Meeting of International Red Cross Committee, Geneva, June, 1937: objections of Army Council to attendance of their representative on the Permanent Committee: medico-legal activities of the International Committee not within competence of Army Council. L3424/3424/405 (file).

International Committee's financial appeal to states signatories of Geneva Convention in favour of victims of Spanish Civil War: failure to send letters to India and Irish Free State. T7388/605/377.

Committee Circular No. 11, Travaux de l'Institut international d'études du matériel sanitaire. T1593/605/377.

Circular No. 21 relating to sixteenth distribution of funds of Empress Shoken.

T6166/605/377.

Committee Circular No. 334 regarding activities in Spain. T2028/605/377.

— No. 335. T6166/605/377.

— No. 343. T15731/605/377.

International Committee Circular No. 336, *Projet de création de vitles sanitaires.*

T6167/605/377.

International Committee Circular No. 337, *Revision de la Dixième Convention de la Haye de 1907 pour l'adaptation à la guerre maritime des principes de la Convention de Genève, 1906.* T6167/605/377.

International Committee Circular No. 340 *Sixième distribution des revemes du Fonds Augusta.* T10761/605/377.

International Committee Circular No. 341, *Conflit Sino-Japonais.* T13509/605/377.

— No. 342. T14959/605/377.

— No. 344: administration of British contribution by H.M. Ambassador and Hong Kong Govt.: F.O. views.

T16106/605/377.

Conference of experts, Paris, January, 1937: proceedings. W22129/8546/98.

Position of Spanish Govt. vis-a-vis International Red Cross Convention of 1929.

W5739/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Madrid.

W16187/37/41.

Evacuation of civilian population and refugees in foreign missions in Madrid: misunderstanding regarding use to be made of British merchant vessel chartered by H.M.G.

W17420/W17504/W18040/W18060/

W18254/W19648/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from foreign missions in Madrid: sea transport from Valencia: chartering of s.s. Gibel Zerjon: financial arrangements. W17051/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Madrid: inability of H.M.G. to make contribution towards expenses. W13424/W13899/37/41.

Request that H.M. Navy undertake supply of foodstuffs to civilian population in Madrid on repayment: refused. W5083/37/41.

Red Cross (International Committee) (continued).

Request for transport of stores in H.M. ships for Swiss Legation at Madrid: permission granted. W4768/37/41.

Information given to H.M. Ambassador at Hendaye by Committee's delegate in Spain regarding negotiations between Basque Govt. and insurgents regarding exchange of hostages: request for information to be considered as confidential. W914/127/41.

Activities in Spain: proposal to open office in Valencia. T2308/605/377.

Spanish Govt.'s objections to: reasons for refusal to grant request for appointment of representative in Valencia. W4162/37/41.

Confidential list of prisoners removed from Madrid prisons: request by H.M.G. for copy. W2770/2/41.

Activities in Spain in connexion with exchange of prisoners and hostages: campaign against in insurgent territory.

W2089/37/41.

Payment to, of donation by British subject, Mrs. C. H. Davidson, for humanitarian purposes in Spain. W369/37/41.

Humanitarian work in Spain during civil war: Belgian proposal that various Govts. should contribute to funds.

W4760/W5045/W5714/W5737/37/41.

Question of British official financial assistance for in connexion with activities in Spain during civil war. W12350/37/41.

Humanitarian work in Spain: appeal for funds: attitude of H.M.G.

W14799/W15041/W12998/

W12999/37/41.

Financial appeal to signatories of Geneva Convention in favour of victims of Spanish civil war. W12996/W12997/37/41.

— Contribution of H.M.G.: conditions: Treasury approval: list of contributions of various Govts.

W15759/W16642/W17417/W19227/

W19316/W19614/W20701/W21869/

W19576/W20572/37/41.

— Contribution of H.M.G.: brief for debate on supplementary estimates.

W22467/37/41.

Evacuation of nuns from Valencia: request for assistance of H.M.G. W3228/2/41.

Appreciation of assistance rendered by H.M.G. in connexion with work of committee in evacuating civil population of Madrid.

W22514/W22543/37/41.

Red Cross: British.

See also RED CROSS: BURMESE.

RED CROSS: IN CHINA.

RED CROSS: IN ETHIOPIA.

RED CROSS: IN SPAIN.

Organisation of International Red Cross Conference:

— See first part of heading.

Proposal for creation of hospital towns:

— See first part of heading.

British Red Cross Society: appointment of Mr. A. Maudslay as representative of H.M.G. at Third Session of General Council of International Relief Union.

W19355/8546/98.

Enquiry regarding British nationality.

T2636/856/378.

Proposed medal award to Miss J. Martin of Shankhai Municipal Council Hospital Division. T16740/16740/372.

Red Cross: Burmese.

Proposed establishment of an independent Burmese Society: status: question of recognition and admission to International Red Cross. T9726/T12595/T13739/605/377.

Red Cross: Chinese.

See RED CROSS: IN CHINA.

Red Cross: Estonian.

Proposal for charge of British inmates of Lady Muriel Paget's home on transfer from Leningrad to Estonia. K12604/740/238.

Red Cross: Finnish.

Awards of Red Cross Medal:

— See MEDALS: FINNISH.

Red Cross: German.

Order of German Red Cross:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: GERMAN.

Red Cross: Hungarian.

Awards of Order of the Red Cross:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: HUNGARIAN.

Red Cross: Italian.

See RED CROSS: IN SPAIN.

Red Cross: Mexican.

Coronation gifts to King George and Queen Elizabeth. T8955/I429/379.

Red Cross: Norwegian.

See RED CROSS: IN ETHIOPIA.

Red Cross: Serbian.

Serbian Red Cross Society Lottery Bonds:

— See LOTTERIES AND SWEEPSTAKES: YUGOSLAVIA.

Red Cross: Spanish.

See RED CROSS: IN SPAIN.

Red Cross: Swedish.

See RED CROSS: IN ETHIOPIA.

RED CROSS: IN SPAIN.

Red Cross: United States.

See RED CROSS: IN SPAIN.

Red Cross: in China (British).

Relief of wounded in Sino-Japanese hostilities.

F5208/9/10.

Relief of distress in China during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. conversation with Sir A. Stanley. F5352/5352/10.

Red Cross: in China (Chinese).

Chinese Red Cross appeal for surgeons and medical supplies during Sino-Japanese conflict. F6646/5352/10.

Red Cross: in Ethiopia (British).

British Red Cross Society: proceeds of sale of material in Ethiopia: to Italian firm: transfer of currency through H.M.R., Rome. J268/268/1 (file).

Disposal of surplus funds of British Ambulance Service: proposed memorial to the late Dr. Melly. J3952/268/1.

Publication of a report regarding treatment of Col. Llewellyn in Ethiopia: F.O. amendment. J510/174/1.

Red Cross: in Ethiopia (Norwegian).

Death of Dr. Kvittinger: date. J2383/2383/1.

Red Cross: in Ethiopia (Swedish).

Disposal of an aeroplane: interest of Count von Rosen. J796/796/1 (file).

Withdrawal: arrangements, &c.

J18/18/1 (file).

Red Cross: in Spain.

See also RED CROSS (INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE).

Spanish (Nationalist) Red Cross: contribution towards purchase of foodstuffs for Embassies and Legations in Madrid.

W5843/W6060/W6385/W6641/67/41.

Red Cross: in Spain (continued).

League of Red Cross Societies: co-ordination of relief work in Spain. W6108/37/41.

Landing of Italian Red Cross personnel at Cadiz. W5655/2397/41.

Organisation of Scandinavian field hospital in vicinity of Spanish Govt. front: funds supplied by Swedish and Norwegian committees. W4986/37/41.

Swedish Red Cross: activities on behalf of victims of Spanish civil war: supply of medical stores. W3094/37/41.

Swedish: need for efficiency in view of international situation: speech by Prince Carl of Sweden. N5330/216/42.

Despatch of ambulance unit from United States for service with Govt. forces.

W2040/7/41.

Red Cross: in Spain (British).

British Red Cross Society: co-ordination of relief work in Spain. W6108/37/41.

Despatch by Sir G. Young of ambulance unit from Great Britain to Spain.

W3557/37/41.

Ambulance unit of Independent Labour Party in Spain: service of Mr. Webb: passport facilities. W3496/1786/41.

Despatch of two ambulances of Welsh Ambulance Unit to North Coast of Spain: facilities for transport in H.M. ship.

W6658/37/41.

Sir G. Young's University Ambulance Unit: repatriation to U.K. of member of Unit.

K6644/42/241.

— Activities in Spain during civil war: relations with H.M. Embassy at Valencia.

W11497/37/41.

British Medical Aid Committee for Spain: report on: criticism of methods.

W8079/2/41.

— Criticism of its activities: evasions of Non-Intervention undertakings.

W7224/W10778/2/41.

— Issue of endorsements to British subjects travelling to Spain under auspices of: circular to H.M. Consular Officers.

W10794/7/41.

— Removal of unit from list of permitted organisations for passport facilities.

W7224/2/41.

— Food and medical supplies for Santander: carriage on British s.s. Marion Moller: request for British naval protection.

W14306/23/41.

Spanish Medical Aid Committee: repatriation expenses of Miss A. H. S. Sparling.

K7248/42/241.

— Of Mr. A. C. Burleigh. K12267/42/241.

Experiences of Mr. J. M. Gordon in Spain as member of Ambulance Unit of Spanish Medical Aid Committee: efforts to sell story to British Press. W282/37/41.

Spanish Medical Aid: welfare of Mr. Anthony Carritt, ambulance driver: reported missing. W15589/2/41.

Spanish Medical Aid: despatch to Bilbao of medical stores on s.s. Habana: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W12539/37/41.

Welfare of two ambulance drivers of Spanish Medical Aid Committee believed to have been wounded. W18135/37/41.

Red Cross: in Spain (British: Scottish Ambulance Unit).

Withdrawal of H.M. Embassy from Madrid.

W21/21/41.

Repatriation from Spain of members of.

K2321/K9128/42/241.

Return of members to Great Britain: arrival at Marseilles without funds and repatriated by H.M. Consul: arrangement for headquarters of unit to provide necessary funds at Marseilles. W575/2/41.

Re-organisation: co-operation with British Relief Mission. W641/37/41.

— Transmission of messages to and from Spain. W3609/35/41.

Capture of ambulance by insurgents: refusal to release. W1929/2/41.

Return of unit to Madrid: food supplies: transport by H.M. ships.

W1957/W2007/W2544/4831/37/41.

Foodstuffs for civilian population in Madrid: impossibility of H.M. ships at Alicante and Valencia undertaking supply.

W4154/W4640/W5028/37/41.

Supply of stores by H.M. ships: recovery of cost.

W4207/W6715/W8006/W6378/

W10676/W9203/67/41.

Advisability of retention at Madrid.

W5769/W5515/37/41.

Relief work in Madrid: question of official encouragement to public to subscribe towards.

W9145/W13019/37/41.

Transmission of parcels to Spain.

W11292/W11222/W11955/84/41/

W11084/W11753/37/41.

Transport of ambulance to Valencia in H.M. ship. W15921/37/41.

Attacks on ambulances marked with Red Cross by insurgents. W16958/37/41.

Difficulties in obtaining release of supplies at Valencia: assistance of British Consul.

W21473/37/41.

Enquiries regarding transport in H.M. ships of foodstuffs from Marseilles or Gibraltar to Valencia: arrangements made by F.O. for delivery of medicine. W27175/37/41.

Letter addressed to Miss Jacobsen at Madrid: despatched by F.O. to Valencia by registered post. W22006/84/41.

Supplies for Madrid: refusal of shipowners to undertake transport owing to mining of southern ports: facilities for transport by H.M. ships. W22119/37/41.

Reddan, E., Mrs.

Enquiry from Mr. R. V. Speller concerning.

K14386/14386/246.

Reddehen, W. A. H.

Letter concerning nationality of his father.

L6051/6051/405 (file).

Red Despatch Boxes.

Supply to posts abroad:

— See SAFES AND LOCKS.

Rede, Marion B. J. Rosenberg.

See ROSENBERG REDE, MARION B. J.

Redesdale, Lord.

Whereabouts of Miss J. Mitford and Mr. Romilly. K3047/2659/241.

Redgate, Miss.

Relief in Soviet Union.

K740/740/238 (file)/N6123/5074/38.

Redgate, s.s.

Detention of, at Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict owing to barrier on river for defence purposes: efforts to secure release of: possible claim against Chinese.

F6125/F6258/F6791/F7068/F7491/

F9127/F9171/F9527/F9592/

F10078/4880/10/F9512/827/10.

— Attitude of Japanese naval authorities.

F10622/4880/10.

Redha Effendi.

Yemeni personality. E2528/688/91.

Redhead, E. W. Milne.

Botanical expedition to Angola and Belgian Congo. L5736/5736/405 (file).

Redlich, E.

Admission into U.K. refused. T476/476/378.

Redlich, E. B., Canon.

Information regarding marriages.

T14160/133/376.

Redlich, Josef, Prof.

Personality (Austria) obituary. R141/141/3.

Redlich, M. D. A. R. von, Baron.

Albanian Consul-General at Montreal: resignation. T12070/12070/385.

Redmayne, R., Sir.

Report on minerals in Uruguay: request for copy to go to Mr. Millington Drake.

A428/428/46.

Interest in proposals for development of mineral resources of Uruguay.

A5520/A5641/A5767/A5879/

A5142/A5375/428/46.

Redmond, J.

See STANLEY, J. F.

Redondo, Julio de, Señora.

Welfare in Spain. W238/2/41.

Red Sea.

Defences of British Red Sea ports:

— See FORTIFICATIONS.

British foreign policy and relations:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Fortification of Italian islands:

— See FORTIFICATIONS.

Red Sea Lights:

— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: RED SEA.

Position of, in interpretation of Anglo-Italian Mediterranean Declaration of 1937:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Anglo-Italian relations in Red Sea area: position under the Rome conversations of 1927:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Italian Air Force and modern strategic position of: statement by General Valle to New York Times. R6767/6767/22.

Situation: Italian Press comment.

E145/145/65.

Control of smuggling and fisheries off the Red Sea Coast of the Sudan: Sudan Marine Fisheries Ordinance 1937. J2331/2331/16.

Italian warship activity at Fasht Island to be watched. E2850/27/91.

Activity of Italian warships in: proposed visit of H.M.S. Weston to certain islands to watch for: British sloops to visit Jebel Zukur and Great Hanish Islands.

E3047/E3006/E4186/E4337/27/91.

Italian activity in: information from a British merchant ship captain. E3918/27/91.

Italian aspirations in: attitude of King Ibn Saud: conversation between King Ibn Saud and Sir R. Bullard. E4486/27/91.

Red Sea (continued).

- I.O. archives concerning Persian and Egyptian claims to sovereignty in: access for Mr. L. E. Frechtling. L8541/581/405.
- H.M.G.'s policy in event of any non-Arabian Power establishing itself on the Red Sea shore of Arabia: F.O. memo. for use of Middle East (O) Sub-Committee. E2194/872/91.
- Political and strategic position in vis-a-vis Italian aspirations: note by naval friend of Lord Lloyd. E5283/872/91.
- Tiran and Senafir Islands: status of: landing grounds at: proposed reconnaissance of by H.M.S. Weston. E167/E576/E1137/E1500/E1755/E2711/54/25.
- Note by Major Jarvis. E5821/22/31.
- Visit of H.M.S. Londonderry to Senafir Islands. J3990/760/66.
- Redward, F. G.**
Press Attaché, British Legation, Budapest: motor accident. T9701/9701/373.
British decoration. T4749/T6682/557/372.
- Reece, M.**
Visit to French zone of Morocco. K5389/5389/228 (file).
- Reed.**
National Union of Seamen: visit to the United States. A7541/5508/45.
- Reed.**
Times Central European correspondent: paper on situation in Austria with particular reference to Austro-German relations: record of conversation with Dr. von Glaise Horstenau. R4642/303/3.
- Conversation with Austrian Chancellor: Austrian foreign policy. R2952/989/3.
- Reed, A. C.**
Complaint regarding delay in issue of passport in Egypt to A. G. E. Smale. K6010/6010/216.
- Welfare of Señor Francisco de Ornela in Spain. W21676/2/41.
- Reed, D. A.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Reed, G. R.**
Death of R. O. Henwood. K2971/K6874/2535/206.
- Reed, J. H., Major.**
Application for post as unsalaried consular officer. K977/403/250.
- Reed, R. W.**
Position of English teachers serving in Egyptian Schools. P2533/28/150.
- Egyptian decoration. T1159/922/372. T4224/4224/372 (file).
- Reed, S., Mrs.**
Safety of, in Shanghai. F6997/F8489/2396/10.
- Reed, S. F.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Reed, W. L.**
Lectures in Finland: music for. P590/484/150.
- Proposed lecture tour in Northern Europe: arrangements. P3902/P3999/P4054/P4433/484/150.
- Lectures on English music in Sweden. P166/P368/120/150.
- Lectures in Norway: criticism of. P3941/484/150.
- Lecture at Tallinn: criticism of conduct. P5271/484/150.

Reed, W. S., Flight-Lieut.

- Secondment of to Iraqi Air Force: medical examination, &c. E3293/E3345/E3255/E3622/E3624/E3763/E4107/E4901/2/93.

Reeder, E.

- Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Reed's Nautical Almanack.

- See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Reegan, J.

- British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W18216/389/41.

Reek, General.

- Possible inclusion in Estonian mission to Coronation. T551/1/379.
- Situation in U.S.S.R. and Germany: question of German-Soviet rapprochement: views. N2253/N3549/46/38.
- Personality. N453/453/59.
- Visit to Berlin: significance. N232/N267/232/63.

Reekie, G. S. (and M. M.) (and J. S.).

- Registration of children's births. T10313/10313/378.
- Repatriation to U.K. with family. K8476/8476/245 (file).

Reekie and Kilgour, Ferguson.

- Welfare of Mrs. Ida Doris Kenyon or Fairbairn in Spain. W955/2/41.

Rees, Lady.

- Transmission of letters to Sir R. Rees at Valencia. W12218/84/41.

Rees, C., Col.

- Transmission of letter from Times correspondent at Lisbon by bag to F.O. Y172/16/650.

Rees, Milsom, Sir.

- Offer of scholarships to sons of members of Civil Service. K3840/3840/250 (file).

Rees, R. D., Rev.

- Situation in Japan: report of Mr. Bates. F4456/414/23.
- London University examination. L1844/1844/405 (file).
- Protest against bombing by Japanese of civilians in China. F6039/9/10.

Rees, S. G.

- Repatriation. K11301/K12927/42/241.

Rees, T. I., Consul-General.

- Life certificates. K729/1/286.
- Leave (Havana). K735/735/214 (file).
- Transfer to Milan. K9549/K11671/735/214.
- Outfit allowance. K11384/735/214.
- Travelling expenses to Milan from Havana. K12344/12344/222.
- Appointment at Milan. K12465/12200/222.
- Accommodation (Milan): lease; rental. K11843/K11876/K12315/
- K12921/11843/22.
- Visit to Rome Embassy. K12997/12997/222.

Rees, W. G.

- Employed at Turkish Embassy, London. T1155/T15235/951/373.

Rees & Svoboda.

- Document for legalisation. L6704/6704/409.

Rees, Ltd., Hugh.

- Transmission of books to Bishop of Dalmatia from Bishop of Gloucester. Y401/16/650.

Reeth, A. van.

- Birth certificate. L3631/L3824/12/409.

Reeves, A. H.

- Transmission of letters to Palma (Majorca).
W10526/84/41.
Payment of services of local lawyer in connexion
with motor accident in Majorca through
British Vice-Consul at Palma.
K2345/2345/241 (file).

Reeves, J. M., Admiral.

- Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Reeves, J. P., Vice-Consul.

- Life certificates. K1166/1/286.
Evacuation of family from China: travelling
expenses: separation allowance.
K12892/K13237/12892/210.

References.

- See TESTIMONIALS.

Refii Jevad.

- Information regarding. T6415/6008/379.

Refik.

- Information regarding. T6415/6008/379.

Refrigeration.

- International Refrigeration Convention:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Shipment to U.K. of Turkish fresh fruit in cold
storage vessels:
— See FRUIT: TURKEY.
Supply of cold storage plant at Constantinople,
British contract for. E3729/16/44.

Refrigeration (International Institute).

- Southern Rhodesia not desirous of becoming
member. W6857/20/50.
Contribution of Govt. of India.
W10547/W12072/W14654/20/50.
New Zealand representation on Executive
Committee. W5804/20/50.
Withdrawal of Brazil. W14653/20/50.

Refrigerators.

- Supply to British posts abroad:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH
(FURNITURE).

Refugees.

- See also ASSYRIANS.
ARMENIANS.
JEWS.
ASYLUM: RIGHT OF.
INTERNATIONAL BUREAU FOR THE RIGHT
OF ASYLUM AND AID TO POLITICAL
REFUGEES.
DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.
Indebtedness of refugees in Greece from Asia
Minor to former Refugee Settlement Com-
mission:
— See DEBTS: GREECE.
Turkish refugee population in Greece: Greek
efforts to suppress Turkish language:
— See MINORITIES: GREECE.
Position of holders of Nansen passports under
Roumanian regulations dealing with
applications for registration by foreigners:
— See ALIENS: ROUMANIA.
Convention regarding international status of
refugees:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
In U.K.: grant of certificates of identity:
— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.
Position of British and foreign refugees in
Spain:
— See subhead under SPAIN (REVOLT).

Refugees (continued).

- Rumoured expulsion of refugees from Portugal:
report on position: investigation into: visit
of Lord Duncannon to Lisbon, on behalf
of High Commissioner for Refugees
coming from Germany.
W2969/W2875/W3929/W4531/
W6079/W6241/W6386/923/36.
— Report. W7370/923/36.
Problem of Anatolian refugees in Greece: Govt.
measures. R4117/349/19.
Activities of Wm. Sams in connexion with in-
quiries regarding refugees in France.
C7575/7575/18.
Refugee problem from an international stand-
point: article by Judge Hanson.
W2071/61/98.
Adoption by Palestine Govt. of measures re-
lating to legal status of refugees enumerated
in Franco-Belgian agreement of 30th June,
1928: position. W4282/61/98.
Admission and settlement of refugees in U.K.:
consultation with Home Office in matters
connected with: H.O. complaint to F.O.
W6135/61/98.
Report by Judge Hansson on visit to Syria,
Lebanon and Greece. W5854/61/98.
Treatment of Russian refugees in France:
general refugee statistics: treatment of
refugee problem: position of Armenians
in Syria: discussions at lunch given for
Judge Hansson. W5723/61/98.
International assistance to refugees through
League of Nations: Soviet attitude: con-
versation with Mr. Eppstein (League of
Nations Union). W5897/61/98.
League of Nations and problem of refugees:
memo. by Viscount Cecil submitted to M.
Litvinov. W9019/61/98.
International assistance to refugees: question
of co-ordination of refugee work under
League of Nations: views of M. de
Montenach. W10528/61/98.
International assistance for refugees: future of
League refugee services: views and inten-
tions of Norwegian Govt.: approach to
latter to enter into negotiation with Soviet
Govt. and to restrain activities of Judge
Hansson: action taken.
W13998/W14842/W15436/W15516/
W15973/W16693/W16859/61/98.
International assistance for refugees: future
of League refugee services: attitude of
H.M.G.: conversation with Estonian
Minister. W14783/61/98.
International assistance to refugees: future of
League of Nations refugee services:
H.M.G.'s views: examination of various
schemes: proposal for setting up of an
International Bureau. W12335/61/98.
Future of refugee services of League of Nations:
future expenditure from League funds.
W12839/61/98.
International assistance to refugees: meeting be-
tween deputation from League of Nations
Union and Lord Cranborne.
W15125/W14820/61/98.
Future of League refugee services: discussion
at F.O. with deputation from League of
Nations Union: notice issued to Press.
W14458/61/98.
International assistance for refugees: notes for
forthcoming discussion by League of
Nations Assembly. W16845/61/98.
Future of League refugee services: schemes for:
views of Treasury: financial aspects: pro-
posals for international bureau: F.O.
minutes. W13998/61/98.

Refugees (continued).

International assistance to refugees: future of League of Nations services: Soviet opposition to continuance of League's work: efforts to find compromise: discussions at Paris between Judge Hansson, M. Costa du-Reis and French and Soviet officials: attitude of H.M.G.: information for M. Kullmann and H.M. Embassy, Paris.

W22284/61/98.

F.O. memo. on refugee problem and question of international assistance, 1st September, 1936 to 21st July, 1937. W14580/61/98.

International assistance for refugees through League of Nations: attitude of H.M.G.: line to be taken with Soviet and Norwegian Govts. W13163/61/98.

— Correspondence between Judge Hansson and Mr. Eppstein.

W13163/W15406/61/98.

— Scheme drawn up by Mr. Stephen Childs (International Labour Office).

W13335/61/98.

Future of refugee services under auspices of League of Nations: appointment of Committee of experts to consider question: empowering of consuls of "neutral states" to act as Nansen Office representatives: views of Judge Hansson and M. Kullmann: F.O. minutes. W20267/W20334/61/98.

International assistance for refugees: future of League refugee services: discussion by sixth committee of League Assembly: disension of Soviet delegation to draft resolution: amendment: question postponed until 1938 Assembly. W19577/61/98.

— Report by Sixth Committee to League Assembly.

W18537/W18649/W18726/W19601/

W19577/61/98.

Appreciation by Russian refugee organisations of Lord Cranborne's attitude at 18th Assembly of League of Nations towards future of refugee services. W20655/61/98.

Survey of refugee question by Royal Institute of International Affairs: scope: difficulties in obtaining information concerning Russian refugees in China and Manchukuo: conversation at F.O. with Sir J. Hope Simpson and Mr. W. Adams: help of H.M. Consuls-General at Harbin and Shanghai solicited.

W19381/W19008/W19613/61/98.

— Request for information of financial aid given by H.M.G. for relief of refugees.

W22392/61/98.

Refugees (Nansen International Office).

Certificates issued in U.K. to Russian and Armenian refugees:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Settlement in Brazil of Russian refugees from India: expenses for maintenance, &c.: disposal of credit balance by Govt. of India in favour of.

N633/N1475/N3227/N3529/N4719/

N6070/N6084/432/97.

Schemes for issue of surcharged postage stamps and organisation of international lottery to assist in settlement of refugees: attitude of H.M.G.

W2097/W1491/W2675/61/98.

— Issue of stamps in France and Norway: results of. W3190/61/98.

Schemes for issue of surcharged postage stamps and organisation of international lottery to assist in settlement of refugees: attitude of H.M.G. W18275/61/98.

Refugees (Nansen International Office) (continued).

French decree amending regulations regarding Nansen stamps. W12275/61/98.

Request for grant from H.M.G. for support of certain Russian refugees on Island of Syros: approach to Treasury: refused.

W11810/W13213/W14928/61/98.

Accounts for year 1936. W15128/194/98.

Budget for 1938: provision of supplementary credit: F.O. views on.

W15129/W15808/W16095/

W12335/194/98.

Policy of H.M.G. on question of Nansen refugees: proposed discussion with Judge Hansson at F.O.: P.Q. W5570/61/98.

Complaints of Major T. F. Johnson against Judge Hansson and Nansen Office.

W10261/W17881/61/98.

Proposed liquidation of: activities of Judge Hansson in connexion with.

W2071/W2994/61/98.

— Draft report to League Council: observations on. W5854/W5723/W6083/61/98.

Liquidation of: Judge Hansson's draft report to League Council: F.O. criticism of.

W5904/61/98.

Closing of: resolutions regarding.

W7209/61/98.

Liquidation of: draft report by Judge Hansson: conversation with Mr. Eppstein (League of Nations Union). W5897/W6083/61/98.

Forthcoming liquidation of: question of postponing: P.Q.: article in Manchester Guardian. W8973/61/98.

Future of: position: question of H.M.G. urging continuance of Nansen Office: P.Q.s.

W12714/W12262/61/98.

Liquidation of: report to League Council by Judge Hansson: text: Council discussion and adoption of.

W0631/W10239/W10289/W12466/61/98.

— Observations of Govts. on.

W17149/61/98.

— Judge Hansson's report: observations of Greek Govt. W17068/61/98.

— Judge Hansson's report: observations of Mr. Stephen Childs (International Labour Office). W13335/61/98.

Liquidation of: Soviet attitude towards question: additional credits for Nansen Office: note by Judge Hansson. W9886/61/98.

— Memo. by Norwegian Govt.

W14943/61/98.

— Arrangements for future protection of refugees: P.Q.s.

W12038/W20887/61/98.

Future of: views of Mr. Golden.

W14335/61/98.

Report of Governing Body on Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro, Chaldean, Saar and Turkish refugee problems.

W17428/61/98.

Liquidation of: English employee, Miss Knocker: alleged wrongful dismissal.

W19758/W20482/187/98.

Granting of 104,000 francs further credit: discussion by Sixth Committee of League of Nations Assembly: approval by Fourth Committee.

W19577/61/98/W19841/194/98.

16th Session of Governing Body on 27th October proceedings. W20231/61/98.

Refugees: Afghan.

Annual Return of Afghan refugees in India.

N5042/1955/97.

- List of refugees whose political importance has now disappeared: proposed removal of restrictions and discontinuance of allowances. N5736/1955/97.

Refugees: British.

See REFUGEES (FROM SPAIN).

REFUGEES (FROM CHINA).

DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Refugees: Chinese.

See also RELIEF: CHINA.

REFUGEES (FROM CHINA).

At Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict:

- See SHANGHAI.

Political: position of, in Shanghai International Settlement:

- See SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

Influx into Hong Kong during Sino-Japanese conflict:

- See HONG KONG.

Position during Sino-Japanese dispute: appeal to Lord Mayor of London. F4864/9/10.

Refugees: Ethiopian.

Remittances for:

- See REMITTANCES.

Alleged application for naturalisation by Ethiopian refugees in Palestine:

- See NATIONALITY: PALESTINIAN.

Movements of Waizero Sige Mariam:

- See SIGE MARIAM (WAIZERO).

In Kenya and British Somaliland: C.O. memo, regarding: future policy: proposed inter-departmental meeting. J3832/2/1.

Position regarding settlement of refugees in Kenya and Uganda. J66/J313/2/1.

Financial problem created by influx of 1,300 refugees into British Somaliland: report on meeting at C.O. to discuss maintenance of. J1905/J2201/J2354/2/1.

In British territory: compulsion to return to Ethiopia: P.Q. J5186/2/1.

Relief scheme sponsored by certain persons and organisations in U.K. for refugees in British territories adjacent to Ethiopia: details of numbers, &c.: attitudes of Govts. concerned (i.e., Sudan, Kenya, &c.). J166/J977/2/1.

Relief funds held by Duchess of Hamilton: proposals for disposal of. J1223/2/1.

In Jibuti: distribution of Abyssinian Refugees Relief Fund among: H.M. Consul not to be associated with. J2642/2/1.

In British territories: proposed assistance from "Save the Children Fund." J3790/2/1.

In British Somaliland: visit of two Ethiopians to British Somaliland at request of Emperor to assist in caring for. J1889/J2202/2/1.

C.O. note on Ethiopian refugees in British Somaliland. J220/2/1.

In British Somaliland: report on organisation, &c., of camp at Manjaseh: accounts: sums received from Abyssinian Refugees Relief Fund and Save the Children Fund. J4297/J5389/2/1.

Visit of Ethiopian Consul at Jibuti to refugees. J5330/J5388/2/1.

Assistance for: letter to Times from Friends of Abyssinia (Ethiopia) League of Service. J303/2/1.

Movements of wife of Raş Imru. J346/2/1.

Refugees: Ethiopian (continued).

Request by Emperor of Ethiopia that certain Ethiopian refugees be allowed to enter British territory. J304/2/1.

Activities at Aden: Italian complaint.

J833/J2334/J4045/2/1.

Desire of Emperor of Ethiopia to send representative to British territories to maintain contact with refugees: F.O. and C.O. attitude.

J737/J1594/J2338/J2568/J2569/J4757/2/1.

Activities of Mr. D. Hall and another in connexion with Ethiopian exiles: alleged preparation of an attempt on Ethiopia: German arms. J2180/2/1.

Permanent settlement in British territories: F.O. minutes. J1067/2/1.

Welfare and future of: interview given to Archbishop of Canterbury by S. of S.

J1194/2/1.

Enquiry by Emperor of Ethiopia regarding welfare in Addis Ababa of relatives of refugees in Palestine. J1542/2/1.

Incursion of refugees into British Somaliland: condition of refugees: steps taken to relieve them. J3202/2/1.

Anti-Italian activities of refugees at Aden: Italian complaint. J1306/2/1.

Thanks of Emperor of Ethiopia for assistance given to Ethiopian refugees in British Somaliland. J2091/2/1.

Permission to reside in Sudan and British territories. J4/2/1.

- Sudan objections. J286/2/1.

In Sudan: position regarding maintenance: attitude of Sudan Govt. J4032/2/1.

In Sudan: settlement near frontier: P.Q. J5078/2/1.

Abyssinian Refugees Relief Fund: distribution of relief to refugees in Sudan and elsewhere: periodical reports.

J2372/J1362/J4484/2/1.

Fund raised in Glasgow to assist Ethiopian refugees in Sudan: distribution.

J1038/2/1.

Position of Belata Deressa and others at Roseires: question of transfer to Palestine.

J1208/J1381/J1067/J1533/J1753/J3224/2/1.

- Relief measures. J2372/2/1.

Entry into Sudan of a party of refugees under Dejazmach Banja: numbers of refugees in Sudan. J4095/J4096/J4822/2/1.

In Sudan: report on situation: Sudan policy regarding influx of refugees: list of refugees. J806/2/1.

Note on suffering of refugees in their flight to Kenya. J4091/2/1.

Health report on refugee camp at Isioló.

J5408/2/1.

Passage of refugees into Kenya: number, &c.: details of various personalities: return of persons not in danger from Italians.

J3054/J3192/J3217/2/1.

- Administrative problems. J3481/2/1.

In Kenya: Italian complaint regarding anti-Italian activities: H.M.G.'s denial.

J4524/2/1.

In Kenya: Italian enquiry in connexion with reported enlistment in King's African Rifles: alleged anti-Italian activities: F.O. reassurances. J3957/J4167/J4524/2/1.

Refugees: Ethiopian (continued).

In Kenya and British Somaliland: Inter-departmental meeting regarding future policy: position as regards deserters: conclusions: cost: proposed Treasury grant. J4622/J4104/2/1 (file).

In Kenya: arrangements made to deal with: expenditure involved: incidence of: Treasury grant. J4209/J4850/2/1.

In British territories neighbouring Ethiopia: suggested publication of official reports on situation: F.O. oppose: measure of publicity already given to question by P.Q.'s, &c. J4401/2/1.

In Kenya: Italian Press article attacking attitude of Kenya authorities: question of rebutting such attacks. J4438/J4460/2/1.

Italian allegations that Govt. of Kenya had encouraged refugees to enter Kenya. J5408/2/1.

In British territories: numbers, &c.: P.Q.'s. J1086/J1090/J2237/J3477/J4882/J4971/2/1.

In British Somaliland: provision for: future disposition: P.Q. J2084/2/1.

Italian warning against activities of refugees. J2645/2/1.

Permission for Tekle Hawariate to reside in Kenya, refused. J4991/J5003/J5006/J5007/2/1.

In Kenya: maintenance, future disposition, &c.: P.Q.'s. J4677/J4595/J4992/2/1.

Offer of services of personnel of Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society to assist in refugee work in Kenya. J4579/J4878/2/1.

In Sudan: control measures, &c. J4990/2/1.

Future of refugees in Sudan and various British territories: financial aspects: position regarding eventual settlement. J4467/2/1.

Entry into British Somaliland of a number of armed refugees: cost of maintenance, &c. J1772/7/1.

— Relief: distribution.

J4119/J3827/J3980/J4786/2/1.

In Sudan: numbers of: possibility of their recrossing frontier into Ethiopia for further actions against Italians. J4857/43/1.

Passage of refugees into Kenya. J354/229/1.

Entry of Zaude Ayella with other refugees into Kenya: maintenance. J2938/43/1/J3328/2/1.

In Kenya: detailed information for Italian authorities refused. J4105/229/1.

In Palestine: maintenance: inability of Emperor to provide: attitude of Abyssinian Refugee Relief Fund. J4679/2/1.

Anti-Italian propaganda by refugees in Jerusalem: Italian complaint. E6319/22/31.

Alleged circulation of anti-Italian statement in Amharic among Ethiopian refugees in Jerusalem: Italian complaint. E7312/22/31.

Departure of Ethiopians from Port Said: P.Q. J1424/2/1.

Refugees: German.

See also REFUGEES (FROM SAAR BASIN).

Proposed organisation of anti-Nazi German cells abroad.

— See GERMANY (GERMANS ABROAD).

Position of former German Jews in Soviet Union.

— See JEWS: SOVIET UNION.

Refugees: German (continued).

Germans in Czechoslovakia: transport of, from German frontier districts into interior.

R7140/188/12.

Provisional arrangement of 1936 concerning status of refugees coming from Germany:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Draft convention concerning status of refugees from Germany:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Facilities for German-Jewish refugees to visit Public Record Office: method of application: German Embassy in charge of all German citizens including refugees.

L7637/7637/402.

Enquiry by League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (Jewish and other) coming from Germany with regard to distribution of German refugees in various territories: replies.

W61/W7330/W12533/61/98.

Proposals that H.M.G. should grant funds to assist in settlement of non-Jewish refugees in U.K., that financial assistance should be given towards education of German children in English schools, and that special issue of surcharged postage stamps should be made to provide funds to assist non-Jewish refugees.

W2208/W1038/W6135/61/98.

Number of refugees in Denmark: restriction of further entries. W8194/61/98.

Report by Sir Neill Malcolm on position of refugees coming from Germany.

W16658/W16867/61/98.

Position of stateless persons coming from Germany who are excluded from operation of provisional arrangement concerning status of refugees from Germany.

W16658/61/98.

Begging letters sent to United States by Mrs. A. Spiegel. L454/454/405.

In Belgium: specimen of certificate of identity issued by Belgian Govt. C1347/144/4.

Belgian decree concerning the execution of the Provisional International Arrangement concluded at Geneva on 4th July, 1936, respecting refugees from Germany.

C144/144/4.

Refugees: Indian.

Hardships experienced by Sikh and Hindu refugees from Afghanistan.

NI955/1955/97 (file).

Refugees: Italian.

Political refugees from Italy: activities in France of anti-Fascist emigrés:

— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Detention of one non-commissioned officer and seven private Italian native troops who surrendered to Kenya authorities at Namurupus after being cut off by Ethiopians: question of returning them.

J2494/J2889/J2521/229/1.

Arrival of Italian refugees at Tunis from Island of Lampedusa. R7314/7314/22 (file).

Refugees: Palestinian.

Political refugees in Damascus.

E5008/5008/31.

In Syria: article in Syrian Press criticising French authorities for alleged attempts to drive certain Palestinian political refugees from Syria. E6459/5008/31.

Refugees: Persian.

Influx of, into India: attitude of Govt. of India.

E1862/1862/34 (file).

Refugees: Russian.

Position of white Russian refugee women in Northern China and Manchuria: question of providing financial assistance for.

W272/W1366/272/98.

— Resolution by League of Nations Union.

W3120/272/98.

Position of Russian refugee women in Far East: notes for conversation with League of Nations deputation on question.

W14453/W14819/272/98.

Disposal of Russian refugees temporarily admitted to Island of Syros from Turkey: H.M.G.'s consent to settle certain number in U.K.: conditions governing: incidence of costs in connexion with: arrangements.

W709/W920/W2287/W2729/W5054/

W11140/61/98.

Russian refugees on Island of Syros: proposed admission to U.K.: inability to fulfil conditions governing: withdrawal of facilities offered: request by Nansen Office for grant from H.M.G. to support refugees elsewhere: approach to Treasury: refused.

W11810/W13213/W14928/61/98.

In Shanghai: assistance for: correspondence between Nansen Office, Geneva, and Norwegian Consul-General, Shanghai.

W20134/61/98.

Activities of one Voronoff in India: suggested inclusion in party which may be sent to Brazil. N432/432/97 (file).

Settlement in Brazil of Russian refugees from India: expenses for medical attention: Govt. of India's share: disposal of credit balance by Govt. of India in favour of Nansen Office.

N633/N943/N1475/N3529/N6070/

N6084/432/97.

Transfer of further Russian refugees from India to Brazil: expenses, &c. N3227/432/97.

Russian Bureaux in Egypt for Control, &c., of White Russians: proposed abolition: functions: F.O. views. J1694/1694/16.

Refugees: Spanish.

See also REFUGEES (FROM SPAIN).

Spanish refugees in various parts of Spain:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS: RELIEF, &c.).

Position of Spanish refugees in foreign missions in Madrid:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS: RELIEF, &c.).

Spanish refugees at Gibraltar:

— See also GIBRALTAR.

Treatment of refugees wishing to enter Gibraltar from Spain during civil war: complaints by Spanish Embassy regarding.

W2584/1560/41.

Conveyance of refugees of Spanish nationality from Alicante to Gibraltar: expenditure incurred by British Vice-Consul.

K9363/42/241.

Action taken by Spanish Falangists in territorial water of Tangier against Spanish fishing vessel carrying refugees: capture of vessel and firing on occupants when attempting to escape. W20682/4/28.

Evacuation of refugees from Madrid: letter from H.M.R. Berne to President of International Red Cross Committee: inability of H.M.G. to make contribution in connexion. W13424/W13899/37/41.

Expenses incurred by H.M.G. in evacuating: (P.Q.). W13723/37/41.

Refugees: Spanish (continued).

Re-embarkation of refugees at Marseilles owing to lack of funds for their journey to Hendaye: views of International Red Cross Committee. W19290/W19589/37/41.

Monetary assistance by H.M.G. in aid of refugees: suggestion by Miss E. Rathbone, M.P. W16573/W16764/W17049/37/41.

Condition of refugees in Catalonia: report to National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief by Dr. W. M. Ellis and Dr. A. E. Russell: copy. W20053/37/41.

Evacuation and rescue of refugees from north coast: policy of H.M.G. speech by Mr. Duff Cooper in House of Commons.

W20086/37/41.

Insurgent protest against protection afforded by H.M. ships to ships carrying men combatants from Gijon. W18024/37/41.

Position of refugee children evacuated to foreign countries: welfare of: organisation of colonies: reports by Madame Ione Boulenger and Spanish Committee for Evacuated Children. W21972/37/41.

Danger to lives of refugees due to perils of sea or other causes: refuge to be given on board H.M. ships: vessels not to go inside territorial waters for rescue work: Admiralty instructions. W19421/23/41.

Rescue by H.M.S. Southampton off coast of Gijon of number of refugees in harbour launch: rumours of intention of French Govt. to send warships into territorial waters to rescue refugees.

W19570/W19571/W21164/23/41.

Note book and educational certificate found by British naval authorities during rescue of refugees from Gijon. W22118/37/41.

Exodus of refugees from coast of Gijon in small craft on occupation of town by insurgents: search by H.M. warships: number of persons rescued by British merchant vessels.

W19626/W19646/23/41.

— Allegations that British vessels stood by while refugees were in the sea and being machine-gunned from shore.

W19664/23/41.

Of military age transported by British s.s. Hillfern: insurgent protest.

W18739/W18749/W18087/23/41.

Refugee traffic from Gijon: bonuses offered to crews of British steamers: protest by Spanish insurgents.

W20041/W20718/23/41.

From Gijon: search for refugee ships by H.M. ships. W19741/23/41.

Search for refugee craft off North Coast of Spain: operations by H.M. Ships.

W20073/37/41.

Protection to be afforded by H.M. warships to British merchant vessels carrying refugees: enquiry by Messrs. J. A. Billmeir & Co.

W19837/W19608/23/41.

Protection by H.M. Ships of British merchant vessels entering Spanish territorial waters for purpose of rescuing refugees in the sea: enquiry by Messrs. J. A. Billmeir & Co.: position under 10th Hague Convention.

W20317/W20644/23/41.

Failure of H.M. warships to afford protection to British merchant vessel in its effort to rescue refugees in sea. W20545/23/41.

Disembarkation from H.M. Ships at Marseilles: Admiralty complaint of unhelpful attitude of British Consulate-General.

W15953/W17200/15953/41.

Refugees: Spanish (continued).

Evacuation of Spanish children to Mexico.
W12499/37/41.

Admission of Spanish refugee children into Switzerland.

W14932/W15068/W15343/W16060/37/41.

Evacuation of Spanish children to Switzerland:
Swiss enquiry regarding H.M.G.'s experiences. W13635/37/41.

Refugees: Spanish (In Belgium).

Basque refugee children: policy of Belgian Govt. in matter of repatriation.

W21874/37/41.

Refugees: Spanish (In Denmark).

Arrangements for maintenance of 70 refugee Basque children. W18899/37/41.

Refugees: Spanish (In France).

Insistence of French authorities on vaccination of all refugees before disembarkation.

W17940/W18114/37/41.

French insistence on vaccination of refugees before disembarkation at Marseilles: arrangements for vaccination on board H.M. Ships. W18643/37/41.

Disembarkation from H.M.S. Hardy at Marseilles of nuns from Spain who had not been vaccinated: complaint of captain of unhelpfulness of Consul-General Keyser and Consul Miller. K8678/8678/217 (file).

Letter from Señor Luis Fernandez to Chairman of Non-Intervention Committee in London urging that news concerning certain refugees be published in Bilbao El Liberal.

W12154/2/41.

Disembarkation at Bayonne of 400 self-supporting refugees. W9635/7/41.

Maintenance of: question of grant from H.M.G.: views of Govt. Departments.

W12593/7/41/W14547/W15882/

W16064/37/41.

Memoranda by French Embassy in London concerning number of refugees and manner in which they are maintained.

W14547/37/41.

Expenditure incurred by French Govt. in their behalf. W9494/7/41.

Procedure for dealing with: not allowed to remain in France or to proceed to any other destination than Hendaye for repatriation into Spain. W18811/37/41.

Re-embarkation of all refugees not in possession of sufficient funds to pay fare to Hendaye.

W18815/37/41.

Decision of French Govt. to return to Spain all refugees whose upkeep is charge to French public funds.

W18328/W18478/W18589/37/41.

Refugees in Biarritz region: notice issued to men between ages of 18 and 45 to leave country without delay. W19545/37/41.

Cancellation of warning to British merchant ships regarding restrictions on landing of refugees in France. W17840/37/41.

Return to Spain: number: treatment by insurgents. W19081/37/41.

Landing at Pauillac of refugees from Gijon and Aviles: numbers.

W17993/W18191/23/41.

Refugees: Spanish (in France) (continued).

Landing of refugees at Pauillac from various ships.

W19049/W15750/W14359/W14489/
W15901/23/41.

— Landing of 11 men of military age from s.s. Sarastone. W14794/23/41.

— Landing of men of military age from s.s. Molton. W13613/23/41.

— Cases of men of military age.
W16734/W16398/W16389/W17384/
W15901/W21423/23/41.

Landing of refugees at Pauillac: cases of refusal of permission to land to men of military age. W15901/23/41.

— Landing of men of military age from s.s. Stangrove: detention under armed guards.

W19611/23/41.

Anglo-French agreement regarding co-operation to prevent landing of men of military age.

W12866/W12867/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Santander: measures to stop landing in France of men of military age: Anglo-French agreement.

W12867/W12866/W12725/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Santander to France: arrival at Pauillac of various ships.

W15662/23/41.

Number of refugees repatriated to Spain and number who have elected to return to territory controlled by Government and insurgents respectively: P.Q.

W20893/37/41.

Landing at Pauillac of refugees of military age: despatch to Valencia by French.

W15325/23/41.

Refugees: Spanish (in Great Britain).

Scheme for evacuation and maintenance in U.K. of Basque children: request by National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief for financial and material assistance of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. W9761/37/41.

Number in Great Britain, number transported by British warship and number without financial resources: P.Q. W2643/2/41.

Admission to U.K. of refugees from Valencia sailing on s.s. Maine. W10493/2/41.

Admission into U.K. of children evacuated from Bilbao: general arrangements: meeting at H.O. with representatives of relief organisations. W9699/37/41.

Establishment of camp at Southampton for Basque refugee women and children: question of W.O. assistance. W9469/37/41.

Evacuation to U.K. of Basque children: arrangements for housing, maintenance and disposal.

W9472/W9847/W10350/37/41.

Women and children from Bilbao: camping site in New Forest.

W9332/W10349/W10561/37/41.

Women and children from Bilbao welfare work: offer of services by British subjects.

W9535/2/41/W9770/37/41.

Children evacuated from Bilbao: offers by British subjects of assistance and accommodation.

W8459/W9222/W9623/W9659/

W9694/W9696/W9954/W9949/

W10119/W10186/W10386/37/41/

W9542/2/41.

Basque refugee children in U.K.: establishment in Birmingham of local community to provide accommodation for. W10427/37/41.

Refugees: Spanish (in Great Britain) (continued).

Evacuation of refugee priests from Bilbao to U.K.: undertakings to abstain from political propaganda.

W9720/W10169/37/41.

From Bilbao: conveyance in Spanish ships.

W13529/37/41.

Cabinet decision regarding fresh applications for introduction of refugees from Spain.

W14016/37/41.

Admission of Basque children into U.K.: attitude of H.M.G.: question of financial assistance.

W9762/W9848/W8214/W10042/37/41.

— Meeting of Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy. W10011/37/41.

Maintenance of Basque children: attitude of H.M.G. regarding financial assistance: comments by Basque Children's Committee set up by National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief. W11337/37/41.

Basque children: question of return to Spain: question of giving assurances to Spanish insurgent Govt.: F.O. minutes.

W12216/1/41.

Care of children from Bilbao: offer of services by Spanish community of nuns.

W10737/37/41.

Desirability of return of Basque children to their parents: P.Q. W12538/37/41.

House of Lords Debates. W13288/37/41.

Arrangements for return to Spain of Basque children in Great Britain: formation of Basque Children Repatriation Committee: composition. W18373/W18763/37/41.

Refugee Basque children: arrangements for return to Spain: doubts regarding authenticity of letters from parents: difficulties of National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief: appointment of semi-judicial commission.

W18586/W18718/W18220/W18585/

W18612/37/41.

Refugee Basque children in care of St. Vincent's Orphanage, Hereford: enquiry regarding return to Spain. W18720/37/41.

Basque children: administrative arrangements: information for Swiss Govt.

W14932/W15068/W16060/37/41.

Proposed transfer to Australia for adoption.

W13901/W16568/W17488/37/41.

Basque children: question of financial assistance for out of public funds.

W12350/37/41.

— P.Q. W13025/37/41.

Basque children: question of repatriation: proposed arrangements.

W12532/W12947/W13668/W13877/

W13965/W14112/W14171/W14407/

W14408/W15305/W15894/W15090/

W14740/37/41.

— P.Qs. W12532/W14171/37/41.

Basque children: enquiries regarding welfare of. W15512/37/41.

Letter from Spanish Women's Committee for Help to Spain regarding project to bring to U.K. further numbers of Basque women and children from Santander: H.O. opposition. W13710/W14019/37/41.

Position regarding refugee children in U.K.: repatriation: P.Q. W13524/37/41.

Illness of refugee child, R. G. Basterrechea.

W16169/2/41.

Request by International Red Cross for names and addresses of Basque refugee children: proposed repatriation to Spain of Julio Aguilar Sinobas.

W14400/W14638/W15490/37/41.

Refugees: Spanish (in Great Britain) (continued).

Basque children: question of exemption for letters posted to Spain. W13243/13243/41.

Basque children: transmission of letters to.

W14110/84/41.

Basque children: question of return to Spain: position of children whose parents could not be identified: interview at F.O. between Lord Cranborne and representatives of National Joint Committee for Spanish Refugees. W14853/37/41.

Basque children: enquiries by certain parents regarding welfare of their children and requests for repatriation.

W14638/W15919/W16297/W16130/

W16418/W16591/W17527/W17579/

W16919/W17790/W18289/37/41.

Resolution by National Citizens Union suggesting that children should be returned to Spain. W17008/37/41.

Repatriation to Spain of Catholic children: enquiries by Monsignor Hildebrandus Antoniutti.

W15916/W16283/W17241/

W18612/37/41.

— Enquiries by Archbishop of Westminster.

W16052/W18793/37/41.

Repatriation of Basque refugee children: visit of deputation of National Joint Committee to Bilbao: facilities: accommodation at British Consulate: attitude of insurgent Govt.

W17303/W17443/W17858/

W18161/37/41.

Basque children: arrangements for their return to Spain: P.Qs.

W19509/W20253/W20326/37/41.

— Arrangements for return to Spain accompanied by two representatives of National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief: inclusion of two interpreter-secretaries: journey to be made via France.

W20050/W20551/W20565/

W20743/37/41.

Basque children: repatriation: debate in House of Lords W20167/37/41.

— Repatriation: co-operation of Mr. Pears of British Consulate at Bilbao.

W20313/W19549/37/41.

— Progress of repatriation: organisation responsible for cost: P.Q. W22407/37/41.

— Repatriation: provision of Spanish ship flying insurgent flag: request by insurgent representative for an assurance from H.M.G. that vessel will not be seized by Spanish Govt. while in British port.

W21386/37/41.

— Arrangements for repatriation: differences between Duke of Wellington's Committee and Duchess of Atholl's Committee: request by former for copy of list of Basque children in U.K.

W22035/W22809/37/41.

— Repatriation: arrival of first detachment at Bilbao: report by Consul Pears.

W21422/37/41.

— Requests for repatriation: rumours that lists presented by Father Gabana have been guaranteed by H.M.R. at Hendaye and H.M. Vice-Consul at Bilbao: F.O. denial.

W19172/W20910/37/41.

— Organisation responsible for maintenance and repatriation: enquiry by British subject. W20398/37/41.

Refugees: Spanish (in Great Britain) (continued).

Failure of Basque Children's Committee to carry out repatriation in accordance with Holman-Gregory Commission's report: protest by Spanish Children Repatriation Committee. W21014/37/41.

Statement by parents who had been transferred to Catalonia: grateful that their children could remain in England away from war conditions. W20053/37/41.

Spanish Children Repatriation Committee: request to H.O. for list of children in U.K.: reply that information regarding aliens is considered as confidential. W21606/37/41.

Basque children: position regarding repatriation: interview between Lord Cranborne and Sir N. Sandeman, Lord Fitzalan and Sir Arnold Wilson. W21727/37/41.

— Cabinet conclusions. W22444/37/41.

Repatriation of 64 children accompanied by Mrs. McClintoch, of National Joint Committee: establishment of repatriation office in Bilbao under aegis of British Consulate. W21728/37/41

Obstructive attitude of Duke of Wellington's Basque Repatriation Committee: efforts to prevent working agreement between National Joint Committee and Insurgent authorities: suggested dissolution of Duke's committee: F.O. minute. W21763/37/41.

Serious financial position of Basque Children's Committee: proposed appeal for funds: Press article. W21892/37/41.

Number of children permitted to enter Great Britain and number repatriated: P.Q.

W22794/37/41.

Position of children under Aliens Order: P.Q.

W22582/37/41.

Total number of refugee Basque children under age of 18: P.Q. W22406/37/41.

Desire of Spanish insurgents to repatriate 500 refugee Basque children in Spanish ship: refusal of Spanish Govt. to forego legal action for confiscation of vessel in British port. W22032/W22224/37/41.

— P.Q. W22405/37/41.

Relief fund for Spanish refugee children: Treasury grant. W22710/W22715/37/41.

— Cabinet conclusions. W22444/37/41.

Position of Spanish national of British origin in Great Britain: enquiry regarding relief: F.O. advice. W22513/2/41.

Refugees: Spanish (In Portugal).

Fears of supporters of Spanish Govt. being expelled from Portugal to insurgent territory in Spain. W9739/1/41.

Position of Spanish refugees in Portugal: difficulties of Portuguese authorities with regard to Spaniards who sympathise with Spanish Govt. W2863/W6205/1/41.

Position of refugees, supporters of Spanish Govt., who have been expelled from Portugal: enquiry by Mr. J. C. Wedgwood. W21987/37/41.

Position of group of 400 refugees, supporters of Spanish Govt., in Portugal: appeal to H.M.G. for intervention on their behalf: position under Hague and Geneva Convention for treatment of prisoners of war. W19677/37/41.

Refugees (from China).

See also REFUGEES: CHINESE.

British refugees from China during Sino-Japanese conflict: evacuation: enquiries:

— See CHINA.

SHANGHAI.

Refugees (from China) (continued).

Evacuation of women British consular employees from posts in China:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN CHINA).

From China at Hong Kong during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See HONG KONG.

Refugees (from Saar Basin).

Situation of Saar refugees in France: proposal that League credit voted for settlement in Paraguay should be used for training in France. W6688/61/98.

Administrative budget for year 1938 for establishment of refugees from the Saar (submitted by Nansen International Office).

W15129/194/98.

Refugees (from Spain).

See also REFUGEES: SPANISH.

Evacuation of refugees from Spain:

— See also subhead under SPAIN (REVOLT).

Grant of refuge in H.M. ships to foreign diplomats and consuls and to members of Spanish Govt.:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Evacuation from Madrid: Admiralty proposals. W13470/37/41.

Evacuations by H.M.H.S. Maine covering period 5th to 31st July. W16707/2/41.

Report from Capt., Fourth Destroyer Flotilla, concerning evacuations from North Coast of Spain: use of British shipping: reports to be discontinued. W13875/2/41.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards residence of Paraguayan refugees in U.K. W9419/2/41.

List of refugees evacuated to Marseilles on H.M.S. Devonshire on 24th November.

W21761/2/41.

Refugees (from Spain: British).

British consular employees repatriated from Spain to U.K. owing to temporary closure of posts:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN SPAIN).

Maintenance in Gibraltar of British subjects refugees from Spain:

— See also DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS (IN GIBRALTAR).

Repatriation of British refugees from Spain:

— See also REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Accommodation in Great Britain: requests for financial assistance.

W11243/W11612/1786/41.

Position of Mr. T. Arthur, evacuated to Great Britain in 1936: application for employment. W6358/2/41.

Maintenance in Great Britain: financial difficulties of Catholic Committee: funds required for their co-religionists amongst Spaniards. W1993/2/41.

Maintenance of British refugees in Gibraltar and their repatriation: grant to British Protestant Poor Fund from Imperial Funds.

W6409/W10208/2/41.

Treasury grant for Bishop of Gibraltar's fund:

— See also CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Maintenance and assistance rendered by London County Council: repayments of sums expended. K7245/42/241.

Maintenance in U.K.: provision of funds and special assistance for: extent of F.O.'s interest in matter: general responsibility of Ministry of Health: F.O. minutes.

W2824/2/41.

Refugees (from Spain: British) (continued).

Action taken by charitable organisations in Great Britain on behalf of refugees: amounts raised: possible recognition of services of workers: views of F.O.

W7979/2/41.

List of British subjects landed at Marseilles per H.M.H.S. Maine. W19309/W19699/2/41.

Expenditure incurred by H.M.G. on evacuation to U.K.: list of persons who have received claims for repayment and from whom no reply has been received.

K15223/42/241.

Expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul at Panillac in connexion with evacuation of refugees from Spain: Treasury sanction special allowance of 5s. for every visit to a ship carrying refugees.

K8746/8746/217 (file).

Position of British refugee from Spain who took up residence in Italy and has become destitute: repatriation to Great Britain: case of Mr. W. Livesey. W1707/2/41.

Regal Assurance Trust.

See INSURANCE: LIECHTENSTEIN.

Regan, C. Tate, Dr.

Expedition to Brazil of the Marquis de Basily Sampieri. L1217/1217/405.

Regattas.

See SPORT.

Reggis, Nicolas.

Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Regidor, C.

Application for post in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent Govt.

W20577/W20714/W20176/W22131/

W21282/470/41.

Regil, s.s. (formerly s.s. Anversoise).

Application for provisional certificate of British registry: refused.

W16766/W17534/23/41.

Regima Fascista.

Italian newspaper:

— See PRESS: ITALY.

Regina: Foreign Consulates.

Netherlands: appointments, &c.

T2981/2981/385 (file).

Regina Maria (Roumanian destroyer).

See VESSELS OF WAR: ROUMANIAN.

Regina Products.

Writ. T659/659/371 (file).

Regionalism.

First International Congress of Regionalism, 9th August, 1937: invitations to H.M.G.: refusal to participate.

L2736/2736/405 (file).

Registrar-General.

Facilities for an Egyptian to study procedure in Registrar-General's Office.

L4424/4424/405 (file).

Registration.

See also BIRTHS.

DEATHS.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

Compulsory registration of aliens in Santo Domingo:

— See ALIENS: SANTO DOMINGO.

Of bicycles:

— See BICYCLES.

French Registre du Commerce:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE.

Registration (continued).

Italian requirements for foreigners in Ethiopia:

— See ALIENS: ETHIOPIA.

Of technical experts in China:

— See PROFESSIONS: CHINA.

German family registration law: details.

C7832/165/18.

Methods used in Germany to obtain particulars in foreign countries of records of names and pedigrees as documentary evidence of descent procedure for obtaining births, marriage and death certificates.

L5583/137/405.

Of British subjects in Great Britain: Hungarian enquiry. L7844/7844/405 (file).

Of births, marriages and deaths by British Consular Officers: reprint of registers for.

K357/239/250.

Registration: of British Subjects Abroad.

See also FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.

Returns of British subjects and protected persons registered at British Consulates abroad. T1003/1003/378.

Draft Bill to amend British Nationality and Status of Aliens Acts: question of including provision requiring naturalised British subjects resident abroad to register at British Consulates. T7395/856/378.

Procedure for registration of British subjects in Sinkiang. F1680/25/10.

British subjects in Antwerp consular district: information received from local authorities: method of summarising in return.

T3123/T4961/T5912/1003/378.

Return of British subjects registered in Shanghai consular district in 1936. T7709/1003/378.

Question of registration under the Egypt Order in Council of officers and employees serving under Admiralty in Egypt: position under new Order in Council.

T9725/T12096/1003/378.

In Egypt: erroneous registration as a British Indian subject of Moussa Pharaoh, a British protected person: resultant registration of births of descendants: cancellation of entries. T1900/1900/378.

Method of compilation, and interpretation of entries in old registers kept at British consular posts abroad: raising of issue in connexion with Setton estate and nationality case before British courts in Egypt: evidential value of entries.

T1902/T10401/T16598/1901/378.

In Egypt: provisions to be included in new Egypt Order in Council: reasons for continuance of registration: no penalty for non-registration: fee question: registration to be nominally compulsory: question of refusing assistance to persons not registered.

T9976/T12276/T12096/1003/378.

In Egypt: provisions of new Egypt Order in Council: questions raised by Alexandria Consulate-General: suggested issue of some form of identity document, other than passport, to British subjects registered in Egypt: objections. T15675/1003/378.

Certificates of registration as separate documents abolished: supply to Basle Consulate of special booklets (or dummy passports) for deposit with Swiss police in lieu of passports. T14038/1003/378.

Failure of large number of British subjects in Basle consular district to renew registration: possibility of encouraging British subjects to register: decision that reminders should not be sent. T15162/1003/378.

Registration: of British Subjects Abroad (continued).

Difficulties experienced at Port-au-Prince in connexion with registration of British subjects, chiefly West Indians: arrangements made with local authorities. T17418/1003/378.

Incorrect registration as a locally naturalised British subject of Mr. Etlin, holder of a certificate of Imperial naturalisation.

T1748/1748/378.

Ecuadorean request for list of British subjects registered at H.M. consular posts: refusal: reasons. T7824/7824/378 (file).

In Siam: abnormal demand by British subjects for registration at Bangkok Consulate-General as result of Siamese aliens legislation: supply of books of registration certificates. T16181/12277/378.

Regnier, L. L.

Birth certificate. L1469/L1315/12/409.

Rego.

Engagement as shipping clerk at Lisbon Consulate. K2307/2307/236.

— Treasury sanction. K4374/2307/236.

Reguero, Pilar Murillo Doña.

Political prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: proposal for exchange. W22377/127/41.

Regul, O.

Candidate for Matriculation Examination held at Shanghai, June, 1937. L490/490/405.

London University Matriculation Certificate. L6814/490/405.

Regulations, King's.

F.O. minute regarding dating of. E833/782/91.

F.O. minute (Miss Bigby) on responsibility of Dept. concerned to embody corrections in text before sending to print.

E1069/30/91.

Volume I: distribution to foreign missions in London. L7575/203/405.

Regulations, King's: Bahrain.

Special Police Officers' Regulations 1936: signing of: certified copies: distribution.

E429/277/91.

Draft Regulations regarding ownership of property. E30/30/91 (file).

Copies of Bahrain King's Regulations for Messrs. Sweet and Maxwell.

L3169/203/405.

Possession of and Traffic in Arms Regulation, 1936: certified copies: distribution.

E782/782/91 (file).

Exclusion of destitute persons under Bahrain Order-in-Council: text of Regulations.

E1913/1913/91 (file).

No. 2 of 1937 entitled Bahrain Passport Regulation 1937: distribution. E6045/1913/91.

Regulations, King's: China.

Silver value exemption regulations: question of revision. F666/F787/18/10.

Payment in Silver Value Exemption Regulations: copies: distribution. F1759/4/10.

— Rescindment of during Sino-Japanese crisis. F5508/4/10.

Shanghai Land Regulations: draft.

F1197/F1212/10/10.

Exhibition and distribution. F3862/10/10.

Emergency Regulations regarding closing of banks and issue of notes by British banks: procedure regarding numbering of.

F5136/F5155/F5198/F5199/F5607/

F5842/F6106/F6130/F6131/

F6438/4/10.

Regulations, King's: China (continued).

Regulations No. 2: The Shanghai Emergency Bank Holiday Regulations, 1937: signed copy: exhibition and distribution.

F8709/4/10.

Banking Regulations No. 3: signature of.

F6621/F6445/F11614/4/10.

China Emergency Bank Holiday Regulations: text. F7035/F7086/4/10.

Regulations No. 3, 1937: copies for Peking.

F7992/4/10.

Validity of the 1936 Regulations regarding silver payments: proposed new Order in Council to forestall criticism: F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice).

F1534/1534/10 (file).

Regulations, King's: Morocco (French Zone).

Request of British Merchants' Morocco Association for a copy of Regulation No. 11, 1936.

W19802/239/28.

Export, transit through and transhipment of petroleum products, lubricants, motor-cars and foodstuffs to and trade with Spanish Zone of Morocco. W239/239/28.

Taxe Urbaine (Amendment).

W2354/W7133/2354/28.

Hours of work in Industrial and Commercial Establishments. W4223/239/28.

Export, Transit and Transhipment of Petroleum Products, Lubricants, Motor Cars and Foodstuffs to and Trade with Spanish zone.

W4224/239/28.

"Fidelity Guarantees."

W3463/W7134/239/98.

Issue of regulations relating to public transport, motor traffic and insurance.

W1353/1353/28 (file).

Patente Tax (Amendment).

W4705/W10194/239/28.

Export Tax on Barley and Maize.

W9324/239/28.

Payment of wages, workmen's canteens and sub-contracting of labour.

W10167/239/28.

Personal Service Tax: Personal Residence Tax: Taxe Urbaine (Amendment):

Licensing and Transfer Duties on Drinking Establishments. W13011/W15521/239/28.

Annual Holiday with Pay. W14428/239/28.

Annual Holiday with Pay (French Zone) Regulation, 1937: text.

W1274/11721/98.

Motor transport by road. W19050/1353/28.

Traffic regulation. W19051/1353/28.

The Motor Vehicle Insurance Regulation.

W21106/1353/28.

Control of Prices. W19774/W22186/239/28.

Patente Tax (Amendment), No. 2.

W19451/W22185/239/28.

Consumption Duties on Calcium Carbide, Gramophone Records and Wireless Set Valves and Rubber Shoes: Consumption Duties on Sugar and other Commodities (Amendment): Consumption Duties on Alcohol (Amendment).

W11617/W15024/239/28.

Import and Marking of Carpets.

W12752/W15520/239/28.

Port of Casablanca: Pilotage Service and Taxation in respect of goods landed or loaded: text. W14429/W17275/239/28.

Regulations, King's: Muscat.

Regulations repealing Regulation No. 1 of 1918: certified copies and distribution.

E31/31/91 (file).

- Regulus s.s.**
Restrictions on admission to Spanish insurgent ports. W17122/14273/41.
- Rehfeldt, K.**
German workman in U.K. T2233/1275/378.
- Rehhahn, J.**
Employment in U.K. T1791/T2104/1275/378.
- Rehim, Mohamed Abdul Fattah bey Abdul Hadi Abdul.**
See Mohamed Abdul Fattah bey Abdul Hadi Abdul Rehim.
- Rehrl, Franz, Dr.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Rei, August.**
Assistant M.F.A., Estonia: possible appointment as M.F.A. N4438/120/59.
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
Political standing in Estonia. N3551/120/59.
Appointment as Estonian Minister at Moscow. N6209/120/59/N5941/249/38.
- Reich.**
Visit to Hadramaut: facilities: French request. E7247/7247/91.
- Reich, G.**
Message to King George VI. T1029/3/379.
- Reichardt & Co.**
Writ. T9095/9095/371 (file).
- Reichart, Catharina.**
Marriage certificate. L1583/L2095/66/409.
- Reichberger, F.**
Chauffeur to Counsellor, Hungarian Legation, London: motoring offence. T878/T1638/878/373.
— Termination of employment. T10178/10178/378.
- Reichel, M. O.**
Member of Soviet Foreign Trade Arbitration Commission for 1936. N645/7/38.
- Reichelt, E.**
Appeal to King George VI for assistance. T882/159/379.
- Reichenau, von, General.**
Reported impending appointment to succeed General Beck as Chief of German General Staff. C7252/C7306/165/18/R6833/303/3.
Views on European affairs. C3428/3/18.
Attitude towards Great Britain. C1428/136/18.
Personality. C163/163/18.
- Reichert, M.**
Letter to King George. T17688/3/379.
- Reichling, Rudolf.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Reid.**
Of Committee of Catholic Relief in Spain: permission for Spanish refugees returning to insurgent territory to proceed to Gibraltar prior to crossing frontier into Spain. W4947/2/41.
- Reid, A.**
Charge of Netherlands Vice-Consulate at Aberdeen. T10162/10162/385.
- Reid, A. F.**
Assistant engineer, Iraq railways. E2930/47/93.
- Reid, A. S. Cunningham, Capt.: M.P.**
Affairs of Atlantica Trust of Budapest. R2744/1926/21.
- Reid, D.**
Visit to United States on behalf of the Council of Foreign Bondholders. A37/37/45.
- Reid, D., Sir.**
Custody of child of Dr. W. Lennon: assistance requested. K7872/7872/230.
Arrest of Capt. Lance in Spain. W21206/2/41.
- Reid, D. W., Flight-Lieut.**
British military mission in Egypt. J4825/1/16.
- Reid, E.**
Case of A. Schnabel. C3554/C5343/37/18.
- Reid, E. (deceased).**
Estate in China: probate fees. K75/75/210.
Return of letters sent to New York on behalf of Council of Foreign Bondholders for: Y223/16/650.
- Reid, G. R.**
German Consul at Georgetown. T38/T4690/38/385.
- Reid, H. J. E.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L3450/3450/405 (file).
- Reid, I. W. C.**
Registration of birth. T11407/56/378.
- Reid, J.**
Netherlands Vice-Consul at Aberdeen: death. T10162/10162/385.
- Reid, Jack.**
Deserter from armed forces of Spanish Govt.: repatriation to U.K.: issue of emergency certificate. W7303/389/41.
- Reid, Joan.**
Typist, Spanish Embassy, London. T2304/T15844/951/373.
- Reid, John Watt.**
Execution of judgment of Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal against. E3785/E5168/E5203/E5436/E6505/E6683/E7563/476/44.
- Reid, Julian Waring.**
Welfare of. W10088/2/41.
- Reid, L. J.**
City Editor of Daily Telegraph: The United States situation and Anglo-United States relations: views following visit to United States. A3455/228/45.
- Reid, O.M.**
Personality (United States). T234/234/45.
- Reid, P., Dr.**
Writ. T7906/7906/371 (file).
- Reid, R. W.**
Attendance of Emperor of Ethiopia at Coronation. T1506/1/379.
- Reid, Sylvia McL.**
Employed at Iraqi Legation, London. T3181/T15657/951/373.
- Reid, T.**
Alexandretta Electoral Commission: F.O. interview. E5798/E5813/E5888/E7599/3/89.
- Reid, T.**
Repatriation. K1523/1523/217 (file).
- Reid, T. M., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Orotava). K7437/7437/241 (file).
- Reid, W.**
Deportation from United States of W. S. Reid. T1472/1472/388 (file).
- Reid, Waring, Mrs.**
Welfare of her son. W10088/2/41.
- Reid, W. A.**
Application for employment in Non-Intervention Service. W22198/262/41.
- Reid, W. L.**
Acting arrangements at Orotava Vice-Consulate: signature. K7437/7437/241.

- Reid, W. S.**
Deportation from United States.
T1472/1472/388 (file).
- Reid-Brown, H. W.**
See BROWN, H. W. REID.-
- Reidner, Karoly.**
Gift of mascot to King George VI.
T13376/1429/379.
- Reifenburg.**
Desire to establish business in U.K.
C2414/2414/18.
- Reiguera, F.**
Visit to establishments of Ministry of Pensions for training disabled soldiers.
L2635/2635/405 (file).
- Reilly, Mr. and Mrs.**
Welfare in Spain. W2877/W4451/2/41.
- Reilly, Agnes Mary, Miss.**
Welfare in Spain. W6568/2/41.
- Reilly, Rose A.**
Deportation from United States.
T8906/8906/388 (file).
- Reimeringer, A.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L3364/3364/402.
- Reimers, C., Dr.**
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Reimers, H.**
Alexandrette Electoral Commission.
E5888/3/89.
Candidate for post as High Commissioner at Danzig.
C236/C151/C439/C28/C151/C277/
C334/C564/5/55.
- Reims, Island of.**
Visit of Veterinary Research Officers of Northern Ireland Ministry of Agriculture.
L7046/7046/405 (file).
- Reina, s.s.**
Activities during Spanish civil war.
W15332/W15667/W15848/
W16858/7/41.
Traffic in war material: movements: refusal of United States Consul at Riga to grant bill of health. W3720/2397/41.
- Reina Andrade, J. M.**
Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.
- Reinach, C.**
See RYNAC, C.
- Reinach, J. P.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L6741/6741/402.
- Reinach's Nephew & Co.**
Portuguese regulations regarding import of tea.
W7835/7835/36.
- Reinbach, H.**
German passport regulations.
C97/C113/C601/C640/96/18.
- Reinebeck, Otto.**
Appointment as German Minister to Guatemala.
A2293/779/8.
— To Honduras. A3104/257/8.
— to Costa Rica. A7058/1164/8.
— to Salvador. A3225/783/8.
— to Panama. A4675/211/83.
— to Nicaragua. A3577/64/8.
- Reinert, C. O.**
In charge at Vera Cruz Vice-Consulate: signature. K6503/6503/226.
- Reinhard, F. H.**
Flight. C1441/223/18.
- Reinhard, Nelly.**
Nurse, German Embassy, London.
T10015/155/383.
- Reinhard, W.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Reinhardt, Ernst.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Reinhardt, F.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Reinhardt, W.**
German Consul at Liverpool: customs facilities for personal effects and car.
T14459/114/373.
— Appointment. T14194/14194/385.
- Reinhart, Eva.**
See SABRARVOSKI, EVA.
- Reinhold, Elfriede.**
Chambermaid, German Embassy, London.
T10015/155/383.
- Reinlein, G.**
Welfare of. W18452/2/41.
- Reis, A. S. P. dos, Dr. (Junior).**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Reis, J. A. dos, Dr.**
Personality (Portugal) W10066/10066/36.
- Reis, J. Marquez dos.**
See MARQUEZ DOS REIS, J.
- Reiserer, Irmegarda.**
Italian citizen in U.K.: death: disposal of passport. T8123/8123/378.
- Reisinger, Barbara.**
Formerly employed at Iraqi Legation, London.
T687/376/383.
- Reisner, Dr.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Reiss.**
Murder of at Lausanne. N5253/4812/38.
- Reiss, P. O.**
Flight to China: facilities in Turkey and Persia: F.O. minute. E4367/4367/65.
— Facilities in China.
F10674/F6138/31/10.
- Reiss, Thelma, Miss.**
Music recital tour: criticism from Kovno.
P32/P4751/32/150.
Tour in the Baltic States: arrangements.
P4522/P4579/P4582/P4443/P4700/
P4751/P5105/P5169/32/150.
- Reiss, Bradley & Co.**
Detention of cargoes at Dairen.
F11110/130/10.
- Reiss, Brothers.**
United States taxation. A6625/239/45.
- Reither, Josef.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Reitz, S. M. Blomqvist- (and Mrs.).**
Swedish naturalisation. T10574/10574/378.
- Reizenstein, F.**
Loan of music to.
P3269/P3270/P3485/3269/150.
- Rekis.**
Soviet purge: arrest. W3957/250/38.
- Rekst, M.**
Soviet Trade Delegation, London.
N4993/N3930/7/38.
- Relazioni Internazionali.**
See PUBLICATIONS: ITALY.
- Reliance Marine Insurance Co.**
Protection of British shipping proceeding to and from Spanish ports.
W20661/W20120/W21130/23/41.
Seizure of cargo of s.s. Nerma by Spanish insurgents: claim in connexion with.
W10183/2932/41.

Reliance Marine Insurance Co. (continued).

- Seizure of cargo of s.s. *Henri Gerlinger* by Spanish insurgents. W14795/2932/41.
 Insurance of vessels trading with Spain against war risks: extent of naval protection. W18955/2932/41.

Relief.

See also RED CROSS.

REFUGEES.

DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.
CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Relief for refugee Spanish nationals in Spain:

— See subhead under SPAIN (REVOLT).

National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

National Relief Fund:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Of British subjects in Soviet Union:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS (BRITISH SUBJECTS IN RUSSIAN RELIEF ASSOCIATION).

Anglo-French Agreement on public assistance:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Expenditure on poor relief in Greece:

— See GREECE: FINANCES.

Abyssinian Refugees Relief Fund:

— See REFUGEES: ETHIOPIAN.

Offers by British subjects of accommodation for child refugees from Spain:

— See REFUGEES: SPANISH (IN GREAT BRITAIN).

Formation of a British Govt. benevolent fund to assist ex-constables of Egyptian police:

— See POLICE, &c.: EGYPT.

Remittances to Ethiopian refugees:

— See REMITTANCES.

Unemployment relief:

— See LABOUR.

— See also TREATIES: LABOUR.

Relief debts of foreign Govts.:

— See LOANS.

Belgo-Netherlands agreement regarding:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND NETHERLANDS.

Franco-Swiss unemployment relief agreement:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND.

Visit of German relief ship to Spanish waters:

— See VESSELS: GERMAN.

Of destitute foreigners:

— See also DISTRESSED FOREIGN NATIONALS.

Ethiopian Medical Relief Fund: sum raised in Bombay. J90/90/1.

Formation of an Arab committee at Batavia to collect funds for necessitous Arabs in Palestine. E7129/22/31.

Petitions to the King for assistance by various Egyptian nationals. J400/400/16.

Financial relief for maintenance of family of consular constable (Nanking): Treasury sanction payment of five-sixths of cost of maintenance of family in Hankow.

K12031/210/210.

For victims of The War (1914-1918): legacy left by late J. O. Hall to Anglo-Argentine War Committee for assistance of.

K627/627/202 (file).

Payment of donation from the Executive Jewish Agency through Consul-General at Naples to enable Miss S. Shapiro to complete studies at Naples University.

K9593/9593/222 (file).

Appeal for assistance by Miss H. Halioti, Greek national in hospital in Salt Lake City: letter addressed to Greek community in London. R1254/1254/19 (file).

Relief (continued).

Difficulties of Maltese subjects in Greece and Corfu: investigation carried out by Govt. of Malta: report and recommendations.

R1802/1802/19.

Question of British official financial assistance for humanitarian activities connected with Spanish civil war. W12350/37/41.

— P.Q. W13025/37/41.

Maintenance in U.K. of British refugees from Spain: provision of funds and special assistance for: extent of F.O.'s interest in matter: general responsibility of Ministry of Health: F.O. minutes. W2824/2/41.

— Treasury refusal to make special grant. W16878/2/41.

Activities in Spain of various British relief organisations: question of official encouragement to public to subscribe to: F.O. minutes. W9145/37/41.

For distressed British subjects in Spain: contribution from Anti-Socialist and Anti-Communist Union: disposal: payments made to British members of International Brigade in prison in Valencia.

W6686/W7566/W10116/

W18054/37/41.

Relief for Spanish refugees in Great Britain: enquiry by Spanish national of British origin. W22513/2/41.

Policy followed by H.M.G. in regard to organisation of international relief of suffering arising out of Spanish conflict: alleged opposition to participation of League of Nations therein. W818/818/98.

International measures for relief of civil population, &c., during civil war in Spain:

— See also subhead under SPAIN (REVOLT).

Relief (International Relief Union).

9th Session of Executive Committee at Geneva: report. W8546/8546/98.

3rd Session of General Council at Geneva, 1937: invitation to H.M.G.: representative: report on proceedings.

W16940/W19355/W20314/

W22129/8546/98.

— Non-participation by Sudan Govt.

W19192/8546/98.

Measures for relief of civilian population in Spain: minutes of extraordinary session held in Paris on 15th, 16th and 17th December, 1936. W3979/37/41.

Activities in interest of Spanish nationals during civil war:

— See also subhead under SPAIN (REVOLT).

Finances: copy of budget for 1938 and statement of capital holdings: further grants by certain Powers for technical studies into methods for coping with natural disasters: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed meeting of Executive Committee in 1938 at F.O.: facilities. W22129/8546/98.

Executive Committee: report on activities during 1936. W17145/8546/98.

— Submission to 5th Committee of League of Nations Assembly.

W17927/W18667/W18423/8546/98.

Conference at Paris on protection against disasters: attendance of British expert: expenses of: met by Treasury.

W14042/W15380/8546/98.

Relief: China.

International Famine Relief:

— See CHINA (FAMINE).

Relief of British refugees and distress in China during Sino-Japanese dispute.

F5208/F4864/9/10.

— Attitude of British Red Cross Society: F.O. conversation with Chairman.

F5352/5352/10.

Proposed fund for relief of Chinese wounded and refugees in Peking. F5967/5352/10.

— Chinese appeal for medical supplies and doctors. F6646/5352/10.

Presidency of organisation in China accepted by H.M. Ambassador. F6978/5352/10.

Disposal of medical supplies consigned to Hong Kong. F10088/5352/10.

Fund for relief of distress in China: organisation and scope of: F.O. conversations with members of China Association, Conference of Missionary Societies and others: F.O. minutes. F7015/5352/10.

China Association to open fund for relief of distress in China: scope of: presidency of: F.O. conversations with Mr. Gull.

F7017/F7173/7938/F8275/

F7462/5352/10.

— Copy of appeal issued by China Association to appear in Times. F7291/5352/10.

Appeal from four British National Societies at Shanghai for relief funds to meet distress of unemployed British subjects in China.

F7502/5352/10.

Proposed Mansion House Fund: F.O. approval for circulation of letter by Lord Mayor of London. F7768/F7425/F8185/5352/10.

— Amount realised as result of Mansion House Appeal (letter from Lord Mayor to Mr. Eden). F9381/5352/10.

Grant made by League of Nations Technical Committee of Collaboration with China for relief of civil population and control of epidemics during Sino-Japanese conflict.

F7535/167/10.

— Appointment of League experts and doctors. F7583/F11255/167/10.

Medical supplies from League of Nations: P.Q.s.

F8933/F9057/167/10.

Facilities for export of narcotic drugs via Hong Kong. F11622/167/10.

Offer of supplies of medicine, &c., by an anonymous donor. F7787/F8416/5352/10.

Offer of New Zealand Red Cross to send surgeons and medical supplies.

F7840/5352/10.

China Relief Fund: luncheon to Press: message from Mr. Howe, Nanking.

F8122/F8206/5352/10.

— Appointment of Secretary: candidates.

F9218/5352/10.

— Message from Shanghai for London Committee of. F10087/5352/10.

— Exchange of messages with Shanghai Committee regarding funds and situation reports and supplies, &c.

F10561/F11731/F10803/5352/10.

— Co-operation with Hong Kong.

F7610/5352/10.

— China Relief Fund: requirements: list of from China Association. F8146/5352/10.

— £5,000 placed at disposal of President as first instalment. F8607/5352/10.

— Further £10,000 sent. F9258/5352/10.

Relief: China (continued).

China Relief Fund: Central Executive Committee: agenda, &c.: minutes.

F8145/F8607/F9725/5352/10.

— Procedure regarding purchases made in U.K.: reference to Central Committee.

F9598/F10248/5352/10.

— Meetings of Central Executive Committee of China Relief Fund. F9277/5352/10.

Question of sending a senior medical corps officer from U.K.: activity of Lady Muriel Paget: possibility of W.O. assisting.

F8954/F9371/5352/10.

Ambulance unit sent by Chinese in Netherlands East Indies. F8954/5352/10.

Contributions from Chinese in Malaya.

F11425/139/10.

Note on need for medical supplies during Sino-Japanese conflict. F8199/5352/10.

Attitude of Chinese military towards relief of wounded: letter from Mr. C. Chancellor.

F11162/5352/10.

Proposed flag day in London: F.O. minute: Chinese Embassy's proposal: refusal.

F10548/5352/10.

Formation of Red Cross Committee at Hankow: H.M. Consul-General elected Vice-Chairman of Appeals Committee: report on work of.

F9760/5352/10.

Report on activity of Red Cross Committee at Hankow. F10838/5352/10.

League of Nations plan for medical relief for China during Sino-Japanese dispute.

F7110/6799/10.

Relief: Czechoslovakia.

Work carried out by German Relief Organisation. R7251/188/12.

Relief: Great Britain.

Public assistance for Mr. W. W. Sandle, late of Egyptian Police. J4700/J4706/37/16.

Administration of poor institutions in U.K.: Iraqi enquiry. L8228/8228/405 (file).

For British born woman married to Chilean national who deserted her 10 years ago.

K14200/13961/209.

Information regarding public assistance in U.K. required by Estonian Govt.

L6965/6965/405.

Maintenance in U.K. of distressed British subjects repatriated from Turkey.

K14867/205/244/K14622/12157/244.

Relief: Honduras (British).

Relief given to Italian residents in cyclone of 1931: Italian Govt. request for receipts to cover expenditure. A1554/1554/51 (file).

Relief: Morocco: Spanish Zone.

Relief of dependents of men on active service: provision of funds by new taxation.

W16147/514/28.

Relief: Soviet Union.

Special import facilities in Soviet Union for Lady Muriel Paget's relief organisation.

N1112/327/38.

Work of Lady Muriel Paget's organisation in Soviet Union: condition of various recipients of relief: desirability of her association undertaking distribution of relief to German citizens now German Consulate at Leningrad has been closed.

N6123/5074/38.

Relief, Sweden.

Govt. grant for unemployed. N3167/102/42.

Relief: United States.

Relief for the victims of the Ohio floods: work of the emergency organisations: information for the B. of T.

A2492/A3918/A5722/A7533/770/45.

Religion.

See also CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

MISSIONARIES.

HOLY PLACES.

PILGRIMS.

ISLAM.

BUDDHISM.

CONFUCIONISM.

RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

CHAPLAINS.

JERUSALEM: GREEK PATRIARCHATE.

SYRIA (MARONITE PATRIARCH).

JERUSALEM: LATIN PATRIARCHATE.

Assyrian Patriarch, Mar Shimun.

— See SHIMUN (MAR.).

Status of Apostolic Delegates:

— See also VATICAN.

Roman Catholic appointments in British Empire:

— See also VATICAN.

Provision of Maltese priests for the Maltese community in Egypt:

— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.

Form of service for use in Anglican churches abroad in connexion with Coronation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: (KING GEORGE VI.: CORONATION: CELEBRATION ABROAD).

International Atheist Congress:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CONFERENCES, &c.

World Church Conference at Oxford and Edinburgh in August, 1937:

— See CONFERENCES, &c.: GREAT BRITAIN.

International Congress of Orthodox Theology at Athens:

— See CONFERENCES: GREECE.

Eucharistic Congress, Manila:

— See CONFERENCES: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Vatican decree to limit practice of excessive ritual. R4292/369/22.

Attitude of Roman Catholic Church towards Spanish insurgents: propagandist movement in favour of: exchange of letters between R.C. dignitaries.

W12607/W18944/1/41.

Circulation among Roman Catholic episcopacy of correspondence to counteract anti-Spanish Nationalist propaganda abroad: initiative from Catholic clergy in Spain.

W12607/W18944/1/41.

Catholicism versus atheism, communism and German Nazism: position of Catholic religion in France and Germany: summary of article in Osservatore Romano.

R3088/286/22.

Speech by Marshal Graziani to Coptic Church dignitaries at Axum: recognition of Coptic religion as religion of Italian empire in East Africa. J4228/548/1.

Movement for separation of Church of Ethiopia from Coptic Church in Egypt.

J2623/548/1.

— See also RELIGION: ETHIOPIA.

Coptic and Abyssinian Churches: request from Rev. A. J. MacDonald for speech or paper by Sir S. Gaselee for Sion College.

L5160/5160/405.

"The Copts": lecture by Sir S. Gaselee: copy for Addis Ababa. L2291/198/405.

Distribution of ecclesiastical jurisdiction in Italian East Africa. J3149/2495/66.

Forced teaching of Roman Catholicism among children by Italian authorities in Dodecanese. R6984/2301/22.

Religion (continued).

Italianisation of all Roman Catholic priests in Middle East: alleged agreement between Vatican and Italian Govt.: denial by former: Vatican also deny carrying out of pro-Italian or anti-British propaganda by Italian priests in Egypt.

R4747/R5148/R5327/R4947/369/22.

Italian propaganda by Roman Catholic priesthood in Egypt:

— See also PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.

Armenian Church in Europe: position and adherents in the U.K.: permission for the Archbishop Indjian to attend Coronation.

T308/308/379.

Armenian Church in Europe: representative in London. T308/308/379.

Appointment of Dr. A. C. Magian as representative of Armenian Church in London: credentials. N425/425/38 (file).

Greek Catholics in Turkey: coronation greetings. T7726/1333/379.

Form of mandate for consecration of a bishop whose diocese is entirely in protectorate territory. T6720/6720/377.

Difficulties encountered by Bishop of Honduras (who is also Archbishop of West Indies) in visiting various countries of his diocese: payment of visa fees: informal representations by H.M. Representatives concerned. T13629/13629/378.

Resignation of Rt. Rev. E. F. Every from Anglican Bishopric in Argentina and Eastern South America: Bishop Weller to succeed: report of the enthronement of Bishop Weller. A5823/5823/2 (file).

Appointment of Monsignor Giovanni Castellani to be titular archbishop of Perge and Apostolic Delegate for Italian East Africa.

J2495/2495/66.

Death of Metropolitan Peter: enquiry.

N2427/2427/38.

Opposition to extension of Soviet influence in Afghanistan owing to anti-religious tendencies: preference for assistance of Great Britain: views of Hazrat of Shar Bazar.

N549/70/97.

Cleansing ceremonies of Gurkha officers returning to Nepal after visit to U.K. for Coronation of King George VI.

F4819/2381/61.

New Jerusalem and its Heavenly Doctrine: copy sent to F.O. L8230/1210/405.

Rumoured formation of a Catholic Front against Germany: German efforts to undermine Catholicism in foreign countries: stimulation of Orthodox opposition in Yugoslavia to the Concordat. R5597/R5628/5160/92.

Relations between Anglican and Scottish ministers abroad: agreement between Archbishop of Canterbury and Church of Scotland regarding religious services of a national character promoted or officially countenanced by H.M. Representatives: non-observance in connexion with Coronation services at Cairo and Amsterdam.

W6996/W8070/W8165/11777/

W9606/W10163/6996/50.

Greek Patriarch, Constantinople: desire to present an oil painting to King George VI: refusal in view of The King's desire that no presents should be given to him on occasion of the coronation: reply to Greek Patriarch's letters to be sent through H.M. Ambassador and not Archbishop Germanos, London representative.

T5103/T6442/T6468/T6961/T8129/

T8790/T10870/1429/379.

Religion: Africa: Nigeria.

Consecration of Venerable A. Cukwuma Onyeabo, Archdeacon on the Niger, to be a Bishop to assist Church of England Bishop on the Niger.

T4844/4844/377 (file).

Laws regarding changing of religion prior to contracting marriage: Austrian enquiry.

L324/324/405.

Religion: Africa: Sierra Leone.

Patent constituting the original diocese of Sierra Leone: copy requested by churchwardens of St. Andrew, Tangier.

L503/503/405 (file).

Religion: Albania.

Question of formal recognition of Albanian Orthodox Church by Patriarchate of Constantinople. RI411/I411/90.

— Formal recognition of Albanian Orthodox Church by Oecumenical Patriarchate as separate autocephalous church.

R2845/R2848/R4015/I411/90.

Activities of the Franciscans and Jesuits at Scutari: educational and cultural work.

P3069/I268/I50.

Appointment of Mgr. Kissis as head of the Orthodox Church; Mgr. Vissarion Djuvanni re-admitted to grace.

R4621/I411/90.

Religion: China.

Status of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui: regarded as branch of Anglican communion in China: validity of marriages solemnized by ministers. TI2219/I2219/376.

Religion: Cuba.

Celebration of Mass at Cathedral of Havana: attendance of members of Spanish Falange in uniform and German and Italian Ministers. WI9552/I8441/41.

Religion: Cyprus (Vacant Archbishopric).

Vacant Archbishopric: exiled bishop: question of re-admittance: suggested appointment of Mgr. Germanos as Archbishop: intimation to Greek Govt. that their intervention in affairs of Island would be unwelcome: attitude of Bishop of Kyrenia: activities of Greek Consul.

R290/RI156/78/19/

R2297/I595/19/

R4846/R6008/R6069/78/19.

Progress towards filling the throne: constitution of Canonical Synod of three: consisting of locum tenens and Bishop Trebizond and Sinai.

R7378/R7926/R7768/R7980/

R8082/78/19.

Legislation restricting to Cypriots eligibility to Archbishopric.

R7575/R7657/R7736/78/19.

— Copy of law. R8412/78/19.

Archbishop of Trebizond: possible candidate. R7410/R7538/78/19.

— Agreement between Bishops of Paphos and Kyrenia that Bishop of Trebizond should be elected archbishop.

R7797/78/19.

Refusal of visa to Archbishop of Trebizond to attend Synod in Cyprus: list of Cypriot clerics considered to be qualified for vacant throne: memo. showing reasons for decision. R8412/78/19.

Archiepiscopal situation: notes on, by Governor. R8505/78/19.

Religion: Czechoslovakia.

State of church in Czechoslovakia: memo. by Church of England Council on Foreign Relations. R6840/6840/12.

— Observations from Chancery at Prague.

R7834/6840/12.

Religion: Danzig.

Appointment of church dignitaries, &c.

— See DANZIG.

Religion: Egypt.

Moslem-Copt situation: political aspects of.

J3811/20/16.

Greek Orthodox Patriarchate of Alexandria: position respecting recognition by Egyptian Govt.: dispute respecting proportion of Syrian electors in Electoral College.

J303/J1372/J1572/J1675/

J2141/363/16.

Greek Orthodox Patriarch of Alexandria: Greek memo. regarding method of election.

J1334/363/16.

— Appointment of Archbishop Nicolas Evangelides. J1835/363/16.

Religious freedom: discussion at Montreux.

J1509/369/16.

Exchange of letters between Nahas Pasha and Head of British Delegation at Montreux: copies for International Missionary Council.

J2560/369/16.

Religious freedom: efforts to induce Egyptian Govt. to make a statement at the time of Egypt's admission to League of Nations or at the Capitulations Conference.

J384/J1312/J1474/J1642/

J1936/369/16/

J1936/68/16/J1777/13/16/

J1792/J1378/J1439/J1555/J1574/

J836/J1585/J1768/J1244/J1806/

J369/J1768/J1168/68/16.

Religious freedom: memo. by American Mission: position in light of forthcoming Capitulations Conference: future status of Missions and Missionaries: F.O. minutes: proposed declaration by Egypt on entry into League of Nations. J642/369/16.

Position regarding religious freedom: position of missionaries and H.M.G.'s support.

J3162/369/16.

Religious freedom, &c.: conversation between Lord Cranborne and Rev. Paton.

J2461/369/16.

Situation regarding Christian education.

J2447/J2253/J3162/369/16.

Govt.'s decision that Moslem parents may send their children to Christian schools: conditions: position regarding religious instruction. J3119/J3162/369/16.

Note on position of Copts. J3241/369/16.

Position of Copts: increasing influence: attitude of Moslem elements: Palace support of Moslems. J3809/369/16.

Armenian Evangelical Church, Alexandria: status. TI6910/I1611/376.

Religion: Ethiopia.

See also first part of heading RELIGION.

Italian attitude towards Moslems: (see further, ISLAM). J155/30/1/J299/6/1.

Attempted murder of Coptic Archbishop (Abuna Kirillos). J768/30/1.

Memo. on position of Coptic Church.

J3343/548/1.

Visit of Coptic Archbishop to Rome.

J3290/J3815/J2623/548/1.

Religious freedom: position: Italian Govt.'s intention to make Harrar a Moslem centre.

J1101/30/1.

Religion: Ethiopia (continued).

Future organisation of Roman Catholic Church: meeting of cardinals at Vatican to discuss. J1299/548/1.

Deposition of Egyptian Abuna, appointment of an Abyssinian patriarch and bishops: separation of Abyssinian Church from Egyptian parent church: Egyptian reactions.

J5022/J5128/20/16/J5011/J5013/
J2623/J5113/J5376/548/1/
J5305/20/16.

Ex-communication of Abuna Abraham.

J5416/20/16.

Establishment of a United Evangelical Church in Ethiopia: future of Protestants and Protestant Missionaries: survey of position.

J4120/J4939/548/1.

Religion: Finland.

Observations of Rev. Pennell on religious and church life. N5167/5167/56.

Religion: France.

Metropolitan Eulogios of Paris: visa for U.K.

T11404/748/378.

Religion: Germany.

Affairs of church in educational sphere:

— See EDUCATION: GERMANY.

Positive Christianity in Third Reich:

— See FABRICUS, D. C., PROF.

Strength of Catholic Church in Bavaria.

C2147/C2148/3/18.

Relations between Church and State: review of feeling in political circles at Munich by H.M. Consul-General. C4834/3/18.

Relations between Church and State: speech by Dr. Goebbels. C3902/C3909/78/18.

Struggle between Church and State during last four years: review by Berlin Embassy.

C3230/165/18.

Church question in Germany: speech by Dr. Goebbels. C7056/37/18.

General Ludendorff's pagan movement: information regarding. C3056/165/18.

Attacks on Catholic Church: speech by Herr Hitler on 1st May. C3330/165/18.

Anti-Christian attitude manifested by various speakers at Students' Instruction Camp at Burg Croissensee: pagan movement sponsored by General Ludendorff.

C2702/356/18.

Nazi attitude towards Catholic Church.

C719/C1039/C2378/356/18.

— Possibility of drastic action against, following Papal encyclical. C3429/356/18.

Nazi attitude towards Church: relations with Vatican as result of. C831/356/18.

Nazi attitude towards Church and Concordat: Press article justifying. C2313/356/18.

Nazi attitude towards Catholic Church: alleged breaches of Concordat.

C1621/C1705/C1858/356/18.

Relations with Holy See arising out of religious issues: attitude towards Concordat: German attitude when treaty provisions clash with State interests. C2299/356/18.

Position of Catholic and Evangelical Churches: Nazi campaign against: review of position by Berlin Embassy. C1424/356/18.

Nazi attitude towards Catholic Church: decision of Pope to send personal message to German Catholics: text of encyclical read in all churches: Nazi reactions: Press comment on.

C2064/C2279/C2300/C2415/C2360/
C2554/C2361/C2555/356/18.

Religion: Germany (continued).

Papal encyclical read in all churches: German protest to Vatican: reply.

C2879/C2928/C3642/C3480/356/18.

Pastoral letter signed by entire German Episcopate comprising anti-Bolshevik pronouncement, under cover of which attack is made on church policy of Nazi régime and on Press misrepresentation. C374/356/18.

Future of Roman Catholic Church: growth of atheism. C356/356/18.

German Press article on Pontifical Academy of Science established by Pope in 1936: Vatican Press reactions. C418/356/18.

Nazi attitude towards Church: Vatican Press comment. C2285/356/18.

Anti-Church campaign: resignation of members of S.S. C2694/356/18.

German Evangelical Church: memo. by Church of England Council on Foreign Relations regarding. C3125/356/18.

Press offensive against Roman Catholicism.

C3275/356/18.

Anti-Christian campaign in Germany: Press article by Count Reventlow.

C3903/356/18.

Speech in Vienna by Cardinal Umizter on German attitude towards Church.

C4093/356/18.

Attack on German Govt. in United States by Cardinal Mundelein, for treatment of Catholics: German Press reactions: official protest: reply of Vatican: tension: reported unofficial suspension of diplomatic relations.

C3668/C3723/C4102/C4187/C4273/
C4670/C3935/C3960/356/18.

Attack on German Govt. in United States by Cardinal Mundelein: German Press reactions: reported departure of German Ambassador at Holy See on leave: intention to return to post after leave.

C4036/C4244/356/18.

Attack on German Govt. by Cardinal Mundelein in United States: Vatican attitude.

C5423/356/18.

Nazi attitude towards Church criticism: measures to keep officials and party members away from church. C4174/356/18.

Nazi attacks on Church: report on series of meetings in Frankfurt on May 27.

C4175/356/18.

Disparaging Press comment on participation by clergy in funeral service at Frankfurt of some of victims of Hindenburg disaster: restrictions on reporting of sermons, &c.

C4176/356/18.

Nazi attacks on Church morality: counter statement read at Churches on June 6.

C4177/356/18.

Press attacks on Church in Frankfurt district: indications of preparation of public for denunciation of Concordat. C4186/356/18.

Article by Herr G. Wirsing attacking Church and accusing Holy See of intriguing against Germany in sphere of international politics.

C4187/356/18.

Arrests of Catholic priests in Bavaria: case of Father Meyer: sedition charge: sentence.

C4188/C5560/356/18.

Position of Catholics: address by Pope to German pilgrims and ecclesiastical students.

C4272/C4478/356/18.

Religion: Germany (continued).

German attitude towards church: suggestion by Archbishop of Canterbury that question should be raised with Herr von Neurath during latter's visit to U.K.

C4716/356/18.

-- Similar suggestion by Federal Council of Evangelical Free Churches.

C4769/356/18.

Campaign against Church: threatening speeches and Press articles.

C3996/356/18.

Police raid on Jesuit Theological College at Pullach. C4831/356/18.

Anti-Church campaign: maintained vigour of: Press campaign against Catholics: sermon by Dr. Niemöller on persecution of Confessional Church. C4562/C4833/356/18.

Arrest of evangelical pastors in connexion with public announcement of persons leaving the Church.

C4828/C4833/C4842/C5356/356/18.

Arrest of Evangelical pastors: attitude of Nazi authorities: noticeable independence of judiciary in connexion with trials: increasing public interest in Church question.

C5872/356/18.

Relations between Church and State: speech by Herr Wagner: immorality charges against Catholics. C4830/C4979/356/18.

Ordinances relating to control of Church income and expenditure, and regulations governing forthcoming Church elections.

C4972/356/18.

Article in *Avenire d'Italia* on Church affairs and Nazi attitude thereto. C5061/356/18.

Relations between Church and State: feared further anti-Church measures.

C5443/356/18.

Church affairs: fears of new repressive measures arising at Nuremberg Party Rally.

C6035/356/18.

Absence of any anti-Church activities at Nazi Party Congress at Nuremberg.

C6442/4222/18.

Relations between Church and State: proposed visit of U.K. church delegation to Germany in connexion with, headed by Bishop of Chichester: German reactions.

C5403/C5409/C5410/C5865/356/18.

Relations between Church and State: arrests of evangelical pastors: reactions of public to Nazi attitude towards Church.

C6204/356/18.

Nazi attitude towards Catholic Church: Vatican anxieties: report from Holy See Legation: reactions to paganist movement and other recent developments.

C6713/C6830/356/18.

Prohibition of theological courses and voluntary studies organised by Confessional Church. C6890/356/18.

Nazi attitude towards Catholic Church: circular from Papal Nuncio in Panama to diplomatic body regarding: similar circulars in Salvador and Guatemala.

C7161/C7681/C7898/356/18.

Relations between Church and State: position following Signor Mussolini's visit to Germany. C7022/C7276/356/18.

Conflict between Church and State: Nazi policy: review of situation and future possibilities by Berlin Embassy. C7276/356/18.

Address by Pope to German pilgrims deploring conditions of Catholics in Germany.

C7079/356/18.

Religion: Germany (continued).

Relations between Church and State: declaration by Evangelical Church in reply to attack by Herr Rosenberg.

C7608/356/18.

Relations between Germany and Vatican: attitude of latter as regards taking initiative for modification of Concordat and amelioration of existing situation. C7840/356/18.

Celebration of day of repentance and prayer (Buss und Betlag): Nazi interference in domain of religious custom.

C7956/356/18.

Control of Evangelical Church: Govt. order regarding. C8658/356/18.

Pastoral letter of protest against Nazi anti-Church campaign read in churches in Germany in December: Vatican Press comment. C8731/356/18.

Nazi attitude towards religion: speech by Herr Kerrl. C8191/C8356/C8459/356/18.

Church situation in Bavaria: Nazi attitude: possible control of church finances and creation of national religious organisation.

C8459/356/18.

Nazi persecution of Catholic Church: Vatican Press article. C8545/356/18.

Nazi attitude towards Church: public declaration of sympathy by Austrian Episcopate.

C8540/356/18.

Nazi attitude towards religion: reported petition to Herr Hitler from Army Chaplains: Army attitude towards Church: issue.

C8601/356/18.

Persecution of Catholic Church: Soviet Press comment. N3175/33/38.

Denial at Vatican that Signor Mussolini is to intervene with Herr Hitler concerning dispute between State and Church in Germany. R4591/4591/22.

Struggle between Church and State: extracts from *Osservatore Romano* and *Avvenire d'Italia*. R6318/200/22.

Views of Dr. Brüning on the future of the German Church: creation of national churches: effect of Nuremberg Conference: comment by British Legation to the Holy See. C5809/C6037/C6901/C6761/356/18.

Herr Hitler's attack on Protestants, Catholics and Jews may well lead to downfall of Nazi-ism: view expressed by Austrian Military Attaché at Paris. R7948/303/3.

Religion: Great Britain.

Protests by Protestant organisations against Papal representation at the Coronation:

-- See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).

Church of England Council on Foreign Relations: notes on religion and Church life in Finland. N5167/5167/56.

Religion: Great Britain: Colonies and Dominions.

Lack of British Roman Catholic missionaries in British territory: Catholic Societies prepared to undertake work:

-- See MISSIONARIES.

Numbers of Roman Catholic subjects.

R7662/369/22.

Religion: Greece.

Affairs of Orthodox Church: memo. by Mr. Leigh Smith at Athens. R2469/2469/19.

Religious instruction in Albanian language in Albanian schools: concessions.

R5588/5588/90.

Religion: Guiana.

Licence for consecration of Rev. A. J. Knight as Church of England Bishop for British, Dutch and French Guiana: action taken by C.O. T9354/9354/377.

Religion: India.

Affairs of Catholic Archbishopric of Bombay: appointment of successor to Monsignor Lima: question of prior agreement of British authorities to future proposals affecting Archbishop's control throughout his Diocese. W15140/15140/36 (file).

Roman Catholic Archbishopric at Bombay: rumoured appointment of Father E. Helsham. R2858/R4222/368/22.

— Appointment of Rev. T. Roberts: arrangements for interview at I.O. and facilities in Portugal. W18467/15140/36.

— Visit to Portugal: interview with Dr. Salazar. W20554/15140/36.

See of San Tommaso of Meliapor: appointment of new Bishop. W7517/7517/36.

Religion: Indies: West.

Licence for consecration of Very Rev. G. S. Hand as Church of England Bishop for Antigua and other islands in the West Indies: action by C.O. T9355/9355/377.

Religion: Iraq.

Chaldean Patriarch at Bagdad: coronation greetings. T8420/1650/379.

Religion: Ireland.

See GENERAL SYNOD OF THE CHURCH OF IRELAND.

Religion: Italy.

Difficulties encountered by Salvation Army: support of H.M.G. to secure more favourable attitude on part of Italian Govt.

R393/393/22 (file).

Relations between Church and State: position following visit to Germany by Signor Mussolini: question as to whether Church question is less important to Italian Govt. than Rome-Berlin axis. C7022/356/18.

Religion: Japan.

Roman Catholicism in Japan: attitude of Japanese Govt. towards: report on reception given to Cardinal Dougherty on visit to Japan: number of Roman Catholics in Japan. F1845/1845/23.

Position of native Christians in regard to Shrine worship and divinity of the Emperor: anti-Christian movement afoot: memo. by a missionary. F2737/1845/23.

— Arrest of Korean Christians for refusing to worship at Shrine. F5245/1845/23.

Religion: Lithuania.

Further loss of position on part of Roman Catholic Church as result of events in 1936: black outlook.

N440/440/59/N445/441/59.

Interruption of Polish Mass in church at Kovno.

N2971/122/59.

Collegium of Lithuanian Evangelic Reformers: coronation greetings. T8343/1333/379.

Campaign against anti-religious movement and Communism, by Catholic organisations on instructions from Vatican: campaign not really justified since most Lithuanians are Catholics and in view of other factors militating against spread of Communism: possible connexion with anti-Communist campaign of Fascist Powers.

N5762/N5765/441/59.

Religion: Madagascar.

Coronation seats for Anglican Bishop of Madagascar and wife. T3178/308/379.

Religion: Manchuria.

Question of freedom of religion in Manchukuo: forced observance of Confucian rites by Christian schools in: status of Confucianism as a religion: attitude of H.M.G.

F358/358/10.

Religion: Mexico.

See also MENNONITES.

A Short History of the Religious Question in Mexico from the Spanish Conquest to Today: memo. by Mr. Gallop.

A1871/1871/26.

Apostolic letter from the Pope to the Clergy in Mexico: summary of. A2493/2871/26.

Religion: Palestine.

Amendment of provisions of the fundamental law of the Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem: rights of Mandatory power to enact legislation:

— See JERUSALEM: GREEK PATRIARCHATE.

Religion: Poland.

Dionysius, Metropolitan of Warsaw (Orthodox Church of Poland): coronation greetings.

T7576/1333/379.

Position of Protestant Churches: relations between Church and State: decrees.

C1213/1213/55.

Protestant churches: history of: attitude towards new Fundamental Law of Augsburg Evangelical Church. C2005/1213/55.

Dispute between Govt. and Archbishop of Cracow over disposal of Marshal Pilsudski's remains.

— See also under POLAND.

C1213/1213/55 (file).

Constitution of United Evangelical Church of Upper Silesia: law modifying.

C5454/1213/55.

United Evangelical Church in Upper Silesia: placing under Polish control: indignation aroused among German minority: replacement of Dr. Voss by Dr. W. Micheda.

C5576/C5886/C7627/C8955/1213/55.

Proposed reorganisation of United Evangelical Church in Galicia. C8955/1213/55.

Disposal of former property of Uniate Church: reported agreement between Polish Govt. and Vatican: history of question

C8954/1213/55.

Recognition of Church of England: position as regards baptisms and marriages.

C1220/1220/55.

Grant by Govt. of plot of land for erection of Moslem mosque in Warsaw.

C6199/6199/55.

Religion: Roumania.

Religious minority in Transylvania area: investigation of conditions by Commission of Presbyterian Alliance: Commission's report. R193/130/37.

Petition to League by Mme. Doubine concerning exercise of her religion.

R683/R3804/R4529/R6627/

R6728/130/37.

Position of Baptist Church.

R853/853/37 (file).

Appeal to clergy to keep clear of politics.

R1863/162/37.

Religion: Roumania (continued).

Practices of religious sects: no association to function without permission of Ministry of Cults and Arts: position of Baptists: summary of decree.

R3042/R7295/R7301/R7266/
R7624/853/37.

Difficulties of religious minorities: interest of International Religions Liberties Association. R5237/853/37.

Recognition of Christian Scientists by Govt.

R7163/853/37.

Religious communities: attitude of Patriarch and of Orthodox Church generally.

R7167/853/37.

Restrictions against Baptists: resolution passed by The Baptist Union. R7881/853/37.

Religion: Saudi Arabia.

Back to Religion proclamation by King Ibn Saud:

— See ISLAM.

Religion: Soviet Union.

Services in English Church at Moscow: visa for English chaplain:

— See CHAPLAINS.

Decrepit state of churches in Georgia and Armenia: apathy of youth towards religion.

N4861/33/38.

Position of religion: memo. by Church of England Council on Foreign Relations.

N5166/33/38.

Revival of religion: slackening of anti-religious propaganda: article by M. Yaroslavski calling for more stringent measures.

N1394/33/38.

— Information from Church of England Council on Foreign Relations.

N1480/N2213/33/38.

Prevalance and toleration: enquiry by British Council for International Friendship, Life and Work. N326/33/38.

Position under new constitution: proposed visit by leading churchmen to U.S.S.R.: prospects of success for such mission: enquiry by Bishop of Chichester.

N612/612/38.

Religious freedom under new constitution: views of Vatican: article in Osservatore Romano. N1001/1001/38 (file).

Attempt, by means of census, to reveal marked decline in number of religious persons.

N250/N250/38.

Position of religion and anti-religious propaganda under the new Constitution: activities of League of Militant Godless: article in Pravda: possible revival of religious intolerance. N2697/N3175/33/38.

Article in Pravda taking certain other newspapers to task for criticising behaviour of individual priests and not religion as a whole. N3685/33/38.

Progress of anti-religious campaign: allegations against churchmen of working against the State on behalf of foreign intelligence services: summaries and extracts of Press articles. N5972/33/38.

Religion: Spain.

Position of Protestants in Spain: persecution of: attitude of insurgent Govt. towards.

W4301/235/41.

Shooting of Basque Catholic priests by insurgents: criticism by Señor Aguirre: reply in form of Press letter from Cardinal Goma, delegate of Holy See to General Franco's Govt. W1689/1/41.

Religion: Spain (continued).

Position of Catholic Church and Protestants in Spain during civil war: statement by Bishop of Gibraltar broadcast in B.B.C. news. W3195/235/41.

Govt. denial of persecution: propaganda: collaboration between Spanish Protestants and Valencia Govt. W10563/2/41.

Position of Protestants in Spain during civil war: alleged persecution of and atrocities against: policy of insurgent Govt. towards.

W235/235/41 (file).

Position of the Church in Spain: religious persecution and anti-clericalism: visit of Anglican Clergy to Govt. territory to investigate: report: criticism of: German and Vatican Press attacks.

W4942/W4384/W4737/W3596/

W6392/W8716/235/41

Position of the Church in Spain: report on visit by party of Anglican Clergy: criticism of: broadcast by General Queipo de Llano. W8197/235/41.

Evacuation of community and boys of Barbastro Abbey, Aragon: assistance of H.M.G.: assurance by the Abbot, Buckfast Abbey, Devonshire, that persons evacuated would remain in U.K. until end of civil war.

W3594/W4186/W8880/W10565/2/41.

Evacuation of certain priests and nuns: assistance of H.M.G.: publicity in British Press.

W1386/W54/W3228/W197/W1001/

W1734/W1627/W3768/W6880/

W7554/W8303/W8540/W8344/

W8519/W7873/W9945/W12977/

W14212/W12873/W17176/2/41.

Evacuation of certain nuns from Minorca: assistance of H.M.G. W4870/2/41.

Evacuation of nuns from Barcelona.

W14773/W17201/2/41/

W10504/37/41/W17048/W19599/2/41.

Evacuation of Sacred Heart Nuns from Spain.

W13831/W14161/W14209/W14213/

W15261/W17201/W19526/W19042/

W20400/2/41/W9598/W10504/37/41.

Evacuation of nuns from Catalonia: Govt. attitude. W15480/2/41.

List of nuns of Order of Ancillae Sacratissimi Cordis Jesu in Madrid: arrangement for evacuation. W16491/2/41.

List of nuns of Sacred Heart in Spain.

W18029/2/41.

List of nuns evacuated from Madrid.

W18447/2/41.

Evacuation of nuns from Spain: letters from Sister Marie St. Edward, Convent of Mary Reparatrice, giving names, &c.

W19271/W20088/W20088/W21819/

W22545/2/41.

Visit of Dean of Canterbury and other Church dignitaries to Spain: report: attitude of H.M.G. towards: source of expenses: P.Q. W11279/W11658/W10323/235/41.

— Observations of H.M. Embassy at Hendaye. W11153/235/41.

Visit of Dean of Canterbury and party to Spain: report: observations of H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. W12308/235/41.

— Observations of H.M. Representative at Valencia. W12916/235/41.

Order issued by insurgent Govt. regarding religious teaching and worship in schools.

W7244/235/41.

Position of forty priests of Capuchin Order in hiding at Madrid: welfare and measures to secure their evacuation: assistance of H.M.G.: list of names. W8812/2/41.

Religion: Spain (continued).

Anti-religious activity of Spanish Govt.: obstacle to cessation of civil war: views of Vatican. W11449/7/41.

Order designed to repress practice of false denunciation of priests. W15533/235/41.

Position of Roman Catholic priests in Catalonia: Vatican proposal for protection by H.M.G. W9617/37/41.

Enquiry regarding certain Dominicans in Barcelona: evacuation of old and infirm members of Dominican Convent.

W12914/W15563/2/41.

Religious persecution in Govt. Spain: report by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona: question of giving publicity to facts in order to correct false impression held by British public opinion that state of religious liberty exists in Govt. Spain.

W10454/235/41.

Position of the Church in Govt. Spain: biased views expressed in U.K.: quotations published in pamphlet issued by International Red Help. W12917/W15156/235/41.

Welfare of certain nuns at Gijon.

W16061/2/41.

Representations to contending parties in civil war to respect lives and property of various religious communities: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W19590/37/41.

Welfare of 300 priests detained by Catalan authorities at Barcelona.

W21620/W21912/2/41.

Enquiry by Father Gabana regarding welfare of certain priests in Barcelona.

W20318/2/41.

Association of Catholic clergy with Spanish insurgents: statement attributed to Archbishop of York in pamphlet of International Red Aid. W16994/235/41.

Religious freedom in insurgent territory: assurances given by representatives of General Franco: correspondence between Rev. J. H. Rushbrooke and Lord Phillimore published in Times. W22325/235/41.

Proposals from Holy See for Catholic layman enjoying confidence of H.M. Consul at Barcelona to work for relief of distressed Catholic priests, &c., in Spain: memo. left with S. of S. by Mgr. Pizzardo.

R3228/1/22.

Religion: Sudan.

Mahdism in Sudan:

— See also **SUDAN**.

Allegations regarding restrictions on Moslems in Southern Sudan: suggestion that an Islamic mission be sent to Southern Sudan: F.O. views. J711/J828/12/16.

Activities of Christian missionaries and anti-Islamic restrictions in Southern Sudan: allegations in El Sudan: strike of students at El Azhar as protest.

J19/J25/J254/J108/J52/J50/12/16.

— Report on missionary schools.

J683/12/16.

Agitation over Christian missionaries: Govt. policy towards spread of Islam and possible revival of Mahdism. J828/12/16.

Views of Governor General on expulsion of Italian priests from Sudan: memo. on religious teachings in Mission schools in Southern Sudan. J2584/12/16.

Religion: Tasmania.

Appointment of Rev. Justin Simonds as Roman Catholic Archbishop of Hobart.

R1407/368/22.

Religion: Turkey.

Attitude of local Fascists towards Archbishop of Smyrna:

— See **SMYRNA**.

Religious tolerance: amendment of article in Constitution. E1031/466/44.

Religion: United States.

1937 Convention of the Diocese of Maryland: Coronation greetings to King George VI.

T7336/1333/379.

Protestant Episcopal Church in United States: Coronation greetings. T10465/1333/379.

Bishop and Suffragan Bishop of Los Angeles: message to King George.

T11940/11939/379.

Religion: Yugoslavia.

Concordat between Yugoslav Govt. and Vatican: attitude of Orthodox community in Yugoslavia:

— See **YUGOSLAVIA**.

Patriarch Varnava: head of Serbian Orthodox Church: death. R5235/175/92.

Procedure for electing Patriarch of Serbian Orthodox Church: memo. by Mr. Shone.

R5348/175/92.

Religious Associations.

See also **CHURCH ARMY IN THE UNITED STATES**.

Proposed transfer to new entry in Land Registry in name of Ethiopian convents or Religious Orders in Palestine of immovable properties at present registered in name of Ethiopian Govt.:

— See **PROPERTY: PALESTINE**.

Spanish Gospel Mission: repatriation debts of workers repatriated from Spain.

K4489/42/241.

Religious Associations: Great Britain.

Convent of Notre Dame, London: evacuation of certain nuns from Minorca.

W4870/W8344/2/41.

Convent of Notre Dame, Tollington Park: Evacuation of nuns from Madrid.

W11418/2/41.

Loreto Convent, St. Albans: evacuation of Spanish nuns from Madrid.

W1386/W54/W197/W14212/2/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of nuns of Loreto Abbey repatriated from Spain.

K4575/42/241.

Convent of Notre Dame, London, Tollington Park: evacuation from Barcelona of nuns of Compania de Maria Nuestra Senora.

W1001/W1734/W1627/W8540/

W8519/2/41.

— Welfare of Luis Bordialba Llovera.

W11120/2/41.

St. Vincent's Orphanage, Hereford: position of Basque children in care of: question of return to Spain. W18720/37/41.

Convent of Marie Reparatrice, Chiswick Lane: evacuation of nuns from Spain.

W19271/W21819/W22545/2/41.

Convent of Notre Dame, Cobham: welfare of Senorita Angeles Abizanda in Barcelona.

W17180/2/41.

Convent of Jesus and Mary, Willesden: evacuation of Pilar Gomez from Spain.

W14775/2/41.

The Abbot, Buckfast Abbey, Devonshire: assistance of H.M.G. in evacuation of community and boys of Barbastro Abbey, Aragon: assurance that persons evacuated would remain in United Kingdom until end of Spanish civil war.

W3594/W4186/W8880/W10565/2/41.

Religious Associations: Great Britain (continued).

Convent of the Handmaids of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Beckenham: welfare of Señor Pedro Bidagar Lasarte.

W16083/W18448/2/41.

Ursuline Convent, Brentwood: welfare of Señor F. Merle-Morand and family in Spain.

W16773/W17694/W19988/2/41.

Convent of Sacred Heart, London: welfare of certain nuns in Madrid and Barcelona.

W17201/2/41/W9598/37/41.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Charles Square, W.10: list of nuns evacuated from Madrid. W18447/2/41.

Convent of Sacred Heart, London: list of nuns of Order of Ancillae Sacratissimi Cordis Jesu in Madrid: arrangements for their evacuation. W16491/2/41.

Ancillae Sacratissimi Cordis Jesu. evacuation of Spanish nuns from Spain.

W11869/W11868/2/41.

Religious Associations: Greece.

Monastery of St. Nicholas at Porto Lagos, Komotines, Thrace: request for King George's assistance. T11511/159/379.

Religious Associations: Palestine.

Ethiopian convents: questions relating to status quo arising out of Italian conquest of Ethiopia:

— See PROPERTY: PALESTINE.

Religious Associations: Portugal.

Dominican convent " Bom Sucesso " of Belem, near Lisbon: passport facilities for sisters.

T11022/11022/378.

Religious Associations: Roumania.

List of religious sects forbidden to practise their various rites. R3042/853/37.

Religious Associations: Spain.

Treatment of religious orders in Spain during Spanish revolt:

— See also RELIGION: SPAIN.

Spanish and Portuguese Church Aid Society: seizure of property of. W3014/3/41.

Proposed care of Spanish refugee children in Great Britain by Spanish community of nuns. W10737/37/41.

Religious Liberty Association.

Calendar reform. W829/W16073/829/98.

Relonzo (British trawler).

Illegal fishing off Faroe Islands: arrest: increase of fine on appeal.

N3784/N3341/N4966/N4820/
N5506/9/15.

Remer, C. E.

Book by: Foreign Investments in China: F.O. copy. F11114/597/61.

Remer, J. R.: M.P.

Sabotage of Danzig timber shipments to U.K. C4202/4202/55 (file).

Remittances.

Difficulties in remitting funds to and from foreign countries because of exchange control:

— See also CURRENCY.

Use of official accounts for remitting funds where exchange and other difficulties exist:

— See ACCOUNTS:

— See also CURRENCY.

(CONSULAR ACCOUNTS AND
EXCHANGE COMPENSATION).

To heirs in straitened circumstances in U.K. by German authorities:

— See ESTATES: GERMANY.

Remittances (continued).

To Iraq from countries where export of currency is prohibited:

— See CURRENCY.

Transmission of sum of money from British Arab seaman to his tribal Chief residing at Buras: question of payment being effected through C.O. K3027/3027/204 (file).

Transmission of money through British Consul at Tetuan from London shipping agents to captain of Greek vessel detained at Ceuta: F.O. opposed to intervention by British Consul. K10496/10496/228 (file).

Procedure for remittances to and from Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict: enquiry.

F11308/9535/10/F10988/6287/10.

Transmission of money to H.M. Consul at Las Palmas during Spanish civil war.

W3339/84/41.

Transmission of funds to Spain: deposit of sterling at F.O. against peseta payments from consular accounts.

W3518/W4827/W6811/W9437/
W9351/3/41.

Transmission of funds from U.K. to Spain for purposes of carrying on trade: difficulties.

W2344/W2445/40/41.

Transmission via F.O. of remittance from Westminster Bank to Mrs. E. M. Bent at Palma Majorca.

W1527/W6861/W9799/W10367/
W7748/W11917/W14906/W15835/
W13498/W12385/W19485/2/41.

Remittance for Mrs. Candida de Terry at Madrid: deposit of money at F.O. for repayment by Consul at Madrid.

W3185/W4251/2/41.

Transmission of funds to Spaniards through British official channels justified on humanitarian and political grounds: ruling that Treasury sanction must be obtained: instructions to Hendaye regarding case of Señor Sartorius. W8201/2/41.

Transmission of money to Barcelona on behalf of Mrs. Mitchell through F.O.

W12334/84/41.

Remittance of funds to insurgent Spain in order to pay insurance claims: position: enquiry.

W13745/13745/41.

Transmission of money to Spain by F.O.: request by Martin's Bank Ltd.: refused.

W4441/84/41.

— Transmission to Hungarian Legation at Madrid: refused. W7055/84/41.

Interception of remittances posted from U.K. to Spain and Balearic Islands. W9660/84/41.

Request to F.O. for facilities to transmit funds to Spanish national in Madrid: refused.

W4307/2/41.

Enquiry by Danish national regarding facilities for transmitting currency to his daughter, a British subject by marriage, in Barcelona.

W7739/2/41.

Desire of Spanish Vice-Consul at Munich to send remittance to relatives in Santander: H.M.G. unable to provide facilities.

W7116/2/41.

Loss of draft sent to Miss Fowler at Palma by Westminster Bank Ltd. W11083/2/41.

Financial assistance for certain friends in Barcelona of Mr. F. Newell: deposit of funds at F.O. to enable H.M. Consul-General to make advance payment.

W5539/W9756/W13423/2/41.

Remittances (continued).

Financial assistance for Mr. Wolfe, British subject in Madrid: advance payment by H.M. Consul against deposit at F.O.

W4988/W5771/2/41.

For Miss A. M. Thompson at Madrid from Miss Bodeker and Miss MacQueen sent through F.O. channels.

W4532/W8559/W9897/W13432/
W16943/W18725/2/41.

F.O. offer to send cheque to Madrid on behalf of Mme. d'Alvarez for payment of interest on jewellery pawned prior to her departure from Spain. W11773/2/41.

Remittance of money from U.K. to Alicante: arrangements for. W9492/9492/41.

Remittance of money to Valencia: position.

W9664/37/41.

Alleged non-receipt of money sent through F.O. channel by Mr. Pickering to his wife at Iviza. W10514/2/41.

For Señors F. and Ramón Tintoré in Barcelona: sum deposited by Mr. Newell.

W10218/2/41.

Transmission of funds from London to the British-American Nursing Home in Madrid.

W20177/2/41.

Transmission of funds from Great Britain to Spain through British Diplomatic and Consular officers: conditions: information for British Vice-Consul at Palma.

W9347/2/41.

Request for F.O. assistance to enable money to be sent to Alicante for Domingo Lanseros Martinez. W12890/2/41.

Transmission of money and cheques from Spain by official bag: position. W13445/84/41.

Transmission of money to Mr. W. M. Harris at Madrid through F.O. W13448/2/41.

Remittance of funds to British subjects in Majorca from U.K.: enquiry.

W15960/545/41.

F.O. unable to transmit money to Spain for use of Spanish national, member of domestic staff of British Embassy at Madrid.

W17799/2/41.

Refusal of F.O. to remit money to Spain on behalf an Argentine national.

W21478/2/41.

Cheque drawn on Swiss National Bank in Geneva made to order of British Consul in Madrid for use of customer of Bank living in Madrid: transmission via F.O. bag.

W16498/W17642/84/41.

Advice for Geo. Monro, Ltd., regarding transmission of funds to H.M. Consul, Valencia, for certain Spanish nationals.

W19851/2/41.

Money deposited at Bank of New South Wales, London, in name of H.M. Consular Service by Mr. F. Trajaola on behalf of Señora Blanco Elorza at Bordeaux.

W16397/2/41.

Request by firm in Australia for facilities to transmit bank draft to Spanish national in Alicante. W22760/84/41.

Desire of Emperor of Ethiopia to remit money to Fitaurari Zaudé Ayela, Governor of Maji: F.O. attitude: fear that money may be used to resist Italians: Emperor's desire that he should leave Ethiopia.

J1176/J1421/J1714/J1796/J1800/
J1627/2/1.

From Emperor of Ethiopia to Fitaurari Belata Deresa in Sudan. J66/2/1.

— Remittance from Ethiopian Minister to Fitaurari Belata Deresa. J96/2/1.

Remittances (continued).

From Dr. H. Nyström (Swedish national) to Mr. Harris in Ethiopia sent through F.O.
J1304/1304/1.

Remmerie, Juliette Jeanne.

Birth certificate. L6788/L7013/12/409.

Remond, François.

Copy of death certificate for French Embassy.
L6876/L7238/95/409.

Remos, J. J.

Cuban Secretary for National Defence: personality. A1353/65/14/A1354/1354/14.

Renard, E., Governor-General.

Death in aeroplane accident: French decoration for searcher. T2969/229/372.

Renard, F. J. M. van K.

Canadian naturalisation: revocation: activities in Morocco.

T4628/T7806/T9685/T13634/
T17254/110/378.

Renard, L.

Counsellor, Chilean Embassy, London: temporary charge of post.

T905/T5204/T8025/10860/
T15224/617/383.

Renaud, P.

See REYNAUD, P.

Renault.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L2304/2304/405 (file).

Rendel, G. W.

Proposed meeting with French officials at Damascus: invitation from Monsieur Vienot. E860/860/89 (file).

Journey to Arabia during leave: question of his taking a message of goodwill to King Ibn Saud unofficially. E744/744/25.

Conversation with King Ibn Saud on Anglo-Saudi relations and Palestine situation: King Ibn Saud's warning regarding Palestine.

E1960/92/25/E1685/E1843/22/31.

Summary of his four conversations with King Ibn Saud. E1961/92/25.

Question of his accepting presents from King Ibn Saud. E2581/744/25.

His report on his journey to Saudi Arabia and Middle East: distribution.

E2312/2312/65 (file).

— Copy for Lord Lloyd. E4503/2312/65.
Visit to Arabia: Italian reaction to: conversation with Counsellor of Italian Embassy.

E888/888/91.

Visit to Saudi Arabia: S. of S.'s appreciation of welcome given by King Ibn Saud.

E4330/744/25.

His apparently conflicting opinion on H.M.G.'s policy regarding partition of Palestine: his minute explaining. E4063/E5728/22/31.

Criticism of Turkish case in Alexandretta question (letter from Sir P. Loraine to Mr. Bowker). E1380/3/89.

Turkish Govt. appreciation of his services at Montreux (Straits) Conference.

E3152/141/44.

Proposed lecture on Saudi Arabia at Imperial Defence College. E1366/1366/25.

Exemption from jury service.

L521/L547/9/405.

Rendel, H. S. Goodhart, Prof.

F.O. request for contribution of an article on modern British architecture for distribution abroad. P2424/P2527/1/150.

International Architects Congress: Paris.

L3667/2651/405.

Rendon.

Facilities in U.K. L8664/6936/405.

Rendon y Ponce, J.

First Secretary, Mexican Legation, London, in charge of post: termination of appointment. T400/T13058/400/383.

— Summons served upon.

T12996/T13328/T15290/70/373.

Rene-Morales y Valcarcel, J.

See Morales y Valcarcel, J. Rene.-

Renggli, F.

Arms activity in Palestine: possible Italian agent. E7491/22/31.

Renison, Miss.

Salary (Buenos Aires). K6263/1360/202.

Renn, Ludwig.

National status. C3058/1420/18.

Rennell, Lord.

Reform of League of Nations. W12698/250/98.

Augustan Exhibition at Rome: British representation. L6169/5952/405.

Renner, Karl, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Renold & Coventry Chain Co. Ltd.

Sale of cycle chains in Argentina.

A1834/A4414/416/2.

Renoult, R.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Renown (Motor Fishing Boat).

Damage to gear by Belgian steam trawler Jan Denye. C3375/3375/4 (file).

Rensburg, J. van, Dr.

Pro-German lecture in Union of South Africa. C3804/305/18.

Renschhausen, Messrs.

Import of German coal into Spanish Morocco: not subjected to adjudication.

W21499/11036/28.

Renshaw, E. W.

Marriage in Egypt. T3471/2756/376.

Rent.

See also ALLOWANCES: RENT
CONSULAR SERVICE:
BRITISH (HOUSES AND SITES).

Rent laws in countries giving power to Courts to reduce rents: precedents: F.O. minute.

F4683/10/10.

Rent: Belgium.

Rent Act. C229/C233/C1010/229/4.

Rent: China.

Rent difficulties in Shanghai:

— See SHANGHAI

(INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

Rent: Spain.

Rent moratorium in Catalonia. W2705/1/41.

Rent of flat of British subject in Madrid: repayment of sum expended by British Vice-Consul. W1335/W3413/2/41.

Loan of Mr. Chesney's flat at Valencia to British Embassy staff: payment of rent for. W11104/11104/41 (file).

Rent of flat in Madrid leased by British subject who was evacuated to Great Britain: facilities for payment. W3007/2/41.

Catalan decree regarding collection of rents on urban property by new commission: 10 per cent. to be retained for cost of administration: question of application to foreigners: position of British landlords and tenants under. W4584/W5499/W8350/40/41.

Rent: Spain (continued).

Question of payment of rent in respect of flat rented by British subject and occupied by persons billeted by Madrid authorities.

W8288/3/41.

Payment of rent due from British subjects in respect of flats and houses in Barcelona: arrangements: notice issued through British Chamber of Commerce for Spain.

W8350/3/41.

Insurgent decree regarding remission of rent and rates due from persons serving with insurgent forces and imposing tax on owners of rentable urban property to cover cost of remission. W9509/1685/41.

Rent: Switzerland.

Extension of scope of price control regulations concerning rents: copy of decree.

R1676/86/43.

Renteln, T. von.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Renthe-Fink, C. von.

See FINK, C. VON RENTHE.

Renton, D.

Prisoner of war in Spain: welfare.

W10200/2/41.

Letter published in the Link: criticism by Spanish insurgent authorities.

W21148/2/41.

Renton, J., Mrs.

Welfare of son taken prisoner by insurgents in Spain. W10200/2/41.

Renton, J. M. L., Captain.

Settlement of Assyrians: his relations with the Mar Shimun: F.O. conversation.

E3324/1/93.

Rents, F.

Expeditions to Tibet and Nepal.

L722/722/405 (file).

Rents.

See RENT.

Rentse, S. A. S.

Writ. T997/997/371 (file).

Renwick, A. M., Dr.

British cultural work in Peru: visit to the U.K.

P1075/5/150.

Renzetti, G., Major.

Italian Consul in Berlin. C164/164/18.

Reparation.

See also COMPENSATION: WAR DAMAGE.

Bulgarian reparation owing to Greece:

— See also BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREECE.

For damage caused by Japanese at Shanghai:

— See COMPENSATION: WAR DAMAGE.

Lausanne agreement: P.Q. regarding.

C3176/183/62.

U.K. receipts in 1936: P.Q. C971/183/62.

Non-German: extension of moratorium: attitude of Yugoslav Govt. R173/R4704/173/67.

— Extension of moratorium: attitude of Czech Govt. R4216/R8466/173/67.

Payment due by Hungary on 31st December, 1936: letter from Hungarian National Bank: attitude of Govts. concerned regarding suspension of payments. R281/173/67.

Annuity payment due by Hungary on 30th June, 1937: position regarding removal of moratorium. R4420/173/67.

Hungary: sixth annual report of Funds A (Fonds Agraire) for period 1st May, 1936-30th April, 1937. R4266/R4772/173/67.

— Communication of certain documents to British Dominion Govts. R8101/173/67.

Reparation: Germany.

Payments to Roumania under Young Plan: suspensions.

C183/C4639/C4560/C8638/
C8893/183/62.

German reparation funds for settlement of United States war claims: claim of U.K. insurance company to share in award made to a United States insurance company in respect of loss of insured shipping: lawsuit in the United States Courts: views of H.M.G. on position under reparations settlements. A554/554/45 (file).

Position as regards inclusion in reparation claims of claims in respect of insurance on properties lost or destroyed by enemy action. C2100/183/62.

Aggregate payments: P.Q. C8016/183/62.

Portuguese war damage claim: German contention that sum involved falls under reparation head: cessation of German payments on reparation account: liquidation of German assets in Portugal to meet claim.

C6734/183/62.

Effects of German assumption of full control of Reichsbank and German railways on Dawes and Young Plans.

C1004/C1049/1004/18.

Position as regards suspension of payments: P.Q. C636/183/62.

Reparation Commission.

Volumes of papers sent to F.O. by Lady Armitage Smith. L7183/311/402.

Reparaz, Carmelo Monzon.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish insurgents: arrangements for exchange of.

W20144/127/41.

Repatriation.

See also DEPORTATION.

Of foreign nationals: arrangements through British consular officers at various posts in charge of certain foreign interests:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CHARGE OF FOREIGN INTERESTS).

Of lunatics:

— See LUNATICS.

Of seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Of stowaways:

— See STOWAWAYS.

Belgo-Netherlands Treaty regarding:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND NETHERLANDS.

Of Yugoslav workmen engaged by Messrs. Costain Ltd. in Persia: claim against Yugoslav Govt.:

— See CLAIMS v. YUGOSLAVIA.

Of Russian prisoners of war from Near East in 1919: charter of Turkish vessels: claim of owners:

— See VESSELS: TURKISH.

Request by Panamanian Govt. for H.M.G., if possible, to secure the repatriation from India to Panama of Mrs. E. Mondol the Panamanian born wife of a British Indian, on grounds of the husband's polygamy and ill-treatment. A7685/7685/32.

To India of persons who have become subjects of other states and have lost their claim to return to India: case of Abdul Kaiyum: attitude of Govt. of India.

N3398/3398/38 (file).

Of British woman married to a Brazilian: question of nationality.

K2830/1830/206 (file).

Repatriation (continued).

To U.K. from Italy of person of second generation born abroad before 1915 whose birth was registered at British Consulate-General at Naples: question of British nationality.

K15330/15330/222.

Of Mrs. B. de Hourtout from Spain via France with daughter: British born woman married to Spanish national in possession of Spanish passport: daughter British born holder of British passport: cost and maintenance in U.K. to be borne by husband's employer.

K1110/K1785/K2076/K2137/K2188/
K2475/42/241.

Of women refugees Gibraltarians from Spain who married Spanish nationals: Governor of Gibraltar does not feel justified in accepting expenditure as a charge against Gibraltar funds. K14240/42/241.

To U.K. of British born woman married to Colombian national and Colombian born children. K6174/6174/232.

To U.K. of British born woman whose marriage in Germany according to Jewish rites is not recognised as valid under German law and whose children are not acknowledged as German citizens. K9594/9594/222.

Repatriation: Austrians.

Of Capt. Grunfeld from India to Austria: expenses. R823/823/3 (file).

Repatriation: British Subjects.

Recovery of debts from pensions:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

From United States at expense of United States authorities: passport facilities:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Of former members of Egyptian Police Force:

— See POLICE &c.: EGYPT.

From Spain of prisoners captured by insurgents:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR.

Of British refugees from Spain, from Gibraltar:

— See also REFUGEES: FROM SPAIN.

From Spain of British members of crew of Spanish s.s. Agire Mendi:

— See SEAMEN.

Question whether British subjects possessing a foreign nationality in addition are eligible for repatriation. T2862/2862/378.

Of Italian nationals to U.K. who by reason of their birth in U.K. are British subjects: facilities for entering U.K. cannot be refused but H.M.G. are under no obligation to provide means for their leaving country of which they are nationals.

K4271/4271/222 (file).

Claim of husband that he is not responsible for costs of wife's repatriation incurred before marriage. K10183/2740/299.

Precautions against repatriation adopted in connexion with grant of travelling facilities to the Far East: enquiry from High Commissioner of Canada. K8906/1680/250.

Refusal of British shipping lines to accept mentally deranged woman and attendants as passengers to U.K. K5896/606/228.

Failure of British Vice-Consul at Oran to impound passports of persons repatriated.

K605/605/217.

Omission by British consular officer to state rate of exchange in undertaking to repay repatriation expenses prepared for repatriated person's signature.

K1111/1111/242.

Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).

Arrangements for consulting Ministry of Health in cases where maintenance and reception in suitable institution in U.K. is necessary.

K2308/2308/236.

Non-payment of debt: issue of default summons. K1071/1071/299 (file).

Repayment of debt in currency other than sterling. K1329/1329/299.

Return fares of young girls accepting posts abroad: complaint from parent that H.M.G. does not stipulate that return fares should be deposited with authorities.

K1382/1382/299.

Expenses paid beyond port of arrival in U.K.

K13021/12553/217.

To Scotland from Italy: journey from port of arrival in England to Edinburgh: Scottish Office and F.O. have no power to authorise expenditure after arrival in England.

K12447/12447/222 (file).

To Scotland: Scottish Office consulted regarding proposed repatriations.

K619/619/245/K2157/2157/217/

K6047/4838/217.

— Only consulted in cases of inability of relatives to support persons repatriated.

K2639/2639/245.

To Northern Ireland: consular instructions regarding payment of travelling expenses to some port in England should be interpreted as port in U.K.: repatriation to Belfast authorised. K778/778/236.

F.O. comment on number of student waiters repatriated at public expense from Budapest and Vienna. K9427/9427/221.

To U.K. of deserter from H.M.S. Kempenfelt.

K9729/9729/217.

Return of passport before repayment of repatriation debt on production of contract of employment in South Africa providing for return fare to U.K. and responsibility of company for repatriation.

K11448/7876/299.

Provision for return fare from Argentina to France: deposit made at British Consulate-General, Paris, by employer of British subject: refund of deposit on return of individual to Paris. K519/519/217.

Of individual who would have been re-arrested by Belgian authorities for not obeying expulsion order. K84/84/204.

Cancellation of passports of persons repatriated by British Consular officer at Antwerp instead of merely impounding them.

K1774/1716/204/K2423/1375/204.

— Similar cancellation at Rabat.

K2365/2365/228.

From Bolivia of girls who have broken their contracts with Bolivian families as nurses and have become destitute: guarantee by Messrs. Suarez & Co. to repatriation expenses. K3519/3519/206 (file).

Of man and wife from Shanghai receiving relief from St. Patrick's Society: man suffering from tuberculosis: fares from port of arrival, Dover, to Spalding a matter for local authorities at Dover.

K11428/11428/210 (file).

Of Shanghai refugees at Hong-Kong: passages for: guarantee of.

F5762/F7722/F8139/2396/10.

— C.O. views: F.O. minutes: comparison with refugees from Spain and Ethiopia.

F5784/2396/10.

— Treasury decision. F6199/2396/10.

— See also SHANGHAI (SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT).

Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).

Of child placed in school in Denmark by father: difficulties owing to custody of child being given to mother, by order of an English court, who wishes child to return to U.K.: position of British Consul: F.O. instructions to repatriate child.

K5741/5741/215 (file).

Expenditure incurred by British Charitable Fund, Cairo, and British Benevolent Fund, Alexandria, in effecting repatriations to U.K.: repatriation of discharged British subjects from the employ of the Egyptian Govt.: Treasury sanction payment from public funds. K2498/2498/216 (file).

Of British subjects and British protected persons from Ethiopia: cost: recovery from various Colonial Govts.

J328/J535/J882/J1175/J2702/J2738/327/1.

Arrangements for reception and care by Kent Public Assistance Committee and ultimate transfer to home for old women of individual repatriated from France.

K2405/2405/217.

From Nice to U.K. via Paris: preferable to repatriate persons direct to U.K.

K7781/2157/217.

Of distressed British subjects from Lyons via Paris arrangements. K2673/1523/217.

To U.K. after serving term of imprisonment in France: undertaking by repatriated person to repay expenses.

K12397/12397/217 (file).

Excursionists stranded in France: arrangements for repatriation: co-operation of Great Western Railway regarding display of notices warning passengers of difficulties arising out of missing return boat: future arrangements: refund of advances for return journeys.

K182/182/217 (file)/K2277/2277/217.

Of music hall artiste from Italy on account of refusal of Italian authorities to renew labour permit. K1692/1692/299.

Of theatrical artiste left stranded by J. Liversedge alias Peter Serge at Budapest.

K9937/177/250.

Of personnel of Royal Air Force aeroplane wrecked in Italy: expenditure incurred by British Consul-General at Naples.

K12951/12951/222.

From Italy of British subject, Mr. W. Livesey, refugee from Spain. W1707/2/41.

Refused in case of a woman, holder of British passport refused renewal of visa by Lithuanian authorities whose husband, from whom she wishes to be divorced, is domiciled in U.K. K2618/2618/259 (file).

Guarantees for repatriation from Mozambique.

K4614/4614/236 (file).

Of Mr. Arthur Thilo from Poland to London by H.M. Consul at Warsaw. N1301/112/38.

Of British refugees from Spain: expenditure incurred by British Consul-General at Marseilles. K289/42/241.

From Spain: case of Hon. Miss J. L. F. Mitford and E. Romilly: alleged use of British destroyer to facilitate action of British Consul at Bilbao in persuading Miss Mitford to return of U.K.: P.Q.

K2659/2659/241 (file).

Impounding and holding by Passport Office of British refugees from Spain.

K1152/K690/42/241.

Usual practice regarding retention of passports by British consular officers and transmission to F.O. K649/42/241.

Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).

Of persons who left U.K. before 11th January, 1937, to join Spanish forces: obtaining sworn statements as proof.

K2306/K3456/K1883/K5968/
K5771/42/241/K4359/230/217.

From Marseilles of British refugees from Spain: cost only advanced from Govt. funds in cases of total destitution: case of individual possessing pesetas: indorsement of passport with amount: failure to change pesetas and purchase ticket for U.K. K1560/42/241.

Of member of Scottish Ambulance Unit in Spain. K2321/K9128/42/241.

Conveyance from Barcelona to Marseilles of refugees from Spain by H.M. ships free of charge. K2357/42/241.

From Spain of holder of foreign language scholarship granted by Bradford Chamber of Commerce: expenses paid by Chamber.

K3715/42/241.

Evacuation from Valencia by British warship of deserters from International Brigade recruited at Communist headquarters in London for service in Spain.

K2734/42/241.

— Similar cases of deserters recruited in Paris. K2613/42/241.

— Maintenance at Valencia: expenditure.

K6830/K8199/42/241.

From Spain: conveyance to U.K. by s.s. City of Hong Kong. K2476/K2731/42/241.

From Spain of recruits of the International Column: application to Communist Party in London for payment of repatriation expenses: police reports describing circumstance: recruits went to Spain.

K4674/W6699/W7810/W1323/42/241.

Repatriation from Marseilles of British subjects who have deserted from military forces of Spanish Govt. W5602/W5716/2/41.

Of two British subjects who had volunteered for service with Spanish Govt. forces: entry into France on week-end excursion tickets: question of restricting issue.

W1159/W3186/389/41.

Position of seven British subjects arrested at Perpignan while endeavouring to cross frontier into Spain: no assistance to be rendered by H.M. consular officers.

W4921/389/41.

From France of volunteers recruited at Communist headquarters in Paris for service in Spain who have been discharged and found destitute in France. K1260/K2297/42/241.

From France in cases where attempts to join Spanish troops failed: use of week-end ticket system to enter France without passports.

K812/812/217/K1065/1065/17/
K15164/K9140/42/241.

— Cases of individuals joining volunteers recruited in London.

K230/230/217/K231/231/217/
K1066/1066/217/K1700/42/241.

From France of individuals who enrolled for service in Spain at Communist headquarters in Scotland.

K1258/K1259/K15221/42/241.

— From France of five deserters from International Brigade. K13387/42/241.

From Spain: question of claim against International Column headquarters in U.K. for repayment of expenses of individuals who went to Spain under their auspices.

K5123/2182/299.

Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).

From Spain to U.K. of member of Sir G. Young's University Ambulance Unit: responsibility of Southern Spanish Relief Committee for return to U.K. of members of units sent to Spain by the Committee.

K6644/42/241.

Refugees from Spain: apart from original repatriation from Spain, F.O. are unable to facilitate journey from coast to London a second time. K1506/42/241.

Of refugees from Spain who after repatriation to U.K. leave the country for some destination abroad and require repatriation again to U.K.: question of assistance from Bishop of Gibraltar's Fund: treatment as ordinary distressed British subjects.

K643/K937/K2028/K2298/42/241.

Question of employers of refugees evacuated from Spain being responsible for repatriation expenses. K4532/42/241.

From Spain of pro-Consul appointed to assist British consular officer at Madrid on outbreak of disturbances: claim by H.M.G. for repayment of expenditure.

K4158/42/241.

From Spain of individual assisted by Spanish Medical Aid to proceed to Spain.

K9648/42/241.

From Spain: purchase of 1st class railway sleepers by refugees from their own funds after applying for railway tickets from Madrid to Valencia at British Embassy or Consulate. K10692/42/241.

To U.K. from Marseilles of two deserters from Spanish forces imprisoned at Barcelona and released by intervention of British consular officer and evacuated to Marseilles.

K13845/42/241.

From Spain: undertakings to repay cost from Spanish speaking refugee wives of British subjects. K14790/42/241.

Death of repatriated person before repayment of expenses: no claim made against his estate by F.O. K14542/42/241.

Debt written off in case of a repatriated person who was not destitute. K9496/42/241.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of repatriated persons: Treasury Solicitor consulted regarding steps to be taken to obtain repayment. K7435/42/241.

Acceptance of foreign currency as payment of debt in cases of persons repatriated from Spain refused. K6257/42/241.

Acceptance by F.O. from father of a woman repatriated from Spain of sum of money less than actual cost of daughter's repatriation on the understanding that all obligations are discharged. K9680/42/241.

Application to parent of minor for repayment of repatriation debt. K9229/42/241.

From Spain of refugees: maintenance at Gibraltar: refund of expenditure incurred by Governor of Gibraltar. K2945/42/241.

From Spain: inability of F.O. to waive refund of expenses of repatriated persons who rendered valuable voluntary service to British consular and diplomatic officers in Spain subsequent to repatriation.

K5147/42/241.

From Spain: erroneous impression that evacuation was ordered and financially provided by H.M.G.

K3870/K5148/K6114/K11181/
K13000/K12646/K14081/42/241.

Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).

From Spain: arrangements for obtaining repayment of expenditure incurred on behalf of repatriated persons: treatment of persons without means: Lord Cranborne's views. K3248/42/241.

From Spain: cases of repatriated persons being intimidated by receipt of registered letter from F.O. demanding repayment of debt.

K13924/42/241.

From Spain: F.O. decision not to exert pressure for repayment of debt unless payment can be made without hardship.

K12703/42/241.

Scheme to allow refugees with funds in Spain to pay repatriation debt in currency.

K4301/42/241.

Expenditure incurred by London County Council and Plymouth Town Council in connexion with British refugees from Spain: Treasury sanction charge to Diplomatic and Consular vote. K1310/K1596/42/241.

Question of using funds in Barcelona by British consular officer belonging to refugees from Spain to pay their expenses.

K3768/K3926/K6060/K7966/42/241.

From Spain: reports received by Bishop of Gibraltar's Committee of attitude adopted by F.O. towards refugees for recovery of expenses claimed by H.M.G. for repatriation to U.K. K14938/42/241.

From Spain of British subjects who have served in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: issue of emergency certificates.

W389/W3438/W4709/W4132/

W3777/389/41 (file).

From Spain of British members of crew of Spanish s.s. Agire Mendi. W9867/2/41.

From Spain of British nationals held as prisoners of war: P.Q. W4482/7/41.

Of British deserters from International Brigade in Spain and British subjects who have completed their term of service in Spain: instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Marseilles. W20776/2/41.

Of British subjects who have fought on one of opposing sides in Spanish civil war and have landed in France in destitute circumstances: issue of instructions to consular officers in France.

W5471/W574/W6543/389/41.

Of British subjects having intention of joining armed forces in Spain but who have not succeeded in crossing Franco-Spanish frontier: treatment: instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Marseilles.

W22039/2/41.

From Soviet Union to U.K. of Mr. R. V. Bell, expelled from Soviet Union: expenses incurred by Consul at Helsingfors.

N4986/4461/38.

From Sweden of destitute woman born in Northern Ireland: repatriation to Hull authorised. K12763/12763/242.

Of non-Maltese British subjects from Turkey: arrangements for London County Council to receive them and establish them in a home for instruction in English and in a trade. K14583/205/244.

From Turkey: arrangements for distressed persons to deposit their savings with Consul-General at Constantinople or Smyrna and receive the equivalent minus amount of repatriation expenses on arrival in U.K.

K7016/1271/299.

Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).

From the United States of single men to England and Scotland: instructions from the Embassy at Washington to consular officers.

K7690/6363/245.

To U.K. from United States of man with family who is not destitute: repatriation at public expense impossible but British consular officer can obtain 25 per cent. reduction of fare from shipping company.

K10216/10216/245.

Of P. Moran arrested in United States for defrauding hotels on payment of local bill and repatriation expenses by mother.

K12460/12460/245 (file).

Repatriation: British Subjects (Australians).

Refugees from Spain born in Australia: repatriated to U.K.: claim on High Commissioner of Australia for expenses. K7620/42/241.

Repatriation: British Subjects (Canadians).

Evacuation from Spain to U.K.: Canadian authorities refused to pay repatriation expenses of British subject who was not born in Canada and definite proof of Canadian domicile cannot be produced.

K8576/K9191/K14319/42/241.

Repatriation: British Subjects (Cingalese).

Of R. Suwaneris to Ceylon from Germany: delay due to H.O. desire that man should not land in U.K.: German claim for expenses of man's maintenance in prison pending disposal: Treasury sanction refund. T1597/1597/388.

Repatriation: British Subjects (Gibraltarians).

Expenses incurred by British Consul at Madrid in respect of Gibraltar residents.

K4329/K7765/K7051/K8703/K8797/

K9620/K9930/K11179/K11269/

K12886/K13798/42/241.

Repatriation: British Subjects (Indians).

Of Indian pilgrims:

— See PILGRIMS: HEJEZ.

To India of Mr. T. R. K. Naicker, from Germany. L8060/5805/405.

Question of repatriation to India of Saleri bin Halim Giumabeck, born in Turkey of British Indian descent but speaking only Turkish: possible naturalisation in Turkey.

T8118/8118/378.

Of British Indians from Ethiopia: cost.

J327/327/1.

Of Usha Ranjan Ghosh to India: remittance to bank in Amsterdam by Hindenburg Hochschule at Nuremberg for account of: I.O. doubt whether funds will be used to pay debts: suggest registered marks be remitted through Consul-General at Munich.

K373/373/218 (file).

Repatriation guarantee deposits held at Basra Consulate: question of disposal: deposits held at Bagdad Consulate.

K1983/1983/293 (file).

From Panama to India: death on board vessel after leaving Marseilles: refund by Pacific Steam Navigation Co. portion of unused ticket. K7094/7094/232 (file).

Of distressed Indians arriving in China from Burma without passports.

K11890/11890/210.

Repatriation: British Subjects (Indians, British West).

See INDIANS: BRITISH WEST.

Repatriations from Cuba owing to unemployment: arrangements:

— See INDIANS: BRITISH WEST.

Cost of repatriation from British Honduras to Jamaica of Jamaicans deported from Republic of Honduras:

— See DEPORTATION: FROM HONDURAS.

Repatriation: British Subjects (Irish Free State).

From France: grant by French railway companies to British Charitable Fund, tickets to London at reduced rate: views of Ministry of Health regarding lingering of such repatriated persons in U.K. and becoming destitute. K1680/1680/250 (file).

Expenditure on account of refugees from Spain: repatriated to Irish Free State.

K11557/K11194/K14539/42/241.

To U.K. from United States of person born in Irish Free State: Treasury sanction payment of cost from public funds.

K11631/K12257/10976/245.

From Gibraltar of two members of O'Duffy's Irish Brigade serving with insurgent forces in Spain. W2362/7/41.

From Spain to Irish Free State of members of General O'Duffy's Brigade serving with insurgent forces: issue of emergency certificates. W17529/2/41.

Repatriation: British Subjects (Maltese).

From Tunis of woman born in Wales married to a Maltese British subject from whom she is separated: repatriation to U.K. authorised. K12553/12553/217.

Repatriation: Bulgarians.

Of Velco Petroff from British Honduras to Bulgaria. R498/498/7 (file).

Repatriation: Chinese.

Of Chinese by W.O. in 1919: claim against Chinese Govt. F1099/7/10.

Repatriation of a Chinese from Persia to Chinese Turkistan. F730/25/10.

Repatriation: Germans.

Readiness of German Embassy, London, to arrange repatriation of German domestic servant in U.K. suffering from tuberculosis.

T1459/1459/378 (file).

Repatriation: Haytians.

Of Haytians from Cuba resettlement problem. A6464/6464/20.

Repatriation: Hungarians.

Of Mr. Adolfo Noe (Hungarian national): expense incurred by H.M.G.: recovery.

W20409/W21851/2/41.

Repatriation: Spaniards.

Of Basque children refugees in U.K.:

— See REFUGEES: SPANISH (IN GREAT BRITAIN).

From Great Britain of certain Spanish refugees to insurgent territory in Spain: assistance of Committee for Catholic Refugees from Spain. W4190/2/41.

From U.K. of deserters from Spanish warship José Luis Díez at Falmouth.

W17652/W17890/16541/41.

From Malta of two Spanish insurgent airmen rescued by s.s. Largs Bay: expenses to be borne by General Franco's Govt.

W21996/W22219/8787/41.

Repetto, Nicolas, Dr.

Argentine political activities. A4400/287/2.

Candidate for Presidency of Argentina: notes on. A6223/A4400/287/2/A674/674/2.

Repetto, Roberto.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2

Reports.

Supply of politico-economic-financial reports from H.M. Missions and certain consular posts abroad: arrangements, &c.:

— See also CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Admiralty intelligence reports on countries:

— See NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.

From British consular officers on conditions of life at their various posts:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH AND UNDER NAMES OF PLACES.

Access for Dr. Hieke to certain Zanzibar consular reports. L1628/1628/402.

Reports: Annual.

Drug Reports:

— See OPIUM &C.

Reports: Annual (of H.M. Missions).

See also subhead REPORTS: ANNUAL: UNDER NAMES OF COUNTRIES.

Question of including economic annual reports in confidential volumes:

— See CORRESPONDENCE: F.O. PRINT.

Personalities Reports:

— See PERSONALITIES.

Preparation of the military section of the Annual Report on Peru by the locally resident Chilean Military Attaché.

A1395/1362/35.

Chancery, Bucharest, reminded of instructions concerning use of asterisks in compiling heads of foreign missions reports.

R467/467/37.

Embassy at Rome reminded that "scissors and paste" method has been sanctioned only in case of personalities reports.

K2486/1040/22.

Heads of Foreign Missions in Afghanistan: decision to discontinue distribution of these reports to D.M.I. and Air Ministry.

N398/398/97.

Cutting down and amending of certain paragraphs in the United States annual report because the Dominions had not previously been kept informed of the subject matter.

A947/947/45.

Supply of China and Manchukuo annual reports to consular posts in China.

W14048/124/50.

Position as regards Ethiopia in light of Italian conquest and reduction of Addis Ababa post to consular status: decision to include in Rome report: informal report to be sent from Addis Ababa. J4751/83/1.

Economic and political reports from Addis Ababa: arrangements as regards preparation and despatch: incorporation with Rome Embassy's reports. W3137/124/50.

Annual reports on Ethiopia for 1935 and 1936: copies for Kenya and British Somaliland: safeguards. J4166/83/1.

Paragraphs dealing with League of Nations should form separate chapter: Chancery, Belgrade, so informed. R1496/1496/92.

Chancery, Stockholm, reminded of standing instructions regarding compilation of Heads of Missions reports. N551/129/42.

Chancery, Riga, reminded of customary use of asterisks in heads of foreign missions reports: attention also drawn to revision.

N226/226/59.

Chancery at Copenhagen reminded that economic matter should as far as possible be kept out of political report.

N699/699/15.

Reports: Annual (of H.M. Missions) (continued).

Chancery, Kabul, instructed as to arrangement
N843/843/97.

Report on Baltic States for 1936.
N1188/N792/792/59.

Baltic States: Mr. Scarlett (Riga) to write covering despatch for all three reports (Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania): no reason for sending three reports together in future.
N5566/792/59.

Accuracy of statement in Annual Report (1936) on Baltic States that Czechoslovakia has meddled actively in German-Lithuanian and Polish-Lithuanian affairs as result of her connexion with Soviet Union.
N1188/792/59.

Issue of circular to H.M.RR. abroad with view to obtaining uniformity in reports on heads of missions. L1490/48/405.

F.O. minutes criticising annual reports from South American posts: instructions to various posts regarding curtailing and phraseology of reports for future guidance.
L4073/48/405.

Supply of F.O. circulars to Lisbon Embassy governing preparation of. L1222/43/405.

Question of furnishing Govt. of India with advance copy of Annual Report on Persia: conditions. L48/L1588/48/405.

Distribution in China of printed copies of Manchukuo Annual Report: information for Peking Chancery. L5367/48/405.

On Siam, China, Japan and Netherlands East Indies: copies for Governor of Burma.
L5171/48/405.

Heads of Foreign Missions: printing of, for perusal and proofs of: F.O. minutes.
E372/372/93.

Discontinuance of sending Reports to F.O. in draft form: F.O. minutes: instructions to Angola. E823/823/44.

Question of curtailment of Persia Report: F.O. minutes. E1435/1435/34.

Distribution of copies of Persia Annual Report to consuls in Persia. E7189/1435/34.

Chancery: Vatican reminded of standing instruction concerning Heads of Missions Reports. R58/58/22.

F.O. criticism of compilation of Warsaw Heads of Missions Report for 1936.
C26/26/55.

— Criticism of Berlin report for 1936.
C355/164/18.

— Of Hague Report for 1936.
C954/954/29.

Reports: Annual (of H.M. Missions and Consulates: Economic Reports).

Economic reports on foreign countries: recognition of work of subordinate officers: F.O. advice to D.O.T. L7858/89/405.

Use of report of a tour in Southern Chile by Consul-General Cassells in the economic annual report: agreement to.
A3198/A3809/3136/9.

Economic A and B Annual Reports: proposals that posts submitting comprehensive reports to D.O.T. should be exempted from preparation of economic A reports for F.O. and that B reports should be abolished: commentary despatches in lieu, in both cases. W22807/124/50.

Proposal to print a map with annual economic report on Chile: views on.
A601/399/9/A3809/3136/9.

Roumanian Economic Report for 1936: note to Chancery, Bucharest, concerning certain modifications introduced rendering report more compact. R4692/4692/37.

Reports: Annual (of H.M. Missions and Consulates: Economic Reports) (continued).

Economic Report for Austria: excessive length: note to Commercial Secretary.
R7493/109/3.

Separation of economic and financial sections from annual reports: arrangements for submission of economic annual reports: arrangements with regard to consular posts compiling annual reports or contributing to annual reports of superintending missions. W942/124/50.

Annual economic reports: arrangements with H.M. Legation at Tallinn as regards submission. W3232/124/50.

Annual Reports Economic A: print copies sent in duplicate and triplicate to Export Credits Guarantee Department: arrangements to avoid recurrence.
W19224/W19756/124/50.

Annual Reports Economic A: delay in printing: enquiry from H.M. Legation, Vienna.
W19892/124/50.

— Bucharest. W20519/124/50.

Annual Economic Reports: arrangement, subject matter, &c.: guidance for H.M. Embassy, Rome. W4182/124/50.

— Sofia. W3655/124/50.

— Arrangements at Berlin. W5586/124/50.

— The Hague. W19496/124/50.

Annual Economic Reports: form, &c.: position of statistical information: information for Vienna. W6180/124/50.

Form, &c.: guidance for British Consulate General at Beirut. W9060/124/50.

Arrangements as regards compilation and submission by certain consular posts: correlation, &c.: position with regard to Rabat, Lourenco Marques, Dakar, Batavia, Reykjavik, Leopoldville, Algiers, Saigon, Tripoli, Tangier, Medan, Madeira, Loanda, Teneriffe, Beirut, Tamsui, Honolulu, Bushire, Muiden, Beira, Harbin, and Danzig: instructions. W944/124/50.

Compilation and submission by H.M. Consul-General at Reykjavik: arrangements: instructions.
W944/W4774/W5061/W6969/
W7585/124/50.

Arrangements with regard to compilation and submission of reports on United States overseas territories and possessions.
W9612/124/50.

Reports on Manchukuo: compilation, &c.: scheme for correlation of reports from various consular posts. W8646/124/50.

Annual reports economic (A) and (B): arrangements as regards preparation and submission by H.M. Consul-General at Batavia: incorporation in reports from The Hague.
W5413/124/50.

Arrangements for submission of reports from Manila and Honolulu: incorporation in Washington reports. W6764/124/50.

Annual Reports Economic "A": failure of Moscow Embassy to transmit: reminder.
W15572/124/50.

Annual reports economic A, 1936: collection of summaries from. W15856/124/50.

General structure and contents: observations on reports already received: circular to H.M. Missions. W15866/W16038/124/50.

Compilation of economic reports: quantities and values to be shown for imports and exports: information for Kovno Legation.
W18866/124/50.

Reports: Annual (of H.M. Missions and Consulates: Economic Reports) (continued).

Annual Economic Report from Kabul: instructions to Kabul Legation.

W21571/W22558/124/50.

Economic reports "A and B": Berlin, Moscow, Paris, Rome and Washington exempted from obligation to prepare exhaustive report B: instructed to submit brief survey instead. W21887/W22628/124/50.

Economic sections: difficulties of printing department in coping with voluminous reports. N1705/550/42.

Meshed commercial report (Khornoan and Mekran) for year 21st March, 1935—20th March, 1936. N970/520/97.

— For year 21st March, 1936—20th March, 1937. N4599/520/97.

Economic reports A and B: form in which they should be submitted: correspondence between Mr. Pans (Oslo) and Mr. Gwatkin.

N5546/374/30.

Economic (B): interim nature of: Chancery, Stockholm, reminded: their report too long.

N5427/27/42.

Economic reports A: proposal whereby Missions which supply D.O.T. with comprehensive reports should be relieved of necessity to furnish A reports.

N6290/213/75/N6117/385/15.

Printing of: heading suggested Annual Reports Economic: F.O. minutes: distribution: circular issued to H.M.R.R. abroad regarding institution of new series of F.O. confidential print containing Economic Reports to be furnished annually by H.M.R.R. abroad.

L2587/362/405.

Annual Reports Economic (A) and (B): question of correlation with D.O.T. annual reports. W2553/124/50.

— Distribution and printing of: "D" distribution: arrangements for.

W1299/124/50.

Distribution of F.O. confidential prints containing Economic Reports: supply to I.O.

L3264/362/405.

Excessive length: steps taken to ensure that they should be shorter in future.

L7422/362/405.

Proposed omission of a section dealing with Manchuria from the report for 1937 to be furnished by Commercial Counsellor at Shanghai on economic conditions in China.

F2234/141/10.

Economic Section of Netherlands Annual Report for 1936: editing in F.O. prior to printing.

C2226/22/29.

— Criticism of compilation of Economic Report (B) for 1937. C7272/C8300/22/29.

Reports: Law Officers'.

Opinion of Attorney-General on application of Foreign Enlistment of 1870 to Spanish civil war: operation of Section 8, dealing with shipbuilding, in absence of proclamation of neutrality. W7396/7/41.

Transmission to Royal Courts of Justice for use of Attorney-General and Solicitor-General.

L299/299/405 (file).

Transmission of reports for 1935 to Lord Chancellor. L1581/299/405.

Principle on which F.O. proceed when deciding to consult their Law Officers and class of cases to be submitted for report (letter from Sir W. Maltun to Attorney-General).

L3781/89/405.

Reports: Law Officers' (continued).

Validity of Anglo-Soviet Export Credit Guarantee Agreement: Powers of B. of T. under Overseas Trade Acts, 1920/34: Law Officer's opinion. N2235/7/38.

Memo. on draft convention for repression of terrorism. W9902/720/98.

— Report. W14821/720/98.

Of 6th July, 1906, regarding status of former British subjects whose naturalisation in United States has been declared void ab initio: interpretation and application.

T9582/T14539/6193/388.

Opinion regarding the proposed aerodrome at Gibraltar and connected questions: reference to Law Officers.

W2782/W5956/138/41.

— Copy of report. W8314/138/41.

Reprisals.

Italian reprisals in Addis Ababa following attempted assassination of Marshal Graziani:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME).

Alleged British bombing of natives in British Somaliland:

— See ATROCITIES.

Reprisals against Spanish insurgents in respect of attitude on British shipping in Mediterranean:

— See MEDITERRANEAN.

Proposed seizure of Spanish insurgent vessels as reprisal for detention of certain British vessels:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Treatment of British Missionaries in Ethiopia: complaints: suggested reprisals against Italian missions in British territories:

— See MISSIONARIES.

Proposed British action following expulsion of a British firm from Ethiopia:

— See EXPULSION: ETHIOPIA.

Reprisals taken against Spanish vessels by German Govt. following detention of cargo and passengers of German s.s. Palos by Spanish Government warships:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Bombardment of Almeria by German warships as reprisal against attack on battleship "Deutschland" by Spanish Govt. aircraft:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT). (SITUATION IN DISTRICTS ALMERIA).

Spanish threat of reprisals against German property in Spain in event of German Govt. refusing to restore Spanish property.

W543/7/41.

Arrest of French Consul at Malaga by Spanish insurgents as reprisal for arrest of Commandant Troncoso for complicity in plot to seize Spanish Govt. submarine in harbour at Brest. W17861/17745/41.

Expulsion of members of Maltese-British family from Italian territory as reprisal for expulsion of Italian subjects from Malta: efforts to assist and find employment for.

R6373/R6852/R8126/1892/22.

F.O. legal minutes regarding reprisals as a means of obtaining redress for an international delinquency (Sir W. Malkin).

W11008/1/41.

Circumstances justifying reprisals and extent thereof: F.O. minutes (Mr. Fitzmaurice).

W374/W16080/23/41.

Repulse, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Requena, Eduardo.

Evacuation from Spain. W20953/2/41.

Requette, Lieut.-Col.

Germany and Netherlands neutrality: Press Article. C1563/1308/29.

Requisitions and Contributions.

Claim of Signor Canale against British and French Govts. in respect of losses sustained as result of requisitioning of Municipal Casino at Alassio during the war.

R862/862/22 (file).

Requisitioning by Spanish Govt. of Spanish vessel lying at Gibraltar: question of legal ownership: submission to Gibraltar Courts.

W184/184/41 (file).

Legal position regarding action of Spanish Govt. in requisitioning Spanish ships in British jurisdiction: case of s.s. El Condado at Greenock. W14410/13237/41.

Requisitioning of Spanish vessels by Spanish Govt. while in British ports:

— See also VESSELS: SPANISH.

Requisitioning of British shipping in time of war or emergency in the colonies, &c.: amendment to memo. issued by Committee of Imperial Defence (1931). W14687/1384/50.

Requisitioning without a state of war being declared and right to requisition in neutral areas: position during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. legal minute on general question. F6671/F5596/4880/10.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Africa (Guinea, Spanish).

Demands of insurgents for 20 per cent. of proceeds of sale of cocoa belonging to British firm: conditions governing grant of export permit. W2033/W3180/W6510/3/41.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Belgium.

National Crisis contribution:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: BELGIUM.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Canary Islands.

Contributions to unemployment fund:

— See LABOUR: CANARY ISLANDS.

Requisitioning of goods during Spanish civil war: discrimination against British goods. W4872/3/41.

Requisition by Canary Islands authorities in Las Palmas of fuel and gas oils from Sociedad Petrolifera Espanola.

W14396/W13298/W17237/3/41.

Of oil in Canary Islands:

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: CANARY ISLANDS.

Requisitions and Contributions: in China.

Occupation and commandeering of British premises by Chinese troops in Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See SHANGHAI (SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT).

Military Requisitions Law: summary of: position of foreigners under.

F6110/6110/10.

Japanese commandeering of lighters of China Merchant Steam Navigation Co.

F6547/1604/10.

Japanese and Chinese requisition of foreign property during Sino-Japanese conflict: legal position: F.O. minute.

F6665/F6671/F5596/4880/10.

During Sino-Japanese conflict: procedure regarding presentation of claims.

F10116/4880/10.

Requisitions: in Ecuador.

Decree empowering military authorities to requisition all classes of vehicles, aircraft, watercraft, &c. in time of war.

A4466/4466/54.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Egypt.

Collection of funds for national defence:

— See DEFENCE: EGYPT.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Ethiopia.

Expropriation of missionary property:

— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Germany.

Contributions by British banks in Germany to German export subsidy levy:

— See EXPORTATION: GERMANY.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Iraq.

Water pipes of the Najaf Company requisitioned by British military during the war: liability of H.M.G. EI433/1433/93 (file).

Requisitions and Contributions: in Italy.

Collection of contributions by Fascist Party: position of British firms and Italian firms under British control. W5142/923/36.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Lithuania.

Requisitioning of civil property in peace or war for military purposes: law of 1935: report by Military Attaché: rights of foreigners.

N450/450/59 (file).

Requisitions and Contributions: in Persia.

Commandeering of British Indian lorry drivers and lorries by Persian authorities in 1935: compensation question: note to Persian Govt. EI437/1437/34 (file).

Requisitions and Contributions: in Portugal.

Levy of contributions by Portuguese Legion: position of British firms and Portuguese firms under British control: safeguarding of against victimisation for non-payment.

W3996/W1969/W1974/W2306/

W5875/W5142/923/36.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Spain.

See also PROPERTY: SPAIN.

REQUISITIONS, &c.: AFRICA (GUINEA, SPANISH).

REQUISITIONS, &c.: (CANARY ISLANDS).

Of cargoes:

— See also CARGOES.

Occupation of British-owned flats by Spanish Govt. officials at Barcelona:

— See PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Of nitrates:

— See NITRATES: SPAIN.

Confiscation of iron-ore belonging to Bairds Mining Co., Ltd.:

— See IRON AND STEEL: SPAIN.

Demands for contributions from British interests towards cost of civil war: attitude of H.M.G. towards: question of protesting to insurgent authorities.

W2091/2091/41.

Imposition of military levy of 3 per cent. on capital value of property, &c. by insurgent authorities at Majorca: attempts to include foreigners and British subjects: protests to local authorities and insurgent Govt.: levy made voluntary in case of foreigners.

W1930/W1687/W1209/W1088/

W590/3/41.

Certificate for Rudge Whitworth, Ltd. from H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona regarding requisitioning of two motor cycles by Generality of Catalonia.

W3778/W5196/3/41.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Spain (continued).

Payment of military contributions to insurgent authorities by British mining companies.

W6092/3/41.

Requisitioning by insurgent authorities for export to Germany and Italy of products of British-owned mines: question of payment: interference with U.K. supplies: proposed representations to insurgent Govt.: question of approaching German and Italian Govts. W650/3/41.

Export to Germany of pyrites and other products of British-owned mines requisitioned by insurgent authorities: German desire to place future transactions on legitimate basis: question of return of or adequate payment for requisitioned stocks: negotiations: question of H.M.G.'s support.

W1109/W6158/3/41.

Requisitioning of stocks of British-owned mines by insurgent authorities: exports to Germany and Italy: interference with U.K. supplies: question of payment: legal and treaty position: representations to Italian, German and Spanish insurgent Govts. with view to obtaining cessation of requisitions and exports to Germany and Italy, payment for requisitions, and recovery of stocks exported to Germany and Italy.

W1953/W2547/W2777/W3948/

W4266/W4540/W5176/W4987/

W8981/3/41.

Requisitioning of British-owned mineral stocks by insurgent authorities for export to other countries: adverse effects on supplies to U.K.: legal and treaty position: F.O. minute. W3857/W3521/3/41.

— F.O. memo. for Cabinet: discussion.

W5021/W5056/W4025/3/41.

Requisitioning of output of Rio Tinto mines by insurgent authorities: interference with U.K. supplies: question of payment: preliminary negotiations with insurgent authorities: results: F.O. minutes.

W5358/3/41.

Requisitioning of British-owned raw materials by insurgent authorities: export to Germany and Italy: interference with U.K. supplies: representations to insurgent authorities regarding: discussions between U.K. and insurgent representatives.

W5418/3/41/W4391/W5123/

W6427/63/41.

Export to Italy and Germany from insurgent Spain of minerals requisitioned from British-owned mines: question of British warships intercepting shipments: Admiralty note for Cabinet giving position as regard intercepting, (1) British ships, (2) insurgent ships, (3) other vessels.

W4652/W5021/3/41.

Requisitioning of products of British-owned mines by insurgent authorities: interference with supplies for U.K.: negotiations with insurgent Govt.: report to Cabinet.

W5731/W6092/3/41.

Requisitioning of iron ore by insurgent authorities: diversion of normal supplies to U.K.: interference with contracts of European Iron Ore Co., Ltd.: representations to insurgent Govt.

W7341/W8179/3/41/W8978/63/41.

Requisitioning and export to Germany by Spanish insurgent authorities of copper supplies from Rio Tinto mines: negotiations between Rio Tinto Co. and Germany for return. W5969/W9633/3/41.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Spain (continued).

Resumption of requisitioning of pyrites from Rio Tinto mines by insurgent authorities for export to Germany: question of approaching German Govt.: proposed negotiations with insurgent Govt. on question. W8738/3/41/W8978/63/41.

Requisitioning by Spanish Govt. of goods in Madrid belonging to British firm, Associated Equipment Co.: payment offered.

W16993/W17788/W17230/W19039/

W20302/W21826/W22271/3/41.

Requisitioning of a car, property of Standard Motor Car Co., Ltd., by Spanish insurgent authorities: claim.

W18469/W17182/W18070/3/41.

Contributions paid to insurgent Govt. by Messrs. Babcock & Wilcox.

W15449/I5449/41.

Spanish Govt. decree regarding requisitioning of iron mines in Almeria.

W13540/W14091/W14282/W14700/40/41.

Requisition of rubber, property of Harcourt Rubber Estates, Ltd., by Catalan Govt.: F.O. action.

W14969/W15092/W14260/W15402/3/41.

Iron pyrites for Italy requisitioned from Rio Tinto Co., Ltd., by insurgent Govt.:

— See further MINES AND MINING: SPAIN.

W13474/W13058/3/41.

Of a motor car, property of Anglo-Espanola de Electricidad S.A. W16086/W16983/3/41.

Requisitioning of clutch plates, property of British Belting and Asbestos, Ltd., at Barcelona. W16023/W20002/3/41.

Spanish Govt.'s requisition of maize ex s.s. Cabo Santo Tome: interest of New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd. W16392/3/41.

Requisition of asphalt by Catalan Govt.: interests of Sociedad Petrolifera Espanola: question of compensation.

W11937/W14355/W16501/3/41.

Requisitioning of stocks of asphalt belonging to Sociedad Petrolifera Espanola (subsidiary of Shell Co.): claim against Spanish Govt. for payment. W14355/W16501/3/41.

Requisitioning by Spanish Govt. of asphalt belonging to Messrs. Tampimex Oil Products, Ltd. W13830/3/41.

Machines, property of Sociedad Linotype Espanola S.A., requisitioned by Spanish Govt.: claim.

W17011/W18530/W18956/3/41.

Claim of Israel (London), Ltd., in respect of coffee requisitioned by Spanish Govt.

W19288/W19393/3/41.

Requisitioning of mules, property of Alquife Mines & Railway Co., Ltd., by Spanish Govt. W16706/3/41.

Requisitioning of factory of Gramophone Co., Ltd., by Spanish Govt.

W19155/W19585/W20383/3/41.

Requisitions carried out on authority of Santander Govt.: validity under Spanish law. W9015/W7538/1/41.

Lathe requisitioned at Bilbao of Messrs. A. Herbert, Ltd.: payment.

W13674/W12661/W13223/W13046/3/41.

Requisition of two cars of Standard Motor Co., Ltd., by Basque Govt.: claim.

W14354/W11772/W11364/W14796/

W15510/W16413/3/41.

Of a motor chassis by Basque Govt., property of Leylands Motors, Ltd.: payment.

W16141/W16415/W15510/3/41.

Requisitions and Contributions: in Spain (continued).

Requisition by Spanish Govt. of bales of dried codfish at Valencia ex s.s. Cortes: insurance claim paid by Phoenix Assurance Co.: claim against Spanish Govt.

W19161/W21219/2932/41.

Requisitioning of goods belonging to Associated Equipment Co., Ltd. W19518/3/41.

Requisitioning by authorities at Barcelona of Tigress motor bus, property of Leyland Motors, Ltd. W19307/3/41.

Requisitioning by Basque Govt. at Bilbao of motor coach belonging to Leyland Motors, Ltd., and subsequent confiscation by Spanish insurgents: claim.

W20492/W20562/W21143/W19889/
W21852/3/41.

Resch, Josef, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Reschid Pascha, s.s.

See RESHID PASHA, S.S.

Research.

Scientific research: H.M.G.'s aid to research institutes, &c.: enquiry by Italian Ambassador. L269/269/405 (file).

Research Department (Woolwich).

Request for loan of a volume of New York Herald Tribune. L6892/372/405.

Reshad Hakis.

Information regarding. T6415/6008/379.

Reshdooni.

Expropriation of property of Gulbenkian Brothers in Bagdad.

E1859/E1998/1042/93.

Reshid.

Beni Reshid dynasty:

— See BENI RESHID.

Reshid (family).

Saudi personalities. E585/585/25.

Reshid, Damad Mohamed.

See DAMAD MOHAMED RESHID.

Reshid al Hussein.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Reshid Ali al Gilani.

Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Appointment as trustee to Qadiriya Wakfs cancelled. E368/363/93.

Visit to U.K.: question of H.M.G. facilitating entertainment of: proposed visit to House of Commons (letter from Mr. Edmonds to Mr. Rendel). E3557/14/93.

Visit to U.K.: invitation to Royal Garden Party. E4015/E3835/14/93.

Reshid al Khojah.

Palace appointment in Iraq. E5825/363/93.

Personality. E363/363/93.

Reshid & Co.

Activities in Egypt. J3795/244/16.

Reshid Awni Tai.

Iraqi cadet in U.K.: report on. E328/179/93.

Reshid Ibrahim (Haji).

Personality. E1456/254/31.

Reshid Pasha, s.s.

Turkish vessel chartered in 1919 for repatriation of Russian prisoners of war: owners' claim. N1294/1294/38 (file).

Reside, Emma, Mrs.

War claim. A8339/744/45.

Resita, Messrs.

Anti-aircraft guns for Roumanian Govt.

R850/R1292/328/37.

Roumanian Treasury bonds for Messrs. Vickers Armstrong for armaments supplied to Roumania. R4391/328/37.

Construction of shipyard at Galatz.

R6405/5729/37.

Resmor, F.

See FAHREDDIN RESMOR.

Resolutions.

Resolution by European Powers, to take place of international agreement, respecting supervision of frontiers of Spain during civil war:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Protests and resolutions concerning Italian action in Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: PROTESTS AND RESOLUTIONS).

Resolutions on international questions from various bodies. W818/818/98 (file).

Passed by various bodies and individuals condemning Japanese action in China.

F7250/7250/10 (file).

Papers containing collections of resolutions by various persons and bodies regarding civil war in Spain.

W497/W7815/W2508/W13309/7/41.

By various political and other organisations in U.K. protesting against suggestion that General Göring should represent Germany at coronation and against presence of representatives from Fascist countries generally.

T3288/3288/379.

Respighi, Carlo, Mgr.

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Respirators.

Gas masks:

— See POISONOUS GASES.

Ressman, Mrs.

Enlistment of son in Spanish Govt. forces.

W4040/2/41.

Restall, F. P.

Facilities to visit printing schools in France, Germany, &c. L2690/2690/405.

Restrepo, C. E.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Restrepo, Gonzalo.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Restrepo, S.

Colombian Chargé d'Affaires in London: termination of appointment: continued residence in London T255/191/383.

— Rates.

T2190/T2302/T2928/T3902/

T4000/1040/373.

Restrepo Hoyos, Jorge.

Appointment as Colombian Minister of Posts and Telegraphs. T1040/1040/11.

Personality. A5107/3285/11.

Restrepo Saenz, A., Mgr.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Retschek, Anton.

Austrian representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.

Rettel, A., Miss.

Translator at Tallinn Consulate: dismissal.

K11888/1351/259.

Reul, Col.

Article in Italian Press regarding Italo-Ethiopian war. J3439/30/1

Réunion.

Commercial, economic and price effects of fall of French franc. C7035/635/17.

Reunion: British Community.

Coronation greetings. T7379/1333/379.

Réunion: British Consulate.

See ST. DENIS: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Reuter, de Baron.

Marriage in Italy. T13977/470/376.

Reuter, R.

German workman in U.K.

T1710/T3687/1275/378.

Reuter Dahl, H., Miss.

Typist (Stockholm): leave. K10520/3462/242.

Reuters.

See NEWS AGENCIES: REUTERS.

Reuterskjöld, G. A. C.

Appointment as Swedish Minister at Lima, Bogota, Caracas, La Paz and Quito.

N5873/639/42.

— At Bogotá: report on. A1291/187/11.

Reutersward, Patrik de.

Swedish representative at Bucharest: report on.

R467/467/37.

Swedish representative at Sofia: report on.

R146/103/7.

Reutersward, Pontus, Major-General.

Alleged flight of foreign aircraft over Sweden.

N1659/143/63.

Reuth, L.

Gift of book to King George: request for photograph. T7318/2/379.

Reutz, Johanne, Mlle.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Revedin di San Martino, G., Count.

Former Italian Consul at Ottawa.

T10036/2739/385.

Reventlow, E., Count.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Anti-Christian campaign in Germany.

C3903/356/18.

Reventlow, Eduard V. S. C., Count.

Appointment as Danish Minister at Court of St. James.

N3208/N3268/N3147/3147/15/

N3725/3725/15.

— Personality. N308/308/15.

New Danish Minister in London: customs facilities.

T17062/T17300/T17700/T17724/

T17700/61/373.

Formerly Danish representative at Stockholm: report on. N551/129/42.

Revertera, Count.

Political activities in Austria. R670/439/3.

Révész, T.

Activities of Co-operation Press Service.

P4781/39/150.

Revici, E., Dr.

Facilities in U.K. L1940/1940/405 (file).

Review of Applied Mycology.

See MYCOLOGY.

Review of the Trade of India.

See PUBLICATIONS: INDIA.

Revilla, C.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Revillon, Charlotte.

Employed by Secretary of Ecuadorean Legation, London: return to France.

T12889/12889/378 (file).

Revista Hispanica Moderna.

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Revolt in the Desert (film).

See CINEMATOGRAPH.

Revolutions, s.s.

Movements of. W1192/23/41.

Rewards.

See also PRESENTS.

THANKS.

For life saving services:

— See LIFE SAVING SERVICES.

Book prizes for English schools abroad:

— See PRIZES.

For information leading to discovery of opium on ships:

— See OPIUM, &c.

Reward paid to Norwegian Society for the Saving of the Shipwrecked for assisting British trawler Thunderstorm.

N4277/4277/30 (file).

Rewinkel, M. C.

United States Vice-Consul at Vancouver.

T13355/2118/385.

Rey, A. C.

Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Rey, Léon.

Access to Public Record Office.

L1801/1801/402.

Reyes, A., Dr.

Mexican Representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.

Reyes, Bernardo.

Mexican Representative at Asuncion: report on. A1069/1069/33.

Activities: possible Mexican consular appointment in Canada. T46/46/385.

Reyes, J., General.

Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Reyes, Juan.

Cancellation of entry of birth.

T12730/T14027/T16353/56/378.

Reyes, M. C.

Personality (Nicaragua). A2363/2363/8.

Reyes Guerra, A., Dr.

Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Reykjavik.

Conditions of life at: report from British consular officer. K7624/3081/250.

Scheme to heat town by utilising local hot springs. N5899/N6259/385/15.

Reykjavik: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K1012/1012/215 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1401/4/250.

Procedure regarding sending of copies of despatches to H.M. Minister at Copenhagen. N1497/1497/15.

Appointment of J. Bowering as Consul-General. K201/201/215.

Personal accommodation of Consul-General Bowering: central heating plant: rent allowance. K291/201/215.

Consular premises: lease of additional room.

K292/292/215.

Engagement of temporary clerical assistance during leave season. K5807/292/215.

— During sick leave of typist.

K11659/K12163/K14567/292/215.

Salary of typist. K4937/292/215.

— Treasury sanction increase.

K5806/292/215.

— Payment of salary during sick leave.

K12163/K14567/292/215.

Supply of additional typewriter.

K14601/630/215.

Supply of furniture to post. K630/630/215.

Supply of stationery and typewriter.

K1742/K2431/K3695/630/215.

Reykjavik: British Consulate-General (continued).

Cost of living bonus: local allowance.

K4562/K4974/K5982/K7721/

K11586/4562/215.

— Treasury sanction local allowance.

K12452/4562/215.

Accounts: banking arrangements.

K9827/5856/250.

Filing system used. K14208/12270/250.

Cypher return. Y9/9/650.

Icelandic-Danish dictionary for.

L22/L1016/22/405.

Merchant shipping acts for vice-consulates in district of. L1761/22/405.

Whitaker's Almanack and F.O. list required.

L4598/22/405.

Supply of certain F.O. circulars to post.

L1006/43/405.

Reykjavik: German Consulate.

Appointment of Herr Timmermann as Consul: activities. N2061/720/15.

Reymer, P. J., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Reyna Medina (family).

Welfare in Madrid. W2015/2/41.

Reynaud, P.

Lecture on French Affairs in Austria.

C8156/18/17.

French finances: article. C8605/53/17.

— Chamber speech. C8701/53/17.

French monetary and tariff policy: speech.

C8796/63/17.

Rumour respecting his joining the French Govt.

C1365/18/17.

Coronation accommodation.

T2195/T5266/T5953/308/379.

Personality. C1470/1470/17.

Reynders, J. H., General.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Reynold, C. V.

Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Spain. W14486/2/41.

Reynold, Gonzague de, Count.

Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.

Reynolds, A. J.

Imprisonment at Goa: protest from Govt. of India against sentence: request representations be made to Portuguese Govt. to secure remission of sentence.

K940/940/236 (file).

Reynolds, Elizabeth.

Marriage in Egypt. T2540/2001/376.

Reynolds, Leila.

Employed at Spanish Embassy, London.

T15844/951/373.

Reynolds, E. L., Miss.

Assistance for. K9762/9762/238.

Reynolds, G.

Welfare in Roumania. K9408/9408/237 (file).

Reynolds, John, Admiral.

Request for information regarding father of.

L1253/1253/405.

Reynolds, J. D., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Monterrey). K1081/1081/226 (file).

Reynolds, J. D. Townley.

In charge at Monterrey.

K1081/1081/226 (file).

Reynolds, J. H.

Secretary of Permanent Committee on Geographical Names: death. L444/444/405.

Reynolds, J. S.

Request for information regarding father of Admiral John Reynolds. L1253/1253/405.

Reynolds & Co., Ltd., C. V.

Debts due from Spain. W7461/3/41.

Reynolds & Gibson.

Commission rogatoire. T3143/1131/371.

Judicial document. T3024/3024/371 (file).

Reynolds, Miles Barnes & Drake.

Service of process in Aegean Islands.

T10371/10371/371.

Reza. . . .

See also RIZA. . . .

Reza Arfa.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Reza Afsar.

Persian Personality. E1972/1732/34.

Reza Hikmat.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Reza Kuli Hedayat.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Rezi Kuli Khosrodi.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Rezt Mahdavi.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Reza Shah Pahlevi.

Shah of Persia:

— See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Rezende, A. do Canto, Dr.

See CANTO REZENDE, A. DO, DR.

Rezvani, M.

See MAJID REZVANI.

Rezzonico, C.

Counsellor in charge of commercial affairs, Swiss Legation, London. T6582/485/383.

— Rates. T14747/T15585/2149/373.

Rham, J. de.

Attaché, Swiss Legation, London.

T15583/485/383.

Rhéaume, M., Miss.

Visit to Spain: permission for.

W7010/W7001/W6973/1786/41.

Rhéaume, P., Mrs.

Arrest in Barcelona.

W15462/W15223/W15333/

W15335/2/41.

— Complaint regarding attitude of H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona: failure to take suitable action.

W15964/W14994/2/41.

— Release. W15349/2/41.

Rheinmetall.

Supply of arms to Iraq. E6533/E6855/19/93.

Iraqi visa for agent of, in Iraq. E7273/6/93.

Sale of German war material abroad.

C3424/371/18.

Supply of war material to Egypt.

J4379/J4481/J4534/J4567/

J4649/244/16.

Rhind, Sarah.

Death certificate. L1599/1119/405.

Rhine.

Swiss plans for new Rhine ports:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: SWITZERLAND.

International Rivers Régime: German co-operation:

— See also WATERWAYS.

Revision of technical regulations affecting navigation on the Rhine: conference at Dusseldorf: participation by French Govt.

R6164/R6334/535/96.

— German proposals: French attitude.

R5909/535/96.

— Views of U.K. shipping interests; question of whether H.M.G. should participate in new conventions: maintenance of freedom of navigation and equality of treatment as between different flags. R6595/535/96.

Navigation on: discussion of proposal by Germany and counter-proposals by commission as to possibility of identical navigation regulations on various national sectors: position arising of Germany submitting proposals although she has denounced International Rivers Régime.

R7869/330/96.

Position arising out of German denunciation of waterways clauses of Treaty of Versailles: attitude of Netherlands Govt.: replies to questions in Netherlands Parliament.

R8252/330/96.

Question of establishment of new Commission and of negotiation of new international convention with or without participation of H.M.G.: record of meeting at F.O. on 16th July. R5284/535/96.

Rhine: Central Commission.

H.M.G.'s share of expenses of: position following German denunciation of River Clauses of Treaty of Versailles.

R626/626/96/R7264/535/96.

— H.M.G.'s contribution for 1937: arrangements for payment: Treasury authority.

R979/626/96.

H.M.G.'s contribution for 1938: arrangements for payment. R7743/R8330/626/96.

Proceedings of meetings.

R1563/R4882/330/96.

Annual report for 1935: text.

R1433/330/96.

Minutes of meeting April-May, 1936, concerning revision of Mannheim Convention.

R1564/330/96.

Spring Session: proceedings summary.

R2528/330/96.

— Minutes of April Session. R6415/330/96.

Position regarding international co-operation: question whether H.M.G. should denounce formally the *modus vivendi* on the Rhine: F.O. minutes. R535/535/96.

Autumn Session: proceedings: result of appeal to Commission from a judgment given by Court of Strasbourg: Mr. Keane's position as a judge. R7742/330/96.

History of Commission and results of Germany's denunciation of Rivers Clauses of Treaty of Versailles: request by London & Cologne Steamship Co. for.

R5767/R6404/535/96.

Rhoades, R. O.

Geologist in Koweit Oil Co.: successor.

E5468/E5573/286/91.

Rhodes, E., Sir.

Modification of trade and customs régime in Morocco. W7857/46/28.

Rhodes, G. C.

French decoration. T12119/229/372.

Rhodes, Lewis.

Invention for purifying air which has become contaminated with poison gases and bacteria.

L5908/L6722/L7531/L8085/1438/405.

Rhodes, L. L. T. and L. J.

Repatriation to U.K.

K8695/8695/203 (file)/

K10704/10704/299 (file).

Rhodes, T.

Definition of A Free Hand. L2245/2245/405.

Rhodes, W. F.

Difficulty in obtaining Soviet visa.

N5855/34/38.

Rhodes, Island.

See also AEGEAN ISLANDS (RHODES).

Rhodes, Island: British Consulate.

Custody of cyphers.

Y1058/20/650/Y1215/3/650.

Leave and acting arrangements: charge of post by French clerk. K11241/11241/222 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K584/4/250.

Report by Consul Wakefield-Harrey (Florence) on: question of retention of post: incumbency. K2237/2237/222 (file).

Non-receipt of revised Chapter 10 of Consular Instructions. K12210/1220/250.

Rhodes Trust.

Grant of funds by to provide gifts of English books to the German Universities.

P133/P369/133/150.

Rhodin.

German activities in South America: views on.

A347/347/45.

Rhomberg, Wiro.

Interest in organisation for sending volunteers to Spain to take part in civil war.

W20349/7/41.

Rhon, s.s., German vessel.

Evasion of scheme for control of Spanish frontiers. W8750/7/41.

Rhymer, E. H.

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad.

K8111/8111/250 (file).

Rhodesia.

See AFRICA: RHODESIA.

Riad, Kaimakem Ahmad (Bey).

See KAIMAKEM AHMAD RIAD (BEY).

Riad el Solh.

Lebanese personality.

E2142/630/89/E1456/254/31.

Riart, G. & L. A.

Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Riasanovsky, V. A., Prof.

Fundamental Principles of Mongol Law by: copy for F.O. L4693/283/405.

Riaskoff, Marko.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Riasot Ullah (son of Ajmat Ullah).

Deportation from United States. T9610/298/388.

Riazantzeff, N.

Claim against Second Secretary, Lithuanian Legation, London.

T13163/13163/373 (file).

Riba, D. Jaime de.

Welfare in Spain: evacuation.

W578/W2232/W3166/2/41.

Ribalta, Roisin O'Moore de, Mrs.

Welfare in Spain. W83/W750/2/41.

Evacuation of children from Spain.

W1202/W16728/2/41.

Ribas, Antonio Fabra.

Spanish representative at Berne: report on.

R88/88/43.

Ribas, Juan P.

Appointment as Special agent of Uruguayan Govt. to Spanish Insurgent Govt.

W22383/100/41.

Riba Tamega, Vizconde de.

Portuguese representative at Madrid: report on. W7083/100/41.

Ribbentrop, J. von.

German Ambassador in London: leave, &c.

T1797/T3006/T3776/T8824/T9041/

T9661/T9889/T11976/T13842/

T13843/T14401/T14466/T14852/

T15064/T15460/T16118/T16309/

T17436/155/383.

— Address. T10093/98/373.

Nazi salute to King George when presenting credentials. C1311/C1763/270/18.

Appointment as Consul-General.

T8212/8212/385.

Protest regarding precedence of German coronation mission.

T4803/T5734/T6046/T5733/1/379.

Activities: protest by section of Communist Party. T3288/3288/379.

German delegate to International Whaling Conference in London. N2563/97/63.

Reported visit to Cornwall with Japanese Ambassador in London. F8974/26/23.

Journey to Rome to sign anti-Comintern Pact with Italy.

F9051/F8987/F9119/F8986/26/23/

R7047/200/22.

Conversation with Lord Halifax on Anglo-German relations, colonies, and Western Pact. C1185/1/18.

Conversation with Viscount Halifax on questions affecting interests of Germany and Great Britain: German Press comments.

C1317/1/18.

Proposed Western Pact: conversation with Belgian Ambassador in London.

C1652/1/18.

Views on Anglo-German relations: possible renunciation of post of Ambassador in London. C109/3/18.

German colonial claims: speech at Leipzig: P.Qs. regarding.

C1819/3/18/C1892/C2062/C2098/

C2140/1892/18/C1707/C2213/37/18.

Attitude of Baron von Neurath to.

C2204/270/18.

Message to Mr. Chamberlain on appointment as Prime Minister. C4107/270/18.

Anglo-German relations: conversation with Prof. Conwell Evans. C6083/270/18.

— Conversation with Mr. Eden: reference to amount of time spent abroad by Ambassador. C7451/270/18.

Anglo-German relations: criticism of: F.O. minutes. C1043/305/18.

German representative on Anglo-German-French Mixed Committee dealing with war graves.

C400/400/62.

Reported decline in popularity in Germany.

C2478/1892/18/C7895/37/18/

C2841/165/18.

Number of interviews with Mr. Eden since taking up appointment: P.Q.

C7584/1892/18.

Ribbentrop, J. von (continued).

Activities in connexion with Anglo-German Fellowship. C2695/2695/18.

F.O. attitude towards amount of time spent out of U.K. by: conversation between General Göring and H.M. Ambassador, Berlin: prospects of transfer. C8017/7324/18.

Personality. C163/163/18.

Ribbon.

British national colours as used on ribbons:

— See CEREMONIAL.

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Ribeiro, H. A. dos S., Col.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Ribeiro, J. Gomes.

See GOMES RIBEIRO, J.

Ribeiro, R. Casal.

See CASAL RIBEIRO, R.

Ribeiro de Faria, C.

See FARIA, C. R. DE.

Ribeiro dos Santos, G.

See SANTOS, G. RIBEIRO DOS.

Ribereña del Plate.

Importation into Uruguay of German coal.

A6548/15/46.

Riberi, A., Mgr.

Apostolic Delegate to Africa: report on by Mr. Osborne (Holy See). R8799/368/22.

Personality. R59/59/22.

Ribes Pla, R.

See PLA, R. RIBES.

Riboldi, A. (deceased).

Estate: identification of heirs.

K285/285/222 (file).

Ricart Olives, A.

Personality. A1856/1856/20.

Dominican representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.

Riccart, Villavecchia.

Welfare of. W1966/2/41.

Ricci, E., Prof.

Appeal for clemency for Sheikh Farhan as Saad. E7176/22/31.

Ricci, R.

German decoration. R4554/200/22.

Removal from post of President of Balilla (Italy). R6411/69/22.

Appointment as Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, Italy. R7905/360/22.

Ricci, S. de.

Access to Public Record Office archives.

L6742/6742/402.

Ricciardi, Ricciardo.

Member of Directorate of Fascist Party, Italy. R418/69/22.

Riccioli, F. (deceased).

Debt due to H.M.G.

K4250/9342/12867/987/244.

Riccoboni, Cesarina.

Desire to visit Scotland.

T11370/T13019/457/378.

Rice, Father.

Assyrian situation. E1495/1/93.

Rice, L., Miss.

Name and address of British consular officer at Strasbourg. K836/836/217.

Rice, M.

Transmission of parcels to Spain.

W4693/84/41.

Rice, M. M., Miss.

Application for British passport in name of Mrs. M. M. Mackay.

T11600/11600/378 (file).

- Rice.**
See Cereals.
- Rich, Mlle.**
Welfare of Carlos Rich in Spain. W15031/2/41.
- Rich, Carlo (and wife).**
Welfare in Spain. W3344/W15031/W17036/W19046/2/41.
- Rich, Luisa, Miss.**
Welfare of Mr. Carlos Rich and wife in Spain. W17036/W19046/2/41.
- Richard A. E.**
See Warte, A. E. (or Richard).
- Richard, M. G., Capt.**
Brazil-Surinam boundary. C5109/2452/17.
- Richards.**
Litigation. T8928/556/371.
- Richards.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Richards, Alfred.**
Deportation from United States. T11530/11530/388 (file).
- Richards, A. H. G.**
Information required by National Radio & Television Service Co. K12029/12029/226.
- Richards, C. S. (of Metropolitan Vickers).**
Soviet visa question:
— See METROPOLITAN VICKERS ELECTRICAL EXPORT CO., LTD.
Metro-Vickers trial in U.S.S.R. in 1933: News Chronicle article. N2862/2862/38.
- Richards, D. G.**
Safety of British subjects in China. F5529/2396/10.
- Richards, D. J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K2600/2600/299 (file).
- Richards, E. C., Capt.**
Temporary Assistant Military Attaché, Paris: appointments to Madrid and Lisbon. W391/W398/W762/W1521/W2037/W1201/W4893/W3662/W3575/W3394/391/50.
Military Attaché to Spain: departure from Great Britain delayed owing to illness. W3231/W3002/W4048/21/41.
Letter from Messrs. Longrigg & Pye-Smith: transmission by F.O. bag to Valencia. W17875/84/51.
- Richards, F. B.**
Consular Service Examination candidate. K3501/79/250.
- Richards, F. S.**
O.B.E. T8916/797/372/T9934/T12439/T14105/6054/372.
- Richards, G., Miss.**
Repatriation to U.K.: activities of Lady Ray. K12185/12185/217 (file).
- Richards, H. A.**
Situation in Majorca. W676/545/41.
- Richards, H. M., Major.**
Transmission of letter to Valencia. W9689/84/41.
- Richards, I. A.**
Visit to China to assist in organisation of English language teaching: arrangements. P239/79/150.
- Richards, J. P.**
Claim against Persia: enquiry by Surrey County Council. E2910/E3576/210/34.
- Richards, K. M., Mrs.**
Liquidation of son's business. K4618/4618/211.
- Richards, L. A., Miss.**
Welfare of Mr. Henry Mathewson in Spain. W1834/2/41.
- Richards, L. C., Vice-Consul.**
Debt of J. Sinclair to. K1782/1782/209 (file).
Estate of Mr. Pomery in Chile. K8583/8583/209.
Leave (Arica). K4008/4008/209 (file).
- Richards, M. J.**
Iraqi decoration. T4428/813/372.
- Richards, N., Mrs.**
Offer to entertain foreign visitors to the coronation. T6496/3243/379.
- Richards R.: M.P.**
Enlistment of Mr. T. Jones in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: taken prisoner by insurgents: welfare. W17193/2/41.
- Richards, R. G.**
Nationality. T1325/T6175/56/378.
- Richards, W.**
Death: hospital and funeral expenses at Constantinople: disposal of effects. K14694/14694/244 (file).
- Richards, W. A., Rev.**
Article on Japanese policy in China. F10992/414/23.
- Richards, W. H. B.**
Liquidation of business of. K4618/4618/211.
- Richards, W. W., Lieut.-Col.**
British military mission to Egypt. J3508/J4210/1/16.
- Richards & Guest.**
Enforcement of English judgment in United States. T8928/556/371.
- Richards (Oliver) & Parker.**
Supply of khaki cloth to Spanish forces. W12360/7/41.
- Richardson.**
Safety of, in China. F5745/F5590/2396/10.
- Richardson.**
Departure from Lhasa. F4491/11/10.
- Richardson, B.**
Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate. W21379/389/41.
- Richardson, C.**
French decoration. T2273/379/372.
- Richardson, E. M.**
Haytian Vice-Consul at Port Antonio, Jamaica. T1497/T7955/T13769/1497/385.
- Richardson, G. V., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Matadi). K8030/8030/204.
Expenditure incurred in connexion with visit of H.M.S. Carlisle to Matadi. K1086/1086/204.
— Treasury sanction refund. K1845/1086/204.
- Richardson, G. Wigham.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Mrs. J. M. Colorado. K3618/42/241.
- Richardson, H. M., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9984/42/241.
- Richardson, J.**
Former difficulties with German authorities: enquiry as to future safety if visiting German ports as seaman. C3641/C6375/C7058/362/18.
- Richardson, J. S.**
United States Consul at Cape Town. T3183/T7117/T8654/T9690/T9839/T14001/3183/385.

- Richardson, J. S.**
International Commission on Historical Monuments, conference. L544/544/405.
- Richardson, M., Mrs.**
Welfare in France of Miss E. Whyte. K2759/2759/217 (file).
- Richardson, P., Sir.**
Welfare of certain Spaniards. W12580/W15504/W15263/W17007/W19855/2/41.
Desire of certain Spanish nationals in Great Britain to return to Spain: permission to disembark at Gibraltar. W17348/2/41.
Desirability of H.M.G. recognising Spanish Insurgent Govt. W20854/9260/41.
Welfare of Amades Blanch Sanchez. W21309/2/41.
- Richardson, S.**
Employed at Spanish Embassy, London. T15844/951/373.
- Richardson, Samuel (deceased).**
Claim against United States Govt.: payment. A744/A3779/A6891/A8278/744/45.
- Richardson, W.**
Rumours regarding sale of trawlers to Italy for transfer to France. W6982/7/41.
- Richardson & Co., Messrs.**
Message for, from Peking through F.O. F1369/596/10.
- Richardson & Company, P. Wigham.**
Roumanian currency regulations: registered package containing sterling notes sent to H.M. Consul at Galatz for delivery to third person: package returned to Company: claim against latter for expenses incurred by H.M. Consul. R5594/R5971/R6053/R6291/167/37.
- Richardson & Creighton, Messrs.**
Document for legalisation. L6533/L6795/2080/409.
- Richardson & Sons, W. J.**
Position of trade between Great Britain and Spanish insurgent territory. W22300/63/41.
- Richardsons Westgarth & Co., Ltd.**
Supply of turbine engines to Soviet Union. N3795/7/38.
- Richberg, D. R.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Riché.**
Parti Social Français. C2604/C2659/18/17.
- Richert, A. G.**
Swedish Minister at Berlin. C2178/164/18/N639/639/42.
- Riches, D. M. H., Vice-Consul**
Leave (Beirut). K1628/1628/289.
Appointment at Harrar on termination of leave. K449/K3580/79/250/K14133/228/201.
Travelling arrangements. K4662/1628/250.
Life certificates. K192/1/286.
First-year Turkish examinations. K732/K1831/79/250.
— Book grant. N13806/79/250.
Appointment at Harrar: issue of Italian visa. K3974/K3975/79/250.
Should not be left in charge at Harrar. K4625/228/201.
- Riches, W. M., Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K1587/1587/299 (file).
- Richez, Aimé (and family).**
Request for The King's assistance. T14631/159/379.
- Richman, Symes & Co.**
Ammunition for Iraq. E1271/19/93.
Export licence for arms, &c., for Iraq. E321/E7467/19/93.
- Richmond, Lady.**
Address of Sir K. Cornwallis and letter for Nuri Pasha. E786/786/93.
- Richmond, A. C.**
Facilities to visit Belgium and Germany in connexion with cottage homesteads for elderly unemployed. L2153/2153/405 (file).
- Richmond, F. H. C.**
Whereabouts. K8292/8292/241 (file).
- Richmond, H., Admiral Sir.**
Visit to Finland. T3201/1/379.
Lecture tour in Northern Europe: arrangements. P552/552/150 (file).
- Richmond Royal Horse Show.**
See HORSES.
- Richter, Baron von.**
Visit to Sudan. J5377/4426/16.
- Richter, Dr.**
Acting German Consul-General at Addis Ababa. J1847/3/1.
- Richter, Alfred.**
Request for assistance from Mr. Eden. R110/110/12 (file).
- Richter, Bruno.**
German Press. P3394/P4472/30/150.
German journalist in U.K. C7066/305/18.
- Richter, Erika.**
Typist, German Embassy, London. T13968/155/383.
- Richter, F.**
Editor of the Asiatic Review: co-operation with the F.O. P1133/56/150.
Interest in Asiatic art: co-operation with French and Netherlands experts. P1384/P1741/56/150.
- Richter, F. J.**
Netherlands decoration. T9529/9529/372/T11059/9530/372.
- Richter, H., Dr.**
Charge of German Consulate at Colombo. T10764/T14626/1057/385.
German Vice-Consul at Calcutta. T13018/T13390/T14380/
T14529/737/385.
Nepalese decoration for on mission to Nepal. F11715/4485/61.
- Richter, M.**
German workman in U.K. T5095/1275/378.
- Richter, Maurice.**
Of Soviet origin, naturalised in Union of South Africa: information regarding his reported arrest in Soviet Union: Soviet claim that he is Soviet citizen whilst in Soviet Union: representation by H.M. Embassy. N3905/3905/38 (file).
- Richter, P.**
German workman in U.K. T5095/1275/378.
- Richter, Paul.**
Arrest in Soviet Union reported: request of Union of South Africa Govt. for information. N3905/3905/38 (file).
- Richter, W., Dr.**
German Research Council. C4014/78/18.
- Richter Wanda de.**
Request for King George's assistance. T17319/159/379.
- Richter, W. von, Frau.**
Easter greetings to King George. T5033/3/379.

Richthofen, von, Baron.

German representative at Brussels: report on.
C397/397/4.

Rickards, Wing-Commander.

Death in air crash at Khor Garein.
E6814/6814/91.

Rickards, A.

Financial assistance requested.
K5836/5836/222 (file).

Rickards, B. A. A.

Biographical note. J588/37/16.

Rickards, P. J.

Wrongful imprisonment in Colombia.
A6478/6478/11 (file).

Rickett, F. W.

Negotiations in Great Britain for sale of war material to Spanish Govt.: activities of certain agents.

W116/W910/W2256/7/41.
Enquiry by Committee of Imperial Defence.

J3642/3642/1.
His alleged strike of oil in Turkey: attitude of Angora Embassy towards Mr. Rickett.

E129/100/44.
Activity in Iraq: offer to arrange loan for Iraqi Govt.: his conversation with Iraqi Prime Minister: cool reception of. E235/14/93.
Facilities for visit to Persian Gulf refused.

E1339/1339/65.
Arms for Iraq: information for F.O.
E3625/19/93.

Ricketts, A.

Assistant clerk (Shanghai Court): leave: record of services: proposed transfer to C.O.

K6465/6465/210.
Requests establishment at Shanghai Court on permanent and pensionable basis.

K9755/6465/210.
Telephone subscription. K6445/2779/210.
Life certificates. K9551/1/286.
Return to China with wife on termination of leave. K11629/6465/210.

Ricketts, C. W.

National status. T17512/56/378.

Ricketts, F. M.

Employment as consular clerk at Bilbao.
K11040/K11830/K12512/709/241.

Ricketts, J. A.

Passport facilities: national status of children born in Peru. T12784/T17509/56/378.

Ricketts, J. R.

British subject taken prisoner in Spain by insurgents while serving with Govt. forces: release. W1706/W2627/2/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9361/K12542/42/241.

Rickling, José.

Uruguayan Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Rickmers Line.

Transport of war material to Far East.
F7863/130/10.

Rico, Francisco Navarro.

See NAVARRO RICO, FRANCISCO.

Rico Gonzalez.

See GONZALEZ, RICO.

Ricol, J.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
Egyptian judgeship. J5079/13/16.

Ridaura.

Welfare in Spain. W3200/W5608/2/41.

Riddell, W. A., Dr.

Canadian advisory officer at Geneva: transfer to post of Counsellor, Canadian Legation, Washington. T15150/1944/384.

Ridder de, General.

Gas masks to be issued to civil population in U.K. L535/107/405.

Ridder, J. A. de.

Birth certificate. L1734/L1876/12/409.

Ridderstrale, K. E.

Canadian naturalisation.
T110/T4090/T7080/110/378.

Ridder van Rappard.

See RAPPARD, VAN.

Riddle, W. S.

Activities: repatriation to Australia refused.
K11832/11832/217.

Ride, L. T., Professor.

Representative of Hong-Kong at Rural Hygiene Conference at Bandoeng.
W10840/356/94.

Rideout, D.

Employed at Lithuanian Legation, London.
T1369/T16414/951/373.

Rider, Heaton, Meredith & Mills.

Writ. T12528/11250/371.
Eligibility of N. E. Leigh to enter British consular service. K1190/405/250.

Ridge, P. L.

Safety of his relatives in Shanghai.
F5278/2396/10.

Ridge, W. S.

Suspension of publication of Peking Chronicle by Japanese military in Peking.
F5665/4880/10.
Declaration regarding his ownership of Peking Chronicle. F8704/4880/10.

Ridgway, E. C.

Deportation from United States.
T10023/10023/388 (file).

Ridgway, Kingsley W., Rev.

Power of attorney for.
L6249/L6390/1680/409.

Ridgwell, F. B.

Invention for incorporating skimmed milk with dairy butter. C157/13/18.

Ridky, Otakar.

Commission rogatoire.
T12058/12058/371 (file).

Ridley, N., Miss.

Visas for Russians entering U.K.
T5366/138/378.

Ridsdale, A. E.

Commission rogatoire.
T14897/14897/371 (file).

Riebensahm, P., Prof.

Inquiry regarding Karl Edward Elsasser.
L8299/8299/405 (file).

Rieber.

Development of oil in Afghanistan.
N390/189/97.

Riedl, Mary.

Greetings to The King and Queen.
T764/3/379.

Riefler, W. W.

Appointment on League of Nations Financial Committee. W1457/185/98.

Riegos y Fuerza, del Ebro, S.A.

See BARCELONA TRACTION, LIGHT AND POWER Co.

Riehl, Walter, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Riem, Virajpak (Phra).

Siamese representative at The Hague, Berne, Paris and Brussels: reports on.

C954/954/29/R88/88/43/C397397/4
C1472/1301/17.

Siamese representative at Lisbon: report on.

W936/936/36.

Recall as Siamese Minister in Paris.

F1495/1495/40.

Riemsdijk, L. J. F. von, Dr.

Netherlands Consul at Winnipeg.

T2981/T5443/T5439/T7316/
T9101/2981/385.

Rien, Miteja.

Siamese teacher at Bangkok Legation.

K5820/2054/240.

Ries, Hans.

Anti-British activity in Siamese Press.

F4817/1494/40.

Ries, L. A., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Riesanovsky, Prof.

Trade routes between Soviet Union and Outer Mongolia: book by. N522/522/38.

Riesen, G., Dr.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Riesenfeld, A.

Bibliography on Melanesia: request for assistance to pursue course at Cambridge University. L5486/5486/405 (file).

Riesle, W. B.

Finnish Consul at Walfish Bay.

T2787/2787/385.

Riestra, J.

Former Mexican Consul at Glasgow.

T17738/17738/385.

Rieter, J. L.

Press Attaché, French Embassy, London: termination of appointment: rates.

T1916/375/383.

Rifada (family).

Saudi personalities. E585/585/25.

Rifat, Major.

Turkish adviser at Afghan Military College: British diplomatic visa. N1460/1460/97.

Rifat Ibrahim.

Turkish sailor: treatment of in Royal Naval Hospital: claim for expenses.

E3597/3597/44.

Rifat, Ozdes, Commander.

Naval Attaché, Turkish Embassy, London: motoring offences.

T4110/T9756/1640/373.

Rates: address.

T12599/T12938/T13596/

T14206/683/373.

Riffkin, R., Miss.

Transmission of parcels to Spain.

W11955/84/41.

Rifki Bey, Dr.

Turkish physician to Afghan Prime Minister: visit to U.K.: tour of English medical institutions.

N223/N456/N351/N455/N692/N527/

N1235/23/97/N2639/222/97.

Riga.

Conditions of life: report from British consular officer. K9777/3081/250.

Riga, City of.

Writ. T11774/11774/371 (file).

Riga (Waterworks).

Supply of iron pipes to, by Stanton Ironworks Company, Ltd. N3037/124/59.

Riga: Austrian Legation.

Appointment of M. Schmid as Minister.

N6365/226/59.

Riga: British Consulate.

Grant of local rank of Commercial Secretary, Grade II, to Mr. Hobson.

N3072/3072/59 (file).

Charge of post by Consul Hobson.

K8501/8501/259.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K290/290/259 (file).

Accounts. K1352/1352/259 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1057/4/250.

Typewriters: repairs to machines received from Libau Vice-Consulate.

K11462/5149/259.

Supply of newspapers and periodicals to.

P4236/P5236/19/150.

Accounts: banking arrangements.

K9707/5856/250.

Consular premises: redecoration and rewiring: local regulations regarding electric wiring: landlord's responsibility.

K10966/K12243/10966/259.

— Treasury sanction expenditure.

K12956/10966/259.

Staff: appointment of new pro-Consul on departure of Pro-Consul Espeut: employment of woman clerical officer: salaries: F.O. comment on employment of three Latvian nationals in general office.

K13039/K14066/10966/259.

Departure of Pro-Consul Espeut: appointment of A. Kalnins. K14713/10966/259.

Filing system used. K14609/12270/250.

Cypher and key returns. Y295/9/650.

Fidelity guarantees: sums held at Lettish Bank, Ltd, in connexion with visas granted for Palestine. K14154/10966/259.

Riga: British Legation.

Difficulty of obtaining information from Latvian Govt. N4662/N4816/N5153/41/38.

Security measures: reply to F.O. circular despatch: requirements: combination safe: metal trays. Y644/414/650.

Supply of yale locks for use of military attaché.

Y1130/414/650.

Precedence among members of staff.

T14334/514/373.

London Telephone Directory for.

L2958/2958/405.

Latvian Press Summary for: renewal of subscription authorised. L7104/18/405.

Subversive pamphlets sent to: position under Anglo-Soviet Agreement of 1929 concerning propaganda. N5016/1047/59.

Permission for Sir E. Monson to visit Stockholm.

N3831/3831/59.

— Leave and acting arrangements of H.M.

Minister. N5608/N5760/3831/59.

Appointment of Mr. Orde as Minister at Riga and at Kovno and Tallinn: unlikely to take up duties until February or March, 1938: position regarding acting arrangements.

N5670/3072/59.

Desire of Estonian and Lithuanian Govts. that H.M.G. should accredit Ministers to them separate from H.M. Minister at Riga: attitude of H.M.G.: comprehensive examination of question: financial aspects.

N3552/3552/59.

— Position regarding consular and commercial duties: suggested appointment of Consuls-General with local rank of Ministers: views of Mr. Gallienne (Tallinn): F.O. minutes. N6276/3552/59.

Cypher and key returns. Y295/9/650.

Riga: Danish Legation.

Consul-General M. A. Langbey, Chargé d'Affaires, to retire on pension from end of November. N3725/3725/15.
— Appointment of M. Treschow as Chargé d'Affaires. N3846/3725/15.

Riga: Estonian Legation.

Appointment of M. Rebane as Minister: credentials. N5886/226/59.

Riga: Greek Legation.

Appointment of M. Collas as Minister: credentials. N3763/226/59.

Riga: Hungarian Legation.

Appointment of M. Bela Török as Minister: credentials. N5273/226/59.

Riga: Japanese Legation.

Appointment of Mr. Shin Lakuma as Minister. N524/226/59/N2893/448/59.

Riga: Lithuanian Legation.

Death of Minister, M. Vileisis. N3624/226/59.
Appointment of M. J. Savickis on Minister. N6365/226/59/N6067/370/30.

Riga: Netherlands Legation.

Appointment of M. de Kattendyke as Minister. N6365/226/59.

Riga: Roumanian Legation.

Appointment of M. Stoica as Minister: credentials. N1512/226/59/N1760/196/59.

Riga: Soviet Legation.

Nature of reports to Moscow by M. Assmus, Minister. N4212/143/63.

Failure of Minister to return to his post after visit to Moscow: Chargé d'Affaires also recalled to Moscow: M. Hirschfeld appointed Chargé d'Affaires a.i. N5139/5139/38.

Appointment of M. Zotov as Minister. N5957/771/38/N6365/226/59.

Riga: United States Legation.

United States representative at Riga to be still accredited to Estonia but separate Minister to be accredited to Lithuania: appointment of Mr. Sterling as Minister to Latvia and Estonia. N4162/N4271/226/59.

Rigal, Abdul Rahman Adam.

See ABDUL RAHMAN ADAM RIGAL (SHARTAI).

Riga Shipping Co., Ltd.

Judicial documents. T13522/13522/371 (file).

Rigas Pilseta.

Writ. T11774/11774/371 (file).

Rigassi, George.

Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.

Rigault de Genouilly.

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

Rigby, J., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4080/K5249/K7115/K6367/42/241.

Rigg.

Visit to Egypt. J1094/244/16.

Rigg, T. W.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3621/K6258/K5770/42/241.

Riggans, W.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K5968/K6830/K8199/K10488/K14321/42/241.

Riggs, K. T., Col.

Appointment as Chief of Staff of the United States Army in the Panama Canal Zone. A7473/225/45.

Right of Pre-emption.

See PRE-EMPTION.

Right of Search.

See SEARCH: RIGHT OF.

Rigney, F. J., Prof.

Access to Public Record Office archives. L4509/4509/402.

Rihda Shabibi.

Post in new Iraqi Govt. E4796/14/93.

Riikonen, Eeva, Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K. P1548/P3518/218/150.

Riis, Axel.

Facilities to visit Road Research Laboratory at Harmondsworth. L2374/2374/405 (file).

Rijk, Maria.

Message to King George. T912/4/379.

Rikcio, Maro.

Assistance rendered to R.A.F. flying boat which crashed off Paola. R7693/6641/22.

Riley, E. A., Mrs.

Consular premises at Tripoli: offer from. K2873/1965/222.

Riley, J. E., Mrs.

Evacuation of Señora Riley Viuda de Rubio and children from Spain: deposit of money at F.O. W376/W1666/W2215/W2731/2/41.

Riley, J. H.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K368/368/299 (file).

Riley, Phyllis, Mrs.

See RUBIO, RILEY VIUDA DE SENORA (AND CHILDREN).

Riley, T.

Commission rogatoire. T17416/17416/371.

Riley, V. O.

Maintenance of wife in U.K.: arrangements for remittances through British Consul-General at Shanghai. K2906/2906/210 (file).

Rih, Almarie.

Polish lunatic in U.K. T13801/13801/375.

Rimbaud in Abyssinia.

By Enid Starkie: copy for Addis Ababa Consulate-General: question of presentation of book by author. L8073/198/405.

Rimbos, S.

Egyptian decoration. T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/1194/372.

Rimeh Kassim Abu Johar.

Repatriation to Palestine. K6563/6563/225 (file).

Rimmel, E. J., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and daughters. K4932/K13834/42/241.

Rimmer, H. D., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K10673/K11690/42/241.

Rimon, E., Mrs.

Divorce decree obtained by husband: copy requested. L4395/4395/405.

Rinaldi, Vasco.

Of Argentine Naval Commission: residence in U.K. T12585/T13144/5120/378.

Rinck-Wagner, G., Mrs.

See WAGNER, G. RINCK-, MRS.

Rinder, Miss.

Conditions in Germany: impressions after visit. C8713/165/18.

Ringelblum, Tylia.

Polish passport facilities. T5397/183/378.

Ringer, M. C. G.

In charge at Shimonosehi Agency: signature. K6071/2882/223.

Ringers, J. A., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Ringhoffer, Messrs.

Industrial situation in Czechoslovakia: unsound position of. R1853/154/12.

Ringrose, S. H.

Egyptian decoration.

T1665/922/372/

T7339/T8764/T17525/1194/372.

Rinjevitch.

See KRNJEVIC.

Rink, J., Lieut.-General.

Soviet Military Attaché in Japan: personality.

F10360/510/23.

Rinker.

Friendship with the President of Salvador.

A5577/2496/8.

Rinne, L., Prof.

International Grassland Congress.

L2531/L3435/181/405.

Rintelen, von.

Lecture by, on his activities in United States attended by Viscount Exmouth: information concerning German plots in United States before 1917 furnished by F.O. to Viscount Exmouth. L7934/7934/405.

Activities of German journalists in the U.K.

C6432/305/18.

Rintelen, Anton, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Nazi prisoners in Austria: denial of special amnesty as result of meeting of Austro-German Mixed Commission.

R5378/303/3.

Rio, C. Arroyo del.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Rio, F. N. del.

Chilean Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.

Rio, O. Reyes del.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Rio, R. Guerra del.

See GUERRA DEL RIO, R.

Rio Blanco Waterworks & Supply Co.

Water supply contract in Cuba: lawsuit over.

A8371/8371/14.

Rio de Janeiro.

Conditions of life: report from British Consular officer. K9097/3081/250.

Rio de Janeiro: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K2047/2047/206 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K2043/4/250.

Lloyds Register for: L7897/7897/405.

Position of Vice-Consul Robinson: practice of permitting of loans to members of the staff at post and recording loans in suspense account until eventual repayment.

K11222/K11223/K11224/4364/206.

Question of retention of post of career Vice-Consul: two Vice-Consuls unnecessary: staff salaries.

K4400/K10872/K11224/K13826/4364/206.

Accountancy and banking arrangements.

K11898/5856/250.

Charge of post by Consul-General Trant.

K7348/7348/206.

Supply of English stamps to post.

K7383/7383/206 (file).

Alleged complaints from seamen concerning absence of deputy when Consul-General is on leave: P.Q. K14816/14816/206.

Movement of prices: Form A 36.

K7385/78/250.

Rio de Janeiro: British Embassy.

Visits by Sir H. Gurney to São Paulo, Parana and Porto Alegre: arrangements.

A873/873/6.

— Reports on tour. A2418/A2422/873/6.

Leave of Sir H. Gurney and acting arrangements. A4572/A7174/873/6.

Cypher returns: key returns.

Y323/Y683/9/650.

Defective red box key. Y285/10/650.

Custody of keys. Y199/10/650.

— Missing keys: precautions taken.

Y391/10/650.

Replacement of tin boxes: return of surplus pouches. Y267/Y721/10/650.

Provision of second key box for use of Chancery when at Petropolis. Y629/10/650.

Security measures: reply to F.O. circular despatch. Y584/414/650.

Request for authority to employ an outside translator owing to a rush of work: refused. A707/707/6.

Subscription to Press cutting agency, Lux Journal: views on need for continuation of: sanction for. P3222/P5040/4/150.

Press work at: F.O. criticism of Canadian Press articles being handled by, and of certain activities bordering on direct journalism.

P395/4/150.

List of H.M.R.R. at, since 1808. L40/40/405.

Supply of newspaper cuttings about Brazil to.

L8621/18/405.

A Naturalist in Brazil, by K. Guenther: copy for. L6956/L8086/6956/405.

Copy of Brasilien: Volk und Land, by Dr. Walter Schück: gift by Sir S. Gaselee.

L8481/6956/405.

List of books in Embassy Library.

L8086/6956/405.

Copy of Rio, by Mr. Hugh Gibson.

L8086/6956/405.

Rio de Janeiro: Ecuadorean Legation.

Appointment of General A. Pesantes as Minister.

A7023/309/6.

Rio de Janeiro: Estonian Consulate.

Opening of, and appointment of Mr. Oscar Sjoestedt as Consul. A1904/1904/6.

Rio de Janeiro: German Embassy.

Appointment of Dr. Ritter as Ambassador.

A5225/309/6.

Rio de Janeiro: Greek Legation.

Appointment of Mr. V. Deudramio as Minister.

A309/309/6.

Rio de Janeiro: Italian Embassy.

Appointment of Signor Lojaco as Ambassador.

R866/866/22.

Rio de Janeiro: Peruvian Embassy.

Appointment of Dr. V. M. Maurtua as Ambassador. A1731/309/6.

Rio de Janeiro: Swiss Legation.

Appointment of M. Traversini as Minister.

R8497/8497/43.

Rio de Janeiro: United States Embassy.

Appointment of Mr. Jefferson Caffery as Ambassador. A5168/542/45.

Rio de Janeiro City Improvements Company.

Revision of terms of drainage contract with the City of Rio de Janeiro: terms: draft bill for cancellation of revised contract and for further revision: position.

A4160/4160/6 (file).

Rio de Janeiro Harbour & Dock Co., Ltd.

Claim against the Brazilian Govt.: position.

A8651/8651/6.

Rio de Janeiro Light & Power Co.

Relations with the Brazilian Govt. A12/12/6.

Rio Francoli, s.s.

Activities during Spanish civil war.
W11404/7/41.

Rio Gallegos: British Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of S. G. Gordon as Vice-Consul.
K2070/2070/202.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K11537/11537/202.

Rio Grande: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K6100/6100/206.

Rio Negro, s.s.

Detention by Dominican Govt.:
— See DETENTION (OF VESSELS).

Riordan, Ella.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T1884/951/373.

Rios, Anibal.

Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Rios, F. de los.

Spanish representative at Washington: report
on. A233/229/45.

Rios Gallardo, C.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Rios, Giner de Los.

Spanish Minister of Public Works.
W9561/1/41.

Rios, J. M. and J. A.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Rios, Luis Huerta de los.

Welfare at Valencia.
W4945/W6234/W7504/2/41.

Rios, P. Manini.

See MANINI RIOS, P.

Rios, Santiago.

Welfare of relatives in Valencia.
W4944/W7665/2/41.

Rio Tinto Company.

German pyrites supplies. C445/13/18.
Supply of iron ore to Germany from Spanish
Morocco: affairs of del Rif mines.
W4060/3/41.
Mineral shipments from Spain to Germany and
Italy: P.Q. W5462/3/41.
German ore stocks and steel production.
C246/13/18.
Netherlands-Spanish Clearing Agreement.
C208/208/29.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals.
W11634/2/41.

Payment of military contributions to Spanish
insurgents. W6002/3/41.

Deliveries of pyrites and other mineral stocks
to Germany from mines in Spain: pro-
posed contracts: question of return to
company of stocks requisitioned and ex-
ported to Germany by Spanish insurgent
authorities. W1109/W4266/3/41.

Requisitioning of stocks from mines in Spain by
insurgent authorities: exports to Germany
and Italy: interference with U.K. supplies:
question of payment: representations at
Burgos, Rome and Berlin with view to
obtaining cessation of requisitions, payment
for requisitions and recovery of stocks ex-
ported to Germany and Italy: negotiations
for placing future transactions on legitimate
basis.

W1953/W2547/W2777/W3948/
W4266/W4540/W5176/W4987/
W8981/3/41

Rio Tinto Company (continued).

Protection of interests in insurgent Spanish
territory: meeting at House of Commons
with representatives of D.O.T.

W22223/3/41.

Difficulties in Spain requisitioning of pyrites:
position of shareholders in view of impos-
sibility of export of pyrites to certain coun-
tries. W11244/3/41.

Exchange difficulties in Spain.

W13137/W22402/3/41.

General difficulties with Spanish insurgent
authorities with regard to mines in Spain:
question of supply of sterling to operate
mines: negotiations with Germany with
regard to supply of minerals and return of
requisitioned stocks. W6158/W7833/3/41.

Difficulties of operation in Spanish insurgent
territory: negotiations with insurgent
authorities regarding requisitions, supplies
for U.K., and sterling requirements:
Cabinet discussion.

W5731/W6092/W4343/3/41.

Relations with insurgent Govt.: difficulties in
obtaining sterling requirements from insur-
gents. W5411/3/41.

Transfer of funds in Madrid.

W704/W969/40/41.

Negotiations with Imperial Chemical Industries
for supply of explosives to mines in
Southern Spain and erection of T.N.T.
works: position under Spanish non-inter-
vention agreement. W4406/2406/41.

Transmission of messages to and from Spain.

W3923/W3730/W10353/W12209/35/41.

Commercial and financial difficulties arising out
of Spanish civil war: requisitioning of
stocks of mineral products by insurgent
authorities: inability to obtain supplies for
refining in U.K.

W2765/W3340/W3857/W3521/
W5021/W5056/3/41/W4391/
W5123/63/41.

— F.O. memo. for Cabinet. W4025/3/41.

Export of minerals from Spain to Germany:
decree issued by insurgent authorities at
Huelva giving preference to loading of Ger-
man vessels. W3292/3/41.

Requisitioning of minerals by Spanish insurgent
authorities: shipments to Germany and
Italy: payment for.

W1433/W1069/W2235/W2765/
W4343/W1470/W3521/W650/3/41.

Supply of pyrites stocks in Spain to Germany
and U.K.: interdepartmental meeting to
discuss: report: proposed contracts.

W1593/W2386/W2872/3/41.

Embargo on export of pyrites from insurgent
Spain to France. W4058/3/41.

Delay in obtaining permits to leave Spain for
members of staff. W16417/2/41.

Message for Madrid office. W13000/35/41.

Re-export of Spanish minerals from Germany to
Belgium. W4067/3/41.

Export of requisitioned minerals from insurgent
Spain to Italy. W4068/3/41.

Question of intercepting ships carrying com-
pany's products from insurgent Spain to
Italy and Germany. W4652/3/41.

Prohibition of export of pyrites to France from
insurgent Spain. W3522/W4059/3/41.

Difficulties with Spanish insurgent Govt.:
negotiations: note on position.

W6146/3/41.

Rio Tinto Company (continued).

Requisitioning of output of mines in Spain by insurgent authorities: interference with U.K. supplies: question of payment: preliminary negotiations with insurgent authorities: results: proposed contracts for supply of pyrites to Germany: F.O. minutes. W5358/3/41.

Sixty-fourth Ordinary General Meeting: report on proceedings. W8628/3/41.

Trade negotiations between Germany and Spanish insurgent Govt. W7833/3/41.

Resumption of requisitioning of pyrites by Spanish insurgent authorities: restrictions placed on shipment of pyrites to U.K. from insurgent territory.

W8738/3/41/W8978/63/41.

Message for. W11050/35/41.

Supply of explosives to mines in South Spain.

W4122/W5260/W6617/W6824/
W7854/W8260/W9470/W9851/
W10062/W11702/2406/41.

Refusal of authorities at Huelva to allow British vessels to load iron ore.

W14273/14273/41 (file).

Requisition of pyrites from properties in Spain by Spanish insurgents, for delivery to Italy: suggestions for representations to General Franco. W13058/W13474/3/41.

Negotiations with Germany regarding return of copper requisitioned from company's mines in Spain and future supply of pyrites to Germany: agreement.

W5969/W9633/W11245/W11713/
W11930/W13059/W13136/W13640/
W14006/W14101/W14570/
W2465/3/41.

British orders for pyrites. W2465/3/41.

Payment made by Madrid Consulate to Don Juan Echevarria on behalf of company.

W19709/W14626/35/41.

Riquelme.

See VESSELS OF WAR: CHILEAN.

Ripol, A. (or Noble, A. R.).

Repatriation debt. K14016/42/241.

Riri, s.s.

Capture of by Spanish insurgent warship.

W14735/23/41.

Arrest of by Spanish insurgent warship.

W14746/7/41.

French steamer captured by Spanish insurgents: interests of British underwriters: H.M.G.'s support for representations by French Govt.

W19949/W21048/W22132/W22382
W22811/2932/41.

Risib.

Incident at:

— See HADRAMAUT.

Rising Sun Petroleum Co.

Message for, through F.O. F5719/66/23.

Risky.

Service with armed forces of Spanish Govt.

W7469/7/41.

Riso, Hugo.

Scholarship in the U.K. P2965/93/150.

Rist, C.

Member of Committee to supervise French exchange equalisation fund. C1914/53/17.

— Resignation.

C4317/C4574/C4578/C4598/53/17.

Suez Canal Co. J1583/159/16.

Ristelhueber, R.

French representative at Oslo: report on.

N370/370/30.

Appointment at French Legation at Sofia: credentials. R5736/R8210/103/7.

Rita (Greek s.s.).

Seizure of by Spanish insurgents.

W1759/23/41.

Rita Garcia, s.s.

Spanish vessel registered at Santander: dispute in British courts regarding ownership.

W20663/13237/41.

Ritchie, Alice.

Tunisian decoration. T16563/16563/372.

Ritchie, Annie (deceased).

Estate of: activities of H. Gordon concerning.

K1885/1885/245.

Ritchie, H.

F.O. approval for publication of his work on "Navicert" system. L4759/8/405.

Proposed appointment to deal with British claims arising out of Spanish civil war.

W7997/2932/41.

Ritchie, K., Miss.

Whereabouts: death. K734/734/211 (file).

Ritchie, K., Mrs.

Repatriation to U.K. K14659/14659/228 (file).

Ritchie, R.

Service under Sudan Govt. J5244/5244/16.

Ritchie, T. K.

Complaint against Vice-Consul at Aix-les-Bains.

K9401/9401/217 (file).

Ritchie, W.

Chinese decoration. T10192/165/372.

Ritchie & Eason, Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7176/3/41.

Ritchie-Bennie, K.

See DOUGLAS, K. (OR RITCHIE-BENNIE, K.).

Ritchie, Ltd., H. P.

Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Ritson.

Message for, through F.O. F5758/596/10.

Ritter, Dr.

German economic position and trade policy.

C7434/78/18.

Appointment as German Ambassador to Brazil.

A5225/309/6/C4616/72/18.

Ritter, Alfons.

Attached to German Ambassador, London: termination of appointment.

T13396/1275/378.

Ritter, H., Dr.

Loan of rotographs of manuscript.

L7620/19/405.

Ritter, Saverio, Mgr., Dr.

Papal representative at Prague: report on.

R463/180/12.

Rittner, T. H. and Rosemarie, A.

Registration of daughter's birth.

T11257/11257/378.

Ritzau, Lauritz.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Ritz Carlton Cigar Co., Ltd.

Customs facilities for cigars for Polish Ambassador, London. T9236/T10655/368/373.

Ritzel.

Former Saar Official: pension.

C992/C6885/992/18.

Ritzer, M.

German workman in U.K. T3830/1275/378.

Riva, Capt.

Italian radio propaganda: use in China.

P4777/160/150.

Riva Aguero y Osma, J. de la.

See LA RIVA AGUERO Y OSMA, J. DE

Rivadeneira, R.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Rivals, de.

Flight. W2769/2391/50.

Rivans, J.

Repatriation from Turkey to U.K.: financial position. K820/205/244.

Rivarola, B.

Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Rivas, L. Joublane.

See JOUBLANC RIVAS, L.

Rivas, F. Mayorga.

See MAYORGA RIVAS, F.

Rivas, R.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Rivas Ortellado, A., Col.

Personality. A2902/2902/33.
Appointment as Paraguayan Minister of War and Justice. A705/13/33.

Rivas-Vicuna.

Death of: League of Nations Council tribute to memory of. W17493/17493/98 (file).

Rivera.

Peruvian representative at Peking: report on. F1552/901/10.

Rivera, A., Dr.

Personality (Honduras). A1251/1251/8.

Rivera, Carmela.

Welfare of. W13110/2/41.

Rivera, Gustavo.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Rivera, Jose Antonio Primo de (and family).

Prisoners in hands of Spanish Govt.: proposals for exchange.

W7637/W11694/W13142/W14141/
W15755/W14755/W21760/127/41.

Rivera, Maria Jesusa Primo de.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: proposals for exchange.

W11694/W13142/W14141/
W15755/127/41.

Rivera, Maria Louisa Gonzalez de.

Welfare of. W13110/2/41.

Rivera, Miguèl Primo de (and wife).

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: arrangements for exchange

W6054/127/41/W66828/1/41/
W11694/W13142/W14141/
W15755/127/41.

Rivera, Pilar Primo de Señorita.

Member of National Council of Falange Española Tradicionalista y de las Jons.

W19883/1/41.

Rivera, Primo de, The Misses.

Prisoners in hands of forces of Spanish Govt.: negotiations for exchange of.

W4910/127/41/W16828/1/41/
W13142/W14141/W15755/127/41.

Rivera Escobar, F., Dr.

Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.

Rivera Schreiber, R., Dr.

Appointment as Peruvian Minister to China and Japan. A14/14/35.

Appointment as Peruvian Minister to Colombia. A5969/A6038/187/11.

Appointment as Peruvian Minister at Tokyo: credentials. F510/510/23.

Personality. A1361/1361/35.

Riverdale, Lord.

Visit to United States: address on Anglo-United States relations.

A3168/3168/45/A4170/55/45.
British war debts to the United States.

A4170/55/45.

Visit to United States: address on world situation. P2490/2490/150.

Visit of Mr. A. V. Lowe to Spain.

W22442/1786/41.

French decoration. T6329/110190/229/372.

Chinese decoration. T278/165/372.

River Dart, s.s.

Allegations of illegal traffic in war material to Spain. W21240/7/41.

Rivero, J. I. del.

Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Rivero, J. L. Bustamante.

See BUSTAMANTE RIVERO, J. L.

Rivero, N. del, Count.

Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Rivero Hurtado, M., Col.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Rivero y Cardo, J.

Whereabouts. W3295/2/41.

Alleged to have been thrown overboard from Spanish vessel near Cartagena and picked up by British warship. W5383/2/41.

Rivers.

See WATERWAYS and under names of rivers.

Rivers, E. E., Lieut.

Application for employment on Spanish Non-Intervention Board. W18935/262/41.

Rivers, G. H. L. F., Capt.

Refusal of H.M.G. to allow visit to Spain: P.Q. W8236/W8700/W9758/1786/41.

River Tyne, s.s.

Allegations of illegal traffic in war material to Spain. W21240/W21129/7/41.

Rives, F.

Plagiarism of a novel by Mr. Edgar Wallace. P3295/3036/150.

Rivetta, Pietro (pen name Toddi), Prof.

Language question in Malta: lecture. R4404/42/22.

— Conversation with Governor of Malta.

R5608/42/22.

Riviere, Adette.

Birth certificate. L1011/L1261/12/409.

Rivière, M. A.

French Minister of Pensions: visit to Greece.

R7083/7083/19.

Personality. C1470/1470/17.

Rivington & Son.

Arrest of Miss M. G. Ingram in Bilbao by Spanish insurgents on charge of espionage: sentence. W18129/2/41.

Rivoir.

Protection of property of Señor de Madariaga. W14798/3/41.

Rivollet, G.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Riza

See also REZA

Riza Erten.

Turkish Under-Secretary of State.

E6517/466/44.

Riza Said.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Rizkala Abdul Malek Effendi.

Claim to British war medal.

T8763/T11574/558/372.

Rizo-Rangabé, Alexandre.

See RANGABÉ, ALEXANDRE RIZO.

Rizospastis.

See PRESS: GREECE.

Rizqallah, Boutros Effendi.

See BOUTROS RIZQALLAH.

Rizzo, E. V.

Memo. on administration of relief granted to Maltese unemployed British subjects during 1936. K819/205/244.

Secretary and Treasurer of Maltese Relief Fund at Constantinople Consulate-General: salary. K5320/5319/244.

Rizzo, Lilian, Mrs.

National status. T9332/591/378.

Roa, Natalia Trassiera de, Señora (family).

Welfare in Spain: evacuation.

W3123/2/41.

Roach, A. T.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Roach, J. O.

Cambridge University Local Examinations Syndicate: European tour by facilities for.

P1214 P2073/215/150.

F.O. request to, not to mention F.O. cultural activities in letters to other public bodies.

P4726/20/150.

Holding of Cambridge University examinations in Germany. L4833/125/405.

Road Research Laboratory.

See ROADS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Roads.

See also AUTOMOBILES.

TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Street cleaning services:

— See HEALTH.

8th International Road Congress, The Hague, June, 1938:

— See CONFERENCES: NETHERLANDS.

Control of bicycle traffic in various countries:

— See BICYCLES.

Road taxes, &c.:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION.

Austro-Swiss agreement relating to mechanically propelled road traffic:

— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND SWITZERLAND.

Canton-Hong Kong Road:

— See ROADS: CHINA.

Use of pedestrian crossings in certain European countries: information for Ministry of Transport. L144/144/405 (file).

Signals at level crossings: proposed international convention on question: proposed League conference: report by Advisory Technical Committee for Communications and Transit. W15079/107/13.

International Convention regarding unification of road signals:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

International Conference concerning International Road London-Constantinople at Budapest, September, 1935: copies of minutes from Hungarian authorities: establishment of permanent inter-governmental committee: delegates: H.M.G.'s representation, &c. L726/726/405 (file).

Trade routes between Outer Mongolia and U.S.S.R.: notes on. N522/522/38.

Proposals for a road from Alaska to United States territory crossing Canada.

A7529/7529/45.

Roads (continued).

Scheme for construction of road from Belize to Cayo in connexion with settlement of Guatemala-British Honduras boundary dispute: assistance from Colonial Development Fund: position.

A5629/A6254/410/8.

Scheme for a Pan-American highway linking the American countries: reports of progress. A5123/5123/51/A8594/8594/8.

Convention between the American Republics relative to the construction of a Pan-American Highway: text. A4942/3/51.

Reported Italo-German agreement for construction of motor road from Berlin to Rome.

R3537/231/22.

— Lack of enthusiasm in Austria concerning Austrian section. R5022/231/22.

European tour of Indian Official (Sita Ram Mehta) to study road questions: facilities.

L5271/5271/405 (file).

Strategic road through Norwegian Lapland and Finnish Lapland connecting with existing roads in Norway and Sweden: construction proposed. N2559/909/63.

In Great Britain, Germany and Afghanistan: impressions of Mohamed Hastim Khan, Afghan Prime Minister: visit to Europe and U.K. N881/23/97.

Statistics relating to road accidents: League of Nations memo. W15080/107/13.

Unification of statistics relating to road traffic accidents: report of Committee of League of Nations Organisation for Communications and Transit.

W17284/W17314/107/13.

— Report to League Council.

W17654/107/13.

— League request to H.M.G. to draw up statistics in accordance with recommendations of report. W2023/107/13.

League of Nations Permanent Committee on Road Traffic: 11th session: report.

W16551/107/13.

Roads (Bagdad-Haifa Road).

Construction of: cost: correspondence between C.O. and Treasury: Treasury grant-in-aid sanctioned. E32/32/65 (file).

— Improvement of the Transjordan section.

E1045/32/65.

Roads (Koweit-Haifa Road).

Possibility of construction of motor road: proposed survey.

E1405/E3491/E5850/E6111/E6894/.

E7110/E7125/32/65.

Roads: Aden.

Proposed scheme of road construction:

— See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

Roads: Afghanistan.

See also TOLLS.

Traffic regulations. N4609/4609/97.

Proposed road from Haryob to Peiwar Kotal: construction not yet commenced.

N5735/14/97.

Roads: Africa.

Cairo to Cape Town road: enquiry from J. O. Stewart concerning travel along route.

L2495/2495/405.

Construction of roads under transit trade agreement between British Somaliland and Ethiopia: Italian contribution towards cost.

J4017/7/1.

Article in *Le Vie d'Italia* concerning Italian roadways built and projected in North and East Africa. J4371/1011/66.

Roads: Africa (continued).

Inauguration of Libyan coast road: visit of Signor Mussolini to Libya in connexion.

J942/942/66.

Signor Mussolini's displeasure at finding no signs of Egyptian efforts to continue the Littoral Road built by Italians in Libya.

R2179/1/22.

Proposals to transform motor road from Berbera to Jigiga and Harrar into a macadamised road. J430/430/1.

Berbera-Hargeisa road improvements: cost: Italo-British negotiations.

J2182/J2412/J2310/7/1.

Italian road development plans in Italian East Africa. J2994/1011/66.

In Somaliland (Italian): notes on.

J4644/4644/66.

In Somaliland (British): position regarding employment of Italian nationals in construction and repair of roads: position under transit trade agreement: P.Q.s.

J3295/J3216/J4603/7/1.

Roads: Argentina.

Motor road from Buenos Aires to La Plata: copy of judgment which invalidated the Act charging the cost against betterment for Rev. M. J. Stewart.

L5114/5114/405 (file).

Roads: Belgium.

Motor-road construction. L772/772/405.

Road accidents: statistics for Ministry of Transport: use of audible warning devices on vehicles in built-up areas.

L3606/L4430/L5038/L5440/139/405.

Traffic control: modification of regulations.

C1252/C1348/C8691/143/4.

Roads: Bulgaria.

Construction: proposed undertakings by Mr. A. N. Duff: Bulgarian financial stability: enquiry. R295/195/7.

— Decision not to proceed with negotiations.

R818/195/7.

Call for tenders for road making machinery: payment to be made on compensation trade basis: in event of purchase being made in U.K. sterling amounts taken up against leva must emanate only from exports to U.K.

R1346/R1455/R1776/R2152/

R2403/195/7.

Road construction in Bulgaria: interest of Messrs. Stewart & Partners.

R1581/R3284/195/7.

Roads: Burma.

Proposed road connexion with China across frontier: position in connexion with transport of munitions to China.

F8797/F10527/130/10.

— Sketch maps: F.O. minutes.

F8450/F11293/130/10.

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: CHINA.

Roads: China.

Road connexion with Burma:

— See ROADS: BURMA.

Proposed road between Canton and Hong Kong: attitude of Hong Kong Govt.: political and commercial aspects: estimate of cost, &c.: bridges.

F7455/7455/10 (file).

Proposed road connexion between Nanking and Yunnanfu. F2043/655/10.

Roads: China (continued).

Report of League of Nations experts on hydraulic and road questions in China.

F2095/990/10.

Completion of construction of the Hsai-kuan-Tengyueh road. F10002/F10216/655/10.

Road construction in Yunnan. F11043/655/10.

Roads: Costa Rica.

Development of the road system: issue of Road Bonds. A2828/2828/32.

Construction of the Costa Rican section of the Pan-American Highway: position.

A3395/3395/32.

Roads: Danzig.

Road construction plans: speech by Herr Forster. C1551/5/55.

Roads: Ecuador.

Contract for the construction of 1,200 kilometres of roads: details: position.

A484/A1468/484/54/A2734/40/54/

A2501/A2805/A3621/6842/484/54.

Roads: Egypt.

Construction of roads under terms of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: Shell interest in supply of asphalt: suggested Road Fund.

J35/35/16.

Construction of roads under terms of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: proposed construction of a road from Kena to Safaga instead of from Kuss to Kosseir.

J359/J1987/35/16.

Treaty roads in Suez Canal zone: F.O. minutes regarding. J3730/159/16.

Construction by Shell Company of Egypt of a section of the Cairo-Alexandria road: delay in payment.

J2272/J2579/J2786/35/16.

Construction of roads and railways under terms of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: arrangements for supervision.

J461/J2257/J2342/J3525/33/16.

— Finance. J2370/36/16.

— Proposed modification of Treaty provisions.

J2362/J2620/J3404/J4238/

J4624/35/16.

— See further RAILWAYS: EGYPT.

Roads: Estonia.

Increased revenue acquired from Excise and Customs duty on benzine allocated to road fund. N1872/153/59.

Roads: Ethiopia.

See also ROADS: AFRICA.

Construction of a road in northern regions of Beni Shangul. J297/6/1.

Concession of Ethiopian Motor Transport Co. Ltd.: construction of road from Gambeila to Baro Cala: difficulties of operating transport services owing to exchange regulations: refusal of Italians to recognise concession and permission given to an Italian company to use road without payment.

J4121/J4309/J4360/J4361/J4457/

J4793/J4842/J4894/J5015/J5125/

J5191/J5384/85/1.

Claim of Ethiopian Motor Transport Co. Ltd. for compensation in respect of road between Gambeila and Bure. J3265/85/1.

Jibuti-Dire Dawa road: progress of construction. J797/21/1.

Italian road construction programme: visit of Signor Gigli: progress made.

J2785/30/1.

Roads: Ethiopia (continued).

Opening of new road from Aisha to Dire Dawa via Gildessa. J3676/30/1.

Reports on road construction, &c.

J3444/J4131/30/1.

Memo. on road-making in the Harrar district.

J5028/30/1.

Road from Gambeila to Gore under construction by Gellatly Hankey & Co. Ltd.: Italian enquiries. J85/85/1.

Roads: France.

Position regarding construction of motor roads: national defence aspects. C6537/122/17.

Roads: Germany.

Opening of new motor roads: reports: future plans: financial aspects: strategical value.

C361/C511/C1946/C7281/361/18.

Road accidents: statistics for Ministry of Transport. L139/139/405.

Traffic regulations: redrafted by German police authorities. L7613/L7878/6094/405.

Highway Code: text. C8109/361/18.

Motor road construction: review by Dr. Todt.

C6508/4222/18.

Roads: Great Britain.

Traffic control in London: Argentine enquiry.

L640/640/405 (file).

Provision of road signs near school: arrangements in connexion with new premises of Soviet School in London.

L1808/1808/405 (file).

Laws and regulations in force concerning highways: Hungarian enquiry.

L665/665/405 (file).

Road accidents: analysis of: notice issued by Ministry of Transport: distribution to various Govts. L2614/139/405.

Committee on accidents to cyclists: visit to European countries. L8387/6094/405.

Road Research Laboratory, Harmondsworth: facilities for Mr. Riis to visit.

L2374/2374/405 (file).

— Visit of Mr. V. A. Endersby.

L6910/6910/405.

Facilities for Dr. L. R. Wentholt to study road building and finance. L6896/6896/405.

Road Act: Brazilian enquiry.

L1562/1562/405 (file).

Road Research Laboratory, Harmondsworth: visit of Dr. Goerner.

L5921/5921/405 (file).

Alleged intention to use only British granite for repair of roads: probable effect on Anglo-Norwegian trade relations. N368/368/30.

Roads: Greece.

Construction plans: proposed expenditure.

R2649/94/19.

Roads: Hong Kong.

Hong Kong-Canton road:

— See ROADS: CHINA.

Roads: India (North-West Frontier).

Condition of Gaudab road. N19/14/97.

Nahakki road: condition: attitude of Mohmands towards its repair: question of affirmation of rights of H.M.G. and of British prestige.

N2239/N857/N885/N1775/14/97.

Construction of mechanical transport roads through disaffected areas in Waziristan by Govt. of India: use of military and contract labour: expenses.

N2735/N3051/N3135/N3280/14/97.

Roads: India (North-West Frontier) (continued).

Mullah Fazai Din's attitude towards construction of Razmuk-Shaktu road: progress with work on Ahmadwam-Barari Narai road.

N4107/N4116/N4288/14/97.

Proposed construction of road from Barari Narad to Tajori and protection of certain other roads already sanctioned.

N3826/14/97.

Question of construction of Biche Kashkai-Damdil road: no arms to be carried on main roads within protected areas except by Govt. servants. N4600/14/97.

Report on construction of spur to the Shaktu from Gharim-Biche Kashkai to Ashwam Marsanzai road and improvement to existing Tajori-Gambilla road. N6245/14/97.

Statement of road construction policy in Waziristan: engagement of tribesmen as protective parties to accelerate work.

N6270/14/97.

Roads: Indo-China.

Road construction works: details.

C6271/240/17.

Roads: Iraq.

Bagdad-Haifa Road

— See ROADS (BAGDAD-HAIFA ROAD).

Motor roads from Bagdad to Basra: report of journey by Commercial Secretary at Bagdad. E1897/1897/93 (file).

Road building and improvement schemes: contracts for. E2133/2133/93 (file).

Roads: Italy.

Improvements carried out during Fascist year ended 28th Oct., 1936. R61/61/22.

New programme of road construction and improvement. R5263/5263/22.

Roads: Koweit.

Koweit-Haifa Motor Road:

— See ROADS (KOWEIT-HAIFA ROAD).

Roads: Morocco, French Zone.

See also TRANSPORT SERVICES: MOROCCO, FRENCH ZONE.

Road traffic legislation: application to British subjects: King's Regulation.

W15190/W15532/W14967/

W16174/1353/28.

Decree regarding protection of public roads, numbering, lighting and size of vehicles, licences for drivers, and other traffic regulations: question of application to British subjects. W9217/1353/98.

Descriptive report on roads in French Zone of Morocco: map. W9215/9215/28

Roads: Nicaragua.

Scheme for the construction of national highways, including a section of the Pan-American Highway: raising of funds for by United States loans. A8594/8594/8.

Roads: Norway.

Payment of road dues by motor vehicles:

— See AUTOMOBILES: NORWAY.

Road construction: facilities for Mr. Sita Ram Mehra to study. L5271/5271/405 (file).

National road to North Norway connecting Bodö with Trondheim: stretch of 500 opened by The King. N3692/3481/30.

Extraordinary defence grant: particulars.

N3944/1019/30.

Roads: Palestine.

See ROADS (BAGDAD-HAIFA ROAD).

ROADS (KOWEIT-HAIFA ROAD).

Roads: Panama.

Construction of the Trans-Isthmian highway:
provision of funds for. A1163/513/32.

Roads: Persia.

Construction progress (reports by British Military Attaché). E560/560/34.

Roads: Saudi Arabia.

Creation of a Roads Commission: financing of
and scope of work of. E847/847/25.

Road building near Yemen frontier.

E1329/5/91.

Roads: Soviet Union.

Progress with road building: report by Military
Attaché. N2197/724/38.

Facilities for Sir C. Bressey to study traffic
conditions in Moscow.

L5751/5751/405 (file).

Probable transport difficulties in event of war:
views of General Laidoner.

N2161/2161/63.

Work on road from Ulyanovsk to Bolshaya
Chernigovka put in hand: cost.

N2912/724/38.

Moscow to Odessa by car: account of journey
by M. Vincent. N5951/724/38.

Roads: Sudan.

Italian desire for construction of roads for trade
purposes: military aspects of question:
attitude of Sudan Govt. and F.O.

J2624/195/1.

Roads: Transjordan.

Transjordan section of Bagdad-Haifa Road:

— See ROADS (BAGDAD-HAIFA ROAD).

Roads: Turkey.

Routes to be followed by motorists across
Turkey:

— See AUTOMOBILES: TURKEY.

Inauguration of the completed section of the
Istanbul-Edirne trunk road.

E5968/16/44.

Roads: United States.

Maintenance and construction: contributions
from federal resources: Govt. of India
enquiry. L2612/2612/405 (file).

Traffic code for New York City: information
for Ministry of Transport.

L1483/1483/405 (file).

Traffic conditions and measures for improve-
ment: report to Congress, 1937.

L7203/1483/405.

Roads: Yugoslavia.

Road construction: Italian interests.

R3864/956/92.

Building in progress in coastal region between
Bay of Kotor and Split. R5157/8/92.

Roadl Jarl, s.s.

Interference with by Spanish insurgents.

W5998/W7570/W8378/2932/41.

Roadstvedt, Lois.

Visit to U.K. for study purposes: facilities.

P2400/2400/150.

Roantree, Lyra.

Document for legalisation.

L6637/L6729/1501/409.

Rob, G.

Share pusher. L8199/226/405.

Robalino Davila, Luis.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Robb, D.

Assault by Third Secretary, Bulgarian Legation,
London. T5072/5072/373.

Robb, M. A., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K526/1/286.

Personal accommodation (New York): rent
allowance. K4617/K5567/4617/245.

— Treasury sanction. K6491/4617/245.

Leave. K12311/12311/2455 (file).

Robbé, F.

Activities of Parti Social Français.

C4297/18/17.

French defence against air attack.

C192/122/17.

Quality of German aircraft. C185/185/18.

Robbins.

Rio Tinto Co., Ltd. C246/13/18.

Robbins (or Robins).

Formerly employed by Soviet trade organisa-
tion in London. N4993/N3930/7/38.

Robbins, L., Prof.

Lecture visit to Portugal.

P1000/P1446/86/150.

Robbins, Michael.

Visit to Albania. R5074/5074/90 (file).

Robert, A.

Flight. C4261/C4345/68/17/C5506/1506/17.

Robert, A. L., Dr.

Candidate for Prince of Wales Scholarship.

P21/P847/P848/21/150.

Robert, s.s. (Danish vessel).

Evasion of scheme for control of Spanish fron-
tiers. W8162/7/41.

Roberti.

Activities of Soviet intelligence agents in
Lithuania. N3325/509/38.

Roberts.

Message for Mr. Pickering. W16332/2/41.

Roberts.

Appointment as accountant to watch Persian
Govt.'s interests in Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.

E6890/6890/34.

Roberts, A. H. (deceased).

Estate: efforts to trace relatives.

K3753/3753/245 (file).

Roberts, C. A.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Roberts, C. C.

Finnish Consul at Lagos.

T2788/T6296/2788/385.

Roberts, C. E. B.

Difficulties in France: delay in issue of carte de
tourism.

C2657/C3154/C3377/C3498/119/17.

Roberts, E. A.

Application for British naturalisation by step-
daughter. T7713/7713/378.

Roberts, Francis.

See STUART, JOHN.

Roberts, F. C.

Iraqi decoration. T3047/813/372.

Roberts, F. J.

Murder in Brazil. A4699/4699/6.

Roberts, F. K.

Liability to Argentine military service.

T15292/438/378.

Roberts, F. O.: M.P.

Protest against Japanese action in China.

F7385/7250/10.

Roberts, F. O., Capt.

Transmission of packet from Ministry of Pen-
sions by bag to Paris. Y105/34/650.

Roberts, F. R., Capt.

Transmission of packet from Ministry of Pen-
sions by bag to Paris.
Y589/Y800/Y869/Y1042/
Y1095/34/650.

Roberts, G., Sir.

French decoration. T12638/T15472/229/372.

Roberts, Gertrude.

Divorce petition. T2860/2860/371 (file).

Roberts, H. R., Capt.

Liquor smuggling venture of the s.s. Hillfern:
United States desire for attendance as
witness in United States courts.
A5185/A5059/248/45.

Roberts, H. S.

Divorce petition. T2860/2860/371 (file).

Roberts, I. A. M., Miss.

Marriage in Belgian Congo. T9894/470/376.

Roberts, J.

Visit to Spain. W10767/1786/41.
Welfare of in Spain. W16058/W17618/2/41.

Roberts, John.

See ROTHWELL, J. L.

Roberts, J., Mrs.

Estate of late A. H. Roberts. K3753/3753/245.

Roberts, J. A.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K5827/42/241.

Roberts, J. H.

Capture of s.s. Seven Seas Spray by Spanish
insurgents: welfare of captain and his
daughter.
W19103/W19401/W19629/23/41.

Roberts, J. L. (deceased).

Estate in Spain.
K7315/7315/241 (file)/
W21005/21005/41 (file).

Roberts, N.

Commission rogatoire.
T11176/11176/371 (file).

Roberts, N. S.

Appointment as Commercial Secretary at Cairo.
W10554/W22165/7592/50.

Roberts, P.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K6830/K8199/K9187/K11572/42/241.
Emergency certificate. W18839/389/41.

Roberts, P., Dr. and Mrs.

Missionary in Ethiopia. J302/102/1.
Welfare in Ethiopia.
J1427/J1860/J1951/J2051/J2204/548/1.
Departure from Addis Ababa.
K984/K765/228/201/J30/J130/J73/30/1.
S. of S.'s appreciation of his services at Addis
Ababa. J149/J607/30/1.
Meeting with Col. Sandford in London.
J896/450/1.

Roberts, P. M.

H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Athens: acting
arrangements pending Minister's return.
R6149/4775/19.
C.M.G.: investiture.
T2067/T2265/T5327/557/372.
Death: condolences of Greek Govt.
R6147/6147/19/K11184/3305/201.
— Condolences of General Metaxas.
R6166/6147/19.
Diplomatic privilege for mother in Athens.
T7922/T8787/514/373.

Roberts, R.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1397/42/241.

Roberts, R. K.

Murdered in Venezuela by Venezuelan fellow
employee of New Goldfields of Venezuela,
Ltd. K1949/1949/247 (file).

Roberts, R. T. (deceased).

Estate. K2556/2556/245 (file).

Roberts, R. W.

Personality (Argentine). A674/674/2.

Roberts, S. H.

The House that Hitler Built: copy for Berlin.
L7790/1152/405.

Roberts, T.

Repatriation to U.K. K15222/42/241.

Roberts, T., Father.

Appointment of Catholic Archbishop of Bom-
bay: visit to Portugal and interview with
Dr. Salazar. W15140/15140/36 (file).

Roberts, William.

Deportation from United States.
T13782/13782/388 (file).

Roberts, Wilfrid: M.P.

Work of National Joint Committee for Spanish
Relief. W850/37/41.
Message for. W4562/35/41.
Evacuation of civilian population of Madrid,
transport facilities. W1250/37/41.
Proposal for relief of civilian population in
Spain in territory occupied by Spanish
Govt. forces: setting up of international
organisation to co-operate with local and
national authorities. W3140/2/41.
Treatment of leading personalities captured by
Spanish insurgents at Santander.
W16718/37/41.

Visit of Herr Werner Droscher to Spain.

W7185/1786/41.
Position of Spanish refugees in Portugal.
W2863/1/41.

Sentence of death passed on Rector of Oviedo
University, Señor Leopoldo Alas: measures
to save life of. W2463/W2464/2/41.

Entry of British merchants ships into Santander.
W13770/23/41.

Supply of petrol to Spain by Joint National
Committee for Spanish Relief for distribut-
ing supplies among refugees: transport in
H.M. ships from Gibraltar to Spanish port:
views of Admiralty.

W4019/W6731/W6015/37/41.
Expulsion from insurgent territory in Spain of
families who have a member living in
Basque Government territory.

W3439/W4261/1/41.
Despatch of two ambulances of Welsh
Ambulance Unit to North Coast of Spain:
facilities for transport in H.M. ship.

W6658/37/41.
Fate of British subjects captured by insurgents
in Spain while serving with armed forces
of Spanish Govt. W5585/2/41.

Bankruptcy of Mr. V. F. C. Hervey: action
of Official Receiver in delaying statutory
procedure to enable bankrupt to complete
deal for supply of war material to in-
surgents in Spain. W6085/7/41.

Evacuation of women and children from
Bilbao: question of naval protection of
Spanish refugee ships on return voyage
from U.K. W10192/23/41.

Humanitarian work in Spain: head of deputa-
tion received at F.O. W5737/37/41.

Welfare of British prisoners in Spain.
W14864/W15892/W16689/2/41

Roberts, Wilfrid. M.P. (continued).

Arrangements for sending further batches of refugee children from Bilbao to Great Britain: enquiry by H.O. W11331/37/41.
Evacuation of children from Bilbao to U.K.

W8629/W9762/W9848/W8214/W9147/
W9847/W10350/37/41.

Repatriation of Basque children from U.K.

W14407/W14408/37/41.

Repatriation from Great Britain of Basque refugee children: visit to Bilbao of deputation of National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief. W18161/37/41.
Welfare of British prisoners in Spain.

W14409/2/41.

Threatened destruction of Viscaya by Spanish insurgent forces. W10362/1/41.

Evacuation of wounded from Santander.

W14491/37/41.

Return to Spain of refugee Basque children in Great Britain: organisation on international basis of relief for Spanish non-combatants: evacuation of civil population of Gijón: interview at F.O. W18718/37/41.

Policy of Belgian Govt. in matter of repatriation of Basque refugee children in Belgium.

W21874/37/41.

Roberts, W. St.C. H.

C.M.G. T8110/T7434/T13888/6054/372.

Visit to Morocco: allowances for.

W1345/1345/28 (file).

Appointment as British member of Advisory Board in connexion with scheme for supervision in Spain.

W4130/W5116/W5496/7/41.

Roberts, W. T.

Request for material for an article on "How the Foreign Office Entertains": refused.

X9031/9031/504.

Robertson.

Irrigation adviser to Sudan Govt.

J948/238/16.

Robertson.

Infringement of Bulgarian flight regulations.

R2103/144/7.

Robertson, A.

Marriage enquiry. T1354/1354/376.

Robertson, A. N. M.

Appointment as member of Governor-General's Council in Sudan. J500/238/16.

Robertson, A. W., Consul.

Life certificates. K483/1/286.

Leave (Bucharest). K2356/2356/237 (file).

Robertson, Charles.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Robertson, Catherine B.

Marriage certificate. L2854/1470/409.

Robertson, C. H., Sir.

French decoration. T16659/229/372.

Robertson, D.

In charge at Ciudad Bolivar Vice-Consulate: signature. K6178/109/247.

Robertson, D., Dr.

Case of Dr. Weber. C2103/2103/18.

Robertson, Doris A., Mrs.

Divorce documents. T6404/6404/371 (file).

Robertson, E.

Salary (Valparaiso).

K179/K3220/K6576/K6916/K6981/
K8076/179/209.

Robertson, F. R., Miss (deceased).

Estate: efforts to trace relatives.

K783/783/222 (file).

Robertson, F. W. L.

Divorce documents. T6404/6404/371 (file).

Robertson, Howard.

International Architects' Congress, Paris, 1937.
L3667/2651/405.

Design for new Parliament building at Angora.
E5940/77/44.

Robertson, H. D., Dr.

Information on Far East situation for: F.O.
conversation. F3249/597/61.

Robertson, H. E.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K2030/K3284/K1805/42/241.

Robertson, J.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K6844/6844/299 (file).

Robertson, John.

Deportation from United States.

T11704/11704/388 (file).

Robertson, J. Campbell.

Application for employment in connexion with Spanish supervision schemes.

W13847/262/41.

Robertson, J. E. L.

Registration of birth. T11996/56/378.

Robertson, J. M. (Goldie), Mrs.

Infantile paralysis in Germany.

L6817/6197/494.

Robertson, J. W.

Danish decoration. T17761/17047/372.

Robertson, Reni, Miss.

Member of suite of Sultan and Sultanah of Johore: visit to Europe. L6602/4132/405.

Robertson, R. C., Dr.

Anti-epidemic work in China: facilities for.

F9987/F11422/167/10.

— F.O. interview. F10777/167/10.

Robertson, T. (deceased).

Estate: disposal.

K8253/K10566/K11434/75/210.

Robertson, W.

Belgian decoration. T16895/16895/372.

Robertson & Co., Gilbert.

Situation in Spanish Morocco. W1331/47/28.

Robertson & Company, W. H. A.

Passport and visa difficulties of British visitors to Soviet Union.

N262/N1401/N1801/34/38.

Contract for supply of machinery to Soviet Union: concern as to present political situation in U.S.S.R. N748/7/38.

Robertson, Martin & Co.

Estate of late Consul-General Tour.

K8329/K10070/3151/204.

Robert Vidal, Maria.

Evacuation from Spain. W20976/2/41.

Robeson, Miss.

Salary (Valparaiso).

K179/K3220/K6576/K8076/179/209.

Robey, D. J. B.

Consular service examination: successful candidate. K11363/K11445/79/250.

Appointment at Peking: signature: bonding arrangements. K12126/K12815/79/250.

— Travelling arrangements.

K12456/79/250.

Power of attorney. K13510/79/250.

Robilant, G. F. di, Count.

Residence in U.K. T1202/1202/378 (file).

Robin, R.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Robin Line.

Participation in the South African shipping trade:

— See SHIPPING.

Robins, .

Soviet employee:

— See ROBBINS.

Robins, J. G.

Application for employment in British Consular Service. K10471/403/250.

Robins, Mary.

Death certificate. L6656/1119/405.

Robinson.

Disposal in United States of documents relating to Lawrence of Arabia the property of A. W. Lawrence. L5113/5113/405.

Robinson, Dr.

Commentary on Memel Convention, Article 32 of the Statute. N4865/125/65.

Robinson, Mrs.

Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).

Robinson, A. E.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K3035/42/241.

Robinson, A. T. V.

Permanent International Commission of Navigation Congresses: British representation. L5491/934/405.

Robinson, C., Sir.

Welfare of Brian Goold-Verschoye.

W13872/W18225/2/41.

Robinson, D. W. R.

Employment in Afghanistan as aircraft instructor. N4759/2/97.

Robinson, E. A., Miss.

Disposal of Will.

L2101/L2732/L3576/3/405.

Robinson, E. I. L.

See ROBINSON, K. L. AND E. I. L.

Robinson, F. C., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Leipzig): sick leave.

K863/863/218 (file).

Expenditure on official journeys.

K8539/8539/218.

Impending departure from Germany.

K14893/8096/218.

Robinson, F. H. (or Gable, R.).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K10469/K13568/42/241.

Robinson, Helen.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T2847/T13759/179/383.

Robinson, H. E., Miss.

Clerk to United States Military Attaché, London: rates.

T4055/T5002/T16621/T17041/25/373.

Robinson, H. Rowan, Major-General.

Plan for supervision of Portuguese frontiers: application for post with Mission of British observers. W3887/262/41.

Robinson, J., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K57/1/286.

Representation allowance (Antwerp).

K1085/1085/204.

Transfer from Antwerp to Santiago.

K268/268/204.

Assumption of charge at Santiago.

K3438/3438/209/K12458/799/250.

Accommodation (Santiago): lease: rent allowance: Treasury sanction.

K8077/8077/209 (file).

Robinson, J. T.

Visit to Sudan. J4408/2169/16.

Robinson, J. P., Major.

British military mission in Egypt.

J2689/1/16.

Robinson, J. T.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Robinson, K. A.

Formerly employed at United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Robinson, K. L., and E. I. L.

National status of daughter. T3822/3822/378.

Robinson, Leonard, Dr.

Public Health Meeting, Paris, July, 1937.

L3967/2234/405.

Robinson, L. B., Dr.

Activities of fraudulent share dealers.

L78/226/405.

Robinson, L. M., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K153/1/286.

Leave (Danzig). K6763/6763/255 (file).

Transfer to Hamburg: visit to British Ambassador at Warsaw before departure: transfer allowance.

K10325/K11532/K12063/6763/255.

— Termination of lease of house at Danzig.

K12061/6763/255.

Departure from Danzig on transfer: interview with President of Senate. C7527/7527/55.

Accommodation (Hamburg): lease: rent: termination of lease of accommodation at Danzig. K11240/11240/218 (file).

Official visits from Hamburg to Berlin.

K14435/14435/218.

Appointment at Naples. K13539/799/250.

Robinson, M. C.

Position regarding repatriation of refugee Basque children in Great Britain.

W20398/37/41.

Robinson, N. C., Vice-Consul.

Allowances due while in charge of Rio de Janeiro Consulate-General: actual expenditure refunded: Treasury sanction.

K7900/K8407/K10825/K11634/4364/206.

Salary (Rio de Janeiro). K4364/4364/206.

In charge at Rio de Janeiro Consulate-General: signature. K6270/K3213/3213/206.

Position at Rio de Janeiro: illness: loan obtained from office allowance and recorded in suspense account.

K10872/K11222/K11223/

K11224/4364/206.

Robinson, O. R.

Japanese decoration. T14955/14955/372.

Robinson, Paschal, Mgr.

Personality. R59/59/22.

Proposed visit to U.K. to discuss Palestine problem from Vatican standpoint.

E4640/22/31.

Papal Nuncio at Dublin. T16042/8396/384.

Robinson, R., Capt.

Arrest by Dominican authorities.

K7696/7696/220 (file).

Robinson, R., Sir.

First meeting of Permanent International Committee of Forestry, Budapest, May, 1937: arrangements for attendance on behalf of.

L2882/L3187/2577/405.

Robinson, R. C., and G.

Service in French Foreign Legion.

C5706/117/17.

Robinson, R. J.

Application for appointment in Egyptian Police.

J121/76/16.

Robinson, T. H. and W. A.

Passport facilities for adopted son.

T14632/14632/378 (file).

- Robinson, T. S.**
Whereabouts: enquiry from wife.
K1880/1880/218 (file).
- Robinson, W.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2270/2270/299 (file).
- Robinson, W. A.**
Repatriation debt. K1603/1603/299 (file).
- Robinson, W. D.**
Indian police officer: proposed visit to Buenos Aires. A7218/A9185/A1713/2/51.
- Robinson, W. H.**
Appointment as British member of Advisory Board in connexion with scheme for supervision in Spain.
W4130/W5116/W5496/7/41.
- Robinson, W. H.**
K.C.M.G. T8110/T7434/T13888/6054/372.
- Robinson, W. P. A., Major.**
Egyptian army. J579/246/16.
— Termination of employment.
J2005/246/16.
Egyptian decoration. T2831/2831/372.
- Robinson & Bradley.**
Judicial documents. T12690/8870/371.
- Robinson & Son, Ltd.**
Claim against Messrs. Souza Machado.
W5343/5343/36 (file).
Erection of maize drying machinery at Lobito and Loanda. W7450/78/36.
Evacuation of Don Ramon Rios Balaguer from Spain. W18684/2/41.
Debts due from firms in territory controlled by Spanish insurgents. W18931/40/41.
Debts due from Spain. W7741/3/41.
- Robinsonas, Jokubas, Dr.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Robison, E. A., Miss.**
See ROBINSON, E. A., MISS.
- Robison, J. I.**
Calendar reform. W11726/829/98.
- Robitschek, Kurt.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P2342/114/150.
- Robledo, F. Pombo y Romero.**
Movements and activities. W4857/2447/41.
- Robles, A.**
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Robles, Gil.**
Movements: flight from Portugal to Spain in aeroplane piloted by Portuguese officer.
W13571/1/41.
- Robles, Gonzalo.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Robles, I. G.**
Facilities to visit various laboratories and research stations. L2861/2861/405 (file).
- Robles, J. J.**
Appointment as British consular agent at Tijuana: signature.
K590/K11597/590/226.
Supply of memo. "C" (War Book).
W21954/253/50.
- Robles, Luisa Dala, Señora.**
Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: negotiations for exchange of. W4916/127/41.
- Roblot, E.**
Appointed Minister of State of Monaco.
C5475/18/17.
- Robson, Alexander.**
Member of crew of s.s. Linaria: Communist activities W4109/W4442/7/41.
- Robson, A. N.**
Information for wife concerning application for financial assistance.
K12551/12551/245 (file).
- Robson, A. R.**
Detention and subsequent release by Italian frontier guards. R6290/198/22.
- Robson, R. W.**
Recruitment of British subjects for service with armed forces of Spanish Govt.
W291/7/41.
- Robson (Shipley), Ltd., John, Messrs.**
Judicial document.
T13113/13113/371 (file)/T14509/
T14824/13481/371.
- Roca, Ada Brook de, Mrs.**
British naturalisation.
T1929/T2644/T6352/T8458/
T10071/591/378.
- Roca, B.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Roca, Erasmo.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Roca, J. A., Dr.**
Vice-President of Argentina: visit to Brazil.
A6505/1988/2/A7375/454/2.
Personality. A674/674/2.
- Roca, M. A.**
President of the Dominican Chamber: arrest and imprisonment for subversive activities.
A250/250/20.
- Roca, Pedro.**
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.
- Roca, P. J. B.**
Telegram to Mr. Eden regarding his statement in House of Commons on form of Govt. in Spain. W8112/1/41.
- Roca, R. Pino.**
See PINO ROCA, R.
- Rocas, Abelardo.**
Brazilian Representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.
- Rocca, Giovanni B. Nasalli, Cardinal.**
Personality. R59/59/22.
- Rocchiccioli, J.**
National status: liability to Italian military service. T4889/T7034/1176/378.
- Rocco, A.**
Belgo-Swiss Commission of Conciliation.
C2444/2444/4.
- Rocha, A., Dr.**
Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.
- Rocha, E. M. V. de, General.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Rocha, Geraldo.**
Activities against the Brazil Railway Company.
A939/939/6.
- Rochat.**
Position in French administration.
C7242/5962/17.
- Roche.**
Manager of Egyptian General Omnibus Co.
J894/J918/J251/251/16.
European Dept. of Egyptian Ministry of Interior. J236/236/16.
- Roche, August.**
Greek decoration. T13109/13109/372 (file).
- Roche, E.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

- Roché, Louis.**
Third Secretary, French Embassy, London.
T11509/375/383.
— Customs facilities for effects.
T14439/79/373.
- Rochefoucauld, de la.**
See LA ROCHEFOUCAULD.
- Roche, Son & Neale.**
Proposed proceedings against Secretary-Archivist at Brazilian Embassy, London.
T2122/2122/373 (file).
- Rochester, Dean of.**
Attitude of Consul N. King (Barcelona) towards Spanish Govt. K7868/7868/241.
- Rochester: Foreign Consulates.**
Netherlands: appointments, &c.
T9247/9247/385 (file).
- Rochethulon et Grente (Marquis de La).**
See LA ROCETHULON ET GRENTE (MARQUIS DE).
- Rochi, Alejandro Alonso.**
Nicaraguan representative at Prague: report on. R463/180/12.
- Röchling, H.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Rock, Alfred.**
Palestinian personality. E1456/254/31.
Member of Arab Supreme Committee.
E5747/22/31.
Proposed exclusion from Palestine: question of permission to visit U.K.
E5914/E5933/E6930/22/31.
- Rock, George.**
National status. T524/524/378.
- Rock, John George.**
National status. T524/524/378 (file).
- Rocke, C., Col.**
Disinterested work in favour of Italy during sanctions: gift by Italian Govt. to Arricia Orthopaedic Hospital. R2356/2356/22.
- Rockefeller Foundation.**
Grants towards budget of League of Nations Health Organisation: audit for 1936.
W11959/440/94.
- Rockell, A.**
Employed at Persian Legation, London.
T2084/951/373.
Motoring offence. T243/243/373.
- Rocque, de La, Col.**
See LA ROCQUE, DE, COL.
- Rodd, Francis.**
Italian economic autarchy: progress in production of substitute yarns, &c.: memo. by.
R1615/R2260/R2602/64/22.
— Success in producing synthetic wood and cellulose. R6462/64/22.
- Rodd, J. Mikulicitch.**
See MIKULICITCH-RODD, J.
- Rodd, P. R., and Mrs.**
Travelling arrangements from Bordeaux.
K3046/K3111/2659/241.
- Rodde, W. L.**
German Consul at Winnipeg.
T13407/13407/385 (file).
- Roddy, G., Captain.**
Safety Zone for non-combatants in Spain.
W14878/37/41.
- Rodeff, G.**
Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities: revocation of naturalisation.
T4834/T10779/T12615/T16784/110/378.
- Roden, M. A. de Neve de, Lieut.-Gen.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Roder, Wilhelm, General.**
Hungarian Minister of War: visit to Germany.
R2927/R2928/1681/21.
— Visit to Italy. R8724/898/21.
- Rodger, A., Sir.**
Facilities to study forestry in Finland.
L4138/4138/405.
- Rodger, John.**
Death certificate. L4757/1119/405.
- Rodger, J., Lieut.-Col.**
Legation surgeon of Katmandu: increase of allowances. F11714/18/61.
Appointed First Secretary at Katmandu.
F7996/F8481/18/61.
- Rodger, R., Vice-Consul.**
Leave. K94/94/229 (file).
British Vice-Consul at Aruba: proposed appointment as Naval reporting officer.
W21714/531/50.
- Rodgers, D. J., Consul.**
Life certificates. K1503/1/286.
Leave (Palermo). K10731/10731/222 (file).
- Roditi, J.**
Difficulties in France. C6126/6126/17 (file).
- Roditi, Jacques.**
See RODITI & Co., JOSEPH.
- Roditi, S. N., Messrs.**
Judicial document. T12443/12443/371 (file).
- Roditi, Victor I.**
See RODITI & Co., JOSEPH.
- Roditi & Co., Joseph.**
Claim against Soviet Union.
N656/N1096/N1580/N1931/
N3276/415/38.
— History of Roditi family's activities.
N1126/415/38.
— Whereabouts of certain documents connected with the claim. N3319/415/38.
Claim v. Persia. E1232/210/34.
- Roditi Mercantile Association, Ltd.**
Activities of Messrs. J. Roditi & Co.
N1126/415/38.
- Rodman.**
Difficulties of British Industrial Publicity in Russia Ltd. in Soviet Union.
N269/269/38 (file).
- Rodman, C. (and Mrs. M.).**
Death: burial in Germany: effects.
K2216/2216/218 (file).
- Rodman, H., Admiral.**
Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.
- Rodna Zachtita.**
Incorporation with Fascist organisation in Bulgaria known as Rabnitza:
— See BULGARIA.
- Rodney, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Rodney, S.**
See BENZECRY, S.
- Rodolfo, H. J.**
Judicial documents. T6376/6376/371 (file).
- Rodrigues, A. A.**
Assistance to British visitors to Coimbra University: gift of a book to by the British Consul. P5324/1091/150.
- Rodrigues, E. B. da Ascensão.**
Bursary in U.K. P3294/187/150.
- Rodrigues, Manuel, Junior, Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Rodrigues, Matilda.**
British passport. T281/T5179/281/378.

Rodrigues, Manoel Coelho.

Brazilian Representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.

Rodrigues, Urbano.

Visit to U.K.: facilities for: interview with S. of S.: reports in Portuguese Press by: further visit to the U.K.

PI867/30/150/P2164/P2198/PI866/
P2451/P3297/8/150/P3821/
P3974/30/150/PI733/187/150.

Rodriguez.

Situation in Portugal: Portuguese attitude towards Spanish question: Anglo-Portuguese relations: conversation with Mr. Eden. W9426/W10079/25/36.

Rodriguez, General.

Personality (Peru). AI361/1361/35.

Rodriguez, A., General.

Personality (Mexico). AI206/1206/26.

Rodriguez, A., General.

Assistance given by F.O. L4211/4211/405 (file).

Rodriguez, Antonio (and Carmen).

Registration of daughter's birth. TI3508/13508/378.

Rodriguez, Carmen.

See RODRIGUEZ, ANTONIA (AND CARMEN).

Rodriguez, C. A.

Personality (Santo Domingo). AI856/1856/20.

Rodriguez, Carlos Texidor.

Welfare in Spain. W7252/2/41.

Rodriguez, E.

Welfare of. WI1616/W11223/W7335/545/41.

Rodriguez, E. (alias Walters).

Deportation from U.K.: nationality. T8427/8427/378 (file).

Rodriguez, Glenterio.

Certificate of identity of. L2555/2555/405.

Rodriguez, E. and M., Misses, and R., Master.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K6188/42/241.

Rodriguez, J. de los Rios.

See GONZALEZ, H. R.

Rodriguez, Josefina Alba Navas, Mrs.

Evacuation from Spain. W21351/2/41.

Rodriguez, J. M., Dr.

Personality (Honduras). AI251/1251/8.

Rodriguez, J. S.

Venezuelan representative at Court of Arbitration at The Hague. L7270/5365/405.

Rodriguez, L. Fernandez.

See FERNANDEZ RODRIGUEZ, L.

Rodriguez, L. L.

Personality (Mexico). AI206/1206/26.

Rodriguez, Lucia Santolaller.

Evacuation from Spain. WI1728/2/41.

Rodriguez, Magdalena, Doña.

Welfare of, in Spain. WI1527/2/41.

Rodriguez, Mercedes, Señorita.

Welfare in Spain. W7252/2/41.

Rodriguez, O.

Entry into U.K. W4091/W6793/195/41.

Rodriguez, P. M., Mgr.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Rodriguez, V. A.

Request for address of Mr. Gye. A7288/50/47.

Rodriguez Beteta, V.

Appointment as Guatemalan Minister to Chile: personality. A2291/A5202/476/9.

Rodriguez Cervera, J. and M.

Emigration of Mexican agriculturists to British Honduras. A7200/7200/26.

Rodriguez de Lloret, Ascension.

Evacuation from Spain. WI5791/W17619/2/41.

Rodriguez del Pozo, Apolinar.

Death. WI5717/2/41.

Rodriguez Medina, Dora, Señora (and children).

Evacuation from Las Palmas to Barcelona. WI0213/W14357/2/41.

Rodriguez Moya, F.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Rodriguez.

See RODRIGUEZ.

Roe, A.

Repatriation. K517/517/211/K686/686/299 (file).

Roe, Carol, Mrs.

Validity of Russian divorce: inclusion of illegitimate daughter in passport. T10815/10815/378 (file).

Roe, C. Watney, Dr.

Medical expenses of late G. C. George. KI2979/446/234.

Roe, Helen.

National status. T10815/10815/378 (file).

Roe & Co., Ltd., A. V.

Contract for supply of aircraft for the Brazilian Navy: position of. A4733/A4855/A6246/402/16.

Contract for sale of three aeroplanes to Austrian Govt.: measures to prevent delivery to Spain. W4776/2406/41.

Exports of war material to Brazil.

AI01/A2533/A5535/A6143/101/6.

Export of war material to United States: licence. A3578/1006/45.

Export of aircraft material, &c. to Greece: licence. R2162/2033/19.

Sale of Auto Giros to Yugoslavia.

R6504/R6976/R7078/R7257/21/92.

Sale of aircraft to Austrian Govt.: British export licence. R2182/2/3.

Export of armament fittings to Egypt.

J4363/3023/16.

Supply of aircraft to Portuguese Govt.

W236/W3897/W4262/W4646/W4659/
W4917/W4918/W4920/W5984/
W7712/W9255/W10036/W12323/
W12842/W14308/31/36.

Licence to export aircraft fittings to Portugal.

WI4022/358/36.

Roeber, C. W.

Advisability of returning to Majorca: safety of property at Palma.

W4450/W14956/545/41.

Roebroek, A. L. H.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Roebuck, R., Mrs.

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London. TI348/951/373.

Roebuck, Entwistle & Co., Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7359/W7604/W17231/3/41.

Roehling.

See RÖCHLING.

Roeder, Capt.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Roeder, V., General.

Hungarian Minister of War: visit to Rome.
R898/898/21.
To be in charge of affairs in Hungary during
Prime Minister's absence on holiday.
R5339/844/21.
Personality. R454/454/21.

Roel, C. Alayza.

See ALAYZA ROEL, C.

Roell, W., Lieut.-General.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Roelofs, H. M., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Roelofs, M. A. R., Miss.

Access to Public Record Office archives.
L5781/5781/402 (file).

Roemeris, Mykolas, Prof.

Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Roer, B.

See ROR, BENDIT.

Roerich, Nicholas.

Activities: relations with the United States
authorities. A329/A7273/329/45.

Roessel, G.

German Press.
P3394/P4472/30/150/C7066/305/18.

Roever, K.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Roey, Van, Mgr.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Rog.

Activities in connexion with Camp of National
Unity in Poland. C3092/24/55.

Roger, A., Sir.

Affairs of National Telephone Company of
Venezuela:
— See TELEPHONES: VENEZUELA.

Opportunities for U.K. to secure former
favoured position in Portugal: possibilities
as regards U.K. contracts for Portuguese
defence under reorganisation: memo. by
Mr. Kerr: request for interview with Sir W.
Selby. W20047/25/36.

Appreciation of British commercial activity in
Portugal: necessity of H.M.G. to dissipate
ideas that they would placate Germany at
expense of other nations' interests: con-
versation with Sir R. Vansittart.

W22029/25/36.

Supply of rifles to Portugal.

W121/W191/W31/W1138/W8463/
W11264/W13536/31/36.

Agreement for supply of rifles from Germany to
Portugal. W8542/31/36.

Anglo-Portuguese relations: supply of telephone
equipment to Portugal.

W15928/25/36/W11794/11794/36 (file).

Capture of British guns at Bilbao.

W15195/7/41.

Polish railway electrification. C8479/8479/55.

Roger, D., Miss.

Money confiscated by Soviet customs authori-
ties. N504/504/38.

Roger, J.

Deportation from United States.
T5529/5529/388.

Roger Henri O.268.

Belgian fishing vessel: wreck.
T2020/2020/372.

Roger Hermanos.

Claim. W14217/3/41.

Rogers, A. W. A.

London matriculation examination at Cairo.
L1293/46/405.

Rogers, C.

Chilean coronation mission. T5430/1/379.

Rogers, C.

Messages for Bank of England through F.O.

F4245/596/10/F5900/F5432/
F6332/4/10.

His position in China in event of Sino-Japanese
war and transfer of Chinese banks.

F5646/F5942/F6034/4/10.

— Enquiry as to safety of. F5462/2396/10.
Transfer of Chinese Govt. banking business to
Nanking and Hankow: message for Bank
of England. F7206/4/10.

Rogers, C. J.

Appreciation of services as secretary at Loanda
Consulate-General. K3585/3585/236.

Rogers, C. W.

See PEARL, C. W.

Rogers, E. de Chazal.

Polish Consul at Port Louis, Mauritius.
T8234/8234/385.

Rogers, Frank William Sefton.

Reported death while serving with armed forces
of Spanish Govt. W4776/W5928/2/41.

Rogers, G. L., Consul.

Life certificates. K53/1/286.

Accommodation (Bergen): rent.

K5372/5372/230.

— Treasury sanction rent allowance.

K7024/5372/230.

Leave. K5983/5983/230 (file).

Rogers, H.

Maintenance in Gheel lunatic asylum.
K2756/2756/204 (file).

Rogers, J. H., Prof.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Rogers, J. I.

Welfare of Mr. Frank William Sefton Rogers
in Spain. W4776/W5928/2/41.

Rogers, M., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4032/K10498/K14466/42/241.

Rogers, M. L., Miss.

Repatriation: care in U.K.

K2405/2405/217 (file).

Rogers, P. E., Miss.

Retention of British nationality.

T6946/T86240/T14036/56/378.

Rogers, W. H., Commander.

Expulsion from Bulgaria. R5693/5693/7 (file).

Rogers & Company.

Payments from Germany in respect of patents.
C5790/C6460/161/18.

Rogerson, H.

Desire to pursue religious activities in Soviet
Union. N2428/2428/38 (file).

Rogitch, Josip, Dr.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.

Rogozinski, C.

Expulsion from Germany: difficulties in con-
nexion with remittance of income.

C7249/C7833/C8914/161/18.

Rohan, Vicomte de.

Member of Suez Canal Board. J3458/159/16.

Rohde, R. B., Mrs.

Personality (United States). A234234/45.

Rohi, A. H.

Assistance for. J400/400/16.

- Rohn, Walter.**
Arrest of, in Czechoslovakia. R6805/6805/12.
- Roholm, Kaj, Dr.**
Fluorine Intoxication. L2677/2677/405.
- Rohr, Julie (and A.).**
Forfeited Palestine visa deposit.
T2179/134/378.
- Rohrbaugh.**
Funds of Swedish Red Cross in Ethiopia.
J18/18/1.
- Roig, Antonio Boix.**
Civil governor of Las Palmas: sentence passed on. W18717/W21893/2/41.
- Raiser, E. W.**
Marriage in Germany. T1218/1218/376.
- Roison, O'Moore de Ribalta, Señora.**
See O'MOORE DE RIBALTA ROISON, SENORA.
- Roitman, Hana.**
Visa for Palestine. T1860/134/378.
- Rojas, General.**
Political activities in Poland. C6115/24/55.
- Rojas, C. M., General.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Rojas, J. A.**
Request for King George's assistance.
T9721/159/379.
- Rojas, M. A., General.**
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
- Rojas, P. F.**
Venezuelan Consul-General at Port of Spain.
T17232/225/385.
- Rojas, R.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Rojas, R. Gurdian.**
See GURDIAN ROJAS, R.
- Rojas, Victor.**
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
- Rojt, V.**
Czech flight to Far East. R236/236/12 (file).
- Roknes Sultaneh Kajar, Prince.**
See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Rolan, M. Davila.**
See DAVILA ROLAN, M.
- Rolandi, Oldericco, Dr.**
Membership of Reale Deputazione di toria di Malta. R2492/42/22.
- Roldan, L. Borda, Dr.**
Colombian Chargé d'Affaires at Tokyo.
F2430/510/23.
- Rolfes, H. S.**
National status: activities. T4890/57/378.
- Rolf Jarl, s.s.**
Interference with by Spanish insurgents.
W4825/W5998/W7570/W8378/2932/41.
- Rolin, H.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Rolin, H., Senator.**
Withdrawal of United States passport of Mrs. Firstenberg by British Vice-Consul at Antwerp. T13079/13079/378.
- Rolin-Jacquemyns.**
See JACQUEMYNS, ROLIN.
- Rolke, S.**
German Consul at Antwerp. C290/290/4.
- Rollan, Alberto.**
Death of. W1619/514/28.
- Rollat, Irma J.**
Marriage certificate. L1583/L2095/66/409.
- Rolleston, H., Sir.**
Article on the development of British medical science for distribution abroad by the F.O.
P3289/1/150.
— Text: distribution. P3738/1/150.
- Rollin, L.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
German colonial claims. C402/37/18.
- Rollo, A. S., and Mrs. N.**
Repatriation debt. K9813/K9817/42/241.
- Rollo, W. H. C.**
Release of Mr. R. Bellville.
W17879/W16594/15923/41.
- Rolls, J. B.**
Egyptian police. J472/J2147/37/16.
— Employment in Gibraltar.
J2481/J3534/J3251/J3739/
J4508/37/16.
- Rolls Royce, Ltd.**
Export of aero engine spare parts to Yugoslavia: Belgian transit licence.
R7518/R8375/C8755/21/92.
Supply of aircraft engines to Yugoslav Govt.
R760/R819/21/92.
- Roma, s.s.**
Departures of troops from Italy for Libya.
R6886/69/22.
- Romagosa, A. and V.**
Welfare of Señor D. Jaime de Riba in Spain.
W578/W2232/2/41.
- Romagosa, Juan.**
Visit to Oporto. W15208/2/41.
- Roman.**
The Court of Arbitration, The Hague.
L6148/5365/405.
- Roman, A.**
Polish Minister of Industry and Commerce: visit to Estonia, Latvia and Finland.
N5105/5105/63/N5191/3363/56/
N5272/5272/59/N5267/1092/59.
Personality. C25/25/55.
Speech on Polish internal affairs.
C1628/218/55.
Visit to Belgium: Belgian decoration.
C2922/C3262/2922/4.
- Roman, A., Commander.**
Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.
- Roman, F. Sanchez.**
See SANCHEZ ROMAN, F.
- Romana-Americana.**
Position of British holders of lei bonds and certain other loans under Anglo-American Payments Agreement.
R3968/R4298/48/37.
- Romanby, s.s.**
Agreement. K7633/7633/285 (file).
- Romanelli, Romano.**
Visit of Italian ex-servicemen to U.K.
R7627/7627/22.
- Romanenko, A.**
Consular clerk (Sarajevo): salary.
K3055/3055/292.
— Treasury sanction increase.
K4579/3055/292.
In charge at Sarajevo Consulate.
K8142/K9672/6210/292.
— Signature. K8380/6210/292.
Rank of Vice-Consul conferred on (Sarajevo): signature. K2478/K4164/2478/292.
- Romani, Luigi.**
Passport facilities. T10134/T11801/1176/378.

Romania.

Office Nationale de Tourisme: formation: statutes and articles of association: objects. R4376/4376/37.

Romani e Luxan, Luis Escruio de (and wife).

Welfare in Spain. W3534/2/41.

Romano, Santi.

Appointment as Knight of Civil Order of Savoy. R3363/3363/22.

Romanoff.

See ROMANOV.

Romanos, A.

Secretary, Greek Legation, London: motoring offences. T6210/T12957/6210/373.
Refusal of exempt motor licence.

T573/T1822/573/373.

— Refund of motor car licence duty.

T4035/T16789/573/373.

Document for legalisation. L3864/3864/409.

Romanov.

Soviet Trade Delegation in London.

N4993/N3930/7/38.

Romanov, Nikita, Prince.

See RUSSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Romanov, Vsevolode, Prince.

See YUGOSLAVIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Romanovski, V. I.

Appointment as Deputy Commissar in U.S.S.R. N1917/771/38.

Romanowe, E., Miss.

Desire to enter India: question of prevention. T12184/2650/378.

Romback, I. A.

Admission to Canada. T15787/110/378.

Rombaut, A.

Message to King George VI. T1096/3/379.

Rome.

H.M. Legation to the Holy See.

— See VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH GREAT BRITAIN: BRITISH LEGATION.

British school at:

— See EDUCATION: ITALY.

Union Club:

— See CLUBS: ITALY.

Rome: Belgian Embassy.

Appointment of new Ambassador: divided opinion in Belgium.

R8308/R8367/132/22.

Rome: Bolivian Legation.

New Minister instructed to act as Chargé d'Affaires owing to refusal of Italian Govt. to accept his credentials made out to King of Italy: Bolivian Govt.'s refusal to make requisite changes. R2265/135/22.

Rome: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7893/7893/222 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K435/4/250.

Books of reference. L7905/7905/405.

Cost of living: resumption of official index numbers. K8640/78/250.

Complaint of Miss G. L. Pickford against.

K348/348/222 (file).

Fee stamps required. K3849/3849/222.

Banking and accounting arrangements.

K11541/5856/250.

Movement of prices: Form A36.

K5921/78/250.

— Percentage increases since January-June, 1914, in cost of living figures.

K7529/78/250.

Rome: British Consulate (continued).

Office hours. K9137/9137/222 (file).

Surplus consular stamps.

K7638/K12346/7638/222.

Filing system used. K13852/12270/250.

Staff salaries: increases authorised.

K14140/14140/222.

Rome: British Embassy.

Supply of safe and combination key box for commercial secretariat.

Y566/Y632/Y835/4/650.

— New locks also required for cupboards.

Y657/4/650.

Defective lock of combination safe.

Y787/4/650.

Supply of safe for use of Service Attachés.

Y788/Y1057/4/650.

Cypher and key returns. Y480/Y652/9/650.

Supply of padlocks and keys for steel presses: alteration of locks for red despatch boxes.

Y77/Y149/Y161/10/650.

Defective combination key box. Y483/37/650.

Measures for prevention of leakage of official information: employment of British chancery servants advised. X5759/623/503.

— Alteration of locks of red boxes: reason for alteration. Y833/Y970/414/650.

Supply of small safe and Roneo steel cabinets: replacement of wooden presses.

Y279/10/650/Y760/Y1101/414/650.

Supply of cupboards and locks to Naval Attaché. Y1063/Y1269/414/650.

Time taken by saving telegrams to reach London. Y139/139/650.

Threatened arrest of Ambassador's chauffeur.

T13870/T15406/70/373.

Relations with Spanish insurgent representative in Rome. W15210/1270/41.

Employment of Mr. E. A. Perels, late of Egyptian police, as head chancery servant.

J1828/J4739/J3668/37/16.

Constitution of Annual Economic Reports.

W4182/124/50.

Leave and acting arrangements of Sir E. Drummond. R378/378/22 (file).

New credentials for H.M. Ambassador as result of Accession of King George VI and form which document should take in respect of title of King of Italy: suggested delay in presentation.

R574/R890/R1065/R1626/

R2004/378/22.

Not to fly British flag on 9th May, Italian Empire Day, owing to attitude of H.M.G. towards de jure recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia. R3203/135/22.

Supply of the Writers and Artists Year Book to. P338/56/150.

Supply of La Diplomazia to: discontinued.

L158/18/405.

Italian dictionary for. L7625/198/405.

Rome: Chinese Embassy.

Departure of Ambassador. F11561/10816/10.

Rome: Dominican Legation.

Appointment of Señor Augusto Chottin as Minister: Italian Govt.'s refusal to accept credentials until they are addressed to King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia.

R4499/135/22.

Appointment of Señor A. Chottin as Minister cancelled: Legation established and put in charge of Señor Calderon. R5722/1040/22.

Rome: Ecuadorean Legation.

Appointment of M. L. A. Penaherrera as Minister: presentation of credentials: use of words "King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia." R8677/135/22.

Rome: French Embassy.

Franco-Italian Agreement regarding use of Farnese Palace as French Embassy.

R4592/2143/22.

Anti-Fascist outlook: efforts to make things as difficult as possible for the Italians.

R6270/135/22.

Rome: Guatemalan Legation.

Promotion of General don Victor Durán M. Chargé d'Affaires, to rank of Minister.

R1541/1040/22.

Rome: Irish (Free State) Legation.

New Minister to present credentials to King Emperor: position regarding question of de jure recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia. R8437/R8562/135/22.

— Mr. Macdonald's conversation with Mr. Dulanty. R8784/135/22.

— P.Q. (withdrawn). R8806/135/22.

— Netherlands Govt.'s Interest.

R8668/135/22.

Rome: Japanese Embassy.

Appointment of Mr. Hotta as Ambassador: presentation of credentials.

R5270/1040/22/F3169/3169/23.

Rome: Paraguayan Legation.

Re-establishment of Legation: appointment of Dr. Valery as Minister accredited to King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia.

R1040/1040/22/R2664/135/22.

Rome: Persian Legation.

Persian interests in Ethiopia entrusted to.

R1303/135/22.

Rome: Polish Consulate-General.

Jurisdiction extended to cover Ethiopia.

R357/R315/135/22.

Rome: Roumanian Legation.

Appointment of new Minister. R5846/26/67.

Rome: Siamese Legation.

Reopened: Luang Visutr Virajjdes appointed Chargé d'Affaires. R8313/1040/22.

Rome: South African Legation.

Relations with Spanish insurgent representative in Rome. W15210/1270/41.

Rome: Spanish Embassy.

Appointment of Don Pedro Garcia Conde as Ambassador of Spanish Insurgent Govt.

W3193/1270/41.

Rome: Swedish Legation.

Appointment of M. af Wirsén as Minister.

N639/639/42.

Rome: Yugoslav Legation.

Appointment of M. Christitch as Minister.

R4156/1040/22/R4358/4358/92.

New Minister's credentials to be addressed to King and Emperor.

R6284/R7775/R7903/135/22.

Appointment of M. Christich as Minister: credentials: statement to Press concerning his appointment to King Emperor.

R7730/1040/22.

Romeike & Curtice, Ltd.

Offer of Japan-Manchoukuo News Service to F.O. L7269/18/405.

Romer, I. F., Miss.

Employment as temporary stenographer at Tientsin Consulate-General.

K13485/4099/210.

Romer, T. de.

Polish representative at Lisbon: report on.

W936/936/36.

Appointment as Polish Minister at Tokyo: credentials. F610/F3161/510/23.

— Appointment as Ambassador.

F7243/F8689/810/23.

Romeral, L. D.

Welfare in Spain.

W125/W1467/W2576/2/41.

Romero, Angela.

Welfare in Spain. W11418/2/41.

Romero, A. C., Col.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Romero, C.

Mexican Consular and Diplomatic representation in U.K. (1893-1914). T1521/400/383.

Romero, Carlos, Dr.

Bolivian representative at Montevideo: report on. A294/294/46.

Romero, J., Lieut.

Compensation award debt owing to Mr. R. Lambert by: settlement by the Chilean Govt. A1433/1433/9 (file).

Romero, M. A.

Mexican representative at Caracas: report on.

A4378/51/47.

Romero, Miguel Culner (and family).

Welfare in Madrid.

W9146/W13442/2/41.

Romero, Pita.

Spanish Ambassador at Vatican. R58/58/22.

Arrest at Lisbon by Portuguese authorities: release. W2863/1/41.

Romero Saenz, Luis.

Bolivian Consul in London.

T16689/2630/385.

Romford, s.s. (formerly s.s. Ionia).

Seizure of, by Spanish insurgents: release.

W17116/W17136/W17306/W17728/

W18362/23/41.

Romier, L.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Romilly, Capt.

Visit to Gambeila. J1303/195/1.

Romilly, E.

News Chronicle correspondent: desire to visit Spain: permission refused.

W7790/1786/41.

Whereabouts. K2659/2659/241 (file).

Romilly, E. M.

Return to Great Britain after service with armed forces in Spain. W389/389/41.

Letter from Mr. D. R. Marshall requesting assistance in his efforts to return to Spain.

W5808/2/41.

Romilly, H. de.

Message to King George. T17710/3/379.

Romme, C.

New Netherlands Cabinet.

C4569/C4658/382/29.

Romo, L. Salas.

See SALAS ROMO, L.

Rona, I.

Of A.B.C. Press Service:

— See NEWS AGENCIES.

Rona, s.s.

Transport of war material to Spain: interference with by insurgent cruiser. W1865/7/41.

Ronalds, Ronald.

Despatch of troops from Italy to Spain.

W6838/2397/41.

- Ronayne, H., Miss.**
Murder of Miss B. Boland. W13987/2/41.
- Roncalli, Angelo, Mgr.**
Personality. R59/59/22.
Status of Apostolic Delegate in Turkey. E1568/1568/93.
- Ronco, John, Junr.**
Passage on one of H.M. ships from Cartagena to Gibraltar via Almeria: unsatisfactory conduct. W2798/2/41.
- Rond, R. M. Le.**
See LEROND (OR LE ROND), R. M.
- Ronde, F. W. S. de, Lieut.**
Article on defence of Netherlands East Indies. F9069/1450/61.
- Rondon, C., General.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
- Roney, Esmond R.**
Claim of Lady Griffith in respect of property of her late husband in Czechoslovakia. R5082/R8094/R8363/3461/12.
- Roney & Co.**
Claim of Finnish Shipowners against Baring Balances: request for statement whether H.M.G. have accorded de facto and de jure recognition to Soviet Govt. N5565/415/38.
- Roninson.**
Soviet Trade delegation in London. N4993/7/38.
- Ronne, A.**
Purchase of war material in the United States. A7848/7848/45.
- Ronneldt & Co., Ltd., W.**
Debts due from Spain. W8698/3/41.
- Ronnskar, s.s.**
See PARKLAND, S.S.
- Roofthoof, G.**
Request for King George's assistance. T15207/159/379.
- Roosbroeck, van.**
Resignation from Treasurership of Second International. N3343/272/38.
- Roosen, G.**
Pro-German activities in Uruguay P5024/405/150.
- Roosen Silks, Ltd.**
Repatriation of Mr. C. E. Allen. K5799/5799/244 (file).
- Roosevelt, A.**
Manganese concession in Ecuador. A6365/3792/54.
- Roosevelt, F. D., President.**
Speech on Sino-Japanese dispute:
— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA: ATTITUDE OF UNITED STATES).
Desire of Mr. E. Catchpool for an interview with: arrangements. A5655/5655/45.
Visit to Vancouver, B.C.: report. A7529/7529/45.
Inauguration as President of the United States for a second term of office: report: text of address by. A986/542/45.
Entry of the United States into the League of Nations: views of: conversation with Mr. Mackenzie King. A2082/2082/45.
Proposed world peace conference. W4604/W7234/4604/98.
Suggested initiative in calling arms limitation conference. C3933/C4039/683/62.
Reported proposal to summon disarmament conference at Copenhagen. W6522/4604/98.
Gift of books to by Mr. S. F. Schwerdt. A7091/7091/45 (file).
- Roosevelt, F. D., President (continued).**
Coronation seats for son and daughter-in-law. T1416/T2022/T2946/1/379/
T5953/308/379.
Coronation greetings. T6746/T11328/1/379.
Birthday message from King George. T1393/T2000/67/379.
New Year greetings from King George. T17756/67/379.
Message of sympathy from The King in connexion with floods. T1613/67/379.
Condolences from King George on death of United States Ambassador in London. T17386/179/383.
Arrangements for Premier of Victoria, A. A. Dunstan, to visit. L3069/1504/405.
Arrangements for Premier of Tasmania to visit: F.O. comments on abandoning of visit after arrangements had been made. L3399/2997/405.
Personality. A234/234/45.
Views on his personal position in the operation of Anglo-United States relations for world economic rehabilitation: conversation with Mr. Wickham Steed. A7441/228/45.
- Roosevelt, F. D., Mrs.**
Personality. A234/234/45.
- Roosevelt, T., Junr.**
Personality. A234/234/45.
- Roosevelt, Theodore, Col.**
Press article Do our Colonies pay? A5586/5586/45.
- Rosje, J.**
Exchange visits between British and Netherlands school children: activities. P517/517/150.
- Roost, Heinrich, Col.**
Personality (Swiss): obituary. R878/878/43.
- Root, E.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
Death of. A1023/A1450/1023/45.
- Rootes Ltd.**
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.
Import of British motor cars into Roumania. R4833/4833/37 (file).
- Rooth, Ivar.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
Activities in Sweden in connexion with scheme for revival of Oslo Convention. N900/N1156/N1354/N590/230/63.
- Roover, M. P. de.**
Birth certificate. L1392/L1520/12/409.
- Roper, A. B. (and Mrs.).**
Repatriation expenses. K15167/42/241.
- Roper, D. C.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Roper, V. R.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K3783/42/241.
- Rope, Twine and Net Manufacturers Federation.**
Japanese competition in fishing net trade in West Africa. F578/578/23.
- Ropner, L., Col.: M.P.**
Transmission of letters to Majorca. W9282/84/41.
- Roquebrune, Mayor of.**
Death of Sir Austen Chamberlain. W5745/5361/50.
- Rör, Bendit.**
Visa for U.K. T11543/11543/378.
- Rorb, Luang.**
Siamese teacher at Bangkok Legation. K5820/2054/240.

- Rörig, Hans.**
German Press.
P3394/P4472/30/150/C7066/305/18.
- Ros, Antonio, Dr.**
Appreciation of speech by Mr. A. Eden at Llandudno on 15th October on Spanish civil war. WI9430/7/41.
- Ros, E.**
13th Meeting of the International Criminal Police Commission. L2771/1266/405.
- Rosa, E. Da, Dr.**
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
- Rosa, E. de la, Rev.**
See LA ROSA, E. DE.
- Rosa, G.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L6878/6878/405 (file).
- Rosa, R.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
- Rosa, R. Blanco de la.**
See LA ROSA, R. B. DE.
- Rosachi Papanti, Allessandro.**
Difficulties of Rhodesian firms in obtaining payment from Italian importers. R47/18/22.
- Rosado, T. A. Garcia, General.**
See GARCIA ROSADO, T. A., GENERAL.
- Rosal.**
Activities in Spain during civil war: denunciation of Señor Moreno Luque to insurgent authorities.
W2090/W3266/W3375/W4608/3/41.
- Rosal, S. A.**
Claim. WI4217/3/41.
- Rosalie Moller, s.s.**
Carriage of Chinese refugees by.
F9439/130/10.
- Rosanditch, Simeon.**
Personality. R461/461/92.
- Rosario.**
Conditions of life: British consular officer's report. K9517/3081/250.
- Rosario: British Consulate.**
Accounts: remittances. K2046/2046/202 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. KI304/4/250.
Consular fee stamps in excess at post.
K912/912/202.
Movement of prices: Form A35.
K9908/78/250.
Replacement of worn out upholstered furniture at post. K2386/K2911/2386/202.
Banking and accounting arrangements.
KI1063/5856/250.
Cost of living bonus. KI0740/5889/202.
Cypher and key returns. Y197/9/650.
Cyphers. Y619/Y861/3/650.
Conversion of key lock safe into combination safe. Y1018/Y1094/414/650.
Filing system used. KI5257/12270/250.
- Rosaura, s.s.**
Collision with British s.s. Heuca.
K9693/3825/229.
- Roscamp, J. C.**
Application for employment under Spanish Non-Intervention Board.
W19925/W20239/470/41.
- Roscoe, E. C., Capt.**
Visit to Soviet Union: interview at Soviet Embassy. NI789/1789/38 (file).
- Rose, Dr.**
German propaganda in Sweden.
N4306/823/42.
- Rose, A.**
Polish Govt.'s default on loans: reference by Sir F. Leith Ross during League of Nations Raw Material Committee discussions.
C2097/C2329/C2166/218/55.
Personality. C25/25/55.
- Rose, A.**
Member of consular service selection board.
K4583/K3472/79/250.
- Rose, Archibald.**
Memo. on political situation in China.
F2410/35/10.
Situation in North China. F4831/9/10.
- Rose, A. W.**
Welfare in Spain. WI9014/W20637/2/41.
- Rose, François de, Comte.**
Attaché, French Embassy, London.
T15260/375/383.
— Customs facilities for car.
T15264/T16370/79/373.
- Rose, Harcourt.**
Welfare of certain Spaniards. WI3110/2/41.
- Rose, M., Mrs.**
Welfare of her son in Spain.
WI9014/W20637/2/41.
- Rose, Margot, Mrs.**
German journalist in U.K.
C7066/305/18/P3394/30/150.
- Rose, R. H.**
Desire for interview with Mr. Millington Drake.
A63/63/46.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
R3889/42/241.
- Rose, Simon (alias Rosenbluth).**
Share pusher. LI167/L4625/226/405.
- Rosean (Dominica) Foreign Consulates.**
Belgian: appointments, &c. T73/73/385 (file).
- Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.**
Supply of oil mill plant to Afghanistan.
N6268/222/97.
- Rösel, R. G., Dr.**
Anglo-German Information Service: activities.
P574/160/150.
F.O. Press pass for. P613/30/150.
- Rosell, A. Freundt.**
See FREUNDT ROSELL, A.
- Rosello, A.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9362/42/241.
- Rosello, Alejandro Jaume.**
Uruguayan Vice-Consul at Palma: arrest.
W1008/W1411/W3949/2/41.
- Rosell y Rosillo, J.**
Debt due from A. E. Westmore to.
K5208/5208/214 (file).
- Rosen, von, Count.**
Disposal of Swedish Red Cross aeroplane.
J1162/796/1.
Petrol left at H.M. Consul, Gorei.
J1710/1611/1.
- Rosen, Elsa von.**
Engagement to Duke of Ostergotland.
T7560/829/379.
- Rosen, S.**
Polish lunatic in U.K. T9266/9266/375.
- Rosenbaum.**
Smuggling of war material from Switzerland to Spain. WI3426/7/41.
- Rosenbaum, Ruth, Dr.**
English language examinations at Danzig.
P2897/P4162/215/150.
- Rosenbaum, S. Mrs.**
Certificate of identity. T10633/10633/378 (file).

Rosenberg.

Request to take photographs of The King and Queen. T4777/159/379.

Rosenberg, Prof.

Foreign capital invested in Yugoslavia.
R6988/R8394/8/92.

Rosenberg, A.

Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Rosenberg, Alfred, Dr.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
German prize award. C6355/875/18.
Relations between Church and State in Germany. C7608/356/18.
Speech at Nuremberg on Bolshevism.
C6413/4222/18.
European affairs: speech. C7475/3/18.
Nazi achievements and policy: speech.
C7125/165/18.

Rosenberg, A. L.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Rosenberg, G.

Supply of arms to Spain. W15733/7/41.
Arms for China. F6440/130/10.

Rosenberg, Holger.

Danish journalist: visits to U.K., Malta and Gibraltar: facilities. P2737/2737/150.

Rosenberg, M.

Soviet Union Representative at Valencia: report on. W7083/100/41.
Personality. N247/247/38.

Rosenberg, Marcel, Moses.

Arrest. N3957/250/38.

Rosenberg Rede, Marion B. J.

Liechtenstein passport. T15352/4964/378.

Rosenbluth.

See ROSE, SIMON.

Rosenbusch, W. R.

In charge at Candia Vice-Consulate: signature.
K8496/5397/219.

Rosendals Lantbruks Aktiebolag.

Summons. T3528/3528/371 (file).

Rosenfeld, Leo.

Communist activities in America.
A2608/2608/35.

Rosenfeld, M.

Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Rosengolz, A. P.

See ROZENGOLTS, A. P.

Rosenlew, F., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Björneborg). K12092/12092/256 (file).

Rosenqvist, A.

Estate of late Mrs. Kate Ceder. L7426/3/405.

Rosenstock, Bertha.

See FEIST, BERTHA, MRS.

Rosenthal, Heinz.

Facilities for visit to National Physical Laboratory. L2352/2352/405 (file).

Rosenthal, J.

Member of international gang of swindlers operating as Ellis & Co. of London.
K3599/3599/204.
Commission rogatoire. T7790/7790/371 (file).

Rosenthal, J. J. B. Bosch van.

Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo: personality. J2358/127/16.
Montreux Conference. J1247/13/16.
Netherlands Minister at Warsaw.
C4802/769/29/C5618/C6670/26/55/
J2377/127/16.

Roses.

Claim to British nationality: birth certificate: measure to prevent sequestration of jewels by Spanish Govt. W21638/W22329/35/41.

Roses, Florence Elizabeth Ibbotson de (late).

Will of.
L6133/6133/405 (file)/
W13003/13003/41 (file).

Rosetti, Raoul Bibica.

Greek Representative at Belgrade: report on.
R174/172/92.

Roshna, G.

Alleged plot against King George VI.
C3392/3392/18 (file).

Rosie, R. J., Major.

Egyptian army. J579/246/16.
— Termination of appointment.
J2082/246/16.
Appointment of a British medical officer to the Egyptian army. J1127/J579/246/16.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Rosilio, I.

Application for British semsar certificate.
W16546/46/28.

Rosillo.

See ROSELL Y ROSILLO, J.

Rosing.

Taking of evidence in United States.
T17100/17100/371.

Rosing Bros. & Co.

Difficulties in connexion with goods despatched to Spain. W15550/W18226/3/41.

Ross, A.

Shanghai casualty: reports on condition.
F5321/F5403/F6196/F6446/
F6809/2396/10.

Ross, A., Lieut.-Col.

British Military Attaché at Angora, Athens and Sofia: proposal to let Attaché at Belgrade cover Sofia: observations of H.M.R.R. at Sofia and Angora.
W21118/W22036/W22283/391/50.
Local rank of Lieut.-Col. W11597/391/50.

Ross, A. D.

London University examination.
L2226/L1893/L3771/L3897/L4190/
L4339/L4479/L5530/1893/405.

Ross, C., Rev.

Complaint against H.M. Consul at Rouen in connexion with coronation service.
T8944/T10126/1650/379.

Ross, D.

Personality. J261/261/24.

Ross, Donald.

Application of Mr. Percy for post in Sudan.
J867/137/16.

Ross, D. A.

Death. K5608/5608/218.

Ross, E. Denison, Sir.

Reception to be offered to King Farouk by Moslems in U.K. J1635/20/16.

Ross, E. J.

Customs facilities in Europe for luggage of Maharaja of Jaipur. T12352/260/377.

Ross, F. W.

Netherlands Consul at Belize: death.
T3184/3184/385.

Ross, F. W. Leith-, Sir.

British decoration. T7434/T13888/6054/372.
Question of his participation in Anglo-French-German conversations in Paris regarding colonies and financial questions.

C3590/37/18.

Proposed conversations with Dr. Schacht.

C618/C619/37/18.

Proposed economic discussions with Dr. Schacht: question of prior consultations in France. C507/C467/78/18.

Conversations with Dr. Schacht on 2nd February. C958/C1273/C1476/78/18.

Letter to Dr. Schacht following conversations on European problems. C1806/78/18.

— Possible continuation of talks and French inclusion. C1889/78/18.

Conversation with M. Blum on 7th March.

C1889/78/18.

Visit to Vienna and Budapest.

R6312/6312/62/R6859/534/21/

R6831/6831/3.

Memo. on U.K. balance of payments.

W1866/901/50.

Notes on discussions in Vienna.

R6989/6312/67.

Notes on conversations in Budapest.

R6940/534/21.

Meeting of International Chamber of Commerce at Berlin. W6163/393/98.

Visit to Berlin in connexion with International Chamber of Commerce Congress.

C4612/C5139/C4610/C6140/71/62.

Conversations in Berlin with Reichsbank officials. C4897/C5549/78/18.

Conversations with German personalities on economic questions. C8768/78/18.

Conversations in Berlin and Geneva on economic questions. C5139/71/62.

Discussions at Geneva and Berlin in June, 1937: note on. W14586/393/98.

Attendance at League of Nations Assembly.

W14699/12680/98.

Mention at League of Nations Raw Material Committee of Polish Govt.'s partial default on loans. C2097/C2329/C2166/218/55.

His financial mission to China in 1935: F.O. minute by Mr. Ashton Gwatkin as to its being a factor in deterioration of Anglo-Japanese relations and in Sino-Japanese conflict. F10655/28/23.

Telegram to Dr. Kung. F7175/F7327/4/10.

Financial mission to Japan: P.Q.: subjects discussed. F413/4/10.

Ross, Gustavo.

Chilean political position: Presidential candidature.

A76/76/6/A2124/A3132/A3360/

A3508/A3995/399/6.

Resignation from post as Chilean Minister of Finance: reasons for: proposed 1938 Presidential candidature.

A2124/A2425/399/6.

Candidate for Presidency of Chile: visit to New York to negotiate with Council of Foreign Bondholders. A6053/399/9.

Personality. A1377/1377/9.

Visit to the U.K. to assist at Anglo-Chilean commercial negotiations. A6998/45/9.

Manipulation of finances in connexion with purchases of aircraft for Chile: effect on political position of. A7165/422/9.

Customs facilities in U.K. T14457/14457/377.

Ross, G. E., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Miss M. C. Hoare. K6291/42/24.

Ross, G. W., Capt.

Proposed marriage in Brazil.

T14836/14836/376 (file).

Ross, J., Miss.

Visit to Valencia on behalf of Spanish Press Agency. W6008/W6050/1786/41.

Ross, John.

Welfare in Spain. W4817/2/41.

Ross, J. E.

Transmission of letters to Spain. W99/84/41.

Ross, J. S., Sir.

Conditions in Nanking during Japanese air attacks on (letter of Mr. G. A. Fitch).

F9747/9/10.

Ross, Peter.

Deportation from United States.

T12298/12298/388 (file).

Ross, R., Consul.

Life certificates. K574/1/286.

In charge at Chicago Consulate-General: signature. K1028/1028/245 (file).

Accommodation (Chicago): lease: rent allowance. K1416/K4881/1416/245.

— Treasury sanction. K2917/1416/245.

Case of Mr. McElkinney. J3499/137/16.

Ross, W.

Deportation from United States.

T7358/7358/388/T167/167/388.

Ross, W. A.

Whereabouts of Miss A. J. Crawford.

K990/990/259.

Ross, W. J.

Repatriation debt.

K14882/14882/299 (file)/K14574/14574/203.

Ross, W. L.

In charge at El Callao Vice-Consulate: signature. K14957/180/247.

Ross, W. O., Dr.

Protection of manuscripts of M. Pidal in Madrid. W6170/1049/41.

Ross & Co., F. and T., Messrs.

Salvage claim of trawler Capel. N779/779/38.

Rossage & Co., John.

Suspension of service of the Brazilian foreign debt. A8940/A9280/795/6.

Rossano.

Forgery of Bank of England notes: trial in Italy. R639/639/22.

Rossari & Varzi, Messrs.

Sum paid into blocked account in Italy by, for payment to P. & O. Banking Corporation in respect of shipment of cotton: question of its release. R3358/18/22.

Ross-Bell, G.

See BELL, G. ROSS-.

Ross-Bell, M., Miss.

See BELL, M. ROSS-, MISS.

Rosselli, Brothers.

Murder of, in France: Italian Press comment. R4163/4163/22.

Rosset, W. A.

Repatriation debts. K3743/K10263/42/24.

Rossetti, G. W.

School or Oriental Studies.

L364/L1018/364/405.

Rossi, Capt.

Flight. C220/C4007/68/17.

Rossi, Alberto.

Passport facilities. T1176/1176/378.

Rossi, Amilcare.

Visit of Italian ex-Service men to U.K.

R7627/7627/2

- Rossi, Lando, Count.**
Italian commercial mission to Argentine.
A5826/1988/2.
- Rossi, Luigi.**
Italian consular agent at Mombasa.
T3801/T9841/3801/385.
- Rossi, Mario, Dr.**
Italian activities in Uruguay. A16/16/46.
- Rossi, P.**
Export of aircraft to France.
W13938/W14492/W14918/2406/41.
- Rossi, Raffaele, Cardinal.**
Personality. R59/59/22.
- Rossi, R. Arrieta.**
See ARRIETA, ROSSI, R.
- Rossides, C.**
National status: French decoration.
T8739/8739/372.
- Rossie, Pierre.**
Sale of Airspeed Envoy aircraft to French firm:
licence. W5386/2406/41.
Sale of aeroplanes to French firms: export
licence.
W14845/W16437/W16001/2406/41.
Export of aircraft from U.K. to France.
W11419/W11848/W12060/2406/41.
- Rossier, Edmond.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Rossing, Colonel.**
German Air and Military Attaché at Helsingfors:
difficulty in securing information direct from
Finnish authorities: enquiries made of
British Air Attaché: record of conversation.
N5688/2936/56.
Relations with British Air Attaché and Major-
General Lundqvist, Chief of Finnish Air
Force: views on possible Soviet invasion of
Finland in event of war between Germany
and Soviet Union. N4665/143/63.
- Rosso, Augusto.**
Italian Representative at Moscow: report on.
N505/249/38.
- Rossy, Paul.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Rosten, s.s.**
Hamburg-Faroe Islands steamship service.
N4330/221/15.
- Rostig.**
Candidate for post of League of Nations High
Commissioner at Danzig. C827/5/55.
- Rosting, Helmer.**
Application for employment in connexion with
withdrawal of foreign volunteers from
Spain. W20098/470/41.
- Rostkowski.**
Facilities in U.K. L8399/8399/405.
- Rota (Danish submarine).**
Visit to Leith. N1472/1472/15 (file).
- Rotalde, C., Capt.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
Peruvian naval purchases: influence of.
A1359/1359/35.
- Rotary Clubs.**
German attitude towards:
— See GERMANY.
Use for United States propaganda in South
America. P1293/160/150.
- Rotax Ltd.**
Employment of H. Kaegi. T10004/8349/378.
- Roten, R. R.**
Release from Swiss nationality.
T9794/598/378.
- Roth, A. D.**
Document for legalisation. L1415/1/409.
- Roth, Bertha, Mrs.**
Passport facilities. T11988/11988/378 (file).
- Roth, Gottfried.**
Letter in 1880 from Mr. Gladstone or Lord
Granville to: information for Mr. E.
Schmid. L7856/7856/405.
- Roth, Irene R., Mrs.**
Arrest in Italy: expulsion.
K14788/14788/222.
- Roth, R. A.**
Detention at Dieppe and Newhaven: complaint.
K7799/7799/217 (file).
- Roth, Tibor.**
Palestine visa deposit. T17501/134/378.
- Rotha, Paul.**
Visit to United States to work at the Film
Library of the Museum of Modern Art, with
a Rockefeller fellowship.
P2078/310/150/P3967/356/150.
Co-operation with United States film interests in
the investigation into production of docu-
mentary films: showing of British films in
the United States by. P3967/356/150.
- Rothbart, K.**
German workman in U.K. T5047/1275/378.
- Rothe, G.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Rothenberger, C.**
German member of Permanent Court of Arbitra-
tion. W9502/1139/50.
- Rothenburg, Hans von Heise.**
Desire to enter British mercantile marine.
R7195/7195/12 (file).
- Rotherham & Co., R. A.**
Registration of birth of Muriel R. Shearstone.
T14506/14506/378 (file).
- Rotherham & Sons, Ltd.**
Claim against Catalan authorities arising out of
collectivisation of Autocesorios Harry
Walker, S.A. W5292/W2157/3/41.
- Rothermere, Lord.**
Close connexion with Herr Hitler.
N6023/125/59.
Objectionable articles in British Press on Anglo-
German relations. C3364/270/18.
Germany and colonies: Daily Mail article.
C3818/270/18.
Visit to Germany. C1039/356/18.
Article on Anglo-Japanese relations in Tokyo
Press. F281/28/23.
- Rothery, Agnes.**
Denmark: Kingdom of Reason by: copy of
Copenhagen Legation. L4609/234/405.
- Rothsay, Stuart de.**
See STUART DE ROTHESAY.
- Rothpletz.**
Railway construction in Yugoslavia.
R176/176/92.
- Rothschild, Alfons, Baron.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Rothschild, Anthony de.**
Visit of Baroness Franchetti to Africa.
R4006/4006/22 (file).
Map showing extent of German propaganda in
South and Central Europe.
R4640/4640/67.
Political and economic situation in Brazil.
A361/41/6.

- Rothschild, Lionel.**
Development of local resources in Venezuela by British capital: interest in.
A4471/A4622/A4731/25/47.
- Rothschild, Louis, Baron.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Rothschild, M. L., Messrs.**
Misuse of British Royal Arms in advertisements in United States. T5846/3546/379.
- Rothschild & Son, N. M.**
Agreement with Hungarian Govt. in connexion with redemption of Assented Sterling Bills.
R4575/534/21.
Minting of Maria Theresa dollars.
J3616/J3860/74/1.
Messages from Sir H. Lynch for.
A7476/A7997/A8069/7476/6.
- Rothwell, J. L.**
Deportation from United States.
T983/983/388 (file).
- Rotleider, M. A.**
Employed by Soviet Trade Delegation, London.
N4993/N3930/7/38.
- Rotondo, Emilio.**
Imprisonment in Madrid.
W3442/W8640/2/41.
- Rotowski, A.**
War compensation claim.
C5450/5450/55 (file).
- Rott, Johann.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Rotta, Angelo, Mgr.**
Papal Representative at Budapest.
R453/159/21.
- Rotter, David.**
Deportation from United States.
T9585/T14169/T14718/T15211/995/388.
- Rotterdam, Mayor of.**
Death of Sir Austen Chamberlain.
W5800/5361/50.
- Rotterdam: British Consulate-General.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K312/312/229 (file).
Accounts: remittances. K154/154/229 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1595/4/250.
Consular premises: renewal of lease.
K2768/2768/229 (file).
— Treasury sanction renewal for 5 years.
K3453/2768/229.
Supply of new seal and fee cancellation stamps.
K9466/9466/229.
Payment of rent allowance of Vice-Consul Newbould from funds at post.
K13303/13303/229.
Cypher and key returns. Y88/9/650.
Safe custody of keys at post. Y1047/414/650.
Enquiry regarding history, issue and use of truncheons by consular officers.
L8614/8614/405.
- Rotterdam Lloyd Company.**
Desire for berthing facilities at Coronation naval review. T4741/1744/379.
- Rotteveel.**
Observing officer employed by Spanish Non-Intervention Board: captured by Spanish insurgents on s.s. Yorkbrook: release.
W19128/23/41.
- Rottier, P.**
Marriage certificate L8303/L8666/12/409.
- Rotvand, Georges.**
Views on Spanish civil war and future of Spain.
W12237/1/41.
- Rotwand.**
Affairs of Wspolnota Interesow.
C1361/C2548/758/55.
- Roubarbe, P. F., Mlle.**
Estate. L6408/6408/405 (file).
- Roubinine.**
See RUBININ.
- Rouchdi . . .**
See RUSHDI . . .
- Rouchet.**
Proposed British decoration.
T5523/5523/372 (file).
- Rouen.**
Conditions of life at: British Consul officers report. K7595/3081/250.
- Rouen: British Consulate.**
Accounts. K336/336/217 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K251/4/250.
Complaint against Consul by Rev. C. Ross in connexion with coronation service.
T10126/T8944/1650/379.
Books of reference. L6569/652/405.
Return of Govt. books: omission of Consular Instructions. L652/652/405.
Official visit of Vice-Consul Leill to Dieppe: expenses charged to office allowance.
K816/816/217.
— Visit to Havre: expenditure involved.
K3170/3170/217.
Copy of R code for.
K3170/3170/217/Y357/3/650.
Staff salaries: cost of living. K6120/3170/217.
— Treasury sanction increases.
K7228/3170/217.
Consular premises: lease: renewal rent.
K10272/K11454/3170/217.
— Treasury sanction renewal.
K10605/3170/217.
Office allowance: increase requested: cleaning premises. K10273/3170/217.
— Treasury sanction. K12455/3170/217.
Leave of Consul Buxton: celebration of Coronation by British residents during week ending 22nd May. K4479/4479/217.
Banking and accounting arrangements.
K10509/5856/250.
Filing system used. K13807/12270/250.
Acting and representation allowances for Vice-Consul Neill. K12943/12943/217.
- Roufos.**
Visit of party of Greek intellectuals to Bulgaria headed by. R4007/572/7.
- Rougerie, J.**
Illicit drug trafficker. F6627/173/87.
- Rouillard, H. L., Mrs.**
Facilities in U.K. L6412/6412/402.
- Rouiller, M.**
Offer of Coronation march to King George: activities. T7375/T14486/1333/379.
- Rouleau, F. P. J.**
Address of Sir C. Hertslet requested.
K6578/K7127/321/250.
- Roumania.**
Political activities of students: attack on Rector of Jassy University:
— See UNIVERSITIES: ROUMANIA.
Conditions of life at Bucharest: report by British consular officer. K15136/3081/250.
Leading personalities: list. R468/468/37.
Economic situation: monthly reports: note to Chancery at Bucharest regarding length of report. R167/167/37 (file).
— Chancery asked to provide comparable 1936 figures. R7170/167/37.
Political situation: reports. R162/162/37 (file).
Article in provincial newspaper threatening Hungarians in Roumania with a St. Bartholomew's Night. R163/163/37.

Roumania (continued).

Policy: New year address by King Carol to members of Govt. R469/162/37.

Sentences passed on certain individuals for Communist agitation and distribution of incendiary pamphlets. R1488/162/37.

Political situation: probable resignation of Govt. after passing budget in April: further outlook in regard to elections. R851/162/37.

Member of Liberal organisation amongst students kidnapped and beaten by Iron Guard. R1233/162/37.

Iron Guard movement: summary of book called For the Legionaries, by B. M. Codreanu.

R2220/162/37.

Iron Guard: indications of strong action by Govt. to deal with: position arising out of participation by foreign diplomatic representatives in funeral of two members of Iron Guard.

R1246/R1275/R1314/R1484/R1586/R1867/162/37.

Funeral of members of Iron Guard: participation by foreign diplomatic representatives: principal of non-intervention in internal politics:

— See also FUNERALS.

Activities of Iron Guard in connexion with Prince Nicholas's deprivation of royal rights. R2941/162/37.

Political situation: prospects of resignation of M. Tatarescu's Govt.

R1483/R5679/162/37.

Annual report on trade and shipping in Braila during 1936. R1550/1550/37.

Govt. appeal to clergy to keep clear of politics.

R1863/162/37.

Re-election to leadership of Peasant Party of M. Mihalache: speech on internal and external policy of Govt.: probable invitation by King to form new Govt. in autumn: prospect of M. Titulescu's return to office.

R2583/R2788/162/37.

Political situation: presidency of National Peasant Party: resignation of M. Mihalache: succeeded by M. Maniu. R7796/162/37.

Insistence by Roumanian Price Commission that goods must be invoiced at price ruling on day of delivery, contract arrangements notwithstanding: difficulties of Phoenix Oil Products Ltd. in connexion with deliveries from Urinea S.A. R2264/2264/37.

Municipal election results.

R2934/R5355/162/37.

Move to secure greater share in the professions for pure Roumanians. R3717/1481/37.

— See also NATIONALITY: ROUMANIAN LAWYERS: ROUMANIA.

Movement to secure employment in Roumanian firms of 75 per cent. of Roumanians of Roumanian ethnical origin: reactions in various parts of country: position of minorities: circular issued by M. Pop.

R3880/R6509/R6815/R6817/R6847/7820/130/37.

— Action of League Minorities Committee: withdrawal of circular.

R6990/R7086/130/37.

— Petition to League by Hungarian Minority: text of M. Valer Pop's circular.

R6568/R6952/R7254/R6625/R6678/130/37.

— Circular withdrawn. R6846/130/37.

— Question whether H.M.G. should take up matter at Bucharest. R8811/3272/21.

Roumania (continued).

Circumstances which led to M. Mihalache's resignation from leadership of National Peasant Party and to subsequent withdrawal of resignation: M. Maniu's relations with M. Titulescu. R3720/162/37.

Furtherance of national industries: advantages of law in this connexion conferred on Messrs. Banloc in respect of manufacture of rubber tyres. R5435/R7256/2461/837.

General survey of material resources and industry in their bearing upon national war potential. R5516/5516/37.

Political situation: M. Vaida's relations with Peasant Party: attitude of latter: statement to Press: Press comment: prospect of Govt.'s fall. R5675/162/37.

Articles listed as of first necessity.

R6811/167/37.

Political situation: probability that King may summon a non-party govt. to hold elections before deciding on next administration. R7213/162/37.

Straja Tarii: institution of, for control of youth movement in Roumania. R7494/162/37.

Consultations held by King and parties before new Govt. was eventually decided upon: speech by M. Tatarescu outlining programme of new administration.

R7823/162/37.

Review of events and achievements of past four years: article in *Independance Roumaine*: summary. R7816/162/37.

Political situation: speech of National Liberal Party reviewing achievements of Govt. over past four years by M. Tatarescu: French text and summary. R7506/162/37.

Murder of Mihail Helescu by members of Iron Guard: sentences passed on accused.

R3276/162/37.

Reported deal between National Peasant Party and Iron Guard to secure return of M. Titulescu to power. R7993/162/37.

Reception in honour of M. Delbos: neither M. Titulescu nor Leaders of Peasant Party invited. R8166/1747/37.

Resignation of M. Hatziano from Roumanian Front: disagreement with M. Vaida's policy: Gen. Sichitiu's request to be enrolled as member of National Peasant Party.

R7938/162/37.

Election manifestos issued by National Peasant Party and Iron Guard summaries.

R8194/162/37.

Review of negotiations for formation of new Govt. by M. Mihalache and political situation. R8195/162/37.

Political aspects of Govt.'s failure to win elections.

R8589/R8685/R8686/R8699/162/37.

— Alliance between Iron Guard and National Peasant Party. R5698/162/37.

— Liberal Govt.'s achievements: speech by M. Tatarescu. R8707/162/37.

Sentences by military tribunal on persons charged with communist activities: children reported to be among those sentenced.

R7875/R8456/1160/37.

Warning to France that German propaganda and efforts are bearing fruit and urging former to greater efforts vis-a-vis Roumania: censored article *Le Moment*.

R8702/1747/37.

Responsibility for dissolution of Iron Guard in 1933: M. Titulescu's responsibility: correspondence with M. Duca. R8708/162/37.

Roumania (continued).

- Resignation of Govt. and formation of new one under M. Goya. R8745/162/37.
- Implications of formation of new Govt. by M. Goya: Sir R. Hoare's estimation: French Govt. asked to restrain their Press comment. R8788/162/37.
- Bessarabia: de facto recognition by Soviet Union of Roumanian sovereignty: refusal to afford de jure recognition. R2585/2405/37.
- Soviet Govt. said to be prepared to give Roumania guarantees regarding Bessarabia promised to M. Titulescu: statement by Dr. Benes. R2768/770/67.
- Position regarding Soviet recognition: King Carol's conversation with Mr. Eden. R5097/16/37.
- Article in Pravda. R5101/16/37.
- Bessarabia: general economic and political conditions: position regarding Soviet influence: report by H.M. Vice-Consul at Galatz. R2216/2216/37.

Roumania: Administration.

- Resignation of Minister of Air and Marine. R215/R479/R848/162/37.
- Appointment of M. Irimescu. R260/162/37.
- Appointment of General Teodorescu as Under-Secretary of State for War. R6049/162/37.
- Resignation of General Paul Angelesco, Minister of War. R5901/162/37.
- General Ilasievici to succeed. R6049/162/37.
- Resignation of Minister of Justice and Minister of Interior as result of incident of foreign diplomatic representatives participating in funeral of members of Iron Guard. R1275/R1314/162/37.
- Resignation of M. Iuca and M. Djuvara who were left as Ministers without portfolio after Cabinet reshuffle. R2581/162/37.
- Govt. changes. R7645/162/37.
- Resignation of M. Tatarescu's Govt.: formation of new Ministry on wider basis by M. Tatarescu following inability of M. Mihalache to accept mandate: M. Titulescu still absent. R7617/162/37.
- New Govt.: list of Ministers. R2681/R7716/R7821/162/37.
- Resignation of Govt. on 28th December: new Cabinet. R8744/R8763/162/37.
- Changes in Ministry of Interior and Presidency of the Council. R7860/162/37.

Roumania: Chamber and Elections.

- Disorderly scenes in Chamber of Deputies: debate on Govt.'s policy in regard to transmontane provinces. R162/162/37.
- Closing of Parliament on 20th March: King's speech. R2218/162/37.
- Govt.'s electoral manifesto. R7801/R8018/162/37.
- Both Houses of Parliament dissolved: elections for Chamber of Deputies to be held on 20th December, those for Senate between 22nd and 30th December: new Parliament to be summoned on 15th or 20th January, 1938. R7861/162/37.
- Govt. reported to have secured necessary majority. R8562/162/67.
- Further report of Govt. failure to obtain majority. R8570/162/37.
- Election results: Govt.'s failure: difficulties over allotment of seats. R8685/R8686/162/37.
- Election results: French Press comment. R8787/162/37.

Roumania: Customs Administration.

- Clearance formalities at Constantza: — See CLEARANCE OF VESSELS.

Roumania: Customs Tariff.

- Additional ad valorem duty on cloth-bound books: removal of duty for certain classes of books. P2296/61/150.
- Dispute with European Commission of Danube in regard to customs facilities. R1593/22/96.
- Treatment of motor cars of British make: concessions enjoyed by French manufacturers: representations by H.M.G. to secure equality for British products. R4833/4833/37 (file).

Roumania: Finances.

- Govt.'s financial policy: revaluation of gold holdings of National Bank: speech by M. Cancicov. R1476/167/37.
- Circulation of new type of 500 lei notes. R336/R693/167/37.
- Proposals for spending surplus on this and next year's budget. R1671/R1436/167/37.
- Establishment of National Agricultural Credit Institution. R2495/167/37.
- Budget estimates for 1937-38: tables of revenues for past two years and for year in prospect. R2584/167/37.
- Budget estimates: D.O.T. circular to interested firms on Special Register. R2716/167/37.
- Financial situation: results of budget for year 1936-37 and for first five months of 1937-38: communiqué by Minister of Finance: signs of Treasury borrowing. R6514/167/37.
- D.O.T. circular to selected banks in U.K. R6704/167/37.
- Relation between present note circulation, and 38 per cent. premium on exchange obtained from National Bank and revaluation of Bank's gold holding in 1936. R6352/R6677/167/37.

Roumania: Foreign Relations.

- See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under BULGARIA, GREAT BRITAIN, POLAND, HUNGARY, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, ITALY, GERMANY.
- Relations between members of Little Entente and Danubian States: — See EUROPE.
- Proposed alliance between Balkan Entente and France: — See ALLIANCES.
- Attitude towards use of Roumanian territory as base for Soviet Union to assist Czechoslovakia: — See EUROPE.
- Participation by foreign representatives in funeral of members of Iron Guard: principle of non-intervention in internal politics: — See FUNERALS.
- Relations between members of Little Entente: — See also LITTLE ENTENTE.
- Proposed alliance between France and members of Little Entente: — See ALLIANCES.
- See also TREATIES: GENERAL.
- Attitude towards League and collective security, and towards Germany, Italy and Poland. C3237/C3410/760/55.
- Foreign policy discussions at shooting party given by M. Tatarescu: Roumanian attitude towards Bulgaro-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship: treatment accorded to Press. R166/16/37.

Roumania: Foreign Relations (continued).

Roumanian foreign policy: Soviet Press criticism. R16/16/37.

Relations with Italy and Germany: attitude towards pact of mutual assistance between States of Little Entente. R168/16/37.

Foreign policy: drift towards Fascism: article in Soviet newspaper *Journal di Moscow*. R1338/16/37.

Roumanian foreign policy: questions asked in Roumanian Parliament concerning certain passages in book entitled *Russia and Little Entente in World Politics* by M. Seba, Czech Minister at Bucharest. R918/R919/R1162/R1163/R1486/R1164/16/37.

Foreign relations and policy: Govt.'s determination to make no change: statement by Roumanian M.F.A. R1305/16/37.

Czech Govt. doing its utmost to bring Roumania into Czech-Soviet orbit. R2576/R2768/770/67.

Relations with France, Germany and Soviet Union: statement by M. Tatarescu to correspondent of the *Liberté*: text. R3222/16/7.

No intention of making any change in general lines of Govt.'s foreign policy or in existing defensive alliances: statement to Press by Roumanian M.F.A. R3534/A3575/16/37.

Cooling of relations with France, friendship with Poland and tendency towards Berlin-Rome axis: relations with Great Britain: Sir R. Hoare's conversation with M. Antonescu. R3279/770/67.

Suggestion by Roumanian Minister at Rome that Germany and Italy should jointly guarantee Roumania not endorsed by Roumanian Govt.: Count Ciano informed that Roumanian policy was based mainly on friendship with France and Little Entente Powers: Count Ciano no longer interested in Roumania. R3698/165/37.

Foreign policy and relations: notes for Admiralty Intelligence Report. R4703/2982/67.

Foreign policy: memo. prepared for use of The King. R5135/16/37.

Roumanian foreign policy since departure of M. Titulescu: critical article in *Pravda*. R5101/16/37.

Roumanian foreign policy: conversation between King Carol and Mr. Eden. R5097/16/37.

— Conversation between King Carol and Mr. Chamberlain. R5076/16/37.

Roumanian policy: desire to establish a London-Bucharest axis: relations with Germany and U.S.S.R.: value placed on democratic form of Govt. by British people and to less extent by France and United States: conversation between King Carol and Mr. Wickham-Steed. R5236/16/37.

Roumania's foreign policy: statement by M. Vaida Yoevod. R5675/162/37.

Foreign policy: statement by King Carol that in international questions H.M.G. would be first Govt. to be consulted. R5940/16/37.

Statement of policy by Roumanian President of Council. R7859/16/37.

Roumania's determination not to accept any ideological discrimination bearing on foreign policy, interference in internal organisation: stress laid on continuity of Roumanian policy: speech by M. Antonescu on occasion of M. Delbos' visit: strong exception taken by German Minister to its tone. R8700/1747/37.

Roumania: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Denial of existence of any pact or of intention to enter into negotiations for pact of mutual assistance with U.S.S.R.: statement by Roumanian M.F.A. R1163/16/37.

Roumanian hopes of concluding pact of reconciliation with U.S.S.R. R2616/16/37/R2788/162/37.

Soviet Govt. still willing to give Roumania guarantees regarding Bessarabia which were promised to M. Titulescu: statement by M. Benes. R2768/770/67.

Soviet Union's de facto recognition of Roumanian Sovereignty over Bessarabia: refusal to afford de jure recognition. R2585/2405/37.

Roumania prepared to enter into non-aggression pact on basis of Russia's recognition of Bessarabia, but cannot entertain a pact of mutual assistance. R3698/165/37.

Roumania: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Visit to Angora of M. Antonescu: official communiqué issued after conversations. R2213/2213/37.

Visit of M. Tatarescu to Turkey. R7476/2213/37.

Roumania: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

Meetings between King of Roumania and Prince Regent at Bled. R5458/835/92.

Roumania: Laws and Decrees.

Law for encouragement of national industries: advantages granted to Messrs. Philips S.A.R. R2520/2520/37.

Bill for amendment of Roumanian mining laws. R2221/2221/37.

Summary of: copies for F.O. L1049/1049/405 (file).

Roumania: Reports, Annual.

Report for 1936. R1159/1159/37.

Heads of foreign missions report: Chancery reminded of standing instructions regarding use of asterisks. R467/467/37.

Economic Report for 1936: modifications introduced with view to compression: note to Chancery, Bucharest. R4692/4692/37.

Roumania: Royal Family.

Queen Marie: health. T9113/9113/379 (file).

Visit of King Carol and Prince Michael to Poland. C3379/C3584/29/55/C2939/C4169/C4024/C4410/C4739/C5192/760/55.

Prince Nicholas: status and title: enquiry by Ski Club of Great Britain. T8658/8658/379.

Prince Nicholas: deprived of all rights as member of Royal Family owing to his insistence that his marriage with Mme. Doleté should be recognised and that she should be accorded title of Royal Highness. R2457/R2545/162/37.

— Activities of Iron Gerard in connexion with Prince's deprivation of his royal rights. R2941/162/37.

Roumania: Royal Family (King Carol).
New Year address to members of Govt. R469/162/37.

Letter to Duke of Windsor. T13886/T14354/8130/379.

European affairs: conversation with Sir R. Hoare at Bucharest. R3718/770/67.

Roumania: Royal Family (King Carol) (continued).

Hope of visiting U.K.: letter to King George VI: changed attitude in regard to discussing M. Titulescu with Sir R. Hoare.

R3762/3660/37.

Visit to Paris and The Hague.

R3761/R4770/R4939/3660/37.

Incognito visit to London: Roumanian Minister asked to press the King to leave Mme. Lupescu in Paris in order to avoid any harmful statements in British newspapers.

R4771/3660/37.

— Proposed visit in strictest incognito: impossibility of any official hospitality: King travelling as Count de Vrancea: movements.

R4164/R4352/R4533/R4610/R4741/R4742/R4724/R4752/R4780/R4807/3660/37.

— Visit to London: Roumanian foreign policy and relations with Great Britain: European situation: conversation with Mr. Eden. R5097/16/37

— Conversation with Prime Minister.

R5076/16/37.

— Reservation of pulman car for journey from Dover to London: lunch at Buckingham Palace. R4982/R5111/3660/37.

— Departure from U.K.: further travelling facilities. R5131/R5192/3660/37.

— Visit to U.K.: satisfactory results: declaration that H.M.G. would be first Govt. to be consulted in international questions. R5940/16/37.

Wish to link his foreign policy more closely with that of H.M.G.: desire to pay official visit to U.K. for discussions. R3660/3660/37.

— His Majesty the King to invite King Carol to pay official visit in 1938.

R4057/R4068/R4142/3660/37.

— Projected State visit to U.K.: Roumanian Press comment on invitation by King George VI. R7496/3660/37.

— Projected State visit to U.K.: question of H.M. Minister at Bucharest coming to London at same time: usual practice in such cases. R7545/3660/37.

— Personal invitation from His Majesty the King: dates. R7983/R8114/3660/37.

— Prince Michael to accompany his father.

R8439/3660/37.

— Dates preferred for visit to U.K.

R7962/3660/37.

Denial of report in Roumanian Press that King will visit Berlin. R5239/3660/37.

Visit to Belgium: satisfaction with visit to London. R5251/3660/37.

Visit to Bled. R5458/835/92.

Attitude of British Press towards: articles in News Review and Cavalcade.

R5609/R5319/R6230/3660/37.

Roumanian foreign policy: conversation with Mr. Wickham Steed. R5236/16/37.

Private visit to Czechoslovakia for pheasant shooting. R7732/4046/12.

Roumania: Royal Family (Prince Michael).

Birthday celebrations:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

Prince Michael (Grand Voevod of Alba Julia): desire to attend Naval Review.

T6729/T6804/T6925/T7258/

T7410/1744/379.

Customs facilities in U.K. for toy aeroplane.

T9675/T10121/18/373.

Roumania: Royal Family (Prince Michael) (continued).

Suggested British decoration on birthday: too young: possible reconsideration in event of his accompanying King Carol on State visit to U.K. in 1938. T14855/14855/372.

Notes on, originally prepared for use of the King, sent to Chancellor of Exchequer.

R3952/162/37.

Promotion to rank of officer. R7497/6239/37.

Roumania in the course of the Ages.

Book by M. R. Seisanu: presentation of copy to F.O. R757/757/37.

Roumanoff, A.

Passport facilities for Mrs. L. Leech.

T10281/3485/378.

Acquisition of land in Spitsbergen by H.M.G. for an aerodrome or for coal mining.

N1476/372/30.

Roumilpac, J.

Linen Thread Co. W10984/3/41.

Roundell, C. F.

British representative at conference held under auspices of International Relief Union: expenses. W14042/W15380/8546/98.

Round Table Conference for World Peace and International Fellowship.

Coronation greetings and request for Royal message. T6218/2/379.

Rountree, F. R. G.

Danish Consul at Port Louis.

T15410/15410/385.

Roura.

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Barcelona. W7304/W8302/2/41.

Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Spain. W11567/2/41.

Roura, Rosa, Miss.

Evacuation from Spain. W11567/2/41.

Roura de Rossell, (Mr. and Mrs.)

Evacuation from Spain. W11567/2/41.

Rouse, A. F.

Detention in mental hospital in Long Island of Mrs. V. Tubbs. K2391/2391/245.

Rouse, H. Eyzaguirre.

See EYZAGUIRRE ROUSE, H.

Rousseff, N. R.

Commercial Counsellor, Bulgarian Legation, London: termination of appointment.

T10550/152/383.

Roushdy, Mohamed, Bey.

See MOHAMED RUSHDI.

Rousseau, Raimond.

Italian medal. T16927/12111/372.

Rousseff, Ivan, General.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Roussel, Dr.

Commission rogatoire. T504/504/371.

Roussin, Mrs.

Widow of late British representative on International Finance Commission at Athens: payment of pension by Egyptian Govt. in respect of Mr. Roussin's services.

R548/548/19 (file).

Roussos.

Arms for Iraq: information from Mr. F. W. Rickett. E3625/19/93.

Roussos, G.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Montreux capitulations conference.

J1498/13/16.

- Roussos, Nicolaos.**
British protection. J1844/30/1.
- Routh, A. C. (Consul).**
Customs facilities in Turkey.
T9054/T14281/4826/373.
Life certificates. K196/1/286.
Leave. K3892/K4292/1795/222.
Transfer from Benghazi to Constantinople: out-fit allowance: proposed prior period of duty at Tripoli.
K9618/K10909/K11131/K10861/9618/222.
Travelling expenses, Benghazi to London and Constantinople: rent allowance at Constantinople. X8800/6408/501.
Arrival at Constantinople: signature.
K12157/12157/244.
Accommodation (Constantinople).
K11965/11965/244.
Departure from Constantinople.
K14584/12157/244.
In charge at Marseilles Consulate-General: signature. K15100/3354/217.
Accommodation (Marseilles): storage of personal effects at Constantinople.
K14769/14769/217.
- Routh, D. A.**
Article on Montreux Conference for F.O. approval. E4482/E5802/141/44.
- Routh, H. V., Dr.**
Appointment to Chair of English at Athens University.
P2871/P2778/P3064/P3206/1265/150.
- Routley, W. F. (Consul).**
Leave (Ajaccio). K6807/6807/217 (file).
- Rouvé, Alfred.**
Attempt to pass spurious gold ingot through Bank at Basle. R4139/4139/43.
- Roux, de.**
Panamanian Representative at Bogotá: report on. A1291/187/11.
- Roux, Francois Charles.**
French Ambassador at Vatican. R58/58/22.
- Roux, H. G. A., Colonel.**
British decoration.
T3710/3710/372 (file)/T15988/797/372.
- Roux, J.**
Attaché, French Embassy, London: rates.
T373/T867/T1974/T9978/10857/
T14773/T16976/342/373.
— Termination of appointment.
T15260/375/383.
- Roux, P.**
Accession greetings to King George.
T1030/4/379.
- Rovello de Rubenstein, S. M.**
See RUBENSTEIN, SERGE.
- Rovere, Chigi-Albani della.**
See CHIGI-ALBANI DELLA ROVERE, PRINCE.
- Rovuma Islands.**
Ownership of: Anglo-Portuguese Agreement:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL.
- Rowack Co.**
Note on constitution and status of.
W4540/3/41.
Import into Germany of Spanish pyrites.
C472/13/18.
- Rowe, Bernard.**
Welfare of sister and family in Barcelona.
W4782/2/41.
- Rowe, B. J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of family.
K9438/K12767/42/241.
- Rowe, B. O.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9438/K10123/K12767/42/241.
- Rowe, E. J.**
National status: Spanish military service.
T10411/56/378.
- Rowe, F. L.**
Ownership of automobile: French enquiry.
L1861/41/405.
- Rowe, L. E.**
Expenditure of H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9438/K10123/K4302/42/241.
- Rowe, M., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2825/K3928/K6164/42/241.
Retention of British passport by Spanish authorities. T13805/13805/378 (file).
- Rowe, R.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of his wife.
K7912/K9885/K12077/K13772/42/241.
- Rowe, W.**
British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificates. W18216/389/41.
- Rowe-Dutton, E.**
See DUTTON, E. ROWE.
- Rowell, (of Messrs. Hawthorn Leslie & Co. Ltd.).**
See HAWTHORN LESLIE & CO. LTD.
- Rowell, C. H.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Rowland, F. E.**
Employment as shipping clerk at San Francisco Consulate-General: salary.
K10551/10551/245.
- Rowles, G. A.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K8576/K9191/42/241.
— Canadian Immigration Authorities not prepared to authorise repatriation to Canada. K14319/42/241.
- Rowlette, E. A., Prof.**
Austrian decoration. T9296/9296/372.
Swedish decoration. T11810/9296/372.
- Rowley.**
Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.
T15273/951/373.
- Rowley, A. L. S., Sir.**
Post on China Relief Fund. F9218/5352/10.
- Rowley, B., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10099/42/241.
- Rowley, J.**
Repatriation to U.K. K12123/12123/245.
- Rowley, V., Sgt.**
Appointment in Iraq. E7092/18/93.
- Rowley, W. P.**
Application for post in connexion with scheme for supervision of Portuguese-Spanish frontier. W4119/262/41.
- Rowntree, C., Dr.**
Belgian decoration. T8769/8769/372 (file).
French decoration. T11861/229/372.
- Rowson, H. C. (deceased).**
Estate: probate fees. K15339/75/210.
- Rowson, S.**
Access to F.O. Library. L301/301/405.
- Roxburgh, R. F.**
Corpse Conversion Factory pamphlet: enquiry.
- Roy, B. C., Dr.**
Exchange of Austrian and Indian University students. R4172/4172/3 (file)

Roy, Felix de.

Editor of the *Antwerp Matin*: views on Anglo-Belgian relations. P4964/P5466/3544/150.

Roy, Lily.

Employed at Swiss Legation, London.
T6582/485/383.

Roy, P.

Canadian Representative at Paris: report on.
C1472/1301/17.

Royaards (family).

Information regarding: Netherlands Legation enquiry. L3409/3409/405.

Royal Academy of Arts.

Exhibition of German Art, in London.
L944/94/405.

Royal Academy of Music (London).

Holding of examinations of, in Egypt: visit by Mr. H. Anson to Egypt.
P696/696/150 (file).

Royal Agricultural Society of England.

Agricultural Show at Wolverhampton.
W5591/5591/50.

Royal Arms.

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SHIELDS).

Permission for publisher in France to reproduce the Royal Crown and Cypher:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI.).

Use of Royal Arms on a book by a Norwegian firm on the strength of their having supplied telegraph poles to British Post Office: firm not entitled to use device but may use title "Contractors to H.M.G. in the U.K.": book already published: question of action to be taken.

T1636/T7187/T8727/T9206/T10169/
T10734/T11855/552/379.

Use in India on notepaper, &c.: use unencircled is personal prerogative of Viceroy: Royal Arms to be enclosed in circle when used by other officials: question of application to consular officers under control of Govt. of India: same procedure to be followed as by consular officers under F.O. control: F.O. minutes. T17658/552/379.

Misuse on advertisements and goods in United States: action taken by Federal Trade Commission in such cases.

T3456/T5846/T9240/T10885/T11410/
T12253/T13986/T14229/3546/379.

Proceedings instituted in United States against New York firms for misuse of British Royal Arms: requirement of replica of Royal Arms and evidence that no authority was granted for use: evidence should be given by British Commercial Counsellor rather than by Royal Warrant Holders' Association. T15536/T16279/T17315/3546/379.

Use by the British Council on book plates for use in books presented abroad: request to the King for permission to use: F.O. support for. P4883/P4999/P5088/138/150.

Use of Prince of Wales crest on labels of gin bottles in Panama: representations against.
A2063/2063/32 (file).

Application to register in Argentina a trade mark resembling the British Royal Arms and with the wording "By Special Appointment": action against.

A5436/A7255/416/2.

Royal Arms (continued).

Reproduction of Royal Arms of England as a trade mark in Brazil: representations regarding. A455/455/6.

Swedish request for coloured reproduction of King George's Coat of Arms and Motto: Coats of Arms of Knights' Commanders of the Order of the Seraphim to be hung in a Stockholm Church: question of payment: supply free of charge.

T11942/11942/379 (file).

Royal Asiatic Society.

Presentation of work by National Museum of Manchukuo. L5005/L7143/3872/405.

Loan of manuscript to Netherlands.

L1187/L2979/L4836/L5165/19/405.

Royal Automobile Club.

See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN

Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

Recovery of herbarium from Barcelona.

W3500/W3569/3/41.

Proposal to send a botanical collector to Western Ethiopia. J831/831/1 (file).

Dr. Giuseppi's plant collecting expedition in Persia and Afghanistan. L8240/2763/405.

Royal Central Asian Society.

Prevention of publication of offensive articles on Persia. E7287/809/34.

Speeches at dinner, dealing with Palestine.

E7142/22/31.

Royal Coach.

See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Royal Deputation for the History of Malta.

See MALTA.

Royal Dublin Society.

Vienna Horse Show: British participation.

L5843/5843/405 (file).

Royal Dutch Air Lines (K.L.M.).

Unauthorised use of Bahrain and Shargah by planes of:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: PERSIAN GULF.

Timetable. N1634/603/63.

Charter flight from Karachi to Afghanistan and return. N3494/N3554/1292/97.

Proposed air service between Netherlands East Indies, Trinidad and Barbados.

W759/W2748/W6630/759/27.

Air services between Bangkok and Hong Kong. W823/W659/115/27.

Operation of air services to and from Philippine Islands. W3372/W4876/115/27.

Carriage of mails over India: proposed concessions on introduction of British Empire Air Mail Scheme in India.

W20421/W20754/143/27.

Proposed air services to Lisbon, Angola, Guiana, West Indies and Cape Verde.

W3983/1194/27.

Application to operate air service Amsterdam—Doncaster—Liverpool. W12223/113/27.

Royal Engineers Journal.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Royal Exchange Assurance Company.

Loss of Persian lambskins at Hirat by Mr. Elias Goll. N4339/4339/97 (file).

Expropriation of land in Mexico of the Sonora (Mexico) Land & Timber Co. Ltd.

A8554/213/26.

Royal Geographical Society.

Arctic air routes. N687/67/38.

Payment of member of staff of, for work in connexion with Permanent Interdepartmental Committee on Geographical Lands.

L1951/444/405.

Correction of world list of geographical names.

L5819/444/405.

Proposed photographic survey on Eastern frontier of Roman Empire.

L4485/4485/405 (file).

Text of Perso-Turkish Boundaries Treaty of 1932: copy for. L6926/306/405.

Expedition of Mr. R. Benthall to Southern Ellesmere Land. L7242/L8241/7035/405.

Royal Historical Society.

Survey of North Western Pennsylvania.

L8521/8152/405 (file).

Annual bibliography of writings on English history: copy purchased for F.O. Library.

L6356/1210/405.

Royal Humane Society.

Award of medals, etc., by:

— See MEDALS: BRITISH.

Royal Insurance Co.

Welfare of Señors Matias and Ricardo Huelin at Malaga. W1921/2/41.

Royal Institute of British Architects.

Evacuation of Señor Cesar Cort y Boti from Spain. W20329/2/41.

Appointment of honorary foreign members.

L1576/1576/405.

New Parliament building at Angora.

E3142/77/44.

Royal Institute of International Affairs.

Effect of Western civilization on Persia: proposed book on. E1151/1151/34.

Memo. on drug control in British Empire.

F2375/70/87.

Discussions on Sino-Japanese conflict and its effect on British trade interests in China and future of Shanghai: speech by Mr. G. E. Mitchell. F10143/9/10.

Desire of Vice-Consul L. G. Holliday to join.

K12501/12501/255.

London banquet in late 1937: proposed invitation to Mr. Cordell Hull to attend: views on. A4864/228/45.

Article on the naval negotiations of 1936 for the Survey of International Affairs: "Vetting" of by Sir R. Craigie

A1766/A1825/6/45.

Measure of control which F.O. is able to exercise over choice of lecturers by: visit of Dr. von Wiesner to talk on Austria.

R929/929/3.

Chapter on Anglo-Egyptian Treaty in World Survey of International Affairs published by. J2572/20/16.

Survey of International Affairs: European sections: F.O. comment on.

C5265/1533/62.

Report on Poland and Polish affairs.

C8603/24/55.

Discussion regarding national capitalism in Soviet Union. N2887/250/38.

Discussions on Soviet system of finance and the Budget: peasant income: fixing of prices of goods. N3276/N3760/47/38.

Prospects of foreigners being given facilities to carry out research work in Soviet Union.

N6071/250/38.

Royal Institute of International Affairs (continued).

Address by M. G. Monnet entitled "Place of Agriculture in economic policy of French Govt.": text. C1158/121/17.

Summaries of leading articles in Chinese Press issued by. L348/348/405 (file).

Proposed publication of an annotated list of treaties of alliance, mutual assistance, consultation and non-aggression in force in the world: sale of publication: F.O. views.

L5239/2239/405.

Annual report of the Council, 1936-1937.

L7675/1393/405.

Access to circular concerning sanctions despatched by League of Nations to various Governments. L1106/1106/402 (file).

Survey of republics of South America: information for K. G. Grubb. L1393/1393/405.

— Copy of Study Group Report forwarded by F.O. Library. L8663/1393/405.

Report on studies relative to raw materials in relation to peaceful change.

W5578/393/98.

Anglo-Portuguese treaty relations.

W13035/25/36.

Speech by Mr. R. Bernays, M.I.: F.O. notes on Sino-Japanese dispute and work of League of Nations Assembly.

W18653/18653/98 (file).

Survey of refugee question: scope: difficulties of obtaining information concerning Russian refugees in China and Manchukuo: conversation at F.O. with Sir J. Hope Simpson and Mr. W. Adams.

W19381/W19008/W19613/61/98.

Survey of refugee question: information concerning financial aid given by H.M.G. towards relief of refugees.

W22392/61/98.

Royal Italian Yacht Club.

Description of King of Italy, in Lloyds Register, as President of. R944/135/22.

Royal Letters.

Letters to foreign heads of States, &c., announcing King George's Accession:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Telegrams exchanged between King of Yemen and King George VI regarding Palestine:

— See YEMEN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Letters to foreign heads of States etc. announcing birth of a daughter to Duke and Duchess of Kent:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (DUKE OF KENT).

Question of transmission to the Duke of Windsor of letter from King of Roumania:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (DUKE OF WINDSOR).

Exchange of telegrams between H.M. The King and the President of Argentina on occasion of the unveiling of a statue of Canning at Buenos Aires.

P5006/P5095/P5126/146/150.

Letter from The King to Emperor of Japan announcing recall of Sir R. Clive as Ambassador at Tokyo. F1896/1896/23.

Copies of letters exchanged between The King and Emperor of Japan on Anglo-Japanese relations sent to Tokyo.

F8754/F8774/414/23.

Exchange of letters between The King and Prince Chichibu of Japan. F7266/28/23.

Royal Letters (continued).

Letter from King of Yemen to The King: procedure for presentation of by Yemeni delegation to Coronation.

E2787/E2859/E3005/2402/91.

— The King's reply. E3143/2402/91.

— Exchange of messages in regard to Palestine.

E4676/E4968/E4971/E5261/E5568/E7203/22/31.

To foreign sovereigns notifying royal births etc.: question of inclusion of Egypt in list of recipients: decision to exclude in view of risk of having to include Iraq also.

T2278/90/379.

Letter from King of Sweden inviting Princess Helena Victoria to be godmother to daughter of Duchess of Vasterbotten: form of reply. T4329/829/379.

Letter to The King from the President of Cuba announcing his assumption of office: reply.

T1610/1610/379.

Message of sympathy from The King to President of the United States in connexion with floods. T1613/67/379.

Letter from the President of Costa Rica to The King announcing his assumption of office: reply. T913/T7006/913/379.

Letter to King George VI from President of Nicaragua announcing his election.

T1780/1780/379.

Form of letter from King George VI to King of the Belgians informing latter of his appointment as Colonel-in-Chief, Fifth Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards.

T3353/3353/379.

Letter from King George VI to President of Guatemala regarding British-Honduras-Guatemala boundary. T3931/3931/379.

Letter from King of Saudi Arabia to King George VI: delivery by Amir Saud at special audience. T7044/7044/379.

Correct French version of The King's title for use in Royal Letters: enquiry by Norwegian Legation, London.

T14564/14564/379.

Royal Mail Lines, Ltd.

See also SHIPPING (STEAMSHIP SERVICES).

Service to South America: resumption of calling at Vigo. W20662/23/41.

Complaint against Vice-Consul at Lisbon.

K17/17/236.

Brazilian immigration regulations.

A7149/3611/6.

Visa fees between U.K. and South American countries. T536/T2921/T4256/536/378.

Protection of interests and property in Spain.

W16607/3/41.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Ltd.

Breakdown in catering arrangements on arrival of the s.s. Alcantara: explanation by, and criticisms of slowness of Customs authorities at Southampton.

P1124/1124/150 (file).

Royal Marriages.

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (ROYAL MARRIAGES).

Royal Medico-Psychological Association.

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.

Training of Egyptian Cadets:

— See ARMY, BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).

Royal National Lifeboat Institution.

Wreck of Belgian vessels.

T2019/2019/372/T2020/2020/372.

Wreck of Italian vessel. T16227/12844/372.

Recovery of lifeboat taken from Guipuzcoa to Bilbao. W1310/3/41.

Royal Naval College, Greenwich.

See NAVY: BRITISH.

Royal Netherlands East Indies Airways.

Operation of air services to Australia.

W8900/W12394/1021/27.

Royal Photographic Society.

Customs facilities for films lent by Soviet Govt. for exhibition organised by.

L3087/L3382/206/405.

Views on British participation in foreign photographic exhibitions.

P3619/3583/150.

Royal Portraits.

See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Royal Sanitary Institute.

48th Health Congress, Birmingham, 12th-17th

July, 1937; invitations to foreign countries: replies. L478/478/405 (file).

Congress at Portsmouth, July, 1938: invitations to foreign Govts.: replies.

L7782/478/405.

Royal School of Mines.

See MINES AND MINING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Royal Society, The.

World Congress of Universal Documentation, Paris. L1418/681/405.

Facilities for Dr. Scott in Aden Protectorate and the Yemen. L4720/4720/405 (file).

Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

Slaughter of animals in Norway: information for. L7827/7827/405.

Evacuation of dog from Barcelona to Great Britain. W8223/2/41.

Whereabouts of Señor Don Joaquin Julia.

W17892/2/41.

Royal Society of Edinburgh.

Professor Lugeon: congratulations on jubilee celebrations as Professor of University of Lausanne. R5171/4803/3.

Royal Society of Teachers.

Certification of British teachers employed in Egypt. P2503/P3071/560/150.

Royal Stuart Society and Royalist League.

Information for Crown Prince Rupert of Bavaria. L3840/3840/405 (file).

Royal Swedish Aero Club.

See CLUBS: SWEDEN.

Royalties.

Iraq oil royalties due to Turkish Govt., proposed French loan based on:

— See LOANS: TURKEY.

Italo-German agreement respecting payments:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND ITALY.

Difficulties of British firms in securing transfer from Italy of sums owing in respect of:

— See CURRENCY: ITALY.

Claim by Spanish Parsons Marine Turbine Co. against Spanish Insurgent Govt. and Spanish Republican Govt. in respect of machinery installed by Sociedad Espanola de Construcción Naval in certain vessels.

W22299/3/41.

Royalties due to British subjects in respect of certain mines at Bilbao: non-payment of.

W6001/W7555/63/41.

Royal Veterinary College.

Visit of Messrs. Bouckaert Verstraete and A. de Smet. L7728/7728/405 (file).

Royal Visits.

See also subhead ROYAL FAMILY under names of countries.

Possible visit of The King or a Royal Prince to Egypt:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Visits of foreign royalties to U.K.

— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

ROUMANIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

DENMARK: ROYAL FAMILY.

Procedure for announcing Belgian Royal visit to U.K.: channel for communicating invitations, &c. C5014/1366/4.

— BELGIUM: ROYAL FAMILY.

Of Kings of Greece and Bulgaria to U.K.: arrangements for them to be met by Lords-in-Waiting as visits are private: general practice in such cases.

R7291/R7284/6670/7.

Proposal that a News Department representative should be attached to Buckingham Palace staff during foreign royal visits to deal with the Press: views on.

P4404/4332/150.

Practice of H.M. Representatives accompanying the Sovereigns to whom they are accredited on State visits to England.

R7545/3660/37.

Visits to U.K. of foreign Kings: personal invitations from H.M. The King normally regarded as the only official invitation.

R7983/3660/37.

Proposed visit by King of Sweden to Belgium.

N195/195/42.

— Netherlands. N523/230/63.

— Text of speeches exchanged with King of Belgians. N624/230/63.

Visit of King of the Belgians, travelling as M. Heuvel, to Sweden. N1210/1210/42.

Royal Warrant Holders Association.

Use of Royal names in foreign countries.

T16437/3546/379.

Royce, D. N.

Enquiry regarding Consular service examination. K8449/403/250.

Royce, E. M.

Portuguese Vice-Consul at Durban.

T11706/11706/385.

Royds, G. F.

Iraqi decoration. T3047/813/372.

Royds, Rawstorne & Co.

Bankruptcy of Señor G. Madlener.

T13876/T14915/T17119/1675/373.

Royle, F. J. H. (Leading Aircraftsman).

Release from service with Royal Air Force on expiration of leave in U.K. to take up appointment as Consular clerk at Addis Ababa: travelling expenses to Addis Ababa.

K9789/K10528/K10622/K11095/K11386/228/201.

— Treasury sanction charge of travelling expenses to public funds. K11424/228/201.

Retention of services as clerk at Addis Ababa Consulate-General. K228/228/201 (file).

Transfer to U.K. requested: travelling expenses: leave.

K5874/K6724/K7854/228/201.

Royon, E., Captain.

Member of staff of International Council for Non-Intervention in Spain: passport.

W16281/7/41.

Royon, L., Commander.

Officer of International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain: diplomatic privilege.

W15539/7/41.

Royston, Annie.

German exchange control difficulties.

C8269/C8436/C8940/161/18.

Rozembergh, Alexandre.

Commission rogatoires. T6857/6857/371 (file).

Rozencweh, L.

See ZACEK, F.

Rozengolts, A. P.

Removal from Commissariat of Foreign Trade in U.S.S.R.

N3178/250/38/N5242/771/38.

— Appointment as Head of Directorate of State Reserves. N4775/771/38.

Personality. N247/247/38.

Dismissed from office in U.S.S.R.

N3957/250/38.

Rozsypal, Antonin.

Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.

Rozzini.

Return of Italian Press correspondents to U.K.

K5330/1/22.

Ruart, L. B. M. G. Cornet de Ways.

G.C.V.O. T17442/15518/372.

Ruas Perdigo, Paulina.

Employed by Military Attaché, French Embassy, London.

T5632/5632/378 (file).

Ruba, Minautari.

Activities. J4967/195/1.

Rubbel, G.

Chauffeur at Barcelona Consulate-General: Salary.

K11700/K12933/K14093/K14709/

K14871/1322/241/

K12629/12629/241/

K14356/70/241.

Rubbens, E.

New Belgian Govt. C8135/145/4.

Personality. C458/458/4.

Rubber.

Czechoslovak imports from Straits Settlements:

— See IMPORTATION: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Rubber (Restriction Scheme).

Exports from Siam: statistics.

W2159/W4194/W6141/W7640/W9724/

W12214/W14237/W16152/W17836/

W19385/W21119/W22559/97/50.

Rubber situation in South Siam: reports.

W2382/W8942/W15046/W15904/

W19844/97/50.

— Japanese activity. W15904/97/50.

Scheme for individual assessment of native rubber holdings in Netherlands East Indies: results: memo. by authorities.

W22188/97/50.

Exports from Netherlands East Indies during 1936: figures. W3656/97/50.

Measures taken by Netherlands East Indies Govt. to control production and export: changes in export duty on native rubber.

W97/W303/97/50.

Rubber agreement of 1934: protocol regarding quota for Netherlands East Indies: arrangements for signature: full powers for Indian representative. W2441/97/50.

— Signature: text. W1453/97/50.

United States interest in scheme and request for support in applications for larger releases (conversation United States Ambassador and Mr. Eden). A447/228/45.

Rubber (Restriction Scheme) (continued).

United States desire for increase in rate of release of rubber: conversation with United States Ambassador: meeting of International Rubber Committee to consider revision of 1937 quotas: decision taken by. W2046/W2047/W2337/97/50.

United States attitude towards: proposals and requests for re-adjustment of scheme and its administration: diplomatic correspondence: conversations and discussions with members of United States Embassy.

W3257/W4455/W4993/W5329/W5717/
W8882/W11711/W12032/W11710/
W13991/W14872/W15471/
W19435/97/50.

— Dossier of correspondence between H.M.G. and United States Govt.: circulation to French, Dutch and Siamese Govts. and members of International Rubber Regulation Committee.

W17691/97/50.

— Copies for British Library of Information, New York. W18967/97/50.

— Resentment and denial by International Rubber Regulation Committee of United States' allegations concerning working of scheme: minutes of meeting.

W22839/97/50.

United States criticism of scheme and policy of H.M.G.: measures taken to produce rubber in United States: Press extract.

W18967/97/50.

Proposed reduction in rubber quota from 90 per cent. to 70 per cent.: United States attitude: views of Mr. J. W. Jones.

W21469/97/50.

C.O. note on position. W12032/97/50.

Draft resolution and annexes providing for amendment and extension of agreement of 7th May, 1934, until 1943: revised text of agreement.

W19665/W19818/W21096/
W21524/97/50.

Shipments from Para and Manaos and stocks in hand: communication of information to International Rubber Regulation Committee.

W1811/W1359/W3471/W3838/
W5251/W5645/W7594/W8203/
W10329/W9674/W11588/W11795/
W13942/W13929/W15690/W16321/
W17483/W18539/W19293/W19465/
W20705/W21257/W22533/
W22915/97/50.

Rubber (Restriction Scheme: International Rubber Regulation Committee).

Governmental supervision over: position.

W13991/W14872/W15471/97/50.

Constitution of: French request for additional delegate. W7930/W10397/97/50.

Paper on synthetic rubber industry in Soviet Union. W765/97/50.

Rubber: Borneo.

Japanese activities. F2561/1791/61.

Rubber: Germany.

See also RAW MATERIALS: GERMANY.

Production of synthetic rubber: possibility of product competing with natural rubber.

C3815/13/18/C3992/78/18.

Manufacture of substitutes: notes on "Buna."
C2840/C3228/78/18.

Rubber: Indies, Netherlands East.

See also subhead: RESTRICTION SCHEME.

Export statistics for May. F5236/40/61.

Rubber: Indo-China.

Export tax on rubber. C610/240/17.

Rubber: Italy.

Italian experiments and difficulties in production of synthetic rubber.

R1615/R3793/R7276/R4449/
R4596/64/22.

Customs concessions to facilitate production of synthetic rubber: decree. R5448/64/22.

— Establishment of research organisation and production company. R5621/64/22.

Rubber: Japan.

Stocks on hand. F10070/39/61.

Rubber: Liberia.

Firestone Plantation Co.: development.

J794/794/24.

Export figures: discrepancies between Annual Report (Economic A) and other figures.

J5370/2261/24.

Rubber: Malaya.

Difficulties of local rubber shippers in securing space in ships for New York: Japanese competition. F2141/575/23/F1912/63/23.

Rubber: Philippine Islands.

Report on rubber industry. A433/20/45.

Rubber: Roumania.

Establishment of new rubber factory called Banloc: to enjoy advantages of law for protection of national industries: manufacture of tyres.

R2461/R5435/R7256/R7894/2461/37.

Rubber: Soviet Union.

Effect of increase in production upon imports from foreign countries: article in Financial Times. N2273/47/38.

Soviet synthetic rubber industry: notes on.

W4029/W19495/W765/97/50.

Rubber Shareholders' Association.

Rubber restriction. W3478/W6347/97/50.

Rubeic, D., Lieut.-Col. Pilot.

Yugoslav air mission to U.K. R7053/21/92.

Rubenach, P. von Eltz.

See ELTZ-RUBENACH, P. VON.

Rubenstein, S. D.

Information concerning. F8165/14/10.

Gold mining activity in China. F7899/14/10.

Gold mining activity in Korea: visit to Europe: passport, &c. F8477/8477/23.

Efforts to purchase war material for Spain through intermediary of Chinese Govt.

W2032/7/41.

Rubin, Kin, Miss.

Commission rogatoire. T5256/5256/371 (file).

Rubin, E.

Soviet Union Representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/9.

Soviet delegate to Brussels Nine Power Conference. F8910/6799/10.

Head of Soviet delegation to consider placing of orders under Belgo-Soviet trade agreement. N4635/1076/38.

Rubinstein, T.

Appreciation of attitude of H.M.G. towards international assistance to refugees under auspices of League of Nations.

W20655/61/98.

Rubio.

Mr. Eden's speech in favour of the territorial integrity of Spain. W12942/1/41.

Rubio, A.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

- Rubio, G. C.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/I354/I4.
- Rubio, Gutierrez Salazar.**
Evacuation from Madrid.
W15290/W17617/W19400/2/41.
- Rubio, Maria Isabel Duque de.**
Evacuation from Madrid.
W15290/W17617/W19400/2/41.
- Rubio, Riley Viuda de, Señora (and children).**
Evacuation from Spain: deposit of money at F.O.
W376/W1666/W2215/W2731/2/41.
— Enquiry regarding relief. W22513/2/41.
- Rubira Ramos, J. A. de.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
- Rubirosa, P.**
Dominican mission to coronation: no exceptional treatment for wife. T3173/T3364/I/379.
— Facilities on arrival. T5835/5546/379.
- Rubowitz, Y., Messrs. (Oriental Pharmacy Mea Shearim).**
Whereabouts of consignment of domopon sent from Hungary to Palestine.
R1596/I596/21 (file).
- Rubuls, M. V.**
Minister of Public Welfare, Latvia: death.
N3535/I047/59.
- Rucabado, Antonio Herran.**
Welfare in Spain. W6925/2/41.
- Rucabado Gomez, Avelina, Señora.**
Welfare in Spain. W6925/2/41.
- Rucart, M.**
Personality (France). C1470/I470/I7.
- Ruck, M. G., Miss.**
London University Intermediate Art Examination at Shanghai, July, 1937: candidature.
L492/L679/L2450/L4445/
L5110/429/405
- Rucklin.**
French socialist. C18/I8/I7.
- Rudde, J.**
Footman, United States Embassy, London.
T2847/I79/383.
- Rudel, C. M.**
Canadian Vickers Ltd. J3954/34/I6.
- Rudge Whitworth Ltd.**
Requisitioning of motor cycles by Generality of Catalonia. W5196/W3778/3/41.
- Rudiger.**
Silesian affairs. C3051/372/I8.
- Rudiger, J. Wullus, Prof.**
Italian views on the general European political situation. C1641/293/4.
Gift of a book to Mr. Wigram.
C293/293/4 (file).
- Rudnay, Louis.**
Hungarian representative at Vienna: report on.
R140/I40/3.
New Hungarian Minister at Athens: views on strength of Nazis in Austria.
R6796/51/I9.
- Rudoj, Madame.**
British cultural activities in Yugoslavia.
P3148/P3664/I0/I50.
- Rudolph, A.**
Deportation from South Africa.
T14658/4685/388.
- Rudolph, R.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T2847/I79/383.
- Rudolf Albrecht, s.s.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.
- Rudra Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.**
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
- Rudriguez del Pozo, A.**
Welfare of. W12663/2/41.
- Rudwick, A. Dale.**
Judicial document. T1290/I290/371.
- Rudzutak, Y. E.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
Dismissed from office. N3957/250/38.
- Rue, John La.**
See LA RUE, JOHN.
- Rue, M., Miss.**
Enquiry concerning J. Krausz.
K10593/I0593/221 (file).
- Rue, de la.**
See DE LA RUE.
- Rueff, J.**
Member of committee to supervise French exchange equalisation fund. C1914/53/I7.
- Ruenos, E.**
Coronation greetings: request for assistance and publications. T9918/I59/379.
- Rufai Hassan Hadid.**
Lan University examination. L447/63/405.
- Ruff, F.**
Birth certificate. L2589/2589/405.
- Ruffini, Ernesto, Mgr.**
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
- Rufilanchas.**
Prisoner in Spain: arrangements for exchange.
W15796/I27/41.
- Rugby Steam Laundry Co., Ltd.**
Claim against Señor Madlener.
T17703/T17119/I675/373.
- Ruge, Col.**
Chief of Norwegian General Staff: military aspect of Norwegian neutrality in time of war: lecture. N5185/I019/30.
- Rugeroni.**
Difficulties with Portuguese Govt. in connexion with his hotel in Lisbon.
W14666/I4666/36.
- Rugeroni, A.**
Mexican Consul at Gibraltar: termination of appointment. T6121/6121/385.
Argentine Vice-Consul at Gibraltar.
T11591/I1591/385 (file).
- Rugeroni, E.**
Mexican Vice-Consul at Gibraltar: termination of appointment. T6121/6121/385.
- Ruggeri-Laderchi, C.**
See Laderchi, C. Ruggeri.
- Ruginski, General.**
President of Society of Officers in Reserve, Ex-Servicemen's Association in Roumania.
R2290/2289/37.
- Rugman, F. D.**
Egyptian decoration.
T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/
T14551/I194/372.
- Rugman, J. A.**
Alleged bigamy in Egypt. J3147/I3/I6.
- Rugman, Tatiana, Mrs.**
Maintenance at Abbassia lunatic asylum by husband. K7646/7646/216.
- Ruhen, C., Mrs.**
Passport facilities. T9249/9249/378.
- Ruhl, H. W.**
British decoration.
T3820/3820/372/T6054/6054/372.

Ruhke, Paul.

Released from prison in Memel.
N2040/N1803/125/59.

Rui, Augusto.

Employed by Third Secretary, Italian Embassy,
London. T16832/457/378.

Ruinat.

Former French Consular Agent at Madras.
T3707/3707/385.

Ruisanchez, Luis Fernandez (and family).

Welfare in Spain. W5014/W10388/2/41.

Ruisenada, Count.

Welfare of family at Madrid.
W4692/W6494/2/41.

Ruis y Ruis, Manuel (Marquis de Olerdola) (and sister).

Welfare in Spain: evacuation.
W244/W1999/2/41.

Ruiz, Astrain.

Welfare of four brothers in Spain: position regarding evacuation. W16166/37/41.

Ruiz, C. Castro.

See CASTRO RUIZ, C.

Ruiz, J.

Debts due from Spain. W7917/3/41.

Ruiz, J. R.

See HERRAIZ LLORENS, A.

Ruiz, M. Sanchez.

Evacuation from Spain.
W20128/W20371/2/41.

Ruiz-Funes, M.

Appointed Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at
Warsaw. W5005/1270/41.
Appointed Spanish Ambassador at Brussels.
W12919/W14766/1270/41.

Ruiz-Guinazu.

Lord Strangford y la Revolución de Mayo.
L8170/885/405.
Argentine representative at Berne: report on.
R88/88/43.

Ruiz-Montero, Dolores, Señora.

Evacuation from Barcelona. W13904/2/41.

Ruiz y Flores, L., Mgr.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
Charges of sedition against: withdrawal of.
A8808/1871/26.

Rukhimovich, M. L.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
Appointment as first head of People's Commissariat for Defence Industry.

— Relieved of appointment. N1723/771/38.
N5242/771/38.

Rule.

Gellatly Hankey & Co., Ltd. J85/85/1.

Rule, F. G., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K120/1/286.
Leave (Rotterdam). K312/312/229 (file).
Supplementary pensions: enquiry from.
K8871/1055/250.

Rumbado, J.

Registration of birth. T11549/11549/378 (file).

Rumbeyoglu Fahreddin.

Information regarding. T6415/6008/379.

Rumbold, H., Sir.

Views on Palestine problem necessity for introduction of martial law. E6162/22/31.

Rümelin, Eugene, Dr.

German representative at Sofia: report on.
R146/103/7.

Rummel, F. Morse.

Acquisition of land in Spitsbergen by H.M.G. for an aerodrome or for coal mining.
N1476/372/30.

Rumreich, Dr.

Appreciation of medical services to Canadian ex-soldier in Soviet Union by Canadian Department of Pensions and National Health. K992/992/238.

Rumsey & Rumsey, Messrs.

Information concerning Consul-General
Stonehewer-Bird requested.
K9641/9641/201.

Runciman, Steven, Hon.

Proposals for a British Archaeological Institute at Istanbul. P5375/77/150.

Runciman, W., Sir, Rt. Hon.

Speech at dinner in honour of the Chinese coronation delegation. F2718/354/10.

Visit to United States: arrangements: commercial discussions: messages for.

A93/93/45 (file)/A634/A662/
A663/228/45.

Purposes of visit to United States: P.Q.

A1109/228/45.

Visit to United States: impressions of United States attitude and policy towards the U.K.

A668/93/45.

— Report of conversations with President Roosevelt and Mr. Cordell Hull: memo. and letter to the Prime Minister.

A1059/93/45.

Visit to United States: Sir R. Lindsay's estimate of its effects on Anglo-United States relations. A1326/228/45.

Runciman & Co., Ltd., W.

Lawsuit in Cuban Courts concerning collision by the s.s. Hallmoor. A563/563/14 (file).

Runck, Andrée de.

Admission to U.K. T13191/13191/378.

Rundall.

Replacement at Barcelona of Vice-Consul G. E. Vaughan by.

K12445/K12609/K12910/7568/241.

Rundal, F. B. A., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K481/1/286.
Personal accommodation (Boston).
K6818/6818/245.

Leave. K7525/7525/245 (file).

Rundstedt, General.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Ruperez Perez, Patrocinio.

Welfare in Spain. W20257/2/41.

Rupert, Prince (of Bavaria).

See GERMANY: ROYAL FAMILIES.

Ruphail, Joseph.

Matriculation examination at Bagdad.
L5477/63/405.

Rupp, A.

German workman in U.K. T4400/1275/378.

Ruppel.

Hall porter at H.M. Embassy at Moscow: arrest. N6394/N6424/4740/38.

Ruprecht, G., General.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Rural Bank of New South Wales.

See BANKS AND BANKING: AUSTRALIA.

Rural Hygiene.

See HEALTH.

Rural Life.

League of Nations proposal for conference on rural life: attitude of Ministry of Health towards. W817/440/94.

— Scope of conference: question of inclusion of investigation of national agricultural credit systems. W16377/185/98.

- Ruschewey, H. Voigt, Col.**
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Rusen Esref Unaydin.**
Turkish Representative at Athens: report on.
R51/351/19.
- Rush F.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K6830/K8199/K12689/42/241.
Repatriation to U.K. K6275/6275/229 (file).
- Rush, J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.
- Rushbrooke, J. H., Rev.**
Treatment of Protestants in Spain.
W1357/235/41.
Religious freedom in Spanish insurgent territory: assurances given by representatives of General Franco: letters to The Times.
W22325/235/41.
Facilities in Roumania. L263/263/405 (file).
Visit to Roumania: position of Baptist Church in that country. R853/853/37 (file).
- Rushcliffe, Lord.**
Entry into U.K. of persons holding Franco passports. T3611/774/378.
- Rushdi al Safadi.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Rushdi Kekhia.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Rushdi Malhas.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Rushdi Marsi Ismail (Eff.).**
Judicial document. T14503/14503/371 (file).
- Rusheyd Pasha.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Rushton, J.**
Deportation from United States.
T1595/1595/388 (file).
- Rushton, T.**
Welfare of. W9350/W9867/W10715/2/41.
- Rushton, W. T.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9852/42/241.
- Rusimanchoo.**
Sentenced to death. W11121/W11515/2/41.
- Rusplatina, Ltd.**
Soviet Trade Delegation in London.
N4993/7/38.
- Russco-Baltijskoe Sudostroitelnoje i Mehanick-eskoje Achonernoje Obshestoo.**
See RUSSO-BALTIC COMPANY.
- Russeks Fifth Avenue, Incorporated.**
Misuse of British Royal Arms.
T13986/T14229/T15536/
T16279/3546/379.
- Russel, C. F.**
Civil wars in Spain: comparison between methods adopted in 1835 and 1937: letter to Times. W9328/7/41.
- Russell, Lord.**
Passport facilities for son: complaint of delay.
T11732/670/378.
- Russell, A., Mrs.**
Of General Relief Fund for Distressed Women and Children in Spain: relief of civilian population in Malaga. W2890/37/41.
- Russell, A. E., Dr.**
Report on conditions of refugees in Catalonia.
W20053/37/41.
- Russell, A. J. H., Col.**
To represent Govt. of India at Leprosy Congress at Cairo in 1938. L7062/477/405.
Indian representation on Health Committee of League of Nations.
W7384/W7662/147/98.
- Russell, C.**
Messenger, United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.
- Russell, Cosmo.**
Visit to U.S.S.R.: delay in securing visa.
N4335/4335/38.
- Russell, C., Sir.**
Coronation seats. T2557/308/379.
British representation at St. Petersburg in early part of nineteenth century.
L4829/4829/405 (file).
- Russell, C. J. L.**
Facilities in France. L1290/1290/405.
- Russell, D.**
Walker Trust. E6630/6630/44.
- Russell, D. A.**
Educational post in Iraq.
E5884/E6057/234/93.
- Russell, E.**
Footman, United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.
- Russell, E. J., Sir.**
Visit to Soviet Union: comments on general conditions in Soviet Union and state of Georgian and Armenian churches.
N4861/33/38.
Delegate to Seventh International Congress of Tropical and Sub-Tropical Agriculture, Paris, September, 1937. L3936/1854/405.
Visit to U.S.S.R. with Le Play Society.
L4811/4811/405.
- Russell, E. S.**
British delegate at Annual Conference of International Council for Exploration of the Sea. N3166/986/15.
- Russell, F. A. K., Rev.**
Personality. J261/261/24.
- Russell, G.**
Spanish insurgent legislation regulating operations of insurance companies.
W3252/W3219/W3560/W3583/673/41.
- Russell, Gilbert.**
Scheme by Mr. A. Meyer for the development of Venezuela. A4208/1118/47.
- Russell, G. V., Capt.**
Visit to Sweden: facilities. L6728/6728/405.
- Russell, H. E.**
United States Consul-General at Johannesburg.
T6601/1438/385.
- Russell, J.**
Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate.
W21379/389/41.
- Russell, J., Rev.**
Affairs of Baptist Mission in Angola.
W21944/W22716/79/36.
- Russell, J. F. R. Vaughan- (Consul).**
Life certificate. K1217/1/286.
Leave. K4022/K12518/685/234.
Local allowance (Kermanshah).
K4021/K7801/4021/234.
- Russell, Kerr, Dr.**
International Congress of Pyreotherapy, New York, March, 1937.
L377/377/405 (file).
- Russell, Leslie, Dr.**
Concert of English music in Norway.
P3068/3068/150.

- Russell, Macdowall.**
Report on mining industry in Turkey.
E1027/1027/44.
- Russell, M. N.**
Personality. J261/261/24.
- Russell, N. V., Mrs.**
Accommodation for Basque children.
W9694/37/41.
- Russell, C., Sir.**
Information concerning C. Lander requested.
L3176/3176/405.
- Russell, Patricia, Lady.**
Complaint against police authorities at Graz.
K9881/9881/203 (file).
- Russell, R. L.**
British foreign policy: enquiry.
P1782/149/150.
- Russell, T.**
Oil prospecting in Angola. W17062/78/36.
- Russell, T. W. (Pasha).**
Record of service. J588/37/16.
Egyptian Govt.'s policy as regards police.
J699/37/16/J5273/20/16.
Future of British personnel of Egyptian police.
J1876/J1311/37/16.
Position regarding replacement and promotion
of British officers in the Egyptian police.
J3829/37/16.
- Russell & Company, C.**
Taking of evidence by H.M. Consul-General,
New York, in divorce case.
T1831/1831/371.
Whereabouts of Mr. A. E. Wallenberg.
T14433/14433/378.
- Russia: Royal Family.**
Prince Nikita Romanoff: motoring offence in
U.K. T17727/17727/377.
Prince Vsevolode: motoring offence in U.K.
T17186/17186/377.
- Russian Oil Products, Ltd.**
Branch of Soviet Trade Delegation in London.
N4993/7/38.
- Russian State Steamship Lines.**
Soviet Trade Delegation in London.
N4993/7/38.
- Russian Wood Agency, Ltd.**
Connexion with Soviet Trade Delegation in
London. N4993/7/38.
- Russo, A. J.**
Position of Hotel Cristina at Algeciras.
W22762/22762/41.
- Russo, J. J.**
Imprisonment of Señor Emilio Rotondo in
Madrid. W3442/W8640/2/41.
- Russo-Asiatic Consolidated Limited.**
Claim against Soviet Govt. N5161/415/38.
- Russo-Baltic Company.**
Purchase in 1920 of, by Anglo-Baltic Ship-
building & Engineering Company: efforts
by M. Ovtcharov to secure restoration to
Register of Companies of Anglo-Baltic
Company. N1860/1860/63 (file).
- Russwurm, F.**
German workman in U.K. T5096/1275/378.
- Rust.**
Formerly employed by Soviet trade organisa-
tion in London. N4993/N3930/7/38.
- Rust, B., Dr.**
German Minister of Education: visit to Greece.
R2312/R3002/2312/19.
Personality. C163/163/18.
- Rustad, L. E.**
Norwegian decoration. T8691/8691/372.
- Rustafjaell, R. de.**
The Light of Egypt: copy for Cairo.
L8291/337/405.
- Rustam Haidar.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Rust Cotton Machine.**
See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS.
- Rusteika, Steponas, Col.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Rustomjee, F.**
Irregular action in connexion with service of
summons in Belgium.
T8167/8167/371 (file).
- Rustom Ghandhi.**
World cyclist. L3123/1360/405.
- Ruston & Hornsby.**
Re-export of engine from Spain. W5561/3/41.
Protection of engines held on consignment in
Spain. W2878/3/41.
Debts due to in respect of exports to Spain.
W5234/W8619/3/41.
- Argentine visa for Mr. Campkin. T7200/16/378.
- Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W7262/3/41.
- Ruszniski.**
Polish loan negotiations. C8187/218/55.
- Rutenberg.**
Desire for F.O. interview on Palestine question
(letter from Mr. Amery to S. of S.).
E3628/22/31.
- Rutgers, A. A., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Rutgers, F. J.**
Egyptian decoration: Swiss citizen.
T13292/T11613/4224/372.
- Rutgers, V. H., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Ruth, M., Mrs.**
Enquiry regarding Major Hithersay.
J4181/J4536/37/16.
- Rutha, H.**
Czech-German relations: Sudetendeutsche
problem: views of: conversation with
Viscount Cranborne. R1072/R839/188/12.
— Losses of German minority sufficient to
warrant petition to League: speech.
R2609/188/12.
Congress of European National Minorities: con-
versation with Lord Cranborne.
W13885/1042/98.
- Sudetendeutsche problem of Czechoslovakia:
conversation with Lord Cranborne.
R4896/188/12.
- Sudetendeutsche problem in Czechoslovakia:
advised not to refuse collaboration with
Czech Govt.: conversation with Lord
Cranborne. R4942/188/12.
- Arrest of in Czechoslovakia. R6733/154/12.
— Death: funeral.
R7389/188/12/R6805/6805/12 (file).
- Ruthenia (Sub-Carpathian Russia).**
Question of autonomy within State of Czecho-
slovakia:
— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- Rutherford, Adam.**
Publication of book Israel Britain: copies for
F.O. and President Roosevelt.
A6175/6175/45.
- Rutherford, A. M., Miss.**
National status of Mrs. I. G. Shaw.
T11239/T11640/109/373.
- Rutherford, D., Mrs.**
Situation in Spanish Morocco. W1620/47/28.

- Rutherford, E. A.**
Views on civil war in Spain. W13010/1/41.
- Rutherford, G. B.**
Belgian decoration. T8345/8345/372 (file).
- Rutherford, J. S., Capt.**
Desire to obtain capital to assist in liquor smuggling into Finland. N4869/107/59.
- Rutherford, Osborne & Perkin Ltd.**
Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Madrid. W21351/2/41.
- Ruthven, Major-Gen., Lord.**
Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Spain. W19579/W21484/W21827/2/41.
- Rutledge, G. M., Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K1747/42/241.
- Rutter, Owen.**
Triumphant Pilgrimage: book by. L6016/1790/405.
Information concerning J. M. Matra required. L3566/3566/405.
- Rutter, S. (deceased).**
Estate: transmission of effects to widow in U.K. from New York. K4336/4336/245.
- Ruttledge, Hugh.**
Lecture tours in Europe: programmes: arrangements: reports. P3926/3926/150 (file).
Proposed lecture visit to Antwerp. P5357/297/150.
- Ruxton, R. M. C., Col.**
Chinese decoration. T6715/6715/372.
- Ruyabhorn, Van, Senior Lieut.**
Residence in U.K. T9060/T9723/7128/378.
- Ruynal, C. de.**
Composition of a march in honour of the coronation. T6327/1333/379.
- Ruysser, A. L.**
Declaration of alienage. T5913/T8581/T9580/311/378.
- Ruzhitch, Victor, Dr.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.
- Ryabokon.**
Trial for anti-State activities in Soviet Union. N46/46/38.
- Ryan, Andrew, Sir.**
H.M. Minister at Durazzo: to exchange views with Sir E. Drummond at Rome. R3550/3550/90.
Leave and acting arrangements. R4182/4182/90 (file).
Affairs of Prince Samy Bahaeddin (letter to Mr. Rendel). E5646/242/44.
- Ryan, A. A.**
British naturalisation. T2283/2283/378 (file).
- Ryan, A. C.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4229/4229/299 (file).
- Ryan, C. C. L., Consul.**
Temporary appointment as acting Consul-General at Bushire. K3512/685/234.
Appointment at Pondicherry. K3180/K5780/K7006/K7067/2291/217.
— Signature. K7068/2291/217.
- Ryan, C. E. J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K6971/6971/299 (file).
- Ryan, E. A., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of: loss of belongings in Spain. K1747/K3984/42/241.
Provision for return fare from Argentina. K12290/12290/217.
- Ryan, E. M.**
London Matriculation Examination at Cairo. L1293/46/405.
- Ryan, F. J.**
Estate of late Reverend J. Bloomer. K6968/6272/245.
- Ryan, J.**
Welfare of Señor Antonio de Ucelay. W20504/2/41.
- Ryan, J., and H.**
Registration of birth of son abroad. T9599/9599/378.
- Ryan, J. P.**
United States labour activities. A745/88/45.
- Ryan, M. F.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Ryan, Patrick Finbarro, Rev. Father.**
Appointment to be Coadjutor with right of succession to present Archbishop of Port of Spain. R2844/368/22.
- Rybarski, R.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Rybin.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Ryckmans, P.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Ryeroft, G. H.**
Harcroft Rubber Estates, Ltd. W14969/W18937/3/41.
- Ryder, C. F., Col.**
Charge of a party of Egyptian journalists on visit to the U.K.: arrangements. P2309/P2582/P3164/P3268/P3340/P4072/P4204/P4255/P3425/30/150.
- Rydings, D. G., Consul.**
Life certificates. K849/1/286.
F.O. congratulations to on success of representations in case of Mr. Myvett. A8620/1185/8.
Leave (Teguagalpa): transfer requested. K12510/12510/208 (file).
Furniture at Teguagalpa taken over by Office of Works. K13267/13267/208 (file).
- Rydz-Smigly, E.**
See SMIGLY, E. RYDZ.
- Rye & Eyre, Messrs.**
Claim of Major Douglas-Scott against Greek Govt. in respect of property of late Mrs. Warner Heriot. R3345/R3911/R4856/R5493/R6910/1364/19.
- Ryerson, B. N.**
Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces: welfare. W265/W309/W1022/W1150/W1769/2/41.
— Repatriation from Spain. W3438/389/41.
- Ryerson, E., Rev.**
Welfare of son in Spain. W309/W1150/W265/W1022/W1769/2/41.
- Rygg, N. T. N.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Rykens, P.**
Conversations with Herr von Papen. C1531/C1575/C2082/C2058/270/18.

Rykov, A. I.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
 Trial of Trotsky terrorists in Moscow. N611/N514/250/38.
 Exclusion from Communist party in U.S.S.R. N1273/250/38.
 Possible trial of. N1789/250/38.

Ryle.

Visit to Berlin. C4941/2334/18.

Rymer, Evelyn.

See BROWN, GEORGINA.

Rynar, C.

Passport facilities. T17260/17260/378.

Ryoma, Hannes, Dr.

Minister of Communications in new Finnish Govt. N1850/343/56.

Ryskulov, T. R.

Vice-President of the Council of People's Commissars in Soviet Union: dismissal. N4356/771/38.

Ryswyk, J. J. van.

Activities in connexion with Turkish trade: monopoly for export of scrap iron. E6850/6850/44 (file).

Ryti, Risto.

Appointed member of League of Nations Economic Committee: personality. W995/W1015/185/98.
 Coronation seats. T3368/T6587/308/379.

Rytterager, J., Dr.

Financial position of W. M. Hill. KI449/1449/230 (file).

Ryves, P. M.

Welfare in Spain: financial assistance: money deposited at F.O.: recovery of cost of telegram. W111/W10609/W13239/2/41.
 Expulsion from Spain. W18842/2/41.

Ryzhov, M. I.

Appointment as Vice-Commissar for Internal Affairs, U.S.S.R. N4275/771/38.

3 8198 309 419 834
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

**THIS BOOK IS FOR USE
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE**

